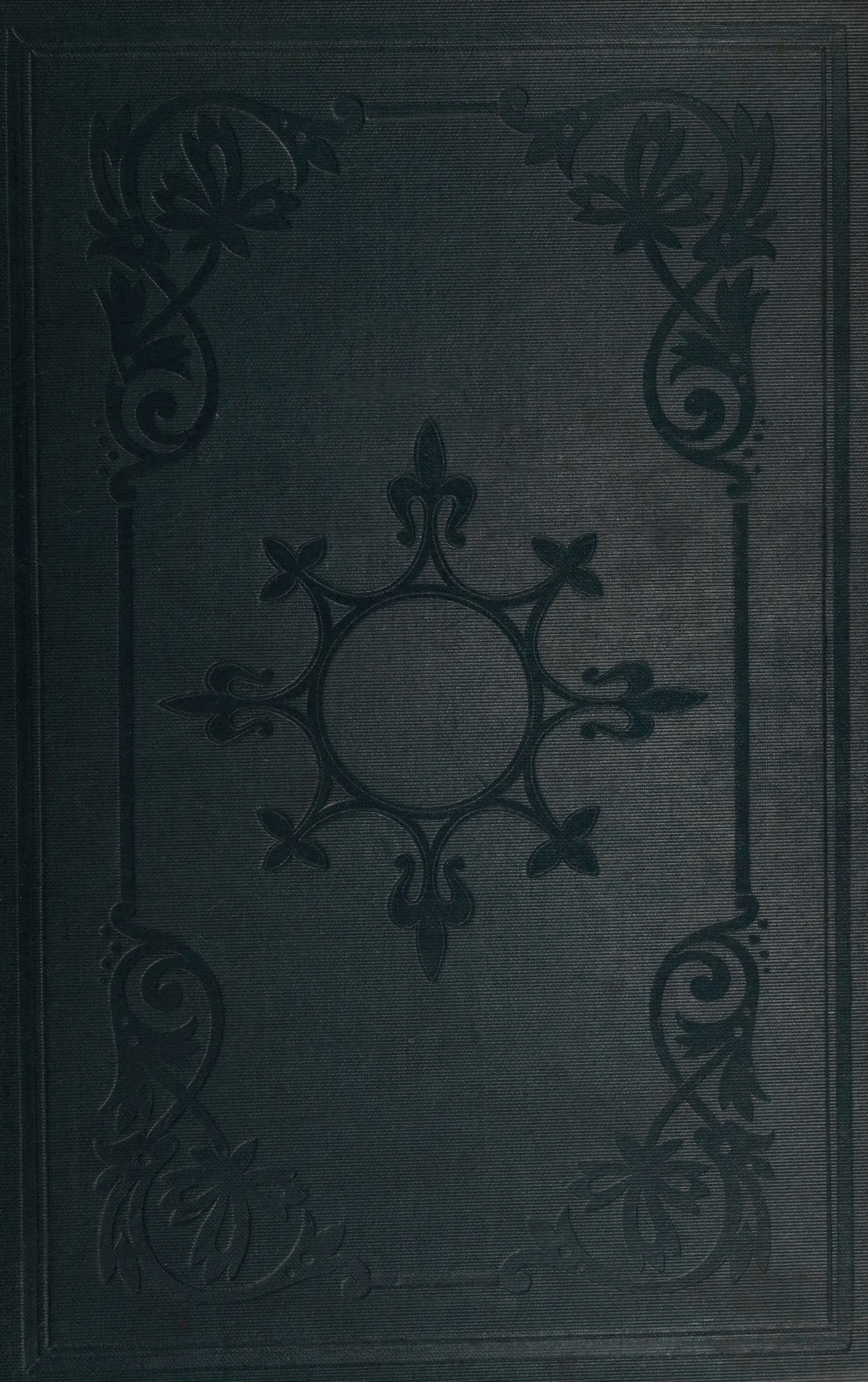

Reserve C S T R

This Volume is presented *by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury*

to _____

and will, in the event of the Library being broken up, be returned to the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Westminster.

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

W., 10,009.—10/11/00.

Croydon Public Libraries.

Central Reference Library.

Accession No. 3816 Class No. 354.415

Besides the class topic, other topics treated of in this book are as follows :—

Topic No.	Pages.	Topic No.	Pages.

BROMLEY LIBRARIES

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

CALENDARS.

Instructions to Editors.

The Master of the Rolls desires to call the attention of the Editors of Calendars to the following considerations, with a view to secure uniformity of plan in the important works on which they are engaged:—

He is anxious to extend, as far as is consistent with proper economy and despatch, the utility of the Calendars of State Papers now publishing under his control: 1st. As the most efficient means of making the national archives accessible to all who are interested in historical inquiries; 2nd. As the best justification of the liberality and munificence of the Government in throwing open these papers to the public, and providing proper catalogues of their contents at the national expense.

The greater number of the readers who will consult and value these works can have little or no opportunity of visiting the Public Record Office, in which these papers are deposited. The means for consulting the originals must necessarily be limited when readers live at a distance from the metropolis; still more if they are residents of Scotland, Ireland, distant colonies, or foreign states. Even when such on opportunity does exist, the difficulty of mastering the original hands in which these papers are written will deter many readers from consulting them. Above all, their great variety and number must present formidable obstacles to literary inquirers, however able, sanguine, and energetic, when the information contained in them is not made accessible by satisfactory Calendars.

The Master of the Rolls considers that, without superseding the necessity of consulting the originals, every Editor ought to frame his Calendar in such a manner that it shall present, in as condensed a form as possible, a correct index of the contents of the papers described in it. He considers that the entries should be so minute as to enable the reader to discover not only the general contents of the originals, but also what *they do not* contain. If the information be not sufficiently precise, if facts and names be omitted or concealed under a vague and general description, the reader will be often misled, he will assume that where the abstracts are silent as to information to be found in the documents, such information does not exist; or, he will have to examine every original in detail, and thus one great prupose will have been lost for which these Calendars have been compiled.

As the documents are various, the Master of the Rolls considers that they will demand a corresponding mode of treatment. The following rules are to be observed:—

1st. All formal and official documents, such as letters of credence, warrants, grants, and the like, should be described as briefly as possible.

2nd. Letters and documents referring to one subject only should be catalogued as briefly as is consistent with correctness. But when they contain miscellaneous news, such a description should be given as will enable a reader to form an adequate notion of the variety of their contents.

3rd. Wherever a letter or paper is especially difficult to decipher, or the allusions more than ordinarily obscure, it will be advisable for the Editor to adhere, as closely as is consistent with brevity, to the text of the document. He is to do the same when it contains secret or very rare information.

4th. Where the Editor has deciphered letters in cipher, the decipher may be printed at full length. But when a contemporary or authorised decipher exists it will be sufficient to treat the cipher as an ordinary document.

5th. Striking peculiarities of expression, proverbs, manners, &c. are to be noticed.

6th. Original dates are to be given at the close of each entry, that the reader may know the exact evidence by which the marginal dates are determined.

7th. Where letters are endorsed by the receivers and the date of their delivery specified, these endorsements are to be recorded.

8th. The number of written pages of each document is to be specified, as a security for its integrity, and that readers may know what proportion the abstract bears to the original.

9th. The language of every document is to be specified. If however, the greater part of the collection be in English, it will be sufficient to denote those only which are in a different tongue.

10th. Where documents have been printed, a reference should be given to the publication.

11th. Each series is to be chronological.

12th. The Prefaces of Editors, in explanation of documents in the volume, are not to exceed fifty pages, unless the written permission of the Master of the Rolls to the contrary be obtained.

*** Editors employed in foreign archives are to transcribe at full length important and secret papers.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

CALENDAR

OF

DOCUMENTS,

IRELAND,

1252-1284.

q554.415

Public Record Office

CALENDAR

OF

DOCUMENTS,

RELATING TO

IRELAND,

PRESERVED IN

HER MAJESTY'S PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON.

V.2

1252-1284.

EDITED BY

H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A., TRIN. COLL., DUB., M.R.I.A., BARRISTER-AT-LAW, IRELAND.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

LONDON:

LONGMAN & Co., PATERNOSTER ROW; TRÜBNER & Co., LUDGATE HILL:
ALSO BY
PARKER & Co., OXFORD; AND MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE;
A. & C. BLACK, EDINBURGH; AND A. THOM, DUBLIN.

1877.

954.415

war

R 3816

N

BROMLEY PUBLIC LIBRARIES
AL
LS
CLASS
L 45
ACC.
01996 8521
[941.53]

Printed by George E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode,
Her Majesty's Printers.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME.

	Page
Preface	vii
Table of Public Records	liv
Calendar	1–565
Index	567–733
List of Justiciaries	734
Alphabetical List of Abbeys, &c.	„
Glossary	735
Corrigenda and Notes	736

38323.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

PREFACE.

THE documents abstracted in this volume extend as to dates from the beginning of 1252 to the end of 1284, a period of 32 years. A large portion of them may probably be ranged under the following heads or subjects:—1. Accounts; 2. Appointments; 3. Castles; 4. The Church; 5. The Crusades and the Holy Land; 6. Edward the King's eldest son and heir [Prince Edward]; 7. The government of Ireland; 8. Inquisitions and extents; 9. Irish kings and princes, the Irish, &c.; 10. The King; 11. Lands granted; 12. Legal proceedings; 13. Free customs and liberties, markets, fairs and free warrens, &c.; 14. The Earl Marshall's heirs in Ireland; 15. The Mint; 16. Merchants, merchandise, trade, &c.; 17. Monasteries; 18. Letters of attorney and protection; licences to use English laws; 19. Municipal grants of various kinds; 20. The Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland; 21. Justiciaries; 22. Miscellaneous. We proceed to refer to the information contained under these various heads.

1. Our previous volume gives abstracts of some accounts, but later on this class of documents increases very much, and accordingly we have in this volume abstracts of a very large number of accounts. Such are those of various officers in Ireland, and among them the following:—two of Sir James de Audley, one of Robert de Ufford, justiciaries of Ireland, one of Hugh Bishop of Meath, and four of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, Treasurers of Ireland. But by far the most numerous accounts are those which are to be found in the collection from the Queen's Remembrancer's Department styled "Irish Exchequer." In the

index, p. 620, under the head of Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, will be found a full list, amounting to 28 in number, of the latter accounts, many of them being of very great length, and all abstracted in this volume. These accounts are not only very curious, but highly valuable, for they afford many particulars of information not to be had elsewhere. Among such of them as are rolls of payment, we find accounts of fees and other moneys paid to justiciaries, treasurers, chancellors, judges, and other high officers in Ireland; fees for the custody of castles; payments for building, repairing, and for works in castles; supplying them with wines and other stores; maintenance of hostages; payments to chaplains of the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer, &c.; alms to friars and to the recluse of St. Mary les Dames; payments for conducting Irish prisoners; for leading armies and for heads of Irish felons, &c. &c. On the rolls of receipt we have fines for licences, and fines for various trespasses and offences; receipts of farms or rents of Crown lands; issues of the escheatry of various places; issues of the new custom, &c. &c. The last-mentioned accounts have in a great measure tended to increase this volume to its present size, and the index, from the multiplicity of names of places and persons contained in it, to its great length of nearly 166 pages; but the abstracts of these documents will not be considered unworthy of the large space which they occupy.

2. Appointments in this volume comprise, besides others, those of the various justiciaries whose names are given in a list following the index; of Brother Stephen de Fuleburne, Bishop of Waterford, as Treasurer (1034); of Walter de Fuleburne, his brother, afterwards Bishop of Meath, as Chancellor (2114); of Robert Bagod as chief justice of the King's Bench, Dublin (1055); and of John de Hacche, as justice of the Common Pleas (2135).

3. Regarding castles, a reference to the index, p. 590, will show the information contained in this volume regarding the castle of Dublin; we have moreover the details referring to various castles, and especially to that castle and those of Athlone, Roscommon, and Randown, contained in the Treasurer's accounts and those of the Irish Exchequer above referred to; and to these may be added the following:—Mandate to the justiciary to cause a castle to be fortified in a fit place in Ulster (32); the justiciary to cause Ralph Fitz Ralph Fitz Nicholas to have from his knights and free tenants in Leinster and Uriel service and aid to fortify a castle (431); seisin for Richard son and heir of Walter de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, deceased, of all his father's castles in Ulster and elsewhere (1629); mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to Richard son and heir of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, the castles, lands, and tenements of the latter in Connaught, Ulster, and elsewhere in Ireland (1632).

4. Documents relating to the Church in this volume are extremely numerous. We have, as a reference to the index will show, licences to elect and royal assent to elections in most of the then existing dioceses. But there is a remarkable deficiency of information in regard to at least one diocese; we refer to that of Derry. In regard to this diocese, we have neither in this volume nor the previous one a single licence to elect or a single royal assent. The Editor is unable to account for this deficiency, unless a reason for it is to be found in No. 2332, lines 4 and 5. But be this as it may, we have numberless proofs in this volume that the King generally claimed as an indisputable right that licences to elect should be demanded of him, and his royal assent obtained to elections. On the other hand, where the Pope promoted a bishop to a see, the King appears to have accepted the

promotion. In the following instance, however, the King did not immediately restore the temporalities :—

"The King's letters to the justiciary and the escheator "of Ireland. The Pope having provided the church of "Tuam with Walter late Dean of St. Paul's, London, as "Archbishop of Tuam, prayed the King to restore his "temporalities. It is not the custom to restore the "temporalities to any prelate until he shall have come "personally to the King and rendered fealty; but as "Walter is an Englishman and may be useful in the "K.'s affairs, the King commands that the archbishop's "bailiffs be permitted to dwell in the houses, to cultivate "and turn to profit the lands of the archbishop, and that "the fruits be collected and safely kept until he shall "have personally come to the King and rendered fealty. "The King will then of his grace restore the temporali-"ties or retain them to his own use, as may be his "pleasure." (555.)

The above letters are dated 2nd Sept. 1257. On the 6th of November following the King notifies to the justiciary and escheator that he had taken Walter Archbishop of Tuam into favour and restored to him the see and its issues from the date of his previous letters (560).

On Walter's death, in little more than two years subsequently, Thomas Bishop of Elphin, who had been postulated to the see of Tuam, writes to the King on the 26th Jan. 1259–60 that some canons of Elphin had elected Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, without waiting for the King's licence and in contempt of the dean, the archdeacon, and the treasurer of Elphin. The Archbishop had found many defects in this election, and his delegates had decreed that it be quashed. The dean and archdeacon, &c. of Elphin having thereupon elected Thomas Abbot of Boyle he prayed the royal assent to this election

(646). The King had meanwhile written to the justiciary to restore the temporalities to Milo, if confirmed, granting this grace as he says at the prayer of the Archdeacon of Besancon, brother of Geoffrey de Genville (647); but having received the archbishop's letters presenting the Abbot of Boyle as bishop, he writes to the former on April the 10th, 1260, stating that having given the royal assent to the election of Milo, he might well hesitate under the circumstances, but placing faith in the archbishop's letters he now gives the royal assent to the abbot's election, praying the archbishop to inform him which of the elect he can admit without detriment to his right (650). Abraham Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, having subsequently confirmed Milo's election, the K. takes fealty from the latter as elect and restores the temporalities to him (690). Soon after the 9th of Jan. 1261–2 Thomas Archbishop of Tuam again writes to the King that Milo being dead he prays restoration of temporalities to the above-mentioned Thomas, who had been duly confirmed and consecrated as Bishop of Elphin. The court of Rome had finally decided against the Archbishop of Armagh in this matter (721). The King thereupon commands the escheator of Ireland, there being no further obstacle, to restore the temporalities to Thomas (724).

During vacancies of sees the King claimed the right to appoint to dignities and prebends in those sees. In the previous volume (No. 2419) we have at least one instance of the gift by the King of an archdeaconry during vacancy, and we have several in this volume. The King had during vacancy granted the archdeaconry of Dublin to William de Salinis (1081). The Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity (Christ Church), Dublin, and the chapters of Kildare and Leighlin opposed this grant. The archdeacon

thereupon excommunicated the prior and convent, praying the aid of the secular arm against excommunicated persons (1178 and 1179). The prior and convent having demanded that William should be presented to them in order to receive from them the dignity in question, both they and the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's were called into the King's presence. The matter having been debated for several days the prior and convent were asked whether they could produce an instance of a presentation having been made to them by kings of England in times past. On their replying that they had none, they were asked whether it appeared right or just to them that the King should on their nude assertion revoke the mandate which he had sent in favour of William; to this they answered that for the sake of peace and reverence to the King they wished that William should remain as archdeacon (1184). And so the controversy ended.

There was also a double election in regard to the see of Dublin itself. This see being vacant by the death of Fulk de Sanford, late Archbishop of Dublin, licence to elect was, on the 13th June 1271, granted to the deans and chapters of St. Patrick's and the Holy Trinity (903). On the 25th July 1271 the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's notify that the Prior and chapter of the Holy Trinity had refused to elect, but that they, the dean and chapter, had elected William de la Cornere, chaplain of the Pope, and their brother canon as Archbishop of Dublin. The Dean and convent of the Holy Trinity, however, notify two days afterwards that they had elected Fromund le Brun, chaplain of the Pope and Chancellor of Ireland, as archbishop (913). It was not until nearly eight years afterwards that the difficulty was ended by the Pope promoting John de Derlington to be archbishop (1548), and all this time the see of Dublin remained vacant. We have the words

of the oath of fealty taken by John de Derlington as archbishop (1549). That there was a double election in the see of Kildare also appears from letters to the King from Brother Nicholas de Cusac of the order of the Franciscans, who had been promoted by the Pope to be Bishop of Kildare. Having been enjoined to proceed immediately to the Pope's presence, he besecches the King to order the temporalities to be restored in his name to his proctor, who will give for him the customary oath of fealty. He will himself, on his return from Rome, humbly and dutifully tender his oath to the King (1643).

Among the most remarkable documents referring to the Church are three letters from John de Camezan, the Pope's chaplain and judge of appeals. The first relates to papal letters obtained by the Archbishop of Tuam and other Irish bishops commanding the Dean and Archdeacon of Kilfenora to restrain by ecclesiastical censure the justiciary of Ireland and others from holding inquisitions against and seizing ecclesiastical persons, and casting them into prison. Finatus, sub-deacon of the Pope, and Robert de Baro, the K.'s proctor, opposed those letters, and obtained that the persons in question should not be prejudiced thereby, and that the letters should not be extended to them; and this was solemnly accepted by the other side (475). The second refers to papal letters obtained by the same archbishop, prohibiting certain officials of the King in Ireland from entertaining ecclesiastical questions in their courts. These letters having been opposed it was obtained that the King's officials should not be prejudiced thereby, and that the letters should not extend to them in regard to their office; and this was solemnly accepted by the other side (479). The third concerns papal letters obtained by the same archbishop, commanding the Dean and Archdeacon of Killaloe to restrain by ecclesiastical censure the

justiciary of Ireland and other barons and bailiffs of the King in that country from interfering with legacies to pious uses, and preventing crusaders from proceeding to the Holy Land. These letters having also been opposed it was obtained that the justiciary and officials of the King should not be prejudiced thereby, and that the letters should not be extended to them; and this was accepted as before (480).

Besides the above, the following are worthy of attention:—Mandate to reduce the church of Enachdune to its ancient position of a parish church in place of a see (76 and 77); the King having restored to Florence Archbishop of Tuam the temporalities of the bishopric of Enachdune, the archbishop gives in exchange to the K. the vill of Enachdune, in order that the K. may there fortify a castle (274); mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to find a *ciborium* for each cathedral church in Ireland (280); as it has ever been the custom that in vacancies of sees in Ireland licence to elect should be demanded of the King, and on election made the royal assent required, the King marvels that the Archbishop of Armagh and Brother Geoffrey de Cusac should oppose the King's right in this respect. Wherefore the King commands the Bishop of Killaloe, the Archdeacon of Waterford, and the minister of the Franciscans in Ireland, that in the cognizance of the cause brought before them by papal letters between the said archbishop and Brother Geoffrey they so bear themselves that the kingly dignity may suffer no lesion. Otherwise the King cannot refrain from interfering in regard to the archbishop and Brother Geoffrey (315). Inquisition taken at Kilkenny finding that Hugh Rufus, formerly Bishop of Ossory, and his successors, were wont yearly to receive an ounce of gold for a portion of land, and a toll out of the vill of Kilkenny (861). The King's

letters to Edward his son, calling upon him to redress the grievances of the Church of Ireland; the King would himself have applied a remedy, but for Edward's immediate departure for that country (460); brief of Pope Urban IV., submitting to the King complaints regarding the King's justiciary and bailiffs in Ireland (717); letters of David Archbishop of Cashel. Had obtained the King's grace for having confirmed certain elections in his province, not knowing that they ought to have been previously submitted to the King. The archbishop binds himself and his successors, and faithfully promises not to confirm any election before licence to elect shall, according to custom, have been obtained from, and the election submitted to the King. Will endeavour that a letter of his chapter on this subject shall be drawn up (832). The King prays the archbishops and bishops of England and Ireland to assist the foundation of a chaplaincy in the church of St. Mary, Oxford, by granting some indulgences to all those who attend the solemnity of mass there (1079); the King had lately prohibited the Bishop of Ossory from going to foreign parts without the King's special licence; he had nevertheless proceeded thither without licence, for which his temporalities were taken into the King's hand. The King however subsequently, at the request of Napoleon, Cardinal deacon, of special grace restored the temporalities, provided that he should submit to the King regarding his contempt. The Dean and chapter of Ossory, however, not having restored the temporalities as they had by writ been directed to do, the King commands them to restore them (1419). Letters of the justiciary certifying that the Archbishop of Armagh had no more right touching bishoprics within his see in time of vacancy than have any other archbishops in Ireland regarding their vacant suffragan sees (1483); articles to be proposed against the

Archbishop of Armagh (2274); grant to James of Spain, nephew of Alienor, Queen Consort, of a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, lately held by W. elect of Salisbury (2323).

In a book of the greatest importance for ecclesiastical history in Ireland, Cotton's *Fasti Ecclesiæ Hiberniæ*, to the general accuracy of which the Editor begs to bear willing testimony, some doubt appears to be entertained as to whether Walter de Fuleburne or Foleburn, brother of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, was Bishop of Meath, and his name appears to be omitted in the sequence of bishops of that diocese. This volume goes far to set all doubts on this subject at rest. We have the mode of Walter's consecration by the Archbishop of Armagh in 1284, without licence obtained or fealty taken (2274); the archbishop is charged with having provided Walter with the see out of *simoniacal pravity* (p. 552); and Walter's name occurs many times as Bishop of Meath.

In regard to the tribute to the Church established by King John [Vol. I., No. 489], we have in this volume several details. In 1267 the King directed that seven years arrears of it which had then accrued should be paid out of the tenth granted to him in Ireland (827 and 828); but this tenth being insufficient the King in addition made over the tenth granted by the Pope in the diocese of Lincoln (863). Seven years arrears of the tribute being again due Pope John XXI. wrote to the King for payment (1309). The King having subsequently proposed that it should be paid out of the revenues of monasteries, we have the reply of Pope Nicholas III., assuring the King that he was desirous of complying with his wishes, but that this proposal would tend neither to the honour of the apostolic see nor the King's advantage. The Pope therefore proposed to make no change in what had been so long and

so solemnly done in regard to the tribute by the predecessors both of the Pope and of the King (1477). In 1281–2 Pope Martin IV. acknowledges payment of eight years arrears of it due at Michaelmas 1277, and Geoffrey de Vezano, papal legate, gives acquittance for four years arrears due at Michaelmas 1281 (1937).

5. As to the crusades and the Holy Land we have some documents in connexion with Ireland. In 1252 the King fixing a period for his departure for the Holy Land commands the Archbishops of Cashel and Tuam to cause the crusades to be assiduously preached, and to permit the King's collectors to collect money for them; the Archbishop of Dublin to collect a tenth from ecclesiastical benefices for the same purpose; and Maurice Fitz Gerald and the justiciary, &c. to induce the magnates of Ireland to accompany the King (25). Shortly afterwards Pope Innocent IV. ordered a prayer and other special acts of devotion to be daily offered up in all churches in England, Ireland, and Gascony for the rescue of the Holy Land (98); and exhorted the Benedictines, Cistercians, and other orders in those countries to pray for the King proceeding to join the crusades (101). His Holiness also ordered a tenth to be collected in those countries for the Holy Land (163). Peter of Savoy having sworn to go with the King to the Holy Land, the King binds himself to give to Peter 5,500 marks, and assigns part of the money for the purpose out of Ireland (181). The King also commanded the magnates and other crusaders of Ireland to certify how many of them should proceed to the Holy Land (186); enjoins and orders the Archbishop of Armagh and the Bishops of Meath, Ossory, and Kildare not to impede certain persons in collecting the tenth (242); and prays archbishops, bishops, abbots, and other prelates in Ireland to give those persons counsel and aid in forwarding the crusade (375).

6. The documents relating to Edward the King's eldest son and heir, or according to his more modern appellation, Prince Edward, in connexion with Ireland, are probably not among the least interesting in this volume. They consist chiefly of a grant of Ireland and other grants made by the King in contemplation of Edward's marriage with Alienor of Castile, and of mandates by Edward himself after he became Lord of Ireland. Several of Edward's acts in this respect are entered on the Patent Rolls, 38 Hen. III., p. 2, No. 64, and 44 Hen. III., No. 73, both of which are separate Patent Rolls of Edward the King's son, and are known as such; but besides these there is a Close Roll, 39 Hen. III., p. 4, which the Editor believes to consist exclusively of acts by him, though it is not known as his Roll. The Vascon Roll, 39 Hen. III., also contains acts of Edward. Probably there were other Rolls of Edward in existence, but the Editor failed to identify them. Be this as it may, there can be no doubt that the entries relating to Ireland on the King's Rolls sensibly diminish after the grant of that country to Edward, for they are chiefly confined to licences to elect and royal assents. Most of the documents following the grants referred to in the following extracts are to be found on the above four Rolls :—The first is a grant to Edward of all Ireland, excepting the cities and counties of Dublin and Limerick, 500 librates of land which the K. is bound to assign to Godfrey de Lezignan, and 40 librates which the King had promised to Robert Walerand. Seisin accordingly to be given to Edward. Further grant to Edward of the county of Chester, and of the K.'s conquest in Wales; the vill of Bristol, with lands in England, Guernsey, Jersey, and other islands. Then follows the important provision that these lands and castles shall never be separated from the Crown of England, &c. (326). The King notifies that if the lands granted to Edward in Gascony, Ireland, and England do

not suffice to make up 15,000 marks a year the King will supply the deficiency out of lands in his hand. If there are no such lands the K. will make up the 15,000 marks out of the first wards until escheats accrue (333). Mandate to magnates, knights, and free tenants in Ireland to be intentive and respondent to Edward as their lord (335). Then follows a grant to Edward of the cities of Dublin and Limerick with their counties, and of the vill and castle of Athlone, previously reserved, to hold to Edward and his heirs, Kings of England, for ever; and again is the important provision repeated that the land of Ireland shall never be separated from the Crown of England (371).

The following are a few of the acts of Prince Edward, abstracted from the above-named four Rolls: — Mandate by Edward to Richard de la Rochelle, deputy justiciary of Ireland, to attend to the pacification of Ulster, where some Irishmen have risen against Edward; to take from Edward's treasure money for that purpose; to collect retainers; and cause the people of the country to aid by money and otherwise in its defence (411). Power to Peter de Repenteny, seneschal of Ulster, and Henry de Mandeville, to draw to Edward's peace all the Irishmen of Ulster (412). Edward's mandate to Richard de la Rochelle and the Treasurer of Ireland to discharge the arrears of fees in Irish castles, and, if possible, to withdraw some of those fees (433). Edward sends into Ireland the seal which he used ere he was knighted, in order that he who is deputed to the office of Chancery in that country may use it in his place. Mandate to the magnates, knights, free tenants, and lieges in Ireland to be obedient to the impression of that seal, and intentive and respondent to him who holds it in Edward's name, as Chancellor (453). Edward notifies to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, his Treasurer, and Richard de la Rochelle, his

seneschal in Ireland, that Geoffrey de Ruilly, clerk, sent by them, had paid into the Prince's wardrobe to the keeper thereof 600 marks of silver of the Prince's treasure of Ireland (455). Edward's letters nominating his justiciary of Ireland, the Master of the Templars, the Prior of the Hospitallers, his Chancellor in Ireland, and John de Kenley to audit once a year the account of Hugh Bishop of Meath, Edward's Treasurer in Ireland (881).

Then follow acts of the King from the King's Rolls:— "The King to Edward his eldest son and heir. The "extent made by the deputy of the justiciary of 500 "librates granted to Godfrey de Lezignan ere the King "gave Ireland to Edward was so defective that no profit "could be made from the grant. Godfrey would not, "therefore, accept it. The King and Queen to remove "all ambiguity have ordained that out of 5 cantreds in "Connaught the cantred to be selected as the best by "Edward, and that in which the castles are situated, with "the castles themselves, shall remain to him; and of the "3 other cantreds Godfrey shall select 2 to remain to him "in place of 500 librates. Godfrey having agreed to be "satisfied with these 2 cantreds, whether worth more or "less, the King prays Edward to acquiesce.—20 June "1255" (447).

Further letters from the K. on the same subject (448). The King's letters to Richard de la Rochelle, lieutenant of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. In the plaint brought before the lieutenant by Thomas Bishop of Clonmacnois against Florence Archbishop of Tuam touching lands in Connaught, the lieutenant had made a contract with the bishop for receiving a profit. Mandate to the lieutenant to respite the plaint until the arrival in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son and of the justiciary, in order that it may be determined before them (456). Mandate to the

justiciary either to give to the Archbishop of Tuam an exchange for the vill of Enachdune, and to fortify a castle there, if it would be to the advantage of Edward the K.'s son, or to restore that vill to the archbishop (459). Peter of Savoy had counselled the King that Edward should go to Ireland and remain there during the winter for the ordering of his affairs. The King approving this counsel commands Edward to cross over to Ireland as speedily as he can (461). List of persons who have gone to Ireland on the service of Edward the King's son (496). The King wills that for the future the seal of Edward his son shall run in Ireland, and that under it, as formerly under the King's seal, justice be administered (500) :—

"The King to Edward his eldest son. Had lately "learnt that in a recent conflict near Down, the com- "monalty of the city and county of Down had defeated "Brian O'Neill, who presumptuously bears himself as "king of the Kings of Ireland. The King highly extols "the manifest zeal and devotion of the commonalty. "The messengers from Ireland having prayed the King "for some graces, the latter exhorts Edward to treat the "suppliants so liberally that others may be animated to "seek the increase of his advantage and honour" (661). That the messengers here referred to were rewarded appears from Nos. 670, 677, and 678.

"The King to the Treasurer of Ireland. As Edward "the King's son has and holds of the King's gift the "land of Ireland as freely and peaceably as if the King "held it, Alienor, his consort, is entitled to her gold out "of fines and oblations in Ireland, as Alienor Queen of "England, the King's consort, is entitled to Queen-gold "in England. Wherefore the King commands the Trea- "surer to cause his son's consort to have her gold accord- "ingly" (835).

The last-mentioned document and others already referred to prove how fully Ireland had been granted to Edward. He became in point of fact to all intents lord if not King of Ireland, and had his Treasurer, his treasure, his Exchequer, his Chancellor, and his justices in that country. The appointment of justiciary was not excepted in the grant, and Edward attempted to exercise it, but the King commanded the magnates and subjects of Ireland not to be intentive to any justiciary, constable, or keeper, who should come to that country without being appointed by the K.'s letters patent (584). That Edward, however, continued to have his justiciary of Ireland even after the date of these letters appears from several documents (*see title Edward in index*).

The King also interfered to prevent the alienation of Crown lands in Ireland by Edward, as appears by the following abstract:—

"The King to archbishops, &c., knights, and free "tenants in Ireland. Having granted to Edward his son "the whole land of Ireland, so that that land should not "be separated from the Crown of England, Edward had, "without the K.'s licence, made alienation of Crown "lands in that country. The King neither will nor "ought to submit to this. Wherefore the King gives "to Henry his nephew and son of the King of Almain, "power to revoke all alienations of manors and lands "made by Edward in Ireland, to take these manors and "lands into the King's hand, and to commit them to "custody to the K.'s use" (844).

Shortly after the date of these letters protection was given to Henry of Almain when about to proceed to Ireland to execute, no doubt, the powers thus entrusted to him; but there is nothing in these pages to show that he carried them out.

The see of Dublin being vacant by the death of Fulk de Saunford, late archbishop, the King had granted the issues thereof to Edward his son, to defray his expenses to the Holy Land. Mandate to the escheator of Ireland to allow Edward's substitutes to have those issues (902).

There appears to be a difference of opinion as to whether Edward went to Ireland after that country was granted to him previous to his departure for the Holy Land. There is in several documents mention of his future arrival there.

In letters dated 29th July 1255, the King says that Edward is shortly going thither (457); three days afterwards the King mentions Edward's immediate departure for that country (460); on the 17th of the following month Peter of Savoy counsels his going thither; the King commands him to cross over from Gascony as speedily as he can, to reform and regulate the state of Ireland, and to return to the King in England at Easter (461); a plaint is respited till the close of Easter unless Edward should sooner go to Ireland (465); in a document inrolled on the Patent Rolls of the following year there is a list of persons who have gone to Ireland on Edward's service (496); and we have a writ for payment of a fee to a person about to go with him (518). None of these documents, however, establish the fact that Edward went to and actually arrived in Ireland.

On Edward's departure for the Holy Land he appointed lieutenants or vicegerents in England to act for him in relation to Ireland. They were Walter Archbishop of York, Philip Basset, Roger de Mortimer, and Robert Burnel (896). The lieutenants having deputed Maurice Fitz Maurice as justiciary of Ireland during Edward's and their pleasure, the King commands archbishops, &c. in Ireland to give counsel and aid, and to be intentive

and respondent to Maurice as the King's justiciary in that country (924).

Ere we conclude our notice of Prince Edward in connexion with Ireland, we must refer to one other document relating to him, which seems to us of great historical interest. It bears date 10th June 1265, previous to some of the documents we have last drawn attention to, and is noticed in Pauli's *Stephen de Montfort*. The following is an abstract of it:—

"The King to archbishops, bishops, and others in Ire-
" land. Had believed that the disturbances long pre-
" vailing in his kingdom had been thoroughly quelled by
" the ordinance made at London regarding the liberation
" of Edward the King's son, who after the hateful battle
" of Lewes, had, to secure the peace of the kingdom, of
" his own free will given himself up as a hostage. The
" King, his son, the magnates, and the commonalty had
" sworn to observe this ordinance. But his son had
" against it and his own oath, gone over to certain
" marchers and other rebels against the King, and by
" his adhesion favoured and upheld those against whom
" he ought to prove himself an enemy. According to
" rigour of law and his own deed, Edward had thus
" forfeited his right to the kingdom and all his demesnes.
" The King therefore commands the archbishops, &c. not
" to favour, aid, or obey Edward or his bailiffs, but to
" strive to promote peace and concord in Ireland, so con-
" ducting themselves that no danger accrue to that
" country from those who have shown themselves to be
" rebels there.

"Letters in nearly the same form to Walter de Burgh
" commanding him by no means to give aid or counsel
" in fomenting Edward's rebellion, &c.

"By the King himself, the Earl of Leicester, justiciary, "and others (776)."

We are told by a good authority that the documents on the Rolls were between the battles of Lewes and Evesham issued under the dictation of Simon de Montfort; in fact, the King himself, lower down on the very Roll from which the above abstract is taken, says as much, and annuls them. Now this being so, how comes it that the battle of Lewes is styled hateful in this document, which is tested both by the King, and by Simon, as justiciary? The expression in the original is *post illud detestabile bellum de Lewes.* That that battle was hateful to the King we can readily imagine, but could it have been so to Simon? How is the expression to be accounted for? Edward is stigmatised as a rebel in this document, and archbishops, &c. in Ireland are commanded not to favour, aid, or obey him. But the gallant Edward soon showed that he was no rebel.

7. The following are some of the documents relating to the government of Ireland:—The King having till his return from Gascony committed to Queen Alienor the government of England, Wales, and Ireland, subject to the counsel of Richard Earl of Cornwall, his brother, provides for vacancies of sees in Ireland (217). We may here remark that in consequence of this grant, documents on the Rolls are, until the King's return, tested by the Queen and the Earl of Cornwall. Discord having lately been stirred up in Ireland the King and Edward his son desire to be certified regarding the state of that country (727); it being expedient that order should be taken for the government of Ulster, the King commands the justiciary by counsel of the Treasurer and escheator to provide for its custody (1024); power to the justiciary

to order and dispose of the custody of the sheriffs of Limerick, Waterford, and Tipperary (1025); the King prays archbishops and bishops in Ireland to strive that controversies and wars may cease, and unity and mutual love prevail among barons, knights, and others in that country (1155); having heard that measures vary in Ireland, notwithstanding the ordinance of Henry III., the King assigns Elias of Winchester to hold pleas of the market, and to view and examine measures (1391); Robert de Ufford to the King. The affairs of the latter in Ireland are much improved. The thieves who were at Glendelory have departed, many of them having gone to another strong place. The Irish offer 7,000 marks for a grant from the King of English laws.—5 Edward I. (1400).

"The King to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland. "Rejoices exceedingly to learn by the justiciary's letters "that the state and peace of Ireland are ameliorated; "greatly commends the justiciary's diligence in this "respect, and hopes for a continuation of his successful "and virile exertions. As to the offer which the Irish "community make to the King, of 8,000 marks for a "grant of the use of English laws, the King wishes "the justiciary to know, that having fully deliberated "with his Council, it seemed meet to them that a grant "of English laws should be made, because the laws "which the Irish use are detestable to God, and so "contrary to all law that they ought not to be deemed "laws. The common consent of the people, or at least "of the well affected prelates and magnates of Ireland, "must first, however, regularly intervene. The King "therefore commands the justiciary to ascertain the "opinions of the prelates and magnates by a conference, "and having agreed for a higher fine in money, to arrange

" with them what may seem most for the King's honour " and advantage. They shall, however, be prepared to " send to the King for once only a certain number of " good and valiant foot soldiers" (1408).

8. Of inquisitions and extents we have a large number, of which the following are some of the more remarkable and important:—

The justiciary to cause an inquisition to be taken as to what belongs of regal right to William de Valence in the vill of Ross (54); inquisition as to the value of lands of six Irishmen in Decies (135); inquisitions regarding the lands of Philip Daubeny in Decies (85); and those of Geoffrey de Costentin (146); extent of the lands of Ralph de Picheford (179); writ and inquisition touching Sir John de Verdun's liberty of Meath (810); inquisition as to the doings of Sir Henry de Mandevyle in Ulster (929); writ commanding the justiciary of Ireland to take an inquisition as to whether the citizens of Limerick are enfeoffed of a fishing pool in the water of Limerick, and what is its value; whether the Irish had hostilely entered land outside the city for which the citizens paid rent; whether any and what prises had been taken from them by justiciaries, and whether any compensation had been made to them; whether an ordinance had been made for payment of compensation to them for the burning of their city; and whether the citizens enjoy the same liberties as the citizens of Dublin.—27 Oct. 1274 (1056); inquisition thereupon.—22 Nov. 1275 (1181).

Letters of the justiciary of Ireland regarding the last-named inquisition. It had been properly taken, except in regard to the extent of 11 carucates of land at 20*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* a year. The citizens make a great stand against the enemies of the Marches, and the King would do well to give them a grant (1205).

Inquisitions finding that the Archbishop of Armagh and his predecessors never after the conquest of Ireland had seisin of wreck of the sea in the tenement of Termonfeckin (1482); as to lands withdrawn from Kilsheelan after the exchange made with Walter de Burgh for the land of Ulster (1520); as to whether it would be to the loss of the King and the damage of the city of Dublin if the King should grant licence to the Carmelite friars to dwell on a piece of ground charitably given to them, and to found and dedicate a church there (1609). Writs and inquisitions as to the liberties of Walter de Lacy in Meath (1645); as to the lands of John Fitz Thomas in Ireland (1912). This inquisition, or rather these inquisitions, for there are four of them, is of very great length, and relates to lands in Kildare, Kilkenny, Waterford, Cork, Kerry, and Connaught. As to the damage wrought by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, against Sir William Fitz Warin in the lands of the latter in Ulster (1918). As to nationality of John Fitz Nigel, claimed as an Irish villein by Thomas de Clare (1916). As to whether knights and free tenants in the liberty of Meath ought to be put on assizes, juries, or inquisitions without that liberty (1953).

Extent of the lands of William de Mohun in the co. Kildare and elsewhere in Ireland (1963). Writ and inquisition as to knights and advowsons held of Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland (2010). Extent of lands held in demesne and seigniory in Ireland at his death by Sir Roger de Mortimer (202); Sir Roger in right of his wife held a portion of the vast possessions of the Earls Marshall, and this extent is not only of great length, but of interest and importance for the ancient topographical history of Ireland. Unfortunately, the latter part of it is in a great measure illegible. The Editor finding that

there was among the Carew Papers at the library of Lambeth Palace a document, which he thought might be a full copy of it, hastened to compare his abstract with the latter document; but much to his disappointment he found that it was a copy of only a small, and that not the most interesting, portion of the extent. Possibly the scribe of Elizabeth's reign laboured under the same difficulty as the Editor in that of Victoria, and found the original mostly illegible. From the document at Lambeth, however, the Editor was able to fill up some names, which he has done within brackets.

Writ and inquisition as to what lands in Ireland William de Marisco died seised of in fee (2201); inquisition as to lands held by William de Mohun, deceased, in the counties of Kildare and Kilkenny (2324); extent made on the King's behalf of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland, 12 Edw. I. (2339 and 2340).

9. The following are some of the documents referring to kings and princes of Ireland, the Irish, &c. :—

The K. does not intend to commit to any person the lands of the King of Connaught, or of the King of Thomond, but wills that those lands be kept in the same state as they are in (189); grant to Stephen Longespée, the King's cousin, that if the King should not wish to retain the four cantreds in Connaught, which Fedhlim O'Conor holds at his pleasure, Stephen shall be the first to obtain that land from the King, provided that he give so much for it as another would give (237); Conor O'Brien's threefold offer for land in Thomond (273); the King writes to Fedhlim O'Conor that he had done him no injury by giving to Godfrey de Lezignan two cantreds of land in Connaught. Some of Fedhlim's relatives who would not derogate from his right, if any,

to those lands had offered to the King large sums of money for a grant of them. Edward the K.'s eldest son and the said Godfrey are shortly going to those parts, and the King had enjoined them to provide that no injury arise to Fedhlim (457) :—

"Fedhlim O'Conor, King of Connaught, to the King. " As the King's subjects ought gratefully and humbly " to commend his good deeds, returns infinite thanks to " His Majesty for the various honours conferred on him, " but chiefly for the King's orders to William de Dene, " then justiciary of Ireland, to cause restitution to be " made to him for the losses which Walter de Burgh " had caused in his land of Tyrmane. As the justiciary " had died ere receiving the King's letters Fedhlim had " received no advantage from them. Walter and his " associates had caused damage to the amount of 6,000 " marks in the cantred where lie the castles of the King " and of Edward his son; besides the damage, estimated " at 3,000 marks, which Walter had caused to the church " of Elphin; and besides the burning of churches, and " the slaying of clerks and nuns. Wherefore he prays " the King to command Sir Richard de la Rochelle, " now justiciary, and the K.'s Council in Ireland, to " cause Walter to render full justice to himself and the " church of Elphin for the damage which Walter had " caused. For no promise made to him by the Irish " had he receded, or would he recede, from the King's " service. Places himself, his people, and all he has " under the protection of the King, and of the Lord " Edward; and confides to the Lord Edward from then " until the arrival of the latter in Ireland, all his property, " and all his rights, if any he has, in Connaught" (713).

Aedh or Hugh O'Conor, King of Connaught, to the King, praying the royal licence and assent to the election of a

bishop in the church of Achonry, vacant by the death of Thomas, late bishop. The church has only 20 marks in rents (775). The King, with the assent of the lieutenants of Edward his son, gives to John de Muscegros power to receive into the peace of the King and of Edward all the Irish who will come thereto (920).

The two documents referred to in Nos. 952 and 953, must be taken on Rymer's authority, the Editor having in vain attempted to identify them from the references which he gives. It is probable, however, that they exist among the records at the office:—The mayor and commonalty of Carrickfergus in Ulster to the King, regarding the war raised by Aedh or Hugh O'Neill, Commoy O'Kathran, and others (952); letters of kings of Ireland to Edward I., as to what they had done to rout the K.'s Irish enemies, &c. (953); power to Hugh Bishop of Meath and others to treat, if he will do so, with Teige O'Conor regarding his petition for a lease of Connaught (1135); the Irish having prayed the King to grant to them that they might use and enjoy in Ireland the same laws as the English, the King commands archbishops, &c. to meet on days to be appointed and then debate whether the King can make this concession (1681); power to Theobald de Verdun to receive his Irishmen into the King's peace (2298).

"Donald Rufus MacCarty, lord of the Irish of Des-
" mond, to the King. Vehemently desiring to be sub-
" jected to the King's domination, and wishing beyond
" measure to acquire the King's friendship by his service,
" he sends to the King Brother Walter of Kilkenny,
" reader of the Dominicans of Cashel, to lay his affairs
" before the King. Prays the King to place confidence
" in what Brother Walter shall show, knowing for cer-
" tain that Donald will take care firmly and faithfully to

" perform what he shall say on his behalf.—13 Edward I." (2362).

10. The following are a few of the many documents which relate to the King in connexion with Ireland, and which may be found on referring to his name in the index:—Writ for payment of money out of Irish treasure for golden fringe for the King's flag (14); writ to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin for payment of 200*l.* for cloth and fur bought for the King's use (47); the King notifies that he had received at Gloucester the King's seal, which the King had committed to Ralph de Norwich to be borne in Ireland, and the other seal which was wont to be kept at the Exchequer there while Ireland was in the King's hand (513); having heard that his creditors in Ireland complain that he did not care to pay his debts, the King commands his Treasurer and Chancellor in that country to cause in presence of the justiciary an inquisition to be taken as to what debts the King owes in Ireland, who are the King's creditors, and how the debts were contracted. The King will, on the first opportunity, cause letters patent to be made under his Irish seal for payment of all clear debts (973). Assignment of John de Fifide to view the state of debts due to the K., and of those which the King owes in Ireland from the time of his coronation.—6 Jan. 1279–80 (1630).

11. Grants of lands are numerous, of which the following may be taken as specimens:—Grant in fee-farm to Robert de Muscegros, of the whole cantre dof Traddery, co. Clare (4); grant in fee to Oliver de Aspreville of vills in Connaught (35); grant to Thurstan de Perepunt of lands in Coleraine (104); grant in fee to Jordan of Exeter of vills in Connaught, rendering the service of one knight's fee (228); grant to Stephen Bauzan of lands and tenements (262 and 263); grant in fee-farm to John

Fitz Geoffrey of the cantred of the isles in Thomond [Barony of Islands, co. Clare] (289); grant of lands to Richard Cocus [Cook] (291); grant in fee to Robert Walerand, of the manor of Rush and the land of Balscadden in the valley of Dublin, assigned by Edward the K.'s son, in place of 40 librates of lands in the wastes of Ireland (520); inspeximus and confirmation of grant in fee by Edward the K.'s son, to William de Trubleville, of the manor of Ballymadun (564); feoffment by Edward the K.'s son to John Fitz Thomas of the lands of Decies and Desmond which belonged to Thomas Fitz Anthony, father of Margery, John's wife, with custody of the castle of Dungarvan, rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 500 marks, and to Edward the tenth part of one knight's fee (629); the K.'s charter confirming that of Edward his son, whereby the latter granted in fee to Warin de Bassingburn the manor of Any, in the county of Limerick (741); the King commands the seneschal of Ulster to take into the King's hand the lands and tenements whereof Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, died seised in fee (955); the King having heretofore granted to Thomas de Clare 400 librates of land in Thomond, now grants to him in tail the whole of the land of Thomond, saving to the King his royalty and *crociæ*, four pleas of the Crown, and the fees of English knights (1194); grant in tail by the King to Thomas de Clare of the manor of Any in Ireland in exchange for the manor of Bliburgh (1504); release by Thomas Fitz Maurice to the King of the cantred of Occassin, the half cantred of Oblyc, with advowsons of churches and chapels, and 13 vills in Corcomroe (1622).

12. As to legal proceedings, a glance at the index will show how numerous in this volume are judgments and orders, &c. in England on cases and appeals from

Ireland. Some of them with ordinary legal proceedings are referred to among the following documents :—

The K.'s letters to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer commanding them to supersede on the ground of informality a writ which had issued from the Chancery of Edward the King's son (529); in a plaint by writ of right before the justices of Edward the K.'s son at Dublin between John de Verdon, plaintiff, and the Abbot of Mellifont, tenant, of lands in the county of Louth, the abbot having pleaded that he could not answer thereto without the King, Edward ordered his justiciary to require the abbot to come to England to show whether he was or was not entitled to answer without the King. The abbot having produced two charters before the King in his Great Parliament at Oxford, John de Verdon would not further prosecute his plaint. Wherefore the abbot is remitted to Ireland in the same position as he was in when he left it, and the justiciary is commanded to restore to him all the lands seized to compel his appearance before the King (582). The K. to Edward his eldest son; William de Trublevile, marshal of his household, complains that having been impleaded by John de la Hyde, who had married the daughter of Walerand de Wellesley, he had not obtained justice against John owing to Walerand's influence. The King therefore commands Edward to direct his justices of Ireland to take with them two discreet men to investigate the plaint, and to send to the King the purport thereof. The King, by advice of persons skilled in the law, will then exhibit to William justice in the premises (696). The King notifies that Covina, who was the wife of Dermot MacCarthy, attorned in the King's presence Robert le Despencer in all pleas and plaints for or against her in Ireland (1052); pleading before the King between Agnes

de Vescy, Matilda wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, and Agatha de Mortimer touching their rights in the county of Kildare as coparceners of the inheritance of Gilbert and Walter, Earls Marshall of England, and order thereupon that Agnes shall appoint the officers therein named in that county (1096); writ of right in the K.'s court at Dublin between Geoffrey de Prendergast and Meyler de Bermingham and Basilia his wife regarding lands in Ireland, and writ of error thereupon (1163); Agatha de Mortimer demands against William de Valence and Joan his wife the forest of Tagmon as appurtenant to the manor of Tagmon, which she has as her purparty of the inheritance of Walter, formerly Earl of Pembroke. William and Joan say that this forest is not appurtenant to the manor of Tagmon, but to that of Wexford. Mandate to the justiciary to certify to the King by extent, if any was made of the forest; if not to take an inquisition thereupon (1299); William and Joan come and surrender the forest to Agatha; judgment that she have seisin (1445). Letters of the justiciary of Ireland to the King regarding suitors who when a decision or judgment had been given against them in that country betake themselves to the King's presence and demand remedies from the Chancery of England, which they might without difficulty have obtained from the Chancery of Ireland. They thus act in order that cases may be protracted, and their adversary borne down by labour and expense. The justiciary therefore prays the King to enjoin his Chancellor that before he admits these frustrators of causes to plead he inquire whether they had sought a remedy from the justiciary, and if not, that they be compelled to do so (1511).

13. The following are some of the numerous grants of

free customs and liberties, markets, fairs, and free warrens :—

Grant to Henry Audley of a market and fair at Dunleer (22) ; to the citizens of Dublin of a fair (40) ; to Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife of all liberties and free customs enjoyed in Meath by Walter de Lacy, her grandfather (69, 78 ; *see also* 256) ; to Stephen Longespée and Emiline his wife of free warren in their demesne lands in Ireland, and of a market and fair at Corofin (112) ; to Maurice son of Guy of Rocheford of a market and fair at Typerneyvin (Tipperkevin) (116) ; to the mayor and burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel of the K.'s prisage of wines in their port (118) ; to John de Cogan of free warren in his demesne lands, and of markets and fairs (121). Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfold and Marshal of England, not to be molested in regard to his liberties of Ross (153). Grant to Robert de Muscegros of vills, markets, fairs, and free warren (155) ; to John le Botiller of free warren in his demesne lands (219) ; to Jordan of Exeter of free warren in his demesne lands and of markets and fairs (250) ; the Lord Edward's charter granting to Thomas Archbishop of Tuam a yearly fair at his vill of Tuam (672) ; grant to Maurice son of Guy de Rocheford of a weekly market (852) ; to John de Cogan of free warren, and of markets and fairs (853) ; to the citizens of Waterford of a yearly fair (1693) ; to the citizens of Dublin of a yearly fair (1694) ; to Thomas de Clare of a market at his manor of Corkmoy, in the county of Limerick (2283) ; to Theobald de Verdun of markets and fairs (2303 and 2304).

14. In the preface to the former volume we referred to the large possessions in Ireland of the Earls Marshall, and stated that on the death of the last of them those

possessions became divided among co-heiresses, or their descendants, as we might have added. We have in this volume several documents on this subject, among which is the partition of those possessions made between the Earl's heirs, as they then existed, an important and very useful document (933). Alienor widow of William Earl Marshall the younger, and sister of Henry III., married in second marriage the celebrated Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and several of the documents relate to her dower in Ireland as the Earl Marshall's wife. King Henry III. paid the amount of that dower to the Earl and Countess, seeking repayment from the heirs. The following are some of the documents referring to this subject generally:—

The Earl Marshall's heirs to be summoned to the Exchequer, Dublin; the debts due by them to the K. to be computed; and to be distrained for debts due by them (9); the justiciary to certify to what portions of the inheritance of W[alter] late Earl of Pembroke Isabel wife of Reginald de Mohun and Joan wife of John de Mohun are entitled (29); the justiciary to cause debts which the heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, owe to the King to be levied by distress against them (28); mandate to the justiciary to assign to William de Fortibus and Matilda his wife an equivalent for their portion of that inheritance which had been assigned in dower to Margaret, who was the Earl's wife (30); the new and old vill in the co. of Kilkenny, which belonged to Matilda, who was the wife of Anselm Marshall, to be extended and divided among the co-heirs of Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke (110); agreement between the Earl Marshall's heirs granting to William de Valence, the K.'s brother, and Joan his wife the manors of Ferns and Odogh in lieu of lands assigned

in dower to Margaret, who was Earl Walter's wife (103); these manors were subsequently passed to William and Joan by fine of Hilary term, 1252–3 (139). Mem. that on Feb. 10, 1260–1, there issued from the Exchequer nine summonses to divers sheriffs to distrain the heirs of Earl Marshall for arrears of 400 marks, which the King had paid for them to Simon de Montfort and Alienor his wife for her dower in Ireland (700); letters of the lieutenants of the Lord Edward commanding the justiciary or escheator of Ireland to make restitution to Alienor wife of Roger de Leyburn and Agatha wife of Hugh de Mortimer of their portions of the pleas and issues of the county of Kildare, of which they had been deprived by their sister and coparcener, Agnes de Vescy (896); plea before the King and Council as to the rights of coparceners of the inheritance of Earls Marshall in the county of Kildare, Ireland (935); inspeximus of letters patent of Henry III. granted to Richard de Clare, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, one of the heirs of Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and of Anselm, his brother, respecting his purparty of Walter and Anselm's inheritance (1618).

15. The following are specimens of documents illustrating the history of the Mint of Ireland:—

Writ for payment to Roger de Haverhulle, keeper of the K.'s Mint, Ireland, of 20 marks for his maintenance (162); commission to the justiciary to inquire what money had been coined to the K.'s prejudice against the K.'s orders and the statutes of the Mint in Ireland, &c. (202).

In January 1253–4 the King's Council in England having provided that the Irish Mint should cease until further orders, an order was made that its dies should be sent to England and its moneyers dismissed until an

inquisition concerning it should be taken (309). That the Irish Mint, however, was only temporarily suspended appears from the following and other documents :—

Account of the issues of the Irish Mint, 28 Dec. 1280 to 4 June 1282 (1930) ; mandate to Iter of Angoulême and Gregory de Rokesley assigned to audit the accounts of the King's Mint of Ireland to do so as quickly as possible.—2 Aug. 1283 (2109) ; memoranda regarding accounts of the Irish Mint, 11–12 Edw. I. (2330).

That there was a Mint in Waterford as well as in Dublin appears from several documents, and among others the following :—

View of the account of the keepers of the Mint at Waterford.—5 July 1282 (1938).

16. A most interesting class of documents is that which deals with the trade or commerce of Ireland in these early times. We have nothing about Spanish, Genoese, or Venetian merchants, but there is frequent mention, among others, of those of Florence and Lucca ; and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, are directed to aid merchants of Gascony in recovering their debts (2023). There are many details showing that the trade of Ireland in wheat, oats, wool, hides, leather, but more especially wines, was very considerable in the 13th century. In relation with this subject the following documents may be noticed .—

Mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin not to make to merchants any payment that shall prevent the former from always having for the K.'s use 1,000 marks for transmission to Gascony (50) ; licence for the Abbot and monks of St. Wivin of Coningham to buy in Ireland three ship loads of corn and convey them to Scotland for their maintenance (61) ; licence to the Abbot of Furness to purchase in Ireland all kinds of

victuals and convey them to his abbey (68); a similar licence for the abbey of Glenluce, Scotland (106); licence for the men of Cardigan to purchase in Ireland two ship loads of corn for their own use and the sustenance of the K.'s workmen of Cardigan (131); the King having released the men of Bordeaux from payment of prisage on wines exported to England, Ireland, and Wales grants that letters patent under the seal of their commonalty shall be sufficient proof that the wines belong to the men of Bordeaux (342); letters commanding the justiciary of Ireland to cause all the merchants of Lombardy with their chattels and merchandise found within his bailiwick to be arrested, the people of Asten', Papunen', Alban', and Taurium having taken prisoner Earl Thomas of Savoy, the K.'s uncle (485); recognizance of Milo O'Conor, Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, and William de Geinville, rector of Ardnurcher, acknowledging that they owe to Adam de Basinges, citizen of London, three lasts of hides to be delivered at Dublin on June 24, 1260 (645); foreign merchants with their wares coming to and departing from Ireland, being burdened beyond measure with new customs, prisage, and undue exactions, the King commands the justiciary to cause it to be proclaimed throughout Ireland that all merchants with their merchandise may safely and securely come to that country, and freely carry on their trade, subject to lawful and ancient customs without further exaction (972); mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to prevail on the magnates of that country to grant a custom on wool, skins, and leather, similar to that which had been granted to the King in England (1117); the King commands the association of merchants of Lucca in Ireland to cause to be sent to Dublin all the money which they may receive from the new custom on wool and hides (1287); the

merchants of Ireland had represented to the King that the collectors of the new custom in that country exacted from them 10*s.* for each sack of wool, because sacks in Ireland are larger than in England, while for each sack of wool in England, which though of less weight is of equal value, they only exact half a mark. The King as a grace to the merchants commands the justiciary not to exact more than half a mark for each sack of wool (1305). Plaint between Nicholas le Marchant and his associates, merchants of Bruges and Dykemuth in Flanders, against Thomas de Wynton', burgess and formerly mayor of Dublin, regarding 54 sacks of wool (1312); the King acquits Guy Count of Flanders regarding 2,022*l.*, part of 4,755*l.* 17*s.* which he had promised to pay as restitution for goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales, arrested by Margaret Countess of Flanders and Hainault (1404); the King notifies that having assigned certain merchants of Lucca as keepers of the new custom, he wills that they have power to inquire regarding this custom, to attach those who conceal or export goods without it, &c., and to do all other things relating thereto; similar letters to the bailiffs of ports in Ireland (1429).

17. Documents relating to monasteries are numerous and interesting in this volume, but among them we do not find many original grants of land. The reason of this is probably because statutes or provisions against granting lands to religious houses, called Statutes of Mortmain, were introduced in the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I., and thenceforth such grants could not be made without licence. For the same reason we must not expect to find such grants hereafter; but this does not, of course, prevent inspeximus's of previous grants. In page 734 we give a list of all the monasteries, 61 in

number, mentioned in this volume, and the following are specimens of some of the documents relating to them :—

Royal assent to the election of Brother William, Prior of St. Thomas, Dublin, as abbot of that house (37); on confirmation of the election and fealty received seisin of the abbey's lands to be given to him (38); for this grace the abbot gave 10 marks to the King (39). The manor of Wamoelan belonging to the abbey of Baltinglass having been taken into the K.'s hand owing to the transgression of some of the brothers, the justiciary is directed to cause the abbot to have seisin thereof, provided he give security that the brothers shall stand their trial (64); grant in frankalmoign to the abbey of Tracton of land which the K. had recovered in his court at Dublin by default of the abbot; the abbot to give security for payment of 60 marks to the King (66). Inspeximus of grant of lands by William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to the Abbey of St. Saviour of Duisk (70); the K. confirms the union of the abbey of Kyllenny with that of the vale of St. Saviour (71); confirmation of liberties for, and grant of land to the abbey of Mellifont (169, 170, 171, 172); lands, tenements, and rents delivered by the King's order to the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin (482); royal assent to the election of Eugenius, canon of Bangor, as abbot of that house (514); licence to elect having been granted to the Prior and convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, the King of special grace gives power in lieu of the King to grant the royal assent to the election of another abbot, to receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities to him, if confirmed. Letters shall first, however, be taken from the elect and from the prior and convent that this grace shall not cause prejudice to the K. nor be converted into a precedent (590).

"Complaint of the Abbot of Mellifont to the King.

" Although they hold their abbey and granges of the " King, and hold nothing of the gift of the lords of " Meath, the bailiffs of Sir Geoffrey de Geneville extort " from them and their tenants, dues which they ought " to render to the King alone. The bailiffs in this respect " imitate the bad practices of Walter de Lacy and his " brothers, who for their own benefit pillaged the monas- " tery of its goods and granges. No prince or prelate " could check their violence; but during the peace " enforced by Sir John Fitz Geoffrey, the King's justi- " ciary, such practices were prohibited. Wherefore they " pray the King to maintain, protect, and defend their " house according to the tenor of their charters " (635).

" Patrick Archbishop of Armagh and primate of all " Ireland to the King. Having by virtue of his authority " as metropolitan considered the appeal between the " Abbot of Bangor and the Bishop of Down, he had " judicially determined that the bishop's process against " the abbot was irregular, and that the abbot's appeal " was legitimate; he had therefore nullified the bishop's " process for the removal of the abbot, restored the latter " to his former position and dignity, and bound by sen- " tence of excommunication those who disturb him. " Prays that the King will cause the temporalities to be " restored to the abbot " (719).

The K.'s letters to Isabella Countess of Albemarle commanding a ship belonging to the Abbot of St. Mary near Dublin which had been arrested by her bailiffs at Yarmouth in the Isle of Wight, to be delivered to the abbot's proctor (778); exemplification of grant in frankalmoign by the King to the church of All Saints in the eastern portion of Dublin (839); exemplification of charter, whereby Dermot King of Leinster and Dublin grants in frankalmoign to Edan Bishop of Louth, his

confessor, to the use of the canons of the only daughter of that church, the land of Baldoyle with its tenants (840); grant and confirmation in frankalmoign by Almaric de Ofda to the church of All Saints near Dublin, of lands which the canons had of the gift of the ancient kings of Ireland (841); the church of the Franciscans of Dublin of the K.'s foundation being threatened with ruin, the King gives 100*s.* for its repair (872); inspeximus and confirmation of charter of grant by Wyrreys Peche to the church of St. Catherine near the Salmon Leap, of lands and liberties, &c. (842); election without the King's licence having lately been made in the church of St. Patrick of Saul, of Brother Molys, Prior of Bangor, as Abbot of Saul, and the election having been justly quashed, the Bishop of Down, as diocesan, with consent of the King's lieutenants in Ireland, appointed Geoffrey de Stoks, canon of Carlisle, as Abbot of Saul. The King of special grace commands the escheator to deliver the temporalities to Geoffrey (980). The King commands the Treasurer of Ireland to make restitution to the Dominicans of Roscommon for money, wheat, and oats, &c. taken from them by the justiciary during the troubles between the justiciary and him who called himself King of Connaught (1120).

18. Letters of attorney are numerous in this volume, and are, some of them, of a peculiar form. The person requiring attorneys in Irish courts names one or two, and the King then grants power to them to name other attorneys in the Chancery of Ireland. Letters of protection are also numerous. There are, moreover, several licences to individuals to use English laws in Ireland. We have already referred to the offer made by the Irish of 8,000 marks for a general grant of English laws, to which the King and his Council were favourably inclined (1408). A larger

fine was, however, required with a supply of good and valiant foot soldiers; and we do not learn the ultimate result of the offer.

19. Of municipal grants we have the following among others:—Grants to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel of liberties and franchises (120, 854); murage of Youghal (1144); murage of Drogheda (1517); murages of Kilkenny (1913 and 2136); murage of Dublin (2181). The King having granted to the citizens of Cork certain customs to improve their walls, had learnt that the bridges of that vill are ruinous, and the port there so deteriorated that unless a speedy remedy is provided the vill itself will suffer no small detriment. The King therefore grants that the customs may be applied to the improvement of the port and bridges, as well as to that of the walls (2247); grant of murage to the bailiffs, burgesses, and men of Cork (2248).

20. The documents relating to the Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland are so numerous as to merit being viewed in a separate class. We can only refer to the title relating to them in the index, extending to four and a half pages, and showing to what an extent the Irish Exchequer was carried in the days of Edward I.

21. We also have to refer to the numerous important and interesting documents specified under the titles of the various justiciaries, a list of whom follows the index. Want of space prevents us from particularizing them here.

22. Under our last head of miscellaneous we range a large number of documents, of which the following are specimens:—Those relating to the grant of lands in Ireland to Godfrey de Lezignan the King's brother. A difficulty having arisen owing to Godfrey not being willing to accept the extent made of the lands, the matter was

arranged by the King and Queen in the letters already referred to (447); the King moreover gave him a bond for 300 marks for his trouble in seeking for the land (452), with an annuity of 300*l.* a year until he should obtain possession (467). The numerous documents referring to Godfrey, which will be found enumerated under his name in the index, prove the utmost anxiety on the King's part to provide for his relative. Another numerous class of documents are those referring to Christiana de Mariscis, and her exchange with the King of her castles and lands, &c. in Ireland, for a grant for life of lands in England (1771). There being some delay in carrying out the arrangement Christiana wrote to the English Chancellor, praying him for love of her brother Otto to give counsel and aid in expediting her affairs, so that she may be out of trouble, for it seems to her a trouble to be so aggrieved on account of her bounty to the King and the service she has rendered to him (p. 463).

The following are some further documents which we range in the class of miscellaneous:—The K. having learnt that the justiciary had let the K.'s demesne and other lands to persons of the K.'s household, commands him no longer to do so (212); the K. being about to cross over to Gascony commands his justiciaries, his other officers and subjects in England, Wales, and Ireland, to be intentive and respondent to Queen Alienor, and if the King die before his return they shall deliver to the Queen all the K.'s castles and lands in their custody, and all their bailiwicks to be held by her to the use of Edward the K.'s son till he shall reach his age (218); the King commands the Treasurer of Ireland by counsel of the justiciary, to increase by all means within his power the value of the King's demesne lands in Ireland, and to commit more remote lands to farm or in champerty. The

fealty of those who thus hold lands shall be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin (1072); mandate to the justiciary to distrain, notwithstanding their liberty, the men of Leinster to render their share of the money promised by the commonalty of Ireland, for the cutting off of Carbry Maclaclin's head (252); mandate to the justiciary to settle all waste lands in Ireland before Michaelmas, a. r. 38; if he find any waste lands after that period he shall take them into the K.'s hand and safely keep them until further orders (253). Power to the justiciary to let the King's waste lands in Ireland for eight years (286); power to him to enfeoff suitable persons of all the King's waste lands in Ireland; fit sites shall be reserved to build vills and castles (1697); assignment in dower by Hen. III. to Alienor his consort, of castles and territories in Ireland, with liberties (255 and 271); mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to permit persons from Scotland to be received in Ireland, and if he find any such seeking confederacies with the Irish to arrest and keep them in custody until further orders from the King or the Lord Edward (652). The King to Walter de Burgh. As it appears by inquisition, &c. that Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, was of full age on Sept. 1 last past, and he could not come to Edward the K.'s son, the King in lieu of, and by consent of the latter, has taken fealty from Gilbert for the lands which belonged to his father in Ireland, and restores them. And as Edward has no seal at hand, the King in his name commands Walter to give to Gilbert seisin of the castle of Kilkenny and of his father's other lands. Similar mandates to the justiciary of Ireland, Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Maurice Fitz Gerald (750). Grant to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, out of the K.'s stannary of Devon, of 100 marks a year, to be deducted out of 400*l.* a year the dower in

Ireland of Alienor, the Earl's wife and sister of the King; and whereof the heirs of Walter Earl Marshall, for whom the King is surety, are bound to acquit the King (769).

The following letters show the spirit of the north in the time of Edward I.:—"The commonalty of Ulster, "both of English and Irish, to the lieutenants of the "Lord Edward. Sir William Fitz Warin, whom they had "sent to Ulster as seneschal, had fully restored peace "between English and Irish, and had settled the whole "land to the advantage of the Lord Edward, and the "advantage of the community. This land had, previously "to the arrival of the seneschal, stood in a state of ruin "through Sir Henry de Mandeville, to whom the Lord "Edward had formerly granted the bailiwick of Twiscard. "Although he had justly lost the bailiwick he threatens "the commonalty to recover possession thereof from the "lieutenants by paying to them the great price which "he ought to have paid for it to the Lord Edward, but "which still remains iniquitously unpaid. If the lieu-"tenants do grant the bailiwick to Sir Henry, the com-"monalty will rise against him, saving their fealty to "the Lord Edward. They are unwilling to subject to "war the land of Ulster now settled in peace, and that "land will remain so by the counsel of Sir William Fitz "Warin, and the aid of the commonalty, so long as they "shall have Sir William as seneschal.—27 Dec. 1272." (p. 159).

We continue our specimens of miscellaneous documents:—Petition of Robert Owen to the King, praying for remuneration for his service as the King's serjeant in Ireland (930); King Edward I. notifies to the magnates and others in Ireland his accession to the throne, and calls for an oath of fealty from them (937); mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to cause

allowance to be made to Robert de Thurleby for payments of money to James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, to carry on war against the King's enemies and rebels in that country, without which war could not have been maintained (1053); the King commands the Prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland to proceed to that country on pain of the loss of his lands there (1146); mandate to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to certify the cause of caption and detention in the prison of the castle of Dublin of Jordan Locard and Nicholas de Houcche for error for having while constituted justices of gaol delivery, Dublin, liberated a prisoner detained in that prison (2113). Having learnt that a mine of silver had been found in Ireland, the King commands the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to convert it to the King's profit (1293); the K.'s writ to the justiciary, commanding him to cause the King's pools in the water of Limerick, in which salmon and eels are taken, and the K.'s fishery in that water, to be extended, and to cause them to be delivered according to the extent to Robert de St. Edmund; petition thereupon of Robert de St. Edmund (1416). The King had granted to Thomas de Clare, that when the men of Glindelore should be pacified or quelled, Thomas should have a general summons of knights' fees and other military service in Ireland in order to bring peace to his land of Thomond. The men of Glindelore being now pacified and quelled the King commands the justiciary to cause Thomas to have the above service and summonses (1476). Inspeximus and confirmation of letters under the seal of the commonalty of the citizens of Dublin, granting to Hugh de Kersey a moiety of the chief sergeancy of the sea-shore of the city of Dublin (1706); inspeximus and confirmation of grant to the Knights Templars of mills, vills, lands, and pos-

sessions in Ireland (1763). The Bishop of Waterford to the King. Prays that the King will not find fault if the Bishop has not been able to perform the King's commands in appeasing the merchants lately placed in Ireland. It would be injurious to the King to deliver the management of the Exchequer to Walter the usher, for as the justiciary of Ireland is aware, no good has been found in him. As for the sheriffs sent to Ireland, as Thomas de Mynimes, Henry Picot, and others, who have nothing, they are injurious to the King and more to the people, because they receive the King's money and then go away, having nothing to be distrained by, &c. (1881); the King being much in want of money to repress the malice of the Welsh, commands Thomas de Clare, in company with the escheator of Ireland, to hold a conference with abbots, priors, citizens, merchants, and communities of cities, burghs, and mercantile vills, &c. in Ireland, touching their making a loan to the King (1980); petition to the King regarding grievances from Philip son and heir of Sir Richard de la Rochelle, with the King's answers thereto (1986); Theobald de Verdun, constable of Ireland, to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, regarding an inquisition held by the justiciary as to the manor of Ballymagarvey. Prays counsel and aid from the bishop, as he fears that the justiciary will take the manor into the King's hand because he had entered without the King's licence (1988); bond by Alienor Queen of England, to Roger de Clifford and the Countess his wife, for 500*l.* for the manor of Ratoath, Ireland, which the latter had sold to the Queen (2055); receipt for 1,000 marks lent by the clerics and laity of Ireland, in aid of the King's Welsh expedition (2062); writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow out of the issues of the earldom of Ulster to William Fitz Warin,

late seneschal thereof, various sums for his wages and robes, maintenance of hostages, repairing and improving castles and houses in Ulster, wages of constables and sheriffs, &c. (2073); inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Queen Alienor granting in fee tail to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, her cousin, and Margaret his wife, the manor of Ratoath, Ireland (2102); Irish waste lands demised to John de Saunford by the justiciary of Ireland, pursuant to power given for the purpose (2115); mandate that the King's customary tenants of the city and county of Waterford, who derive their origin from the customary tenants of the King's great grandfather [Henry II.], shall have English law according to the charter of that King (2134); the King having given to Thomas de Clare the lands, &c. which belonged to O'Brien, an Irishman, and which had escheated to the King by O'Brien's forfeiture, commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to exonerate Thomas regarding the debts wherewith those lands, &c. had been charged (2286); writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for allowances to John de Saunford for his expenses in going with the justiciary and retainers into Connaught, &c., and into Kildare, to fight Irishmen and rebels of Offaly (2291); rolls of profits, assizes, the King's services when an army is proclaimed, and prisage of wines, 8–12 Edw. I. (2329); charges against the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland (2332); documents touching Stephen Bishop of Waterford the justiciary, 12 Edw. I. (2337).

We here conclude our summary. Short and inadequate though it be, we trust that it may yet prove of some use in showing the value of the portion of English Public Records relating to Ireland, abstracted in this our second volume.

Annexed is a table showing the classes of Public Records from which we have derived our information. It may suffice to say in reference to this table, that having found only two entries relating to Ireland on the Pipe Rolls after the 45th Hen. III., to the end of that monarch's reign, and having found no entries on the Vascon Rolls from the 3rd to the 10th of Edward I., we discontinued the search in these two particular classes. On the other hand, we commenced and continued to the end of the limits comprised in this volume a search through a new class of records, the Chancery Files. These documents remain generally filed as they were centuries ago, and deserve more attention than they appear hitherto to have received from the public. They are of importance for parliamentary, municipal, ecclesiastical, and monastic history, and the Editor has found among them several documents of great interest for that of Ireland. Their number is enormous, there being, according to a rough estimate, 244,750 documents among them, most of which it will probably be the Editor's duty to inspect.

In conclusion, I have to thank gentlemen who have kindly assisted me in my long and sometimes difficult labours. To Mr. Alfred Kingston of the Public Record Office, I beg to express my acknowledgments; Mr. Walford D. Selby of the same office I have most warmly and cordially to thank for frequent and able assistance accorded with never varying kindness and courtesy. I have also to thank my young friend Mr. Gustavus F. Handcock of that office, for material and efficient assistance in the laborious work of arranging and putting together the numerous slips for the index in this volume. My best acknowledgments are also due to Mr. Henry Guy Hewlett, keeper of records in the Land Revenue Office, who has with constant kindness given me very able

assistance, particularly in regard to legal documents. Having again been favoured with the valuable aid of Mr. William M. Hennessy of the Public Record Office, Ireland, in regard to many ancient names of places in that country, I have to thank him most warmly. I should have wished to have consulted him about all the names of places regarding which I had difficulty or doubt; unfortunately I found this impossible, but the assistance he has given is of the greatest value.

H. S. Sweetman.

38, Alexandra Road,
St. John's Wood, N.W.
27th June 1877.

TABLE OF PUBLIC RECORDS SEARCHED, WITH THE NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS FOUND ON THEM RELATING TO IRELAND.

			No. of Documents.
CHANCERY	1. Patent Rolls	36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 30 rolls	421
		1 Edw. I. to 31 Dec. 13 Edw. I., 13 rolls	740
	2. Close Rolls	36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 28 rolls	282
		1 Edw. I. to 31 Dec. 13 Edw. I., 13 rolls	182
	3. Charter Rolls	36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 20 rolls	73
		2 Edw. I. to 31 Dec. 13 Edw. I., 12 rolls	26
	4. Fine Rolls	36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 21 rolls	14
		1 Edw. I. to 31 Dec. 13 Edw. I., 14 rolls	53
	5. Liberate Rolls	36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 21 rolls	29
		1 Edw. I. to 31 Dec. 13 Edw. I., 13 rolls	35
	6. Vascon Roll	39 Hen. III., 1 roll	15
	7. Inquisitions Post Mortem	36 Hen. III. to end of reign	13
		1–13 Edw. I.	16
	8. Papal Bulls and Briefs	Pope Innocent IV. to Pope Martin IV.	10
	9. Royal Letters	1252–1284	63
	10. Welsh Roll	12 Edw. I.	6
	11. Chancery Miscell. Rolls	Hen. III. and Edw. I.	2
	12. Chancery Files	39 Hen. III.–13 Edw. I., 33 files	110
EXCHEQUER	13. Pipe Rolls	36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 21 rolls	20
	14. Originalia Rolls, L.T.R.	36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 20 rolls	4
		1 to 13 Edw. I., 12 rolls	43
	15. Memoranda Rolls, L.T.R.	36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 13 rolls	2
		1–13 Edw. I., 14 rolls	11
	16. Memoranda Rolls, Q. R.	36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 22 rolls	6
		1–13 Edw. I., 11 rolls	10
	17. Miscellanea Q. R.	36–40 Hen. III., 1 roll	32
	18. Liber A., Chapter House	1254–1277	9
	19. Red Book	1281	1
	20. Exchequer of Pleas, Placita	53 Hen. III. to end of reign, 3 rolls	0
		1–13 Edw. I., 9 rolls	2
	21. Q. R. Irish Exchequer	6–13 Edw. I., 44 rolls, &c.	54
QUEEN'S BENCH	22. Coram Rege, &c. Rolls	Hilary, 36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 51 rolls	5
		Michaelmas 1 to Michaelmas 13 Edw. I., 87 rolls	107
COMMON PLEAS	23. Feet of Fines	36 Hen. III. to end of reign	3
		1–13 Edw. I.	7

IRELAND.

HENRY III.

1251–1252. Jan. 2. **1.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Robert Elect of Limerick the usual oath of fealty, he give him of special grace seisin of the temporalities of the see. Thorp. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14.]

Jan. 30. **2.** The K., at the instance of Margaret Queen of Scots, the K.'s daughter, pardons to Alan Fitz Thomas, Earl of Athell [Athol], in Scotland, his transgression in killing some men of John Biset in Ireland in a conflict between them, and in taking at the siege of the castle of Dunaverdum from merchants of Ireland 6 hogsheads of wine and some wheat, whereof he was indicted. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

Feb. 6. **3.** Licence for the prior and convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, to elect an abbot. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

Feb. 18. **4.** Grant in fee farm to Robert de Muscegros of the whole cantred of Tradery which the K. had in Tothmonia [Thomond], Ireland; rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 30*l.* a year, namely, 15*l.* at Michaelmas and 15*l.* at Easter. The cantred is granted to Robert quit of all pleas and plaints of sheriffs, bailiffs, and other ministers of the K.; they shall not enter for any pleas of the Crown, save murder, rape, arson, and treasure trove. Power to Robert to fortify a castle for defence of his lands. Witnesses, William Bishop of Salisbury, Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, Master William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, William de Cantilupe, Ralph de Haya, Robert Wallerand, Master Simon de Wauton, William Britone, Giles de Erdinton, Bartholomew Pecche, Stephen Bauzan, Anketil Mallore, John de Jersey. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 20, *and Exchequer Q. R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{900}{4}$, *m.* 11.]

Feb. 24. **5.** William de Valence, the K.'s brother, having shown that he had satisfied Reginald de Moyun, his wife and his co-heirs, touching their portions in Ireland, regarding the dower of Margaret Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland not to any one to give seisin of the manors of Fernes and Odon, or any part thereof, but, till further orders, to take them into the K.'s hand. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.]

1251–1252.

Feb. 24. **6.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and to the treasurer of Ireland, to pay to the abbess and nuns of Fontevraud 295*l.* of new money, which remain to be paid to them out of 4 years arrears of an annuity for 80*l.* and 50*s.*, alms of the K. and his predecessors. Westminster.

Similar letters to the same in favour of Alice de Blesis, formerly Abbess of Fontevraud, and cousin of the K., for 75*l.* new money, being 3 years arrears of an annuity of 25*l.* receivable at the Exchequer. [*Liberate,* 36 *Hen. III., m.* 18.]

March 1. **7.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that taking with him good and lawful men, he view the defects of the K.'s castle of Occonath, and cause them to be thoroughly repaired; and that he cause Walter Mansell, to whom the K. has committed its custody, to have what belongs to him for that custody. The K. will cause the expense to be allowed to the justiciary. Faversham. [*Close,* 36 *Hen. III., m.* 22.]

March 6. **8.** Ralph of Wigorn had shown that out of the goods and chattels of William, his father, in Ireland, there had been paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, 200 marks, in which the latter was bound to the K. as surety for Geoffrey de Marisco. Mandate to the justiciary that if by inspection of the Rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin, it appears that satisfaction was made to the K. for 200 marks, he cause that sum to be allowed to Ralph; if not, he shall compel him to make payment of what remains due. Dover. [*Close,* 36 *Hen. III., m.* 22.]

March 17. **9.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause all the heirs of Earl Marshall to be summoned to the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, and having searched the Rolls there, to compute the debts due by them to the K.; to cause them to have judgment of that Exchequer regarding doubtful debts; according to that judgment to distrain them for what they owe, and to certify how much each owes. Westminster. [*Close,* 36 *Hen. III., m.* 21.]

10. The last-mentioned entry repeated. [*Ibid., m.* 17.]

1252. Easter. **11.** To Master Robert Anketill', 50 marks for his expenses in going to the Court of Rome.

To the same, going thither as the K.'s messenger, 20 marks for his expenses. [*Issue Rolls, Pells, Easter,* 36 *Hen. III., m.* 1.]

Quinzaine of Easter. **12.** Ireland, Wilts. Reginald de Mohun puts in his place Walter Connor, or Colin le Husser, against Agnes de Rudon, in a plea of Warranty of Charter. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Tower Series,* 36 *Hen. III., No.* 18, *Rot.* 2.]

Quinzaine of Easter. **13.** Ireland, Somerset. Roger de Mortuo Mari puts in his place William of London against Agnes de Rudon in a plea of land, and removes William Taumpe. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Tower Series,* 36 *Hen. III., No.* 18, *Rot.* 3.]

April 16. **14.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland for payment out of Irish treasure to Adam de Basing', citizen of London, of

1252.

87*l.* 37*s.* 7*d.*, for chasubles, copes, dalmatics, stoles, albs, and rochets, &c., given to the chapel of Margaret Queen of Scotland, the K.'s daughter; 113*s.* 2*d.* for a tunic and dalmatic to the use of Edward, the K.'s son; 28*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* for a full set of episcopal vestments, given to the Bishop of Bezance; 32*l.* 16*s.* for a chasuble and set of episcopal vestments, sent to Cardinal Albus as the K.'s gift; 14*s.* for golden fringe for the K.'s flag; 76*s.* 8*d.* for fringe for a chasuble and cope sent to the Abbey of Hales; 32*s.* for fringe for a tunic and dalmatic given to the church of St. Margaret, Westminster; 19*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for a satin cope of divers colours, and for fringe to make a stole and *fanula* to the K.'s use; and of 27*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* for materials to make a large silken cloth to hang in the church of St. Peter, Westminster. Westminster. [*Liberate,* 36 *Hen. III., m.* 11.]

April 20. **15.** The K. grants to Maurice of Rocheford, his groom, custody of the daughter and one of the heirs of Gerard de Prendegast, with her portion of her father's lands; to hold till her age, with her marriage. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give Maurice possession of the daughter and of her portion of Gerard's lands, excepting lands of the value of 195*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* in the county of Wexford, of which William de Valence, the K.'s brother, has the custody. Westminster. [*Close,* 36 *Hen. III., m.* 18.]

April 20. **16.** Although the Dean and Canons of the church of Ardfert, vacant by the death of Brendan, late bishop, had demanded licence to elect by letters Close and otherwise differently from what they ought to have done, for which reason the K. ought not to grant their petition, yet the K. of special grace commands the justiciary of Ireland to give them licence. When they have made their election they shall present the elect to the K. by proper letters and persons. Westminster. [*Close,* 36 *Hen. III., m.* 18.]

April 20. **17.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that if there are any of the K.'s chattels on the lands which belonged to Gerard de Prendregest, he shall cause them to be delivered on a sworn valuation to Maurice of Rocheford, to whom the K. has granted the custody and marriage of one of Gerard's heirs, taking from Maurice security for repayment at the Exchequer, Dublin. The justiciary shall cause Maurice to have the issues of those lands after the date of the K.'s letter granting the custody to him. Windsor. [*Close,* 36 *Hen. III., m.* 18.]

April 20. **18.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to disseise Maurice Fitz Gerald of a moiety of the cantred of Cunemakinecule by any inquisition made in his absence to which he is no party, or otherwise, save by judgment of the K.'s court. Westminster. [*Close,* 36 *Hen. III., m.* 18.]

April 21. **19.** Licence to the precentor and chapter of Leighlin by John, chaplain, to elect a bishop. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 36 *Hen. III., m.* 9.]

1252.

April 21. **20.** Grant to Maurice of Rocheford the K.'s groom, of custody of the son of Gerard de Prendregest, until his age, with his marriage. Westminster.

Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the custody aforesaid to be delivered to Maurice or his messenger bearing letters patent of Guy, Maurice's father. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

April 25. **21.** Henry de Audley has shown to the K. that Adam de Audley his uncle, whose heir Henry is, was at his death seised in fee of the manor of Renlys; Leyra, his wife, was after his death endowed thereof; she demised it to John le Chen for a term now expired; and at her death the latter retained possession of it because no heir of Adam appeared. On the death of John the manor was taken into the K.'s hand with other lands of John, although he had not held the manor *in capite*, and had no right therein save by reason of the lease. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that if such is the truth he give seisin of the manor to the son and heir of John le Chen, though he is under age and in the K.'s custody. Windsor. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18 *dors.*]

April 26. **22.** Grant to Henry de Audley of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Dunler', and of a yearly fair there for 3 days, namely, on the vigil, the day and the morrow of the Annunciation [24–26 March]. Witnesses, Richard de Grey, John de Grey, Master William of Kilkenny archdeacon of Coventry, Bertram de Crioyl, Gilbert de Segrave, Robert Wallerand, Robert de Muscegros, Elias de Rabayne, Bartholomew Pecche, William de Chaeny, Robert de Noreys. Windsor. [*Chart*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

April 29. **23.** Mandate to the abbot of St. Werburgh of Chester, to cause the K.'s Irish treasure, the custody of which was lately committed to him, to be delivered to the justiciary of Chester, to be conveyed as the K. has enjoined. Westminster. [*Pat.* 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

April 30. **24.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to ascertain by searching the Exchequer Rolls, what debts Luke, Archbishop of Dublin owes to the K.; to issue summonses for debts that are clear, and to cause the Archbishop to have judgment of the Exchequer regarding obscure debts. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17.]

[About end of April.] **25.** The K. having fixed 4 years after the ensuing feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] for the date of his passage to the Holy Land, commands the Archbishop of Cashel to cause the crusade to be assiduously preached by Dominicans and other fit preachers, and to permit the K.'s collectors to collect money arising from bequests, promises, and ransoms for that crusade, and grants from crusaders and others.

A similar mandate to the Archbishop of Tuam.

Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to cause a tenth from ecclesiastical benefices to be collected by counsel of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland.

1252.

Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald to induce the magnates of Ireland to undertake their journey with the K.

A similar mandate to the justiciary of Ireland.

A similar mandate to J. de Frissinay. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18 *dors.*]

May 4. **26.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire, on oath, what damages Margaret de Lascy, Countess of Lincoln, incurred from the time when the heirs of W[alter], late Earl Marshall, had seisin of his lands in Ireland, to that when the justiciary caused, by the K.'s order, the Countess to obtain her dower which she had recovered by judgment of the Court of King's Bench, against Matilda, Countess Warrenne, and her parceners. The justiciary shall cause the amount of those damages to be levied out of the lands and chattels of the heirs according to their portions. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17.]

3 weeks of Easter. **27.** Ireland, Hereford. Humphrey de Bohun, jun., puts in his place David de la Haye against Agnes de Ruedon in a plea of land. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Tower Series*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 18, *Rot.* 6.]

May 6. **28.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause debts which the heirs of W[alter] Marshall late Earl of Pembroke clearly owe to the K. to be levied by distress against them; and to cause them to have judgment of the court of Exchequer regarding such debts as are not clear. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17.]

May 8. **29.** Whereas on Tuesday next before the Ascension [May 7] it was agreed between William de Valence and Reginald de Moun that William should give to Reginald and Isabel his wife, John their son and Joan his wife, according to the portions of Isabel and Joan, the value in money by tale of the lands in Ireland recovered in dower by Margaret Countess of Lincoln out of the inheritance of W. late Earl of Pembroke, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to certify under his seal to the K. what portions of the Earl's inheritance Isabel and Joan are entitled to and how much remains to William, whereby he and Joan his wife can satisfy the other parceners for their portions, because Reginald and Isabel, John and Joan must seek their portions from William and Joan his wife. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17.]

May 8. **30.** As William de Fortibus and Matilda his wife, are deprived of her portion of the inheritance in Ireland of W[alter] late Earl of Pembroke, that portion having been assigned in dower to Margaret who was the Earl's wife, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to assign to them an equivalent out of the portion of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. This the latter has consented to, some coheirs whose portions were assigned in dower to the Countess having recovered from other coheirs the portions of which they had been deprived. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III. m.* 16.]

[About 8–11 May.] **31.** Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to relax the sentence of excommunication which he had pronounced against the men of

1252.

Stephen Longespée. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to induce the Archbishop to do so. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17 *dors.*]

May 9. **32.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause a castle to be fortified in a fit place in Ulster. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

May 11. **33.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause a distress to be made for debts due to the executors of Paulinus Peivre touching the custody granted to the latter of the lands which belonged to Ralph de St. Amand in Ireland; the justiciary shall cause the amount of those debts to be paid to the messenger of John de Grey, to whom the executors have sold the custody. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

May 15. **34.** Letters of safe conduct for 1 year for James de Florentin going to Ireland on affairs of the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

May 16. **35.** Grant in fee to Oliver de Aspreville of the vills of Glinehelchy, Deredeglatha, Haghdrum, Hakedriny and Clankinhyniscan, in Connaught; rendering the service of one knight's fee. Witnesses Hugh, Bishop of Ely; Walter, Bishop of Norwich; William, Bishop of Salisbury; William, Bishop of Bath and Wells; William de Valence the K.'s brother; Peter de Sabaud; John Mansell, provost of Beverley; Master William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry; Ralph Fitz Nicholas; Bertram de Criolle; Robert Walerand; William de Chaenny; John of Jersey; Anketin Malore; Ralph de Bakepuz. Westminster. [*Chart*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

May 17. **36.** The K. had given to Richard Cook the manor of Es, formerly held by Robert le Chaminir, but Richard could not obtain possession of a third part of that manor held in dower by Joan de Feponte now deceased. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Richard to have seisin of this third. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

May 18. **37.** Royal assent to the election of Brother William, Prior of St. Thomas, Dublin, as abbot of that house. Mandate accordingly to Luke, Archbishop of Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

May 21. **38.** The K. being desirous of rendering to William Abbot Elect of St. Thomas, Dublin, a special grace which he does not wish to form a precedent, commands the justiciary of Ireland that when the election shall have been confirmed, and he shall have received fealty from the Elect, he give to the latter seisin of the lands and possessions belonging to the abbey. Merton. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15.]

[About May 21.] **39.** The Elect of St. Thomas, Dublin, gives to the K. 10 marks to have the K.'s grace regarding the temporalities of the Elect in Ireland. [*Fine Rolls*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

May 28. **40.** Grant to the citizens of Dublin of a yearly fair within the metes of their city, to last for 15 days, namely on the vigil, the day and morrow of the Translation of St. Thomes the martyr, and 12

1252.

following days [6–20 July]; which fair they previously had of the gift of King John for 15 days from the vigil of the finding of the Holy Cross [2–16 May]; saving this fair to Luke Archbishop of Dublin on the vigil and day of the Translation aforesaid [6 and 7 July]. Witnesses Walter, Bishop of Worcester, Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Bertram de Criolle, John de Lessinton, Bartholomew Peche, Ebulo de Montibus, William de Chaenny, Nicholas de St. Maur, Robert le Noreis, Anketin Malore, Roger de Lokinton. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

May 28. **41.** Unlimited letters of simple protection for the K.'s citizens, and the men of Dublin. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to molest them contrary to the charters of the K.'s predecessors, Kings of England. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15.]

June 11. **42.** The K. having learnt by inquisition, that the land of Moylak, Moynink, a moiety of the river of Aduale, and the seneschalship of the Priory of Luveth [Louth] had been alienated from the barony which Roger Pipard held of the K. *in capite*, commands the justiciary of Ireland to summon before him the deforciants of the lands, river, and seneschalship; to inquire by what warrant and by whom they had entry, and to render full justice therein to Ralph Fitz Ralph Fitz Nicholas, who holds the barony for his life. All the alienations in question were made while Alice, daughter of William Pipard, and heir of the barony, was in the K.'s custody, as appears by the above inquisition which the K. sends to the justiciary. Windsor. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14.]

June 11. **43.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Ralph Fitz Ralph Fitz Nicholas to have from his knights and free tenants in Leicester and Uriel, service and aid to fortify a castle in his lands, and if necessary, to distrain them for that purpose. Windsor. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14.]

June 12. **44.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin for payment to William Rustand, citizen of Bordeaux and attorney of Joscelin Brisecail, of 100 marks arrears of 242 marks advanced to William de Bocles, when seneschal of Gascony, and to Walter de Arundel for defence of Gascony; and of 100*s.* for William's expenses. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

June 13. **45.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to sell to the K.'s use, to the best advantage he can, the custody and marriage of the son of John de Cogeham, one of the heirs of Gerard Prendregest, and to let the K. know the amount of the sale. Windsor. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

June 14. **46.** Royal assent to the postulation of Philip late dean of Waterford, of whom the Pope has approved as Bishop of Waterford. Philip having rendered the fealty due to the K., mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Philip to have seisin of the see and its temporalities. Windsor.

1252.

Mandate to all persons holding of the see to be intentive and respondent to Philip. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

June 15. **47.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, for payment of 200*l.* for cloth and fur bought for the use of the K. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

June 15. **48.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland for payment to the Master of the Templars in England of 200 marks, arrears of the annual payment of 50 marks for maintenance of a knight in the Holy Land. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

June 16. **49.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin for payment to Gaylard Culumb of 69*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* which the K. owes to him for a prest made to the K. in Gascony for the use of Guy de Lezignan, the K.'s brother. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

June 17. **50.** Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin not to make to merchants any payment that shall prevent the former from always having for the K.'s use 1000 marks to be transmitted to Gascony at the K.'s pleasure. Reading. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

June 21. **51.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert de Muscegros to have in the Forest of Cracelauh 200 good oaks of the K.'s gift. Winchester. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

June 29. **52.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to permit any one to deprive Oliver de Aspreville of his Irish or other *Betaldi* on the land which the K. gave to him in Connaught; they ought to adhere to that land. The justiciary shall not allow them to leave, but shall maintain and defend Oliver, his men, chattels and land. Clarendon. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

June 29. **53.** Licence to the clergy of the diocese Medensis [? of Meath], by the prior of Lanthony without Gloucester and Master Hugh, clerk, to elect a bishop. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

June 30. **54.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause an inquisition to be taken as to what belongs of regal right to William de Valence in the vill of Ross, and the manors within his liberty. If the justiciary find by this inquisition that William was disseised of any of his liberties he shall reseise him thereof. Clarendon. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

[About June.] **55.** Roger Waspayl gives to the K. 5 marks for a charter of free warren at Radguel, Ireland; and 11 marks to pass the charter through chancery. [*Orig.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

July 4. **56.** Moneyers and other officers of the K.'s Exchange in Ireland having complained that they had been molested by the Irish and others, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to protect them, and also to account to them the cost of carrying money from place to place. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

1252.

July 10. **57.** Ralph of Wigorn had petitioned the K. to grant him terms for payment of 200 marks, in which he is bound to the K. as security for a fine made by Geoffrey de Marisco. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, who is better acquainted than the K. with Ralph's position, to cause Ralph to have such terms as he may deem expedient. Clarendon. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

July 11. **58.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Maurice of Rocheford to have the daughter of Gerard Prendregast whose marriage and hereditary portion of lands the K. had granted to Maurice. Clarendon. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]
Cancelled because otherwise inrolled below.

July 12. **59.** The K. sends John le Gras to the justiciary of Ireland for the daughter and heir of Gerard Prendegest, to be conveyed and delivered to Maurice of Rocheford, the K.'s groom, to whom the K. has committed her marriage. Mandate to the justiciary to deliver her to John. Clarendon.
Mandate to John le Gras to hasten to Ireland with the K.'s letters directed to the justiciary, and receive from the latter Gerard's daughter and heir. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

July 18. **60.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year for R[eynard], Archbishop of Armagh, gone to the court of Rome. Marlborough. [*Pat.* 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 18. **61.** Grant to the abbot and monks of St. Wivin, of Coningham, of licence to buy in Ireland 3 ship loads of corn, and to convey them to Scotland for their maintenance. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 23. **62.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Henry Mylonis, and Walter Long, the K.'s burgesses of Drogheda, had come to the K. in England to complain that an appeal of the death of Luke Cythared, killed within the walls of Drogheda, having been made against them, they were prepared to purge themselves of the homicide before the coroners and assizes of that burgh, granted to it by the K.'s charter of liberties; but as yet they had not been enabled to do so. Mandate to the justiciary to cause Henry and Walter to have this purgation according to the liberty of the K.'s charter and according to usage within the walls of the burgh. And when they shall have solemnly purged themselves of this crime according to the liberty aforesaid, the justiciary shall not allow them to be further molested on this account by foreigners without the burgh. The K. wills not that the liberty of the burgh be infringed by malevolent persons. The justiciary shall further cause the chattels taken from Henry and Walter to be restored to them when they shall have purged themselves. Marlborough. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11 *dors.*]

July 25. **63.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the pleas touching Patrick de Chaurces and Hawise, his wife, in Ireland, to be held and determined from month to month, accelerating them as much as the laws permit. Marlborough. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

1252.

July 27. **64.** The manor of Wamoelan, belonging to the Abbey de Valle Salutis [of Baltinglass], having been taken into the K.'s hand, owing to the transgression of some of its brothers, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the abbot to have seisin thereof, provided he give security that the brothers shall stand their trial according to the law of Ireland. Marlborough. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

July 27. **65.** Letters of unlimited protection for Avice de la Corner, in Ireland. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

July 30. **66.** Grant in frankalmoign to the abbot and convent de Albo Tractu [Tracton] of a moiety of a carucate of land in Kilmekolme, Ireland, which the K. recovered before his justices in his court at Dublin against the abbot and convent by default of the abbot. Witnesses, Walter, Bishop of Worcester, Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Robert Walerand, Robert de Muscegros, Bartholomew Pecche, Matthew de Bezille, William de Chaenny, Nicholas de St. Maur, Robert le Noreys, Roger de Lokinton, Henry of Poitou. Faringdon.

Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to take security from the abbot for 60 marks to be paid to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, one moiety at Easter, and another moiety at Michaelmas. [*Chart.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 2. **67.** Grant to William de Trubleville of 60 acres of Strineland, in the K.'s hand as an escheat, as appears by inquisition; to hold for life by the same service as William holds the manor of Balimadun. This grant shall not increase William's service. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 7. **68.** Licence till the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1] for the Abbot of Furness to purchase in Ireland all kinds of victuals and convey them by land or sea to his abbey. Protection for him. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 8. **69.** Grant to Godfrey de Geynville, and Matilda de Lacy his wife, of all the liberties and free customs enjoyed in the land of Meath by Walter de Lascy, Matilda's grandfather, one of whose heirs she is. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 10. **70.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter, whereby William Marshall, formerly Earl of Pembroke, granted and confirmed in frankalmoign to the abbey of St. Saviour of the Cistercian order in Dowyskir, for the souls of himself, of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, his father, and of the Countess Isabella, his mother, lands, possessions, liberties, and free customs, namely:—the land of Dowyskir; Athemolt, for 11 carucates of land; Tulachenny, with its appurtenances, namely, Clundaf, Kilmeggeth, and Liscrithan, near Kilkenny, for 10 carucates of land; burgages in Kilkenny, Wexford, and the Isle; and whatever may hereafter come to the abbey by pious gift or sale. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Ossory, John Marshall, Thomas Fitz Anthony, then seneschal of Leinster, Henry le Butiller, Walter Purcell, William Crassus, Haymon Crassus,

1252.

Henry de Kernet, Reginald de Kernet, Master Deodatus. Witnesses to the Inspeximus, William, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, John Maunsell Provost of Beverley, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Robert de Muscegros, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de St. Maur, Henry le Peytevin, Roger de Lokinton, Robert le Noreis. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 11. **71.** The K. confirms the union of the abbey of Kyllenny with that of the vale of St. Saviour, made by the Abbot and Chapter-General of the Cistercians and confirmed by William Marshall, formerly Earl of Pembroke. Witnesses, William Bishop of Bath and Wells, Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, Ralph Fitz-Nicholas, John Maunsell Provost of Beverley, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Robert de Muscegros, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de St. Maur, Henry le Peytevin, Roger de Lokinton, Robert le Noreys. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5., *and Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{9}{\cdot 4}\frac{0}{}\frac{0}{}$, *m.* 12.]

[About Aug. 11.] **72.** The Abbot of the Vale of St. Saviour, Ireland, gives to the K. 3 marks in besants, to have confirmation. Paid into the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, and he is quit. [*Orig.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14.]

[About Aug. 11.] **73.** The Abbot of the Vale of St. Saviour, Ireland, gives to the K. 3 marks of gold in besants for confirmation of the charter of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and of the union made with assent of the Earl by the Chapter-General of the Cistercians of the Abbey of Kyllenny with this house. [*Fine Rolls*, 26 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 12. **74.** Letters of unlimited protection for the Abbot and Convent of the Vale of St. Saviour, Ireland. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 16. **75.** The K., being bound to provide Roger de Lokinton, the K.'s marshall, with 10 librates of land, commands the justiciary of Ireland to assign to him by extent that quantity of waste land, and to certify the situation in order that the K. may by his charter confirm the land to him in fee. Woodstock. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

[About Aug. 18.] **76.** Draft letter from the K. to the justiciary of Ireland. The Archbishop of Tuam had shown to him that the church of Henechdun [Enachdune] was of old not a cathedral but a parish church, although 2 bishops successively sat there; and the Archbishop had prayed that the K. would assent to the church being reduced to its former state. The K. therefore directs the justiciary that with the consent of the Archbishop and Chapter he retain in the vill a place fit for a castle, and that, excepting some buildings adjacent to the church, he cause the vill to be extended in order that the K. may provide the Archbishop with land in exchange. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 788.]

Aug. 18. **77.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. The Archbishop of Tuam had come to him with writings containing that the church

1252.

Henechdunensis [of Enachdune] was of old not a cathedral, but a parish church, although 2 bishops successively obtained a cathedral see there; and prayed the K. to give his assent to what had been ordered by authority of the Apostolic See to reduce the church to its ancient state. The K. therefore commits to the justiciary's prudence to retain for the K., with consent of the Archbishop and Chapter, a place in the vill of Enachdune fit to fortify a castle, and, excepting some adjacent buildings belonging to the Archbishop and the church, to cause the vill to be extended, in order that the K., knowing the value, may give to the Archbishop a competent exchange. As the K. is in *quasi* possession of the right of patronage of the church, so far that the K.'s licence to elect was prayed, and on election made, the K.'s assent was demanded, the K. wills that that right remain in his hands until the question shall have been fully discussed. The justiciary shall certify to the K., of whose patronage the church of Enachdune was, and what land it possessed before a bishop was appointed; and saving the tenure of the tenants, he shall cause to be assigned to the Archbishop of Tuam the lands and rents of which the Bishop of Enachdune was in possession. Woodstock. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

Aug. 18. **78.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that having inspected the charter which the K. lately made to Geoffrey de Joinville and Matilda de Lacy, his wife, and the other charters made by the K.'s predecessors, kings of England, he cause all liberties and acquittances therein contained to be firmly observed in their land of Mid [Meath], Ireland, and that he maintain and defend them in the enjoyment of those liberties and acquittances. Woodstock. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 19. **79.** Letters of unlimited protection to last for the K.'s life for the abbot and convent of St. John the Baptist of Enecdun' [? Enachdune]. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 20. **80.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Maurice of Rocheford to have the chattels and issues of the lands in Ireland in the K.'s hand by reason of the custody of one of the heirs of Gerald de Prendregest, which custody the K. granted to Maurice. Brill. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 20. **81.** The K. is bound to render to Geoffrey Rydel of Blanya, senior, 280 marks and 1*l.*, to Geoffrey Rydel, junior, 140 marks, and to Girard of Blanya, 217*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the total of which is 592*l.*, for arrears of their annual fee. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to send this amount by merchants in whom he confides to Bordeaux, to be delivered there to the Dominicans, whom the K. has commanded to pay it to the above parties. Brill.

Mandates thereupon to Geoffrey Rydel, senior and junior, Gerard of Blania, and the Dominicans of Bordeaux. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 20. **82.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the land which belonged to John le Chen in Ultun' [Ulster] to be extended. If its value does not exceed 10*l.* a year, he shall cause John of Jersey

1252.

to have the custody of it, and of John's heir with his marriage. If its value is greater than 10*l.* a year, the justiciary shall certify how much more the land is worth. Brill. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 22. **83.** The K. grants to Master Griffin, formerly Bishop of Lismore, that, of 80 marks which he owes to the K., he pay every year 20 marks at Easter at the Exchequer, Dublin, until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Missenden. [*Fine Rolls*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 24. **84.** The K. grants to Maurice of Rocheford, the K.'s groom, a moiety of the dower which accrued by death of the wife of Gerald de Prendregest, together with a moiety of the issues of that dower after it was taken into the K.'s hand. To hold till the age of Gerald's daughter, whose custody the K. has granted to Maurice. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. St. Albans. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 27. (date of writ.) **85.** The K.'s writ to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire by the oath of good men how much the land which Philip de Albiniaco [Daubeny] holds in Des [Decies] is yearly worth; by what service he holds it, and by whom he was enfeoffed. St. Albans.

The 12 jurors say that Philip holds of the K. *in capite* a vill of the land of Lisgenenan, a vill of the land of Creg, and half a vill of the land of Balyroery, in Desmond. These lands are yearly worth 18 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.*, excepting a mill which he holds of the K. from year to year. The rent he pays is 18 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.*; the land is not worth more, and Philip holds it within the bailiwick of Sir John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and Sir Geoffrey de Turville, formerly treasurer in Ireland. [*Inq. P. M.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 18.]

Aug. 27. **86.** Ratification of the sale of the custody and marriage of the heirs of John le Poer of Ireland made by John Maunsell, Provost of Beverley, to Peter de Bermingham. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 29. **87.** Peter de Burmingham having complained that he is aggrieved by the custody of the lands of Theobald Pincerna and Richard de Burgh, junior, because it subjects him to expenses beyond the sum which the K. ordered to be allowed to him, the K. commands the justiciary to cause 100 marks to be allowed to Peter at the Exchequer, Dublin, for this custody. Shengay. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

Sept. 4. **88.** Royal assent to the election made of Brother Thomas, Prior of Conal, as Bishop of Leighlin. Mandate thereupon to Luke, Archbishop of Dublin. St. Edmunds. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 11. **89.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, not to summon the men of Maurice Fitz Gerald, John Fitz Thomas and others, testified by Maurice to have remained by his licence, when justiciary, in their own country to defend it during the war between the K. and Richard Marshall late Earl of Pembroke. If they have

1252.

been amerced the justiciary shall remit the amerciament. St. Edmunds. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4 *dors.*]

Sept. 18. **90.** The K. grants to Maurice Fitz Gerald that of the 100*l.* exacted by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, from him, as surety for Geoffrey de Marisco, he pay 50 marks at the ensuing Easter, and Michaelmas and Easter next following. Mandate accordingly to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Ely. [*Fine Rolls*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 24. **91.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having executed the K.'s mandates to transmit money to Gascony and make payments to merchants, they send to Chester all the money which they can collect at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, to be there delivered to the Abbot of St. Werburgh. Hatfield. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 24. **92.** Mandate to the Abbot of St. Werburgh, Chester, to receive and safely keep till further orders all the moneys which John Fitz Geoffrey justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, shall cause to be delivered to him. Hatfield. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Sept. 24. **93.** The K. pardons to Maurice Fitz Gerald 100*l.* exacted by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, from him as surety for Geoffrey de Marisco, respecting which 100*l.* the K. lately granted terms to him. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Maurice to be quit thereof. Hatfield. [*Fine Rolls*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 24. **94.** Henry Marcel who killed Robert de Cardigan in Ireland having been with his wife taken by the Saracens, detained in captivity and ransomed by Genoese merchants, the K. wills if he has compounded with the relatives of the person slain, that the justiciary of Ireland admit him to the K.'s peace. Hatfield. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 26 (date of writ). **95.** The K.'s writ to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire by the oath as well of knights as of other free and lawful men of Ireland whether the manor of Balimacdon', which the K. granted for life to William de Trubbleville, is of the K.'s demesne, or the K.'s escheat so that the K. may give it to whom he wills, and if it is an escheat how it is so. Windsor.

Inquisition made of the manor of Balimacdun by a jury of 12 men, who say that John Earl of Morton, Lord of Ireland, enfeoffed Robert Ruffus of the whole manor of Balymacdun with its appurtenances; but because Robert was not of the Irish nation they are ignorant whether he was legitimate or a bastard, but they rather believe he was the latter; and therefore owing to Robert's bastardy the manor is an escheat of the K., whereof he may dispose at his will.

They further say that at the conquest of Ireland the manor was demesne of the K. [*Inq. P. M.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 9.]

1252.

Sept. 26. **96.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the K.'s galleys in Ireland to be repaired and equipped, and to have 2 of them ready and prepared at his order. Windsor. [*Close, Hen. III., m.* 4 *dors.*]

Sept. 26. **97.** Bull of Pope Innocent [IV.] authorising Archbishops and Bishops in England, Ireland, and Gascony, to give dispensation to clerks joining the crusades so that they may receive the fruits of their benefices during their absence. Perugia, 6th of the calends of Oct. in the 10th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Innocent IV.*]

Sept. 29. **98.** Bull of Pope Innocent [IV.] directed to Archbishops and Bishops throughout England, Ireland, and Gascony, ordering a prayer, the form of which is given, and other special acts of devotion, to be daily offered up in all cathedral, collegiate, conventual, and parish churches, in order that the Holy Land may be rescued from the enemies of the cross and restored to the Christian faith. Perugia, 3rd of the calends of October, in the 10th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Innocent IV.*]

Michaelmas. **99.** The K. pardons to William de Valence his portion and that of his wife Joan of 40*l.* a year due to Alienor, who was the wife of W[illiam] late Earl of Pembroke, the K.'s sister, for her dower out of the Earl's lands in Ireland. [*Memoranda, Q. R.* 36 *Hen. III., Rot.* 12 *dors.*]

Oct. 11. **100.** Licence to the Abbot and monks of Glenluce, in Galloway, to purchase in Ireland every year for 7 years a ship-load of wheat and to convey it to their house. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III., m.* 2.]

Oct. 19. **101.** Bull of Pope Innocent [IV.] directed to the abbots, priors, and convents of the Benedictines, Cistercians, Augustinians, and other orders in England, Ireland, and Gascony, exhorting them to pray for the K. and his companions proceeding to join the crusades in the Holy Land. Perugia, 14th of the calends of November, in the 10th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Innocent IV.*]

102. Duplicate to the above. [*Papal Bulls, Innocent IV.*]

Oct. 24. **103.** Agreement made in the Court of King's Bench between William de Valence, the K.'s brother, and Joan his wife, Reginald de Mohun and Isabel his wife, and John de Mohun and Joan his wife, which Joan, Isabel, and Joan are of the heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke; whereby Reginald and Isabel, John and Joan grant to William and Joan the manors of Fernes and Oddo, portions of the Earl's inheritance in Ireland with their fees, in lieu of lands assigned in dower to Margaret, who was the Earl's wife; the said William and Joan agreeing to render to Reginald and Isabel 30*l.*, and to John and Joan the like sum, for their interests in the manors. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William and Joan to have seisin of the manors. Westminister. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III., m.* 1 *dors.*]

1252.

Oct. 24. **104.** Grant in fee to Thurstan de Perepunt, for whom the K. was bound to provide 10 librates, of the land of Donederk, in the bailiwick of Culrad, Ireland; rendering the service of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, Richard de Clare, &c. Westminster. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea,* $\frac{900}{4}$, *m.* 12; *Chart.,* 36 *Hen. III., m.* 1. *See notes.*]

Oct. 29. **105.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that if by law and custom of Ireland no one under age and in custody shall be distrained for the debts of his ancestor, the justiciary shall respite till the heir is of full age the distress which he makes against Ralph Fitz Nicholas, to whom the K. has granted the custody of the land and heir of Stephen of Hereford. Windsor. [*Close,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 27.]

Oct. 30. **106.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to respite till the Quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 37, all demands which they make against Geoffrey de Jeinville and Matilda de Lascy, his wife, for the debts of Walter de Lascy. Windsor. [*Close,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 27.]

Nov. 1. **107.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand the new and old vill in the county of Kilkenny, which belonged to Matilda, wife of Anselm le Marshall, deceased. Windsor. [*Close,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 27.]

Nov. 1. **108.** The K. having caused his demesne lands in England to be taxed, commands the justiciary of Ireland to assess and cause to be levied reasonable tallage in all the K.'s vills, burghs, and demesnes in Ireland; the K. to have a moiety thereof at the Exchequer of Easter, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas. Windsor. [*Close,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 27.]

Nov. 1. **109.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand and safely keep till further orders all the lands which the wife of Anselm Marshall, deceased, held in dower in Ireland of her husband's inheritance. Windsor. [*Close,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 27.]

Nov. 3. **110.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the new and old vill in the county of Kilkenny, which belonged to Matilda, late wife of Anselm Marshall, deceased, to be extended in the presence of the co-heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, and to divide that vill among them according to their portions and the custom of the realm. Windsor. [*Pat.,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 23.]

Nov. 5. **111.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William de Cantilupe, or his messenger, to have seisin of the manor of Oddo, with the issues thereof, from the time when it came into the K's. hand. Bisham. [*Close,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 26.]

Nov. 22. **112.** Grants to Stephen Longespée and Emeline, his wife, of free warren in their demesne lands in Ireland, provided those lands be not within the metes of the K.'s forests; of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Corphyn, and of a yearly fair there, to last for 8 days, namely, on the vigil of the octave, and on the octave

1252.

of the Holy Trinity, and 6 following days. Witnesses, Aymer, elect of Winchester, Godfrey de Lezignam, and William de Valence, the K.'s brothers, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Gilbert de Segrave, John de Lessinton, Robert Walerand, Bartholomew Pecche, Elias de Rabayn, Imbertus Pugeys, John of Jersey, Walter de Turkilby. Clarendon. [*Chart.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11, *and Exchequer, Q. R. Miscellanea*, $\frac{900}{4}$, *m.* 12.]

Nov. 22. **113.** Licence to the dean and chapter of Killaloe [Laonenses] to elect a bishop. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary of Ireland. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.]

Nov. 23. **114.** Letters of presentation to the vacant church of Kingeston', directed to Luke Archbishop of Dublin for Hamo of Wroxhulle. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.]

Nov. 27. **115.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Aymer Elect of Winchester to have out of Irish treasure 400 of 500 marks, which the K. had undertaken to pay to the executors of Hugh le Brun, late Earl of March, on behalf of Guy de Lezignan, his son, for money advanced to the latter out of his father's assets. Clarendon. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14.]

Dec. 2. **116.** Grant to Maurice, son of Guy of Rocheford, of a weekly market on Tuesday, in his manor of Typerneyvin, Ireland; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and day of the decollation of St. John the Baptist, and 6 following days [Aug. 27 to Sept. 3]. Witnesses, John Mansel, &c. Clarendon. [*Exchequer, Q. R. Miscellanea*, $\frac{900}{4}$, *m.* 12.]

Dec. 5. **117.** The K. in compensation of expenses incurred by Hugh Bishop of Ossory, while carrying on the K.'s business at the Exchequer, Dublin, pardons to him 40*l.* of Irish treasure which he received on loan in the previous year. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the bishop to be quit thereof. Wimborne. [*Fine Rolls*, 37 *Hen, III.*, *m.* 21.]

Dec. 8. **118.** The K. grants to the mayor and burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, the K.'s prisage of wines in their port, provided that they yearly answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, until further orders, for the value thereof. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire on oath what is the value of the K.'s prisage of wines, and to commit that prisage to the mayor and burgesses, they answering therefor to the K. Blandford. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 23.]

Dec. 8. **119.** The K.'s burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, having shown that certain lands had been alienated from the K.'s burgh of Drogheda, the K. grants to them that they may plead in his name touching those lands. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause full and speedy justice to be exhibited to the burgesses according to the laws and customs of Ireland. Blandford. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.]

Dec. 12. **120.** Grant to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, of the following liberties and franchises, with all liberties and franchises

1252.

granted to them by the K.'s previous charter, saving to the K. the farm contained in that charter, namely:—They may freely marry, themselves, their sons, daughters, and widows, unless their marriage belongs to the K. or others; no sheriff or bailiff shall meddle with attachments or summonses in the burgh, but only the provosts or coroners, who shall answer for pleas of the crown of the burgh before the justices in eyre for taking common pleas there; the burgesses may elect out of their number a mayor who shall see that the provosts and bailiffs justly treat both poor and rich; the Templars and Hospitallers shall have only 1 man and 1 messuage quit of the common customs; no strange merchant shall remain beyond 40 days in the burgh to sell his wares; no burgess unless he pleases shall be compelled to bail a person though dwelling on his land; no burgess shall answer within the metes of the burgh on any writ unless a writ of right, saving the provisions made in lieu of writs which run in foreign lands; no one shall impede merchandise brought by merchants to the burgh whether by sea or land; if any one hold a tenement within the burgh for a year and a day, he who claims a right to the tenement, if of full age, free and in good health, shall lose his right of challenge if he does not make it within that term; owners of ships laden with wines bound for this port shall not be compelled to pay prisage if driven elsewhere by stress of weather, unless they sell wines there; if a burgess be attached without the metes the mayor and burgesses of the burgh where he is attached shall have their court, and shall exhibit justice to the complainant, as fully as an earl, baron, or other magnate of Ireland, has by the law of that country a court for his men; grant to the burgesses of a yearly fair on the vigil, the day, and morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist, and 12 following days [17–31 Oct.]. Witnesses, Godfrey de Lezignan, &c. Clarendon. [*Exchequer, Q.R., Miscellanea,* $\frac{200}{41}$, *m.* 12.]

Dec. 12. **121.** Grant to John de Cogan of free warren in his demesne lands in Ireland; of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Clare; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen, and 5 following days [21–28 July]; of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Ardagh in Kineluth and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the day, and morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and 5 following days [13–20 Sept.]; of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Maysketh in Kinaleghan, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the day, and morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul, and 5 following days [June 28–July 5]; of a weekly market on Monday at the castle of Moram Desmond, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the day, and morrow of Michaelmas, and 5 following days [Sept. 28–Oct. 5]. Witnesses, Godfrey de Lezignan, &c. Clarendon. [*Exchequer Q.R., Miscellanea,* $\frac{200}{41}$, *m.* 12.]

Dec. 12. **122.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be allowed to Adam Talebot, what he has laid out on the custody *viridis castri regis* [? of Greencastle belonging to the K.] Gillingham. [*Close,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 22.]

1252.

Dec. 12. **123.** Power to the justiciary of Ireland to convert to the K.'s profit a moiety of the lands which belonged to Gerard de Prendregast and are in the K.'s hand by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Cogan. The K. will approve whatever the justiciary may do in this regard. Gillingham. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

Dec. 16. **124.** Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to audit the account of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, touching the amount of his expenditure regarding the army of Ulster and the fortification of the castle of Maicoue; and having made that audit to allow him his expenditure. If any part of this expenditure remain due to merchants it shall be paid to them. Clarendon. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.]

Dec. 16. **125.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire by oath of good men of that country, whether William Scethduneth was killed of misadventure by the kick of a horse on which Robert le Hore was riding, or feloniously by the said Robert; and if of misadventure to cause Robert who was indicted for this death to have the K.'s peace. Mottisfont. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

Dec. 16. **126.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to send to Gascony the money which the K. had ordered to be sent out of that received at the Exchequer, Dublin, and out of the residue to aquit the K.'s debts to merchants. The K. wishes these debts to be discharged ere money is sent to Chester. Clarendon.

A similar mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

Dec. 23. **127.** Royal assent to the election of Hugh de Thathmon' as bishop of Meath. Mandate thereupon to the Archbishop of Armagh. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

Dec. 27. **128.** On the death of Fulk of Newcastle, to whom the K. had granted the marriage of Christiana daughter and heir of Robert de Marisco with all the lands of her inheritance, the K. granted the marriage and lands to Ebulo de Geneve, the latter yearly rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 200 marks, until 600 marks, which the K. had advanced to Fulk for payment of his debts, should be discharged. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to acquit Ebulo if 600 marks have been paid; if not to take security from him for payment thereof, and to allow him to enjoy the lands. If Ebulo has paid at the Exchequer more than the 600 marks the surplus shall be returned to him. Winchester. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21 *dors.*]

Dec. 27. **129.** The K. having retained John de Cogan with him in England for affairs, the latter could not be present at the last assizes of Cork and Limerick to prosecute his appeal against persons in Ireland for the death of Geoffrey his brother and for harbouring the evil doers. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to allow John to suffer for his absence. Winchester. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21 *dors.*]

1252.
Dec. 27. **130.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to convert to the K.'s profit as he may deem expedient the custody of the land and heir of Robert Fitz Richard, in the K.'s hand, together with the marriage of the heir. Winchester. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21 *dors.*]

Dec. 28. **131.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit the K.'s men of Cardigan to purchase in Ireland 2 shiploads of corn and other grain for their own use and the sustenance of the K.'s workmen of Cardigan. Winchester. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

[About end of Dec.] **132.** Matilda de Lacy having come before the K. in England in the octaves of Michaelmas could not be present at the plaint before the justiciary of Ireland between her and others in Ireland. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22 *dors.*]

[About end of Dec.] **133.** The burgesses of Drogtheda [Drogheda] give to the K. 5 marks of gold and 55 marks of silver for a charter of liberties. Paid into the K.'s wardrobe; and they are quit. [*Fine Rolls*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

1252–1253. **134.** Essex and Herts. Sir Hugh de Bernevall of Ireland, knight, owes 5 marks prest of Poitou, as is contained in the roll for the K.'s 17th year. [*Pipe*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 6.]

Jan. 7. [Date of Writ.] **135.** The K.'s writ to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire by the oath of good men how much the lands which Coremoc Maccrane, Keruel O'Kelechin, Drechlachan Oculan, Morchod Makermikan, John Makermika[n] and Cormoc Obrik, held of the K. *in capite* in Dessia, Ireland, are yearly worth in all issues, by what service they held them of the K., and how much the lands would be worth if built upon, appropriated and cultivated. Merton.

The jury of 12 men say as follows:—Cormoc Maccrane held the land of Balylinehan; it is yearly worth in all issues 6 marks, he held it by the service of 4 marks, and it might be worth 8 marks if appriated, built upon, and cultivated. Kerewel Okeleghyn held the land of Baliconnare; it is yearly worth in all issues 10 marks, he held it by the service of 4 marks, and it might be worth 12 marks, 8*s.* 4*d.* if built upon, appropriated, and cultivated. Creglehan Oculan held the land of Balikerin; it is yearly worth in all issues 10 marks; he held it by the service of 4 marks, and it might be worth 12 marks if built upon and cultivated. They further say that Murghoht Mackinecan, John Mackinecan and Cormok Obrik held the land of Maolaghethy; it is yearly worth 5 marks in all issues; they held it by the service of 3 marks, and it might be worth 6½ marks if built upon, appropriated, and cultivated. [*Inq. P.M.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 37.]

Jan. 18. **136.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to distrain the farmers to whom the K. has committed the land of Ebulo de Geneve, to pay their farm to Ebulo or his messenger. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 19.]

Jan. 22. **137.** The Dean and Chapter Rossenses [of Ross] having demanded licence to elect a bishop for their church vacant by the resignation of F[lorence], late bishop, placed in the hands of David, Archbishop of

1252–1253.

Cashel, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, that on proof of the resignation he give the Dean and Chapter licence to elect. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 19.]

[About Jan.] **138.** T[ ], Dean, and the Chapter of Ross, to the K. Having obtained the K.'s licence had postulated Maurice, Precentor of Cloyne, to the see of Ross, vacant by the resignation of Florence late bishop thereof. Pray that the K. will intercede with the Pope in order that their postulation may be confirmed. [*Royal Letters, No.* 818.]

Hilary. **139.** Fine made in the K.'s Court at Westminster in the Octaves of Hilary, a. r. 37 Henry III. Before Roger de Thurkelby, Alan de Wassaund, Giles de Erdington, and William Trussel, justices, between William de Valence and Joan his wife, complainants, and Reginald de Mohun and Isabella, his wife, deforciants; whereby Reginald and Isabella acknowledge the manors of Fernes and Odok, Ireland, to be the right of Joan, to hold to William and Joan, and her heirs of the chief lords of the manors by the services belonging thereto for ever; for this fine and concord William and Joan shall yearly render at the New Temple, London, to Reginald and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella, during the life of Margery, Countess of Lincoln, 30*l.* sterling, and they shall also yearly render to Alienor Countess of Leicester, for the said Reginald and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella, during the life of the said Countess of Lincoln, 7*l.* 12*s.* 4½*d.* [*Feet of Fines, Divers Counties, Hen. III., No.* 285.]

Hilary. **140.** Writ to the sheriff of [ ] to summon William de Fortibus, who had married one of the heirs of Walter, late Earl Marshall, to come to account with Margaret Lacy, Countess of Lincoln, and the Earl's other heirs, regarding the damages which she sustained while her dower out of Walter's lands in Ireland was in the hands of the heirs.

Similar writs to the sheriff of Warwick touching William de Cantilupe; to the sheriff of Bucks, touching Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, one of the Earl's heirs, and Ralph Fitz Nicholas who has the custody of Agatha de Ferrariis another of the heirs; to the sheriff of Berks touching Roger le Bigod, and Richard de Mortimer, both heirs; to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, touching Reginald de Moun, who has [married one of the heirs], and touching John, his son, and Frank de Boun, who are among the heirs; to the sheriff of Herts touching William de Valence who has married [one of the heirs]; to the sheriff of Hereford touching Humphrey de Boun who has married [one of the heirs]; and to the sheriff of York touching William de Vescy who has [married one of the heirs]. [*Memoranda L. T. R.*, 37 *Hen. III., pt.* 2, *Rot.* 8.]

Jan. 24. **141.** The K. grants to Maurice of Rochefort that so long as he shall be on the K.'s service, he be not put on assizes, juries, or recognizances; that he be not set down in default, amerced, or summoned by a common summons before the justices in eyre for common pleas in any county of Ireland. Mandate to the justices of Ireland not to molest Maurice against this liberty. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 19.]

1252–1253.

Jan. 25. **142.** Reginald de Moun and John, his son, came before the K. at Westminster on Saturday in the conversion of St. Paul [Jan. 25] and ceded for themselves and their wives to William de Valence and Joan his wife, all the issues of the manors of Ferles [Ferns] and Odo from the time when they came into the K.'s hand. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William and Joan, or their messenger, to have those issues. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 19.]

Jan. 28. **143.** The K. having granted to Maurice of Rochefort, the K.'s groom, that so long as he shall be on the K.'s service he be not summoned by reason of general summons, commands his justices in eyre in Ireland not to cause Maurice to be amerced. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18.]

Jan. 29. **144.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for Ebulo de Genevr'; acquittance for him and Christina, his wife, from all pleas, &c. These letters to last so long as Ebulo shall be on the K.'s service in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18.]

Jan. 30. **145.** The K. confirms the agreement made between William de Valence, the K.'s brother, and Joan his wife, of the one part, and Reginald de Moyun and Isabella, his wife, of the other part, touching the manor of Ferns, and all their fees in Ireland, portions of the inheritance of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, assigned in dower to Margery Countess of Lincoln. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18.]

Feb. 3. **146.** The K.'s writ to the sheriff of . . . . , commanding him to cause to be inquired by the oath of good men of his county, how much land Geoffrey de Costantin' held of the K. *in capite*; by what service; how much it is worth in demesnes, rents, villenage, and other issues; who is his next heir, and what is the age of the latter. The inquisition to be sent to the chief justiciary of Ireland. Witness, the justiciary. Dublin.

Inquisition of the lands of Geoffrey de Costentyn. The jury of 12 men say as follows:—Geoffrey held of the K. *in capite*, by the service of 1 archer, 7 carucates of land in Balyrothery, worth 33*l.* 0*s.* 9½*d.*; of Walter de Lascy Kilbixy, and Kenkelly, by the service of 4 knights; Kilbixy is yearly worth 18*l.*, and 2,400 eels, of the value of 6*l.*; Kenkelly lies waste by default of William de Dene, and by the Irish war; nothing is taken out of Kenkelley, it was wont to be yearly worth 20*l.* 15*s.* Geoffrey held of the Archbishop of Armagh, 1 knight's fee in Dromiskyn, rendering annually 2 lbs. of wax, and receiving therefrom 2*s.* a year. The next heir of Geoffrey is his son Geoffrey, 21 years of age on the day of St. Lucy the Virgin, a. r. 37 [Dec. 13, A.D. 1252.]

Total yearly value, 77*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.* [*Inq. P. M.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 42.]

Feb. 4. **147.** The K. being bound to the citizens of Bayonne in 200 marks, commands the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to pay to them that amount out of treasure of Ireland, at furthest by the quin-

1252–1253.

zaine of Easter. The K. has commanded the same to the justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18.]

Feb. 5. **148.** Protection for 1 year for Stephen de Longespée, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Merton. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17.]

Feb. 12. **149.** The K. prays John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to induce the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to pay to John de Gisors, citizen of London, 283*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, due by the K. for several parcels of wine bought of him. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 19 *dors.*]

Feb. 13. **150.** Writ to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure, to John de Gisorz, citizen of London, of 283*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, for several parcels of wine bought of him for the K.'s use. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

Feb. 20. **151.** Royal assent to the postulation made of Thomas Occuyn [? O'Quin], of the Franciscan Order, as Bishop Clonensis [of Clonmacnois.] Mandate thereupon to the justiciary of Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

Feb. 20. **152.** Royal assent to the election made of Master Hugh de Tathmin', as Bishop of Meath. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Hugh to have seisin of all property belonging to the see, and of all its lands and tenements whereof his predecessor was seised at his death; and to cause to be delivered to him, of the K.'s special grace, all issues of the see from Thursday before the Feast of St. Peter in Cathedra [Feb. 16.] Windsor.

Letters patent to knights, free and other tenants of the see of Meath, to be intentive and respondent to Master Hugh, as their Bishop and Lord. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

Feb. 22. **153.** The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, has shown that by reason of some inquisition the justiciary intended to deprive him of liberties and customs of right belonging to his burgh of Ross. The K. wishing the Earl to enjoy those liberties and customs as his predecessors had enjoyed them in times past, commands the justiciary not to molest the Earl in regard to them. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18 *dors.*]

Feb. 23. **154.** Royal assent to the election made of Brother Christian, of the Dominican Order, as Bishop of Ardfert. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary of Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

Feb. 23. **155.** Grant to Robert de Muscegros, that he and his heirs have for ever a vill in his land of Bunraty, Ireland; a weekly market in that vill on Thursday; a yearly fair there to last for 5 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle and 2 following days [23–27 Aug.]; a vill in his land called Clarin; a weekly market on Saturday in this vill and a yearly fair there to last for 5 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Nativity of Blessed Mary, and 2 following days [7–11 Sept.]; and of free warren in his demesne lands of Tradery and Ockormock, provided those lands be not within the metes of

1252–1253.

the K.'s forest. Witnesses, Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, Peter de Sabaud, John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, Peter de Chaceporc, Archdeacon of Wells, Master William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Ralph de . . . . ., Ebulo de Montibus . . . . . ., Nicholas de St. Maur, Henry de Peytevin, Imbertus Pugeis. Windsor. [*Chart.*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 1, *and Exchequer Q. R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{9\,0\,0}{4}$, *m.* 13.]

Feb. 23. **156.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert de Muscegros to have in the woods of Drumgranaham and Baliconerewy, 60 oaks for timber of the K.'s gift. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 16.]

March 1. **157.** The K., for a fine of 11½ marks of gold, pardons to Walter de Burgh, 600*l.* exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for debts of Richard de Burgh, Walter's father. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin, to cause Walter to be quit of 600*l.* Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 14.]

March 6. **158.** The K. takes the homage of Geoffrey, son and heir of Geoffrey de Costantin, for all the lands which the latter held of the K. *in capite* in Balyrothery. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Geoffrey, the son, security for payment to the K.'s use of 33*l.* 0*s.* 9½*d.*, he give him seisin of those lands. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 15.]

March 9. **159.** Royal assent to the election made of Thomas, late Prior of Conal, as Bishop of Leighlin [Lechelinensis]. Westminster.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to Thomas of the bishopric and of the lands thereto belonging. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 15.]

March 10. **160.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland for payment out of Irish treasure to Adam de Basing' of various sums of money for copes, chasubles, albs, stoles, tunics, rochets, &c. for the use of the K., the wife of John de Warenne, the K.'s sister, the church of St. Wolstan, Worcester, &c. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 8.]

March 11. **161.** Letters of simple protection for 5 years for Thomas Bishop of Leighlin [Lechlinensis]. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 15.]

March 11. **162.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, for payment to Roger de Haverhulle, keeper of the K.'s mint, Ireland, of 20 marks of the K.'s gift for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 8.]

March 13. **163.** Bull of Pope Innocent [IV.] commanding the collectors of the tenth in aid of the Holy Land granted for 3 years by His Holiness to the K., in England, Wales, Ireland and Gascony, to cause this tenth to be collected. Perugia. 3rd of the Ides of March, in the 10th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Innocent IV., obliterated.*]

March 23. **164.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Malmorth' Offorthiern, and Rotheric, his brother, have shown that they and their ancestors

1253.

although Irish, were always devoted to the K.'s fealty and service. Mandate that if this be so Malmorth and Rotheric be allowed to sell their lands as if they were Englishmen. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15 *dors.*]

March 28. **165.** The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Maurice of Rochefort and Matilda his wife have shown that John de Coggan disseised them of their free tenement in Ireland, while Matilda was under age and in the K,'s custody. Mandate that if this be so the justiciary cause them to be reseised of their lands and to have their damages. Waltham. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15 *dors.*]

March 28. **166.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. As it seems to many wise men of the kingdom that there is error in the judgment in the plaint before Master Robert de Shardelawe and his associates, the K.'s justices at Dublin, between John Malet, plaintiff, and Hugh Fitz Lucian, tenant, of 2 parts of 4 carucates of land in Knock, mandate to the justiciary to cause the record of this plaint, and the said John to come before him, and having had oyer of the record to cause the judgment, if there be error in it, to be amended according to law and custom of the kingdom. Waltham. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15 *dors.*]

March 28. **167.** The Pope having by his letters lately prayed the K. to cause to be restored to the Pope's proctor for the use of His Holiness a sum of money collected before the K. assumed the Cross, and which was deposited at St. Thomas's, Dublin, and elsewhere, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland that if the money was collected before the Sunday on which *Laetare Jerusalem* is sung [4th Sunday of Lent, *i.e.* March 14] in A.D. 1249, he cause it to be delivered to the Pope's Proctor. Waltham. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14.]

[About beginning of April.] **168.** The Abbot of Mellifont gives to the K., 3 marks of gold for a charter and confirmation. Paid to P. Chaceporc, and he is quit. [*Fine Rotls*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

April 4. **169.** The K. confirms to the Abbot and monks of Mellifont certain liberties granted to them by King Henry II. and King John. As the original grant of those liberties under the seal of King John has not reached the K., but only a transcript under the seal of William Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, the K. sends the Earl's letters under his seal to the justiciary of Ireland commanding that if the tenor of the charter of King John agree therewith, the justiciary cause the confirmation to be observed. Havering. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

April 4. **170.** Grant for ever to the Abbot and monks of Mellifont of the following liberties, in the same manner as King John granted them, namely :—Freedom throughout the realm from toll, passage, pontage, geld, lastage [stallage], on all articles sold by them or bought for their use, and they shall not be impleaded touching their tenements unless before the K. or his chief justiciary. Witnesses, John de Grey, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Henry de Wengham, William de Grey, William de Chabbeney, Robert de

1253.

Mares, Imbertus Pugeys, Henry le Peytevin, William de Sancto Ermino. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 37 *Hen. III. m.* 7, *and Exchequer Q.R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{200}{42}$, *m.* 13.]

April 4. **171.** King Henry III. confirms to the Abbot and monks of Mellifont, the gift made to them by King Henry II. of their abbey, and of the following granges, &c.—Culbundi and Muingatran, Melle, Droghda, Rathmolan, Finavir, Thaghlynny, Rosmaring', Cuillen, Cnogvam', Kelkalma, Thuelag'hnacornair, Collon, Kechork, and Fynnavir. Witnesses, John Maunsell, Provost of Beverley, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, John de Grey, William de Chabbeneys, Henry de Wengham, William de Grey, William de St. Ermine, Henry le Peitvin. Havering. [*Cartæ Antiquæ U. U., and Exchequer Q. R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{200}{4}$, *m.* 13.]

April 4. **172.** Charter of grant by King Henry III. to the Abbot and monks of Mellifont of the following liberties:—Freedom from toll, passage, pontage, guidage, lestage, stallage, and customs on articles sold or bought by them; they shall not be impleaded touching their tenements save before the K. or his chief justiciary, all which liberties had previously been granted to them by King John. Witnesses, John de Grey, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Henry de Wengham, William de Grey, William de Chalbenays, Robert de Mares, Imbert Pugeis, Henry de Pectevin, William de St. Ermino. Havering. [*Cartæ Antiquæ U. U.*]

April 4. **173.** The K. wishing to spare expense and labour to the church of Cashel gives power to the justiciary of Ireland to grant licence in the K.'s name to the Dean and Chapter of that church to elect an Archbishop,—one who shall be fitted to rule the church, faithful to the K. and his kingdom, and acceptable. Havering. [*Pat.* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 15.]

April 5. **174.** Royal assent to the election made of Isaac, Dean of Killaloe [Laoniensis], as bishop of that church. Letters to the Pope to do what depends on His Holiness in this matter. Havering. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 13.]

April 6. **175.** Walter de Burgh having shown that the bailiffs of the justiciary of Ireland had received certain rents out of lands which belonged to Gerard Prendegest in that country when the custody of those lands was in the K.'s hands, and which rents belonged to Walter, the K. commands the justiciary that if by inquisition it appears that the bailiffs took those rents and the K. received them, he cause them to be allowed to Walter in the debts which he owes to the K. Havering. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 13.]

April 10. **176.** The K. grants to his men of Waterford that of the 100 marks at which they were taxed they render at the Exchequer, Dublin, 50 marks at Michaelmas and the same amount at Easter. Stratford. [*Fine Rolls*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 12.]

April 12. **177.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Richard son and heir of Robert Fitz Richard shows that Thomas Fitz Anthony gave to

1253.

Robert his father the land of Kilirchan' and Balileth', which Thomas had recovered from the Irish; Robert enfeoffed Hamo de Killid of the said land of Balileth which belongs to the land of Kilirchan; Hamo is impleaded touching that land before the K.'s justices at Dublin; and the K. has ordered the land of Kilirthan to be taken into the K.'s hand. Mandate to the justiciary that so long as Kilrithan shall be in the K.'s hand he shall not permit Richard to be distrained to warrant to Hamo the land of Balileg'. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14 *dors.*]

April 13. **178.** Ralph de Chetwood came before the K. on Tuesday next before Easter and acknowledged that he had given in fee to Peter de Pichelestore all the rent in Dublin which descended to him by right of inheritance from Richard de Freville, his uncle. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14 *dors.*]

April 16 (date of writ.) **179.** The K.'s writ to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and Geoffrey de St. John, escheator in Ireland, commanding them to inquire by the oath of good men how much land Ralph de Picheford held of the K. in Ireland, &c.

Extent of the lands of Ralph de Picheford. Dunethe:—The jury of 12 men say that Ralph held nothing of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, but he held of others as follows:—Of Baldewin of Dunethe, the manor of Dunethe, for 5 carucates of land, by the service of $\frac{1}{8}$ of 1 knight's fee; of Stephen de Buterleye, 1 moiety of the manor of Lyn, for 10 carucates of land, by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 knight's fee and a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*; and with his wife in free marriage the other moiety of the same manor, also for 10 carucates by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 knight's fee. John de Picheford, 16 years of age at the octave of the Annunciation of Blessed Mary, a. r. 37 [April 1, A.D. 1253] is Ralph's son and next heir.

In Dunethe there are in demesne 132 acres of land and meadow; value of the acre, 12*d.*; the garden and dovecote, 6*s.*; 2 mills, 5 marks; the fishery, $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

Free tenants within and without the vill:—Alan Prutfot holds 2 carucates in fee farm, at 40*s.* a year; Gilbert *filius Presbiteri*, 21 acres in fee farm, at 9*s.* 2*d.* a year; Gillegmudi Mac Regan, 15 acres, at $\frac{1}{2}$ mark a year; Gillecrist Mac Regan, 15 acres in fee farm, at $\frac{1}{2}$ mark a year, and 6 days work [*dieta*] in autumn, value of the day's work, 1*d.*; Gillecrist Olnuthy, $19\frac{1}{2}$ acres in fee farm, at 18*s.* 6*d.* a year, and 18*d.* for a house; John le Sauvage, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate in fee farm, at 20*s.* 10*d.* for work; David Fitz Walter, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate in fee farm, at 24*s.* 4*d.* a year; Gelus son of Gelus, 25 acres in fee farm, at 5*s.* a year; the heir of William of Ardmiclchan, who is in wardship, 30 acres, whereof his mother holds $\frac{1}{3}$ in dower at 4*s.* 5*d.*, and there remain 20 acres in the hand of the K. for 4 years, value of the acre, 12*d.*, and when the heir is of age he shall render 1 mark a year for the 30 acres; from the *coterelli* for their gardens, and 85 acres of outward land held from year to year, and for their work, 6*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*; pleas and profits, 20*s.* a year.

Total extent of the manor, 31*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, whereof Ralph's wife has one third in dower, namely, 10*l.* 11*s.* $6\frac{1}{2}$*d.*, and there remain for the other 2 thirds, 21*l.* 3*s.* and 3 half pence.

1253.

Extent of 1 moiety of the manor of Lyn:—There are there in demesne, 81 acres of land and meadow, value of the acre, 10*d.*; the mill, 2*s.* a year; Walter Fitz Edmund holds 3 carucates of land in fee farm, at 6*l.* 6*s.* a year; William Pain and Richard Reuach 1½ carucate in fee farm, at 16*s.* a year; Walter Fitz Henry, 90 acres in fee farm, at 13*s.* 8*d.* a year; Adam, the clerk, and his co-parceners, 5 carucates in fee farm for the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; John son of the smith, 13 acres and a messuage, at 2*s.* 2*d.* a year; 10 *coterelli* there 10*s.* a year; *betagii* holding from year to year 1 carucate for 4 marks a year; Thomas Fitz Stephen, 20 acres from year to year for 1 mark a year; pleas and perquisites, 2*s.* a year; issues of woods, 2*s.* a year.

Total, 15*l.* 8*s.*, whereof Ralph's wife holds one-third in dower, namely, 102*s.* 8*d.*, and there remain for the two-thirds, 10*l.* 5*s.* 4*d*; she has also of free marriage the other moiety of the manor with a mansion and garden, estimated at the value of Ralph's portion.

Sum total of Ralph's 2 portions, 31*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.* [*Inq. P. M.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 56.]

April 18. **180.** Grant to Peter de Sabaud, to aid him in his journey with the K. to the Holy Land, of 1,000*l.*, which John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, owes to the K. for the custody of the land, and marriage of the heir of Theobald le Butiller, whereof he pays to the K. 500 marks a year. The K. further assigns to Peter all profit from the custody and marriage of the lands and heirs of Gerald Prendregest, and Robert Fitz Richard, to make up 5,500 marks which the K. had promised him for the above purpose. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the custodies and marriages to be sold, and the proceeds to be assigned to Peter. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

Cancelled because otherwise inrolled below.

April 18. **181.** Peter de Sabaud having sworn to go with the K. to the Holy Land, the K. binds himself to give to Peter within 3 years, 5,500 marks. Towards the payment of this sum the K. assigns to Peter 1,000*l.* borrowed for Peter's use from merchants, and 1,000*l.* receivable within 3 years from John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland; in which sum John is bound to the K. for the custody of the land and heirs of Theobald le Butiller. The K. will moreover assign to Peter as much profit as he can obtain from the custody of the lands of Gerald de Prendregast, and the marriage of his heirs born of the daughter of John de Cogan, and from the custody of the lands of Robert Fitz Richard; and will make up the deficiency out of wards and marriages. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

April 27. **182.** Richard of Cornwall, canon of Lismore, having prayed the K. on behalf of the Dean and Chapter of that church for licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly. Merton. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

May 1. **183.** The K. in part payment of 5,500 marks in which he is bound to Peter de Sabaud, assigns to him 1,000*l.* due by John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, for the custody of the land and heirs of Theobald le Butiller, and the marriage of the heirs. Merton.

1253.

Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

May 7. **184.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William de Valence, or his bailiff of Wexford, to have land to the value of 19*l.* 7*s.* 2½*d.*, assigned to Reginald de Mohun, and Isabel his wife, in the island of the land of Earl Roger, of the inheritance of W. Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, for dower of the Countess of Lincoln in Ireland, together with all issues of the land from the time when it was so assigned, unless the justiciary shall have executed the other mandate of the K. touching an assignment out of the manor of Ferns. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

Easter. **185.** Fine made in the K.'s court at Westminster, in 3 weeks after Easter, a. r. 37 Henry III., before Roger de Thurkelby, Alan de Watsaund, Giles de Erdinton, and William Trussel, justices, between William de Valence, and Joan his wife, complainants, and William de Cantilupe, and Eva his wife, deforciants; whereby William and Eva acknowledge the manor of Odof [Odogh] in the county of Kilkenny, Ireland, to be the right of Joan; to hold to William and Joan, and her heirs of the chief lords of the fee for ever; and moreover William and Eva quit-claim for themselves and her heirs, to William and Joan and her heirs, all right and claim to an exchange out of the portion of the inheritance of Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, Marshal of England, held by William de Valence and Joan, because they, the said William and Eva, have endowed Margery, who was the Earl's wife; for this acknowledgment, fine, and grant, William de Valence and Joan, give to William de Cantilupe and Eva, 200 marks of silver. [*Feet of Fines, Divers Counties, Hen. III.*, *No.* 289.]

May 9. **186.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, earls, barons, knights, and other crusaders of Ireland. Has sworn and ordained to make his passage from Marseilles to the Holy Land in 3 years from the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], in A.D. 1253; wherefore the K. commands them to meet in order to ascertain how many of them shall proceed to the Holy Land; and to certify the number to the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

May 11. **187.** William de Caunville had complained to the K. that in an assise of *Mort d'Ancestor*, before the justices in eyre in the county of Cashel, between Maurice Fitz Gerald, plaintiff, and the said William, tenant of lands in that county, the justiciary of Ireland had refused to grant a writ of attaint against jurors who had sworn falsely, because the justices had gone their eyre ere William obtained that writ. As laws and customs are the same in Ireland and England, mandate to the justiciary to cause William to have a writ according to the custom of the kingdom, to be taken before the justices at their next eyre in that county. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12 *dors.*]

May 23. **188.** The K. being about to go to Gascony, commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause the castle of Bristol to be safely kept

1253.

during his absence, and to send to the K. to Bordeaux, 1,000 hogs, 500 quarters of wheat, and 500 quarters of oats. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 11 *dors.*]

May 23. **189.** The K. does not intend to commit to any person the lands of the King of Connaught, or of the King of Thomond [Twadunmensis], but wills that until further orders, the lands be held in the same state as they are in. Letters thereupon to the justiciary of Ireland. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 11 *dors.*]

[About May 25.] **190.** As owing to disturbances in Gascony, the K. will be obliged in the octaves of the Holy Trinity, to embark for that country, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to induce the magnates and knights in his bailiwick to come to the K. with horses and arms, and embark with him; those who cannot or will not come to contribute an aid in favour of his passage. The justiciary shall inform the K. of the names of those who come, and of the amount promised by those who do not; and shall endeavour to prevail on the abbots and priors of every order to render a similar aid. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 12 *dors.*]

May 25. **191.** The K.'s land of Gascony being so disturbed that unless speedy succour be afforded its loss may be apprehended, the K. has determined to start for that country in the octave of the Holy Trinity ensuing. Wherefore the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to induce barons, knights, and others, to come with horses and arms to meet the K. at Bordeaux; to procure competent aids from those who are unable to come, from archbishops, bishops, abbots, and priors, and from vills, cities, and burghs, in Ireland. The justiciary shall have the money thus collected ready by the feast of the Assumption [Aug. 15]. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 12 *dors.*]

May 27. **192.** Grant to Peter de Sabaud of custody of the lands, of the marriage of the heir of Robert Fitz Richard, and of the land and marriage of the heir of Gerald de Prendergast by the daughter of John de Cogan, together with all Gerald's lands till the age of the heirs. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause seisin to be given thereof. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 10.]

May 28. **193.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause John de Gorges to have of the K.'s gift out of Irish treasure, 60 marks to marry his daughter. Kennington. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 10.]

June 2. **194.** Letters of simple protection both in Ireland and England from the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1], a. r. 37, for Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda his wife. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III., m.* 23.]

June 2. **195.** The K. having learnt by inquisition that Walter de Lacy was wont to have the custody of lands in Meath, whether the tenants thereof held of the K. *in capite* or of others, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda de Lascy his wife, one of Walter's daughters and heirs, to have the custodies of the lands which Theobald le Butiller held of Walter,

1253.

and of the lands held of Geoffrey and Matilda in Meath, when those custodies shall accrue; saving to the K. the custody of the land which the tenants hold of the K. *in capite*, the marriages and reliefs of the heirs, with the escheats of their lands. Canterbury. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

June 11. **196.** The K. grants to R[eynard] Archbishop of Armagh, gone to Rome by the K.'s licence for affairs of his church, that he be quit of pleas and plaints until the feast of St. Martin [Nov. 11] next ensuing. Mandate accordingly. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

June 15, (date of writ.) **197.** The K.'s writ to the sheriff of Luvethe [Louth] commanding him to cause the manor of Es, which the K. had granted to Richard le Cu, his groom, to be extended by the oath of good men. Dublin. By writ under the Great Seal.

Extent of Ahys:—The jury find that it is yearly worth 20 . . . . . [*Inq. P. M.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 1.]

June 17. **198.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to answer to Peter de Sabaud for 1,000*l.* and arrears for the custody of the land and heir of Theobald le Butiller, and the marriage of the heirs. The K. will approve of a fine for this debt to be made by the justiciary. Winchester. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

June 19. **199.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, to pay out of Irish treasure to the abbess and nuns of Fontevraud, 80*l.* and 50*s.* for Michaelmas, a. r. 36, and a like amount for Michaelmas, a. r. 37, of the K.'s alms. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III. m.* 2.]

June 21. **200.** The K. having commanded the justiciary of Ireland to pay to Peter de Sabaud 250 marks, and the justiciary having replied that previous to receiving the K.'s mandate he had paid that amount into the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, and that the treasurer had sent it by the justiciary into England, the K. commands the justiciary to cause Peter to have 250 marks. Winchester. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

June 21. **201.** Grant to Peter de Sabaud of 500*l.* due to the K. by John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, for the custody of the land and heir of Theobald le Butiller, in part payment of 5,500 marks due by the K. to the said Peter. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen III.*, *m.* 8.]

June 22. **202.** Commission to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire on oath, as justice, what money has been coined to the K.'s prejudice against the K.'s order and the statutes of the mint in Ireland; further to inquire regarding the articles touching the K.'s mint, and to amerce all those returned as transgressors. Mandate to the justiciary to take this inquisition, &c., to cause the amerciaments arising therefrom to be levied, and to give one moiety thereof to Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, and to retain the other moiety to the K.'s use. Winchester. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

1253.

June 22. **203.** Alan Mayginnan, clerk, having come to the K.'s court demanding on behalf of the dean and chapter of Killala [Aladensis] licence to elect, the K. grants this licence to the dean and chapter. Winchester.

Power to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, on account of the poverty of this church, to give the royal assent to the election. [*Pat.* 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

June 26. **204.** The K. being bound to provide Stephen de Bauthan with 20 librates of land in wards or escheats, commands the justiciary of Ireland to extend lands and tenements in the K.'s hand in Kilmianoch and Killaychty, cantred of Kenelethe, county of Cork, and if they are escheats and not ancient demesne of the K., to give to Stephen or his attorney seisin thereof. If the lands are worth more than 20*l.* a year, Stephen shall answer for the surplus at the Exchequer, Dublin; if less the justiciary shall certify the deficiency in order that the K. may otherwise supply it. Southwick. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

June 26. **205.** Grant to Richard de Grey for the use of his son, of the first and best marriage which shall accrue to the K. in Ireland, with the custody of the lands belonging thereto till the age of the heir. Power for this purpose to the justiciary of Ireland. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

June 26. **206.** The K. is much surprised that the Abbot of St. Werburgh, Chester, should have refused to admit the K.'s treasure lately arrived there, and to keep it till further orders. Mandate that he receive it from the clerk of the treasurer of Ireland, and keep it as abovesaid. Southwick.

Mandate to John de Brinningefald, clerk of the treasurer, to deliver the treasure to the abbot. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

June 26. **207.** The K. restores to Richard Fitz Robert, nephew of William of Kilkenny, all the lands and tenements which belonged to Robert in Balilef and Kilrithan, in the county of Waterford, which are in the K.'s hand, and whereof Robert was unjustly disseised. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Richard or his attorney to have seisin thereof. Southwick. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

June 26. **208.** As Robert of Lambeth, clerk of Guy of Rocheford, did not obtain the church of Balehath to which the K. presented him, mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to present Robert to some equivalent benefice of the K.'s gift. The K. grants to the justiciary, power to do so in the K.'s name. Southwick. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

June 28. **209.** Grant to John of Jersey of the custody of all the lands in the K.'s hand which belonged to John le Chen in Ireland, excepting the dower of his wife, to hold till the age of John's heirs. Southwick.

Mandate accordingly to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

June 28. **210.** Mandate to the Abbot of St Werburgh of Chester to deliver to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Chester, the K.'s treasure of Ireland

1253.

which the Abbot has in his house, to be conveyed to the K. at Portsmouth. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

June 30. **211.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to provide Henry de Wengham, clerk, in reward of his merits, with benefices or prebends belonging to the K.'s presentation or collation of the value of 200*l.* in revenue. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 2. **212.** The K. having learnt that the justiciary of Ireland had let the K.'s demesne and other lands to persons of the K.'s household [*familiaribus nostris*] commands the justiciary no longer to do so, but to let them to the K.'s tenants, provided that they answer at the Exchequer for so much as others would give for the lands. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 2. **213.** The K. grants to Hugh, Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer of Ireland, the annual fee which Geoffrey, formerly Bishop of Ossory and treasurer of Ireland, Hugh's predecessor, was wont to receive at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Hugh to have this fee with arrears for the present year. Southwick. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

July 2. **214.** The K. having granted to Peter de Sabaud the custody of the lands in the K.'s hand which belonged to Gerald de Prendergast in Ireland, commands the knights, free and other tenants of Gerald's heir born of his daughter and John de Cogan, to be intentive and respondent to Peter as custodee of the heir and lands. Southwick.

Similar letters for Peter touching the custody of the lands which belonged to Robert Fitz Richard in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 2. **215.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffery, justiciary of Ireland, not to deliver the K.'s Irish treasure to any persons save the K.'s special messengers, or other discreet persons provided by the justiciary; they shall convey it to England or Gascony for the K.'s use. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 2. **216.** The K. having learnt that A.,* Bishop of Ossory, treasurer, and R. de Norwich, chancellor of Ireland, had not shown willingness in executing the orders of the justiciary in that country, commands them to carry out those orders, whether in regard to improving and settling the K.'s manors and lands, repairing his castles and houses in Ireland, or in other respects. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 2. **217.** The K. having, till his return from Gascony, committed to Queen Alienor the government of England, Wales, and Ireland, subject to the counsel of Richard Earl of Cornwall, his brother, wills that in vacancies of archbishoprics and bishoprics in England, the bishopric of St. David's in Wales, and certain abbeys in the

* Sic, ? Hugh.

1253.

former country, licence to elect shall be demanded of the K.; and on election, the royal assent shall be required. The K. wills that this be likewise so during vacancies of archbishoprics and bishoprics in Ireland, as the passage is held easier from Ireland into Gascony, than from Ireland into England. During vacancy of certain bishoprics in Wales, and of abbeys and priories in England, Wales, and Ireland, not enumerated, the K. wills that licence to elect be demanded of the Queen, and on election that her assent be required, subject to the counsel of the Earl, the K.'s brother. Southwark. [*Pat.* 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 2. **218.** The K. being about to cross over to Gascony, commands his justiciaries, sheriffs, constables, bailiffs, and subjects in England, Wales, and Ireland, that during his absence, they be intentive and respondent to Queen Alienor in all matters touching their bailiwicks. If the K. die before his return, they shall deliver to the Queen all the K.'s castles and lands in their custody, and all their bailiwicks, to be held by her to the use of Edward, the K.'s son, till he shall reach his age. Southwick.

This letter was delivered to Peter de Sabaud by the hands of H. de Wengham. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 3. **219.** Grant to John le Botiller, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Ireland. Witness, John Fitz Geoffrey. Southwick. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea,* $\frac{900}{4}$, *m.* 14.]

July 4. **220.** The K. is informed that many persons in the K.'s land of Ireland, as well at Dublin as elsewhere, hold lands and possessions belonging to the K. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that he, or some other judge, cause an inquisition to be taken thereupon, so that the K. may, according to the law and custom of his kingdom of Ireland, have what belongs to him. Portsmouth. [*Close,* 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

July 4. **221.** Grant to Peter de Sabaud of the custodies of the lands and heir of Gerard Prendregast, and of the lands and heirs of Robert Fitz Richard in Ireland, with advowsons, wards, reliefs, and escheats belonging thereto; to hold till the age of the heirs. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 4. **222.** The K. is informed that measures and weights in certain parts of Ireland, and chiefly at Dublin, are diverse. As the K. wills that they be one and the same throughout Ireland, mandate to the justiciary to cause this to be done. Portsmouth. [*Close,* 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

July 5. **223.** Grant in fee to Richard de Rupella [de la Rochelle] for his service of 20 librates of land near the lands of Oliver de Aspreville, in the cantred of Omany, Connaught, in lieu of his annual fee of 20*l.* Hugh Bishop of Ossory, and John le Butiller, shall cause the 20 librates to be extended by the oaths of good men, and assigned to Richard; to render the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ a knight's fee. Portsmouth.

Mandate accordingly to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, and John le Butiller. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

1253.

July 5. **224.** Grant to Richard de la Rochelle, of licence to erect a gallows at his manor of Haghedrinn', Ireland, and to have assizes, with judgment of thieves, and all other liberties and free customs belonging to such gallows; further grant to Richard of free warren in all his demesne lands in Haghedrinn' and Clonkin, in Hunesclan, Clinehelchi and Deredeglatha, Connaught. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea,* $\frac{9}{4}\frac{0}{7}\frac{0}{}$ *m.* 13.]

July 6. **225.** Grant in fee to Roger de Lokinton for the 10 librates in which the K. was bound to him, of the vills of Slef and Muinassan, in the cantred of Tyrmany, Connaught; rendering the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, Richard Earl of Cornwall, &c. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea,* $\frac{9}{4}\frac{0}{0}$, *m.* 13.]

July 6. **226.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of John Fitz Geoffrey, granting in fee to Richard de la Rochelle, 4 vills purchased of Sir Oliver de Aspravilla, namely:—Clinehelchi, Deredeglatha, Hakedriny, and Clonkin, Hinesclan; to hold by the service of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, &c. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea* $\frac{9}{4}\frac{0}{7}\frac{0}{}$ *m.* 13.]

July 7. **227.** The K. having committed to Queen Alienor, until his return from Gascony, the custody and government of the kingdom of England, and of the lands of Wales and Ireland, commands archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, and all his subjects in England, Wales, and Ireland, to be intentive and respondent to the Queen as keeper and governor. Portsmouth. [*Pat.,* 29 *Hen. III., m.* 5.]

July 8. **228.** Grant in fee to Jordan of Exeter, of the vills of Dunry Kelathach, Erling', and Conhach', in the cantred of Omany, Connaught; rendering the service of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brather, Peter de Sebald, &c. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea* $\frac{9}{4}\frac{0}{7}\frac{0}{}$ *m.* 13.]

July 8. **229.** Grant to Robert Anketille, clerk, of 40 marks a year receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, until the K. shall provide him with an ecclesiastical benefice. Portsmouth. [*Pat.,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 5.]

July 8. **230.** Writ to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin, for yearly payment at the Exchequer there, to Robert Anketil, of 40 marks, which the K. grants to him until he shall be provided with an ecclesiastical benefice. Portsmouth. [*Liberate,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 1.]

July 8. **231.** Grant to Richard de Tuyt, junior, of 20 marks a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Portsmouth. [*Pat.,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 5.]

July 8. **232.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to provide William Butand, with a revenue of 30 marks out of benefices of the K.'s gift to be vacant, saving the provision of Henry de Wengham', clerk. Portsmouth. [*Pat.,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 5.]

1253.

July 8. **233.** Grant to William Fitz William le Bret of Ireland, of pardon of the outlawry promulgated against him for harbouring Ilbert, his brother. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 8. **234.** Grant to William de Weland that the land which he holds during the K.'s pleasure in Dessya [Decies], county of Waterford, and which the justiciary of Ireland caused to be extended, shall remain to him according to that extent for 6 years from Michaelmas, a. r. 37. If at the end of that term the K. does not take the land into his hand, William shall further hold it, provided he gives for it what others would give.

Similar letters for Philip de Albiniaco [Daubeny], touching the land which he holds of the K. in Decies.

Similar letters for David Russell touching the land which he holds.

Similar letters for Richard de Valle. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 8. **235.** The K. directs that 40 marks a year granted to Robert Anketil and receivable at the Exchequer, Westminster, shall henceforth be received at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to cease payment thereof. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 9. **236.** As it appears by an agreement made between brother Alan, late Bishop of Lismore, and Griffin, his predecessor, for a lease of the manors of Ardmore, Glasmore, Methallia, New Ville, Lismore, and Frekans, which manors had by papal authority on Griffin's retirement been assigned to him for his maintenance, that Alan had received from Griffin a lease of those manors, with condition of re-entry in favour of Griffin in case of Alan's retirement or death, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to restore to Griffin those manors which on Alan's death had been taken into the K.'s hand. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 10. **237.** Grant to Stephen Longespée, the K.'s cousin, that if the K. should not wish to retain the 4 cantreds in Connaught which Fethelinus Ochonochor [Fedhlim O'Conor] holds at the K.'s pleasure, Stephen shall be the first to obtain that land of the K., provided that he give so much for it as another would give. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 14. **238.** The K. appoints John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Maurice Fitz Gerald, the Prior of the Hospitallers, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to audit the account of Hugh Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer in that country, touching all receipts and expenditure at the Exchequer, Dublin, from the time when Hugh first received that office to Michaelmas, a. r. 37. Mandate that they send the account when audited to the K. under their seals. Portsmouth.

A similar writ to the executors of Geoffrey, late Bishop of Ossory, touching the audit of his account when he was treasurer in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

July 14. **239.** Pardon to William Fitz William le Bret of the outlawry declared against him for harbouring Ilebert, his brother, with grant

1253.

to William of the year and day's profits of his lands in Ireland, to which the K. is entitled. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver William's lands to him if they are in the K.'s hand. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

[July 14–16.] **240.** Grant to Ralph Fitz Nicholas of the custody of the lands of Ralph de Picheford in Ireland; to hold till the age of Ralph's heir, saving to Alice who was Ralph's wife, her dower. Mandate accordingly to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 16. **241.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Hugh Bishop of Ossory to have in the K.'s forest of Dessya [Decies] 5 stags of the K.'s gift. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 16. **242.** The K. to the Archbishop of Armagh, the Bishops of Meath Ossory, Kildare, and their officials. The K. had lately procured from the Pope letters to the Archbishop of Dublin and Master John de Frussinon, clerk, providing for the collection in aid of the Holy Land of a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in Ireland, and of redemptions of vows, legacies, and other grants, from the time when the K. assumed the cross; but the said Archbishop and Bishops on account of some Papal letters lately sent by them to the K., impede the collection in disparagement of the kingly dignity. As it was not the intention of the Pope by these letters, nor of the K. to revoke the collection, but rather to pray their aid in carrying it out, the K. enjoins and orders the Archbishop and Bishops not to impede the proceeding of the Archbishop of Dublin and John de Frusinnon, but to give favour and grace to the latter, their messengers, and the preachers sent by them: otherwise they will incur the displeasure as well of the Pope as of the K., with the loss of their temporalities. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8 *dors.*]

July 16. **243.** Royal assent to the postulation of Maurice, precentor of Cloyne, as Bishop of Ross. Letters thereupon to Pope Innocent IV. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

July 16. **244.** The K. having attorned John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to pay to Peter de Sabaud, 2,000 out 3,000 marks due by John to the K. for the custody of the lands and heir of Theobald le Butiller, the K. wills that John be for ever quit of the 3,000 marks. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

July 16. **245.** Grant to John de Breningfald of 10*l.* a year receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his maintenance on the K.'s service until the K. provides him with one or two ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland of the value of 40 marks. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

July 18. **246.** Mandate to the justiciary in Ireland to confer on John de Breningefald ecclesiastical benefices in that country to the value of 40 marks. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

1253.

July 18. **247.** Mandate to Hugh, Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer of Ireland, to receive and safely send to the K. at Bordeaux, 2,000 marks. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 18. **248.** The K. associates John de Bruningefald, clerk, to reside as Baron at the K.'s Exchequer during pleasure. Mandate to the Barons of the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, to receive him as their associate. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 18. **249.** The K. attorns John Fitz Geoffrey to render to Peter de Sabaud, 2,000 marks, arrears of 3,000 marks which John owes to the K. for the custody of the lands and heirs of Theobald le Butiller. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin that if John pay at that Exchequer, 1,000 out of the 3,000 marks, they cause him to be quit, and so inrol it. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 20. **250.** Grant to Jordan of Exeter of free warren in all his demesne lands in Ireland. Further grant to him of a weekly market on Monday at Tipernehunch, and of a yearly fair there for 5 days, namely, on the morrow of the octave of St. Peter ad Vincula, and 4 following days [9–13 Aug.]; of a weekly market on Saturday at Adleen, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and day of St. Swithin, and 4 following days [14–19 July]; and of a weekly market at Hacunessy, Connaught. Witness, Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{900}{4}$, *m.* 14.]

July 21. **251.** Commission to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire as to the injuries and transgressions committed in Ireland, between the men of William de Valence and Humphrey de Bohun, and according to the finding of that inquisition to cause those injuries and transgressions to be rectified. Portsmouth. [*Close, Hen. III.*, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

July 21. **252.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to distrain notwithstanding their liberty, the men of Leinster to render their share of the money promised by the commonalty of Ireland for the cutting off the head of Carbri Maclaclin. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

July 21. **253.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to settle [*hospitari faciat*] all waste lands in Ireland before Michaelmas, a. r. 38; if he find any waste lands after that period he shall take them into the K.'s hand, and safely keep them till further orders. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

July 22. **254.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Peter de Sabaud' of 250 marks which the K. grants to him out of the issues of the lands which belonged to Theobald le Butiler of the K.'s gift. Portsmouth.

A similar writ to the same for payment to William de Mount Revell, the K.'s groom, of 100*s.* of the K.'s gift to release his harness.

A similar writ to the same for payment to Peter Luvel of 40*l.* of the K.'s gift for his maintenance in the K.'s service. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]

1253.

July 23. **255.** Assignment in dower by the K. to Alienor, Queen Consort, of castles, manors, vills, forests and cities in England, and of the following castles and territories, &c. in Ireland, namely:—the castle of Carrickfergus; all Ulster and its issues; Kynilyun; Oueth' and Turtery, with all homages, knights' fees, demesnes, villenages, and other appurtenances. All the foregoing lands shall, while held in dower, be quit of murder, and all suits belonging to the K.'s hundred courts; the justices in eyre shall come at the Queen's mandate and hold common pleas as well of the forest as other pleas; the Queen shall have all fines, amerciaments, and chattels of fugitives, criminals hanged and condemned, &c., the K.'s bailiffs shall not enter those lands to make a distress save by the Queen's mandate; Further the Queen shall have *infongenethef* and *utfangeneth'* therein; all her men shall be quit of tallage and custom throughout the K.'s lands and realm, and they shall have return of the K.'s writs. Witnesses, Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, Marshal of England, John de Plessetis Earl of Warwick. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea,* $\frac{9\,0\,0}{4}$, *m.* 14.]

July 23. **256.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey to permit Geoffrey de Geynville to enjoy the same liberties in his lands of Meath as were enjoyed by Walter de Lascy, grandfather of Matilda, Geoffrey's wife. Portsmouth. [*Close,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 5.]

July 24. **257.** The K. signifies to the Bishop of Connor that Brother Geoffrey de Cusac whom the Archbishop of Armagh appointed to the church of Meath, had retired, as appears by the Archbishop's letters directed to the K. Portsmouth. [*Close,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 7 *dors.*]

July 24. **258.** Grant to John of Jersey, to whom the K. granted the custody of John le Chen's lands in Ireland, of all the issues of those lands from the time when they came into the K.'s hand. Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause John to have those issues. Portsmouth. [*Close,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 5.]

July 24. **259.** The K. notifies that Hugh, Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer of Ireland, had delivered into the K.'s wardrobe to Peter Chaceport keeper thereof, the following amounts of Irish treasure:—On Wednesday after the feast of the Holy Trinity [May 29], a. r. 36, at Westminster, 1,685*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* old money by weight; on Thursday after the feast of St. Mary Magdalen [July 22] at Portsmouth 2,199*l.* 5*s.* 3½*d.* good and new money, and 30*l.* of old money by weight. Portsmouth. [*Pat.,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 3.]

July 25. **260.** Royal assent to the election of Master Thomas, treasurer of Lismore, as bishop of that church. Portsmouth. [*Pat.,* 37 *Hen. III., m.* 3.]

July 25. **261.** Mandate to Ralph of Norwich, the K.'s chancellor in Ireland, that as often as the K. shall order John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, or Hugh Bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, to send Irish treasure to the K., and the chancellor shall have been certified regarding the amount thereof, he shall cause a writ of *liberate* of that amount to be made, as the justiciary, the treasurer, the chancellor, and others

1253.

of the K.'s council of Ireland shall deem expedient. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 26. **262.** Grant in fee to Stephen Bauzan of all the lands and tenements which Thomas Bluet formerly held in Kilmyhanoc and Killachty, in the cantred of Keneleth and county of Cork, provided they be escheats of the K. and not ancient demesne. If the lands are worth 20*l.* a year, Stephen shall have them for the 20 librates coming to him; if they are worth more than 20*l.* a year Stephen shall answer for the surplusage at the Exchequer, Dublin; if they are not worth 20*l.* a year, the justiciary shall make good the deficiency out of the first escheats accruing to the K. in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary to give to Stephen seisin of the lands, and to deliver to him the K.'s charter thereupon. But if the lands are ancient demesne of the K., the justiciary shall do nothing in the premises, but shall provide Stephen with 20 librates of land out of the first escheats which accrue to the K. in Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 26. **263.** Grant in fee to Stephen Bauzan, of lands and tenements formerly held by Thomas Bluet in Kilmyhanoc and Killachti, in the cantred of Keneleth and county of Cork, escheated to the K.; rendering the service of 1 tenth part of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, John de Plessetis, &c. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer, Q. R.*, $\frac{9\,0\,0}{4}$, *m.* 14.]

July 26. **264.** The K. notifies that he acknowleges the rights of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, to the custody of the lands and fees which Theobald Pincerna held of Walter de Lacy, Matilda's grandfather; and Geoffrey at the K.'s instance grants that custody to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, till the age of Theobald's heir. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

July 26. **265.** Royal assent to the election of Thomas, treasurer of Lismore, as bishop of that church. Letters thereupon to the Pope. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

July 27. **266.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, Maurice Fitz Gerald . . . St. John of Jerusalem, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to allow to Hugh, Bishop of Ossory, in his acccount which the K. had appointed them to audit . . . . . 3*s.* 4*d.* Portsmouth. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]

July 27. **267.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that when the election of Thomas, Elect of Lismore, shall have been confirmed, and the justiciary shall have taken from Thomas the customary oath of fealty, he restore to Thomas of special grace the temporalities of the see. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

July 27. **268.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that if the Archbishop of Tuam should chance to be amerced in any plea before him or the justices in eyre, the justiciary shall not allow him to be molested therefor. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

July 27. **269.** Mandate to the justices in Ireland for the time being, to proceed according to the K.'s previous mandate in a plaint between

1253.

Florence Archbishop of Tuam, plaintiff, and Matthew Magilleroth, and Thomas O'Makyn, tenants of the vills of Sclanpatrik, Kilbenon, Kilmitheny, and Thurlath, [and] of a moiety of the vill of Odyn. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

July 27. **270.** Mandate to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, treasurer, and John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the justices in eyre in that country to have, as the treasurer, justiciary, and others of the K.'s council there, may deem expedient, a fee, according to their labours and merits, to maintain them on the K.'s service in that office. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 30. **271.** The K. wills and grants that the manor of Any, Ireland, which is in the K.'s hand, shall remain to the Crown, and that after the K.'s decease, Alienor, Queen Consort of England, if she survive the K., shall have it in dower with the other lands assigned to her in Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer, Q. R.*, $\frac{900}{4}$, *m.* 14.]

July 30. **272.** C[onor] O'Brien having informed the K. that the K.'s bailiffs and ministers in Tuademonia [Thomond] are offensive and troublesome, and that he is much harrassed by his suit at the county court of Limerick, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland that he cause the bailiffs and ministers to desist, and that having taken from Conor good security for 100 marks he remit to the latter the suit in question, as Conor has prayed. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

July 30. **273.** Master Matthew, clerk of C[onor], O'Brien, had made in the K.'s presence a threefold offer on Conor's behalf, for the land which the latter holds on lease from the K. in Thomond, namely, 2,000 marks by way of entry, and 100*l.* a year annual rent; or 1,000*l.* by way of entry, and 200 marks a year rent; or 300 marks a year without payment of money by way of entry. As arduous affairs prevent the K. from considering these offers, mandate to the justiciary to inquire of Conor as to the truth of the premises; to ascertain what security Conor is prepared to tender, and to give his counsel to the K. regarding the offers. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

July 30. **274.** The K. having retored to Florence Archbishop of Tuam the temporalities of the bishopric of Enachdune, the archbishop as an exchange grants to the K. the vill of Enachdune, in order that the K. may there fortify a castle. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to extend that vill, and thereupon to cause the archbishop to have an exchange in the K.'s land, having first received from the Dean and Chapter of Tuam letters patent ratifying the exchange. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

July 30. **275.** Grant to Florence Archbishop of Tuam of all the issues received in the vill of Enachdune from the time when the K. granted to the archbishop the see of Enachdune until the K. shall assign an exchange. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary, of Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

1253.

July 30. **276.** Florence Archbishop of Tuam has shown that some clerks of his diocese having been indicted for and convicted of felony, the K.'s bailiffs of Ireland had seized their chattels, as well those arising from ecclesiastical property as otherwise. The K. not willing that any thing should be taken from the church of Tuam which ought of right to belong to it, commands the justiciary of Ireland not to cause to be seized the clerks chattels arising from ecclesiastical property, but to permit the archbishop to have free control of those chattels. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

July 30. **277.** The Archbishop of Tuam having shown to the K. that some of the K.'s servants aggravate and molest the archbishop's tenants in the county of Connaught by issuing attachments and distraints to their grievance and loss, mandate to the justiciary to cause those excesses to be restrained. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

July 31. **278.** Grant to Master William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, of the gift of prebends in the church of Penkridge, when the see of Dublin shall become vacant by the resignation or retirement of Luke Archbishop of Dublin. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 1. **279.** Grant to Ebulo de Geneve, that if he pay to the K. 600 marks for the debts due by Fulk, of Newcastle, and respecting which the K. had ordered him to pay 200 marks a year until the age of Christiana de Mariscis, Ebulo shall be quit regarding all Fulk's debts. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 1. **280.** Mandate to the jnsticiary of Ireland to find for each cathedral church in Ireland a ciborium [*cuppa*], in which to place the Eucharist, namely, in churches where the see is archiepiscopal of the value of 4 marks, and in other cathedral churches of the value of 3 marks. The justiciary shall cause to be distributed among the Hospital of St. John, Dublin, the Dominicans, Franciscans, and elsewhere in Ireland, alms to the amount of 100 marks. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 3. **281.** Grant to William de Chabbeneys of 40*l.* a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his maintenance on the K.'s service, until the K. shall provide him with 40 librates in the waste lands of Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 3. **282.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be assigned 4 knights of Ireland to take certain assises of *Mort d'Ancestor*, which Walter de Burgh is about to arraign against Maurice Fitz Gerald and others, touching lands in that country, whereof Richard de Burgh, Walter's father, was seized in fee at his death. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5 *dors.*]

[About Aug. 3–5.] **283.** It appears by inquisition that Ralph de Pitcheford did not hold the manor of Duneth of the K. *in capite*, but of Baldwin le Fleming by knight service, and that on Ralph's death Geoffrey of

1253.

St. John, the K.'s escheator, in Ireland, took it into the K.'s hand. The K. therefore gives to Baldwin the custody of that manor, to hold till the age of Ralph's heir, saving to his wife her dower. Mandate to the escheator aforesaid, to cause Baldwin to have seisin of the manor, and to take from him security for 10 marks and 2 hogsheads of wine. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 5. **284.** The K. until his return from Gascony gives respite to Walter de Burgh of all the debts which he owes to the K., in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Walter to have this respite. Portsmouth. [*Fine Rolls*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 5. **285.** The K. notifies that Hugh Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer of Ireland, had on the day of St. Andrew the Apostle [Nov. 30], a. r. 36, delivered at the K.'s wardrobe, Westminster, to Peter de Chaceport, keeper thereof, the sum of 983*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* of Irish treasure, old money by weight. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 6. **286.** The K. grants to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, power to let the K.'s waste lands in Ireland for 8 years. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 6. **287.** Letters patent directing the justiciary of Ireland that when he shall have provided Henry de Wengham with an ecclesiastical benefice of 200*l.* revenue, he provide Master Robert Anketil with one of 100*l.* revenue. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 6. **288.** Grant to Robert Walrand of 20*l.* a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, until the K. shall have provided him with 40 librates in the K.'s waste lands or escheats in Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 6. **289.** Grant in fee farm to John Fitz Geoffrey of the cantred of the Isles in Thomond, Ireland, paying yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, 43 marks, and rendering the service of 2 knights. John shall hold the cantred quit of all pleas and plaints of the K.'s sheriffs and bailiffs, and shall have return of the K.'s writs and plea *Vetiti Namii*, and all pleas which belong to the sheriff. No sheriff or bailiff of the K. shall enter the cantred to serve summonses or attachments; saving to the K. all pleas which ought to be pleaded before the K.'s justices, and pleas of the Crown. John and his heirs may fortify castles and create markets, fairs, and warrens. Saving of the agreement made by the said John and inrolled on the rolls of Chancery. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer, Q R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{900}{4}$, *m.* 14.]

Aug. 6. **290.** Grant to Robert Walrand of an annuity of 20*l.*, receivable at Michaelmas at the Exchequer, Dublin, until he be provided with 40 librates in waste lands or escheats in Ireland. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, to cause Robert to have the annuity at the Exchequer, and to cause it to be so inrolled. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

[About Aug. 6.] **291.** Grant in fee farm to Richard Cocus of the land of Es in Uriel, which he previously held for his life, rendering at the

1253.

Exchequer, Dublin, 5 marks a year. As the K. was on his voyage to Gascony, and the inquisition could not be found, Richard did not have a charter of feoffment; but the K. will grant a charter on his return to England. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5 *dors.*]

Aug. 9. **292.** Adam le Petit had impleaded William Baret before Master Robert de Schardelawe and his associates, justices, in their eyre at Limerick, of 11 vills of land in Breydagh, on a writ obtained from the K.'s chancery of Ireland, in a form contrary to the laws and customs of that country. The justices gave a day to the parties to proceed in the eyre of the county of Connaught. Before this day Adam obtained judgment on an inquisition, to which William was not a party. William having been manifestly injured as well in pleading on the writ as in the taking of the inquisition, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the record of the plaint with all matters relating thereto to come before him, and summoning the parties to cause what is just to be done in this behalf. Witness, Queen Alienor. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4 *dors.*]

Aug. 11. **293.** The K. being much in want of money, commands the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to send to Chester by the quinzaine of Michaelmas, 1,000 marks of Irish treasure, wherever they may be obtained. The K. has commanded Master John de Frissinon and Roger de Haverhulle, keeper of the K.'s Irish Mint, to lend to the K. at the Michaelmas Exchequer, 1,000 marks out of the moneys of the crusaders and the issues of the Mint, if they cannot be had of the K.'s treasure. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster.

Mandate to Master John de Frissinon [to lend] out of the moneys of the crusaders at the Michaelmas Exchequer, 400 marks to be transmitted to England.

Mandate to Roger de Haverhulle, keeper of the K.'s Irish Mint, to lend out of the issues of the Mint to the treasurer and chamberlain, 600 marks at the Michaelmas Exchequer, to be sent to England, as the treasurer and chamberlains have not so much money of the K.'s treasure. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 29. **294.** Mandate to Ernisius de Bosco, justice of the forest beyond the Trent, to cause John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to have of the K.'s gift in the forest of Chippenham 12 oaks, if he has not had them in the forest of Brentwood, as given by the K. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]

Oct. 1. **295.** Royal assent to the election made of Isaac, late dean of Killaloe [Laoniensis], as bishop of that church. The K. has taken due fealty from him. Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants of the see, to be intentive and respondent to the elect as their Lord. Benauges. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 19.]

Oct. 1. **296.** The K. gives the royal assent to the election made of Isaac, late dean of Killaloe [Laoniensis], as bishop of that church, and receives his fealty. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of

1253.

Ireland, to cause the elect to have seisin of the see and its possessions, with a moiety of its fruits which were received to the K.'s use after the see last became vacant, and which the K., of charity, grants to the elect. The camp at Benauges. [*Close*, 37–39 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 68, *m.* 18.]

Oct. 6. **297.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to take in the park of the see of Ferns, being in the K.'s hand, 12 wild cattle or more, at his discretion, provided that the K. may not be made answerable for restoring John's park. The camp at Benauges. [*Close*, 37–39 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 68, *m.* 18.]

Oct. 30. **298.** The K.'s letters of simple protection for 2 years for the prior and convent of Kells, Ireland. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 3. **299.** The K. discharges John Fitz Geoffrey regarding all receipts, expenses, accounts, and demands touching his office for all the time when he was justiciary of Ireland until Easter, a. r. 38. A similar discharge touching John's custody of the castle of Bristol. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 2 *dors.*]

These letters were subsequently renewed by order of the K., and sealed with the Great Seal.

Nov. 5. **300.** Licence for the Chapter of Ferns to elect a bishop in their church, vacant by the death of John, late Bishop of Ferns. Benauges. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 17.]

Nov. 6. **301.** The K. grants and binds himself to Godfrey de Lezignan that he shall not assign lands or escheats in Ireland to any living man until he shall have provided Godfrey with the 200 librates in that country in which the K. is bound to him. St. Macaire. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 17.]

Nov. 9. **302.** Grant to Godfrey de Lezinnan of 300 marcates of land and rent in Ireland, to be assigned out of lands not of demesne and escheats, which shall first accrue to the K. St. Macaire. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 16.]

Nov. 9. **303.** Licence for the Dean and Chapter Duacensis [of Kilmacduagh] to elect a bishop in their church, vacant by the death of G., late Bishop. St. Macaire. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 17.]

Dec. 10. **304.** The K. notifies that Hugh Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer in Ireland, had delivered to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Chester, 662*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.* of Irish treasure, and that Alan had paid that sum to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Westminster. Acquittance for the bishop and Alan. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

Dec. 27. **305.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald. The King of Castille, with a large army of Christians and Saracens, is about to enter the K.'s land of Gascony, aspiring thence to invade England and Ireland. The K. proposing to undertake a campaign against him, entreats

1253.

Maurice to prepare to come to the K. in Gascony, and to embark for that purpose at Waterford, in the octaves of Easter ensuing, with horses, arms, and a strong force. The K. will ever feel grateful to those who assist him in encountering this urgent pressure, while he must lose confidence in those who abandon him. More fully to unfold the dangers which threaten him, the K. sends to Ireland John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and prays Maurice to meet the latter and the other magnates of Ireland at Dublin, there to hear the K.'s will, and confer regarding the premises. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14 *dors.*]

Dec. 29. **306.** The K. to archbishops and bishops in Ireland. The King of Castille, with a large army of Christians and Saracens, being about to invade Gascony in the quinzaine of Easter ensuing, and thence to make an attack on England and Ireland, the K. in such an emergency requires the assistance of the archbishops and bishops, and therefore prays them to meet at Dublin before John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, at the approaching mid-Lent, to hear the K.'s pleasure, and with the other magnates of that country to give their counsel and aid touching this matter. Before that day they shall consider how they can best assist the K. with their contributions, and induce those subject to them to do likewise in this urgent necessity and danger. The K. never can stand more in need of his friends. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

1253–1254. **307.** Gloucester.* Adam de Nutstude renders his account:—Passage of Brother Simon de Boniton sent into Ireland as the K.'s messenger, 2 marks by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 1 *dors.*]

308. Stafford. Robert de Grendon renders his account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 10 *dors.*]

Jan. 8. **309.** It is provided by the K.'s council in England that the K.'s Mint of Ireland shall cease till further orders. Mandate to Roger de Haverhulle, keeper of that Mint, to send all its dies under the K.'s Irish Seal to England, to be there delivered to the K.'s council; to dismiss its moneyers, and himself to remain in Ireland till the inquisition which the K. has ordered touching certain articles regarding that Mint shall have been taken. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

Jan. 8. **310.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause all the ships found in Ireland capable of carrying 16 horses and more, of whatever country or of whosesoever property they may be, to be arrested. Security shall be taken that they be at Waterford at mid-Lent, well provided with seamen and armaments, and prepared to cross over to the K. in Gascony with the Irish barons, knights, and others, their horses, harness, and provisions. The justiciary shall cause to be made in the woods of Ireland, and sent to Water-

1253–1254.

ford, 3,000 wattles for the ships, with 80 bridges; and he shall cause to be sent to the same city by the above time 2,000 hogs and 2,000 quarters of wheat for Gascony. The cost of the whole, with the freight of the ships, shall be defrayed out of the K.'s treasure of Ireland. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

Jan. 8. **311.** Mandate to Ralph of Norwich, chancellor of Ireland, to respite till the octaves of Easter all plaints before whatsoever justices touching the Archbishop of Armagh. The K., by his letters, had commanded the same to the justiciary of Ireland. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

Feb. 2. **312.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and his other subjects in Ireland. Sends thither John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, to expound to them the dangers threatening the K., and to treat with them regarding the aid to be rendered against the King of Castille, who is about to invade Gascony. Mandate that they give credence to what the justiciary shall submit to them on this subject. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Feb. 3. **313.** The K. being detained in Gascony by his expedition wants money beyond measure; wherefore the K. commands John de Frissinon to deliver to John Fitz Geoffrey all the moneys of the Crusaders deposited in Ireland to be transmitted to the K. in Gascony, John de Frissinon having first taken from the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland security that they shall answer to him for the moneys so coming into the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

Feb. 10. Date of letters. **314.** Letters delivered to the Queen at Winchester on Saturday next after the Ascension [23 May 1254], whereby the K., in consideration of the services rendered by the men of Bordeaux, releases them from payment of prisage on wines exported into England, Ireland, Wales, and the K.'s other lands; excepting the ancient prisage of 1 hogshead in the fore and 1 other in the aft part of a ship laden with wines. Present—Peter Bishop of Hereford, William Bishop of Bath and Wells, John de Plesseto, Earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaud, William de Valence, the K.'s brother, William de Cantilupe, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Drogo de Barentin, &c. Bazas. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Feb. 11. **315.** The K. to the Bishop of Killaloe [Laonensis], the Archdeacon of Waterford, and the Minister of the Franciscans in Ireland. As it has ever been the custom that in vacancies of sees in Ireland licence to elect should be demanded of the K., and that on election the K.'s assent should be required, as was done in the last vacancy of the see of Meath, namely, before Richard, formerly Bishop of Meath, was elected, the K. marvels that B. Archbishop of Armagh and Brother Geoffrey de Cusac should oppose the K.'s right in this respect. Wherefore the K. commands the above-named bishop,

1253–1254.

archdeacon, and minister, that in the cognizance of the cause brought before them by authority of Papal letters between Hugh bishop elect of Meath of the one part, and the said Archbishop and Brother Geoffrey of the other part, touching a licence to elect as aforesaid, they so bear themselves that the kingly dignity may suffer no lesion. Otherwise the K. cannot refrain from interfering in regard to the Archbishop and Brother Geoffrey aforesaid. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13 *dors.*]

Feb. 11. **316.** The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Hugh Fitz Lucian shows to the K.'s council in England that John Malet demanded by writ of right against him 2 parts of 4 carucates of land at Cnok [Castleknock] in the county of Dublin. Hugh essoined himself for illness; and 4 knights of the county aforesaid, found that he was ill. John afterwards obtained a writ to remove the plaint to the court of the K.'s justices in eyre at Dublin, and there accused Hugh of having risen during his illness without licence; confined himself to that default, and prayed that seisin of the land be adjudged to him. The justices in eyre thereupon adjudged seisin of the land to John by reason of that default. If this was so there was error in the proceeding, for the default allowed against Hugh in the county in which he had essoined himself ought not to have served the plaintiff, and ought not to have been allowed because the plaint had, on the prayer of the plaintiff himself, been removed from that county to the K.'s court before the default was adjudged. The K. therefore commands the justiciary, that if the proceedings were as stated, he restore seisin of the land to Hugh, and subsequently cause justice to be rendered to the parties according to law and custom of the realm. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall the K.'s brother. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13 *dors.*]

Feb. 11. **317.** The K. to his justices of Ireland. Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, has in his land in Ireland, sheriffs and justices of his own, exercising jurisdiction according to the laws and customs of England. The master of the Templars in Ireland complained to the K.'s justices of a false judgment in the earl's court at Kilkenny, touching the last presentation to the church of Baligaveran, and the K.'s justices ordered the record of this plaint to come before them by 4 knights, which they ought only to have done, as is alleged, in case of a false judgment in the county court. The K. therefore, commands his justices to cause the record of this plaint to come before them by the Earl's justices and not by 4 knights. If the K.'s justices find that the judgment was just they shall cause execution of it to be made; if it was unjust they shall cause it to be amended according to law and custom of England. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13 *dors.*]

Feb. 11. **318.** The K. to his justices of Ireland. Sends transcript of a writ out of the K.'s chancery in Ireland which does not accord with the course of the K.'s chancery in England. Then follows transcript

1253–1254.

of a writ of summons, commanding the sheriff of Limerick to require Gerard de Roche, junior, to restore to Walter, son of Richard de Burgh, the manor of Glindonolan, or otherwise to appear before the K.'s justices of Ireland at Dublin, in the octaves of Michaelmas. And as it is the K.'s will that writs touching suits in Ireland should be in the same form as writs in England, the K. commands his justices in Ireland, not to proceed on this writ, but to cause one to issue according to English form; and to revoke anything that has been done under the informal writ. Witnesses, Queen Alienor, and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13 *dors.*]

Feb. 11. **319.** Grant to Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, of 500 librates in the waste lands of Ireland, with the manor of Anny in Munster, which belonged to Geoffrey de Marisco, to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 3 knights. Witnesses, William Bishop of Bath and Wells, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, John Earl of Warwick, William de Valence, Guy of Rocheford, Ebulo of Rocheford, William de Chaeny, Roger de Montalt, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Drogo de Barentin, Nicholas de St. Maur, William de Hastentot. Bazas.

Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause 500 librates to be assigned to Godfrey, and seisin thereof and of the manor to be given to him. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 8.]

Feb. 11. **320.** The K. notifies to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that he had given to Godfrey de Lezignan, his brother, 500 librates in the waste lands of Ireland, with the manor of Any, which belonged to Geoffrey de Marisco in Munster, and had confirmed them by his charter before the K. gave the land of Ireland to Edward his son. Mandate to the justiciary to give seisin to Godfrey accordingly. Bazas.

The K. ordered this letter to be so dated that it should come before the charter to Prince Edward. [*Cart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 7.]

Feb. 11. **321.** Charter of grant in fee to Godfrey de Lezignan of 500 librates of land in 4½ cantreds in Connacia [Connaught]. If the cantreds are not worth 500*l.* a year the 500 librates shall be made up in 1½ cantred in Thomond. If the cantreds are worth more, the overplus shall remain for ever to Edward, the K.'s son, and his heirs, lords of Ireland. Grant of free warren to Godfrey without the metes of the forest. Witnesses, William Bishop of Bath and Wells, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, John Earl of Warwick, William de Valence the K.'s brother, Guy of Rocheford, Ebulo of Rocheford, William de Chaeny, Roger de Montalt, John de Burgh, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Drogo de Barentin, Nicholas de St. Maur, William de Hastentot. Bazas. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 11.]

Feb. 11. **322.** The K. notifies that he grants to Robert Waleraund 40 librates in the waste lands of Ireland; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee. Witnesses, Peter de Sabaud, John Earl of Warwick, William de Valence, Godfrey de Lezignan, John de Burgh, Roger de Montalt, John de Grey, William

1253–1254.

de Grey, William de Chaeny, Nicholas de St. Maur, Imbert Pugeis, William Gernun, Ralph de Bakepuz. Bazas. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 7.]

Feb. 12. **323.** Grant to Edward, eldest son and heir of the K., that if the lands granted to him by the K.'s charter in Gascony, Ireland, England, and elsewhere do not suffice to make up 15,000 marks a year, the K. will supply the deficiency out of the first wards and custodies that shall accrue to him, excepting demesne lands of the K. Witness the K. Bazas. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 8.]

Vacated because otherwise inrolled below.

Feb. 12. **324.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and to the treasurer of Ireland, to cause to be paid to the messenger of merchants of Bayonne 200 marks, residue of 1,000 marks for a loan made by them to the K., and 40 marks for their expenses. Bazas. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 8.]

Feb. 13. **325.** The K. takes the fealty of John, son and heir of Robert de Muscegros, and restores to him all the lands which Robert held of the K. *in capite*. Mandate to the Abbot of Pershore and James Fresell that having taken from John security for 100*s.* to be paid to the K. for John's relief, they cause him to have seisin of all Robert's lands.

A similar mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, touching all the lands which Robert held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland. The justiciary shall take security from John for his relief to be paid to the K. at certain terms; and shall cause him to have seisin. Witnesses, Alienor Queen Consort, and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Fine Rolls*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

Feb. 14. **326.** Charter of grant in fee tail to Edward, the K.'s eldest son and heir, of all Ireland, excepting the cities and counties of Dublin and Limerick, and the vill Dalon' [of Athlone] retained in the K.'s hand, 500 librates of land which the K. is bound to assign to Godfrey de Lezignan, his brother, in the waste land of Ireland, and 40 librates likewise in the waste land of that country, which the K. had promised to Robert Waleraund. Further grant to Edward of the county of Chester, with castles and lands, and the K.'s conquest in Wales; the vill of Bristol, with lands in England Guernsey, Jersey, and other islands, the manor of Freemantle, &c.; saving to the K. all *crociæ* [episcopal investitures], custodies of vacant churches, &c. The above-mentioned lands and castles shall never be separated from the crown of England, but shall ever remain to the kings of that country. Renewal of the gift already made by the K. to Edward of the land of Gascony and the Isle of Oleron. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Hereford, John de Plessetis Earl of Warwick, Godfrey de Lezignan, and William de Valence the K.'s brother, Peter de Sabaud, John Maunsel Provost of Beverley, J. Prior of Newburgh the K.'s chaplain, William de Grey, William de Chaeny, Nicholas de St. Maur, William Gernun. Bazas. This charter is in triplicate.

Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Edward to have seisin of all Ireland, excepting the cities of Dublin

1253–1254.

and Limerick with their counties, and the vill de Aalon [Athlone] which the K. retains in his hand.

A similar mandate to the Queen and Richard Earl of Cornwall to cause seisin to be had of the lands, manors, vills, islands, &c. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 8.]

Feb. 14. **327.** The K. notifies to A[lienor], Queen of England, &c., and to R[ichard] Earl of Cornwall, that he grants by his charter, as above to Edward, his eldest son and heir. Bazas. [*Liber A., Chapter House, fo.* 418.]

Feb. 15. **328.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Nicholas de Molis, who has received nothing from the K. for 1 year, to have 100*l.* of the K.'s gift to acquit his expenses. [*Close*, 37–39 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 68, *m.* 11.]

Feb. 15. **329.** Mandate to the Queen and Earl Richard that having searched the rolls of the K.'s Chancery and Exchequer they cause Master Robert Anketill in Ireland to have the arrears of his fee. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit him to reside at the Irish Exchequer as a baron. [*Close*, 37–39 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 68, *m.* 11.]

[About Feb. 15–26.] **330.** Letters close of protection directed to the justiciary of Ireland for Magnus Magmurtheth. [*Close*, 37–39 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 68, *m.* 11.]

Feb. 17. **331.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, citizens, burgesses and his other subjects in Ireland. Sends thither Brother Nicholas of St. Neot, of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to expound to them with John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, the dangers impending from the threatened invasion of Gascony by the King of Castille; and to pray them to aid him as far as they can with men and money to defend that country. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Feb. 18. **332.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to return to Geoffrey de Geynville's and Matilda de Lascy's liberty of Meath all the K.'s writs which belong to that liberty and were attached in the K.'s court, Dublin, while that liberty was in the K.'s hand. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

Feb. 18. **333.** The K. notifies that if the lands granted to Prince Edward in Gascony, Ireland, and England do not suffice to make up 15,000 marks a year, the K. will supply the deficiency out of lands in his hand not of demesne of the Crown. If there are no such lands or they are insufficient, the K. will make up the 15,000 marks out of the first wards, until escheats accrue. Bazas. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 8, *and p.* 2, *m.* 11.]

Feb. 18. **334.** The K. by letters patent commands the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause Nicholas de Molis to have 100*l.* for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Bazas.

1253-1254.

Similar letters for Stephen Longespée for payment of 400 marks at Easter. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 8.]

Feb. 20. **335.** The K. notifies to the earls, barons, knights, free tenants, and others in Ireland, that he has granted in fee to Edward his eldest son and heir, all Ireland, save the cities of Dublin and Limerick with their counties, and the vill of Aalon [Athlone]. Mandate that they be intentive and respondent to Edward as their lord. Bazas. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 7.]

Feb. 25. **336.** The K. to the justices of Ireland. It is shown to the K. on behalf of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda de Lascy, his wife, that the bailiffs of Margaret de Lascy, who holds in dower her lands of Matilda's inheritance, having by judgment of Margaret's court taken the beasts of the Abbot of Mellifont, the K.'s sheriff of Dublin, contrary to the liberties of Geoffrey and Matilda in Meath, caused on complaint of the abbot, the beasts to be delivered and the bailiffs to be attached, in order to answer for the caption, in the county court of Dublin. Mandate that saving the K.'s rights the justices render justice to Geoffrey and Matilda touching the premises. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12 *dors.*]

March 5. **337.** The K. to Luke Archbishop of Dublin. Royal assent to the election made of Geoffrey de St. John, clerk, as Bishop of Ferns. Mandate to the Archbishop to do what is his in this matter. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 5.]

March 5. **338.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Master Robert Anketill to have 30 marks for his expenses in going as the K.'s messenger to Lyons, and thence returning to the K. in Gascony, besides the money which the justiciary shall cause Robert to have for the fee which the K. granted to him in Ireland, and the arrears of his fee at the Exchequer of England ordered to be paid to him in Ireland. Myllau. [*Close*, 37–39 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 68, *m.* 10.]

March 5. **339.** The K. having remitted to the men of Bordeaux all exaction and prisage on wines exported to England, Ireland, Wales, and the K.'s other possessions, except the ancient prisage of 2 hogsheads from each ship and the customs imposed in ports, the K. grants that the impression of the seal of their commonalty shall be sufficient proof that the wines are from Bordeaux. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 5.]

March 16. **340.** Royal assent to the election made of Geoffrey of St. John as Bishop of Ferns. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that the K. has signified this assent by letters patent to Luke Archbishop of Dublin. When the elect shall have been confirmed by the Archbishop, and shall have rendered fealty, the justiciary shall give him seisin of the temporalities belonging to the see. Millau. [*Close*, 37–39 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 68, *m.* 9.]

March 16. **341.** The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Having by his charter granted in fee tail to Edward his eldest son and heir

1253–1254.

all Ireland, excepting the cities of Dublin and Limerick with their counties, the vill of Aalon' [Athlone], 500 librates in the waste land in that country which the K. is bound to assign to Geoffrey de Lezignan, his brother, and 40 librates to Robert Walerand, saving to the K. *crociæ* [episcopal investitures] and custodies of vacant churches, as more fully appears by the K.'s letters made in Gascony, the K. commands the justiciary to give seisin accordingly to Richard de la Rochelle [Rokele], whom the K.'s son has appointed as his attorney to receive it. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

March 21. **342.** The K. having released the men of Bordeaux from payment of prisage on wines exported to England, Ireland, and Wales, or elsewhere, in the K.'s dominions, excepting the ancient prisage of 2 hogsheads, the K. grants that letters patent under the seal of their commonalty shall be sufficient proof that the wines belong to the men of Bordeaux. Milau.

Mandate to John de Gisors, chamberlain of London, to cause these letters to be publicly read, and the remission and grant to be observed. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Winchester.

Similar mandates to the bailiffs of Southampton, Bristol, St. Botolph and Ipswich. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

1254. March 27. **343.** In place of an annuity of 200*l.*, the K. assigns to Guy de Lezignan, his brother, 300 librates in the waste lands of Ireland, if Edward, the K.'s son, to whom the land of Ireland has been granted will consent. If not, the K. will grant to Guy 100*l.* increase receivable at the Exchequer. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 4.]

April 8. **344.** The K. to Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Mandate to cause Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir, to have homage and fealty for all the lands which the K. had given to him in England, Ireland, Wales, and Chester, saving the allegiance due to the K. Milau. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

April 11. **345.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to send to the K. in Gascony, all the wheat, hogs, and cows which he holds to the K.'s use, and to reserve the K.'s money till the passage into Gascony of the justiciary and the other magnates of Ireland. He shall not take from John de Frussinon the moneys of the Pope against the will of the latter, but if the Pope wishes to lend them to the K., then the justiciary shall take them. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

April 14. **346.** The K. commands archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and others in the lands granted to Prince Edward in Chester, Wales, and England, to be intentive and respondent to Edward as their lord, and to render to him homage and fealty, saving their allegiance to the K. Milau.

Similar letters to the archbishops, &c., and other free tenants in Ireland, excepting those in the cities and counties of Dublin, and Limerick, and the vill of Aalon [Athlone]. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 3.]

1254.

April 15. **347.** Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Waterford to elect a bishop in their see, vacant by the death of Philip, late Bishop of Waterford. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 3.]

April 15. **348.** The K. having granted to the Dean and Chapter of Waterford licence to elect, commands the justiciary of Ireland, in order to spare them labour and expense, to give the royal assent when the elect or postulant shall have been presented to him, and when confirmed to give him possession of the see, having first received from him due fealty, as is the custom. The justiciary shall also obtain from the Dean and Chapter letters patent providing that this grace shall not hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 3.]

April 20. **349.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Walter de Swyneshed has shown that having become surety to the K. for 100 marks due by William Fitz William le Bret out of a fine of 100*l.* for pardon of an outlawry, the latter did not acquit Walter, who was distrained by his lands and chattels in England. Mandate that William be distrained to pay the money to the K., and to acquit Walter of the amount for which he had become surety. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11 *dors.*]

[About April.] **350.** Donatus, canon of the church of Waterford, who had come with letters of the dean and chapter of that church, praying the K.'s licence to elect, asked for respite until Michaelmas to pay to the Spigurnel 20*s.* for the K.'s writ directed to the justiciary of Ireland. Donatus granted that if the 20*s.* were not then paid the elect or the bishop should be distrained to pay them. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 3 *dors.*]

May 3. **351.** Grant to William de Valence, the K.'s brother, and to Joan, his wife, that their men of Ireland, England, and Wales may securely trade throughout the realm with their chattels and merchandise. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 1.]

May 8. **352.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Hugh Bishop of Meath shows that after he had obtained the spiritualities of his see from those to whom his confirmation belongs, and the temporalities from the K., brother Geoffrey de Cusak, who bears himself as bishop, and was consecrated by the Archbishop of Armagh, in lesion of the kingly dignity, as he had not obtained the royal assent, conferred certain churches in prejudice of the K., and of the said Hugh, one of which was obtained by Ralph de Norwich, the K.'s chancellor of Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary to enjoin Ralph not to retain the church; to cause to be arrested, according to the custom of Ireland, those excommunicated by Hugh; and to remove lay resistance to the latter, if any be found in the churches. The justiciary shall be all the more diligent in executing the premises, as the Archbishop and brother Geoffrey are endeavouring to supersede the K.'s licence to elect in the church of Meath, which would greatly injure the K.'s right. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10 *dors.*]

1254.

May 11. **353.** Protection for the ship of the monks of the church of St. Mary, Dublin, bearing on behalf of the Archbishop of Dublin provisions to the K. in Gascony. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 1.]

May 15. **354.** Royal assent to the election made of Maurice Oleoan', formerly canon of Kilmacduagh [Duacensis], as Bishop of that church. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, that having taken from the elect the oath of fealty after his confirmation, he cause him to have seisin of the temporalities of the see. Milau.

Mandate to the Archbishop of Tuam to do what is his in this matter. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p* 1, *m.* 1.]

May 16. **355.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to perform what is contained in the K.'s letters patent which he sends. On account of the liberties which the K. is about to grant to Edward his son, in Ireland, the K. does not wish that justices should go their eyre in that country until the K. has conferred with the justiciary regarding that and other matters touching Ireland. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

May 16. **356.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald that having taken into consideration the state of Ireland, and held a conference with the justiciary regarding his coming to the K. in Gascony, or remaining in Ireland, he do what the justiciary shall tell him on the K.'s part. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

[About May 16.] **357.** The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Having heard that the Irish are over elated at the coming to the K. in Gascony of the justiciary, Maurice Fitz Gerald, and the other magnates of Ireland, and that they threaten the peace of that country, the K. commands the justiciary to come to him at once with an honorable escort, if he can come without danger to the country. Its defence he shall commit to the said Maurice and other good men of the land; but he must first be satisfied that no danger shall accrue to the K. or to Edward, the K.'s son, by reason of his absence. If there be danger, he shall send to the K. in Gascony as strong a force as he can of knights and soldiers, with the said Maurice or other approved captain. He shall obtain, if he can, from Master John de Frussinon, a loan of the Pope's money in Ireland, and shall bring the money with him or send it over, together with as much Irish treasure as possible. By the Queen and the Earl. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

May 19. **358.** As the K. does not know whether Geoffrey de Lezignan had seisin of 500 librates in the waste lands of Ireland and of the manor of Anny before the K. gave Ireland to Edward, his son, mandate to Richard de la Rochelle [Rokal], lieutenant of the justiciary, to cause Geoffrey to have this seisin. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 1.]

1254.

May 27. **359.** Mandate by Edward, the K.'s eldest son, to his bailiffs of England, Ireland, Chester, and North Wales, to deliver to his use to Simon Talbot and Elias of Cumberland, receivers of his Exchequer at Bristol, all the issues of their bailiwicks. Porchester. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *p* 2, *m.* 4.]

May 28. **360.** The K. commands his justices in eyre in Ireland to cause Florence Archbishop of Tuam to have his record and judgment in the plaint between him, as plaintiff, and Matthew Mac Gillerod and Thomas O'Makyn, tenants, of the vills of Slanpatrick, Kilbenon, Kylmicheny, Thurlagh, and of a moiety of the vill of Odym, whereof Matthew and Thomas aforesaid call R., Archbishop of Armagh, to warranty before the K.'s justices. The justices in eyre shall not omit to do this on account of favour or of the order of Ralph of Norwich, Chancellor of Ireland, to whom it does not belong to invalidate the K.'s mandates. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother. Porchester. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8 *dors.*]

May 28. **361.** Reginald de Panes, burgess of Bristol, having suffered grave losses by the shipwreck of the great ship called the "Portejoye" of Bristol, in sailing from the Gironde to the sea, the K. grants to him that he have 80 hogsheads of wine quit of prisage, saving to the K. the ancient prisage of 2 hogsheads. Mandate to the captors of wines in England, Ireland, and Wales, to cause Reginald to be quit accordingly. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 1.]

May 29. **362.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, to cause Robert Anketil to have at the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, to maintain him on the K.'s service, 140 marks arrears of his fee of 40 marks which was granted to him to be received at the Exchequer, Westminster. Witnesses, Queen Alienor, and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

June 4. **363.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be arrested in each port of Ireland the men, wines, and merchandise of Brigerak, and to safely keep them till further orders. Witnesses, the Queen and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 5. **364.** The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de la Rochelle, or their lieutenant in that country. Shortly before the K. gave Ireland to Edward his son, he had granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, his brother, 500 librates of land there, with the manor of Any comprised therein. The justiciary and Richard had postponed complying with the K.'s mandate to assign the 500 librates, because all Ireland had, as they alleged, been previously assigned to Edward. Godfrey having subsequently ascertained that the manor of Any was of the K.'s demesne, and had been assigned in dower to the Queen, surrendered it. The K. now desiring to carry out the grant in favour of his brother, commands the justiciary and Richard to cause $4\frac{1}{2}$ cantreds in Con'acia [Connaught], to be assigned to

1254.

Godfrey by a reasonable extent in place of the 500 librates. If by extent these cantreds are worth more than 500 librates, the overplus shall remain to Edward; if less, the deficiency shall be supplied in 1½ cantred in Thomond; so that Godfrey shall have altogether 500 librates, to be held in fee of Edward and his heirs, kings of England, by the service of 1 knight's fee. Godfrey shall have free warren therein without the metes of the forest. Mandate for seisin of the lands and the issues thereof from the date when the 500 librates were granted, namely, the 11th of Feb. last past, until Geoffrey shall receive seisin. If the latter should wish to sell the lands he shall apprize Edward, in order that the latter may have them for what others would give. If the justiciary and Richard should be absent or cannot fulfil this mandate, their deputy shall execute it. The Camp, Brigerac'. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 12.]

July 5. **365.** Edward, the K.'s eldest son, to John Fitz Geoffrey, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de la Rochelle, or their lieutenant in that country. The K. shortly before he gave to Edward the land of Ireland, had granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 500 librates of land in that country, the manor of Any being comprised therein; and had commanded the justiciary to assign the 500 librates to Godfrey on an extent to be made thereof; but the justiciary alleged that he could not make the extent, because all Ireland had previously been assigned by the K.'s order to Edward. Godfrey having subsequently learnt that the manor of Any was of the K.'s demesne and had been assigned in dower to Edward's mother, the Queen, surrendered it into the K.'s hands. But the K. being anxious to effect the grant commanded Edward, and the latter commands the justiciary, to cause 4½ cantreds, in Conacia [Connaught], if they suffice, to be assigned to Godfrey, in place of the 500 librates. If the 4½ cantreds are by extent worth more than the 500 librates, the surplus shall remain in fee to Edward; if less, the deficiency shall be supplied out of 1½ cantred in Tothemon' [Thomond]; so that Geoffrey shall have fully 500 librates of land, to hold in fee of Edward and his heirs, kings of England, by the service of 1 knight's fee. The K. likewise wills and grants that Godfrey have free warren in the 500 librates of land without the forest, with all liberties and free customs belonging thereto. When the extent shall have been made, seisin of the 500 librates shall be delivered to Godfrey or his attorney, with the issues thereof from the date of the grant, namely from February 11 last past, until seisin delivered. If Godfrey or his heirs wish to sell the lands they shall apprize Edward or his heirs thereof, in order that the latter may within 3 months purchase the lands for so much as another should wish to give for them. Camp before Brigelac'. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 3.]

July 7. **366.** The K. to the prior and convent of St. Mary of Trum [Trim]. Brothers John and Thomas, canons of their church, had lately come to the K. in Gascony, praying on the part of the prior and convent licence to elect an abbot in the room of Patrick their

1254.

late abbot. The K. grants licence accordingly to the prior and convent, commanding them to elect such a one as shall be fit to rule the church, and useful to the K. and to Ireland. The Camp, Brigerac'.

Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that when an abbot shall have been elected and confirmed, he give him seisin of the temporalities, in order that the elect may not have to come to distant parts, in order to obtain the royal assent. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 12.]

July 10. **367.** Inspeximus and confirmation by Prince Edward of a charter of Henry III., his father, whereby the latter grants to Godfrey de Lezignam, his brother, 500 librates of land in 4½ cantreds, in Conacia [Connaught]. If the 4½ cantreds are not worth by extent 500*l.* a year the deficiency shall be made good in 1½ cantred, in Tochemon [Thomond]; if they are worth more than 500*l.* a year the surplus shall remain in fee to Edward the K.'s son; to hold in fee of Edward and his heirs, Lords of Ireland. Further grant in fee to Godfrey of free warren in the lands without the metes of his forest, with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging. Witnesses, William Bishop of Bath and Wells, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, John Earl of Warwick, William de Valence, the K.'s brother, Guy of Rochefort, Ebulo of Rochefort, William de Chaenny, Roger de Montalt, John de Burgh, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Drogo de Barentin, Nicholas de St. Maur, William de Hastenot, &c., given by the K.'s hand. Bazas, Feb. 11, a. r. 38. Witnesses to the inspeximus, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, William de Valence, John Mansell, Provost of Beverley, Guy of Rochefort, Peter Chaceport, Archdeacon of Wells, Henry de Wengham, Robert Walerand, Ebulo de Montibus, Stephen Bauzan, &c. Camp before Brigelac. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 1.]

July 10. **368.** The K. notifies that if the 500 librates of land, in Ireland, given to Godrey de Lezignan shall not be assigned within a year from the date of the gift, the K. will be bound to him in 300*l.* The Camp, Brigerac'. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 11.]

July 12. **369.** The K. notifies that having given to Godfrey de Lezignan 500 librates of land in 4½ cantreds, in Connacia [Connaught], and in 1½ cantred, in Totmon' [Thomond], if the cantreds in Connaught do not suffice the K. will be bound to warrant to Godfrey 500 librates. The Camp, Brigerac'. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 11.]

July 18. **370.** The K. notifies to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, that at the instance of cardinals of the Court of Rome, and in order to spare expense to Maurice elect of Ross, the church being poor, the K. grants of special grace that when Maurice shall have been confirmed, shall have taken the oath of fealty, and the chapter shall have given security that this grace shall not be drawn into a precedent, the justiciary shall give him restitution of

1254.

the temporalities. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. St. Macaire. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III., p.* 2, *m.* 11.]

July 20. **371.** Charter of grant to Edward, the K.'s son, of the cities of Dublin and Limerick with their counties, and of the vill and castle of Aalon' [Athlone], previously retained to the K.'s use; to hold to Edward and his heirs, Kings of England, for ever, provided that the land of Ireland shall never be separated from the Crown of England, and no one but Edward and his heirs, Kings of England, shall ever claim or have any right in that land. The K., however, retains for his life the allegiance of Ireland, all *crociæ* [episcopal investitures], custodies of cathedral churches, and abbeys, and licence to elect. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Guy and Godfrey de Lezignan, and William de Valence, the K.'s brothers, Peter de Sabaud, John Earl of Warwick, John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, John Maunsel, Provost of Beverley, Richard de Grey, John de Grey, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Robert Walerand. St. Macaire. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III., p.* 2, *m.* 10; *and Liber A. Chapter House, fo.* 417, *and fo.* 418–19.]

July 20. **372.** The K. notifies that all the lands and castles given to Edward his son, in England, Ireland, Wales, the Islands, and Gascony, are assigned to him for 10,000 marks; and the custody of the lands of Earl Ferrens for 2,000 marks; so that all that has been hitherto assigned to Edward shall be accounted for 12,000 marks a year. The K. will make up the residue of 15,000 marks out of the first wards and escheats which shall accrue to him. St. Macaire. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III., p.* 2, *m.* 10.]

July 21. **373.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause an aid to be levied throughout all Ireland for making the K.'s eldest son a knight. St. Macaire. [*Close*, 37–39 *Hen. III., No.* 68, *m.* 5.]

374. Deed, whereby Walter Bishop of Norwich, John Bishop of Chichester, and R. Abbot of Westminster, appoint Luke Archbishop of Dublin, Master Laurence de Sumercote and John de Frissinon to act in their place throughout the kingdom of Ireland in regard to the collection of a tenth from ecclesiastical profits, and other matters appertaining to the crusade. The sentences pronounced against rebellious persons shall be held valid and enforced by authority of the Pope; the money received shall be deposited in safe places, and nothing shall be done regarding the receiving or placing of money unless in the presence of Laurence, who shall have power to solve doubts.

July 22. Deed made, on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, between the above bishops and abbot, and Laurence de Sumercote, whereby it was agreed that the latter should receive 100*l.* a year out of the money for the crusades, for the expenses of himself, his clerks, and retinue in carrying out his mission. Laurence has sworn to faithfully and diligently labour in the premises, and to render an account of his administration. Witness, Earl Richard. Oxford. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III., m.* 5 *dors.*]

1254.

Aug. 4. **375.** The K. having assigned Luke Archbishop of Dublin, Laurence de Sumercote, sub-deacon of the Pope, and Canon of Winchester, and Master John de Frisinon, clerk, to promote the crusade in Ireland, and to collect a tenth out of ecclesiastical beneficies in that country, granted to the K. by the Pope in aid of the Holy Land, the K. prays archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, officials, deans, and other prelates in Ireland, to give the persons above-named and those whom they shall send for the purpose, counsel and aid in forwarding the crusade. Witness, Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 4. **376.** Letters of simple protection for Laurence de Sumercote, Canon of Chichester, about to depart for Ireland by order of the K. on the K.'s service, to endure so long as he shall be on that service in Ireland. Witness, Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 5. **377.** The K.. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and all his free tenants of Ireland, praying an aid to knight his eldest son. The Camp at Girund'.

Similar letters to the same, praying an aid to marry the K.'s eldest daughter. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2. *m.* 10.]

Aug. 5. **378.** The K. to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, and John de Frisinon. Associates with them, Laurence de Sumercote, Sub-deacon of the Pope, and Canon of Chichester, to carry on in Ireland the business of the crusade, and to collect a tenth out of ecclesiastical profits there, granted to the K.; they shall admit Laurence, and cause him to have out of the money of the crusades, 100*l.* a year for the expenses of himself, his clerks, and retinue so long as he and they shall be engaged on that business, or until Walter Bishop of Norwich, John Bishop of Chichester, and the Abbot of Westminster, shall revoke his commission. The bishops and the abbot have received none of that money in England. Witness, Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 5. **379.** The K. had in the past year, commanded the justiciary of Ireland to cause Richard Fitz Robert, nephew of Master William of Kilkenny, to have seisin of Robert's lands in Balilef and Kylrithan, in the county of Waterford. The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, exact from Richard the extent by which the lands were let after Robert's disseisin. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons only to exact from Richard such services and rents as Robert, his father, was wont to render. Witness, Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 13. **380.** The K. notifies to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that he had granted to Edward, his son, the cities of Dublin and Limerick, with their castles, counties, and other appurtenances, and the vill and castle of Aalon [Athlone], Ireland, retained to the K.'s use, when the K. gave that country to Edward. Mandate for seisin of those cities, counties, vill, and castles. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 9.]

1254.

Aug. 13. **381.** William Picot, clerk, having on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Laurence [Aug. 12], delivered into Prince Edward's wardrobe at Bordeaux, to Ralph de Dunion, keeper thereof, 550 marks of treasure out of the issues of Ireland, the Prince commands Richard de la Rochelle [Rokel], his bailiff, and John de Burningfeld, his receiver in that country, to allow William to be quit of this amount. Bordeaux. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 15. **382.** The K. notifies to his Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Ireland, that William Picot, clerk, had delivered at St. Macaire to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, on the morrow of St. James [July 26], 1,533*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling, of treasure of Ireland. Mandate that they allow him to be quit thereof. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 9.]

Aug. 16. **383.** Prince Edward assigns Richard de la Rochelle [Rokel] to receive in his name seisin of Dublin and Limerick with their counties, and of Athlone, which the K. excepted in his first charter, and retained to his use, but conferred on Edward by another charter. Bordeaux. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 17. **384.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, his justiciary and lieutenant in Ireland, and his treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be restored to Prince Edward all the profits of Ireland which accrued from the time when the K. gave that land to him. Bordeaux. [*Liber A.*, *Chapter House*, *fo.* 417.]

Aug. 18. **385.** The K. commands Hugh Bishop of Ossory, treasurer, and John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or the lieutenant of the latter, to provide William Picot, clerk, with the first vacant benefice in Ireland worth 10 marks a year, which shall not be a prebend or a dignity. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 9.]

Aug. 18. **386.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, his lieutenant, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be restored to Edward, the K.'s son, from the date of the charters of grant, all the issues as well of the lands first given to him as of those which were retained in the K.'s hand, and were subsequently given to him. By the K. and John Fitz Geoffrey. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 9.]

Aug. 27. **387.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Stephen Bauzan to have seisin of the vills of Killmihanoc and Killaichy, in the cantred of Kenelheth, and county of Cork, which the K. by his charter under the Great Seal, had given to Stephen before the K. gave Ireland to his son. Bordeaux. The date of the K.'s charter aforesaid is July 26, a. r. 37. [*Close*, 37–39 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 68, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 27. **388.** The K. commands Richard de la Rochelle, bailiff of Edward, the K.'s son in Ireland, to cause to be assigned to Robert Walerand, 40 librates of land which the K. had by his charter given to Robert, and whereof Edward had taken Robert's homage in Gascony. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 8.]

1254.

Aug. 27. **389.** Prince Edward commands Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal in Ireland, to cause to be assigned to Robert Walerand, 40 librates of land which the K, gave to the latter, and which the K. retained to Robert's use when he enfeoffed Edward of Ireland. Prince Edward had taken in Gascony Robert's homage for the 40 librates. Bordeaux. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 27. **390.** Prince Edward commands Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal in Ireland, to give to Stephen Bauzan seisin of all the lands which Thomas Bluet formerly held in Kilmyhanoc and Killachey, in the cantred of Keneleth, county of Cork, and which the K. granted to Stephen shortly before he gave the land of Ireland to Edward. Bordeaux. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 29. **391.** The K. notifies to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that he restores to Geoffrey de Geynville the castle of Trum [Trim], as the right and inheritance of Matilda de Lacy, Geoffrey's wife. Mandate to the justiciary to cause Geoffrey to have seisin of the castle and of a moiety of 40 marcates of land retained in the K.'s hand for the custody of the castle; the other moiety shall be delivered to the heirs of John de Verdun. Geoffrey and Matilda shall restore the castle to the K. when he wills. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2. *m.* 7.]

Vacated because otherwise inrolled below.

Sept. 3. **392.** The K. to archbishops, &c. The K. had by his charter granted to John Fitz Geoffrey the cantred of the Isles [*Cantredum Insularum*] in Thomond, Ireland; to hold of the K. in fee with all liberties, advowsons, return of writs, pleas of *Vetitum Namium*, &c. to the cantred belonging; saving however to the K. pleas of writs which ought and are wont to be pleaded before the K.'s justices, and all pleas of the Crown; subject to the payment of a yearly rent at the Exchequer, Dublin, of 43 marks; rendering to the K. the service of 2 knights; with power to John to fortify castles and hold markets, fairs, aud warrens. The K. for the great and laudable service rendered by John now cancels the agreement on John's part contained in the charter to exchange the cantred with the K.; wills that John's letters thereupon be restored to him; and that he hold the cantred as above without conditions. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, Roger de Montalt, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de St. Maur, Imbertus Pugeys, William Gernun. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 6.]

This charter was subsequently renewed by the K.'s order and sealed with the K.'s Great Seal.

Sept. 7. **393.** Grant to John Fitz Geoffrey, to whom the K. has given the inheritance of the cantred of the Isles [*Cantredum Insularum*] in Thomond, of power to recall [*revocare*], according to law and customs in Ireland and by judgment of the K.'s court, and in the K.'s name as if the K. were present, all dispersed and alienated rights and rents belonging to the cantred. Witnesses, Peter de Sabaud, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, John de Grey, Roger de Montalt, Robert Walerand, Drogo de Barentyn, William de Grey, John de Curtenay, Robert of

1254.

St. John, Ralph de Bakepuz, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37–38, *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2. *m.* 6.]

This charter was subsequently renewed by the K.'s order and sealed with the Great Seal.

Sept. 7. **394.** Mandate to Ernisius de Bosco, justice of the forest, to cause John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or his messenger, to have 15 fat deer well cured of the K.'s gift. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 37–39 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 68, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 12. **395.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Humphrey de Boun to have out of issues of Ireland 100 marks for arrears of his wages and loss of his horses in the K.'s service in Gascony. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 37–39 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 68, *m.* 3.]

396. Mandate to the K.'s justices at Dublin not to place Ralph Bluet in default, on account of his having been absent in the octaves of St. John the Baptist last past [July 1] from a plaint at Dublin, between Walter of Hereford, plaintiff, and said Ralph, tenant, of 2 parts of 4 carucates of land in Liskum.

Sept. 15. A similar writ for Ralph to the justices aforesaid against the said Walter, of 4 carucates and 11 acres of land in Liskum, and of the 5th part of the service of ½ of 1 knight's fee in Doding. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4 *dors.*]

Sept. 15. **397.** The K. notifies that he gives and grants to Edward his son, all debts and arrears of debts which the latter owes to the K. out of the issues belonging to the K. in Ireland; saving to the K. all issues arising from custodies, vacancies of cathedral churches, *crociæ* [episcopal investitures], and abbeys. Bordeaux.

Sept. 18. The K. notifies to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, as above. Mandate that they cause the debts and arrears to be levied to the use of Edward. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 18. **398.** Grant to Geoffrey de Gyenville and Matilda de Lacy, his wife, that in their lands de Mide [of Meath], they may enjoy their liberties by their own writs, according to the law and custom of Ireland, as Walter de Lacy, formerly lord thereof, was wont to enjoy them. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 18. **399.** The K having restored to Geoffrey de Genville the castle of Trum [Trim], Prince Edward commands Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal in Ireland, to give to Geoffrey seisin of that castle which is of the inheritance of Matilda de Lacy, Geoffrey's wife; with a moiety of 40 marcates of land which the K. retained for the custody of the castle. Prince Edward has inspected another charter of the K., granting to Geoffrey and Matilda in all their lands of Meath, enjoyment by their own writs, according to the custom of Ireland, of all liberties enjoyed by Walter de Lacy, formerly lord of those lands. Mandate accordingly. Bordeaux. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 2.]

1254,
Sept. 18. **400.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Stephen Longespée to have out of issues of vacant Irish bishoprics and abbeys, 120 marks of the K.'s gift for his expenses in the K.'s service in Gascony. Bordeaux. [*Close,* 37–39 *Hen. III., No.* 68, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 20. **401.** The K. having given to Peter de Chauvent the marriage of Margery, who was the wife of Robert Fitz Richard, in Ireland, commands Richard de la Rochelle, bailiff of Edward the K.'s son in that country, that, if on inquiry, he find that she is married, he distrain her by her lands and chattels to render to Peter a fine thereupon. The K. will approve of the fine which she shall have made with Peter or his attorney. Bordeaux. [*Close,* 37–39 *Hen. III., No.* 68, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 21. **402.** The K. restores to Geoffrey de Genville the castle of Trum [Trim] as the right and inheritance of Matilda de Lacy, his wife, with a moiety of 40 marcates of land, which the K. retained in his hand for the custody of the castle. Geoffrey and Matilda, when the K. wills, shall surrender the castle to the K. Mandate accordingly to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Bordeaux. [*Chart.,* 37–38 *Hen. III., p.* 2, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 27. **403.** Mandate to William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, that having searched the Rolls of Chancery of England, he cause William de Chalbeneys to have a writ of *Liberate* directed to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, ordering them to pay to the latter his fee, payable at their Exchequer, with arrears thereof. Bordeaux. [*Close,* 37–39 *Hen. III., No.* 68, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 8. **404.** The K. grants to William de Mariscis free warren in his demesne lands in Ireland, provided the lands be not within the metes of the K.'s forest; a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Lettrach, and a fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil and day of St. Michael and 6 following days [Sept. 28—Oct. 5]. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, John Fitz Geoffrey, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, John de Grey, Robert Tregoz, William de Grey, Guy of Rocheford, Nicholas de St. Maur, Ralph de Bakepuz, William de St. Ermine, Imbertus Pugeys, Wakelin de Arderne. Bordeaux. [*Chart.,* 37–38 *Hen. III., p.* 2, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 11. **405.** The K. ratifies under his Great Seal the charter of Feb. 14, A.D. 1253–4, made under the Small Seal, which the K. uses in Gascony, whereby the K. granted in fee tail to Edward, his son and heir, all Ireland, excepting the cities of Dublin and Limerick, with their counties, and the vill of Athlone, &c.; with grant of the county of Chester, castles and lands in Wales, the vill of Bristol, &c. Witnesses, Peter, Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud', John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Henry de Wyngeham. Bordeaux. [*Treasury of Receipt, Miscell.* $\frac{52}{10}$, *Original with Seal.*]

Oct. 11. **406.** Renewal and ratification, under the K.'s Great Seal, of the charter of July 20 in this year, made under the Small Seal which

1254.

the K. used in Gascony, and granting to Prince Edward the cities of Dublin and Limerick, with their counties, and the vill and castle of Athlone, &c. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Henry de Wyngham. Bordeaux. [*Liber A., Chapter House, fos.* 417 *and* 418–19.]

Oct. 20. **407.** The K., at the instance of Ralph Fitz Nicholas, grants to Maurice of Burmingham free warren in all his lands in Connaucia [Connaught], provided they be not within the metes of the K.'s forest. Witnesses, John Fitz Geoffrey, John de Grey, Roger de Montalt, Robert Tregoz, Ralph de Cameys, junior, Drogo de Barentin, William de Grey, Nicholas de St. Maur, Wakelin de Arderne, Imbert Pugeys, William de St. Ermine. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37–38 *Hen. III., p.* 2, *m.* 1.]

Oct. 29. **408.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Nicholas de Molis to have out of issues of vacant bishoprics, abbeys, and priories, 100 marks, which the K. had promised to him for his expenses in the K.'s service in Gascony. On account of the danger of the passage, the K. directs the like command to his treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland. Bordeaux. [*Close,* 37–39 *Hen. III., No.* 68, *m.* 1.]

Oct. 29. **409.** The K. commands Ernisius de Bosco, justice of the forest, to cause John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to have 10 oaks of the K.'s gift in each of the forests of Chippenham, Pauncehal, and Brigstock. Bordeaux. [*Close,* 37–39 *Hen. III., No.* 68, *m.* 1.]

Oct. 30. **410.** The K., by charter, grants to John Fitz Geoffrey, for his laudable service to the K., and Edward, the K.'s son, the cantred of the Isles, in Thomond, to hold in fee. Mandate to Master William, of Kilkenny, to cause to be restored to John his letters patent preserved in the K.'s Chancery touching his exchanging that cantred for other lands elsewhere, and to cause the inrolment thereof to be quashed. Bordeaux. [*Close,* 37–39 *Hen. III., No.* 68, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 21. **411.** Mandate [by Prince Edward] to Richard de la Rochelle, [deputy] justiciary in Ireland, to direct his attention to the pacification of Ulster, where some Irishmen have risen against the Lord Edward; to take from Edward's treasure to the extent of 100 marks, or 100*l.*, for that purpose; to collect retainers; and to cause the people of the country to aid with money and otherwise in its defence.

Mandate [by the same] to the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to the deputy 100 marks, or 100*l.*, if necessary, for the above purpose.

A similar mandate to Peter de Repenteny, seneschal of Ulster, without any direction to take treasure.

Many evils have arisen in the land of the Lord Edward, and war has, in a great measure, been caused by Ralph Fitz Ralph having left his lands of Duffran [Dufferin] undefended. Mandate [by the same] that Ralph defend these and his other lands in the marches; otherwise the Lord Edward will take them into his hand. Bayonne.

1254.

Mandate [by the same] to the seneschal of Ulster to take these lands into the Prince's hand, if Ralph should fail to defend them. [*Close,* 39 *Hen. III., p.* 4, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 21. **412.** Power by letters patent [of Prince Edward] to Peter de Repenteny, seneschal of Ulster, and Henry de Mandeville to draw to Prince Edward's peace all the Irishmen of Ulster who will come thereto. Peter and Henry shall cause the names of those persons who still remain at war and contemn the Prince's peace to be proclaimed, so that they may be pursued and confounded by the faithful; and the names of those persons shall be certified to the Prince on his arrival in Ireland. Bayonne. [*Vascon Rolls,* 39 *Hen. III., m.* 11.]

Nov. 22. **413.** Prince Edward to Hugh Bishop of Ossory. The church of Dungarvan, of the Prince's gift, having become vacant by the election of Master William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, to the see of Ely, has presented Henry de Wengham, clerk, to that church, and prays the Bishop to admit and institute him. Bayonne.

Similar letters to the Bishop of Lismore, the diocese [of the church] being unknown. [*Vascon Rolls,* 39 *Hen. III., m.* 12.]

Dec. 1. **414.** The Pope having granted to the K., in aid of the Holy Land, a 20th for 3 years out of ecclesiastical profits in Scotland, and having appointed John de Frussinon to collect this 20th, the K. commands the latter to name some one to act in his place in carrying on the business of the crusade in Ireland, and himself to come to the K. in England. Witness, Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close,* 39 *Hen. III., p.* 1, *m.* 21.]

Dec. 11. **415.** The K. to Edward, his eldest son and heir. Before conferring on Edward the land of Ireland the K. had given to Geoffrey de Lezignan, his brother, 500 librates of land which he had ordered to be assigned to him in the manor of Any, in that country; Geoffrey would not receive this land, because it had been assigned to the Queen in dower. The K. therefore ordered that 500 librates should be assigned to Geoffrey in Connaught, as Edward well knows, having received Geoffrey's homage for that land. As 500 librates have been excepted in the grant to Edward, and Geoffrey has much laboured both for the K. and the latter in Gascony and elsewhere, the K. commands Edward, on his filial affection, to order Richard de la Rochelle, his bailiff in Ireland, to cause 500 librates in Connaught to be assigned to Geoffrey. They shall be extended in the same manner as other lands given by the K. in Ireland. It would not be just that the K.'s brother should be placed in a worse condition than other persons. Witness, the K. Paris. [*Pat.,* 39 *Hen. III., p.* 2, *m.* 2, *and Liber A., Chapter House, fo.* 418.]

Dec. 26. **416.** Mandate by Prince Edward to Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal of Ireland, to cause the plea before the justices assigned by the K.'s writ, between David Bishop of Clogher and Reyner Archbishop of Armagh, of the manor of Tarmonfychin, to be brought before the justices according to law and the K.'s writ. They shall

1254–1255.

not, however, proceed to judgment, but shall respite the plea till the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24]. The writ in question was, as Edward had heard, maliciously obtained after the Archbishop had started for the Court of Rome, whence he is to return by the feast above named. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 4, *m.* 3.]

417. Bucks and Beds. William Fitz William le Bret of Ireland [ ] 100 marks to have pardon of an outlawry. [*Pipe*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 2 *dors.*]

418. Stafford. Robert de Grendon renders his account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 10.]

Jan. 2. **419.** Mandate by Prince Edward to Richard de la Rochelle and the Prince's treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to safely and securely send to the Prince to Gascony in the ensuing Lent, all his moneys which they have in their possession arising from the issues of Ireland. Lormont [Laureus Mons]. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

Jan. 2. **420.** Mandate by [Prince Edward] to Richard de la Rochelle to liberate the wines arrested at Dublin of Peter Furc and Amannyn de Bataille. Lormont [Laureus Mons]. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 4, *m.* 3.]

Jan. 6. **421.** [Pince Edward's] letters close of special protection directed to Sir Richard de la Rochelle for the prior of Athyzall [Athassel] in Munster, Ireland. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 4, *m.* 3.]

Jan. 6. **422.** Mandate [by Prince Edward] to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Ireland, to respite till the Prince goes to Ireland, or sends a justiciary, judgment in the plaint before the justices de banco [of the Common Pleas], Dublin, by the K.'s writ, between William le Marshall, plaintiff, and Richard Fitz Griffin, tenant, of 6 carucates of land in Barennwemor, Barendkebeg, Cathekeli and Cnokeny. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 4, *m.* 3.]

Jan. 17. **423.** Prince Edward to Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal of Ireland. The K. having by his charter given to Godfrey de Lezignan, the prince's uncle, 500 librates of land in Ireland to be taken out of 4½ cantreds in Conac' [Connaught], and out of 1½ cantred in Thomond, if the 4½ cantreds did not suffice, the prince confirms the gift, and commands Richard to cause 500 librates to be assigned to Godfrey, by the extent that the K. ordered to be made; and to cause Godfrey to have seisin thereof. Gensac. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

Jan. 19. **424.** Writ of *Allocate*, to the barons of the Exchequer commanding them to allow to Roger de Haverhull, out of the issues of the Irish mint, when he was keeper thereof, 400*l.* paid to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, by order of the Queen and of Richard Earl of Cornwall, then guardians of England; and also to

1254–1255.

allow to Roger out of the same issues, 107*l.* 16*s.* 9½*d.* paid to the treasurer at Roger's departure from Ireland. Merton. [*Liberate,* 39 *Hen. III., m.* 12.]

Feb. 1. **425.** Mandate [by Prince Edward] to Richard de Rochelle to cause Sir William Gaynnard, Knight, to have till further orders at the Exchequer, Dublin, the annual fee of 3 marks, which he was wont to have of the K.'s gift. St. Macaire. [*Close,* 39 *Hen. III., p.* 4, *m.* 3.]

Feb. 3. **426.** The K. commands Hugh Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer of Ireland, to cause John de Brademere to have out of the first issues of vacant bishoprics in that country 20 marks of the K.'s gift in compensation of his expenses in the K.'s service when he was last with the K. in Gascony. Westminster. [*Close,* 39 *Hen. III., p.* 1, *m.* 18., *and* 39 *Hen. III., p.* 3, *m.* 1.]

Feb. 10. **427.** The K. commands Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Edward the K.'s son in Ireland, to send to the K. wherever he shall be in England, the record of the plaint before the K.'s justices in the K.'s court of Ireland, between the Master of the Templars in that country and Richard Fitz Gilbert Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching a false judgment in an assize of *Darrein Presentment,* between the said Richard as custodee of the honor of Balligevran, and the said master, of the church of Balligevran. This plaint was before the K.'s court when the K. held Ireland in his hand, and subsequently before the court of Edward, the K.'s eldest son, after the K. had granted Ireland to the latter. The whole process of the plaint, with the tenor of the K.'s mandates, and the reasons why the justices did not carry out those mandates, and a record of the above assize under the seals of the justices shall be sent to the K. When the K. and other wise men of his council shall have decided what is just, the K. will communicate that decision. Meanwhile the plaint shall not be proceeded with. Westminster. [*Close,* 39 *Hen. III., p.* 1, *m.* 20 *dors.*]

Feb. 10. **428.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Edward the K.'s son in Ireland. It is shown to the K. on behalf of William de Valence and Joan his wife, Roger le Bigod, Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester, Roger de Quency Earl of Winchester and Alienor his wife, Frank de Boun and Isabella his wife, Reginald de Mohun and Isabella his wife, Joan who was the wife of John de Moun, Agnes de Vescy, Agatha de Ferrers, Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife, Eva de Cantilupe, and Humphrey de Bohun, that the seneschal exacts 10 marks out of each cantred of their lands in Leinster, to carry on the war in Ulster [Huluester], to which contribution neither they nor their seneschals have ever consented. Mandate that the seneschal respite this demand till the ensuing feast of Pentecost [May 16]. It is the K.'s will to take counsel in the meanwhile respecting this matter in order that he may then competently advise regarding it. Westminster. [*Close,* 39 *Hen. III., p.* 1, *m.* 20 *dors.*]

1254–1255.

Feb. 12. **429.** Mandate [by Prince Edward] to the treasurer of Dublin to deliver to Peter Columb, citizen of Bordeaux, or his order, 50 sacks of wool, at the time and place and for the quantity contained in the letters of Stephen Longespée, Peter Calculus and Bernard de Fonte, sealed with the seal of Sir John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, by which they became bound for the Lord Edward. Bazas. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III. p.* 4, *m.* 3.]

Feb. 13. **430.** Prince Edward having received in Gascony from John Fitz Geoffrey, his justiciary of Ireland, 44 marks and 10*s.* sterling, commands the treasurer of his Exchequer, Dublin, to repay this money out of the Prince's treasury. Bazas. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

Feb. 18. **431.** Writ of indemnity by Prince Edward to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and Stephen Longespée, who had bound themselves for the Prince to Peter son of Columb de Burgh, to deliver to the latter at Ross, Ireland, in the octaves of the ensuing Pentecost, 50 sacks of white, dry, and marketable wool, for 275 marks which Peter had paid into the Prince's wardrobe in Gascony by Ralph de Dungon, keeper thereof. St. Macaire. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

Vacated because John and Stephen did not have the letters.

Feb. 19. **432.** Royal assent to the election of David, late Dean of Cashel, as Archbishop of that church. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or his deputy, to cause the Elect to have seisin of the archbishopric and its temporalities, receiving from him security that he shall come in person to the K. about the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], or its quinzaine, and render due fealty. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14.]

March 7. **433.** Mandate [by Prince Edward] to Richard de la Rochelle and the treasurer of Ireland to discharge the arrears of fees in Irish castles, and if it can be done with safety to Ireland, to withdraw some of those fees. St. Emilion. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 4, *m.* 3.]

March 14. **434.** The K. confirms his charter lately made in Gascony granting to Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, 500 librates of land in 4½ cantreds in Connac' [Connaught], and if these cantreds should not be worth 500*l.* a year, the deficiency shall be made good out of 1½ cantred in Thomond, &c. The K. wills and ordains that Godfrey and his heirs shall for ever hold the 500 librates of Edward and his heirs, lords of Ireland, by the service of 1 knight. Further grant to Godfrey of free warren without the metes of the forest. In further evidence and for greater security, the K. renews and confirms this charter under his greater seal. Witnesses, Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, William de Valence, John de Grey, William de Grey, Roger de Leyburn, Artaldus de Sancto Romano, Walkkelin de Ardern, Bartholomew Bygod, Philip de Vallibus, Peter Eborard, William de Turbervyle. St. Albans. [*Chart.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7, *and Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{200}{4}$, *m.* 14.]

1254–1255.

March 19. **435.** The K. commands John de Frussinon and Laurence de Somercote, collectors in Ireland of the aid granted to the K. by the Pope in favour of the Holy Land, to respite till further orders the demand which they make against the master and friars of the order of Templars in that country. Westminster. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 15.]

1255. March 26. **436.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, lieutenant of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and seneschal in that country of Edward the K.'s son. A year and more before the K. had given Ireland to the latter, he had granted to Godfrey de Lezignan 500 librates of land in 4½ cantreds in Conacia [Connaught]; if the 4½ cantreds did not suffice, the deficiency should be supplied in 1½ cantred in Thomond; if they were worth more than 500*l.* a year, the surplus should go to Prince Edward. The K. had commanded an extent to be made, and seisin of the cantreds to be given to Godfrey. The K. again commands that the extent be made, and that seisin be given to Thomas de Castro, Godfrey's attorney. Richard shall give protection, counsel, and aid to Thomas and Godfrey's other bailiffs. The K. sends Sir Richard de Trubleville, marshal of his household, to see and certify how this matter shall be carried into effect. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

March 26. **437.** Letters of protection for Thomas de Castro, gone by the K.'s order into Ireland on the service of Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, to endure while he shall be in that country. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

March 28. **438.** Letters of protection for William de Trubleville, gone to Ireland as the K.'s messenger; to endure so long as he shall be in that country on the K.'s affairs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

April 1. **439.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, lieutenant of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and seneschal of Edward, his son. Further letters touching the grant of 500 librates of land in Ireland to Godfrey de Lezignan. Mandate that Richard commence the extent towards Meath, and that the 500 librates be assigned to Godfrey in the safer portion of the 4½ cantreds. Merton. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

April 3. **440.** The K.'s writ to the treasurer and chamberlain, commanding them to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Godfrey de Lezignan 40 marks, which he had lent to the K. to give to William de Trubleville, going to Ireland as the K.'s messenger. Merton. [*Liberate*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

April 7. **441.** Grant to Richard de la Rochelle, that so long as he shall be on service of the K., and of Edward his son and heir in Ireland, he be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, and suits of the K.'s court of Hatfield Peverell. Mandate thereupon. Windsor. By the K. at the instance of Edward the K.'s son. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

1255.

April 28. **442.** Prince Edward to Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal of Ireland, and Hugh Bishop of Ossory, his treasurer. The K., ere the Prince started for Spain, had granted to the latter at Bordeaux all debts and arrears due to the K. out of all the issues and profits of Ireland; saving to the K. those arising from custodies and vacancies of cathedral churches, episcopal and abbatial investitures [*crociæ*], in that country. The Prince ought to receive all those debts and arrears from Easter, A.D. 1254. Mandate to Richard and the Bishop to forward to the Prince in Gascony all issues of this kind which they have in hand, and to levy and send those which remain to be paid. Owing to the large expenditure to which the Prince is subject in Gascony, he is much in want of money. Bazas. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

April 30. **443.** David Elect of Cashel came to the K. within the time assigned to him and rendered due fealty for the temporalities of his archbishopric. Mandate by the K. to the justiciary to cause to be quit the sureties given by the Elect for rendering that fealty, and to restore to the latter his bond thereupon. Westminster. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 12.]

May 18. **444.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to maintain and defend the liberties and rights of William de Valence and Joan his wife in the county of Wexford, so far as belongs to Joan's purparty, in the same manner as Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, enjoyed those liberties and rights in his lands and counties in Ireland. Clarendon. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 13 *dors.*]

[About May.] **445.** The K. commands the Bishop of Ferns and his associates, justices in eyre in Ireland, to cause to be resummoned, notwithstanding the K.'s order for respite, the plaint which was before them by the K.'s writ in their eyre at Dublin, between Walter de Burgh, plaintiff, and Gerald de la Roche, tenant, of the land of Glenhonhelan. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 13 *dors.*]

June 1. **346.** Mandate by Prince Edward to the Bishop of Ossory and Richard de la Rochelle to send to Gascony about 2,000 crannocks of wheat dried in vessels [*turioli*], and to take time for payment of it till Michaelmas ensuing or later. Edward by no means wishes that out of the money at present collected the Bishop and Richard pay for corn, but that they send the money with all other moneys they can collect. Further mandate to cause a good granary to be made on board the ship which carries the wheat to receive the latter; and to send 2,000 pieces of timber [*bordi*] to make wooden towers [*Brutachiæ*] Bordeaux. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

June 20. **447.** The K. to Edward his eldest son and heir. The extent made by Richard de la Rochelle, deputy of the justiciary of Ireland, of 500 librates, granted to Godfrey de Lezignan ere the K. gave Ireland to Edward, was so trifling and poor that little or no profit could be derived from the K.'s grant, and Geoffrey would not therefore accept the extent, although he had undergone great labour and

1255.

expense in regard to this land. The K. and the Queen, Edward's mother, in order to remove all ambiguity and contention in this matter have ordained that out of 5 cantreds in Connac' [Connaught] the cantred to be selected as the best by Edward, and that in which the castles are situated with the castles themselves, shall remain to him; and of the 3 other cantreds Godfrey shall select 2 to remain to him in fee in place of 500 librates. Godfrey has agreed to be satisfied with these 2 cantreds, whether they are worth less or whether they are worth more. The K. prays that Edward will acquiesce in this order, which is made as well for his as for Godfrey's advantage, and that he will ratify it by commanding Richard de la Rochelle, by letters patent in duplicate according to the form which the K. sends, to assign to Godfrey the 2 cantreds which he shall select. Woodstock.

Then follows form of letters patent to be addressed by Prince Edward to Richard de la Rochelle, setting forth most of the facts above stated, confirming the order, and commanding the deputy to assign to Godfrey, Edward's uncle, the 2 cantreds to be selected by the latter. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 10 *dors.*]

June 22. **448.** The K. having while in Gascony granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, his brother, 500 librates of land in Conac' [Connaught] before he had given the land of Ireland to Edward his son and heir, and being desirous that Godfrey should have the benefit of the grant, ordains, wills, and commands, in order to exclude all contention and ambiguity, that in lieu thereof Godfrey shall have for ever 2 entire cantreds in Connaught. There shall be no question regarding the land which Phehelim Okonephor [Fedhlim O'Conor], an Irishman, held in Connaught on lease from the K. The best cantred, however, with that in which the castles lie, with the castles themselves, shall remain to Edward; and Godfrey shall out of the remainder select those which he may deem desirable, and shall be content with them, whether they be worth more or less. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

June 26. **449.** Letters of simple protection during 5 years for Hugh elect of Meath [Midensis]. Silverstone. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

June 26. **450.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Edward the K.'s son in Ireland. The latter had sent the record and process of a plaint in the K.'s court in Ireland between the Master of the Templars in that country and Richard Fitz Gilbert Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching the complaint of the former in the Earl's court, at Kilkenny, of a false judgment in an assize of *Darrein Presentment* of the church of Balligaveran. The seneschal had certified that neither the Earl nor his predecessors ever had justices in Ireland; but that pleas were always held before their seneschals, who would not appear when summoned to the K.'s assizes, Dublin, and that they would not deliver the record as the Earl's justices but as his seneschals and bailiffs; for which reason the seneschal had not sent to the K. the record of the proceeding in the Earl's court. The K. therefore commands the seneschal that if the Earl's seneschals and bailiffs delivered the record as justices he shall send

1255.

it to the K. under his seal, without prejudice to the K. or his son. When the K. has had this record before him he shall send his counsel how to proceed in this plaint. Woodstock. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

July 4. **451.** Letter of simple protection for John de Muscegros, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence; to endure so long as he shall be there by that licence. Geddington. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 4. **452.** The K. notifies that he is bound to Godfrey de Lezignan, his brother, in 300 marks of silver, for the various delays, expenses, and journeys which the latter had incurred in seeking for the land given to him by the K. in Ireland. Geddington. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 7. **453.** Prince Edward to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, barons, knights, free tenants, his bailiffs, and lieges in Ireland. Sends into Ireland the seal which he was wont to use ere he was knighted, in order that he who is deputed to the office of chancery in that country may use it in the Prince's place. Mandate that they be obedient to the impression of that seal, and intentive and respondent to him who holds it in the Prince's name, as chancellor. Bordeaux. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

July 26. **454.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Reynard [Reynardus] Archbishop of Armagh, gone to the Court of Rome by the K.'s licence. Nottingham. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 27. **455.** Prince Edward to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, his treasurer, and Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal in Ireland, notifying that Geoffrey de Ruilly, clerk, sent by them, paid on the octave of St. John the Baptist [July 1], a. r. 39, into the Prince's wardrobe, in Gascony, to R. de Dunion', keeper thereof, 600 marks of silver of the Prince's treasure of Ireland. Mandate that they cause Geoffrey to be quit thereof. Bordeaux. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 29. **456.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, lieutenant of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Has been informed that in the plaint brought before the lieutenant by Thomas Bishop of Clonmacnois [Cluanensis] against F[lorence] Archbishop of Tuam, his suffragans and tenants, touching lands in Con' [Connaught], the lieutenant had made a contract with the Bishop for receiving a profit. Mandate to the lieutenant to respite the plaint until the arrival in Ireland of Edward, the K.'s eldest son and heir, and of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that it may be determined before them. Nottingham. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 8 *dors.*]

July 29. **457.** The K. to F. Ochonour [Fedhlim O'Conor]. Has done him no injury by giving to Godfrey de Lezignan 2 cantreds of land, in Conac' [Connaught]. Some of Fedhlim's relatives, who would not derogate from his right, if any, to those lands, have offered the K. large sums of money for a grant of them. Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir, and the said Godfrey, the K.'s brother, are shortly

1255.

going to those parts. The K. has enjoined them to provide that no injury arise to Fedhlim. Exhorts him to persevere in his fealty. Nottingham. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 8 *dors.*]

July 29. **458.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Edward, the K.'s son, in Ireland. Reymund Fitz Griffin having complained to the seneschal of a false judgment delivered against him in the court of Roger Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, in the county of Carlow, in a plaint between John de Lascelles and Clarice his wife, plaintiffs, and the said Reymund, tenant, of 5 knights' fees in Kenles, Finnon and Fothord, the seneschal, unduly caused the record of the plaint to come before him by 4 knights, and not by the Earl's justices. Mandate that the seneschal cause the record to come before him by the justices. If the seneschal find the judgment to be just he shall cause execution of it to issue; if unjust he shall cause it to be amended according to law and custom of England. Nottingham. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 8 *dors.*]

July 30. **459.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, either to give to the Archbishop of Tuam an exchange of land, in Con' [Connaught], for the vill of Enaudon' [Enachdune], and to fortify a castle there, if it would be to the advantage of Edward the K.'s son, or to restore that vill to the Archbishop. Nottingham. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 8 *dors.*]

July 30. **460.** The K. to Edward, his eldest son and heir. Florence Archbishop of Tuam on the part of himself, his suffragans, and all the clergy of Ireland, together with the Bishop of Killala [Aladensis], had laid before the K. certain grievances oppressing the church of Ireland, adding that unless the K. should apply a remedy the church robbed of its rights and liberties would tend to its ruin. The Archbishop complains, first, that they and their tenants are dragged, against the ancient liberties of their churches, into pleas before justices in other provinces, so that they are obliged to yield to suits or make ruinous compositions; secondly, that some of the K.'s justices, sheriffs, and bailiffs in plaints before them agree to share a profit with one party, by which the other party incurs loss and is defrauded of its rights, and this the K. bears grievously, because it presses not only on the clergy but on all the people of Ireland; thirdly, that frequent attachments and summonses are issued against them; fourthly, that Irish barons prevent Irishmen faithful to the K. from bequeathing their chattels, and crusaders from fulfilling their vow or redeeming it when they will; and, fifthly, that burgesses and their tenants are distrained to make suit in causes not touching the bishops or themselves. It becomes the kingly dignity, and is to the advantage and honour of Prince Edward to defend the rights and liberties of the church, to nourish it with patronage, to pity the afflicted, and to curb the rebellious. The K. therefore commands his son to call before him the archbishops, bishops, abbots, barons, justices, and other magnates of Ireland, by counsel of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and other discreet men of his council and other magnates, and to cause such a remedy to be

1255.

applied to the grievances as may tend to the welfare and advantage of the church, of Edward himself and of Ireland. The K. would himself have applied a remedy but for Edward's immediate departure for that country. Nottingham. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 8 *dors.*]

Aug. 17. **461.** The K. to Edward his son. Peter de Saband had lately counselled the K., that when truce between the K. and the King of Scotland shall have been prolonged, and provision made for the seneschalship of Gascony, Edward shall go to Ireland and remain there during the winter for the ordering of his affairs; and that he come to the K. at Easter. The K. approving this counsel commands Edward to cross over to Ireland, as speedily as he can, to reform and regulate its state, and to return to the K. in England at Easter. York.

Mandate to Peter de Saband, that if he should chance to go to Gascony he put the state of that country in order, and make provision for the departure and crossing over into Ireland of Edward; and then come to the K. in England. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

Aug. 18. **462.** Mandate by Prince Edward to Hugh Bishop of Ossory and Richard de la Rochelle to cause to be delivered to Peter Colum, citizen of Bordeaux, 50 sacks of wheat, with 20 marks for his expenses. Lormont. [Laureus Mons]. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 22. **463.** The K. pardons to William de Trublevyle 60*s.*, exacted from him by summons of the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, for 3 scutages assessed while he was in the K.'s service in Gascony. Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause William to be quit thereof. Durham. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 22. **464.** Memorandum that Sir Nicholas de Fenes received at Lormont [Laureus Mons] the seal of the lord Edward. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5, *in margin.*]

Aug. 25. **465.** Prince Edward to Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal in Ireland. Meyler de la Roche has shown that Robert de la Hide and Dionesia his wife, Nicholas Dunhevet and Philippa his wife, had impleaded him, by writ of entry, of the fee of Muntirmunicthan before certain justices with whom the plaintiffs conspired, and that the plea was protracted from month to month without authority. As Stephen Longespée, of whom the fee is held, may incur danger if Prince Edward is called to warranty, mandate to the seneschal to cause the plea to be respited till the octaves of the ensuing close of Easter [April 30], unless the prince himself should previously go to Ireland, or send thither John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of that country. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 4, *m.* 1.]

Aug. 28. **466.** Letters of protection during 1 year for Reginald de Ocle gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence with John de Muscegros. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

1255.

Aug. 28. **467.** Grant by the K. to Geoffrey de Lezignan of 300*l.* a year, until 500 librates of land in Ireland shall be assigned to him. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 16. **468.** Mandate by the K. to the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to Robert Walerand, out of the issues of Irish bishoprics, abbeys, and priories, 20*l.* for Michaelmas, a. r. 37, and the like amount for Michaelmas, a. r. 38, as his fee. Warkworth. [*Liberate*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Sept. 26. **469.** Letters of simple protection during 1 year for William Tregoz, clerk, gone to Ireland on the service of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]

Sept. 26. **470.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, lieutenant of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Waleran de Wellesley and his associates, justices in eyre in Ireland. On the part of the prior of Blessed Mary of the Bridge of Fermoy, founded for the soul of King John, it is shown that the prior being impleaded of 2 carucates of land in Finnon had called to warranty the son and heir, under age, of Nicholas de Ponte, deceased, but the lieutenant and justices, because the prior did not mention the name of the heir in the call to warranty, held the prior "undefended." As the prior ought not to be deprived of the possession of his land by such an illusory objection which cannot be argued before the age of the heir, the K. commands the lieutenant not to take, by reason of it, any step detrimental to the prior or his house. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 5 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **471.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester commanding him to cause Roger Earl of Winchester, who had married Alienor one of the heirs of Walter, late Marshal, to appear in the octaves of Hilary to answer to the K. for 217*l.* 2*s.* 10¼*d.* their share of 400*l.* a year which the K. had paid for them and their co-heirs to Simon de Montfort and Alienor his wife, for her dower out of the lands in Ireland of W[illiam] Marshall, Alienor's former husband.

Similar writs to the sheriff of Somerset regarding Reginald de Moun and Isabella his wife, and to the sheriff of Lincoln regarding Agnes de Vescy for sums of the like amount of 217*l.* 2*s.* 10¼*d.*; to the sheriff of Salop regarding Roger de Mortimer for 506*l.* and 1 mark; to the sheriff of Hereford regarding Humphrey de Boun for the like amount; to the sheriff of Somerset regarding Joan de Moun for 217*l.* 2*s.* 10¼*d.*; and to the sheriff of Salop regarding Hugh de Mortimer for the like amount. The same day is given to Richard Earl of Gloucester to answer for his portion. [*Memoranda, Q. R.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 1, *and Memoranda L. T. R.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.*, 4 *dors.*]

Oct. 13. **472.** Mandate [by Prince Edward] to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Ireland, the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer there, to cause Sir R. de Rochester to have all the arrears of the fee which he has in the Castle of Lemerig [Limerick]. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 4, *m.* 1.]

1255.

Nov. 3. **473.** The K. had ascertained by inquisition made by Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, that the K. holds 4 carucates of land in Ulveston, Ireland, which belonged to Robert de Schardelawe and were given to him by Agnes de Weston, free from all debt, in exchange for 4 virgates of land in Angoldesthorp, in the county of Leicester, and 11 acres in Eston, in the county of Derby. Debts of the Jews being exacted out of the latter lands by summons of the K.'s Exchequer of the Jews, Mandate to the justices assigned for custody of the Jews to respite this exaction till the quinzaine of Michaelmas, a. r. 40, in order that the K. may, by counsel of Richard Earl of Cornwall and others of his council, decide what is just to be done in regard to the said Agnes. Westminster. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21 *dors.*]

Nov. 14. **474.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son. Adam le Petyt shows that having, by judgment before the K.'s justices in eyre at Dublin, recovered against Richard de Karreu, whom William Baret called to warranty, seisin of 11 vills of land in Bredach, the sheriff Conacie [of Connaught] was commanded by the K.'s writ to give Adam seisin thereof; but William violently resisted the execution of the K.'s writ and subsequently assaulted some of the sheriff's men. Mandate to the seneschal that, taking with him such *posse* as may be necessary, he go in person to the land and give Adam seisin thereof, together with its issues from the time when the sheriff should have given possession if not prevented by William; and that he take prisoners all those who resist him. Windsor. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21 *dors.*]

[Dec. 5.] **475.** Letters of John de Camezan, the Pope's chaplain and judge of appeals [*contradictorum auditor*]. Master Michael, clerk, proctor of the Archbishop of Tuam, and the Bishops of Clonfert, Elphin, Cluacensis [? Kilmacduagh], Achonry, and Killala, his suffragans, had obtained from Pope Alexander [IV.] letters herein recited, dated Anagni, 3rd of the nones of December in the 1st year of his pontificate [Dec. 3, A.D. 1255], commanding the Dean and Archdeacon of Kilfenora to restrain by ecclesiastical censure John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Sir Richard de la Rochelle, and Sir John called Cumyn, knights, and other bailiffs of the K. from holding private inquisitions against and seizing ecclesiastical persons and casting them into prison. Finatus, sub-deacon of the Pope, and Robert de Baro, proctor of the K., at a private audience opposed those letters on behalf of the K.'s officials, and obtained that John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Sir Richard de la Rochelle, and Sir John called Cumyn, knights, should not be prejudiced thereby; and that the letters should not be extended to them; and this was solemnly accepted by the other side. The Lateran. Nones of December in the 1st year of the pontificate of Pope Alexander IV. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16, *dors.*]

Dec. 5. **476.** The K. having ascertained by inquisition made by the justiciary of Ireland that Richard Musac and Alice his wife were in that country on the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], a. r. 34, when they are stated to have committed a robbery, pardons

1255.

to them the outlawry declared against them on that account. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 20.]

Dec. 7. **477.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains for payment to Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, for the term of the Purification [Feb. 2], a. r. 40, of 300*l.* granted to him yearly, until 500 librates of land in Ireland shall be fully assigned to him. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17.]

Dec. 9. **478.** Deed poll of Godfrey de Lezignan. The Lord Edward, the K.'s eldest son, having granted to him in fee the cantred of Tyrmany in Connaught (where the *Oscalli* dwell), Maillourg, and Tyrelele, with a cantred, and the homage and services of Richard de la Rochelle, Jordan of Exeter, and others holding there, in place of 500 librates given to him by the K., his brother, Godfrey wills and grants that if he shall sell, mortgage, or exchange these lands, the Lord Edward [? shall be entitled] to the said homage and services against all men. Windsor. [*Liber. A.*, *Chapter House*, *fo.* 417.]

[Dec. 12.] **479.** Letters of John de Camezan, the Pope's chaplain, and judge of appeals. Master Michael, clerk, proctor of the Archbishop of Tuam and his suffragans, had obtained for them from Pope Alexander [IV.] letters herein recited, dated at the Lateran, nones of December, in the 1st year of his pontificate [Dec. 5, A.D. 1255], directed to the official and archdeacon of Kilfenora, prohibiting Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, Sir Walter de Burgh, Sir Richard de la Rochelle, Sir Milo de Bermingham, and Sir John de Cottan', knights, and others of the K.'s bailiffs in Ireland, from entertaining ecclesiastical questions in their courts. Finatus, sub-deacon of the Pope, and Robert de Baro, proctor of the K., at a private audience opposed those letters on behalf of the K.'s officials, and obtained that they should not be prejudiced thereby, and that the letters should not be extended to them in regard to their office; and this was solemnly accepted by the other side. The Lateran. Eve of the Ides of December in the 1st year of the pontificate of Pope Alexander IV. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16 *dors.*]

[Dec. 13.] **480.** Letters of John de Camezan, the Pope's chaplain, and judge of appeals. Master Michael, clerk, proctor for the Archbishop of Tuam and his suffragans, had obtained for them from Pope Alexander [IV.] letters herein recited, dated Anagni, 3rd of the nones of November in the 1st year of his pontificate [Nov. 3, A.D. 1255], commanding the Dean and Archdeacon of Killaloe to restrain by ecclesiastical censure John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Maurice Fitz Gerald, Walter de Burgh, Richard de la Rochelle, and other barons and bailiffs of the K. in Ireland, from interfering with legacies to pious uses, and from preventing crusaders to proceed in aid of the Holy Land. Finatus, sub-deacon of the Pope, and Robert de Baro, proctor of the K., at a private audience, opposed those letters on behalf of the justiciary and officials of the K., and obtained that John Fitz Geoffrey, Maurice Fitz Gerald, Walter de Burgh, Richard de la Rochelle, and other barons and officers of the K. in Ireland, should not be prejudiced thereby, and that the letters should not be extended to them; and this was solemnly accepted

1255. by the other side. The Lateran. Ides of December, in the 1st year of the pontificate of Pope Alexander IV. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16 *dors.*]

Dec. 21. **481.** As Laurence Bishop of Cork remains at the K.'s instance in England with Aymer, Bishop Elect of Winchester and brother of the K., to act as Aymer's substitute in that see, the K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, his justiciary of Ireland, to respite till the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], a. r. 40, all personal plaints against Laurence in that country. Clarendon. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18 *dors.*]

[About A.D. 1255 ?] **482.** Lands, tenements, and rents delivered by the K.'s order to the prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, by Sir Richard de la Rochelle, according to an extent made by Master William le Brun, namely:—of the K.'s demesne, in Baliscadan, 3 carucates and 89 acres of land, extended at 18*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, with a water-mill extended at 40*s.*; from Robert Passelewe and his heirs 1 mark a year; from William Fitz Milo and his heirs 1 mark a year; out of ½ carucate of land which Andrew Passelewe holds, 20*s.*; out of 1 carucate of land in the same demesne which Walter le Blund and his associates hold to farm, 60*s.*, and of increment, 20*s.*; out of 12 acres held by the same, 6*s.*; out of 1 carucate of land which William Mac Gillekeran holds to farm in the same demesne, 40*s.*, and of increment, 20*s.*; and out of 4 acres of land which Matthew Cristin holds to farm, 3*s.* 3*d.* [*Inq. P. M.*, *Incert. temp. Hen. III.*, *No.* 144.]

[In or about 1255.] **483.** Roger de Evesham, clerk, to H[ ] de Wengham, Dean of St. Martin's, London. After waiting 9 days on the Welsh coast for fair weather, and enduring tempests for 3 days and 3 nights at sea, he had arrived safe at Wexford. Had held a conference with Richard de la Rochelle, Ralph of Norwich, and John de Briningefaud, who answered that they would attend so far as they could to the advancement of the dean's projects. On the day of the departure of the bearer of these presents from Waterford, John de Briningefaud and he had set out to go to the Lord of Lismore, where, they would attend to the dean's business. Had found John tractable and kind. Will hereafter inform the dean of the progress of the other matters. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 2,401.]

1255–1256. **484.** Stafford. Hugh de Aconere renders his account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin 10*l.*, in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 17 *dors.*]

Jan. 1. **485.** The people of Asten', Papunen', Alban', and Taurium have taken prisoner Earl Thomas de Sabaud, the K.'s uncle. The K. wishing to revenge this injury commands the mayor and bailiffs of York to cause to be arrested all the merchants of Lombardy to be found within the mayor's bailiwick, with their chattels and merchandise. Guildford.

A similar mandate to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18 *dors.*]

Jan. 13. **486.** Letter of M[ilo] Bishop of Ardagh [Ardachadensis] declaring that the grace of the K. in dispensing with the bishop's coming

1255–1256.

to England to take the oath of fealty, and in putting him in possession of the temporalities of his see, should not in future vacancies be converted to the K.'s prejudice, but that the elect should be bound to come to the K., as elects ought and were wont to do. [*Royal Letters, No.* 796.]

Jan. 17. **487.** The K. being indebted to Amauinus de Warreys in 507*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* sterling for arrears of pay of himself, his knights, balisters, and foot soldiers, while he was seneschal in Laud', Gascony, in the Gascon war, and for custodies and provisioning of castles, losses of horses, and other injuries which he sustained in that war, and for 90*l.* 10*s.* further arrears, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer, barons, and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Amauinus to have that money out of the issues of the archbishopric of Dublin and out of vacant Irish sees, with 50 marks for his fee, and 5 marks due to Aytard de Torreford for the loss of his bed in the conflict between Amauinus and the men of Gaston de Biern'. Reading. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17 *dors.*]

Jan. 28. **488.** Fulk, canon of the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Master John de Bathurgham having come to the K. with letters of the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, and of the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, praying licence to elect, the prior and convent and the dean and chapter have licence to elect accordingly. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17.]

Feb, 13. **489.** The K. to Master Laurence de Somerkot. P[eter] Bishop of Hereford having been deputed by the Pope to collect the tenth granted to the K., and the obventions arising from the redemption of crusaders' vows in Ireland, and having bound himself and his church for 4,000 marks, received on loan from merchants of Florence to promote the grant of Sicily to Edmund the K.'s son; and the Pope, in order to provide for the indemnity of the bishop and his church, having commanded the latter to retain the said tenth and obventions until 4,000 marks should be repaid, the K. approves of the Pope's mandate, and directs that the bishop be satisfied out of the tenth and obventions. Woodstock. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16 *dors.*]

Feb. 13. **490.** The K. commands his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland not to allow Angus MacDonald, or other Scotch malefactors, whose names the King of Scots will communicate, to be received in Ireland. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

Feb. 20. **491.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, justices, sheriffs, knights, and other bailiffs in Ireland. Appointment of Master Robert Anketil [to act] with the justiciary of Ireland for the time being as escheator and custodian of all vacant archbishoprics, bishoprics, episcopal investitures [crociæ], priories, and other escheats belonging to the K. in that country, retained to the K.'s use when the K. granted Ireland to Edward his son. Mandate that they give counsel and aid to the justiciary and Robert in all things relating to the custody. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15.]

1225–1256.

Feb. 20. **492.** Grant to Master Robert Anketil, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, that he receive his yearly fee of 40 marks out of the issues of escheats and custodies at the same terms as he was wont to receive it at the Exchequer, Dublin. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 25. **493.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, his justiciary of Ireland, or the lieutenant of the justiciary, to provide Henry de Wengham, Dean of St. Martin's, London, with 300 marks of annual revenue in dignities, prebends, or other ecclesiastical benefices belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancies in archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, and priories in Ireland; and subsequently to provide Master Robert Anketyl, clerk, with 100*l.* of annual revenue in one or more ecclesiastical benefices in that country. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 25. **494.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or the lieutenant of the justiciary, to cause Robert Aunketyl to have his fee of 40 marks out of the issues of escheats and custodies retained in the K.'s hand; and as the same Robert has shown to the K. that his fee for last Michaelmas term is in arrear, mandate to the said John or lieutenant to cause it to be paid, if it appears before the barons of the Exchequer that Master Robert has not as yet had it. St. Albans. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14.]

[Feb.–Mar.] **495.** Letters to the tenants of the Bishop of Cork, touching an aid being made to him. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15 *dors.*]

1256. [About end of March.] **496.** List of persons who have gone into Ireland on the service of Edward, the K.'s son, and have letters of protection for 1 year from Pentecost: —

Alan la Zuche,
Nicholas de Vaus,
William of Beumeys,
Malger of St. Albans,
John le Taylur,
Thomas Biset,
John Matravers,
Gervase le Cu,
Henry de Wudecote,
Nicholas de Wyndleslegh,
William la Zuche,
Henry de Harecort,
Walter Hounrable,
Robert de Sete,
Walter Glen.

[*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15 *dors.*]

April 20. **497.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Edward the K.'s son in Ireland, and to Walerand de Welleslegh. Having learnt by complaint of Philip de Barry, that during their eyre in a plaint between the burgesses of Cork and the said Philip, touching the market and fair of Inshonan, they had unjustly proceeded to judgment, the K. commands that they cause the record of the plaint, with this writ, to be sent under their seals to the K. in England. When the K., in conjunction with wise men of his council, shall have decided what is just therein, he will send his counsel. Westminster. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12 *dors.*]

April 24. **498.** Letters of simple protection for John de Muscegros, whom the Queen sends to Ireland as her messenger. Merton. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

1256.

May 1. **499.** The K. notifies to the Pope that he had given the royal assent to the election made of Ralph of Norwich, the K.'s chancellor in Ireland, as Archbishop of Dublin. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

May 16. **500.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, the K.'s bailiffs, and subjects in Ireland. Having by his charter given in fee tail to Edward, his eldest son and heir, the land of Ireland, saving the fealty due to the K. and advowsows of archbishoprics, bishoprics, and abbeys, with their custodies when vacant, the K. wills that for the future Edward's seal shall run in Ireland, and that under it, as formerly under the K.'s seal, justice be administered. Mandate that they be intentive and respondent to Edward's seal, as they were wont to be to the K.'s seal. Reading.

Mandate to Ralph of Norwich, the K.'s chancellor in Ireland, that he inclose the K.'s seal which the K.'s committed to Ralph, to be borne in that country, and that he send it to the K. in England, under the seals of Hugh Bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, of the Barons of the Exchequer, and of Ralph himself.

Letters to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, similar to those to the archbishops, &c., with a clause directing them to inclose the seal of the Dublin Exchequer, in their custody, and send it to the K. in England under their seals, and that of Ralph. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

May 20. **501.** Royal assent to the election made of Master Milo of Dunstable, as Bishop of Ardagh [Ardecadensis]. Mandate to the justitiary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, that having taken from Milo security that he shall come to the K. in England within the ensuing feast of Michaelmas, to render due fealty, as is the custom, he cause him after confirmation, to have seisin of the temporalities of the see. Windsor.

Letters of simple protection during 1 year from Michaelmas for the same elect. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

[About May.] **502.** Letters of simple protection for John Giffard, about to go into Ireland with John de Mucegros as royal messenger. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

[In or about May.] **503.** Petition of the Archbishop of Tuam, his suffragans, and their tenants, regarding certain grievances; with replies thereto.

They say that they are aggrieved by being dragged from their province and counties to remote places for purposes of litigation;

Respecting this, it is provided that all pleas shall commence in their counties, and that all things belonging to justice shall be therein pleaded and determined according to law in the eyre; excepting causes which from their nature cannot be sent thereto, such as assizes of *dareign presentment*, writs *quare impedit*, dower *unde nihil habet*, purparty between heirs, *nuper obiit*, fine made, attachments against prohibition, as well of waste as of pleas in the ecclesiastical court; and other similar writs such as præcipes *in capite*, and advowsons of churches. These pleas, though commenced without the county shall be remitted to the justices when they come thither:

1256.

They likewise say that they are aggrieved because the K.'s servants issue attachments and summonses in their lands; obliging their tenants to go out and labour until they heavily ransom that labour;

This is altogether forbidden; if henceforth [the K.'s servants] do this, or presume maliciously to aggrieve persons by these summonses without order of their superiors, or without just cause, and are thereof convicted by inquisition, they shall be removed from their bailiwicks and heavily ransomed:

They also say that they are aggrieved because when they are amerced in the K.'s court, they do not dare, through fear of further heavy amerciament, to prosecute their rights and those of their churches;

Respecting this, it is provided, that if persons *bonâ fide* prosecuting their rights become subject to an amerciament, they shall be more lightly dealt with than legal rigour would demand, and this according to the extent of their offence, their substance, and their tenure:

They further say that they are aggrieved in this, that if any one of their tenants be indicted for an offence, and wish to put himself thereupon on the country, this is denied, and certain proofs are improperly admitted against him;

As to this it is provided that when persons against whom an offence is charged, wish to put themselves on the country, it shall not be denied to them to do so, unless in a case where it is not possible:

They likewise say that they are aggrieved because they are impleaded respecting lands which they and their ancestors have peaceably held in the time of the Lord Henry, the K.'s grandfather, from the conquest by the English, and even before the arrival of the latter in Ireland;

Regarding this, it is ordained that if petitioners declare regarding the seisin of their predecessors before the time of Henry, the K.'s grandfather, and before the conquest of the English, and do not declare of the time of the K.'s grandfather, nor after the time of the said conquest, they shall lose their right; and if a tenant puts himself on a great assize averring that time, and if the assize find that the petitioner or his ancestors never had seisin within the time of the K.'s grandfather, nor after the conquest, then the petitioner shall lose his cause; and the tenant shall be freed from the demand;

The writ called *Utrum* shall be granted to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and chapters holding parish churches appropriate, touching the sanctuary of the churches, which is not granted touching other fees;

If a bailiff or other person be proved to have taken, in order to render aid or favour, the whole or part of lands impleaded, he shall be removed from office, lose the land, and be subjected to heavy ransom.

[*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12 *dors.*]

1256.

[In or about May.] **504.** Mandate to Master Robert Anketyl, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin, that so long as the see shall be vacant and in his custody he permit John Fitz Geoffrey, with his wife and family, to occupy two or three manors belonging to it, to cause other tenants to attorn to him there [*attractum suum in eis facere*], and to dwell there at his expense as he pleases. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11 *dors.*]

June 20. **505.** The K. grants to John de Muscegros, gone into Ireland by the K.'s licence, respite in becoming a knight until his return. Mandate accordingly to the sheriff of Wilts. Guildford. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

June 27. **506.** Mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, to respite till further orders a plea which William de Turberville prosecutes in the K.'s name against tenants of the manor of Ballimadun, touching their tenements. William shall not distrain the tenants to render services and customs other than those which were wont to be rendered when this manor was in the hands of the K.'s predecessors, Kings of England, or in the K.'s hands. Winchester. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

June 29. **507.** Reginald, chaplain, and Maurice called Lumbard, clerk, having come to the court with letters of the Dean and Chapter of Tuam, praying licence to elect to their archbishopric, vacant by the death of Florence, late Archbishop, the Dean and Chapter have licence accordingly. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

June 30. **508.** Mandate to Robert Anketil, custodian of vacant sees in Ireland, to cause to be paid to merchants of Florence out of the issues of the see of Tuam, 60 marks lent by them to John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, for Robert's expenses on the K.'s service in parts beyond the sea. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

July 4. **509.** Letters of simple protection during his life for Thomas Bishop of Lismore. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

July 16. **510.** Brothers Maurice, precentor, Marian and Eugenius, canons, having come to the K. with letters of the Chapter of Bangor, Ireland, praying licence to elect an abbot, the Prior and Convent have licence accordingly. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

July 22. **511.** Grant to Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, in compensation of his losses and expenditure on account of the land which the K. had given to him in Ireland, and which he had not yet obtained, of 500 marks sterling of the K.'s gift, to be received out of the debts of the Jews, excepting the debts of Aaron son of Abraham, deceased. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]
[*Cancelled because Godfrey surrendered the letters.*]

[About July 22–23.] **512.** Letters of protection during 1 year from Michaelmas for R[eynard] Archbishop of Armagh, gone by the K.'s licence to Rome for affairs of his church. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 26. **513.** The K. notifies that on St. James's day [July 25] he had received at Gloucester, by the hands of Brother Henry, of Slane,

1256.

canon of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Robert de Albo Monasterio, under the seals of Hugh Bishop of Ossory, Ralph of Norwich, John de Bruningefald, Warin de Fissacre, and of the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, the K.'s seal which the K. had committed to Ralph to be borne in Ireland, and the other seal which was wont to be kept at the Exchequer there while Ireland was in the K.'s hand. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 30. **514.** Royal assent to the election made of Eugenius, canon of Bangor, as abbot of that house. Mandate to the Bishop of Down [Dunensis] to do what is his in this matter. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 2. **515.** The K. assents to the election made of Brother Eugenius, canon of Bangor, as abbot of that abbey, and commands Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, that when the elect shall have been confirmed he receive from him an oath of fealty, as is the custom, and cause him to have the temporalities taken into the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy in that abbey. Hereford. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 4. **516.** The K. commands Masters William of Ros and Alexander de Sabaud, commissioners of Peter Bishop of Hereford in the cities and dioceses of Worcester, Coventry, and Hereford regarding the Crusade, not to compel Templars, Hospitallers, and Cistercians, to pay tenths out of parish churches which they hold to their own use, and to supersede similar exactions out of their other possessions. Ledbury.

Letters in the same form to Master Laurence de Somerkot, commissioner of the Bishop in Ireland regarding the Crusade. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

Aug. 17. **517.** The K. notifies that Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hertford had by the K.'s special order rendered homage to Edward the K.'s eldest son for the lands which the Earl holds of the K. in Ireland; saving the fealty and allegiance due to the K. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 18. **518.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to pay to Ebulo de Montibus, about to go to Ireland with Edward the K.'s son, an annual fee of 50 marks. Woodstock. [*Liberate*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

[About Aug. 20.] **519.** George, clerk, canon of Ardfert, having come to the K. with letters of his church [praying licence to elect], the Dean and Chapter of Ardfert have licence accordingly. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 30. **520.** The K. grants in fee to Robert Walerand the manor of Russe, in the vale of Dublin, and the land of Baliscadan, in the same vale, which had been assigned by Edward, the K.'s son, to Robert in place of 40 librates of land in the wastes of Ireland; to hold of the K. by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, Godfrey de Lezignan, &c. Westminster. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{9\,0\,0}{4}$, *m.* 15.]

1256.

Oct. 16. **521.** Royal assent to the postulation made of Brother James Huolagdnan [O'Lagnan], of the Franciscan order, as Archbishop of Tuam. Mandate to the Pope to do what belongs to His Holiness in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]

Oct. 18. **522.** Mandate to the K.'s escheator in Ireland to cause the Franciscans of Dublin to have out of the issues of his bailiwick, 100*s.* of the K.'s gift for their works. Westminster. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]

Oct. 20. **523.** The K. having commanded John Fitz Geoffrey, formerly justiciary of Ireland, to pay to Humphrey de Bohun 100*s.* which the K. owed him for arrears of his wages and the loss of his horses while in the K.'s service in Gascony, and John having testified before the K. that he had not as yet paid to Humphrey anything, mandate to Robert Anketyn, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause this money to be paid to Humphrey. Westminster.

This writ having subsequently been surrendered, owing to the death of Robert, a mandate under the same form was sent to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 8. **524.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Edward the K.'s son, dated at Windsor, Nov. 6, 1256, and granting to Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, in lieu of 500 librates of land given to him in Ireland, 160 librates therein described in England, 200*l.* a year until Edward should provide Godfrey with 200 librates in England or Ireland, and 140 librates in Ireland, namely, the manor of Lowethe [Louth] and Castle Frank. If by a proper extent the latter lands shall fall short of 140 librates, the deficency shall be supplied in the vale of Dublin. Godfrey shall render to Prince Edward the service of 1 knight's fee, and shall enjoy the lands in Ireland with free warren, &c., as fully as John Fitz Geoffrey, Maurice Fitz Gerald, Theobald le Butyler, John Fitz Thomas, or others enjoyed them. As Edward claims no right in the 500 librates of land which the K. had retained to Godfrey's use, Edward renounces all claim thereto which may invalidate this grant. Witnesses, Guy de Lezignan, William de Valence, the Prince's uncle, John Fitz Geoffrey, Godfrey de Genville, Reginald de Mohun, William de Wilton, Godfrey de Langele and others. Witnesses to the inspeximus, Richard Earl of Cornwall, Guy de Lezignan and William de Valence the K.'s brothers, Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Robert Walrand, Drogo de Barentine, Walter de Merton, Master John Maunsel, William de Grey, Waukelin de Arderne, William de Turberville, William Gernun. Windsor. [*Chart.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13, *and Close*, 42–47 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

Nov. 26. **525.** The K. notifies to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de la Rochelle, that he receives into grace Fulk Archbishop of Dublin and restores to him the temporalities of his see. Mandate thereupon for seisin. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17.]

Dec. 30. **526.** The K. having granted to Godfrey de Lezignan in compensation of his expenditure and loss regarding the land given to him in Ireland, 500 marks out of the debts due by the Jews to the

1256. K., now grants that the money be received out of the first issues of the K.'s justices' eyre in the counties of York and Norfolk. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15.]

1256–1257. **527.** Hereford in Wales. John le Bretun for the first part of the year, and Henry de Pembridge for the second, render their account:— to Imbert de Munferraunt for his expenses in going into Ireland as the K.'s messenger, 20*l.* by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 2 *dors.*]

Jan. 6. **528.** The K. remits to William de Valence, his brother, 500 marks exacted for his share of 400*l.* demanded from him and the other heirs of Walter Marshal, late Earl of Pembroke, for dower of Alienor, the K.'s sister, in Ireland. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Westminster. [*Close*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

[*Cancelled because otherwise enrolled below.*]

Jan. 27. **529.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. It having long ago been provided that the same laws should be used in the land of Ireland as in the kingdom of England, and that the same writs for the recovery of lands and tenements should run in both countries, the K. marvels that the treasurer and barons should have, as Thomas Bishop of Lismore had information, permitted to emanate from the chancery of Edward the K.'s son in Ireland, against the bishop aforesaid, a writ contrary to the form usual in the kingdom. Then follows recital of a writ by Edward the K.'s son ordering the sheriff of Waterford to command the said Bishop of Lismore to restore to Walter Bishop of Waterford the manors of Artmordeglan, Kilmolas, Kilmerdin, and Mochel, which he claims as the right of his church, and into which the former bishop had not entry save by Alan, late Bishop of Lismore, to whom Griffin, heretofore bishop, demised it, the latter having unlawfully entered therein after the death of Robert, formerly bishop, who had thereof unlawfully disseised Robert Bishop of Waterford, predecessor of Walter aforesaid. This writ is contrary to law and the form of writs approved in the kingdom, because a writ of entry does not go beyond the third person; because an action does not lie for intrusion into land unless to him who has right therein; and because he cannot be called an intruder who by hereditary right or by right of his church succeeds to his predecessor. Wherefore the K. commands the treasurer and barons to supersede this writ, and to revoke what has been done under it in the court of the K.'s son. Windsor.

Similar letters to Alan la Suche, justiciary of Ireland, Waleram de Wellesley and his associates, justices in eyre. [*Close*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11 *dors.*]

[About Jan.] **530.** Letters of protection for Peter de Becles, to endure so long as he shall be in the service of William de Valence in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14 *dors.*]

Feb. 20. **531.** Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Armagh by Masters Laurence and Patrick, their proctors, to elect an archbishop. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

1256–1257.

Feb. 26. **532.** The K. to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland. Having lately commanded Master Robert de Anketil, then escheator in Ireland, to cause the warden and convent of the Franciscans, Dublin, to have out of the issues of vacant bishoprics and abbeys 100*s.* of the K.'s gift, and the brothers not having received this money owing to the death of Robert, the K. commands the justiciary to cause them to have out of the said issues 10 marks of the K.'s gift in compensation of their labours in obtaining the money aforesaid. Windsor. [*Close*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11 *dors.*]

March 10. **533.** Mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Humphrey de Bohun to have out of issues of vacant sees, abbeys, and priories, 100 marks for his wages and the loss of his horses in Gascony. Hertford. [*Close*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

Cancelled because he surrendered the writ and had another directed to William de Bakepuz, as appears by Letters Close of 42 *Hen. III.*

[About March 23.] **534.** Royal assent to the election made of Master Philip, canon of Ardfert, as bishop of that church. Mandate to D[avid], Archbishop of Cashel, to do what is his in this matter. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

1257. March 25. **535.** The K. notifies to the canons of the church of Penkridge that he restores to Fulk de Sanford, Archbishop of Dublin, such seisin of the deanery of that church as Luke late archbishop, Fulk's predecessor, enjoyed at his death; saving the K.'s right when asserted. Mandate to the canons to be intentive to the archbishop as their dean. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

March 25. **536.** The K. wishing to spare the labour and expense of P[hilip] elect of Ardfert on account of the distance between the places and the poverty of the see, of special grace commands Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, that when he has learnt by letters of D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel that the elect has been confirmed, he cause him to have seisin of the temporalities in the K.'s hand. Westminster. [*Close*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.];

March 25. **537.** The K. restores to Fulk Archbishop of Dublin seisin of the deanery of Penkridge, to hold as his predecessors held it; saving to the K. his right, when he pleases to assert it. Mandate to the canons of Penkridge to be intentive and respondent to the archbishop as regards the deanery. Westminster. [*Close*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

March 25. **538.** Grant to Peter de Becles about to go on William de Valence's service in Ireland, that Daniel de Becles may appoint, till ensuing Michaelmas, an attorney in his name in all plaints. Westminster. [*Close*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10 *dors.*]

March 27. **539.** The K. takes the homage of John, son and heir of Ralph de Picheford, for all the lands which the latter held of the K. *in capite*, and restores those lands to him. Mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, to cause John to have seisin of all the lands

1257.

whereof Ralph was seised in fee, in Ireland, at his death. Westminster. [*Close*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

April 5. **540.** Letters of protection till Michaelmas ensuing, for the master of the Hospital of St. James without London, gone into Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

Easter. **541.** Paid to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, 200*l.* as part of 400*l.* which he receives yearly for the dower of Alienor, his wife, in Ireland. [*Issue Roll*, 41 *Hen. III.*]

April 23. **542.** The K. notifies to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, justices, sheriffs, knights, bailiffs, and his subjects in Ireland, that he has constituted William de Bagepuz as the K.'s escheator and custodian of all vacant archbishoprics, bishoprics, episcopal investitures [*crociæ*], and priories, in that country, which the K. had reserved to his use in the gift of Ireland, made to Edward his son. William, shall answer in the place the K. shall assign for the issues, which shall be annually viewed and summed up by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin; the K. shall be certified thereupon from year to year. Mandate to the archbishops, &c., to give their counsel, aid, and assistance to William, in regard to this custody. Merton.

Pledges for William, John Fitz Geoffrey, John de Verdun, and Ralph de Bakepuz. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

[About April 23.] **543.** The K. having constituted during pleasure, Master William de Bakepuz, as escheator in Ireland, grants to him 20 marks a year, receivable out of the issues of the K.'s escheatry, to maintain him in that office. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III. m.* 10.]

[About end of April.] **544.** Letters of protection for one year from ensuing Pentecost for Alan la Zuche, gone into Ireland on service of the K., and of Edward the K.'s son. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

[About end of April.] **545.** Letters of protection for Master Thomas de Pynelesden, gone to Ireland on the K.'s service; to endure so long as he shall be on that service.

Similar protection for Master Senicius, gone by the K.'s order into Ireland. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

546. Protection for William de Horsenden, gone with William of Wilton on the service of Prince Edward in Ireland; to endure till the feast of All Saints ensuing.

May 1. Protection to last for the same period for William of Wilton gone on Prince Edward's service in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

May 20. **547.** The K. permits 2,200 marks, residue of a debt for 5,000 marks due to citizens of Bordeaux, to be paid to Reymund Makayn and Elias Mon' in the name of the citizens, out of the issues of vacant archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys and priories in Ireland.

Mandate to Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause this payment to be made; and also to cause 50 marks to be paid to them for their expenses.

1257.

Mandate to the K.'s treasurer in Ireland to permit this payment to be made.

A similar mandate to the justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

May 24. **548.** Grant to Reymund Makayn and Elias Mon' of 50 marks a year, payable out of issues of vacant sees, abbeys, and priories, in Ireland, until full satisfaction shall be given to certain citizens of Gascony for 2,200 marks, residue of a loan for 5,000 marks made by them to the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

June 16. **549.** The K. by his letters has signified to D[avid], Archbishop of Cashel, that he confirms the election made, of Master Philip, canon of Ardfert, as bishop of that church; and further the K. commands Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the see to the elect, after taking from him an oath of fealty. The elect and chapter shall undertake by their letters that this grace shall cause no prejudice to the K. in other vacancies of the see. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

June 24. **550.** The K. to the persons deputed by the Papal See to act on behalf [*executores*] of the Archbishop of Tuam, formerly Dean of London. The Pope having, of special grace, granted to the K. for 5 years, the fruits of vacant dignities and benefices, to enable him to carry out his vow regarding the Crusade; and His Holiness having given to the above-named archbishop the fruits of his vacant benefices for 2 years without making mention of the privilege granted to the K., the K. commands those persons not to attempt anything to the K.'s prejudice in regard to the fruits of the deanery and prebend of London. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors, in cedula.*]

June 24. **551.** The K. commands the proctors of the Archbishop of Tuam not to attempt anything to the K.'s prejudice in regard to the fruits of the deanery and prebend of London, as above. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors, in cedula.*]

June 27. **552.** The K. to Alan la Zuche, justiciary, the Bishop of Ossory, treasurer, John de Broningfald, chancellor, and Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland. Had last year commanded the same treasurer, Richard de la Rochelle, then justiciary, and Ralph de Norwich, then chancellor, the barons and chamberlain of Dublin to cause Amaum de Varreys to have out of the issues of the archbishopric of Dublin and bishoprics of Ireland, then vacant, 631*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*, in which the K. was bound to him for arrears of fees of himself and his men, and the loss of his horses and other losses in the war of Gascony. As this money has not been paid, the K. repeats his mandate. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

July 11. **553.** The K. having promised to Godfrey de Lezignan, his brother, 250 marks out of the issues of the justices' eyre in the county of York, in satisfaction of the losses and expenses he had incurred regarding the land given to him in Ireland, commands the sheriff of York to cause that sum to be levied out of the said issues. Woodstock. [*Close*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

1257.

Aug. 13. **554.** The K. commands Alan de la Suche, justiciary, the Bishop of Ossory, treasurer, John de Bruningfaud, chancellor, and William de Bakepuce, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause Amaun de Varreys to have, in compensation of his losses and damages, 100*l.* out of issues of vacant sees, abbeys, and priories in that country, in addition to the sum of 631*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* previously ordered to be paid to him. Chester.

The payment of this money will satisfy all the K.'s debts to Amaun. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 2. **555.** The K. to Alan la Zuche, justiciary, and William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland. As the Pope had provided the church of Tuam with Master Walter, late Dean of St. Paul's, London [as archbishop], and he is detained at the Court of Rome by affairs of his church, His Holiness had prayed the K. to restore his temporalities. It is not the custom to restore the temporalities to any prelate until he shall have come personally to the K. and rendered fealty, but as Master Walter is an Englishman and may be useful in regard to the K.'s affairs, the K. commands that the archbishop's bailiffs be permitted to dwell in the houses, to cultivate and turn to profit the lands of the archbishop; and that the fruits be collected and safely kept until the latter shall have personally come to the K. and rendered fealty. The K. will then of his grace restore the temporalities, or retain them to his own use, as may be his pleasure. Castle of Gannoc.

This letter was issued at Gannoc by the council of Edward the K.'s son, and others of the K.'s council. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 4. **556.** The K. to the Earl of Gloucester. Both he and his son Edward were well at Gannoc. From Sunday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew [Aug. 26] the day of their arrival, until the present Tuesday next after the decollation of St. John the Baptist [Sept. 4] had expected their victuals and shipping as well English as Irish. Gannoc. [*Close*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3, *in cedula.*]

Michaelmas. **557.** Frank de Boun came before the Barons of the Exchequer and said that he held no lands which belonged to the Earl Marshal in Ireland, nor any other land in England in exchange for those lands, respecting which the K. undertook on behalf of the Earl's heirs to satisfy the Countess of Leicester's dower. [*Memoranda, L. T. R.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 2.]

Michaelmas. **558.** [Paid] to Simon de Montefort, Earl of Leicester, at Michaelmas, a. r. 38, 200*l.* portion of 400*l.* which he receives yearly for the dower of Alienor his wife in Ireland. [*Issue Roll, Michaelmas*, 41 *Hen. III.*]

[About Oct.] **559.** Letters of protection for William de la Zuche, who, by order of the K., remains in Ireland on service of Edward the K.'s son. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17.]

Nov. 6. **560.** The K. to Alan la Zuche, justiciary, and William de Bapepuz, escheator of Ireland. Had previously commanded them to allow the bailiffs of Master Walter, formerly Dean of St. Paul's, London, whom the Pope had promoted to the church of Tuam, to

1257.

inhabit the houses and cultivate the lands of that archbishopric to the archbishop's profit, the issues and rents of the see to be safely kept until the archbishop should come to the K. and render fealty. The K. having taken the archbishop into favour restores to him the see and its issues from the time when the K.'s previous letters were sent. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17 *dors, and Close*, 42–47 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

Nov. 14. **561.** The K. commands Master Thomas de Piwelesden', clerk promoter of the crusades in Ireland, to pay out of the moneys thereof to Deuceytus Guillim, or Walter his associate, 400 marks besides 600 which Master Laurence de Somercot, and the said Thomas paid to the same. Deuceytus has undertaken that on the arrival of Master Rostand he should answer to the K. for 400 marks. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

Nov. 21. **562.** Licence [sent] by William, rector of Renles, for the prior and convent of St. Patrick of Down to elect a bishop to the church of St. Patrick, Down, vacant by the death of Ranulph, former bishop thereof. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

Christmas. **563.** Agreement made before the K. at Westminster, between the Lord Edward the K.'s son, and Margaret, Countess of Lincoln, regarding the custody of castles and lands which belonged to Maurice Fitz Gerald in Offaly, Ireland, and which custody the Countess claims by reason of the minority of Maurice, son and heir of the said Maurice Fitz Gerald, and by reason of her dower in the county of Kildare, namely:—If Maurice, younger [*post natus*] son of the said Maurice did not claim the lands and castles by virtue of his father's feoffment, and as his father's tenant [*astrarius*], then the lands and castles with their issues shall from the death of Maurice, the father, be restored to the Countess; if Maurice, the son, did claim the lands and castles by virtue of that feoffment or as tenant, then the custody of the lands and castles with their issues ought [to be assigned] by the Lord Edward's justices and by view of the countess' bailiffs in Ireland to John Fitz Thomas in trust; and the said Maurice, the son, ought to be summoned before the Lord Edward's justices to show what right he claims therein. If he shall show before the justices against Maurice, his nephew [*nepos*] that by the feoffment he is entitled to the lands and castles, then the said Maurice, the son, shall render fealty and relief to the Countess. If Maurice, the son, shall not show against the said Maurice, his nephew, that the said lands and castles and issues ought to remain to him, then they shall be restored to the Countess; saving to the Lord Edward his right by virtue of the custody of the lands of George, son and heir of William de Cantilupe, a minor. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13 *dors.*]

Dec. 28. **564.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Edward, the K.'s eldest son and heir, dated at Lambeth, 28 Dec. a. r. 42, and granting in fee to William de Trubleville the manor of Ballimadun, Ireland, which the K. had given to William for his life before he gave Ireland to his son. Witnesses to the charter, John Fitz

1257.

Geoffrey, Peter de Montfort, Ebulo de Montibus, Geoffrey de Langley, Roger de Clifford, Patrick de Chaurces, Hamon le Strange, Eudo la Zuche, John Burdet. Witnesses to the inspeximus, John Maunsel, treasurer of York, Henry de Wengham, Dean of St. Martin's London, Nicholas de Molis, Philip Lunel, William de Grey, Imbert Pugeys, Matthew Bezil, Walter de Merton, Master John Maunsell, William de Grey, Imbert Pugeys, Nicholas de St. Maur. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

Dec. 30. **565.** The K. confirms the grant in fee made to William de Trublevyle, by Edward the K.'s son and heir, of the manor of Balimagdun, Ireland, which the K. had given to William for his life before he gave Ireland to his son. Witnesses, Edward the K.'s son, John Fitz Geoffrey, Hugh le Bigod, John Maunsel, Henry of Bath, Ebulo de Montibus, Peter de Montfort, Philip Lovel, Peter de Rivall, Robert Walerand. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

1257–1258. **566.** Bucks and Beds. William Fitz William of Ireland [ ] 100 marks for a pardon, by pledge of Walter de Swynenhed. [*Pipe*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 6 *dors.*]

Jan. 7. **567.** The K. notifies to Alan la Zuche, justiciary, and to the escheator of Ireland, that he gives the royal assent to the confirmation and consecration by the Pope of brother William de Porta Regia, late monk of St. Swithin's, Winchester, as Bishop of Connor. Mandate for seisin of the temporalities. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14.]

Jan. 12. **568.** The K. commands William de Bakepuz, his escheator in Ireland, to pay out of issues of vacant sees and abbeys to Humphrey de Bohun, for arrears of his wages in the K.'s service in Gascony, 100 marks. The K. had already so commanded John Fitz Geoffrey, formerly his justiciary in Ireland. Windsor. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

[About Feb. 6.] **569.** The K. to Alan la Souche, justiciary, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland. As Master Abraham, late archpresbyter in the church of Armagh, who had been promoted to the archbishopric thereof, is detained at the court of Rome by affairs of his church, the Pope had prayed the K. to restore the temporalities to him. Although it is not usual to restore the temporalities to any prelate until he shall have come personally to the K. and rendered fealty, the K. nevertheless commands the justiciary and escheator to permit the Archbishop's bailiffs to inhabit the houses and cultivate the lands of the see for his profit, the issues and rents to be collected and safely kept until the Archbishop shall have rendered fealty as above. The K. will then, of special grace, restore the issues, or retain them to his own use. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13, *and Close*, 42–47 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

Feb. 10. **570.** Letters of simple protection for William de Ablynton gone to Ireland in the service of Margaret de Lacy Countess of Lincoln;

1257–1258.

to endure so long as he shall be in that country. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

March 16. **571.** The Pope having confirmed the election made in the church of Acqs [*Aquiacana ecclesia*] of Master Abraham formerly canon of Armagh as Archbishop of the latter church, to which election the K. had previously given the royal assent, and the Pope having consecrated him, the K. accepts the confirmation and consecration. Mandate to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, treasurer, Alan la Zuche, justiciary, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, to cause the Archbishop or his attorney to have seisin of the see and its temporalities. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

1258. April 2. **572.** Memorandum that the K. grants to Master Reg[inald] Archdeacon of Down, elected by the abbots and clergy of Down as Bishop of that see, that after the Archbishop of Armagh shall have been apprized of the election, and also of that made by the prior and convent of St. Patrick, Down, of Master Thomas Lydel as Bishop of the same see, and the K. shall have received letters from the Archbishop stating that the archdeacon is likely to be confirmed, the K. will give the royal assent to the election of the latter, and after confirmation command restitution of his temporalities to be made to him. Merton. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10 *dors.*]

Quinzaine of Easter. **573.** Agreement made in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 42, between Agnes de Vescy in her lawful widowhood, of the one part, and Robert Aguillun and Joan his wife, of the other part, whereby the said Agnes undertook among other things to pay to Robert and Joan, 10*l.* sterling for the mill of Kildare, which the said Joan had in exchange for 10 librates of land in the vill of Caerleon [Wales] as her purparty of the inheritance of Walter Marshall, formerly Earl of Pembroke. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2 *dors.*]

[About April 11.] **574.** Letters of protection for Th[omas], Bishop of Lismore, gone by the K.'s licence to the court of Rome for affairs of his church. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

April 11. **575.** Royal assent to the election made of Master Thomas de Lydel as Bishop of Down. Mandate to the Archbishop of Armagh to do what is his in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

April 22. **576.** W[alter] late Archbishop of Tuam being deceased, mandate to Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the lands and tenements belonging to that archbishopric and safely keep them till further orders. Westminster. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

April 22. **577.** W[alter] late Archbishop of Tuam, deceased, having conferred on Henry, son of Bartholomew le Bagod, a prebend in the church of Tuam, to which David, clerk, was subsequently collated, and Henry not having been deprived of that prebend after collation, the K. wishes to confer it on the latter by way of special grace. Mandate to the Dean and Chapter of Tuam to admit Henry as their

1258.

brother canon, and to assign to him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

April 23. **578.** Further mandate to Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities, goods and chattels of the see of Tuam, Walter late Archbishop being deceased. The Archbishop's executors shall, till further orders, have no administration of his personalty. Westminster. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

[About 7–13 May.] **579.** Licence to elect for the Dean and Chapter of Ferns, [sent] by a messenger who had come on their behalf to the K. with letters of the chapter. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

May 17. **580.** Mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from the executors of Maurice de Rochfort [de Rupe Forti] security for the debts, if any, due to the K., or Edward his son, he permit them to have free administration of his personalty. Winchester. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

June 14. **581.** Letters of protection for Alan la Zuche, who, by the K.'s order, remains in Ireland on affairs of the K. and of Edward his son; to endure from the feast of Pentecost, a. r. 42, until Easter following. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

A month of Trinity. **582.** In a plaint by writ of right before the justices of Edward the K.'s son at Dublin, between John de Verdon, plaintiff, and the Abbot of Mellifont, tenant, of 3 carucates of land in Mulygadaveran and Thulachalyn, and 5 carucates excepting 3 acres used in salt works, the Abbot having pleaded that he could not answer thereto without the K., Edward ordered Alan la Zuche, his justiciary of Ireland, to require by writ of *scrire facias* the Abbot to come to England to show whether he was or was not entitled to answer without the K.

The Abbot came before the K. at Oxford a month after Trinity, and produced before the K.'s great Parliament, a charter of grant of Henry, the K.'s grandfather [Vol. I., No. 50], and another charter of grant of the K., dated April 4, a. r. 37 [*ante* No. 171], both herein recited; and William of Wylton came by the Lord Edward and testified that John de Verdon would not further prosecute his plaint against the Abbot. Wherefore the Abbot is remitted to Ireland in the same position as he was in when he left it; and the justiciary is commanded to cause to be delivered to him all the lands seized to compel the Abbot's appearance before the K. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Tower series*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 25, *Rot.* 12.]

June 25. **583.** Letters whereby Godfrey de Lezignan Lord of Yarmouth, quit-claims to the Lord Edward, 300 marks arrears of his annuity in Ireland, 200 marks of which were payable by Sir John de Verdun and 100 marks by Sir Geoffrey de Gehemville. [*Liber A., Chapter House, fo.* 416.]

[June 28.] **584.** The K. having learnt that Edward, his eldest son, to whom, saving the K.'s fealty, he had committed his land of Ireland, intends to make a justiciary in that country, and to commit his castles to certain persons without consulting the K., the K. fears that grave

1258.

loss, and danger of disherison may thereby threaten both. Wherefore the K. commands archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, barons, knights, and his subjects in Ireland, not to be intentive or respondent to any justiciary, constable, or keeper, who shall come thither without being appointed by the K.'s letter patent. This the K. enjoins on the fealty and love with which they were always bound to the K. and to the crown of England.

A similar mandate to mayors and commonalties of cities and vills, constables and keepers of castles, to bailiffs, and the K.'s subjects in Ireland.

A similar mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland.

These three letters were delivered at Oxford on the vigil of the Apostles St. Peter and Paul to Robert of Warleye and John de Lyuns, the K.'s messengers, to be conveyed into Ireland. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 10. **585.** Letters of safe conduct and simple protection for Master Luke de Perynton whom Master Harlatus sends to Ireland for affairs of the church of Rome. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 11. **586.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the church of Ferns, of Hugh, treasurer of that church, as Bishop of Ferns. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III. m.* 5.]

July 11. **587.** The K. compassionating the state of the church of Ferns, and wishing to confer special grace on Hugh, elected bishop thereof, gives power to John Fitz Thomas and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, to receive on this occasion fealty from the Elect, and to restore the temporalities to him when confirmed. Mandate accordingly. They shall first take from the Dean and Chapter and the Elect letters testifying that in future vacancies the K. shall not be prejudiced thereby. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5, *and Close*, 42–47 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

[1258.] **588.** The prior and convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, to the K., notifying that that abbey is vacant by the resignation of their abbot made to F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin, praying licence to elect, and that when they shall have elected a new abbot he may be presented to the justiciary in Ireland, and so avoid the perils of a journey by land and sea. [*Royal Letters, No.* 815.]

July 11. **589.** Licence [sent] by Brother Warin de Lichfield canon of St. Thomas, Dublin, for the prior and convent there to elect an abbot. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III. m.* 5.]

July 11. **590.** The church of St. Thomas, Dublin, being vacant by the retirement of William, late abbot, and licence to elect having been granted to the prior and convent, the K., of special grace, gives to John Fitz Thomas and William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, power in lieu of the K. to grant the royal assent to the election of another abbot, to receive fealty from the Elect, and to restore to him the temporalities if confirmed. Mandate accordingly to the said John and William; they shall however first take from the Elect and from

1258.

the prior and convent letters that this grace shall not cause prejudice to the K., nor be converted into a precedent. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5, *and Close* 42–47 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

July 14. **591.** Nicholas and Stephen of Kildare having come to the K. with letters of the Dean and Chapter of Kildare [Darenses] stating that their church was vacant by the death of John, their late bishop, and praying licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop [likely to be] pleasing to God, useful to the rule of the church, and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

July 17. **592.** Michael Huariawigh' having come to the K. with letters of the Dean and Chapter of Tuam announcing the death of Walter late Archbishop of Tuam and praying licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly. Merton. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 3. **593.** The executors of the will of Walter, late Archbishop of Tuam, having given security by Adam de Basynges, citizen of London, for delivery to the K. of the Archbishop's palfrey and a cup worth 12 marks, which the K. affirms were due to him on the Archbishop's death, mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, to permit the Archbishop's executors to have free administration of his personalty in that country. Westminster. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Vacated because otherwise enrolled below.

Aug. 3. **594.** Mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary, and William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, that having received from the executors of the will of Walter, late Archbishop of Tuam, security for the debts, if any, due to the K. at his death, they cause the executors to have administration of his personalty. Westminster. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 1. **595.** The K. having formerly commanded John Fitz Geoffrey, when justiciary of Ireland, to cause Stephen Lungespée to have out of the issues of vacant sees and abbeys in Ireland 120 marks for his expenses on the K.'s service in Gascony, and this money not having been paid, as Stephen alleges, mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause Stephen to have it out of the issues aforesaid of his bailiwick. Ockham. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 15. **596.** Reymund Makayn, citizen of Bordeaux, having caused to be conveyed to Drogheda, for the K.'s Welsh army, 50 hogsheads of wine, which the K. does not require, and Reymund having sent other wines in lieu thereof to the K. in England, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to allow Brunus Caussat, Reymund's attorney, to sell the former wines. Gettington. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3. *dors.*]

Oct. 2. **597.** Mandate to William Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause W[illiam] Bishop of Connor, to have out of the issues of vacant abbeys in the K.'s hand 10 marks to purchase a mitre of the K.'s gift. Modefunt'. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

1258.

Oct. 5. **598.** Letters of protection for Will[iam], Bishop of Connor, Ireland, to endure for 10 years. Taunton. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 18. **599.** The K.'s charter to counties of England and to Ireland, for the reformation of the state of the realm.* [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15.]

Oct. 21. **600.** A[braham], Archbishop of Armagh, having, as justice required, deprived Master Thomas Lidel elected Bishop of Down, and having approved of Reginald Archdeacon of Down for that bishopric, the K. gives the royal assent to the election of the latter on his taking the oath of fealty. The K. as a special grace to the Archbishop commands Stephen Lungespeye, justiciary of Ireland, or his deputy, to restore the temporalities to Reginald when he shall have been confirmed. Westminster.

Mandate to the Archbishop of Armagh to do what belongs to him in this matter. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 21. **601.** Royal assent to the election made in the cathedral church of Kildare, of Simon, of Kilkenny, canon of that church, as Bishop of Kildare. Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to do what is his in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 22. **602.** Power to H[ugh], Bishop of Ossory, Treasurer, and to Stephen Lungespeye, justiciary of Ireland, or his deputy, to receive the fealty of Simon of Kilkenny, canon and bishop elect of Kildare, and to restore the temporalities to him when confirmed. Mandate accordingly. Letters to be taken from the Dean and Chapter and from the elect of Kildare, declaring that this grace shall not cause prejudice to the K. nor be drawn into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 5. **603.** Petition of John le Botiller, Peter le Botiller, William la Zuche, Richard de Karreu, Thomas and William Phanyn, Richard, William, and Jordan de Marisco, Nicholas de Dunhevet, Richard of Wigorn, Robert of St. Michael, Henry and William Haket, knights of the Lord Edward, praying the latter to direct his bailiffs to release from his prison William and Hugh, sons of William de Marisco, their cousins. They will give bail for the latter to the amount of 300 marks. Dublin. Vigil of the Apostles Peter and Paul, a. r. 42.

The K.'s mandate to Edward, his son, commanding him to cause the above-named persons to he liberated from his prison at Chester on bail being given as aforesaid. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15 *dors.*]

Nov. 12. **604.** William de Valence, the K.'s brother, being bound to pay annually to Robert Aguillun and Joan de Mohun, his wife, one of the heirs of Sibil de Ferrariis, 30*l.* for the said Robert and Joan's

* This charter is remarkable for being written in English nearly a century earlier than that of Chaucer—the only specimen in that language which the Editor has hitherto found on the Rolls he has searched. A copy of this charter printed in full will be found in Rymer, vol. p. 378 (Record edition).

1258.

portion of Walter Marshall's inheritance, held by William in Ireland, writ to the sheriff of Hertford to cause to be paid to Robert and Joan by the said William's bailiffs in the said county 15*l.* for the term of Michaelmas. Guildford. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15.]

A previous entry to the same effect vacated because the writ was not issued.

Nov. 26. **605.** The K. to P[eter] Bishop of Hereford, transmitting a transcript of an account submitted by the Dean of Hereford on the bishop's behalf regarding money of the crusades and of the tenth received in Ireland, and commanding the bishop, on pain of losing his temporalities, to appear before the K. and his council in the quinzaine of Easter ensuing, to answer and certify regarding certain bonds made at the Court of Rome.

Transcript of the dean's account of money received in England for the crusades, and of expenses for messengers sent into Ireland.

Walter Marsill, citizen and merchant of Florence, sent into Ireland by the K. and the Bishop of Hereford, had received from Laurence de Somercote, commissioner of the bishop, and of Master Rostand, and collector of the money of the crusades and of the tenth in Ireland, 2,000 marks; item received, 619 marks, 2*s.* 6½*d.* of good money; item received, 36 marks, 2*s.* 11½*d.* of other money by weight; item received by the said Walter from Master Thomas de Pywelesdon, substitute of Master Laurence in Ireland, 400 marks. The said Master Laurence was sent into Ireland by the K., and rendered full account of his receipts before the archdeacon and Sirs Philip Lunel and William Bonquer.

Sum total received by Walter in Ireland, 3,055 marks 5*s.* 6¼*d.*

Whereof the said Walter paid to Maynet Spina and his partners, citizens and merchants of Florence, 1,752 marks 2*s.* 6*d.* of a debt of 4,000 marks, in which the Bishop of Hereford was bound to them for the K.; and so the said Maynet had of the money of the crusades and of the tenth, as well out of the three bishoprics of Worcester, Coventry, and Hereford, as in Ireland, 4,000 marks, and 100 marks for losses, expenses, and interest, by order of Master Rostand. And be it known that the Pope, by papal letters now at hand, assigned the money of the crusades and of the tenth in Ireland and in the three bishoprics, to meet this debt. The said Walter owes of money received in Ireland 1,300 marks 43*s.* 0¼*d.*; his partners owe 450 marks of the money of the three bishoprics; and so the above company owes in all 1,753 marks 3*s.* 0¼*d.*, for which they have accounted, as they say, before the K.'s council, Master Rostand and Sir Philip Lunel. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15 *dors.*]

1258–1259. **606.** Stafford. William Bagod renders his account: to the Archbishop of Dublin 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 12 *dors.*]

607. Essex and Herts. Sir Hugh de Berneval, knight of Ireland owes 5 marks for prest of Poitou, as is contained in the Roll of a. r. 17. [*Pipe*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 18.]

Jan. 8. **608.** Recognizance by Walter de Burgh, of Ireland, to Adam de Basing, citizen of London, made before the K. on Wednesday next

1258–1259.

after the feast of the Epiphany, a. r. 43, for 160*l.*, to be repaid at Ross, Ireland, on the feast of the Assumption [Aug. 15] in the same year. Walter grants that if the money be not repaid the justiciary of Ireland for the time being shall levy the amount out of his lands and chattels in that country. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14 *dors.*]

[About Feb. 11.] **609.** Grant to William of Axemouth, clerk, of the archdeaconry of Kildare [Darensis], and of the vacant prebend which N[ ], late Archdeacon of Kildare, held in the same church, and which is of the K.'s gift, by reason of the see of Kildare being in the K.'s hand owing to vacancy. Mandate to S[ ] Archbishop of Dublin to do what belongs to him in this matter, and to assign to William a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

[About Feb. 22.] **610.** Letters of protection to endure for one year for the Prior of Athassel [Athissill'], gone by the K.'s licence to the Court of Rome. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

March 9. **611.** The K. grants to Stephen Lungespée, about proceeding to Ireland on arduous affairs of the K. and of Edward his son, acquittance from suits of courts. Windsor. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

March 14. **612.** The K. commands Stephen Lungespeye, justiciary of Ireland, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator in that country, that after payment made to Gascons and others they cause Master William de Tolosa, the K.'s engineer and attorney of Stephen de l'Avisun, Peter de Rochefort, and Jordan de Somensac, to have 18*l.* and 18*d.* for arrears of their wages, &c. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

1259. May 4. **613.** The K. removes from the office of coroner in the county of Nottingham Henry de Becco, about proceeding to Ireland, by the K.'s licence, in the service of M[argaret] Countess of Lincoln. Westminster. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

May 19. **614.** The K. commands Stephen Lungespée, about proceeding to Ireland to administer the office of justiciary, that by the feast of Pentecost he surrender to the K. the castles of Corfe and Sherborne [England]. Westminster. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

May 20. **615.** Commission to Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Peter de Sabaud, J. Maunsel, treasurer of York, J. de Baillol, and R. Walerand, to arbitrate, or appoint arbitrators, in the K.'s name regarding all agreements, questions, and demands between the K., of the one part, and Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and the K.'s sister, of the other part, in England, Wales, and Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

May 23. **616.** Letters of protection to last until Christmas for John de Verdun gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

May 23. **617.** Letters of protection to last until Christmas for Richard de la Rochelle gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

1259.

June 14. **618.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and receivers of wines in the ports of England, Ireland, and Wales, that he grants to Reginald de Panes, burgess of Bristol, for 7 years from the feast of St. John the Baptist, exemption from dues regarding his wines throughout the kingdom, saving the K.'s ancient prisage of 1 hogshead before and 1 behind the mast. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

July 10. **619.** Simple letters of protection for Reginald Bishop of Down gone by the K.'s licence to the court of Rome. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 20. **620.** Benedict, chaplain, having come to the K. with letters of the Dean and Chapter of Clonfert [Cluanfertensis] praying the K.'s licence to elect in place of Charles, late Bishop of Clonfert, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly. Mandate that they elect a bishop fit to rule the church, and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

[July 20.] **621.** The K. having learnt by letters of the Pope that His Holiness had confirmed the postulation of Thomas, late Bishop of Elphin, as Archbishop of Tuam, notifies to Stephen Lungespée, justiciary of Ireland, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator of that country, that he ratifies this postulation, and restores the archbishopric. Mandate for seisin of the temporalities. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 20. **622.** The K. notifies to the tenants of the Archbishopric of Tuam that the Pope having confirmed the postulation of Thomas, late Bishop of Elphin, as Archbishop of Tuam, the K. ratifies this postulation, and restores the archbishopric. Mandate that the tenants be intentive and respondent to the Archbishop as their lord. Westminster.

Mandate to Stephen Lungespée, justiciary, and William Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, to give to the Archbishop seisin of the temporalities. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

[About July 20.] **623.** Letters of protection for Fulk Archbishop of Dublin about going by the K.'s licence to the court of Rome. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 20. **624.** Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Elphin to elect a bishop to the church of Elphin, vacant by the postulation as Archbishop of Tuam of Thomas, their late Bishop. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

July 20. **625.** Further mandate to Stephen Lungespée, justiciary of Ireland, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator of that couutry, to give seisin to the Archbishop of Tuam of the see and its temporalities. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 2. **626.** Writ commanding the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Master William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, out of the issues of the escheatry, 40 marks, arrears of the fee for 20 marks which the K. granted to him for his mainte-

1259.

nance so long as he should hold that office. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 17. **627.** The K. notifies to Stephen Lungespée, justiciary of Ireland, that he grants to Alexander, seneschal of Scotland, until Easter ensuing, licence to purchase in Ireland, victuals and other necessaries, and to convey them to Scotland Mandate accordingly. The victuals shall not be taken to the Welsh rebels. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 18. **628.** Mandate to John de Mery, seneschal of William de Valence, to pay to Isabella Basset, one of the heirs of Sibilla de Ferrariis, 45*l.*, arrears of an annual sum of 30*l.* which William was wont to pay to Isabella for her portion in Ireland of the inheritance of Walter late Marshal of England, held by William. Westminster.

A similar mandate to the same John for payment of 30*l.* to Robert Aguillon and Joan his wife, one of the heirs of the said Sibilla.

A similar mandate to the same John for payment to Frank de Boun and Sibilla his wife, one of the heirs of the said Sibilla. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 7. **629.** Feoffment by Edward, the K.'s son, to John Fitz Thomas, of all the lands of Decies [Desya] and Desmond with their bailiwicks, which belonged to Thomas Fitz Anthony, father of Margery, John's wife; with custody of the castle of Dungarvan; whereof Thomas was invested by gift of King John, Edward's grandfather, to hold of Edward in fee [farm] with all liberties and free customs belonging thereto; saving to Edward the advowson of the church of Dungarvan with its chapels; rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 500 marks a year, and to Edward the tenth part of one knight's fee. If war should be in Ireland, or if Edward should entertain suspicion of evil on John's part, the latter shall surrender the castle. If the land and bailiwicks should descend to an heir female then Edward or his heirs shall hold the castle in his hand until an heir male succeed or the heir female be married. Witnesses, Walter Bishop of Worcester, Henry son of the King of Almain, John Earl Warenne, Humphrey de Boun Earl of Hereford, P[ ] de Montfort, Roger de Leybury, H[ ] de Bathon, Adam de Gesemuth, Fulk de Orreby. Bermondsey.

Mandate to S[tephen] Lungespée, justiciary of Ireland, to give to John seisin of all the land and bailiwicks aforesaid.

Mandate to the same justiciary to give to John seisin of the castle of Dungarvan, to hold according to the tenor of the above feoffment. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 5.]

Nov. 7. **630.** The K. to Stephen Longespye, justiciary of Ireland. The Dean and Chapter of Clonfert having obtained licence from the K., had elected Thomas their dean as bishop of their church, vacant by the death of Charles, late bishop; and the K. had granted the royal assent. The K. of special grace now gives power to the justiciary to receive fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities to him if he shall be confirmed by the Archbishop of Tuam. Mandate

1259.

accordingly. This grace shall not prejudice the K. in future elections, nor be drawn into a precedent. Westminster.

Mandate to William de Bakepuz', the K.'s escheator in Ireland, that when the election shall have been confirmed and the elect shall have rendered fealty, he restore the temporalities to the latter, having taken from him and the chapter letters [protesting] that in future elections no prejudice shall arise to the K. from this grace. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 13, *and Close*, 42–47 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

Nov. 7. **631.** Mandate to S[tephen] Lungespée, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Maurice Fitz Maurice the castle of Athlone and the sheriffalty of Connaught, to hold during the Lord Edward's pleasure as freely [*secundum foros*] as it is now held. Bermondsey. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 5.]

Nov. 7. **632.** Royal assent to the election made of Thomas Dean of Clonfert as bishop of that church. The Archbishop of Tuam is directed to do what belongs to him in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 13.]

Dec. 9. **633.** [The Lord] Edward commands Sir S[tephen] de Lungespée, his justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, to pay to the burgesses of Bristol, out of his treasure, 200*l.* sterling, which they had lent to him to expedite his arduous affairs, and which he had promised to repay in Ireland. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 4.]

[1257–1259.] **634.** Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, to King Henry III. The abbot and convent of Mellifont complain that the bailiffs of Sir Geoffrey de Geneville in Meath strive to usurp the liberties granted to them by the K.'s grandfather and father, and the K. himself. Prays the K.'s pleasure thereupon. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 89.]

[1257–1259.] **635.** M[ ] abbot of Mellifont to the K. Although they hold their abbey and granges of the K. in frankalmoign, and hold nothing of the gift of the lords of Meath, the bailiffs of Sir G[eoffrey] de Geneville extort from them and their tenants dues which by reason of their foundation they ought to render to the K. alone. The bailiffs in this imitate the bad practices of Walter de Lacy and his brothers, who for their own benefit pillaged the monastery of its goods and granges. No prince or prelate could check their violence, but during the peace enforced by Sir John Fitz Geoffrey, the K.'s justiciary, such practices were prohibited in the full assizes of Dublin. Wherefore by counsel of Sir Alan Lasuche, justiciary, and other magnates, they send brother M[ ] the monk, bearer of these presents, praying the K. that he will maintain, protect, and defend their house according to the tenor of their charters. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 817.]

1259–1260. **636.** Lincoln. Agnes de Vescy, one of the daughters of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and one of the heirs of Walter, Earl Marshall, [ ] 11 marks 5*s.* 8½*d.* for her share of money advanced by the K. for the dower of Alienor, Countess of Leicester,

1259–1260.

out of the lands in Ireland of Earl William Marshall her husband, and 137 marks, 22*d.* for the 12 past years. [*Pipe,* 44 *Hen. III., Rot.,* 4 *dors.*]

637. Lincoln. Margaret, Countess of Lincoln, who was the wife of Walter Earl Marshall, and is fully endowed out of his lands in Ireland [ ], 200 marks for her share of money advanced by the K. for dower of Alienor, Countess of Leicester, the K.'s sister, out of the lands in Ireland of Earl William Marshall her husband, and 2,400 marks for the 12 past years. [*Pipe,* 44 *Hen. III., Rot.,* 4 *dors.*]

638. Stafford. William Bagod, as custos for ¼ of the year, and William Caverswell, as farmer, for ¾ of the year, render their accounts. To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe,* 44 *Hen. III., Rot.* 5.]

639. Essex. William de Valence who had married the daughter of Warin de Montecavino, one of the heirs of Walter, Earl Marshall [ ], 80 marks for her portion of 600 marks, annually paid by the K. at the Exchequer, to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and Alienor his wife the K.'s sister, for the heirs of Earl Marshall as her dower out of the lands in Ireland of William Earl Marshall her late husband; they further owe 960 marks for the 12 past years, the K. having commenced to make payment in a. r. 32. [*Pipe,* 44 *Hen. III., Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

640. Essex. Humphrey de Boun, jun., who had married one of the daughters of William de Breouse, who was one of the heirs of Walter Earl Marshall [ ], 26 marks 8*s.* 10½*d.* for her portion of 600 marks annually paid by the K. as above. They also owe 320 marks for the 12 past years. [*Pipe,* 54 *Hen. III., Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

641. Essex. Hugh de Mortuo Mari and Agatha de Ferrariis, one of the heirs of Walter Earl Marshall [ ] 11 marks, 5*s.* 8*d.* for her share of 600 marks due to the K. as above; and 137 marks and 22*d.* for the past 12 years. [*Pipe,* 44 *Hen. III., Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

642. Wilts. William de Cantilupe, who had married one of the daughters of William de Breouse, who was one of the heirs of Walter, late Earl Marshall [ ], 26 marks 8*s.* 10½*d.* for her share of 600 marks due to the K. as above; and 320 marks for the 12 past years. [*Pipe,* 44 *Hen. III., Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

643. Sussex. Francis de Bohun and Sibil de Ferrariis his wife, who was one of the heirs of Walter, late Earl Marshall [ ], 11 marks 5*s.* 8½*d.* for her share of 600 marks due to the K. as above; and 37 marks and 22*d.* for the past 12 years. [*Pipe,* 44 *Hen. III., Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

644. Norfolk. Roger le Bigod, Earl Marshal [ ], 80 marks for his share of 600 marks due to the K. as above, and 960 marks for the past 12 years. [*Pipe,* 44 *Hen. III., Rot.* 8 *dors.*]

1259–1260.
Hilary. **645.** Recognizance of Milo Oconowyr [O'Conor], archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Cloonensis], and William de Geinville, rector of the church of Arthinurchir, whereby they acknowledge that they owe to Adam de Basinges, citizen of London, 3 lasts of hides, to be delivered at Dublin at the nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] in a. r. 44; and they grant that they shall be distrained by the Barons of the Exchequer, if the hides are not then delivered. [*Memoranda, L. T. R.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 2, *Rot.* 6 *dors.*]

1259–[60]. [Jan. 26.] **646.** Thomas Archbishop of Tuam to the K. The see of Elphin over which he once presided, having become vacant by translation of the archbishop, some canons of that church presumed, contrary to the custom of the kingdom, to elect M[ilo], archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Cluanensis], without waiting for the K.'s licence, and in contempt of the dean, the archdeacon, and treasurer of Elphin. Having, as belonged to his office, inquired regarding this election, he had found that there were many defects in it; and his delegates had decreed that it be quashed. The elect had presumed to carry away, ere they had reached their destination, the K.'s letters of licence, obtained by the dean and archdeacon. The archbishop's delegates having, by their sentence, declared that the power to elect on this occasion had devolved on the dean and archdeacon, and their associates of Elphin, he had, by virtue of his authority as metropolitan, approved this sentence; and the dean, archdeacon, treasurer, and their associates, had elected as bishop, Thomas Abbot of Boyle [de Buellio], of the diocese of Elphin. Being unwilling to confirm this election till it had received the royal assent, he prays the K. to give it. Given on the morrow of the conversion of St. Paul. [*Royal Letters, No.* 793.]

Jan. 30. **647.** The K. to Stephen Lungespeye, justiciary of Ireland. The chapter of Elphin having during vacancy in their see demanded and obtained the K.'s licence, had elected Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Clonensis], as bishop; the royal assent having been given, the K. had asked Thomas Archbishop of Tuam, to do what was his in this matter. Mandate to the justiciary, that if the elect be confirmed he take fealty from him and give him seisin of the temporalities, having first received letters of the dean and chapter, to the effect that this grace shall not in future elections prejudice the K. Noyon.

This grace was granted to the elect on the prayer of the Archdeacon of Besancon, brother of G. de Genville. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 72, *m.* 3.]

Feb. 3. **648.** The K. notifies to Thomas Archbishop of Tuam, that he gives the royal assent to the election made of Milo archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Clonensis] as Bishop of Elphin. This assent is notified to the Archbishop in order that he may do what is his in this matter. Peronne. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 72, *m.* 3.]

March 4. **649.** The K. to Stephen de Lungespée, justiciary of Ireland. Had, in a. r. 41, commanded Alan la Zuche, then justiciary in that country, to respite till further orders the plea brought in the K.'s

1260.

name by William de Turbeville against tenants of the manor of Baligimadun, touching tenements there. The K. now directs the justiciary to supersede this plaint if he had not given any other orders regarding it. Westminster. [*Close*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 16 *dors.*]

April 10. **650.** The K. to the Archbishop of Tuam. The Chapter of Elphin having during vacancy obtained the K.'s licence had elected Milo archdeacon of Clonmacnois, as bishop. The K. had given the royal assent without opposition, and had asked the Archbishop to do what was his in this matter, commanding the justiciary to restore the temporalities, if the election should be confirmed. The dean, archdeacon, treasurer and provost of that church, however, subsequently presented to the K. as their elect Thomas Abbot of Boyle [de Buellio] of the Cistercian order, asserting that the election of the dean had been irregular, the royal licence not having been waited for, and had been quashed. Under these circumstances the K. might well hesitate; but giving faith to the Archbishop's letters on this behalf, he grants the royal assent to the abbot's election, praying the Archbishop to inform him which of the elect he can admit without detriment to his right. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 72, *m.* 2.]

3rd week of Easter. **651.** Essex, Surrey, Ireland. Geoffrey de Forestell and Matthew de la Mare acknowledge that they owe to Arnold Griffin, Gerard de Sudrie, Imbert Deldrok, Harman de la Pinter, citizens and merchants of Cahors, 7 lasts of hides to be delivered at the vill of Ros, Ireland, on the vigil of the Purification, a. r. 45. If not then delivered the sheriff shall levy the value thereof out of their lands. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Tower Series*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 29, *Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

April 29. **652.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that he do not permit persons from Scotland to be received in Ireland, and if he find any such seeking confederacies with the Irish that he arrest and keep them in custody until he receive orders from the K. or the Lord Edward. Clerkenwell. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 3.]

May 24. **653.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for Thomas Bishop of Lismore. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 10.]

June 2. **654.** [The Lord] Edward commands his justiciary of Ireland and the chamberlain of his Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of his Irish treasure to David Fitz Archis of Carrickfergus, 72*s.* 3*d.* for 8½ quarters of corn; to Robert of Northampton, 13*l.* 4*s.* for 36 quarters of mesline [*mixtilo*]; and to Nicholas de Culpach, 8*s.* 6*d.* for 1 quarter of corn, all received by his justiciary of Chester to victual his castles of North Wales. Clerkenwell. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 3.]

June 4. **655.** The K. promises to William, the Queen's chaplain, that if in the present vacancy of the see of Ossory any prebendal benefice belonging to the Bishop's patronage happen to be vacant, the K. will confer it on William. Westminster. [*Close*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 14 *dors.*]

1260.

June 9. **656.** Letters of protection, to endure till the quinzaine of Michaelmas ensuing, for Richard de la Rochelle, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Merton. At the instance of John, the almoner, for his patron. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 8.]

June 20. **657.** Mandate to William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, to cause William Ern' of Lyons, to have out of the issues of the escheator's bailiwick, 4*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* which the K. owes to him for lead bought at Bordeaux for the K.'s works, when the K. was last in Gascony. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 8.]

June 27. **658.** The tenants of [the Lord] Edward's manor of Newcastle de Leuan having prayed that they should not be oppressed by farmers, Edward notifies to his justiciary of Ireland that he grants to the tenants that from Michaelmas ensuing they hold this manor for the farm at which it was wont to be held, or for so much as another would give for it, the rent to be paid at his Exchequer, Dublin, on the usual gale days during pleasure. For this grace the tenants have promised to pay 40 marks at the same Exchequer. Watford. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 2.]

June 29. **659.** The K. notifies to F[ulk], Archbishop of Dublin, or his vicegerent [*ejus vices gerens*], that he gives the royal assent to the election lately made in the church of Ossory of Master Geoffrey de St. Leger, treasurer of that church, as Bishop of Ossory. Mandate that the archbishop do what is his in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 7.]

June 30. **660.** Letters of simple protection, to endure for 3 years, for Kyran Dean of Cashel. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 7.]

[About June.] **661.** The K. to Edward his eldest son. Had lately learnt by letters of the Prior of St. Thomas of Down, of Sir Roger de Altaribus, knight, and Roger le Tayllur, mayor of Down, that in a recent conflict near Down, the commonalty of the city and county of Down had by the help of Divine grace defeated Bren Onel [Brian O'Neill], who presumptuously bears himself as King of the Kings of Ireland. The K. highly extols the manifest zeal and devotion of the commonalty. The prior and messengers from Ireland had supplicated the K. to prevail on Edward to confirm the liberties of the prior's church; to relieve the citizens and commonalty from payment to him of 100*s.* a year in order that they might inclose their vill; to confer in fee on the knight aforesaid some land in Twyscard', which had fallen into his hands by the slaying of the aforesaid Irishmen, and out of which he was wont to receive 40*s.* a year; and to grant to the mayor for their losses some relief regarding 23 marks and 40*d.* of rent. The K. therefore exhorts Edward to treat the suppliants so liberally in these respects that others may be animated to seek the increase of his advantage and honour. [*Close*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 12, *in cedula.*]

July 7. **662.** In order to spare expense and labour to Geoffrey de St. Leger, treasurer of Ossory, elected bishop of that church, the K., of

1260.

special grace, gives power to the justiciary of Ireland, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator in that country, or their lieutenants, to receive fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities to him, if he be confirmed. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 7.]

[July 16.] **663.** The Chapter of Connor to the K., praying through Roger de Sendal, their proctor, licence to elect in the room of William their late bishop, deceased. Carrickfergus. Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, the virgin. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 2,414.]

July 20. **664.** [The Lord] Edward notifies to his justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and to all his lieges and bailiffs, that he grants, of special grace, to Simon le Minur, citizen of Limerick, the land of Cunach' [Coonagh], which he previously held to farm, and 2 mills in the city of Limerick, to hold to farm till Edward's arrival in Ireland, or further orders, for so much as others would give for the land and mills. Mandate accordingly. Clerkenwell. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 2.]

July 20. **665.** Charter of grant by [the Lord] Edward to Thomas Fitz Lucian, of a weekly market at the vill de Molendinis, in Lard, Ulster, and of a yearly fair there for 3 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula [July 31–Aug. 2]. Witnesses, Sir J[ ] de Burgh, Hugh le Despenser, William le Blund, William of Wilton, Roger de Leyburn, Gilbert Talebot, Roger de Clifford, Roger de Altaribus. Clerkenwell. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 2.]

July 28. **666.** Mandate [by Prince Edward] to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, that if William son of Gurwarec, constable of Cardigan, did not fully receive 100*l.*, which the Lord Edward directed Stephen de Lungespée, the justiciary of Ireland, to pay to him, the justiciary and treasurer shall cause William to have the residue. Be it known that William only received, on account of this sum, 10 lbs. of salt, as he alleges. London. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 2.]

July 29. **667.** The K. grants to William de Bakepuz for his laudable service that he will provide him with one or two benefices to the amount of 50 marks, as soon as an opportunity shall offer by vacancies in sees, abbeys, or priories in Ireland. Westminster.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and to the chancellor of that country, to make provision accordingly. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 5.]

July 30. **668.** Writ to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, in the issues of his bailiwick, 40 marks, which the K. had granted to him for his maintenance in the office of escheator. Westminster.

Writ to the same to allow to the said William de Bakepuz, 60 marks, arrears of 20 marks a year which the K. had granted to him for his maintenance so long as he should be in that office. [*Liberate*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

1260.

[About end of July.] **669.** Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the account of Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, and to certify thereupon to the K. [*Close*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 9.]

Aug. 1. **670.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains to pay out of the K.'s treasure to brother Martin, prior of St. Thomas, of Down [de Dune], Roger de Auters, and Roger of Down [Dun], who had lately come to the K. in England, 10 marks of the K.'s gift for their expenses in returning. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 3. **671.** Letters of simple protection to last till ensuing Easter for John de Verdun, about to go into Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 5. **672.** Charter of the Lord Edward, granting to Thomas Archbishop of Tuam and his successors, a yearly fair at his vill of Twem' [Tuam], to last for 8 days, namely, on the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, and 7 days following [Dec. 29–Jan. 5]. Witnesses, W[alter] Bishop of Worcester, Stephen de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, Henry of Bath, Roger de Leyburn, John de Verdun, John de Vallibus, Hugh de Clifford. London. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 7. **673.** Mem. that the Lady Avicia de la Corner, of Ireland, came before the court of the Lord Edward, and acknowledged that she gave, granted, and by her charter, confirmed to John de Kenlegh, clerk, the land of Clunshelagh [Clonsilla], in the tenement of Castelknoc [Castleknock], county of Dublin, with its messuages and appurtenances, to hold to John and his heirs for ever, paying 1 penny a year at the feast of St. John the Baptist; rendering to the chief lords of the fee the due and customary services, and to the prioress and nuns of Lysmolin [Lismullen] 2 marks a year, namely, one moiety at the Annunciation [March 25] and the other moiety at Michaelmas [Sept. 29]. And the Lady Avicia prayed that this grant be inrolled. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 9. **674.** Bond by Sir William de Dene, knight, of Ireland, to the Lord Edward, the K.'s son, for 6,540 marks out of 5,000*l.* which he had promised to lend to the latter; the Lord Edward to bear the sea risk, and expense of sending the money from Ireland. [*Liber A.*, *Chapter House*, *fo.* 417.]

Aug. 10. **675.** Letters of protection for seven years for the Abbot of Mellifont. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 10. **676.** Licence to the chapter of Connor to elect a bishop, [sent] by Master Roger de Sendal', clerk, who had come to the K. with letters of the chapter. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 21. **677.** [The Lord] Edward notifies to his bailiffs and lieges that he commits to Sir Roger de Altaribus, knight, the land which belonged to O'Haugharn', in the county of Culrath' [Coleraine]; to

1260.

hold to farm of Edward provisionally [*de commenda*], as the present tenant holds it of Edward's justiciary, or of the seneschal of Ulster; and at the same farm until Edward shall arrive in Ireland, or further orders. So long as Roger shall pay the rent and properly treat the tenants, this land shall not be taken from him. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 1.]

Aug. 21. **678.** [The Lord] Edward commits to Roger le Taillur, citizen of Down, the vills of Arglas, Artbehel, and Ros', in the county of Down; to hold to farm, as the present tenant holds it, till Edward's arrival in Ireland or further orders. Roger shall not be deprived of the land so long as he shall pay the rent and duly treat Edward's tenants in those vills. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 1.]

Aug. 25. **679.** Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to pay on the feast of the Annunciation [March 25] next ensuing, out of Irish treasure, to the burgesses of Bristol, or their messengers, 400*l.*, lent to the Lord Edward and received in his wardrobe. Darnhall. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 1.]

Aug. 30. **680.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland and Master William de Bakepuz, or their lieutenants. Having learnt by letters of William de Hattingel, official of the Archbishop of Dublin, and of the Bishops of Meath and Kildare, that he had by authority of the archbishop, while absent at the court of Rome, confirmed the election made by the dean and chapter of St. Canice, Kilkenny, of Geoffrey de St. Leger as Bishop of Ossory, the K. had received fealty from the elect and restored the see to him. Mandate for seisin of the temporalities. Wherwell. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 6. **681.** Mandate [by the Lord Edward] to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, to send 500 crannocks of corn and 60 hogsheads of wine to victual the castles of Wales. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 1.]

Sept. 12. **682.** [The Lord] Edward commands his justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and the treasurer and chamberlain of his Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of his treasure to Richard, the mayor, and to the citizens of Chester," 40*l.*, and 48*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* for money lent; to Thurstan of Oxon, 21*l.* 14*s.*; Thomas of Galloway [Galweya], 117*s.* 6*d.*; Adam de Bonnys, 15*s.*; Thomas de Burgh, 20*s.*; Thomas Pillor', of Chester, 110*s.*; John Selim, 60*s.*; Laurence, the vintner, 21*l.*; Hugh Crispus, 9*l.*; William Pinzun, 4*l.*; Thomas Cosyn, 70*s.*; brother William, monk of Inys [Inis Courcy], Ulster, 4*l.*, for divers articles taken by Richard de Orrebi, Edward's chamberlain, of Chester, to supply his castles. Combermere.

Mandate to the same to pay to Thomas of Lincoln 6*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.* for corn taken by Thomas, clerk of Gannoc, to victual the castle of Gannoc. [*Pat*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 73, *m.* 1.]

Oct. 2. **683.** Writ to William de Dene, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire on oath whether Nicholas le Blund, messenger of John de Frislun, the Pope's chaplain, had killed Robert le Clark *se defendendo*, or of

1260.

malice prepense; and to send the inquisition with this writ to the K. Windsor. [*Close*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 5 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **684.** Account of Bucks and Beds. William Fitz William of Ireland [ ], 100 marks for a pardon. [*Memoranda, Q. R.*, 44–45 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 23.]

Oct. 20. **685.** The K. to the Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland. The archdeacon and clergy of Connor having demanded and obtained the K.'s licence, had elected William de Hay, clerk, as Bishop of Connor. The K., by advice of the magnates of his council, had given his assent. Mandate that the archbishop do what belongs to him in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 71, *m.* 1.]

[About Oct. 28.] **686.** Memorandum that from the beginning of a. r. 32 to the beginning of a. r. 45 the 5 heirs of W[alter] Marshall owe 400 marks in each year for the dower in Ireland of Alienor, the K.'s sister, the Countess of Lincoln rendering for herself to the K. 200 marks a year for that dower. The portion payable by each heir is 80 marks a year. [*Memoranda, Q. R.*, 44–45 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 1., *in cedula.*]

44 Hen. III. **687.** Forms of a grant to the justiciary and escheator of Ireland of power to receive fealty from a bishop to whose election the royal assent had been given, and to restore the temporalities, with mandate accordingly, &c. [*Close*, 42–47 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

Nov. 4. **688.** The Prior and Convent of St. John of Glonahard [Clonard], in the diocese of Meath, to the K. N[ ], late abbot of their poor little house [*pauperina domus*], being deceased, they send Neennam and Nicholas, bearers of these presents, praying licence to elect. Thursday before the feast of St. Martin. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 809.]

Nov. 7. **689.** John Fitz Geoffrey, formerly justiciary of Ireland, having made with the K. a fine of 3,000 marks to have custody of the land and heir of Theobald le Botyler, who held *in capite* of the K. in Ireland, and having, in a. r. 38, paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, 1,000 marks, and to Peter de Sabaud the remaining 2,000 marks of that fine, the K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to cause John son of the said John Fitz Geoffrey to be quit of the demand which they make against him regarding 3,000 marks. Westminster.

A similar mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Close*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 25.]

Nov. 8. **690.** A[braham] Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, having confirmed the election made of Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Clonensis] as Bishop of Elphin, the K. takes fealty from the elect, and restores the temporalities to him. Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to give to him seisin thereof. Westminster.

Mandate to knights, free and other tenants of the see of Elphin, to be intentive and respondent to the elect as their Lord. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 23.]

1260.

Nov. 11. **691.** Grant to James de Aldithelеye [Audley] of custody of the lands and tenements which belonged to Isabella Basset, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in England, Wales, and Ireland; to hold till her heirs reach their age; saving to the K. the marriage of the heirs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.]

Nov. 28. **692.** The K. of special grace grants the royal assent to the election made of brother John, superior of the house of St. Mary of Lugwuth, as abbot of the conventual church of the mountain of St. Peter and Paul, of the same place, vacant by the translation of Donatus, late abbot thereof, elected abbot of Clonhorse; and gives power to William de Dene, justiciary of Ireland, and Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in that country, to receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities to him on confirmation, having first received from the said prior and convent and the elect letters that this grace shall not be converted to the K.'s prejudice, nor be drawn into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

Nov. 28. **693.** Writ of *liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer for payment of the K.'s gift to Robert Fitz Ely, who had been long in the K.'s service, of 10*s.* for his expenses in going to Ireland. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

Dec. 1. **694.** Essex and Herts. Sir Hugh de Bernevall, knight, of Ireland, owes 5 marks for prests. [*Memoranda, Q. R.*, 44–45 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 25 *dors.*]

[About Dec. 28.] **695.** Protection for 1 year from Easter ensuing for David Archbishop of Cashel, who by the K.'s licence is gone to the Court of Rome. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 20.]

Dec. 30. **696.** The K. to Edward, his eldest son. William de Trublevile, marshal of his household, complains that having been impleaded by John de la Hyde, who had married the daughter of Walerand de Welesle, touching 3 carucates of land and 9 marcates of rent in Balymadun, Ireland, he had not obtained justice against John, owing to Walerand's influence. The K. therefore commands Prince Edward to direct his justices of Ireland to take with them 2 discreet and prudent men of that country to investigate the plaint, and send to the K. the purport thereof under their seals. The K., by advice of persons skilled in the law, will then exhibit to William justice in the premises. Windsor. [*Close*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22 *dors.*]

1260–1261. **697.** Stafford. William de Caverswell for the 1st half year, and James de Audley for the 2nd, render their account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 1 *dors.*]

698. Agnes de Vescy, one of the daughters of W. de Ferrariis, Earl of Derby, and one of the heirs of Walter Earl Marshall [ ], 11 marks 5*s.* 8½*d.* for her share of 600 marks yearly, paid to S. de Montfort and Alienor his wife by the K. for the Earl's heirs; and 148 marks 7*s.* 6½*d.* for past years. [*Pipe*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 13 *dors.*]

1260–1261.

699. Lincoln. Margaret Countess of Lincoln, who was the wife of Walter Earl Marshall, and is fully endowed out of his lands in Ireland [ ], 200 marks for her share of the money advanced by the K. [for the dower in Ireland of Alienor Countess of Leicester], and 2,600 marks for past years. [*Pipe*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 13 *dors.*]

Hilary. **700.** Mem. that on Feb. 10 there issued from the Exchequer 9 summonses to divers sheriffs to distrain the heirs of Earl Marshall for arrears of 400 marks which the K. had paid for them to Simon de Montfort and Alienor, his wife, for her dower in Ireland. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 44–45 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 8.]

Feb. 27. **701.** Royal licence to the Dean and Chapter of Armagh to elect an Archbishop in the room of A[braham], late Archbishop, deceased. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

March 21. **702.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Armagh. Royal assent to the election made, in the church of Connor, of William de Hay as Bishop of Connor. If confirmations in the province of Armagh have hitherto belonged of ancient and approved right to the Dean and Chapter, then the latter shall do what belongs to them in this matter. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15.]

March 21. **703.** The K. commands William de Dene, justiciary of Ireland, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator in that country, that if confirmations in the province of Armagh belong to the Dean and Chapter of that province, the justiciary and escheator shall, on confirmation of William de Hay as Bishop of Connor, receive from him, of special grace, the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities; having first taken from him and the chapter of Connor letters that this grace shall not prejudice the K. at future elections, nor be drawn into a precedent. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15.]

1261. April 18. **704.** Mandate to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, to cause Ralph de Bakepuz to have out of the issues of his bailiwick, 30 marks, arrears of his fee of 20 marks. The K. will cause payment of the 30 marks to be allowed to William. Tower of London. [*Close*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

April 27. **705.** Brothers Thomas of Adbrecan [Ardbraccan] canon, and Peter of Kells, conversus [monk] of St. Mary of Trum [Trim], having come to the K. with letters of their chapter, have licence to elect an abbot. St. Paul's, London. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

April 27. **706.** Licence to elect having been granted to the prior and convent of Trim, the K. commands William de Dene, justiciary, and William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, that after election and confirmation had, and fealty received from the elect, they cause, of special grace, the abbey and its temporalities to be restored to him, having first taken from the convent letters that no prejudice shall thereby accrue to the K. St. Paul's, London. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

1261.

May 29. **707.** Mandate to the K.'s escheator of Ireland to provide William Pycot, clerk, to the value of 10 marks a year out of the first vacant benefice in Ireland. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

June 14. **708.** The K. confirms the election lately made in the church of St. Peter of Clonard of Brother Eugenius, superior of Dervac, as abbot of Clonard. Mandate to the Bishop of Meath to do what is his in this matter. Alton. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

June 14. **709.** The K. having granted the royal assent to the election of Eugenius, superior of Dervac, as abbot of Clonard, and having given to the Bishop of Meath his mandate as above, commands William de Dene, justiciary of Ireland, and William de Bakepuz, escheator in that country, that on confirmation they receive, of special grace, fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities to him, first taking from him letters that this grace shall not prejudice the K., nor be drawn into a precedent. Alton. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

July 16. **710.** Letters of protection for 1 year from Michaelmas for John de Verdon, gone by the K.'s licence to Ireland on the service of Edward the K.'s son. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 13. **711.** The K. to the Supreme Pontiff notifying that he had given the royal assent to the postulation of Patrick Bishop of Raphoe [Ratbotensis], as Archbishop of Armagh. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 14. **712.** The K. to the Bishop of Meath presenting John de Colchester, his chaplain and almoner, to the church of Kelmon' [Kilmoon, co. Meath] vacant by the death of John de Bermigford, late rector, and belonging to the K.'s gift and being in the K.'s hand, by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Armagh. Prays that the bishop admit John and institute him as rector. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen III.*, *m.* 5.]

[1261 about Aug.] **713.** F[edhlim] Okonchonur [O'Conor] King of Connaught [Conaccia] to the K. As the K.'s subjects ought gratefully and humbly to commend his good deeds, returns infinite thanks to his majesty for the various honours conferred on him, but chiefly for the K.'s orders to William de Dene, then justiciary in Ireland, to cause restitution to be made to him for the losses which Walter de Burgh had caused in his land of Tyrmane. As the justiciary had died ere receiving the K.'s letters, F[edhlim] had received no advantage from them. Walter and his associates had caused damage to the amount of 6,000 marks in the cantred in which lie the K.'s castles and those of Edward the K.'s son; besides the damage, estimated at 3,000 marks, which Walter had caused to the church of Elphin, then in the K.'s hand; and besides the burning of churches, and the slaying of clerks and nuns. Wherefore he prays the K. to command Sir Richard de la Rochelle, now justiciary, and the K.'s council in Ireland, to cause Walter to render full justice to himself and the church of Elphin for the damage which Walter had caused. For no promise made to him

1261.

by the Irish had he receded, or would he recede from the K.'s service. Places himself, his people, and all he has under the protection of the K., and of the Lord Edward; and confides to the Lord Edward from then till the arrival in Ireland of the latter, all his property and all his rights, if any he has, in Connaught. [*Royal Letters, No.* 789.]

Sept. 8. **714.** The K. commands the treasurer of Ireland to cause all the moneys from the issues of that country to be collected and reserved until the K. and Edward, his son, shall otherwise order. The treasurer shall make no payment thereout unless in case of necessity. Windsor. [*Close,* 45 *Hen. III., m.* 4.]

Oct. 28. **715.** Letters of protection, to endure for 2 years for Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland. Tower of London. [*Pat.,* 45 *Hen. III., m.* 1.]

Nov. 6. **716.** The K.'s letters of protection for Walter de Dunhevet about going into Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son. Tower of London. [*Pat.,* 46 *Hen. III., p.* 1, *m.* 21.]

[Nov. 12.] **717.** Brief of Pope Urban [IV.] submitting to the K. complaints regarding the K.'s justiciary and bailiffs in Ireland, as follows:—That they prevent the Archbishop of Dublin, his suffragans and their officials, from hearing and deciding causes touching pecuniary matters and defamation, and touching laymen, though by ancient custom they had cognizance of such causes; that they hinder even clerks from summoning clerks before an ecclesiastical judge, and rectors of churches from taking proceedings regarding chapels belonging thereto; that they would not permit the Archbishop and his suffragans to compel payment of fines legitimately inflicted by them, or to take cognizance of matters of usury, to punish the usurers, or to inquire, as belongs of right to their office, regarding adulteries or matters matrimonial; if citizens or burgesses leave by their will houses or land to a church or religious house, or if laymen attached to the soil, commonly called *Betagii,* leave their chattels to ecclesiatics, the K.'s officials impede the ecclesiastical judge in carrying out the will of the deceased; if the K. inhibits the ecclesiastical judges from proceeding in causes, the justiciaries and bailiffs punish the judges with pecuniary fines for having commenced proceedings, even though they should have obeyed the inhibition, and sometimes consign them to prison; if inquisitions find that the Archbishop, his suffragans and officials, have taken cognizance of causes not matrimonial or testamentary, they are subjected to pecuniary punishment or imprisonment; if an ecclesiastical judge is obliged to promulgate sentence of excommunication against a layman, the latter procures that the judge shall be inhibited from proceeding in the cause, and after such inhibition the K.'s officials prohibit that the layman be shunned as excommunicated. The Pope, therefore, prays and exhorts the K. to restrain the justiciaries and bailiffs from thus violating ecclesiastical liberty and usurping divine rights. His Holiness has by letters commanded the Bishop of Dromore and the Prior of the Dominicans de Ponte in the diocese of Armagh, that if the justiciaries and bailiffs do not allow the Archbishop and his

1261. suffragans to have free cognizance of the causes aforesaid, they shall compel them to do so by ecclesiastical censure. Viterbo, 2nd of the ides of November, in the 1st year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Urban IV.*]

[About Dec. 12.] **718.** Mandate to Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland, to cause an extent to be made of the lands and tenements which William de Dene held of the K. *in capite* when he died, and which Richard had then taken into the K.'s hand; and to cause to be assigned to Rohesia, who was William's wife, her dower thereout according to custom of Ireland. [*Close*, 46 *Hen. III., m.* 18.]

[1261–1271.] **719.** P[atrick] Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, to the K. Having by virtue of his authority as metropolitan considered the appeal between the Abbot of Bangor and the Bishop of Down [Dunensis], his suffragan, he had judicially determined that the bishop's process against the abbot was irregular, and that the abbot's appeal was legitimate; he had, therefore, nullified the bishop's process for the removal of the abbot, restored the latter to his former position and dignity, and bound by sentence of excommunication those who disturb him. Prays that the K. will cause the temporalities of his house of Bangor to be restored to the abbot. [*Royal Letters, No.* 797.]

1261–1262. **720.** Essex and Herts. Hugh de Berneval, knight, of Ireland, [ ], 5 marks for prest of Poitou. [*Pipe*, 46 *Hen. III., Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

[Soon after Jan. 9.] **721.** Thomas Archbishop of Tuam to the K. Milo late archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Cluoynensis] who, contrary to the liberty of the Archbishop and of his church and against all right, had been confirmed and consecrated by the Archbishop of Armagh as Bishop of Elphin, and to whom the K. had granted the temporalities, died on Monday next after the feast of the Epiphany last past [Jan. 9]. Prays that the K. will grant the temporalities to Thomas who had, after licence obtained, been duly confirmed and consecrated as bishop of that see. The court of Rome had finally decided against the Archbishop of Armagh in this matter. [*Royal Letters, No.* 794.]

Jan. 18. **722.** Letters of protection for 1 year for the Abbot of Buildewas, [England], about proceeding to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III., p.* 1, *m.* 17.]

Feb. 12. **723.** The K. having granted to James de Audley, custody of the lands of Isabella Basset, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in England, Wales, and Ireland, further grants to him the advowson of the church of Mildehal, advowsons having been excepted in the previous grant. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III., p.* 1, *m.* 16; *and Close*, 42–47 *Hen. III., m.* 7.]

1262. April 10. **724.** The K. to William de Bakepuz, his escheator in Ireland. The chapter of Elphin had during vacancy in their church, some time since, elected Thomas then Abbot of Boyle [de Buellio], of the Cistercian order, as Bishop of Elphin; and the Archbishop of Tuam

1262.

having, as metropolitan, consecrated the elect, had prayed the K. to restore the temporalities. But a portion of the chapter aforesaid, having elected as bishop Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Cloinensis], he was consecrated by the Archbishop of Armagh, and having obtained the temporalities, personally opposed Thomas as bishop before the K. For this reason the temporalities could not, during Milo's lifetime, be restored to Thomas until the rights of either party should have been discussed before the proper judge. The Archbishop of Tuam having now by his letters informed the K. that Milo was dead, the K. commands the escheator, there being no further obstacle, to restore the temporalities to Thomas, as bishop, having first received from him, of the K.'s special grace on this occasion, the oath of fealty which he and the other bishops and prelates of the kingdom are bound to render. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 12 ; *and Close*, 42–47 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

April 20. **725.** The K. to William de Bakepuz, his escheator in Ireland. During recent vacancy in the see of Armagh by the death of Abraham, late Bishop of that see, the Dean and Chapter thereof, having first demanded and obtained licence from the K., had postulated as Archbishop Patrick, late Bishop of Raphoe [Ratbotensis]. The K. gave the royal assent to this postulation, the Pope confirmed it, and the elect having, according to custom, rendered fealty, the K. had restored the temporalities to him. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 12 ; *and Close*, 42–47 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

April 20. **726.** The K. to William de Bakepuz, his escheator in Ireland. Having restored to Patrick Archbishop of Armagh the temporalities of his see, the K. grants to him, of special grace, all the issues thereof from the date of these presents. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Close*, 46 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

[May 5.] **727.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland. The K. and Edward his son having, as Richard was aware, granted over the land of Ireland on account of the discord lately stirred up there, they wish to be certified regarding the state of that country in order to hold counsel thereupon. Edward had therefore commanded Richard to come immediately to England for that purpose, and had committed to Roger Waspayl the custody of Ireland. The K., therefore, commands Richard to obey Edward's mandate.

The K. to Roger Waspayl, praying him to assume the custody of Ireland, which had been committed to him by Prince Edward.

The K. to Geoffrey de Geynville. The K. and Edward his son desire to be certified by him, Walter de Burgh, and Maurice Fitzgerald regarding the state of Ireland; and the K., therefore, commands him to come immediately for that purpose.

Similar letters to Walter de Burgh, and if he himself is unable to come the K. desires that he will send some one who will certify in his place.

Similar letters *mutatis mutandis* for Maurice Fitz Maurice.

Letters of safe conduct for Geoffrey de Geneville, his retinue and chattels, in coming to the K. in England, remaining and returning.

1262.

Similar letters of safe conduct for Maurice Fitz Maurice, or his messenger.

Similar letters for Richard de la Rochelle or his messenger.

Similar letters for Walter de Burgh or his messenger.

May 6. The K.'s letters of protection for Robert Burnel, proceeding to Ireland as messenger of the K. and Edward his son, to last so long as he shall be on the service of the K. and of his son. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 5, *in cedula.*]

May 6. **728.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, and Roger Waspayle. William de Bakepuce, to whom the K. had committed during pleasure his escheatry in Ireland, had paid none of its issues to the K. and had not rendered an account thereof. Mandate that they audit his account, for all the time during which he was escheator in Ireland, regarding vacant archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, and priories, which fell into the K.'s hand; how much he received of their issues; his payments into the Exchequer, Dublin, or elsewhere; his disbursements, and how much he retains to the use of the K. They shall carefully certify to the K. under their seals the results of their finding. Further mandate, as the K. stands much in need of money, that they forthwith receive from William all the issues which he has in hand and send them under safe conduct to England. Mandate to William to deliver the issues and render an account for his period of office. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 5, *in cedula.*]

May 6. **729.** Letters of protection for 1 year from Michaelmas for the Bishop of Lismore, who, by the K.'s licence, is about to proceed to the Court of Rome on affairs of his church. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 12.]

May 10. **730.** Thomas Abbot of Boyle [de Buellio], having been elected Bishop of Elphin, and having had that see finally adjudged to him by Papal sentence, the K. commands William de Bakepuz, his escheator in Ireland, to cause seisin of the temporalities to be given to Thomas, having first received from him, of the K.'s special grace, the oath of fealty which he, as other bishops and prelates, is bound to render. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 11.]

June 27. **731.** Letters of protection till Pentecost ensuing for John de Verdun remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 9.]

Dec. 25. **732.** Licence to elect for the Dean and Chapter of Connor [Conorensis], who had announced to the K. the death of their bishop. [*Pat.*, 47 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 77, *m.* 20.]

1262[–3]. [About the beginning of Feb.] **733.** Brother Patrick, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland, to the K. The church of Connor being vacant, its clergy, having obtained licence from the K., had unanimously elected Robert of Flanders, an Englishman, and remarkable for science of letters and probity of morals. The Archbishop, having approved of the election, sends the elect to the K.'s presence, praying that he will

1262[–3]. give the royal assent, and restore the temporalities. Dundalk. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2,444.]

[About Feb. 2.] **734.** The K., of special grace, grants to John de Verdun, who by the K.'s licence remains in Ireland for its defence, that David de Morgan and John le Escot may, until the ensuing Pentecost, appoint attorneys for him in all plaints, to be moved for or against him before the K. [*Close,* 47 *Hen. III., m.* 12 *dors.*]

Feb. 3. **735.** H[ ], archdeacon, and all the clergy of Connor to the K. Having on the death of W[illiam], their pastor, obtained the K.'s licence, the clergy had proceeded to election in the church of St. Nicholas, of Carrickfergus. Five persons were then elected, namely, H[ ] Archdeacon of Connor, the Abbot of Bangor, the Prior of St. Patrick in Down [in Duno], R[obert] of Flanders, and J[ ] of Carrickfergus, on whom was conferred the power of providing a bishop. Having elected R[obert] of Flanders, a man provident and honest, versed in letters, born in lawful wedlock, and prudent in spiritual and temporal matters, they pray that the K. will give the royal assent to this election, and in order to obtain it, and to present the elect, they send William de Carin and Robert de Beauchamp as their proctors. Carrickfergus. Morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2,451.]

[About Feb.] **736.** Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland, to W[alter] of Merton, Chancellor of England. Robert of Flanders, Elect of Connor, is of an illustrious English family, and is gifted with so much prudence and goodness that the justiciary thinks that he will prove most useful to the K. Prays the chancellor so to intercede for him with the K. that his election may meet with favour. [*Royal Letters, No.* 800.]

1263. June 26. **737.** According to custom hitherto prevailing in Ireland, persons outlawed in England were not held as outlawed in Ireland. Gregory le Somenur having by reason of an outlawry in England been arrested in Ireland, taken back to England and imprisoned, the K. is unwilling that any prejudice should in future accrue therefrom to his Irish subjects. Tower of London. [*Pat.,* 47 *Hen. III., No.* 77, *m.* 8; *and Pat.,* 47–49 *Hen. III., No.* 78, *m.* 25.]

Sept. 12. **738.** Christinus, clerk, having come to the K. with letters of the Chapter of Enachdune [Enachdunense], announcing the death of Thomas Bishop of Enachdune, the dean and chapter of that church have licence to elect. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 47 *Hen. III., No.* 77, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 18. **739.** Letters of protection for 1 year from ensuing Michaelmas for Guy de Brione, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 47 *Hen. III., No.* 77, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 25. [Date of writ.] **740.** Writ of Edward the K.'s son to Richard de la Rochelle, his justiciary of Ireland. Sir John de Verdon had shown that the justiciary had removed him from the custody of the manor of Ardmays, formerly belonging to Richard de Cruys, and which Sir John claims to belong to him till the age of Richard's heir because Richard held

1262.

it of him *in capite.* Mandate to the justiciary to certify as to the rights in this manor of the K. and of Sir John, and to cause an inquisition to be taken whether the K. ever had the custody of it, save when Walter de Lacy was under age and in the K.'s custody, or when Walter was in exile. Windsor.

Richard de la Rochelle to the Lord Edward. Had received the letters of the latter directing him to certify as to the rights of the K. and of Sir John de Verdon in the custody of the manor of Ardmas, which belonged to Richard de Crues. The latter had otherwise held of Edward *in capite,* and Edward's predecessors kings of England, had the custody of this manor and of other lands in Meath, although held of the Lord of Meath, because the holders held *in capite* other lands of Edward's predecessors. By reason of the custodies which Edward's predecessors held in Meath the justiciary had, after the death of Richard de Crues, entered this manor of Ardmas in Edward's name, although Richard had held it of Sir John. The inquisition herewith sent will show what right Sir John has in this manor.

Inquisition taken by writ of the Lord Edward regarding the manor of Armays. The jurors say that, excepting the custody of Richard Gernun, who held of Archibald le Flemmeng in Meath and of the K. in Uriel, which custody was seized by Sir Richard de Burgh, then justiciary of Ireland, neither the K. nor the Lord Edward ever had custody of the lands of Sir Walter de Lacy unless when the latter was in exile. Sir Walter had custody of all the lands of William Pipart in Dissart, and Artsalach in Meath, which Ralph Fitz Nicholas held for some time, as well as of other lands of the K.'s gift. Sir Walter was then absent from Ireland; on his return he deprived Ralph of the custody, and gave it to a knight named Walter le Petit; but subsequently at Ralph's entreaty restored it to him as a free gift. King John, the Lord Edward's grandfather, formerly had the custody of the manor of Armaiss in Meath, and of other lands of Robert de Crues, Richard's father, but this was when Sir Walter was in exile. [*Inq., P. M.,* 48 *Hen. III., No.* 8.]

[About beginning of Dec.] **741.** Charter of the K. confirming the charter of Edward his eldest son, whereby the latter granted in fee to Warin de Bassingburn the manor of Any, in the county of Limerick. Witnesses, Richard King of Almain, the K.'s brother, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Warenne, Hugh le Bigod, Phillip Basset, Roger de Mortimer, James de Audley, Roger de Leyburn, William de Wilton, Robert Aguilun, William Belet. [*Charter Rolls,* 48 *Hen. III., m.* 4.]

[1263–4, Jan. 29.] **742.** N[ ], Dean, and the Chapter of Clonfert to the K. Thomas Bishop of Clonfert having died on the day of the Epiphany [Jan. 6] 1263, they pray licence to elect. Octaves of St. Vincent the Martyr. [*Royal Letters, No.* 811.]

Feb. 28. **743.** Letters of licence to elect for the Dean and Chapter of Kilfenora [Finnaborensis] [sent] by Denis of Kilfenora their brother canon. Rochester.

Similar letters for the Dean and Chapter of Clonfert [sent] by

1263–1264.

Gilbert of Clonfert, their messenger. [*Pat.*, 48 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 81, *m.* 1.]

[Feb. .] **744.** Joan Queen of Castile and Leon, to the K., praying him to cause to be restored to the Bishop of Elphin the property which had been taken and detained from the bishop by some evil doers, and to aid him in his undertakings. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 791.]

[March 5.] **745.** Louis King of France to the K., requesting him at the prayer of the Abbot of the Cistercian order, to give a favourable reception to the petitions of the Bishop of Elphin in Ireland, belonging to that order. Paris. Ash Wednesday. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 112.]

[1263–4.] **746.** J[ohn], by the title of St. Laurence in Lucina cardinal priest, to the K. The Supreme Pontiff having by his letters exhorted the K. not to allow Thomas Bishop of Elphin to be molested regarding his temporalities, but to cause him to have free enjoyment thereof, the cardinal adds his prayers to the same effect. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 795.]

March 8. **747.** The prioress and nuns of St. Mary of Kylkelkin in Ireland. having prayed the K. for licence to elect in the room of Ellen their late abbess deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one devout, fit to rule their house, and faithful to the K. and the kingdom. Power to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, to give the royal assent on election being made, and to intimate to the diocesan to do what is in his in this matter. On confirmation by the latter, and fealty received according to custom, the escheator shall restore the temporalities, having first received from the prioress and convent, and from the Elect herself, letters undertaking that this grace shall not cause prejudice to the K., nor be drawn into a precedent in other vacancies. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 48 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 80, *m.* 17; *and Pat.*, 47–49 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 79, *m.* 22.]

March 8. **748.** The K. to the prioress and convent of Kylkenkin in Ireland. Henry de St. Maur, clerk, having come with letters of the chapter announcing vacancy in their church, and praying licence to elect another abbess, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one devout to God, useful to their church, and faithful to the K. and kingdom. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 48 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 80, *m.* 17.]

1264. July 4. **749.** Licence to elect a bishop for the Dean and Chapter of Ardfert [sent] by Isaac Utlagath, who had come to the K. with letters announcing vacancy in the see. St. Paul's, London. [*Pat.*, 48 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 80, *m.* 9.]

Sept. 24. **750.** The K. to Walter de Burgh. As it appears by inquisition and testimony of men worthy of credit, that Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, son and heir of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, was of full age at the feast of St. Giles [Sept. 1] last past, and Gilbert being engaged on affairs of the K. cannot come to Edward the K.'s son, the K. in lieu of, and by consent of his son has taken fealty from Gilbert for the lands and castles

1264.

which belonged to Richard in Ireland, and restores them to Gilbert. And as Edward has no seal at hand, the K. in the name of and at the request of his son, commands Walter to give seisin to Gilbert of the castle of Kilkenny, and the other lands which belonged to Richard, and descend to Gilbert by right of inheritance. Canterbury.

A similar mandate to Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland.

Mandate to Maurice Fitz Maurice to aid Gilbert in recovering seisin.

A similar mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald. [*Pat.*, 48 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3, *No.* 80; *and Pat.*, 47-49 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 79, *m.* 20.]

[About Oct. 3.] **751.** Letters of safe conduct to last till Easter for William of Tunbridge, clerk of the Earl of Gloucester, going by the K.'s licence to Ireland on affairs of the Earl.

Similar letters for William de Apeldriffeld. [*Pat.*, 48 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

[1262–1264.] **752.** William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, to Richard de Middleton the K.'s chancellor. Begs to be informed of the answer which Thomas de Clare had sent to the K. States his intention of going into Ireland, and advises that something be done speedily with respect to Thomas and his possessions. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 626.]

1264–1265. Jan. 2. **753.** Letters of safe conduct and protection for Roger de Mortimer, Roger de Clyfford, Roger de Leyburn, Hamo le Strange, Hugh de Trubleville, their knights, esquires, and others, about to go to Ireland. Windsor.

Similar letters for Roger de Mortimer separately. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 26.]

Jan. 2. **754.** Letters of protection for the tenants, lands, chattels, and possessions of Roger de Mortimer, Roger de Clyfford, Roger de Leyburn, Hamo le Strange, Hugh de Trubleville, their knights, esquires, and others going with them into Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 26.]

Jan. 2. **755.** The K. prorogues for 3 weeks from the 20th day after Christmas, the time fixed by the K. and council for the crossing over into Ireland of Roger de Mortimer. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 26.]

Feb. 3. **756.** The K. having, in consequence of certain services taken Anketin de Martinaus and Agnes Bauzan, his wife, under his protection, commands Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland, to maintain, protect, and defend as the K.'s own demesne, their lands, men, chattels, rents, and possessions in Ireland. The K. further directs the justiciary to give his assistance in recovering three years arrears of rent due out of their lands to the said Anketin and Agnes. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 24 *dors.*]

1264–1265.

Feb. 3. **757.** The K. prorogues till mid Lent the time fixed for the crossing over into Ireland of Roger de Mortimer. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 24.]

Feb. 16. **758.** The K. to F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin. Had learnt that Ireland is likely to be disturbed by discord prevailing among its great men and magnates, whereby grave danger and expense may threaten the K. and Edward his son. The K. by the assent of Edward and the council of his magnates, deems the Archbishop a useful and necessary agent for the preservation of Ireland and restoration of peace, and therefore prays him to undertake the office of chief justiciary of that country, aided by the counsel of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath. The Archbishop shall attend to regulating the Chancery, taking into the K.'s hand and safely keeping castles, and providing them with munitions. These letters shall endure until the K. and his son shall otherwise determine. Westminster.

Mandates to the Archbishop aforesaid to undertake this office for love of the K.; and to the Bishop of Meath to diligently assist the Archbishop with his counsel and aid.

The K. notifies as above to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, barons, sheriffs, knights, free men, ministers, constables of castles, the bailiffs and liege men both of himself and his son, as well English as Irish. Mandate that they be intentive and respondent to the Archbishop in regard to his office. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 23.]

Feb. 18. **759.** Letters of safe conduct till ensuing Easter for Thomas Abbot of St. Saviour's, Ireland, and Thomas de Cheddeworth. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 27. **760.** Further prorogation from mid Lent to the ensuing octaves of Easter, of the time fixed for the crossing over to Ireland of Roger de Mortimer. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

Feb. 27. **761.** The K. prorogues till the octaves of the ensuing Easter the term for Roger de Mortimer's crossing over into Ireland, originally fixed by the K. and council for the 20th day after Christmas, and subsequently postponed to mid Lent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

March 3. **762.** Isaac Utlagh having come to the K. with letters of the chapter of Kilfenora [Finaberensis] stating that their church was vacant and praying licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly to the Dean and Chapter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

March 5. **763.** The K. having given the royal assent to the election of John Archdeacon of Ardfert as bishop of that church, commands the justiciary and escheator of Ireland on confirmation of the election, to take in lieu of the K. fealty from him, and to restore the temporalities. Letters shall first be taken from the Dean and Chapter that this grace shall not cause prejudice, nor in future vacancies be drawn into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

1264–1265.

March 17. **764.** The K. wills that Roger de Clifford, Roger de Leyburn, Hamo le Strange, Hugh de Turberville, and their retinue, shall have safe conduct to Ireland, though they did not cross over at the time fixed. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 19.]

March 18. **765.** Letters of safe conduct for Ralph Pipard, with his retinue and chattels, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 19.]

March 19. **766.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland. Having on the part of Edward his son committed to the Archbishop, the custody of Ireland, the K. had learnt by the Archbishop's messengers and others that great dissensions had arisen between the nobles and magnates of that country. The K. therefore commands the Archbishop that, by counsel and aid of the Bishop of Meath, he labour to preserve the peace as Roger Waspail, bearer of these presents in whom he shall place confidence, shall tell him on behalf of the K. and of his son. He shall further certify the state of Ireland, and how the nobles and magnates aforesaid bear themselves in regard to their fealty. He shall also cause Roger to have his expenses from the Bishop of Meath, treasurer of Ireland. When the seal of the K.'s son shall have been made, the K. will cause those expenses to be allowed to the treasurer. Westminster.

Mandate to Walter de Burgh to labour for the preservation of peace, as Roger bearer of these presents shall tell him, and to place confidence in Roger.

Similar letters to Maurice Fitz Maurice Fitz Gerald.

A similar mandate to the Bishop of Meath. [*Close*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

1265. March 27. **767.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of the church of St. Barr, Cork. Geoffrey Obrunan [O'Brennan] and David le Lung, clerks, had come with letters close of the Dean and Chapter praying licence to elect a bishop in the room of L[aurence] late bishop, deceased. Although letters patent were not exhibited, as they ought to have been, the K. of special grace grants licence, provided that the Dean and Chapter shall transmit by the person to be elected letters patent testifying that licence to elect had been demanded. They shall elect a bishop devout to God, useful to the church, and faithful to the K. and his kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18.]

April 8. **768.** Further prorogation from the octaves of Easter to 3 weeks next ensuing of the time fixed for the crossing over to Ireland of Roger de Mortimer. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18.]

April 14. **769.** Grant to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, of the K.'s stannary of Devon, 100 marks a year, to be deducted for the issues thereof out of 400*l.* a year which the Earl receives for the dower in Ireland of Alienor his wife, the K.'s sister, and whereof the heirs of Walter Earl Marshall, for whom the K. is surety, are bound to acquit the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, 18 *m.* 18, *in cedula.*]

1265.

April 24. **770.** Further prorogation from 3 weeks following the octaves of Easter to the quinzaine next ensuing of the time fixed for the crossing over to Ireland of Roger de Mortimer. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17.]

May 6. **771.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and free men in Ireland. Edward his son, to whom long ago he had granted the land of Ireland, had commanded Richard de la Rochelle, his justiciary of that country, on account of the discord which had arisen there between the magnates, to come to the K. and himself in England in order that the state of that country being fully unfolded, counsel might be had thereupon and a speedy and efficient remedy applied. Edward, by advice of the K., had entrusted the custody of Ireland to Roger Waspayl, assisted by the aid and counsel of F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin and H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, until Richard should return thither, or Edward should otherwise provide for the office of justiciary. Mandate that they be intentive and respondent to the said Roger in all things regarding the custody of Ireland. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17.]

May 6. **772.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin. After notifying as above, prays the Archbishop with the Bishop of Meath to aid with his counsel, the said Roger in matters concerning the custody of Ireland. If Roger is unable to undertake the custody, the K. prays that the Archbishop will, in conjunction with the bishop, attend to it.

Similar letters to the Bishop of Meath *mutatis mutandis*. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17.]

May 23. **773.** Letters of simple protection until Michaelmas next ensuing for F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15.]

[June 1.] **774.** The Dean and Chapter Akadenses [of Achonry] to the K. praying the K.'s licence and assent to the election of a bishop in their church vacant by the death of Thomas late bishop. Given in the church of Achonry on the morrow of the Holy Trinity. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2,460.]

49 Hen. III. **775.** Odo Okonchubyr [Aedh or Hugh O'Conor] King of Connaught to the K., praying the latter to give to the messenger of the Dean and Chapter Akadenses [of Achonry] the royal licence and assent to the election of a bishop in their church vacant by the death of T[homas] late bishop. The church having only 20 marks in rents ought not to suffer detriment in its temporalities or spiritualities by delay in granting the royal assent. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2,458.]

June 10. **776.** The K. to archbishops, bishops and others in Ireland. Had believed that the disturbances long prevailing in his kingdom had been thoroughly quelled by the ordinance made at London regarding the liberation of Edward the K.'s son, who after the hateful battle of Lewes had, to secure the peace of the kingdom, of his own free will given himself up as a hostage. The K., his son, the magnates, and the commonalty had sworn to observe this ordinance. But his

1265.

son, as the K. is grieved to say, at the instigation of him who strives to sow the seeds of discord, had against the ordinance, and his own oath, gone over to certain marchers and other rebels against the K., and by his adhesion, favoured and upheld those against whom he ought to prove himself an enemy. According to rigour of law and his own deed Edward has thus forfeited his right to the kingdom and to all his demesnes. The K. therefore commands the archbishops, &c. that they be intentive and respondent to H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, to whom in the K.'s name he had intrusted the office of justiciary of Ireland; that until further orders they do not favour, aid or obey Edward or his bailiffs, but that they sedulously strive to promote peace and concord in Ireland, so conducting themselves that no danger accrue to that country from those who have shown themselves to be rebels there. Hereford.

Letters in nearly the same form to Walter de Burgh, commanding him by no means to give aid or counsel in fomenting Edward's rebellion, but until further orders to be intentive and respondent to H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, whom the K. had appointed justiciary of Ireland. The K. had rejoiced to hear that the discord existing between Maurice Fitz Gerald and Walter had been appeased; and prays the latter to cultivate a feeling of mutual charity between them. The K. further prays Walter to send one of his retainers in whom he confides to certify with Richard de la Rochelle and G. de Geynville regarding the state of Ireland.

Similar letters to Maurice Fitz Gerald, Maurice Fitz Maurice, Richard de la Rochelle, and G. de Geynville.

By the K. himself, the Earl of Leicester, justiciary, Roger de St. John, B. de Montfort and Giles de Argenteim.

Similar letters to the Bishop of Meath to undertake the office, &c., by no means to give money to Edward or any person on his behalf, but until further orders to safely keep all the issues of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

[About Sept. 12.] **777.** Letters of protection till Pentecost for F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 17. **778.** The K. to Isabella Countess of Albemarle. The Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, had complained that one of his ships having gone to Dieppe with merchandize to trade, the mayor there, against the wishes of the crew, had engaged the ship to convey a knight to Ireland. The ship having on its way to that country through stress of weather touched at Yarmouth in the Isle of Wight, the Countess's district, her bailiffs caused the ship and the knight to be arrested, through suspicion arising from some writs found with the latter directed to the magnates of Ireland; and though the crew were acquitted of any knowledge of the writs the bailiffs still detain the ship to the grave loss of the abbot. Mandate to the Countess to cause the ship to be delivered to Brother Hamon Bakun, monk, the abbot's proctor. Windsor. [*Close*, 49 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **779.** Essex and Herts. Sir Hugh Berneval [ ], 5 marks of prest of Poitou. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 49–50 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 14.]

1265.
Dec. 6. **780.** Mandate to the sheriffs and bailiffs of England and Ireland, to restore to Walter de l'Espeye and his partners, merchants of Flanders, the goods and merchandise to the value of 1,100*l.*, abstracted from the latter by certain malefactors of the Cinque Ports during the late troubles in the kingdom, and dispersed in various places. Westminster. [*Pat.* 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 40 *dors.*]

[In or about 1265.] **781.** M[ ], Dean and the Chapter of Elphin to the K., praying licence to elect a pastor to their church vacant by the death of Thomas late Bishop of Elphin. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2,443.]

1265–6. Feb. 9. **782.** Grant to Robert de Anne, chaplain, of the chancery of the church Imelacensis [of Emly], vacant by the death of William of Warham, late chancellor, and belonging to the K.'s gift, by reason of vacancy in the church of Emly. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and Chapter of Emly. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 31.]

[About Feb. 12.] **783.** Letters of simple protection to endure until Michaelmas for Fulk Archbishop of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 30.]

Feb. 12. **784.** The K. to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland. During a late vacancy in the church Finaberensis [of Kilfenora], the canons of that church having obtained the K.'s licence, had elected Brother Maurice, now bishop, and the Metropolitan having confirmed the election, and consecrated the elect without the K.'s assent, the K. pardons to the bishop his negligence or transgression in not coming or sending to the K. after his election, for the royal assent. Mandate to the escheator to receive fealty from the elect in the K.'s name, as is the custom, and to give him possession of the temporalities, punishing, according to his degree, the transgression of the Metropolitan in admitting the elect without the royal assent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 29.]

Feb. 21. **785.** The K. to the justiciary, treasurer, chancellor, and his lieges and friends in Ireland, recommending Brother Andrew, Abbot of St. Sixtus of Placentia, sent respecting certain affairs by O[ttoboni], Cardinal Dean of St. Adrian, and Papal Legate in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, and begging of them to give Brother Andrew counsel and aid in forwarding those affairs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 27.]

[About end of Feb.] **786.** Licence to elect for the Dean and Chapter of Elphin [sent] by Maurice, their clerk. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 26.]

[About end of Feb.] **787.** Licence to elect for the Dean and Chapter Akadenses [of Achonry], by the same Maurice. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 26.]

1266. Easter. **788.** The K. commands that the rolls of the Exchequer be searched regarding the lands and fees which belonged to Walter, late Earl Marshall, in England, Wales, and Ireland; and that a transcript thereof be sent to the K. [*Memoranda, L. T. R.*, 49–50 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 7.]

March 30. **789.** Royal assent to the election of Laurence of Dunlak, precentor Ymilacensis [of Emly,] as Bishop of that churth; D[avid]

1266.

Archbishop of Cashel, is directed to perform what belongs to him in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.]

April 11. **790.** Mandate to W[illiam] de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, to cause Ralph de Bakepuz, to have out of the issues of his bailiwick, 40 marks for arrears of the fee which he receives at the Exchequer. Windsor. [*Close*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

[About April 13.] **791.** Letters of simple protection for Henry Russell, merchant of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 20.]

April 17. **792.** The K., at the instance of O[ttoboni] Cardinal Dean of St. Adrian and Papal Legate in England, restores of special grace the temporalities to Florence, Elect of Emly, although D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel had confirmed him without the royal assent having been previously obtained. Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, that having taken security that this grace shall not in future vacancies be converted into a precedent, nor cause prejudice to the K., he restore to the Elect the temporalities of the see. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 19.]

April 23. **793.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary, or his lieutenant, and to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland. The Dean and Chapter of Elphin having obtained licence had elected as bishop Brother Maurice Conchouir, of the order of Dominicans; owing to disturbance of the kingdom Maurice feared to approach the K. to render his duty. The K. therefore commands the justiciary and escheator to give the royal assent in lieu of the K.; to apprize the Metropolitan to do what depends on him in this matter; on confirmation to receive fealty from the Elect, and to give him possession of the temporalities, having first taken from him and the Dean and Chapter security that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor be converted into a precedent. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 19.]

[About April 27.] **794.** Royal assent to the election of Denis Archdeacon Akadensis [of Achonry], as bishop of that see. The Archbishop of Tuam is directed to do what depends on him in this matter. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 19.]

[About April 27.] **795.** Safe conduct till ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist for Maurice Fitz Maurice in coming to the K. in England, remaining and returning. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 19.]

May 9. **796.** The K. ratifies and accepts the murage granted for 3 years at the instance of G[ilbert] de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by Edward, the K.'s eldest son, by his letters patent, to the men of Kilkenny, to fortify their city. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

June 5. **797.** Mandate by Edward the K.'s eldest son, to his justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to pay at the Exchequer of Dublin to Hugh de Crecky an annual fee of 40*l.*, which Edward had granted to him. London. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2,469.]

1266.

June 19. **798.** Letters of safe conduct till the ensuing feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1] for Maurice Fitz Maurice, of Ireland, in coming to the K.'s court, remaining and returning. Warwick. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

[About July 11.] **799.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year for Emilina Countess of Ulster. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

[About July 15.] **800.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year for the Prior and brothers of the house of St. John the Evangelist, of Waterford. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

Sept. 16. **801.** Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause William Huse to have 20 marks in compensation for the loss of his horses on the K.'s service. Kenilworth. [*Close*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]

Sept. 22. **802.** Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause Robert Fitz Maurice to have 40 marks for his losses on the K.'s service during the present siege of the castle of Kenilworth. Kenilworth. [*Close*, 50 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]

Oct. 29. **803.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer to allow to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, in the issues of his escheatry, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which by the K.'s precept he had paid into the K.'s wardrobe to Nicholas de Leukenore, keeper thereof. Kenilworth. [*Liberate*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

Nov. 5. **804.** The K. to William de Bakepuz, clerk, his escheator in Ireland. The Pope having confirmed the election made in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Down, belonging to the Benedictines, of Thomas de Lydel as Bishop of Down, to which election the royal assent had been given, the K. accepts the confirmation, and directs the temporalities to be restored to the elect. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. Kenilworth.

Mandate to the knights and free and other tenants of the see that they be intentive and respondent to Master Thomas. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 37.]

[Nov. 14.] **805.** A writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, similar to that in No. 803. [*Liberate*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

Nov. 28. **806.** J[ames] Cardinal Bishop Portunensis [of Porto] and St. Ruffina, having confirmed the election made in the cathedral church Corkagensis [of Cork], of William Monk of Jerpoint as bishop of that church, the K. restores the temporalities to the bishop. Kenilworth. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 34.]

Dec. 9. **807.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, in the issues of his escheatry, the following sums, namely:—60 marks which he had paid by the K.'s precept to Deucaetus William and his partners for a loan to Robert Anketil, formerly the K.'s proctor at the Court of Rome, to carry on the K.'s business: 669*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.* paid to Amon de Vareys, for the K.'s debt to him: 100*s.* paid to William de Tulus'

1266.

engineer, to the use of Jordan de Sumensac for a horse lost in the K.'s service: 953*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* paid to the attorney of Reymund Macayn and other citizens of Bordeaux, for the K.'s debt to them: 100 marks paid to Ralph de Bakepuz for arrears of his annual fee of 25 marks: 20*l.* paid to William de Trubleville, the K.'s late knight, to be conveyed to the K. in England: 10 marks paid to William de Trubleville of the K.'s gift for his expenses: 20*l.* 10*s.* which William paid for the expenses of horse soldiers [*servientes equites*] who guarded the bishopries of Kildare, Connor, Ossory, Ferns, and the archbishopric of Tuam, during vacancy: 20 marks paid to John de Brudemers of the K.'s gift; and 40 marks paid by the hands of Alan la Zuch to Brunus Causad, attorney of Reymund Makay and other merchants, for the K.'s debt to them. Provided always that all the K.'s writs, as well patent as close, which William had received for payment as above, and which he had delivered to the Barons shall be sent to the K. under their seals, in order that they may be entered on the rolls of chancery as cancelled. Kenilworth. [*Liberate*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

[Dec 16.] **808.** Inspeximus of letters whereby Sir Robert de Twenge, knight, and Simon of Stanbridge, chaplain, and the other executors of John Maunsell, late treasurer of York, constituted William de Bakepuz, Dean of Kilkenny, as their proctor in all matters throughout Ireland relating to the testator's will. Westminster. Saturday after the octaves of the Epiphany, 1266. Witness, the K. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 32 *dors.*]

1266–[1267.] [Jan. 14.] **809.** The prior and convent of the house of St. Mary of Novan [Navan] of the Arroasian order of St. Augustin, in the diocese of Meath, to the K., praying licence to elect an abbot in the room of R[ ] their late abbot deceased. They further pray that the K. would direct his justiciary and escheator in Ireland to give in future to their abbots, when confirmed, possession of their very poor temporalities; and that the canons may have licence to elect without being obliged to come to England. To obtain these rights they send as proctors Nicholas and Michael their brother canons. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 61.]

Jan. 15, [date of writ.] **810.** Writ of Edward, the K.'s eldest son, commanding his treasurer of Ireland to inquire on what occasion the liberty of Meath was taken into the K.'s hand; and what decrease in value there would be if Edward should assign that liberty to Sir John de Verdun, to hold as freely as Sir Ge[offrey] de Geynville holds the liberty belonging to his portion. Colchester.

Inquisition by writ of the Lord Edward before H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, and others of the Lord Edward's council, touching the liberty belonging to the portion of land of Sir John de Verdun in Meath, taken by Simon de Lacy, Adam Kynsak, William of London, William Daunay, John Tryvers, Peter Renger, Thomas de Molyns, Jordan de Ardyt, Hugh de Belynggys, John le Babe, Stephen de Sey, Thomas le Brettun, Peter de Kinerdin, and Augustin Fitz Roger, Who Say that about 15 years or more since, when Henry Archbishop of Dublin was justiciary, Richard Randolph appealed in the court of

1266–1267.

Sir Walter de Lacy of Trim Robert Moloony of felony, that is to say, of the slaying of his brother. At the appointed day Richard the appellant appeared in armour, as was his duty, Robert the defendant did not appear, but remained in the castle of Trim. By writ of Walter de Lacy, obtained at the instance of his wife, the plaint was, contrary to justice, adjourned. Richard the appellant thereupon appeared before Henry the justiciary, and complained of the injury done to him. The justiciary removed the plaint to the K.'s court, Dublin; and there concord was made, the appellant withdrawing from his appeal. From that day the liberty of Meath remained in the K.'s hand until it was granted to Sir G[eoffrey] de Jenville as his portion. They further say, that as to the assizes of the lord, and of the county of Dublin, there would now be a decrease in value of 400 marks, because a great part of the country is destroyed; on improvement of the country there would be a decrease of 500 marks, and the lord would not have knights to take the great and other assizes, as he now has. [*Inq., P.M.*, 51 *Hen. III., No.* 52.]

[Jan. 16.] **811.** Letters of Ottoboni, Cardinal Dean of St. Adrian and Papal Legate, notifying to the Abbot of Tintern and the Archdeacon of Hereford that Pope Clement IV. had by Papal rescript, therein recited, deputed him to collect by the above abbot and archdeacon, in aid of the K. for 3 years, a tenth of the revenues of all ecclesiastical sees, and all religious houses, with certain exceptions, in England, Wales, and Ireland. Date of the Papal rescript, Viterbo, 5th of the ides of June, in the 2nd year of the Pope's pontificate [June 9, 1266]. Date of the letters, London, 17th of the calends of Feb., in the 2nd year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Chart.*, 51 *Hen. III., m.* 10, *in cedula.*]

Jan. 18. **812.** The K. commands the collectors of the tenth out of ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland to pay out of its issues to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator, 100 marks for his expenses in this matter. Westminster. [*Close,* 51 *Hen. III., m.* 9.]

Jan. 18. **813.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the accounts of William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, touching the office of escheatry in that country, from the day when he rendered his account until Hilary 51 Hen. III., and thereupon to cause him to have all just allowances. Westminster. [*Close,* 51 *Hen. III., m.* 9.]

Jan. 20. **814.** Grant to Thomas de Rowell of the prebend which Tachek O'Kelly had in the church of Clonfert, and which belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of the see of Clonfert being in the K.'s hand. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and Chapter of Clonfert. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III., m.* 29.]

Jan. 24. **815.** Grant during pleasure to William de Bakepuz of the office of the K.'s escheatry in Ireland. William shall answer for the issues thereof at the K.'s mandate. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III., m.* 28.]

1266–1267.

Feb. 13. **816.** Brothers Nicholas and Michael, canons of Navan, having come to the K., praying licence to elect in the room of Robert their late abbot, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly. Mandate to William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, that when the elect shall have come to him he shall request the Bishop of Meath as diocesan, to do what is his in this matter, and on confirmation shall restore the temporalities, having first received from the convent letters that this grace shall not tend to the prejudice of the K., nor be drawn into a precedent. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 27.]

Feb. 25. **817.** The K. approves the grant make by Edward his eldest son to Simon de Aqua Mortua, merchant of Bordeaux, that in regard to the wines which he shall export to Ireland and England he shall be free of all prisage, save the ancient one of one hogshead before and one hogshead behind the mast. Cambridge. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 25.]

1267. **818.** Letters of safe conduct for F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin in going to and returning from St. James.

[About April 8–11.] Letters of protection for the same archbishop to endure till his return. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

April 11. **819.** Grant to F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin, that during his life he may enjoy all the liberties granted by royal charters to him and his predecessors, and all ordinary jurisdiction exercised by him or them. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary, escheator, sheriffs, bailiffs, and the K.'s subjects in Ireland. Cambridge. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

April 12. **820.** Grant to F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin that he may enjoy during his life all the liberties and aquittances which he and his predecessors, Archbishops of Dublin, had enjoyed by the K.'s charters and those of the K.'s predecessors, Kings of England; and that he may enjoy in his diocese all ordinary jurisdiction which he and his predecessors had enjoyed. Mandate accordingly. Cambridge. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2,474.]

[About May 2.] **821.** Letters of protection for the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity of Dublin, to endure for 3 years. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 20.]

July 5. **822.** Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause Ralph de Bakepuz to have out of the issues of the escheatry, 30 marks to purchase a horse of the K.'s gift. St. Paul's, London. [*Close*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

July 7. **823.** Confirmation of grants made by Edward the K.'s son to Richard de la Rochelle of the cantred of Omany, and to Richard de Thoythe of that of Tyrmany, called Clonnodath, both in Connaught. St. Paul's, London. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III. m.* 13.]

July 8. **824.** David, precentor, and Geoffrey, treasurer of Cork, having announced to the K., by letters of their chapter, the death of their bishop, licence to elect is granted to them. St. Paul's. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

[1267. July 15.] **825.** Bull of Pope Clement IV. directed to O[ttoboni] Cardinal Dean of St. Adrian and Papal Legate. The Queen of England having proposed that the Pope, in order to acquit her debts, should give her 60,000 pounds *Tournois*, out of the tenth of ecclesiastical profits granted to the K. for 3 years in England, Ireland, and Wales, the Pope directs the legate to cause this amount when collected to be paid to the Queen's creditors. Viterbo. Ides of July in the 3rd year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Clement IV.*]

1267. July 19. **826.** The K. to his bailiffs and receivers of wines in the ports of England, Wales, and Ireland. Grant to Reginald de Panes, burgess of Bristol, of freedom from prisage on wines. St. Paul's, London. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

[About July 20.] **827.** The K. being indebted to Pope Clement IV. in 7,000 marks, arrears of the tribute of 1,000 marks payable to the Pope at the Exchequer, desires to pay the debt without delay out of the 10th granted to him in Ireland. Mandate to O[ttoboni] Cardinal Dean of St. Adrian, Papal Legate, W[alter] Archbishop of York, Primate of England, S[tephen] Archdeacon of Canterbury, and R[uffinus] Archdeacon of Cleveland, to pay 7,000 marks, to the Pope out of the said tenth. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

July 26. **828.** The K. commands William de Bakepuz and his associate collectors of the tenth granted by the Apostolic See to the K. in Ireland, to pay out of that tenth to Semicius, the Pope's clerk, 7,000 marks, arrears of the annual tribute of 1,000 marks due to the Pope. St. Paul's. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

Aug. 5. **829.** The Dean and Chapter of Cork having obtained the K.'s licence had elected Reginald, treasurer of Cashel, as bishop, to which election the K. had given the royal assent. Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s Irish escheator, that when the elect shall have, been confirmed and his fealty according to custom received, William shall, of special grace, give him possession of the temporalities. This grace shall not be drawn into a precedent. Wallingford. [*Pat.* 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

Oct. 29. **830.** Letters of protection till ensuing Pentecost for David, Archbishop of Cashel remaining in England on affairs of the K. and of the lord legate. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 36.]

Nov. 3. **831.** The K. to Edward, his son. An agreement having been made in the Court of King's Bench between Robert Aguillon and Agnes de Vescy, one of the heirs of Earl Marshall, touching the mill of Kildare, the said Agnes came into court and surrendered the said mill to Robert, according to the agreement and the extent made thereof, provided that if the mill should be extended at more than 10*l.* Robert should pay the surplus to Agnes. The K. therefore commands Edward to direct his Irish justiciary to give Robert seisin of the mill. Winchester.

Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14.]

1267.
Nov. 4. **832.** Letters of David Archbishop of Cashel. Had obtained the K.'s grace for having confirmed certain elections in his province, not knowing that they ought to have been previously submitted to the K. The Archbishop, therefore, by these presents binds himself and his successors, and faithfully promises, that he shall not confirm any election before licence to elect shall, according to custom, have been obtained from the K., and the election shall have been submitted to the latter. Will, moreover, as soon as possible after his return endeavour that a letter of his chapter in reference to this matter shall be drawn up and presented to whomsoever it may please the K. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 36 *dors.*]

[About Nov. 10–12.] **833.** Nicholas de Lisle, canon of Killaloe, having announced to the K. the resignation of Isaac, late bishop of that church, licence to elect is sent by Nicholas to the Dean and chapter of Killaloe [Laonicenses]. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 35.]

[About Nov. 16.] **834.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Emelina de Lacy, Countess of Ulster. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 35.]

1267–8. Feb. 29. **835.** The K. to the Treasurer of Ireland. As Edward the K.'s eldest son, has and holds of the K.'s gift the land of Ireland as freely and peaceably as if the K. held it, Alienor, his consort, is entitled to her gold, as well out of fines as free oblations in that country, in the same manner as Alienor Queen of England, the K.'s consort, is entitled to the Queen's gold in England. Wherefore the K. commands the treasurer to cause his son's consort to have her gold accordingly out of fines and free oblations. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 25.]

March 3. **836.** Letters of protection for 1 year for John de Cogan, about proceeding by the K.'s licence to Ireland on his affairs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 24.]

[About March 20.] **837.** The K. to the Archbishop of Cashel, notifying that he had given the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral of Killaloe [Lanniensis], of Matthew, dean of that church, as bishop of Killaloe. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.]

1268. March 28. **838.** The K. to William de Bakepuz, his Irish escheator. D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel, having confirmed the election of Matthew, dean of Killaloe, as bishop of that church, to which election the royal assent had previously been given, the K. commands the temporalities to be restored to Matthew from the date of these presents. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

Easter. **839.** Exemplification of grant in frankalmoign by the K. to the church of All Saints in the Eastern portion of Dublin, of the following lands:—Balencongalan, Kaucurk, Duncarnac, Baledugall, Rubanagan, Knoclishan, and Kaldronan, with all tithes and ancient boundaries as enjoyed before the K.'s arrival in Ireland. Mandate that archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, and all the K.'s ministers both Frank, English, and Irish, protect the church and its canons. The church shall enjoy all lands, liberties, and free

1268.

customs conferred on it by Dermot King of Leinster, before the K.'s arrival. Witness, Laurence Archbishop of Dublin. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Easter*, 52 *Hen. III., No.* 137, *Rot.* 14.]

Easter. **840.** Exemplication of charter whereby Dermot [Diarmicius], king of the men of Leinster and Dublin, grants in frankalmoign to Edan bishop *Lugwudensis* [of Louth], his confessor, to the use of the canons of the only daughter of that church [*ecclesiæ filiæ solæ*], the land of Baledubgail [Baldoyle], with its tenants, to wit Melysa Macfaylecan, and his sons and grandsons [or nephews, *nepotes*] with all ancient boundaries and freedom from tithes. Witness, L[aurence], Archbishop of Dublin. [*Coram Rege Rolls*, 52 *Hen. III., No.* 137, *Rot.* 14 *dors.*]

Easter. **841.** Grant and confirmation in frankalmoign by Almaric de Ofda, for the souls of himself, his wife Joan, and his successors and ancestors, to the church of All Saints near Dublin, and its canons, of the land of Ralygodil and Balikeligan, which the canons had of the gift of the ancient kings of Ireland. Witnesses, the Lord Prior of the Holy Trinity, &c. [*Coram Rege Rolls*, 52 *Hen: III., No.* 137, *Rot.* 14 *dors.*]

April 28. **842.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of grant by Wyrreys Peche to the church of St. Catherine near the Salmon Leap, to Brother William, called of Kil, its prior, his successors, and its canons regular, of the following lands and liberties, &c., namely :— the site of the church in Cherachin; the land on the west to the bounds of Conefi; all the land of Meyfin with all the *teskyn* of Meyfin to the neighbouring way, and by that way to the ford called Adgarvan Thirinche, as that rivulet runs into the Liffey ; all the land between that rivulet and the donor's arable land, to the way which lies from the canons' arable land to the donor's arable land; from the ford called Adlouan under the house of St. Catherine, towards a fosse on the south which tends towards arable land; the land between the latter and the Liffey to the bounds of Coldreyny ; an acre of land between the land of Stephen of Hereford and the uncultivated land [*landa*] held by Hugh de Branton; a piece of water near the water valley [*vallis aquæ*], to the ford aforesaid under St. Catherine's house, and all the water from that ford to the rivulet which runs through the middle of the canons' court into the Liffey, to wit, as that rivulet ran in a.r. 3, Hen. III.; with power to the prior and canons to make, if they think proper, a mill and weir [*stagnum*], extending to his land; saving the course of the water. Further grants to the prior and canons of the church of St. Mary of Liuekan [Lucan], so far as belongs to the patron, for their maintenance and the reception of guests and poor, of the tithe of Wyrreys's, bread, beer, meat, and fish; and of the liberties enjoyed by his free tenants in his common of pasture and wood without his preserves, in the manor of Lucan. On the death or resignation of their prior the canons shall have full administration of their house without impediment from him or his heirs; and free election of a prior; on the election of the latter, by counsel of the patron of the foundation, he shall be presented to the archbishop, and after his confirmation and installa-

1268.

tion he shall have free and full administration of all chattels, possessions, and rents belonging to the church, acting however with caution and prudence, and having recourse to the counsel of the canons. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, P[eter] Bishop of Ossory, R[alph] Bishop of Kildare, the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, William Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, Stephen and Godfrey of Hereford, John de Powic, Milo le Bret, Roger parson of Lucan, Hugh de Braunton, constable of Lucan, David the clerk, and others. Witnesses to the inspeximus, W[alter] Archbishop of York, Primate of England, Philip Basset, Roger de Clifford, Roger de Leyburn, Robert Waleraund, Robert Aguyllon, Peter de Neville, Stephen de Eddeworth, Roger de Waunton, Bartholomew le Bygod, and others. Windsor. [*Chart.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

[About May.] **843.** Richard Domel, seneschal in Ireland of W[illiam] de Valence, who is about to depart for that country, came before the K. and gave power to Geoffrey de Neuland and William Folegambe, to name an attorney for him in all pleas in the K.'s courts. The K. grants that Geoffrey and William be admitted as Richard's attorneys in all pleas. This power to endure till Easter next ensuing. [*Close*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

July 12. **844.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, and others in Ireland. Having long since by his charter granted to Edward, his eldest son, the whole land of Ireland, to hold to Edward and his heirs, so that [*ita quod*] that land should not be separated from the Crown of England, Edward had, without the K.'s licence, made alienation of Crown lands in that country. The K. neither will nor ought to submit to this. Wherefore he gives to H[enry], his nephew and son of the King of Almain, power to revoke all alienations of manors and lands made by Edward in Ireland after the feoffment aforesaid, to take these manors and lands into the K.'s hand, and to commit them to custody to the K.'s use. H[enry] shall not omit to do this by reason of any charter of feoffment made by Edward against the tenor of the K.'s grant. Mandate to archbishops, &c. to give counsel and aid to H[enry], as to the K. himself, in executing this power. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9, *in cedula.*]

[About July 12.] **845.** The K. notifies that he has given to H[enry], his nephew and son of the King of Almain, power to make feoffments of lands lying among or near the Irish, or in the Irish marches, or to let or deal with them in any other way advantageous to the K. The K. will ratify whatever his nephew may do in this respect. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9, *in cedula.*]

[About July 12.] **846.** The K. notifies to all in Ireland that he sends his nephew H[enry], son of the King of Almain, to Ireland to hear and determine all plaints and demands there, and to do all other things which the K. himself might do if present. Mandate that all be intentive and responsive to H[enry]. The K. will ratify whatever H[enry] may do in this respect. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9, *in cedula.*]

1268.
July 19. **847.** Letters of protection till ensuing Easter for John de Ardern' about going to Ireland on affairs of the K. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

[About July 20.] **848.** Letters of protection to endure till Easter ensuing for Henry son of the King of Almain, who by the K.'s licence is about proceeding to Ireland on business of Edward the K.'s son, and of himself. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

Sept. 10. **849.** Letters of protection to endure till Michaelmas ensuing, and for one year from that date, for Robert de Ufford, about proceeding to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son. York. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

3 weeks of Michaelmas. **850.** Agreement between Agnes de Vescy, in her liege widowhood, and Robert Aguilun and Joan de Mohun, his wife, whereby Agnes granted to Robert and Joan during the life of Margaret Countess of Lincoln, an annuity of 10*l.* for the mill of Kildare, which Joan had in exchange for 10 librates of land in the vill of Caerleon, as her portion of the inheritance of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, and of which mill the countess was endowed. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Michaelmas*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 131, *Rot.* 11.]

3 weeks of Michaelmas. **851.** Concord by leave of court between Agnes de Vescy, one of the heirs of the Earl Marshall, and Robert Aguillun, and Joan his late wife, another of the heirs, whereby Agnes acknowledged the mills of Kildare to be the right of Robert, according to the purport of her deed. Robert grants that if the mills are worth more than when they were extended he will pay over the surplus to Agnes. The K. commands the Lord Edward and the justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert to have seisin of the mills. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Michaelmas*, 52 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 131, *Rot.* 11.]

Dec. 2. **852.** Grant to Maurice son of Guy of Rocheford of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Typerneyvin in Ireland, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil and feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist and 6 following days [Aug. 27–Sept. 3]. Witnesses, John Maunsell Provost of Beverley, William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Peter Chaceporc Archdeacon of Wells, Robert Walerand, Stephen Bauzan, Ebulo de Montibus, Robert le Norreis, John of Jersey, Henry le Peytevin. Clarendon. [*Chart.*, 53 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Dec. 12. **853.** Grant to John de Cogan of free warren in all his demesne lands in Ireland, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Clare, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen and 5 following days [21–28 July]; of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Ardagh in Kineluth', and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and 5 following days [13–20 Sept.]; of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Maysketh in Kynalegham, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul and 5 following days [June 28–July 5]; of

1268.

a weekly market on Monday at Castle Mora in Desmond, and of a fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of Michaelmas and 5 following days [28 Sept.–Oct. 5.] Witnesses, Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, Stephen Longespée, John de Grey, John Maunsell Provost of Beverley, W[illiam] of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Robert Walerand, Ebulo de Montibus, Nicholas de St. Maur, Robert le Norreis, Walter de Turkilby, Roger de Lokinton, John of Jersey. Clarendon. [*Chart.*, 53 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Dec. 12. **854.** Grant to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel that they may have and hold the burgh and water of Drogheda towards Uriel with all their perquisites and issues hitherto enjoyed, and with the following liberties in addition to those granted in the K.'s previous charter, saving to the K. the farm therein contained, namely:—they may marry, themselves, their sons, daughters and widows according to their own free will unless the marriage shall belong to the K. or others in Ireland by reason of lands or foreign tenements; no sheriff, bailiff or minister of the K. shall issue summonses or attachments in the burgh save its provosts or coroners, who answer there concerning pleas of the Crown before the K.'s justices itinerant; the burgesses shall have power to elect from among themselves a mayor, who shall see that the provosts and bailiffs justly treat as well the poor as the rich; neither Templars nor Hospitallers shall have in the burgh any man or messuage free from the common customs save one alone; no foreign merchant shall remain in the burgh to sell his wares beyond 40 days; no burgess unless by his free will shall be bound to bail a man although the latter be dwelling on his land; no burgess shall answer concerning tenements within the bounds of the burgh by any writ but a writ of right, saving the provisions in lieu of writs which run in foreign lands; all kinds of merchandise may be brought in peace to the burgh; if a burgess shall peaceably hold a tenement within the bounds for a year and day, any person claiming a right to it, if residing in Ireland, of full age, not suffering from illness, and free as to his person who shall not make his claim thereto within the above term, shall lose his claim; ships laden with wines bound for this burgh, but which shall be driven by weather to touch at other ports, shall not be compelled to pay prisage there unless they seek to sell their wines; if a burgess is attached without the bounds of the burgh, the mayor and burgesses there shall have their court touching him and shall exhibit justice to the complainant, in the same way as an earl, baron or other magnate of Ireland has his court touching his tenants. Further grant to the burgesses of a yearly fair within the burgh, to last for 15 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist and 12 following days [17–31 Oct.] Witnesses as above. Clarendon. [*Chart.*, 53 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

1269. [About April 8.] **855.** Thomas de Clare about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland gave power to Adam de Stratton and Richard de Aston to name attorneys for him till Michaelmas in all pleas and plaints. [*Close*, 53 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

1269.
[About June 2.] **856.** The K. to William de Bakepuz, his escheator. Had received letters of the Dean and Chapter of Ross [Rossenses] announcing that their church was vacant by the voluntary resignation of M[aurice] late bishop, and praying licence to elect. The K. commands the escheator that, if fully satisfied that the church is vacant as above, he shall announce to the Dean and Chapter that they have power to proceed to elect by the K.'s licence, which the K. hereby grants to them. They shall elect as bishop one who shall be devout, useful to the rule of the church, and faithful to the K. and kingdom. [*Pat.*, 53 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

Sept. 23. **857.** The K. having granted the royal assent to the election of Brother Walter Omychian, of the Franciscan order, as bishop of Ross, of special grace, empowers his escheator to receive fealty from the elect, and after confirmation to restore the temporalities. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. The latter shall first take from the Dean and Chapter letters that this grace shall not cause prejudice to the K. at future elections, nor be drawn into a precedent. Winchester.

Royal assent to the election made in the cathedral church of Ross, of Brother Walter Omychien, of the order of the Franciscans, as bishop of Ross. The same is notified to the Archbishop of Cashel. [*Pat.*, 53 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

[About Oct. 13.] **858.** Letters of protection till Easter for the Abbot of Furness, about proceeding to Ireland on affairs of his church. [*Pat.*, 53 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

Dec. 4. **859.** Inspeximus of letters patent of Edward the K.'s eldest son, directed to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, whereby he granted pardon to Henry Bernard for the death of Henry Cheyne, whereof he was arraigned. Henry Bernard must, however, abide his trial if any one should charge him. The K. accepts this pardon. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 25.]

Dec. 22. **860.** The K. to W[alter] de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. When he gave Ireland to Edward his son, the K. retained episcopal and abbatial investitures, and thereby became entitled to the custody of churches and abbeys in vacancies. But by virtue of a feoffment of the county of Ulster which Edward had made to the earl, the latter had dragged into his court the Archbishop of Armagh, and the bishops and abbots of that county, compelling them and their tenants to answer regarding their holdings and in other pleas belonging to the Crown, as if they were subject to the earl which they are not. The earl further usurps the custodies of abbeys when vacant, arbitrarily extorts amerciaments from prelates, and inflicts other enomities on them. The K. neither can nor ought to permit this, and therefore commands the earl to desist from such injuries and oppressions, to allow the archbishop, bishops and abbots to hold their lands, tenements, and possessions in peace, and to restore to the Bishop of Down the amerciaments he had taken from him. By

1269.

so doing he will prevent the K. from interfering in a different way. Clarendon. [*Royal Letters, No.* 787.]

[1269. Dec. 31.] **861.** Inquisition taken at Kilkenny in the vigil of the Circumcision, 54 Hen. III., by Richard Palmer, Simon Kenah, Alexander of Salisbury, Simon Rike, Philip Kift, Jordan Atehulle, Richard the tailor, Richard of Kerdif, Geoffrey of Axbridge, Robert the miller, Henry White, and Walter Colt, Who Say that Hugh Rufus, formerly Bishop of Ossory, and his successors, were wont yearly to receive an ounce of gold, sometimes from the provostship of Kilkenny by the hands of the provosts there, and sometimes from the exchequer of the castle of Kilkenny by the hands of the treasurer and bailiffs of the castle, for a portion of land extending from Keverocke's well to the water called Bregath' running under Coterel bridge. The said Bishop Hugh had granted this land in fee for this gold to William Earl Marshall to enlarge his vill. The bishops of Ossory were wont yearly to receive this gold until the land of Leinster was partitioned between the coheirs of Earl Walter [Marshall]. A charter of William Marshall was hereupon exhibited proving these facts, and a transcript thereof is annexed to these presents. They further say that the Earl and his predecessors were wont to receive a toll out of the vill [of Kilkenny] from 9 o'clock on Friday till 9 o'clock on Saturday. They believe that the said Bishop has a right, ... but they know nothing thereof, unless by the Earl's charter. William held a market in Kilkenny of the grant of Hugh Bishop of Ossory for 10 years, and he ought to have surrendered it. They say that the toll is worth 5*s.* a year.

[*Annexed*] Charter of William Marshall Earl of Pembroke, whereby he releases to Hugh Bishop of Ossory and his successors all complaints of him or his heirs against the Bishop regarding lands and tenements. Has moreover promised to the Bishop that he will within 10 years restore to him or his successors the market place [*forum*] of the vill of Kilkenny, and that he will aid him in seeking the rights of his church against those who withhold them (excepting the lands which the Earl holds by charter of the Bishop), and in maintaining the liberties of that church. Witnesses, Thomas Fitz Anthony, Ralph Fitz Pagan, and Roger Everard. [*1202–1218.*]

Letters of William Marshall Earl of Pembroke, notifying to the Sheriff of Kilkenny and his other bailiffs, that he owes to H[ugh] Bishop of Ossory and his successors an ounce [of gold payable] yearly at Easter out of his provostship of Kilkenny. Mandate for payment accordingly. [*Inq. P.M., 54 Hen. III., No.* 64. *Faint and torn in parts.*]

1269–70. Jan. 9. **862.** Letters of protection till Pentecost ensuing for Robert le Blunt, clerk of William de Valence, about proceeding to Ireland on affairs of the latter. Westminster. [*Pat., 54 Hen. III., m.* 24.]

Feb. 16. **863.** In order to meet the arrears of the annual payment due to the Papal See the K. had assigned to Sinicius, chamberlain of the Pope, the tenth of ecclesiastical profits in Ireland, granted to the K. by His Holiness. As this tenth was insufficient the K., in order to discharge those arrears, assigned to Sinicius the tenth granted by

1269–1270.

the Pope in the diocese of Lincoln. Sinicius only received in the name of the church 1,100 marks and no more of the tenth of Ireland, because that tenth had been granted by the Pope, and subsequently by the K., to Alienor, Queen Consort, to pay her debts. It appears that Richard Salueterre and Bartholomew Jacob, merchants of Florence, had received in the name of the church, and at the mandate of the Queen Consort and of Sinicius, 250 marks out of 400 marks which Sinicius had ordered to be paid to them by the Bishop of Meath and the Dean of Ossory, agents for the tenth in Ireland. As, however, Sinicius did not receive the 250 marks, but the K. commanded them to be paid to the Queen Consort, the tenth of the diocese of Lincoln sufficing to satisfy the church, the K. acknowledges that Sinicius had only received 1,100 marks as above, of the tenth of Ireland, and acquits and discharges the church and Sinicius regarding the 250 marks aforesaid. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 26. **864.** Letters of protection till the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing, for William de Valence, about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 20.]

March 2. **865.** Grant to William de Valence, about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland, that Robert Aguillun and Elyas de Rabayn may, till the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing, name attorneys for him in all pleas and plaints. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 20.]

1270. [March 30.] **866.** Deed whereby William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, notifies that he owes to Sir Thomas de Clare the sum of 3,500 marks for the custody of the lands and tenements which belonged to Sir Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland, and for the custody and marriage of his heir. London. Sunday after the feast of the Annunciation of Blessed Mary. [*Close*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

[March 30.] **867.** Deed whereby Thomas de Clare, brother of the Earl of Gloucester, for a fine of 3,500 marks to be paid to him by Sir William de Valence, gives to the latter the custody of the lands and tenements in Ireland, which belonged to Maurice Fitz Gerald, deceased, with the marriage of his heirs, the custody of the castle of Leye, and the manor of Rathingan. This custody had been granted to Thomas by the Lord Edward, the K.'s eldest son. Witnesses, the Lord Henry, son of the King of Almain, Robert Walerand, Robert Aguylon, Geoffrey Gacelin, William de Wintreshill, William de Aete, Richard de Middleton, the K.'s chancellor, John de Chishill, the K.'s treasurer, Laurence de Brok. London. Sunday after the feast of the Annunciation of Blessed Mary. [*Close*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

April 2. **868.** Inspeximus and confirmation of deed of March 30, *ante* No. 866, whereby William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, notified that he owed to Sir Thomas de Clare 3,500 marks for the custody of the lands and tenements which belonged to Sir Maurice Fitz

1270.

Gerald in Ireland, and for the custody and marriage of his heir. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

[About May 9.] **869.** Brictius Canon of Armagh having come to the K. with letters of the dean and chapter of that church, announcing the death of Patrick, late Archbishop of Armagh, licence to elect is granted to him. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

[May 17.] **870.** The Prior and Convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, to the K. Warin their late abbot being deceased they send Henry de Haute Ryne and Simon of Kilkenny, their brother canons, bearers of these presents, praying licence to elect. They further pray that the royal assent may be given by the justiciary, and that on confirmation by the metropolitan the temporalities may be restored to the elect. Dublin. Saturday before the feast of St. Dunstan [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 6.]

[About May.] **871.** The Prior and Convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, made with the K. a fine of 20*l.* that the escheator of Ireland might, in lieu of the K., give assent to the election to be made by them, and on confirmation restore the temporalities to the elect. . . . . [*Orig.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]

[June 4.] **872.** The K. to William de Baggepuz, his escheator of Ireland. The church of the Franciscans of Dublin, of the K.'s foundation, being threatened with ruin, the K. gives 100*s.* for its repair. Mandate thereupon to the escheator. [*Close*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7, *vacated; and Liberate*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5, *not vacated.*]

June 4. **873.** The K. to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland. Having lately granted to the Prior and Convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, licence to elect an abbot in the room of Warin late abbot, deceased, the K. now grants power to the escheator to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to signify the same to the metropolitan, on confirmation to take fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the prior and convent letters sealed with their seal undertaking that this grace shall not be converted into a precedent nor hereafter tend to the K.'s prejudice. Mandate accordingly. Windsor.

Simon of Kilkenny having power from the prior and convent made with the K. a fine of 20*l.*, payable within a month, for this grace, and granted that if the money is not then paid his house aforesaid shall be retaken into the K.'s hand, and the money levied out of its goods and chattels. Simon moreover finds as surety William de Aete, who grants that in case of non-payment the amount shall be levied out of his lands and chattels. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

June 5. **874.** Gift by the K. to the Dominicans of Dublin of 100*s.* to acquit their debts. Mandate to W[illiam] de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, to cause them to have this sum out of the issues of his bailiwick. Windsor.

Similar letters directed to the same escheator for a gift of 100*s.* to the Franciscans of Dublin. [*Close*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

1270.
July 2. **875.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Lismore. Richard Bryce, their brother canon, having come to the K. praying licence to elect in the room of Thomas, late Bishop of Lismore, the K. grants licence accordingly, directing them to elect one who shall be devout, useful in ruling the church, and faithful to the K. and kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

July 4. **876.** The King to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland. The Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, had paid into the K.'s wardrobe at Westminster to Peter of Winchester, keeper thereof, 20*l.*, amount of a fine made with the K. to have restitution of the temporalities. Acquittance for the abbot. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

[About July 5.] **877.** Grant to Isabella of Rocheford, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence, that John of St. Bridget and Alan of Ireland be admitted as her attorneys in all pleas and plaints. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 12.]

[July 8.] **878.** Fine made in the K.'s court at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 54 Hen. III., before Martin of Littlebury, Roger of Seyton, and John of Cobeham, justices, between John of Arderne, complainant, and Richard de la Rochelle, deforciant, whereby the said Richard acknowledged the manor of Wylyngale with the advowson thereof, and lands and rents in Plesynghow, excepting certain lands in Fyfhyde, to be the right of the said John, as those which he had of the gift of the said Richard; to hold of the said Richard in fee, rendering one penny at Michaelmas, with warranty thereupon. And for this acknowledgement, warranty, fine, and concord the said John grants in exchange, to the said Richard the land which John had in Ireland in the fee of Crohon in the cantred of Tyrmany, Connaught, of the gift of Edward the K.'s eldest son; to hold in fee, rendering one penny at Michaelmas, with warranty thereupon. [*Feet of Fines, Divers Counties, Hen. III., No.* 473.]

July 20. **879.** Letters of protection till Michaelmas for Robert de Junner, who, by the K.'s licence, is about to go to Ireland for affairs of William de Valence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

Aug. 2. **880.** The K. of special grace grants to F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin, that after his decease his executors may for 6 months have easements in the manors and pastures of his see. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 6. **881.** Letters of the Lord Edward, the K.'s eldest son, nominating his justiciary of Ireland, the master of the Templars, the Prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland, Edward's chancellor there, and John de Keneleg', as commissioners to audit once a year the account of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, Edward's treasurer in Ireland. Grant to them, or any 3 of them, of power to make allowances to the bishop. Portsmouth. August 6, 54 Hen. III. [*Chancery Miscellaneous Rolls, No.* 28, *Rot.* 3, *and Rot.* 5.]

1270.

Aug. 10. **882.** Letters of protection till the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing, for Hugh de Beaumes about to go to Ireland on his affairs. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 20. **883.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Lismore, of John, precentor of that church, as Bishop of Lismore. Mandate to David Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 20. **884.** The K. to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election of John, precentor of Lismore, as bishop of that church, the K. of special grace commands the escheator to give him, on confirmation, restitution of the temporalities, having first received from the dean and chapter, and the elect, letters that this grace shall not in future elections cause prejudice to the K., nor be drawn into a precedent. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 5. **885.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, &c., and other persons holding benefices in Ireland. The Pope having, in consequence of the adversity and distress which frequently oppressed the K. during the late disturbance in the kingdom, granted to him for 3 years a tenth of all ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland, the K. had assigned that tenth to Alienor, Queen Consort. Having been subjected to great expense in its collection, although she had as yet received but small aid from it, the Queen had appointed Stephen de Fuleburne, hospitaller, and John de Bosco as her proctors and messengers to collect and receive that tenth and audit its accounts. The K. ratifies whatever they may do in the Queen's name, and commands archbishops, &c., in Ireland, to give aid, counsel, protection, and safe conduct to the proctors and messengers. Brampton.

Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, to maintain, protect, and defend the proctors and messengers for one year.

Mandate to James de Audley, and to all the K.'s lieges throughout Ireland to be intentive and respondent, and to give counsel and aid to Stephen and John in collecting the tenth. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 10. **886.** Letters of protection for one year for Stephen de Fuleburne brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, proceeding to Ireland on affairs of the Queen of England and of Edward the K.'s eldest son. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 13. **887.** The K. commands William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, to cause John de Brademere to have, out of the issues of his bailiwick, 10*l.* of the K.'s gift for John's expenses. Woodstock. [*Close*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 22. **888.** The K. pardons to Hugh de Mortimer, for service rendered to the K. and to Edward his eldest son, 100 marks of the debt due by Hugh and Agatha his wife to the K. for their share of the money which Simon, late Earl of Leicester, and Alienor his wife were wont to receive for her dower in Ireland. Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to acquit Hugh and Agatha thereupon. Westminster. [*Close*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]

1270–1272.

889. Receipts of Sir James de Audeley, justiciary of Ireland, out of the Exchequer of Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 54, to the feast of St. Aldelm [May 25], a. r. 56.

	£	s.	d.
From Bernard of Cork - - - -	100	0	0
„ the citizens of Limerick - - -	57	3	4
„ the same citizens - - - -	28	6	8
„ the Sheriff of Uriel - - - -	53	13	2½
„ Sir William Daunay - - - -	50	0	0
„ John Cogan, fine - - - -	20	0	0
„ the same, for cows received from him in Desmond - - - - -	72	0	0
„ Maurice Fitz Maurice, for chattels of John de Ynterbyrge - - - -	12	0	0
Total - - - 393*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.*			
whereof he had tallies of the Exchequer.			
From the executors of Maurice Fitz Gerald - -	100	0	0
the Sheriff of Tipperary, from Jordan de Penlesdon - - - - -	18	10	1
„ William of London, Sheriff of Waterford -	36	2	8
„ John de Baskeville, sheriff there - -	28	2	1½
„ John de Pychford, Sheriff of Uriel - -	30	9	8
Total - - - 313*l.* 4*s.* 6½*d.*			
Received by the hands of William, his chaplain, for his expenses from Michaelmas, a. r. 54, to the feast of St. Laurence [Aug. 10], a. r. 55, by the hands of the treasurer of the Exchequer - - - - -	434	3	3
„ by the hands of the same, out of the Exchequer, by the Master of the Templars and brother Stephen de Foleburne - - -	300	0	0
„ by the hands of the same, out of the Exchequer, from the feast of St. Laurence [Aug. 10] to that of St. Dunstan, a. r. 56 - -	115	17	0
„ by the hands of the same, in iron, hay, and other small articles - - -	7	7	6
Total - - - 857*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*			
Payments by the justiciary at the Exchequer by writs :—			
To Arnald Gyllam, for 13 hogsheads of wine, taken from him at Galway, the money being, by writ, paid to the justiciary for the defence of Connaught - - - -	32	10	0
„ William de la Bat, for 6 hogsheads of wine, by writ - - - - -	21 marks.		
„ Simon Burel, for 12 hogsheads of wine bought of him, by writ - - - -	36	0	0
„ Richard of Wylton, burgess of Drogheda, for 6 hogsheads of wine bought of him - -	18	0	0
Stores sent to Roscommon by Henry, the balister -	24	0	0
Total - - 142*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*			

1270–1272.

	£	s.	d.
To William de la Bruyere, clerk of the justiciary, to the use of the justiciary	377	12	11½
„ the justiciary by Ralph Pypard, of the Exchequer	20	0	0
„ the same, paid at Kilkenny in a. r. 55 by the hands of John of Glastonbury	52	0	0
„ the Friars Penitentiary, by precept of the justiciary	10	0	0
„ the justiciary by William de la Bruere, one mark thereof being paid to the wife of Roger le Barber	58	0	0
„ the same to Henry of Chester, for a horse	0	32	0
„ the same, loan from the burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath, in aid of the war	20	0	0
„ the same, by William of Bristol, for sundries	18	0	0
„ the same, from the burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath, for freight of the justiciary's ship	12	0	0
„ the same, from the burgesses of Cork, money lent, by Richard of Exeter	40 marks.		
„ the same, by Robert of Thurleby, Sheriff of Dublin, for sundries	17	5	9
„ the same, by R[obert] de Thurleby, Sheriff of Dublin, for carriage and sundries	45	0	0
„ the same, by the said Robert, for expenses of the justiciary at Glasneyvin	13	4	11
„ the same, paid to Roger de Rodenham, for the expenses of Sir William de Castre, and clerks	0	46	8
„ the same, for carriage of 2 hogsheads of wine to Rendon	0	40	0
„ the same, by John Koterel, lent to the justiciary to pay ditchers at Athlone	0	60	0
„ the same, by Walter Lenfant, for service of Kildare summoned to Athlone	13	6	8
Total	733*l.* 0*s.* 9½*d.*		

Mem. of payments made to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel out of debts which the Lord Edward owed to them in the time of Sir James de Audley, justiciary of Ireland:—

Fine for several trespasses	100	0	0
Gold of the Lord Edward's consort, out of the fine of 100*l.*	10	0	0
Farm of Drogheda towards Uriel by W., clerk	80	0	0
Fine for escape of the thief who counterfeited the justiciary's seal	20 marks.		
Arrears of the last account, by William, clerk	13	12	5
Total	216*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.*		
Whole total	2,656*l.* 12*s.* 0½*d.*		

[*Chancery Miscellaneous Rolls, No.* 28, *Rot.* 2.]

1270–1272.

890. Account of James de Audley, formerly chief justiciary of Ireland (William de Audley, his son and heir for him), of his receipts and expenditure from Michaelmas, a. r. 54 Hen. III., to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 56.

	£	s.	d.
Received of the K.'s treasure by the hands of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, then treasurer of the K. in Ireland, as is contained in a roll of particulars of the justiciary's receipts delivered into the Exchequer by the said William -	3,114	12	8½
Further received of the K.'s treasure by the hands of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland - - - - - -	392	11	4
Received by the hands of H[ugh] and S[tephen], treasurers of Ireland - - - -	841	7	8
„ by writs of *Allocate* - - - -	853	13	6
„ by the hands of Robert of St. Edmund, John Coterel, and other persons and sheriffs throughout divers counties, vills, and burghs in Ireland - - - - -	1,211	5	5
Cows and hides sold - - - - -	37	5	7
Received out of divers cantreds, cities, vills, aids, and services, &c. - - - -	1,638	16	1
„ from David Callan, Robert Blunt, and others -	93	15	6½
„ from Richard Payn of Kilmainham, for his cart and 2 horses lost on the K.'s service while victualling the castle of Roscommon -	0	46	8
„ from John of Athy, for wheat and oats taken from him - - - - -	13	10	0
„ fine of Thomas de Cauntinton - - -	50 marks.		
„ from William Bruer and Nicholas Dod, clerks, money lent by them to said James to provision the castles of Roscommon and Baundon [*sic.*] - - - - -	17	11	9
Chattels of Thomas of Kent - - - -	40 marks.		
Total - - 8,266*l.* 16*s.* 2¾*d.*			
Paid into the Treasury - - *nothing.*			
Expenditure of the said James on his passage to Ireland for bread, wine, beer, meat, fish, wheat, oats, hay, freight of ships, wages of servants, drink-money, and pay for Welsh mercenaries and others, &c. - -	219	2	4¼
„ of the said James while remaining in the office of the justiciary in Ireland - -	4,037	19	4½
Purchase of wheat, oats, meat, fish, wine, salt, iron, and other stores for the K.'s castles of Roscommon, Athlone, and Raundon, in Connaught, carriage of the same from divers parts of Ireland to the said castles, pay and garments for constables, balisters, drink-money and pay for mercenaries, expenditure			

1270–1272.

	£	s.	d.
of the said James and of his army in proceeding to and remaining to succour the castles - - - - -	1,601	18	8
Expenses of horse and foot soldiers coming to the justiciary from divers parts of Ireland, and marching with him to fight the K.'s enemies and the disturbers of Ireland, drink-money and pay for mercenaries, wages of servants, purchase and restoration of lost horses, and other necessary payments - - -	3,276	5	7
Purchase of dyed cloth and furs for the robes of the said James as justiciary, and of his knights, clerks and esquires, pay, garments, and furs, for balisters both horse and foot, remaining with the justiciary on account of the war and disturbance of Ireland - - -	436	11	4
Robes, furs, and saddles, for Richard of Exeter, Alexander of Nottingham, Richard Fitz John, knights, and others of the council and the K.'s household retained, and robes, furs, and saddles for Oneel, Mackahan, and other Irishmen coming to the K.'s peace and remaining with the justiciary - - - -	188	19	10
	£	s.	d.
Total - - -	9,760	18	2
Surplus - -	1,493	0	0¼
Whereof is allowed to the said William in his debt below -	305	15	0½
There remains a surplus of -	1,188	5	10¾
Received from Simon le Mareschal, Villa Pallardi, and others - - - - -	155	13	8
From the cities of Cork, Dublin, and Limerick, Roger Boweneys, and others - - -	177	0	16½
	£	s.	d.
Total - - -	332	15	0½
Paid into the Treasury - -	*nothing.*		
Conveying the hostages of Breynroth from Limerick to Dublin, by Robert Callan and others -	0	15	0
„ the same hostages from Dublin to Cashel, and reconveying them to Dublin - -	0	66	8
conveying them from Dublin to Limerick -	0	100	0
For a horse lost by the Irish in the pass of Glyndelach	25 marks.		
	£	s.	d.
Total - - -	27	0	0
And he owes - - -	305	15	0½
He renders his account of this debt—			
Paid into the Treasury - -	*nothing.*		
Surplus as above - - -	305	15	0½
And he is quit.			

(*Endorsed.*)—To Sir William de Audley or John de Everus, by William de Bruer. [*Chancery Miscellaneous Rolls, No.* 28, *Rot.* 1.]

1270–1272.

891. Account of H[ugh], Bishop of Meath, the Lord Edward's treasurer in Ireland, of his receipt and expenditure at the Exchequer, Dublin, from Michaelmas 54 to Michaelmas 56 Hen. III.

	£	s.	d.
Received from rents, farms, fines, armerciaments, pleas, perquisites, &c. for Michaelmas a. r. 54 -	658	12	4
„ the same, for Hilary a. r. 55 - -	417	17	4
„ the same, for Easter a. r. 55 - -	960	17	2
„ the same, for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist - - -	50	5	10
„ the same, for Michaelmas a. r. 55 - -	807	9	5
„ the same, for Hilary a. r. 56 - -	31	15	2
„ the same, for Easter a. r. 56 - -	1,715	15	1
„ the same, for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 56 as is fully contained in the roll of receipts of the said Exchequer - - - - -	39	0	0
Total - - 4,081*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*			
Paid to James de Audley, justiciary of Chester and the chamberlain there towards acquitting the Lord Edward's debt of 400*l.* to the Mayor and citizens of Chester - -	393	0	0
„ to the said James as justiciary of Ireland, for the pacification of that country, divers sums from Michaelmas a. r. 54 till Sunday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, the Apostle, [June 11] a. r. 56 as appears by the roll of payments of the Exchequer aforesaid -	3,301	14	3½
„ to the same, for the Brothers Penitentiary, by the justiciary's precept, and of his gift -	5 marks.		
„ to Nicholas de Castro, for 5 hogsheads of wine which the justiciary had caused to be taken on loan from him - - - - -	9	0	0
„ to Richard Colum, for 17 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to the justiciary to provision the castles of Rendon, Athlone and Roscommon, by writ - -	36	16	8
„ to Brother Herbert, Master of the Templars in Ireland, to expedite some arduous affairs of the Lord Edward, delivered to the justiciary	20 marks.		
„ to Walter Spirling, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him and sent to Wicklow to the justiciary - - - - -	0	100	0
„ to Robert of Callan, to make preparations for the arrival in Dublin of the justiciary before the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin in a. r. 55	23	0	20
„ to Brother Herbert, Master of the Templars in Ireland, paid to the justiciary to expedite some arduous affairs of the Lord Edward, by writ	100	0	0
„ to William Huse, for his expenses while fortifying the castle of Roscommon, by writ -	12 marks.		

1270–1272.		£	s.	d.
Paid	to William de Castro, for his expenses in conducting the hostages of Bren Roche from Dublin to Limerick, by writ - - -	0	100	0
„	to Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, for his fee for Michaelmas term a. r. 54, the whole of a. r. 55, and Easter term in a. r. 56	80	0	0
„	to John de Kenleye, Chancellor and Chamberlain of the Irish Exchequer, for his fee for the same terms - - - - -	50 marks.		
„	to Richard de Tuyt, the elder, for his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 54 and Easter term, a. r. 55 - - - - - -	15	0	0
„	to William de Bakepuz, justice itinerant of the Lord Edward, for his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 54, the whole of a. r. 55, and Easter term in a. r. 56 - - - -	53	6	8
„	to the same William, his fee of the escheatry for Michaelmas term a. r. 54, and the whole of a. r. 55 - - - - - -	20	0	0
„	to Alexander of Nottingham, justice itinerant, his fees for Michaelmas a. r. 54 and Easter a. r. 55 - - - - - -	50 marks.		
„	to Nicholas de Dunhevet, knight of the household of the Lord Edward, 32*l.* a year for his fees, robes, and cloaks with hoods [*capæ*] from Easter in a. r. 49 to the same term in a. r. 55 - - - - - -	208	0	0
„	to Nicholas of Gloucester, carpenter of the castle of Athlone, his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 54, and Easter, a. r. 55 - - - -	5 marks.		
„	to the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, her fee for Michaelmas, the whole of a. r. 55, and Easter, a. r. 56 - - - - -	4	11	4
„	to the same, for her robes for the same period -	0	20	0
„	to William Pycot, notary [*clericus memorialium*], his fee for the whole of a. r. 54, 55, and 56 - - - - - - -	15	0	0
„	his robes for Hilary, a. r. 55 and 56 - -	2 marks.		
„	the same, for his annual fee of the Lord [Edward's gift] for a. r. 54, 55, and Easter 56 - -	12	10	0
„	his robes for Michaelmas a. r. 54, and Michaelmas a. r. 55 - - - - -	4	0	0
„	to Walter of Worcester, his fee of 3*d.* a day, for Michaelmas a. r. 54, the whole of a. r. 55, and Easter, a. r. 56 - - -	9	2	6
„	to the same, for the custody of the doors of the Exchequer for the same period - -	0	40	0
„	to Odo, the clerk, for receiving and counting the Lord Edward's money at the Exchequer, for Michaelmas, a. r. 54, and Easter, a. r. 55 -	9	2	6

1270–1272.

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Alan Lumbard, for the same, for Michaelmas a. r. 55, and Easter, a. r. 56 - - -	9	2	6
„ to the Dominicans of various houses in Ireland for Michaelmas, a. r. 54 and a. r. 55, of the Lord Edward's alms - - -	70 marks.		
„ to John de Samford, messenger of the Lord [Edward] to England, for his expenses, by writ - - - - - -	32	0	0
„ to John Hardel, in part payment of the Lord Edward's debt of 61*l.* 7*s.*, whereof John had previously received 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - -	4	0	0
„ to Richard of Oxford, the justiciary's lieutenant, for the fortification of the castle of Roscommon in a. r. 54 - - - - -	90	0	0
„ for 12 hogsheads of wine bought of Lambert Denaunt for the said castle, and delivered to the same Richard - - - - -	28	0	0
„ to the said Lambert, for 6 hogsheads of wine bought of him, sent to the same castle and delivered to said Richard in the time of James de Audley - - - - -	14	0	0
„ to Walter, the clerk, and Geoffrey de Lynet, for work on the houses of the Exchequer -	15	0	0
„ to the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the castle of Dublin for Michaelmas term, a. r. 54, the whole of a. r. 55, and Easter a. r. 56 -	0	100	0
„ to the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the same period -	0	100	0
„ to 2 clerks who write the great Rolls at the Exchequer, and receive 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is sitting, for their stipends for Michaelmas term a. r. 54, the whole of a. r. 55, and Hilary and Easter terms and that of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 56 - - -	8	17	0
„ wax bought to make tapers for the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, for the same period - - - - -	0	7	8
„ to Laurence and Peter, the clerks aforesaid, who write the great Rolls, for their robes for Michaelmas a. r. 54, and Michaelmas a. r. 55	4	0	0
„ carrying summonses for the same period -	4 marks.		
„ wax, parchment, bags, laces, canvas, white burses [*albœ bursœ*], litter [*litera*], and other small purchases for the Exchequer during the same period - - - - -	0	54	5
Total - - 4670*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.*			

And there remains of Treasure, 10*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.*

[*Endorsed.*] Account of H[ugh], Bishop of Meath, from Michaelmas a. r. 54 Hen. III. to the same term in a. r. 56, audited by Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland, Richard of Northampton, Dean of the Cathedral of Ferns and attorney of Fromund le Brun,

1270.

Chancellor of Ireland, William de Castre, Henry de Stretton, justice itinerant in Ireland, and John de Kenleye, who thereunto placed their seals, by writ of the Lord Edward. [*Chancery Miscellaneous Rolls, No.* 28, *Rot.* 3.]

Dec. 24. **892.** The K. having during vacancy in the abbey of St. Mary of Trum [Trim], by the death of Thomas, late abbot, granted to the Prior and Convent licence to elect, now of special grace empowers William de Bakepuz, his escheator of Ireland, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. to the election to be made by them, to signify the same to the Metropolitan, on confirmation to receive fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities to him. He shall previously, however, take from the prior and convent letters sealed with their seal, undertaking that this grace shall not be drawn into a precedent, nor in future elections cause prejudice to the K. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. Winchester. [*Pat.,* 55 *Hen. III., m.* 25.]

1270. **893.** Brother E[ ], Prior, and the convent of St. Peter of Clonard, of the Augustinian order, in the diocese of Meath, to the K. Brother E[ ], their late abbot, is deceased. They send Brother Hugh, canon, and Simon, cleric, as special messengers and proctors, to pray the K.'s licence; and they further entreat that the K. will order his escheator in Ireland to receive, in place of the K., fealty from the elect, in order to spare them labour and expense, and to put him when confirmed in possession of the small temporalities of the monastery. All its revenues do not suffice for their poor sustenance. To meet the moderate expenses of the bearers of these presents they had been obliged to pledge some chalices needful to them, which they will not be able to redeem. *In crastino . . . dominice.* [*Royal Letters, No.* 810.]

[About 1270.] **894.** Received from the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, for rendering fealty to the K.'s escheator and for restoration of temporalities, on Saturday after the feast of St. Peter and Paul at Westminster, 20*l.* [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 6.]

1270–1271. **895.** Account of Nicholas Leukenore, formerly keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, by Thomas Leukenore, Nicholas de Blaby, and Giles de Audenard, executors of Nicholas's will; by the K.'s writ and view of Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe; from Friday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, a. r. 49, to March 3, a. r. 52 [Aug. 7, 1265—March 3, 1267–8]. Received from the escheatry of Ireland during that time by the hands of William de Bagepuz, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*Pipe,* 55 *Hen. III., Rot.* 1.]

1270[–71]. March 8. **896.** W[alter] Archbishop of York, Philip Basset, Roger de Mortimer, and Robert Burnel, lieutenants of the Lord Edward, the K.'s eldest son, to the justiciary or escheator of Ireland or their lieutenants. In the partition of the lands of Earl Marshall in Ireland made between the heirs and co-parceners of Sibil de Ferrers, one of the heirs of that inheritance, there were assigned to Alienor, wife of Roger de Leyburn, as her purparty of that inheritance, 14 librates, 5 solidates, and 1 denariate, and to Agatha, wife of Hugh de Mor-

1270–1271.

timer, 19 librates, 5 solidates, and 10 denariates, of the pleas and issues of the county of Kildare, held in dower by Margaret Countess of Lincoln, and which, after her death, descended to the said Roger and Alienor, Hugh and Agatha, as appears by the rolls of partition of the inheritance. Agnes de Vescy, sister and co-parcener of Alienor and Agatha, after the death of the Countess, appropriated, contrary to the assignment, to herself the aforesaid 14 librates, 5 solidates, 1 denariate, and 19 librates, 5 solidates, and 10 denariates of pleas and issues of Kildare. The Lord Edward frequently commanded his justiciaries or their lieutenants and the escheator to make restitution, but they deferred doing so. The lieutenants now command the justiciary or escheator to make this restitution, and to restore all issues and profits from the time when Agnes or others after the death of the Countess took the said county into her hands. Further mandate that the said Agnes, Alienor, and Agatha, and the other heirs shall have in common as co-parceners a seneschal, sheriff, and other officers to be provided by them, who shall issue writs, collect debts and customs under one common seal, and answer for pleas and issues. Given at Westminster by Robert Burnel, under the seal of the Lord Edward, used in his absence. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*, *in cedulâ.*]

March 22. **897.** The K. having during vacancy in the abbey of Hoges, near Dublin, by the decease of Margaret, late abbess thereof, granted to the prioress and convent licence to elect, now of special grace empowers William de Bakepuz, his escheator of Ireland, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. to the election to be made by them, to signify the same to the Metropolitan, on confirmation to receive fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities to her. He shall previously, however, take from the prioress and convent letters sealed with the seal of the chapter, undertaking that this grace shall not be drawn into a precedent, nor hereafter cause prejudice to the K. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18.]

1271. April 24. **898.** The K. having during vacancy in the Monastery of St. Peter of Clonard by the decease of Eugenius, late abbot thereof, granted to the prior and convent licence to elect, now of special grace empowers William de Bakepuz, his escheator in Ireland, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. to the election to be made by them, to signify the same to the Metropolitan, on confirmation to receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities to him. He shall previously, however, receive from the prior and convent letters signed with their seal, undertaking that this grace shall not be drawn into a precedent, nor hereafter cause prejudice to the K. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

May 15. **899.** Letters of protection till Michaelmas ensuing for John de Muscegros, Walter de Dunhevede, and Bartholomew le Peytevyn about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15.]

1271.

May 23. **900.** Letters of protection till Michaelmas, and subsequently for 4 years, for James de Audley and Ralph le Keu, about proceeding to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 15.]

May 23. **901.** Grant to Theobald le Botiller, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, that John Fitz John and William de Montchensey of Anstey be admitted as his attorneys. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14.]

June 13. **902.** The see of Dublin being vacant by the death of Fulk de Saunford, late Archbishop thereof, the K. had granted to Edward, his eldest son, to defray his expenses in the Holy Land, all the issues of that see, saving to the K. knight's fees, wards, reliefs and escheats, advowsons of abbeys, priories, dignities, and churches. Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, not to meddle with the custody of the see, but to allow Edward's substitutes to have its issues, provided that fees, wards, reliefs, escheats, advowsons of abbeys, priories, dignities and prebends, be safely kept to the use of the K. Westminster.

Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants of the see of Dublin to be intentive and respondent to the attorneys, deputed by Edward for the custody of the see. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

June 13. **903.** Robert Walerand, proctor of the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, and Reginald le Barneville, canon of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, having come to the K. with letters of their chapters, praying licence to elect an Archbishop of Dublin, in the room of Fulk late archbishop thereof, the K. grants licence accordingly, directing them to select one who shall be devout, fit to rule the church, and useful and faithful to the K., the kingdom, and Ireland. Westminster.

The above letters repeated, giving precedence to the church of the Holy Trinity. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 13.]

July 4. **904.** J[ames] de Audley, justiciary of Ireland, to W[illiam] de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland. Had inspected letters of the Lord Edward directed to each of them [*ante* No. 896], regarding matters touching Roger de Leyburne, Alienor his wife, Hugh de Mortimer, and Agatha his wife, and their co-parceners of the county of Kildare, and sends the letters for inspection. Is bound to the magnates aforesaid to execute the mandate contained in the letters, but as he cannot do so prays the escheator to execute it. Lymore [? Lismore]. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9 *dors*, *in cedula.*]

Aug. 3. **905.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Philip de Flury, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland on affairs of Agnes de Valence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 19. **906.** Letters of simple protection for 5 years for the Brothers of the order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel, in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 6. **907.** Letters of protection for 1 year for William de Westeneys, about to proceed to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

1271.

Sept. 16. **908.** The K. commits during pleasure to John de Saumford, the office of the K.'s escheatry of Ireland. He shall answer at the K.'s Exchequer for the issues thereof accruing to the K.

Mandate to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men and others of Ireland, to be intentive and respondent to John in all things touching the office of escheatry. Windsor.

Mandate to William de Bakepuz, to deliver to John the office of escheatry aforesaid. [*Fine Rolls*, 55 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3; *and Originalia* 55 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 15.]

Sept. 27. **909.** Letters of protection for 5 years for the prior and convent of Dyvelek [Duleek], in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 26. **910.** Letters of presentation for William de Masticon to the prebend in the church of Dublin, held by John de Frigemont. Letters thereupon to the dean and chapter of Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

[Oct. 29.] **911.** R[ ], prioress, and the nuns of St. Mary of Hogges, near Dublin, to the K. Agnes, their late abbess, is deceased; send Thomas of St. Patrick, canon, whom they have named as proctor, and pray power to elect. Dublin. Morrow of the Apostles, Saints Simon and Jude. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 816.]

[1271–2, March 1.] **912.** M[ ], Dean, and the Chapter of Emly, to the K. F[lorence] their late bishop is deceased. Send Thomas, their brother canon, praying licence to elect. Emly. Tuesday next after the feast of St. Matthias, the Apostle, 56 Hen. III. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 60.]

March 18. **913.** Inspeximus of letters of the Dean and Chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, notifying to the K. that their patron and pastor Fulk, late Archbishop of Dublin, having died, they had obtained the royal licence to elect; that all the canons of their chapter had met to elect, but that the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, with whom they ought cordially and unanimously to unite in the election of an Archbishop of Dublin, had refused to elect. They had thereupon, proceeding by scrutiny, unanimously elected among themselves as Archbishop, William de la Cornere, chaplain of the Pope, and their brother canon, a man honest, learned, and provident in spiritual and temporal matters. To this election they prayed the royal assent. Given in their chapter, the 8th of the calends of August [July 25] 1271.

Inspeximus of letters of Brother William, Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and the convent thereof, notifying to the K. that Fulk Archbishop of Dublin having died, they had, after obtaining licence to elect, conferred on certain canons the power to provide their church with an Archbishop; that those canons had thereupon elected as Archbishop of Dublin Fromund le Brun, chaplain of the Pope and Chancellor in Ireland of the Lord Edward. All the canons having agreed to this election, they prayed the K. to give the royal assent, and thereupon to direct letters to the Pope. Dublin, the 6th of the calends of August [July 27] 1271.

1271–1272.

Inspeximus of letters of R[ichard] de St. Martin, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and the chapter thereof, notifying to the K. that Fulk late Archbishop of Dublin was dead; that they had thereupon sent to the K. Fulk of Kilkenny with their letters; and they prayed the K. to give the royal assent to the latter. Given in their chapter, the 7th of the ides of May [May 9] 1271.

Inspeximus of letters of William, the Prior, and of the Chapter of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, notifying to the K. the death of Fulk, late Archbishop of Dublin. They thereupon sent to the K. their brother canon Reginald de Barneville, bearer of these presents, praying the K, to give licence to elect. Dublin, the day before the nones of May [May 6] 1271. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 17.]

1272. [About April 3.] **914.** Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Emly to elect a bishop, [sent] by Thomas canon of their church, bearing letters of the Chapter. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 16.]

May 13. **915.** Letters of protection for 2 years from Michaelmas next ensuing for John de Verdun about to proceed to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 14.]

June 18. **916.** The K. notifies to [David], Archbishop of Cashel that he had given the royal assent to the election made in the Church of Emly, of Matthew, Archdeacon of that church, as Bishop of Emly. The K. notifies this election in order that the Archbishop may do what depends on him in this matter. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

[About June 18.] **917.** The K. to John de Saumford, his escheator of Ireland. During vacancy in the see of Emly caused by the death of F[lorence] late Bishop thereof, the K. had given licence to elect and the royal assent to the election of Matthew Archdeacon of that church, as bishop. The K. of special grace further gives power to the escheator to take fealty from the elect if confirmed, and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the Dean and Chapter letters under their seals providing that this grace shall not lead to consequences, nor cause prejudice to the K. Mandate accordingly. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10.]

June 24. **918.** William of Northfield, canon of Kildare, having come to the K. with letters of the Dean and Chapter announcing vacancy in their church by the death of Simon of Kilkenny, late Bishop of Kildare, and praying licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly. Reading. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

July 1. **919.** Having in conjunction with the lieutenants of Edward, his eldest son, sent John de Muscegros to Ireland to preserve its peace, to admit into the peace of the K. and of Edward his eldest son, all the Irish who choose to come to it, and to expedite the K.'s special affairs enjoined by counsel of the lieutenants, the K. commands archbishops, &c., and all his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to be intentive to the said John, and to give him counsel and aid when required. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

1272.
[About July 1.] **920.** The K., with the assent of the lieutenants of Edward, his eldest son, gives to John de Muscegros, power to receive into the peace of the K. and of Edward, all the Irish who will come to it. The K. would ratify whatever John might do in the premises. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

[About July 4.] **921.** Letters of protection for 2 years for John de Bakepuz, about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

[About July 4.] **922.** Letters of protection for 2 years, from Michaelmas next ensuing, for William Fitz Alan about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]

[1272, July 21.] **923.** Bull of Pope Gregory X. granting protection to Edward the K.'s eldest son, who had crossed over to the Holy Land, and to his family, his lands, cities, castles, rights, liberties and possessions in England, Wales, Ireland, and Gascony. Civita Vecchia. 12th of the calends of August, in the 1st year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Gregory X.*]

[About Aug. 18.] **924.** The lieutenants in England of Edward the K.'s eldest son having deputed Maurice Fitz Maurice as justiciary of Ireland during the pleasure of Edward and his lieutenants, the K. commands archbishops, &c., and others in Ireland, to give counsel and aid, and to be intentive and respondent to the said Maurice as the K.'s justiciary in that country. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 18. **925.** The K. assigns all issues and profits of the see of Kildare in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy, to defray arrears of fees due to certain cardinals, and the K.'s advocates at the Court of Rome. Mandate to John de Staunford the K.'s escheator of Ireland, to deliver for this purpose the issues and profits to John de Kenleye, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. does not wish the issues and profits to be converted to other uses. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 13. **926.** The K. had granted to William de Bakepuz that, on the first opportunity, he should provide him with a prebend or other benefice, and had given power accordingly, by letters patent, to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland. A vacancy of a prebend in the church of Dublin held by John de Frissenon, deceased, and belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin having occurred, the justiciary and chancellor, according to the power given to them, conferred that prebend on William, and the Dean and Chapter of Dublin inducted him according to custom. The K. not remembering the above grant, subsequently gave the prebend in question to William de Masticone, and commanded the Dean and Chapter to admit him. But William de Bakepuz afterwards exhibited to the K. his previous letters patent and letters under the seal of the chapter, and alleged his possession of the prebend. The K. therefore having caused the grant to William de Masticone to be revoked as informal, now commands the Dean and Chapter of Dublin to take no steps regarding his mandate to admit William de Masticone, but

1272.

to allow William de Bakepuz to enjoy his possession of the prebend. Lopham. By the Council and brother John. [*Close*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

[Sept. 23.] **927.** As it appears by papal letters directed to the K. that the Pope had confirmed the election of Nicholas of Argath' as Archbishop of Armagh [Archamanensis], to which election the royal assent had previously been given, the K. accepts this confirmation, and restores the temporalities. Mandate to knights, free and other tenants of the see, to be intentive and respondent in all things regarding it, to Nicholas as Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland and their lord.

Mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to restore the temporalities. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 21. **928.** William of Jacton, canon of Limerick, having come to the K. with letters of his chapter, praying licence to elect in the room of Robert their late bishop, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly. Mandate to the Dean and Chapter of Limerick to elect a bishop who shall be devout, fit to rule the church, and useful to the K. and kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 2.]

[Dec. 27. *See Note.*] **929.** Inquisition taken at le Finaleburn, in Twiscard, by Sir W[illiam] Fitz Warin, seneschal of the Lord Edward in Ulster, as to how Sir H[enry] de Mandevyle behaved in regard to the K., the Lord Edward, and the English in Ulster after Edward had made him bailiff in Twiscard. Jurors:—Henry Savage [Salvagius] son of Sir R[ ] Savage, Reginald le Chen, W[ ] Pewdelou, Hugh Savage, Richard Fitz R[ichard], Henry Savage of Tualaneske, W[ ] of Flanders, Thomas Savage, Michael Bonekyl, John son of Smith, Patrick Fitz Adam, Walter de Peter, Geoffrey son of Wyc, Elias Sendal, Elias de Angle, Richard Fitz Hubert, Robert Broun, W. Toller, Robert Dodde, Gilbert de Burn, W. Blake, Ralph de Weltun, John Long, Matthew Malerb; Who Say as follows:—That Magnus Ochaan was slain at Down [Dun'], against the peace of the K. and of the Lord Edward, and after his death Hugh Ochaan offered to Sir H[enry] 500 cows to the use of the Lord Edward for the land of Fernecreu' and Kenack, to hold of the Lord Edward; Sir H[enry] refused to take them, but put the son of Magnus, a traitor to the K. and the Lord Edward, in seisin of the lands, and he still unjustly holds them:—That 27 English men and women coming from Maulin' towards Twiscard by way of Collan were killed by consent of Sir H[enry]; this was done by the Irish of Turtria [Ui-Tuirtre], by counsel of Sir H[enry]; that the Irish of Turtria burnt the land of Ocaynymery and Cachery and killed 22 English by the instigation and precept of the same Sir H[enry]:—That Coumoy Ochaan, by counsel of the same Sir H[enry], burnt William of Culrath, and killed J. Fitz Philip and 13 other English:—That Sir W[alter] de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, was seized at his death as custodee of Mamym' and Cachery, and Sir H[enry] intruded into them:—That Sir H[enry] took from the men of Drindrif and Dunsumery 20 oxen for licence to carry corn out of the country, and they were nevertheless despoiled of 19 marks of silver:—That Sir

1272.

H[enry] unjustly took 40 oxen from the burgesses of Poreros and Portcham', because they would not feed his servants wandering through the country:—That he promised to John son of Sir H. de Logan 2 carucates of land to seduce Reginald le Chen when fighting against Coumoy Ochaan at Glasdale:—That Sir H[enry] had false measures to receive rents in corn from the farmers of the Lord Edward, and they are thus ignorant of the extent of the Lord Edward's loss:—That Sir H[enry] unjustly took a hogshead of the price of 55 marks from Godfrey Ury:—That R. of Galwyd [Galway] gave to the Lord Edward half a mark and to Sir H[enry] 5 marks and a horse worth 3 marks to procure his discharge from prison, into which he had been put for killing his wife:—That Sir H[enry] had unjustly taken from the sureties of J. son of W[ ] 20 marks, from Roger Ruffus 5 marks, from Thomas son of Noese 3 marks, and from W. Scot 3 marks:—That after he became bailiff of Twiscard he had, on the Bann, a fishing boat worth 4 marks a year, but whether he had a warrant they know not:—That after the death of Richard de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster Sir H[enry] made a purpresture on the demesnes of the Lord Edward at Archrepico of 2 carucates of land:—That Sir H[enry] has no right in Crech or Glybos, unless in that parcel of land whereof he was enfeoffed by Sir J. Biset, but he has now appropriated all that land to the loss of the Lord:—That Sir H[enry] after the death of Sir W[alter] de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, diminished by gifts bestowed on himself the annual rent of Twiscard, to the loss of the Lord of 20*l.* of silver:—That Sir H[enry] converted all this rapine and unjust extortion to his own use:—That the said Walter Earl of Ulster held at his death the bailiwick of Twiscard, with le Crech and Glynboy all which Sir H[enry] has now unjustly appropriated to the loss of Lord. Given at le Finlieburn, on the feast of St. John the Evangelist 57 Hen. III.

Dec. 30. The whole commonalty of Ulster, as well of English as of Irish, to W[alter] Archbishop of York, Primate of England, Roger de Mortimer, and Robert Burnell, Archdeacon of York, vicegerents [*gerentes vices*] of the Lord Edward, the K.'s eldest son. Sir W[illiam] Fitz Warin, whom they had sent to Ulster as seneschal, had fully restored peace between English and Irish, and by the security of good hostages had settled the whole land of Ulster to the advantage of the Lord Edward and the profit of the community. This land had previously to the arrival of the seneschal, stood in a state of ruin through Sir H[enry] de Mandevill, to whom the Lord Edward had formerly granted the bailiwick of Twiscard. He then faithfully served Edward, though, as now appears by faithful inquisitions taken by the seneschal, he ought justly to have lost the bailiwick from the first. Sir H[enry] also assigned this bailiwick to Sir W[alter] de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, and the latter died invested with it. Nevertheless, after his death, Sir H[enry] entered upon and held the bailiwick to the grave prejudice and loss of the Lord Edward, until Sir W[illiam] took it from him. Although he has justly lost the bailiwick, he threatens the commonalty to recover possession of it from the deputies by paying to them the great price which he ought to have paid for it to the Lord Edward, but which

1272.

still remains iniquitously unpaid. If the deputies do grant the bailiwick to Sir H[enry] the commonalty will rise against him, saving their fealty to the Lord Edward. They are unwilling to subject to war and turbulence the land of Ulster now settled in peace, and assure the deputies that that land will remain so by the counsel of Sir W[illiam] Fitz Warin and the aid of the commonalty so long as they shall have Sir W[illiam] as seneschal. Portchaman, in Twiscard. Friday after the Nativity of the Lord, 57 Hen. III. [*Inq. P. M., 57 Hen. III., No.* 7.]

[Temp. Hen. III.] **930.** Petition of Robert Owen to the K. Having in the time when Richard de la Rochelle was justiciary, and F[romund] le Brun chancellor in Ireland, been appointed as K.'s serjeant in that country, the justiciary and others of the K.'s council had promised to remunerate him for his service. From that time Roger had prosecuted the K.'s pleas; the justiciaries and others of the K.'s council had promised to satisfy him, but they had not satisfied him. Roger might have received a large salary from the magnates of Ireland, but had received nothing. Wherefore he prays the K. to requite him for the long and important service which he had rendered to the K., and which he begs may be inquired into.

Roger further prays that the K. will cause an exchange to be made by view of the justiciary, between the K.'s lands in the district of Tassagard [Saggard] near the land of war, and Roger's lands in the manor of Newcastle of Lyons adjoining the land of peace [the pale]. It would be more advantageous to the K. to possess the latter than the former lands. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2,473.]

[Temp. Hen. III.] **931.** The convent of St. Thomas of Dublin to the K., praying licence to elect in the room of their abbot, who had been a religious for 60 years, and had admonished them to provide a successor to him. [*Royal Letters, No.* 814.]

[Temp. Hen. III.] **932.** The mayor and citizens of Dublin to the K. Having learnt from the statement of the justices in eyre in Ireland, and from letters of the K.'s burgesses of Drogheda, that the chattels of Alice Augustin of Drogheda, and other burgesses of that vill, had been unjustly seized at Southampton, by John de la Bulehuse, burgess of the latter vill, and Peter his servant, for a debt which they claim of Alice in the name of Theobald de Fanestoke her late husband, the mayor and citizens pray the K. that Alice may not be further molested thereupon, that her chattels may be released, and that Richard le Curteis, burgess of Bristol, son and heir of Richard le Curteis, may make payment to her of 100*l.* worth of silver, in which he is bound by agreement made between them in the presence of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Ireland. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2518.]

Temp. Hen. III. **933.** Partition of Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, made between his heirs after his death.

The Earl of Gloucester's portion:—

	£	s.	d.
Burgh of Kilkenny - - - - -	73	3	10
Body of the county with assises and perquisites -	90	16	3

	£	s.	d.
Dunfer	37	16	3
Lohemadran	19	8	6½
Grenan	10	8	11

Total - 346*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.*

This total exceeds a fifth share by the sum of 61*s.* 10*d.* which is assigned to the portion of Dummas in the vill of Callan.

John de Montchensey's portion:—

Burgh of Wexford	42	0	17
Body of the county, as above	50	12	6
Odoch	42	10	4
Rosclar	68	19	11
Karrec	23	15	0
Ferns	81	15	0
Vill of Tammine for surplus of Kildare	0	35	2½

Total - 341*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d.*

Portion of William de Vescy and his parceners:—

Burgh of Kildare	23	3	4
Body of the county, as above	73	11	0
Karberye	60	19	8
Ballimadan	53	19	10
Mon	84	13	9
Kumbre	32	0	18
Tammime	7	16	2
Clumena	9	18	8

Total - 345*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.*

This total exceeds a fifth share by the sum of 38*s.* 4½*d.* which is assigned to the portion of Wodes[ffet] in the vill of Tannime.

The Countess Warenne's portion:—

Burgh of Carlow [Katherlac]	24	12	4
Body of the county, as above	23	0	23
Ballidunegan	11	18	2
Futheret	53	5	2
Tamulyn	38	18	1
Castle of Ros	72	3	4½
Burgh of Ros	52	13	4
Insula [the island]	43	6	0
Balisex	28	5	7

Total - 349*l.* 2*s.* 11½*d.*

This total exceeds a fifth share by the sum of 117*s.* 5*d.* which is assigned to the portion of Dummas in the vill of Balisex.

Portion of Roger de Mortimer and his parceners:—

Burgh of Dunmas	104	19	1
Obbory	82	8	5½
Athkbo	72	7	5
Karnebo	74	8	3
In the vill of Balisex for surplus of Carlow		117	5
In the vill of Callan for surplus of Kilkenny	0	61	10
In the vill of Mon for surplus of Kildare	0	3	1

Total - 343*l.* 4*s.* 6½*d.*

[*Chancery Miscellaneous Rolls, No.* 320, *m.* 3 *dors.*]

[Temp. Hen. III.?] **934.** Letter probably to the K. regarding the state of Ireland. That country is poor, and there is almost nothing in the Treasury. They can obtain aid neither of men nor of money from Ulster, which is the fifth part of Ireland. *Norman French.* [*Royal Letters, No.* 838. *Decayed.*]

EDWARD I.

1272, Michaelmas. **935.** Morrow of all Souls. Plea before the K. and Council between Agnes de Vescy and Emeric de Rochechouart, Matilda his wife, Alienor de Vallibus, and Agatha de Mortimer, regarding their rights as coparceners of the inheritance in the county of Kildare, Ireland, of Gilbert and Walter, Earls Marshal of England. The said Agnes, Matilda, Alienor, and Agatha were daughters of Sibil who was the wife of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby. The county of Kildare was assigned to them in right of the said Sibil, their mother, who was one of the sisters and coheirs of the said Gilbert and Walter; and the said Agnes by extent made in the reign of Hen. III., derived a purparty of 27 librates, 12 solidates, 8 denarates, and 1 obolate; the said Matilda a purparty of 12 librates, 7 solidates, and 1 obolate; the said Alienor a purparty of 14 librates, 5 solidates, 7 denarates, and 1 obolate; and the said Agatha a purparty of 19 librates, 5 solidates, and 10 denarates, out of the profits of pleas in the said county. In the partition nothing was done either regarding the surplus issues of the county, the profits of the seal, or appointments of bailiffs, but everything in the county became the property of the 4 coheiresses. After the death of Margaret Countess of Pembroke, wife of Walter Marshall, and who held this county in dower, the said Agnes took possession of it, of the profits of pleas and of the seal and appointment of bailiffs, and on complaint of the said Matilda, Alienor, and Agatha, the latter were by order of W[alter] Archbishop of York, R[oger] de Mortimer, and R[obert] Burnell, Lieutenant of the K. in England, lately restored to their rights. The said Agnes thereupon complained that she had been ejected from her seisin without having been summoned, and demanded of the K.'s justiciary and escheator in Ireland to have that seisin restored to her; and the said Matilda, Alienor, and Agatha ask that justice be rendered to them.

The said Agnes comes and says that she cannot answer to this writ without the said Matilda her coparcener. Wherefore the said Emeric and Matilda are summoned for the octaves of Hilary. [*Coram Rege,* 1 *Edw. I., No.* 1, *Rot.* 18.]

Michaelmas. **936.** Octaves and quinzaine of Michaelmas. Before the K.'s Council. Ireland. Agatha de Mortimer puts in her place William de Grys or Philip Haselewood, against Agnes de Vescy, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege,* 1 *Edw. I., No.* 1, *Rot.* 24 *dors; and* 1 *Edw. I., No.* 2, *Rot.* 18 *dors.*]

1272.
Dec. 7. **937.** King Edward I. notifies to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, and others in Ireland, that on the death of the Lord Henry, his father, of famous memory, the government of England and the dominion of Ireland had devolved on him; that in his absence the prelates, earls, great men, and commonalty of his kingdom, had yielded to him a willing oath of fealty; that the Irish archbishops and earls, &c. are bound to render to him as their king and lord a similar oath; that he had given power to the Bishop of Meath, Maurice Fitz Maurice, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, and John de Saunford, his escheator in that country, to receive it; and he commands them to render such an oath. Given by the hand of W[alter] de Merton, the K.'s Chancellor. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Dec. 7. **938.** The K. notifies to the Bishop of Meath, Maurice Fitz Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, and John de Saunford, escheator in that country, that he had given power to them to receive an oath of fealty from the prelates and barons of Ireland as above; and he commands them to receive such an oath. Westminster. [*Pat.* 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Dec. 7. **939.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Maurice, his justiciary of Ireland, notifying the death of his father and his own succession as above; and commanding the justiciary to cause the K.'s peace to be proclaimed and observed in Ireland, forbidding all persons on pain of life and limb to infringe that peace. The K. was prepared to render full justice to all in Ireland regarding their rights. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Dec. 7. **940.** The K. commits, during pleasure, to Maurice Fitz Maurice the office of justiciary of Ireland. Given by the hand of W[alter] de Merton, the K.'s Chancellor. [*Fine Rolls*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Dec. 7. **941.** The K. commits to William Fitz Warin, the custody of the county of Ulster, and of all the lands and tenements of Walter de Burgh, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*; to hold as before at the K.'s will. William shall answer for the issues at the Exchequer. [*Fine Rolls*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Dec. 7. **942.** The K. commits, during pleasure, to John de Saunford, the office of escheatry of Ireland as well of episcopal investitures [crociæ] (which King Henry retained in his hand, and which from his death belong by hereditary succession to the K.), as of other matters appertaining to the office.

Mandate to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, and others of Ireland to be intentive and respondent to John as the K.'s escheator of Ireland. [*Fine Rolls*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

1272–3. Jan. 11. **943.** Royal assent to the election made in the cathedral church of Limerick, of Gerard, archdeacon of that church, as Bishop of Limerick. Mandate to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what belongs to him in this matter. Given as above. The New Temple, London. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

1272–3. Hilary. **944.** Third week of Hilary. Ireland, county of Kildare. Matilda wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, Alienor de Vallibus, and Agatha de Mortimer, appear against Agnes de Vescy in a plea of profits of issues of pleas of the seal, and of bailiffs in this county. Agnes did not come, but essoined herself to one month of Easter, on which day the justiciary and escheator of Ireland ought to have returned the K.'s writ of summons against Agnes. They have now sent the writ, and testify that the summons had issued, but the bearer of it had been prevented, appearing on the above day, in consequence of the Irish Sea. Wherefore the sheriff of Dorset, where the said Agnes has lands of the inheritance of the Earls Marshall, is commanded to summon her for the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, to carry out the partition of that inheritance, and to deposit the surplus of profits of the seal, and of bailiffs, &c. [*Coram Rege*, 1 *Edw. I., No.* 3, *Rot.* 13 *dors.*]

Jan. 17. **945.** Grant to Gerard le Marshall, Archdeacon of Limerick, of custody of the vacant see of Limerick, to hold for one year from Wednesday after the feast of St. Hilary [Jan. 18], according to the form provided between the K.'s lieutenants in England and the said Gerard. Saving to the K. the knights' fees, advowsons, wards, and escheats which shall meanwhile accrue, with all issues of the see from the death of the bishop till Wednesday aforesaid. Mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to deliver to Gerard the custody of the see with its temporalities. Given as above. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

Jan. 20. **946.** Grant to Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk, to whom the K. had given the custody of the vacant archbishopric of Dublin, of power to let to farm or *ad campi partem* [champerty] the lands and tenements of the see as may be most advantageous to the K. The latter will ratify whatever Thomas may do in this respect. Given as above.

Mandate to knights, free and other tenants of the see of Dublin, to be intentive and respondent to Thomas as custodian of the archbishopric. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

Jan. 20. **947.** Commission to Richard of Exeter, the K.'s justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to inquire with others, by oath, regarding robberies, burnings, and homicides in Ireland, &c., and to certify to the K. thereupon. Given as above. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

Jan. 26. **948.** Letters of presentation for Simon of Hereford to the church of Rosselawe belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the church of Dublin. Letters thereupon to the Archdeacon of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

1273, Easter. **949.** Third week and month of Easter. Before the K.'s council. Further plea in the plaint of Matilda wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, Alienor de Vallibus, and Agatha de Mortimer, against Agnes de Vescy, touching the county of Kildare, Ireland. [*Coram Rege*, 1 *Edw. I., No.* 4, *Rot.* 8.]

[About 12–15 April.] **950.** The K. to William Fitz Warin, seneschal of Ulster. James de Audley, deceased, late justiciary of Ireland, and William de

1273.

Bakeproz, late escheator of that country, immediately after the death of Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, unwisely endowed Avelina who was his wife, with 5 of his castles in the marches of Ulster now in a hostile state [*que de guerra existunt*], and of almost all the homages of the hostile Irish of Ulster, retaining the castle of Carrickfergus alone. The seneschal subsequently thinking that more of the Earl's lands had been assigned to Avelina than she was entitled to as dower, re-called into the K.'s hand certain lands. Avelina having thereupon complained to the K.'s lieutenants in England that she had been ejected from her dower lands, the K. ordered the seneschal to render justice to her in this respect. But as there is no reasonable assignment of dower in this instance, and as the castles of her late husband and the homages of persons in a hostile state ought not to have been assigned to Avelina, the K. wills that the county of Ulster and the Earl's other lands be extended, and that according to that extent her reasonable dower be assigned to Avelina, saving to the K. castles, homages, and pleas of assize and county pleas in Ulster. The K. therefore commands the seneschal that in presence of a person to be sent by Maurice Fitz Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, of the escheator of Ireland, and of two bishops or abbots of those parts, he apply a remedy under the above circumstances, and cause justice to be done both to Avelina and the K. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

April 15. **951.** Grant for 2 years to Christiana de Mariscis that Rusticellus Thesdaldi, to whom by the K.'s licence she had given power for the purpose, may appoint attorneys for her in all plaints in Irish courts, provided that the attorneys be appointed before the Chancellor of Ireland, and that the writs made thereupon be produced in the court wherein the plaints are moved. Witness as above.

Mandate to the K.'s Chancellor of Ireland to receive during the above term the attorneys appointed by Rusticellus in the name of Christiana, and to give him writs thereupon if required. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

[1273.] **952.** The mayor and commonalty of Carrickfergus in Ulster to the K. Od' O'Neill, king of Kinel Owen, and Commoy O'Kathran, king of Kenach, had lately raised war in Ulster, and had with all their power, at the instance of Sir Henry and Sir Robert de Maundevill, knights, Thomas Fitz Richard, Thomas and Martin de Maundevill, William de Corrs, and others their relatives and friends, hostilely entered the K.'s land and brought into it homicide, burning, and robbery. Because William Fitz Warin, seneschal of Ulster, distrained those Englishmen for debts due to the K., they burned 5 vills, 2,000 crannocks of wheat, and 3 mills belonging to him, by which they deprived him of an annual rent of 57 marks. They took hostages from the K.'s English subjects, proposing to destroy and lay waste the land, but they were driven to confusion by the valour of the seneschal, Hugh Byset, and their friends. Many of them were taken and confined, one of them died in prison, and the remainder obtained the K.'s peace more leniently than they deserved.

1273.

The mayor and commonalty therefore pray the K. that he will apply counsel to these matters; that he will place faith in the seneschal, and quickly send him with a remedy in the premises. They confidently hope to enjoy tranquillity and peace so long as the seneschal shall remain. [*Printed by Rymer, I.* 520, *Record Edition. See Notes.*]

[1273.] **953.** N[ ] O'Nel, king of Yncheun, G[ ] Mac Dumlene, king of the Irish of Ulster, M[ ] O'Flin, king of Cucuria, E[ ] O'Hanlon, king of Ergallia, D[ ] Mac Gilmori, chief of Anderken, D[ ] Mac Kartan, king of O'Nelich, to the K. After the seneschal and Hugh Byset had defeated the rebels, as in the last abstract, the writers had, at the instance of the seneschal, endeavoured with all their might to pursue and rout the K.'s Irish enemies; but some of the council of Ireland, at the instigation of those enemies, endeavour to oppress the writers. They therefore pray the K. to confide in these matters to the testimony of the seneschal, whom, so long as he shall remain in that capacity, they are ready to obey as the K. himself. Pray the K. that these evil doers may not so easily escape punishment. Otherwise they fear that this war will be followed as an example. [*Printed by Rymer, I.* 520, *Record Edition. See Notes.*]

[April 15–25.] **954.** The K. to William Fitz Warin, his seneschal of Ulster. From the inquisitions which he had lately caused to be made respecting the doings of Henry de Maundeville when seneschal of Ulster and bailiff of Tuscard, it appears that during that time Henry had perpetrated various trespasses and injuries both against the K. and the commonalty of Ulster. The K. therefore commands William to exhibit justice thereupon to all complainants in that country, and as regards the K., to take such amends on conviction as justice may require. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

April 28. **955.** The K. commands William Fitz Warin, his seneschal of Ulster, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements in his bailiwick whereof Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, died seised in fee, his wife's dower lands excepted, and to keep them till further orders. [*Fine Rolls,* 1 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

May 1. **956.** The K. has taken fealty from George de Cantilupe for all the lands which William his father held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant, to give to George seisin of those lands. Witness as above. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

May 3. **957.** Mem. of agreement between Sir W[illiam] de Valence and Sir Thomas de Clare, that 600 marks paid in the Holy Land by William to Thomas shall be allowed to William in a debt which he owes to Thomas for the custody of the lands and heirs of Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland, sold to him by Thomas; and that 200 marks which William delivered to Thomas at Westminster on the previous day shall be likewise allowed to William in his debt. Thomas gives respite until ensuing Michaelmas for the residue of the debt.

1273.

But the K. if he came to England shall decide the question between William and Thomas, as well in regard to the residue as the warranty of the custody. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 9 *dors.*]

June 15. **958.** The K. to Fromund le Brun, his Chancellor in Ireland. Grant to William de Weylaund, one of the justices de Banco [of the Common Pleas], who being engaged on other affairs of the K. in Ireland cannot personally appear in plaints moved for or against him, that Walter de la Haye and William, of London, may make attorneys for him in all plaints in Irish courts till the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth to the following feast of Michaelmas. Mandate to the Chancellor to receive the attorneys, as well as Walter and William of London should they go for the purpose, and freely to give them the K.'s writs thereupon. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 7 *dors.*]

[About June 30.] **959.** Mandate to the Bishop of Meath, Treasurer of Ireland, to respite till the feast of St. Hilary [Jan. 13] the demand which they make against David Archbishop of Cashel for 400*l.* on account of the goods and chattels of Reginald le Macotere, a usurer, which reached the Archbishop's hands, and which are alleged to belong to the K.; and also to respite the demand for usury. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

June 30. **960.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, to respite till the arrival of the K. in England the demand for 70 marks in which William de Marisco is bound at that Exchequer, and to set free William's cattle taken on that account. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

[About July 4.] **961.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland till ensuing Easter, for the master and brothers of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

July 14. **962.** David, clerk of the Dean and chapter of Kilfenora [Fynnabrenses], having come to the K. with letters of the chapter, praying licence to elect in the room of Maurice their late bishop, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one who shall be devout, fit to rule the church, and useful and faithful to the K. and kingdom. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I. m.* 15.]

[About July 15.] **963.** Protection till the feast of the Purification [Feb. 2] next ensuing, for William de Appeltrefeld, his tenants, chattels, rents, and possessions in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

July 16. **964.** The K. to his justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland. For the losses which Henry de Gorham sustained by the farms of Chapelizod, and by his corn being taken into the K.'s hand after the letting of that land to him, the K. grants to him the autumn corn sown in that land, according to the same extent as the corn was seized at. Mandate, that on security being taken from Henry for repayment of the value at Christmas next ensuing the corn be delivered to him. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

July 16. **965.** The K. to the Bishop of Meath, his Treasurer of Dublin. James de Audley formerly justiciary of Ireland, is bound to Simon

1273.

Bishop of Kildare in 16 marks for 4 hogsheads of wine, which James took from the latter for his use in the K.'s service, and the bishop assigned this money to Walter of Kilkenny, of the order of Dominicans. Mandate to satisfy Brother Walter thereupon. [*Close,* 1 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

July 18. **966.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, to cause to be allowed in his account to Martin of Dunstable, formerly the K.'s bailiff of the new aid in Ireland, his reasonable expenses on the K.'s service while bailiff. [*Close,* 1 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Aug. 2. **967.** Writ to the Treasurer and chamberlains for payment to Thomas de Mynimes of 35 marks for his expenses in going as the King's messenger to divers cities in England and thence to Scotland, Ireland, and Wales to promulgate the papal sentence against Guy de Montfort. [*Liberate,* 1 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Aug. 2. **968.** Letters of safe conduct till ensuing Easter for Thomas de Minimes about proceeding to Lincoln, York, Durham, and Carlisle, and thence to Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. [*Pat.,* 1 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

[About Aug. 19.] **969.** Grant to Walter de Redesham, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, that John de Rugham be admitted Walter's attorney in all plaints moved by or against the latter. [*Close,* 1 *Edw. I., m.* 5 *dors.*]

[About Aug. 23.] **970.** The K. to Geoffrey de Geneville, his justiciary of Ireland. Had granted to Thomas de Clare the custody of the lands of the barony of Offaly which belonged to Maurice Fitz Gerald, long since deceased. It appears, however, as well by record of Robert de Ufford, formerly the K.'s lieutenant in Ireland, as by testimony of others, that Maurice held the barony of Roger de Mortimer, Matilda his wife, William de Cantilupe and Eva his wife, Humphrey de Bohun and Alienor his wife, daughters of Eva de Breouse, and heirs of Walter and Anselm Marshall, by the service of 12 knights for their portion of the inheritance; and that by partition between them each of the sisters derived a tenancy in common of four knights' fees in the barony. It moreover appears that the castle of Legh', which is the chief castle of the barony, with the third part of the custody, ought to accrue to the said Matilda as the eldest of the sisters, nor was it the K.'s intention that by gift of the custody to Thomas, the said Roger and Matilda should be prejudiced, for which reason the K. had commanded to James de Audley and Maurice Fitz Maurice, formerly his justiciaries in Ireland, that this castle with the third part of the custody of Offaly, saving the dower of Maurice's wife, should be restored to the said Roger and Matilda, but this was not done. The K. therefore commands Geoffrey that, taking with him a sufficient *posse,* if need be, he cause the castle with the third part of the custody of Offaly, saving the dower of Maurice's wife as above, with all the issues of the barony from the time when its custody first came into the K.'s hand, to be restored to the said Roger and Matilda. [*Pat.,* 1 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

1273.

Sept. 2. **971.** The K. to William Fitz Warin, seneschal of the honor and county of Ulster. Having by letters patent appointed Geoffrey de Geneville justiciary of Ireland, the K. commands William to deliver to him the castles, lands, and tenements belonging to that honor and which are in his hand by the K.'s commission. St. Martin's the Great, London.

The K. commands the same William to be intentive and respondent regarding the honor and county of Ulster to Geoffrey de Geneville, appointed justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 2. **972.** The K. to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland. Foreign merchants with their wares coming to and departing from Ireland are burdened beyond measure with new customs, prisage, and undue exactions. The K. wishing to apply a speedy remedy thereto, commands the justiciary to cause it to be proclaimed throughout Ireland that all merchants with their merchandise may safely and securely come to that country and freely carry on their trade, subject to lawful and ancient customs, without further exaction. The K. wills not that the merchants be molested by undue extortions in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 2. **973.** Having heard that his creditors in Ireland complain that he did not care to pay his debts, the K. commands his Treasurer and Chancellor in that country that in presence of Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary, they cause an inquisition to be taken as to what debts the K. owes in Ireland, who are the K.'s creditors and sureties, and how the debts were contracted. The K. will on the first opportunity cause letters patent to be made under his Irish Seal for payment of all clear debts. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 2. **974.** The K. to John de Staunford, his escheator of Ireland. Having by letters patent appointed Geoffrey de Geneville as justiciary of Ireland during pleasure, the K. commands the escheator to be intentive and respondent to the justiciary, as well in regard to wards as castles of wards in his custody, when required to deliver the castles to him, and to cause him to have all the issues of the escheator's bailiwick, as well of wards, as of vacant sees and abbeys. When the K. shall be informed of the amount paid over he will give his writ of acquittance or of *allocate* to the escheator. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 2. **975.** The K. gives power to Geoffrey de Geneville, his justiciary of Ireland, to present in the K.'s name proper persons to the churches of Kilbondam, Senekille, and de la Hulle, now vacant and belonging to the K.'s gift. The K. will ratify the presentations so made. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

[2–13 Sept.] **976.** Letters of protection till ensuing Pentecost for Walter de Rendlesham about to depart for Ireland. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 3. **977.** Mandate to Thomas de Cheddeworth, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin, to assist the justiciary of Ireland with all the *posse* of that archbishopric, and to cause him to have all its issues from the ensuing Michaelmas, and the rent of that and the

1273.

following terms to expedite the K.'s affairs. The K. will cause the custodian to have full acquittance or a writ of *allocate*. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 13. **978.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Dublin. Ralph Pipard being bound to the K. in various debts, as well for those of Stephen, of Hereford, brother of Alda Pipard, Ralph's grandmother, whose heir he is, as for his own debts, and James de Audley, late justiciary of Ireland, having taken the chattels of Ralph's tenants in Ireland to the amount of 50 or 60 marks to carry on the K.'s affairs, for which sum Ralph made satisfaction to the tenants, the K. for Ralph's good service commands the Treasurer and Barons that if this be so they allow to Ralph 50 or 60 marks in the above debts. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3 *dors.*]

Sept. 18. **979.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Kilfenora [Finnabrensis], of Brother Florence, Abbot of Kelsany [Kilshane], as Bishop of Kilfenora. Mandate to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 18. **980.** The K. to John de Saunford, his escheator of Ireland. Election without the K.'s licence having lately been made in the Church of St. Patrick de Saballo [of Saul] of Brother Molys, Prior of Bangor, as abbot of the former church, and the election having been justly quashed, the Bishop of Down as diocesan, with consent of the K.'s lieutenants in Ireland, appointed Brother Geoffrey de Stoks, canon of Carlisle, as Abbot of Saul. The K., of special grace, commands the escheator to deliver the temporalities to Geoffrey, with all that had been received out of them from the time of the appointment. The abbot is bound to answer therefor at the K.'s pleasure.

Mandate to all tenants of the abbey to be intentive and respondent to Geoffrey as abbot. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

[About Sept.] **981.** The K. grants to the elect of Kilfenora that the temporalities be restored to him on confirmation, provided that he shall give to the messenger whom he shall send to England for that purpose power to take the oath of fealty for him. This messenger shall receive the letters for restoration of the temporalities and convey them to the elect. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3 *dors.*]

Oct. 5. **982.** The K. commands his Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to search the rolls of that Exchequer, and certify to the K. under their seal before the feast of Pentecost next ensuing, how much William de Dene, and Thomas his son, had received out of a sum of 5,000*l.* lent by the former to the K. to carry on his affairs, and how much is in arrear; and meanwhile to relax the distress against Thomas on account of a bond for 300*l.* due to the K. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 18. **983.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Geyneville, justiciary of Ireland, to present Geoffrey, of Kilkenny, clerk, to the vacant vicarage of Balisuthnan', if that vicarage does not exceed 10 or 12 marks a year. If it does then Geoffrey shall present, in place of the K., another fit person to that vicarage. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

1273.
Oct. 23. **984.** Writ to the Treasurer and chamberlains to allow to the citizens of Limerick 30*l.*, and to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, 20*l.*, prests made to John de Mucegros for expenses incurred in the K.'s service during the disturbance and war in the kingdom. [*Liberate*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

Nov. 5. **985.** Mandate to the said Geoffrey to take into the K.'s hand all the goods and chattels in Ireland of George de Cantilupe, deceased, who was bound to the K. in various debts. [*Fine Rolls*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 3, *and Originalia* 1 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

Nov. 5. **986.** Mandate to the said Geoffrey to take into the K.'s hand, and cause to be safely kept, all the lands and tenements whereof Frank de Boun who died on Thursday in the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, was seised in fee in Ireland. The justiciary shall answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues of the lands. [*Fine Rolls*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 3, *and Originalia*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

[About Nov. 5.] **987.** George de Cantilupe, who held of the K. *in capite* by barony, having died on Wednesday in the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 18], a. r. 1, mandate to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements whereof George was seised in fee in Ireland, and to cause them to be safely kept till further orders. The justiciary shall answer for the issues of the lands at the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin from the foregoing Wednesday. [*Fine Rolls*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 3, *and Originalia*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

[About Nov. 13.] **988.** Letters of protection till the feast of the Purification [Feb. 2] next ensuing, for John de Beverley, procurator of the House of St. Mary near Dublin. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

[About Nov. 13.] **989.** Letters of safe conduct till ensuing Michaelmas, for William de Castro, and his horses and harness, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Nov. 27. **990.** Letters of protection till ensuing Pentecost for David de Offinton, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

Nov. 27. **991.** Lettters of safe conduct till Pentecost for the same David de Offinton in going to and returning from Ireland. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

Nov. 29. **992.** The K. to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland. Sends David de Offyntone to undertake the custody during pleasure of the lands and tenements in Ireland which belonged to George de Cantilupe, together with that of a ward of his fee lately accrued. David shall answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. Mandate to the justiciary to deliver to David the lands, tenements, and ward, to commit to him other affairs of the K. in which he may be useful, and to pay him 40 marks for his expenses this year. Westminster. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Nov. 30. **993.** The K. to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland. David Archbishop of Cashel having confirmed the election lately

1273. made in the cathedral church of Kilfenora [Funbrianensis] of Florence late Abbot of Kilshane [Kelseing'] as Bishop of Kilfenora [Funbranensis] to which the royal assent had been given, the K. of special grace commands the justiciary to receive fealty from and restore the temporalities to the elect, having first taken from him letters that this grace shall not hereafter cause prejudice to the K. or his successors. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

Dec. 31. **994.** The K. takes under his protection till Easter ensuing the tenants, lands, chattels, rents, and possessions in Ireland of Christiana de Mariscis, and grants her freedom from pleas. St. Martin's-le-Grand. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

1273–4, Hilary. **995.** Octaves of Hilary, 2 Edw. I. Before the K.'s council. Adjournment till one month of Easter of the plea between Matilda wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, Alienor de Vallibus, and Agatha de Mortimer, against Agnes de Vescy, touching the county of Kildare, Ireland. [*Coram Rege*, 2 *Edw. I., No.* 8, *Rot.* 2.]

Jan. 29. **996.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Walter de Haya, constable of the K.'s castle of Dungaravn, in the issues of his bailiwick, so much as was wont to be allowed to other keepers of that castle for its custody. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Feb. 10. **997.** The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to respite till the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24] ensuing, with the permission of the K.'s lieutenants in England, the demand of 30*s.* which they make against Ralph Pipard. Westminster. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

March 3. **998.** The K. takes fealty from John de Bohun, son and heir of Sibil de Ferrariis, for all the lands which the latter held at her death *in capite* in Ireland, and which Frank de Bohun, father of John and formerly husband of the said Sibil, held after her death according to law of England and Ireland; the K. restores those lands to John on condition that on the K.'s return to England he shall come to do homage. Mandate that on John's giving security for his relief at the Exchequer, Dublin, he shall have seisin of his lands. John gives 30 marks not to go to the K. at present to obtain seisin, besides 20 marks for his English lands. [*Fine Rolls*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

[1274 previous to Easter.] **999.** From [ ], knight, to [the Chancellor ?], praying that the latter would procure for him a letter from the K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, respecting allowance of his fee for the castle of Dungarvan, as other constables had their fees before him. Had rendered his account at Michaelmas. Further prays that the expenses he had incurred on the K.'s service by order of Sir Maurice Fitz Maurice be allowed to him. Would attend at the coronation of the K. at Easter if desired to do so by the clerk of Sir Roger de Mortimer. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 14. *Norman French.*]

1274, Easter. **1000.** Pleas before the K.'s council. A day in the quinzaine of Trinity is given to Alienor de Vaus, Matilda wife of Emeric de

1274.

Rochechouart, Agatha de Mortimer, and Agnes de Vescy of a plea of purparty, surplus, seal, and placing of bailiffs in the county of Kildare. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 10, *Rot.* 8.]

April 17. **1001.** Writ to the [English] Treasurer and chamberlains to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Walter, of Kilkenny, of the Dominican order, 10*l.* for his expenses on the K.'s service in going several times as the K.'s messenger to Ireland. Westminster.

Vacated because otherwise inrolled below. [*Liberate,* 2 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

April 23. **1002.** The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of Cloyne [Clonenses] that he grants to Robert of Ipswich, the prebend which Richard de Barry, deceased, held in the church of Cloyne, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and chapter. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 2 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

April 27. **1003.** The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of Kildare [Darenses] that he grants to Robert of Ipswich, clerk, the prebend which John of Bath, lately deceased, held in the church of Kildare, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and chapter. [*Pat,* 2 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

May 8. **1004.** Letters of protection and freedom from pleas and plaints till the ensuing feast of All Saints for Matthew Bishop of Emly [Imblacensis]. [*Pat.,* 2 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

May 8. **1005.** The K. to the Prior and convent of Makbyllin or Makibillin [Movill]. Brother Gilbert Makkirunk, their brother canon, had come with letters of the chapter praying licence to elect an abbot in the room of Colman, their former abbot, deceased. The K. grants licence accordingly, commanding that they elect an abbot who shall be devout, fit to rule the church, and useful to them and to the kingdom. [*Pat.,* 2 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

May 11. **1006.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to John de Saunford, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, in the issues of his escheatry, the expenses which he had incurred on the K.'s service in Ireland, and which of right ought to be allowed to him. Westminster. [*Liberate,* 2 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

May 17. **1007.** The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, his justiciary of Ireland. Christian, canon of the monastery of Macbille, in the diocese of Down, had brought to the K. letters of the Superior and convent there, announcing that their church being vacant by the death of Colman, late abbot, they had elected Christian as abbot, and prayed the royal assent. The Superior and convent had to the K.'s prejudice proceeded to elect without first obtaining licence; but the K., pitying their littleness, pardons the offence and remits them to the justiciary, commanding the latter to give licence in the K.'s name when it shall be asked for, and to grant the royal assent, and of special grace to restore the temporalities to a proper elect. This

1274.

grace, however, so liberally accorded, shall not be hereafter converted into a precedent. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

May 30. **1008.** The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary, and John de Sandford, escheator of Ireland, that he had taken fealty from Eudo la Zuche, who had married Milisent, sister and one of the heirs of George de Cantilupe, who held of the K. *in capite*, for his purparty of the inheritance of said George in Ireland, and restores that purparty to Eudo and Milisent, on condition that Eudo will come to the K. on the arrival of the latter in England and render homage. Mandate to the justiciary and escheator to take from Eudo and Milisent security for payment of their relief at the Exchequer, Dublin; to cause George's castles, lands, and tenements to be extended; when the extent shall have been made to divide the castles, lands, and tenements into two equal portions; to cause seisin to be given to Eudo and Milisent of her purparty, and to send the extent, partition, and [particulars of the] purparty under their seals to the K., that he may cause them to be inrolled in Chancery. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

[June 10.] **1009.** The Dean and chapter of Waterford to the K. Having at the K.'s request unanimously elected Stephen de Folleburn', priest, as Bishop of Waterford, they firmly hope that by his industry and influence with the K., their church, which has been reduced to poverty, will find timely relief. Send Ralph de Belgrave, their brother canon, chancellor of their church and bearer of these presents, as their proctor; and pray that the K. will favourably accept the election and give the royal assent. The vigil of St. Barnabas the Apostle. [*Liber A., Chapter House, fo.* 232.]

June 11. **1010.** The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, his justiciary of Ireland. William of Appledrefeld had shown that having by the K.'s precept remained in England from the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24] in a.r. 1 [1273], on affairs touching the K. and himself, the K. had granted him letters of protection for his lands and property in Ireland with immunity from all pleas and plaints save 4. One of the bearers of the letters, which were in duplicate owing to the dangers of the sea, perished by shipwreck, and the other was so delayed that he could not arrive in time. Pending the time mentioned in William's letters of protection the bailiffs of Geoffrey's court of his liberty of Trim proceeded against William by writ of right in that court in a plaint between Richard de Feypo, plaintiff, and the said William, deforciant, of lands and tenements in Balimachethan and Maciston. The K. commanded the justiciary to provide that saving the claim of the adverse party William should not be precluded from his just defence, but the justiciary had deferred to do this because there was in the letters of protection no special mention of pleas moved or to be moved, although it is not the custom of Chancery to use such words. In order therefore to save William from danger of disherison the K. again commands the justiciary that during the term contained in the letters William shall not be placed in default in any plea. Westminster. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 8 *dors.*]

1274.

June 12. **1011.** Letters of protection till Michaelmas ensuing for John son of Frank de Bohun about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

June 28. **1012.** Letters of simple protection till Michaelmas ensuing for Denis, of Waterford, chaplain. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

July 7. **1013.** Grant to Henry, of Woodstock, the K.'s clerk, of the prebend in the church of Dublin held by Roger le Dru, lately deceased, and which belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

July 7. **1014.** Grant to Anthony Bek of the prebend in the church of Dublin held by Michael de Reynville, lately deceased, and which belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

July 9. **1015.** The K. commands his Treasurer, the deputy of the latter, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to respite till the quinzaine of Michaelmas ensuing all exactions, demands, and distresses for debt made against the Archbishop of Cashel. Westminster. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

July 13. **1016.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Geynville, his justiciary of Ireland, to respite till the K.'s arrival in England all exactions, demands, and distresses against the Archbishop of Cashel. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 9. **1017.** Letters of simple protection for 5 years for the Brothers of St. Mary of Mount Carmel in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

Sept. 21. **1018.** The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to respite till the ensuing feast of Pentecost, the exaction which they make against William de la Rochelle, for the time when he was sheriff of Waterford, Ireland, and whereof he has not as yet rendered his account at the Exchequer, Dublin. Meanwhile William shall render at that Exchequer an account of his debts to the K. Windsor. [*Memoranda, L. T. R.*, 2 *and* 3 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 1, *and Memoranda Q. R.*, 1 *and* 2 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 1.]

The same entry vacated. [*Ibid.*, *Rot.* 23 *dors.*]

Sept. 21. **1019.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Irish Exchequer, to cause reasonable compensation to be made to Hugh de Frenes, who had come as messenger of Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to certify the state of that country, had paid expenses out of his own founds, and had been pilfered at sea. Witness the K. Windsor. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 22. **1020.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men, his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland. Whereas Geoffrey de Gyenville, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, needs their counsel and aid in correcting divers injuries and transgressions committed against the K. and others in that country and in preserving its peace, the K. commands the above-named archbishops, &c. to give that counsel and aid to Geoffrey when required. Windsor. [*Pat.* 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

1274.

Sept. 22. **1021.** The K. to the sheriff of Tipperary. Having committed to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, the custody of that country, the K. orders the sheriff to be so respondent and intentive in performing the justiciary's mandates that the sheriff's diligence may be commended. The K. wills that the justiciary have full power as well in appointing and removing sheriffs and other ministers of the K. as in administering the K.'s affairs in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 22. **1022.** The K. ratifies and confirms the assignments and leases made by Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland, of the K.'s burgages in Rendon, provided that those assignments and leases do not prejudice others of the K.'s subjects, and that those to whom they are made dwell there and do not recede from their fealty. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 22. **1023.** The K. grants that no prejudice shall in future accrue to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, in regard to the prisage [*prisæ*] to be taken by him within his liberty of Meath. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 22. **1024.** Whereas it is expedient that the K. should take order for the government and custody of the county [comitatus] of Ulster, the K. commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, his justiciary, that he inspect the rolls of the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin, and by counsel of the Treasurer of that Exchequer and of the Irish escheator, he provide for the custody of that county, as well by removal of bailiffs and substitution of others, as by taking it into the K.'s hand, or by letting it to a faithful farmer. The K. gives the justiciary full power for this purpose, saving to the K. wards, reliefs, escheats, pleas of assize, advowsons of churches, and vacant sees and religious houses, which belong to the K. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 22. **1025.** The K. gives power to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to order and dispose of the custody of the sheriffs of Limerick, Waterford, and Tipperary; to remove sheriffs of those counties and substitute others, if need be. Mandate accordingly, and mandate to the sheriffs of those counties to be intentive and respondent to the justiciary in the premises as to the K. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 22. **1026.** The K. to the sheriff of Limerick, as in No. 1021 to the sheriff of Tipperary. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 22. **1027.** The K. to the sheriff of Waterford, as above to the sheriff of Tipperary. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 22. **1028.** Writ to the K.'s Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to yearly allow in the issues of his escheatry to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, 40*l.* and two suitable robes which the K. grants to him for his maintenance, with 40*l.* and 2 robes a year for his expenses in the office. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 22. **1029.** Ralph Pipard, who by the K.'s licence is about proceeding to Ireland, appeared before the K., and gave power to John de

1274.

Trumpinton and Richard Martyn to name attorneys for him for 1 year in all pleas in England. Windsor. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4. *dors.*]

Sept. 22. **1030.** Letters of safe conduct till the ensuing feast of All Saints for Hugh de Frene, with his harness and retinue. Windsor. [*Pat.* 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 22. **1031.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, with freedom from all pleas save 4, and save plaints before the justices in eyre. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 22. **1032.** The K. to William Fitz Warin, seneschal of Ulster. Although the K. had granted to him that he be intentive and respondent in regard to his bailiwick to no person save the K., yet as it is necessary to take order for the custody of the county of Ulster, the K. commands William to be intentive and respondent to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, in what he shall determine regarding it. The K. had given to Geoffrey during pleasure full power to appoint and remove seneschals, sheriffs, and other ministers of the K., and to administer the K.'s affairs in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 24. **1033.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Ralph Pypard, John de Baskerville, and Richard de Arches, about to proceed to Ireland by the K.'s licence, with freedom from all pleas save 3, and save plaints before the justices in eyre. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Sept. 25. **1034.** The K. commits during pleasure to Brother Stephen de Foleburne the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin. Stephen shall answer at the K.'s mandate for the issues thereof. Mandate to the Bishop of Meath, by chirograph between them, to deliver that office to Stephen, with the rolls, writs, and other accessories [*adminicula*] touching the office, and the K.'s treasure there. Windsor. [*Fine Rolls*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Sept. 25. **1035.** Letters of safe conduct till the Purification for John de Saunford, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, about to proceed to that country. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Sept. 25. **1036.** Grant to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, of 40*l.* a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his fee. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Michaelmas. **1037.** As Hubert de Ruilly is shortly going to Ireland to render before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in that country his account of the time when he was sheriff of Ulvesterna [Ulster], the K. commands the Barons to respite till the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist, the day which they had given to Hubert for payment of his debts to the K. [*Memoranda, L. T. R.*, 2 *and* 3 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 2, *and Memoranda, Q. R.*, 2 *and* 3 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 2.]

Michaelmas 1274 to Michaelmas 1275. **1038.** Account of Brother Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer in Ireland, of his receipts and expenditure of the K.'s treasure at the Exchequer, Dublin, from Michaelmas a. r. 2, till Michaelmas a. r. 3.

1274–1275.

Among the items contained in this account, the following occur :—

	£	s.	d.
Received of rents, farms, fines, amerciaments, pleas, and perquisites of Michaelmas a. r. 2, as is contained in the rolls of Receipt of that Exchequer - - - - -	842	12	10
„ of Hilary a. r. 3 - - - - -	139	4	9
„ of Easter in same year - - - -	1,157	11	0
„ of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] same year - - - - -	156	11	4½
Total receipts - 2,295*l.* 19*s.* 11½*d.*			
Paid to Geoffrey de Geynville, chief justiciary of Ireland, for the maintenance of Ireland during that time - - - - - -	563	8	2½
„ to Sir William Husee, for his service, by writ -	20 marks.		
„ to Henry de Stratton, justice itinerant, his fee for the above terms, by writ - - -	22	0	0
„ to Simon Scopell, merchant of Drogheda, for 3 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, sent to Randun, and delivered to the justiciary, by writ - - - - -	6	10	0
„ to Henry Marshall, citizen of Dublin, and Robinet le Rus, merchant, for cloth bought of them and delivered to the same, by writ -	10	0	0
„ to Robert of Slane, burgess of Drogheda, for cloth bought and delivered to John de Gait, keeper of the castles of Athlone and Randun, part of his fee for that custody, by writ -	6	6	8
„ to William de Welesley, parson of the church of Melyfernan, for corn bought of him to provision the castle of Randun, by writ -	4	8	4
„ to Richard of Exeter, for his expenses to England to expedite affairs of the K., by writ -	20	0	0
„ to Druet de la Mare, for cloth and other merchandise bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, for robes of knights of the K.'s household, by writ - -	26	17	3
„ to William de Castre, justice itinerant, for arrears of his fee and his expenses on the K.'s service, by the K.'s order - -	31	2	8
„ to the same, in part payment of 38*s.* for maintenance of William son of Gerald Obren, hostage, and of John, hostage for Othothel, from Sunday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, a. r. 1 [May 26, 1273] till Friday in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next ensuing, by writ - - - - -	0	20	0
„ to the same, in full payment of his fee of 20 marks for Easter term a. r. 2, by writ in custody of the chamberlain, because of the time of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, Treasurer -	2 marks.		

1274–1275.

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Reymund de Flurs, for 10 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, to provision the castle of Dublin, by writ - - - - -	35 marks.		
„ to Damian de St. Martin, merchant of Gascony, for 11 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to the same Geoffrey to provision divers castles, by writ - - -	22	0	0
„ to Vivian de la Vison, merchant of Bordeaux, for 9 hogsheads of wine bought of him, and delivered to the same Geoffrey, for relief of the castle of Randun, by writ - -	18	5	0
„ to William de Kendale, merchant of Bordeaux, for 6 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, for relief of the same castle, by writ - -	13	0	0
„ to William Jon, merchant, for 10 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey for relief of the same castle, by writ -	18	6	8
„ to Damian le Fraunceys, merchant of Bordeaux, for 5 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey for relief of the same castle, by writ - - - -	10	0	0
„ to John Lumbard, for wines bought of him and delivered to the same Geoffrey, by writ -	9	6	3
„ to Richard Burgh, merchant of Drogheda, for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey for relief of the said castle, by writ - - - -	0	41	8
„ to Echram, merchant of Gascony, for 70 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to the said Geoffrey to supply divers castles	152	11	8
„ to Reginald of Kilmeynan, for saddles bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey for his use and that of knights of the K.'s household, by writ - - - - -	7	18	3
„ to Oliver de la Rivere, in part payment of a debt of 58*l.*, for 29 hogsheads of wine taken from him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, by writ - - - -	48	3	2
„ to Hugh Morice, for cloth bought of him and delivered to the said Geoffrey in part payment of 62*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*, by writ - -	42	14	2
„ to Thomas de Molyns, for custody of the castle of Dublin for the terms of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and Michaelmas, a. r. 2, by two writs - - - - -	20 marks.		
„ to Griffin Fitz Alan, justice itinerant, in the county of Waterford, for his maintenance in that eyre, by writ - - -	10 marks.		

1274–1275.		£	s.	d.
Paid	to Hugh Purcel, sheriff of Limerick, for custody of the county and castle of Limerick, for Easter term a. r. 3, by writ - -	10	0	0
„	to Hugh of Trim, chaplain ministering in the chapel of Athlone, for Easter and Michaelmas terms, a. r. 1, by writ - - -	0	20	0
„	to Richard de Cryketote, keeper of the castle of Dublin, in part payment of 10 marks for custody of that castle, for Easter term, a. r. 2, by writ - - - - -	0	16	8
„	to Nicholas Dunhevet, knight of the K.'s household, in part payment of his annual fee of 27*l.*, and for his robes and cloaks for Easter and Michaelmas terms a. r. 2, and the whole of a. r. 3, by writ - - - -	20	0	0
„	to H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, arrears of his fee from Easter term 51 Hen. III., till Michaelmas a. r. 1 Edward I., in part payment of 202*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* of those arrears, as is contained in the Memoranda Rolls for Hilary term a. r. 2, by writ - - - - -	106	13	4
„	to Bernard de Montibus, citizen of Cork, in full payment of 66*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* for debts of the K., by writ in custody of the chamberlain, because of the time of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath - - - - -	27	10	4
„	to the same Bernard, for money paid to Maurice Fitz Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, to lead the K.'s army into Thomond against Brenroche, by patent - - - -	100 marks.		
„	to Hugh of Lucca and William Ricard, merchants of Lucca, lent to Geoffrey, the justiciary, by writ - - - - -	348	13	6
„	to the same, in part payment of 128*l.* lent to James de Audley, justiciary of Ireland, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ - -	32	11	6
„	to John de Muchegros, for his expenditure in Ireland during the disturbance of war, by writ - - - - -	55	8	4
„	to John de Tut for the custodies, at 20*s.* a day, of the castles of Athlone and Randun, from Michaelmas term, a. r. 2, till the feast of Philip and James [May 1], a. r. 3 - -	97	8	0
„	to John de Verdun, in part payment of 50*l.* and 1½*d.*, arrears of his fee for Easter, 54 Hen. III., the whole of a. r. 55 and 56, and of 1 and 2 Edw. I., for compensation to the vill of Drogheda towards Meath, the castle there, and the castle of Blathach, by yearly writs - - - - -	49	3	1½

1274–1275.

	£	s.	d.
Paid to John le Blund, keeper of the new castle of Mackynegan, for that custody during the time aforesaid, by the said justiciary -	46	3	8
„ to Richard Tut, junior, for compensation to the vill of Athlone, for Easter term, a. r. 3 -	7	10	0
„ to Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, for his fee for Michaelmas and Easter, a. r. 2, and Easter, a. r. 3 - - - - -	60	0	0
„ to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, for his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 2, Hilary and Easter, a. r. 3 -	25	0	0
„ to two chaplains ministering in the chapels of the Exchequer and the castle of Dublin, for the terms of Michaelmas and Easter aforesaid	0	100	0
„ to the Recluse of St. Mary les Dames, of the K.'s alms, at 1½*d.* a day - - -	0	45	7
„ to the same for her robe - - -	0	10	0
„ to the Franciscans in divers places in Ireland, of the K.'s alms, for the terms aforesaid -	23	6	8
„ to the Dominicans, of the K.'s alms, for the same terms - - - - - -	23	6	8
„ to J[ ] de Kenley, Chancellor and chamberlain of the Exchequer, for his fee for the terms aforesaid - - -	16	13	4
„ to the same, prest on his fee for the term of Michaelmas in the following year - -	0	26	8
„ to Alan le Lumbard, his fee at 6*d.* a day for the terms aforesaid, for counting and weighing the K.'s money - - - -	9	2	6
„ to the same Alan, prest on his fee for Michaelmas next ensuing - - - -	0	70	0
„ to William Picot, of the K.'s gift, for the terms aforesaid - - - - -	0	100	0
„ to the same, for 2 robes, by yearly writs -	0	40	0
„ to the same, in part payment of 100*s.* as his fee for remembrances of the terms aforesaid -	4	8	0
„ to Walter the door-keeper, who takes 3*d.* a day of the K.'s gift for Michaelmas, a. r. 2, and Easter, a. r. 3 - - - -	4	11	3
„ to the same for keeping the door for the terms aforesaid - - - - - -	0	20	0
„ to the same, prest on his fee for the following year - - - - - -	0	43	9
„ to Thomas de Mynimes going into England with writs of the justiciary and the magnates of Ireland - - - - -	1 mark.		
„ to Laurence and Peter who write the Great Rolls, for their fee and robes for the terms aforesaid - - - - -	11	0	10
„ for cloth to cover the Exchequer - -	0	12	2
„ for parchment for the time aforesaid, and the old debit - - - - -	0	21	2

1274–1275.

	£	s.	d.
Paid for a chest to hold the chaplain's vestments -	½ mark.		
„ for total for writing and carrying summonses -	0	70	10
„ for green wax, pouches, and other minute necessaries for the Exchequer, during the time aforesaid - - - - -	0	11	0½
„ for wax to make tapers for the chapels of the Exchequer and the castle of Dublin, during the time aforesaid - - - -	0	8	0
„ to John of Glastonbury, chaplain, in part payment of 17*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.*, for corn and other articles bought of him and others in the time of J[ames] de Audley, justiciary, to provision the castles of Randun and Athlone - - - - -	6	6	8
„ to the monks of Athlone, for arrears of their fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 54, 55 and 56 Hen. III. and the whole of a. r., 1 Edw. I. - -	4	16	0
„ to the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, for arrears of his fee of the K.'s alms - - -	0	100	0
„ for restoring and repairing the houses of the castle during the time aforesaid - -	0	14	6
„ for keys for works of the Exchequer during the time aforesaid - - - -	½ mark.		
„ to J[ohn] de Saunford, prest whereof he ought to answer - - - - -	1 mark.		
„ Druet de la Mare, in full payment of 40 marks for wines bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, by his order -	10	0	0

Total of the payments aforesaid, 2,299*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.*

Surplus 78*s.* 5½*d.*, allowed to the Treasurer in his subsequent account. [*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *W. N.* 2429.]

1274, Michaelmas. **1039.** Pleas before the K. The K. while in Gascony had commanded his lieutenants in England to cause to come before them Thomas de Clare and William de Valence, and to render justice regarding a contention arisen between them. Thereupon the said Thomas complains that William owed him 1,200 marks out of 3,500 marks for which he had sold to the latter the custody of the lands of Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland, till the age of his heirs, then minors, with the marriage of the heirs.

William admits the sale and that 1,200 marks of the purchase money are unpaid, but he says that Thomas sold the custody to him on the day of Maurice's death, and that he specified in the sale the custody of the castle and honour of Leghey, which he bound himself to warrant to William, as appears by the deed which the latter produces. He further says that after the sale Roger de Mortimer came to the present K. before his passage to the Holy Land, and submitted that he could not give or sell either to Thomas or any other person the custody of the castle and honour of Leythe, because it belonged to him, Roger, till the age of Maurice's heirs, Maurice having held the castle and honour of him

1274.

and of Matilda his wife by knight service. Thereupon the present K. restored the custody to Roger and Matilda, commanding his justiciary of Ireland to give them seisin thereof.

Since, therefore, the K. has taken this custody from William and given it to Roger and Matilda, William prays that by equity of the court he be not compelled to pay the whole of the purchase money, but that so much may be allowed to him as the K. took from him of the custody.

Further Roger de Mortimer, for himself and his wife, complains that William had not as yet permitted them to enter the said castle and honor, and prays that the mandate to the justiciary of Ireland be executed.

William as before acknowledges that the K. restored to Roger and Matilda the custody of the said castle and honor, and alleges that it is hard to eject him from a custody which Thomas had sold and bound himself to warrant to him. He prays that his indemnity be provided for, &c.

Judgment that William restore the castle and honor to Roger and Matilda, to hold as a custody till the age of the heirs of Maurice Fitz Gerald; that there be allowed to William in his payment to Thomas so much as the custody of the castle and honor is worth; and as this allowance cannot be made until the value of the castle and honor, and of the other lands of Maurice Fitz Gerald is ascertained, the justiciary of Ireland is commanded to extend and value all the lands which Maurice held at his death; this extent shall be made known to the K., and meanwhile the distress against William for the 1,200 marks in arrear shall cease. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 12, *Rot.* 12 *dors, and No.* 13, *Rot.* 10 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **1040.** Quinzaine of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. I. Essoins. Ireland, before the K. Emeric de Rochechouart against Agnes de Vescy of a plea of land by Adam de Lupeyete.

Matilda wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, against the same, of the same, by William de Esse. [*Coram Rege,* 2 *Edw. I., No.* 9, *Rot.* 3.]

Michaelmas. **1041.** Quinzaine of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. I. Ireland. Matilda de Kyme against Agnes de Vescy, of a plea of partition, by Robert Cut. [*Coram Rege,* 2 *Edw. I., No.* 9, *Rot.* 4.]

Michaelmas. **1042.** One month of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. I. Essoins, Ireland. Joan wife of William de Valence against Agatha de Mortimer of a plea of land by Robert Scot. *Quashed.* [*Coram Rege,* 2 *Edw. I., No.* 9, *Rot.* 5.]

Michaelmas. **1043.** Plea before the K. between Agatha de Mortimer and Alienor de Vallibus, plaintiffs, and Agnes de Vescy, defendant, touching the purparty of the said Agatha and Alienor in the inheritance of Sibil their mother, who was the wife of William de Ferrers. The said Agnes having alleged that she holds all her lands in Ireland in coparcenery with the said Agatha and Alienor and one Matilda de Kyme, wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, without whom

1274.

she cannot answer, the said Agatha and Alienor with the said Matilda are summoned for the quinzaine of St. Martin. [*Coram Rege*, 2 & 3 *Edw. I., No.* 12, *Rot.* 7, *and No.* 13, *Rot.* 11 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **1044.** Before Ralph de Hengham and his associates the K.'s justices to hear and determine pleas.

Ireland:—Joan wife of William de Valence puts in her place Andrew le Messager against Agatha de Mortimer in a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 13, *Rot.* 36 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **1045.** Ireland:—William de Valence puts in his place Drowet le Messager or Gilder le Messager against Agatha de Mortimer and others in a plea of land, and against John de Hanlo and others in a plea of trespass. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 13, *Rot.* 32.]

Oct. 2. **1046.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to respite till the quinzaine of St. Martin ensuing the demand which they make for debts due to the K. against William de Valence, who by the K.'s precept is gone to parts beyond the sea for his affairs. Windsor. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 2. **1047.** Grant to Thomas de Gonneis of the prebend in the church of Dublin, vacant by the death of Geoffrey de Assewell, who held it, and belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the church of Dublin. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and chapter of that church. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Oct. 11. **1048.** The K. notifies that William le Brun and Isolda his wife had come before the K., and attorned Robert le Despenser in all pleas to be moved for or against them in Ireland. Mandate accordingly to the K.'s justices, sheriffs, and bailiffs in Ireland. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Oct. 11. **1049.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Brother William, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Oct. 11. **1050.** The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, his justiciary of Ireland. Having learnt by the complaints of many persons that some magnates, citizens, burgesses, and others frequently exceed the liberties granted to them by the K.'s progenitors, Kings of England, and the K. himself, and under the veil of those liberties inflict injury on many persons and usurp regal rights, the K. commands the justiciary that when on account of transgression he shall take into the K.'s hand any of those liberties he shall retain them there, and not restore them until the K. shall have been certified, and shall have given his pleasure thereupon. Tower of London. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 14. **1051.** Letters of presentation for Ralph de Waterville to the church of Hincheboyn, vacant by death of Gerard late rector thereof, and belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. Letters thereupon to the custodian of the spiritualities of the see of Dublin, during vacancy. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

1274.
[About Oct. 15.] **1052.** The K. notifies that Covina who was the wife of Dermot Macardi [MacCarthy] in presence of the K., attorned Robert le Despenscer in all pleas and plaints for or against her in Ireland, with power to appoint and remove attorneys. Mandate to the K.'s justices, sheriffs, bailiffs, and lieges in Ireland to receive for 2 years the said Robert and the attorneys named by him. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Oct. 17. **1053.** Robert de Thurleby, formerly sheriff of Dublin, had made payments of money, as it were in the K.'s name, to [James de] Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, to carry on war against the K.'s enemies and rebels in that country, without which the war could not have been maintained. These payments have not been allowed to Robert at the Exchequer. The K. therefore commands his Treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause speedy allowance to be made to Robert in the premises, taking from him security that on the K.'s summons he will be prepared to charge the heirs of the said James with receipt of the money, so that the K. may recover it against the heirs. The money ought not to be allowed to James in his expenditure. Westminster. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 18. **1054.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, yearly to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Robert Bagod, appointed during pleasure Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Dublin, and to go his eyre for common pleas in Ireland, 40*l.*, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas. He shall have 20*l.* for Michaelmas last past to provide for him in Ireland. Further order to pay to him 20*l.* for his expenses on the K.'s service in England, and in going to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, which he was enjoined to expedite there. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 21. **1055.** Appointment during pleasure of Robert Bagod as Chief Justice, to hold pleas in the King's Bench, Dublin, and to take his eyre for common pleas in Ireland, as was wont to be done in former times. Mandate to archbishops, bishops, &c. and all others in Ireland to be intentive and respondent to Robert as Chief Justice of the King's Bench, as aforesaid. Westminster.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to admit Robert to that office. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Oct. 27. **1056.** The K.'s writ to Geoffrey de Genvylle, justiciary of Ireland. Had received petitions from the citizens of Limerick, praying relief regarding an annual rent of 100 marks for a fishing pool in the water of Limerick, regarding another rent of 40 marks for 40 carucates of land without the city of Limerick, which the Irish had hostilely entered, and regarding divers prises [*prisæ*] which James de Audley and other justiciaries had taken from them. They further pray that the K. would cause to be collected and paid to them 20 marks from each county of Ireland which Richard de la Rochelle and other magnates ordered and decreed to be paid to

1274.

them for the burning of their city, and other damage done by those magnates when they were staying in that city with the K.'s army to subdue the Irish. As, moreover, King John had by his charter granted to them the same liberties as were enjoyed by the city of Dublin, they finally pray that the K. would by his charter specify those liberties. The K., previous to granting those petitions, wishes to be certified and to obtain the justiciary's counsel regarding each point in them, and therefore commands the latter to inquire by the oaths of knights and other free men of Ireland whether the citizens were enfeoffed of the said fishing pool for 100 marks, payable to the K., or received it for a term now expired, and answered therefor against their will; what is the annual value of the said fishing pool; whether the Irish occupied a great part of the land aforesaid against the citizens, if so, how much; the value of the residue; how much ought to be allowed to them for that occupation; what justiciaries had taken the prises, from whom, and their value; whether any compensation was made for them; whether the above ordinance and decree were made by consent of all, both great and small; and whether the citizens received anything in respect of them. He shall, moreover, inquire what liberties the citizens of Dublin enjoy; whether the citizens of Limerick enjoy the same liberties; which of them they have used, and which not; and whether it would be to the K.'s detriment that he should grant to the latter citizens his charter specifying the liberties as prayed. The inquisitions with this writ shall be sent to the K. before the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing. The justiciary shall also send to the K. at the same time his counsel in the premises, and shall cause to be respited the exactions which the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer make against the citizens. Stepney. [*Inq. P. M.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 73.]

Oct. 28. **1057.** The K. to John de Saunford, his escheator of Ireland. R[ ] Archbishop of Cashel, having confirmed the election lately made in the cathedral church of Waterford, of Brother Stephen de Fuleburne as Bishop of Waterford, to which election the royal assent had been given, the K. accepts the confirmation and restores the temporalities to the elect. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. Westminster.

Mandate to knights, free and other tenants of the see of Waterford, to be intentive and respondent to Stephen as their lord and bishop. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 28. **1058.** Mandate to the escheator of Ireland to restore to Stephen de Fuleburne, elected Bishop of Waterford, the temporalities of that see; as above, with the exception of the mandate to knights. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

[About Oct. .] **1059.** Thomas de Clare, who by the K.'s licence is about proceeding to Ireland, gave power to Nicholas de Sifrewast and Stephen de Slapton to name attorneys for him in all pleas till the ensuing Easter. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4 *dors.*]

1274.

Nov. 1. **1060.** The K. gives to Iter' Bochard the prebend which Godfrey de Insula, lately deceased, held in the church of Dublin, and is of the K.'s gift owing to vacancy in that church. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and chapter of Dublin. Luton. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m* 5.]

Nov. 7. **1061.** The K. to his justiciary, or the lieutenant of the latter, and the K.'s escheator of Ireland. For a fine of 200 marks the K. grants to Theobald de Verdun that the lands and tenements in Ireland, which John his father, whose heir he is, held in his demesne as of fee at his death, and also the lands which his said father held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margery his wife, mother of the said Theobald, whose heir he is, shall be extended, and that he shall not have to return to England to obtain seisin of those lands. Mandate to the justiciary and escheator of Ireland to inquire on oath what lands in Ireland of his own inheritance, or of the inheritance of Margery his wife, John held *in capite* at his death, by what service, and how much they are yearly worth; and having received from Theobald security for payment of his relief at the Exchequer, Dublin, to give him seisin of the lands aforesaid. Northampton. [*Fine Rolls*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 7. **1062.** Mandate to the escheator on this side of the Trent, that having taken from the executors of John de Verdun, who held of the K. *in capite*, security for payment at the Exchequer, Dublin, of his debts, if any, due to the K., he cause the executors to have administration of the goods and chattels in Ireland which John had at his death. Northampton. [*Fine Rolls*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 12. **1063.** Divers persons in Ireland being bound to render accounts of the time when they were bailiffs and ministers of the K. in that country, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to call before them all those who were such ministers or bailiffs, and are bound to render accounts, to audit those accounts, and to cause to be done in regard to them all that by law and custom of that Exchequer ought to be done. Northampton. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 25. **1064.** Writ to the [English] Barons of the Exchequer to allow to Reginald de Grey, justiciary of Chester, in the Michaelmas farm of Chester, 40*l.* paid by precept of the K. to Geoffrey de Geneville for his expenses in going to Ireland on the K.'s affairs. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

[1–2 Edw. I.] **1065.** Ralph de Hengham to . . . . . Certifies that he had received the attorneys of Isabella, namely, Geoffrey le Taylur and Hugh de Gracewyte. Mention of the county of Huech'; as the party to whom the letters are addressed had the power of receiving attorneys in Ireland, his certificate to the Irish justiciary is requested. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 14. *Decayed.*]

2 Edw. I. **1066.** Berks:—Geoffrey de Genville, justiciary of Ireland, [ ] out of issues of the lands of George de Cantilupe in Ireland, taken into the K.'s hand, as is contained in the Originalia. [*Pipe*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 14 *dors.*]

1274.

2 Edw. I. **1067.** Inquisition. Robert de Somery, Earl of Winchester, manor of Coumbra [Cumber], Ireland. [*Inq. P. M.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 43.]

[*Returned in the calendar of Inquisitions as wanting.*]

2 Edw. I. **1068.** From [ ] to the Chancellor of England, praying that he would favourably promote the business of William . . . . lately come from Ireland. [*Chancery Files*, *Bundle* 14.]

2 Edw. I. **1069.** Hugh Bishop of Meath, shortly before he came to England on the affairs of Ireland, entered into an agreement with Sir William de Alneto that the latter should undertake the custody of the castles of . . . . nach and Rahin at 100 marks a year, which castles were by negligence burnt down and destroyed. Although satisfaction was made to the bishop he asks that the present justiciary should be required to inquire regarding the agreement, and if William had lost the castles through negligence that William should be compelled to compensate the bishop for his losses, especially as the bishop was then as now in the K.'s service. [*Chancery Files*, *Bundle* 14.]

[Nov. 25.] **1070.** Quinzaine of St. Martin, 3rd Edw. I. Essoins before the K. at Staunford. Ireland. Robert de Welleburne, attorney of Agnes Vescy, against Emeric de Rochechouart, Matilda his wife, Alienor de Vallibus [since deceased], Agatha de Mortimer, and Matilda de Kyme, of a plea why she deforced them of their portions, &c. *Quashed.* [*Coram Rege Rolls*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 9, *Rot.* 6.]

Nov. 26. **1071.** Grant to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, of 40*l.* a year for his maintenance, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, one moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas. Clive. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 36.]

Nov. 27. **1072.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland. Having learnt that the value of the K.'s demesnes and lands of Ireland may be improved by the bishop's circumspection and diligence, the K. commands him that by counsel of Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland, he increase by all means within his power the value of the K.'s demesnes and lands in his neighbourhood, and that he commit by counsel as above more remote lands to farm, or in champarty [*ad campi partem*], or otherwise. The fealty of those who thus hold lands shall be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. gives power accordingly to the bishop. Clive. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 36.]

Dec. 3. **1073.** Grant to Iter' Bochard of the prebend held by Geoffrey de Insula, and which belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the church of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of that church to give to Iter a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Clive. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 36.]

Dec. 7. **1074.** Letters of protection for one year for Hugh of Coolock, an Englishman dwelling in Ireland. Geddington. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 36.]

1274.
Dec. 12. **1075.** The clergy of Connor to the K. notifying the death of Robert their late bishop, and praying by Robert de Slymbridge, their proctor, whom they send, the K.'s licence to elect. Carrickfergus, vigil of St. Lucy the Virgin. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3604.]

Dec. 13. **1076.** The Dean and chapter of Ross to the K. Their church being vacant they send to the K. Thomas their brother canon, praying licence to elect. Ross, feast of St. Lucy the Virgin. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3613.]

Dec. 27. **1077.** Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, to satisfy William de Castre for his expenditure in lately conveying the sons of Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, to the K. at Woodstock, from the day of William's departure from Ireland to the vigil of Christmas next ensuing; and when he shall have known what William has advanced, to cause him to have the K.'s writ of *Liberate.* Woodstock. [*Close,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

Dec. 28. **1078.** Letters of protection for 2 years for the Bishop of Clonfert. Woodstock. [*Pat.,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 34.]

Dec. 30. **1079.** The K. prays the archbishops and bishops of England and Ireland to assist the foundation of a chaplaincy in the church of St. Mary, Oxford, by granting some indulgences to all those who attend the solemnity of mass there. Woodstock, morrow of St. Thomas the Martyr. [*Pat.,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 34.]

1274–1275. Jan. 5. **1080.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, his justiciary of Ireland, to cause Thomas de Moleton and Edmunda his wife, daughter and heir of John le Botiller, deceased, to have seisin of the lands of the latter which are of her inheritance, and of which Otto de Graunton had the custody. Amesbury. [*Close,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

Jan. 6. **1081.** Grant to William de Salinis of the archdeaconry of Dublin with the prebend belonging thereto held by William of Northfield, deceased, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign to William a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter, as is the custom. Marlborough. [*Pat.,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 34.]

Jan. 8. **1082.** Grant to the Archdeacon and clergy of Connor at the instance of Adam de Slymbridge, their proctor, of licence to elect a bishop in the room of R[obert] their late bishop, deceased. Mandate that they elect one who shall be devout, fit to rule the church, and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Marlborough. [*Pat.,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 34.]

Jan. 8. **1083.** The K. notifies to all in Ireland that he grants to the Prior of Bath that Richard de Querele be admitted for 3 years as his attorney in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s Irish courts. Mandate that Richard be received accordingly. Marlborough. [*Pat.,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 34.]

1274–1275.

Jan. 8. **1084.** Grant to Christiana de Mariscis, about to proceed with Alienor the Queen Mother to parts beyond the sea, that Rustikellus Theobaldi and William de Kairik be admitted for 3 years as her attorneys in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Mandate that they be admitted accordingly. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]

Jan. 15. **1085.** The K. gives to Thomas of Cheddeworth, Chancellor of Dublin, power to confer the vicarage of the vacant church of Doneuathac [Donabate] in the archdeaconry of Dublin, of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin, on some fit chaplain who shall administer the church and personally reside there. Amesbury. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 33.]

Jan. 17. **1086.** The K. pardons to D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel, 50*l.* out of 100*l.* for which he was amerced before Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, in a plea between the Master of the Templars in England and the same archbishop, of the advowson of the chapel of Baliscarva. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Clarendon. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

These letters are sent in duplicate owing to the danger of the sea.

[Feb. 3.] **1087.** Morrow of the Purification, 3 Edw. I. Ireland. William de Valence on the K.'s service, against Agatha de Mortimer, of a plea of land. Adjourned till the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, and subsequently till 13 weeks from Easter. Joan wife of the said William. [*Coram Rege*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 9, *Rot.* 10 *dors.*]

Feb. 5. **1088.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be restored to William Fitz Warin the horses and other property taken by him from Hugh de Mandeville, who has brought war against the K. in Ireland. Caversham. *Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 7. **1089.** Christiana de Marisco gives power to R. Bishop of Water ford for one year, to make attorneys for her in all pleas and plaints. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23 *dors.*]'

[About Feb. 7.] **1090.** Stephen Bishop of Waterford puts in his place Richard of Derby in all pleas and plaints, and gives him power to make attorneys for the Bishop for one year. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23 *dors.*]

Feb. 9. **1091.** Commission to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, and Thomas de Clare, and any other discreet bishop or knight of Ireland, to take an inquisition regarding matters laid before the K. by William de Castro from Ireland, and which the K. sends to these Commissioners under his seal. If any difficulty should arise they shall communicate with the K., who will order what is just to be done. Power to remove in the K.'s name William Fitz Warin, gentleman, from his office. Has sent to the sheriffs a writ of *venire*. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31 *dors.*]

Feb. 9. **1092.** The K. to all and singular his sheriffs of Ulster, notifying that he had commissioned [Stephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer

1274–1275.

of Ireland, as above, and directing them to summon a jury on days to be named by the bishop. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31 *dors.*]

Feb. 10. **1093.** The K. notifies that Christiana de Mariscis, who is about by his licence to proceed with Alienor the Queen Mother to parts beyond the sea, had constituted S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford as her attorney in all pleas and plaints in Ireland. The K. at the instance of the Queen Mother, empowers the bishop to name attorneys in Christiana's name. To endure for 2 years. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

Feb. 10. **1094.** Letters as above for S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, to name as attorneys Richard of Derby and Walter Fuleburne. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

Feb. 10. **1095.** The K. commands his Treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to search the rolls of that Exchequer, whether 37*l.* were not paid to Thomas Minimes, for freight of a ship laden with wines sent from Gascony to Chester while the K. was in Gascony; and if not, to satisfy Thomas regarding the debt. The amount shall be allowed to them in their account. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 32.]

Feb. 16. **1096.** Quinzaine of the Purification 3 Edw. 1. Long pleading before the K. between Agnes de Vescy, Matilda wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, and Agatha de Mortimer, touching their rights in the county of Kildare, as coparceners of the inheritance of Gilbert and Walter, Earls Marshal of England. Agnes had put in a plea in abatement, owing to the death of Alienor de Vallibus, but this plea had been overruled, and Alienor's share, as she died without issue, descended to Matilda, Agatha, and Agnes.

By judgment of the court and grant of the parties, it is now ordered that Agnes and her heirs shall appoint the following officers in the county of Kildare, namely, a seneschal for its custody, a chancellor to keep its seal, and if need be, a treasurer to receive its issues. These officers, when appointed, shall render fealty as well to Matilda and Agatha and their heirs, as to Agnes and her heirs. The seneschal, chancellor, and treasurer shall meet at Kildare at Easter and Michaelmas, and in presence of Matilda and Agatha, their heirs or their seneschals, account for their receipts as well of pleas of the county as pleas of assize, issues of the seal, appointment of bailiffs, and all other issues and profits of the county and of the seal. They shall first deduct the expenses of the officers, and other necessary expenses, and having allowed to Agnes and her heirs 27*l.* 12*s.* 8½*d.*, assigned to her as her purparty by the extent made by order of Henry III., there shall be paid to Agatha and her heirs 19*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, and to Emeric and Matilda and their heirs 12*l.* 7*s.* 3½*d.*, according to the assignment made by the same extent. The residue shall be equally divided between Agnes, Matilda, and Agatha. If the issues of the county and profits of the seal are worth less than the assignment made by the extent, the deficiency shall be equally deducted from Agnes, Matilda, and Agatha, and their heirs. Agatha and Matilda, or their heirs, may have one or two clerks present at

1274–1275.

the pleas to enter amerciaments and the other issues and profits of the county and seal, provided these clerks be maintained at the expense of Agatha and Matilda. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause this order to be observed between the coparceners and their heirs. Further mandate to the justiciary to distrain Agnes to satisfy Agatha for the arrears of the purparty of the latter accruing to her during the time when Agnes held the county in her hand, after the death of Margaret Countess of Lincoln. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 15, *Rot.* 20.]

Feb. 18. **1097.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Cloyne [Clonensis] of Brother Alan Olougan, of the order of Franciscans, as Bishop of Cloyne. Intimation to A[ ] Archbishop of Cashel, to do what depends on him in this matter. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

Feb. 21. **1098.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Geneville, his justiciary of Ireland, that if the election of Brother Alan Olungan, of the order of Franciscans, as Bishop of Cloyne, be canonically confirmed, he take from the elect the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities, having first received letters under the seal of the chapter of Cloyne, that this grace shall not hereafter prejudice the K. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

Feb. 21. **1099.** Thomas canon of Ross, having come to the K. with letters of his chapter, praying licence to elect in the room of Walter late Bishop of Ross, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly to the Dean and chapter of Ross. They shall elect a bishop devout to God, fit for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

March 2. **1100.** Royal assent to the election made in the church of Connor of Peter de Dunach', as Bishop of Connor. Intimation to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland, to do what is his in this matter. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 30.]

March 4. **1101.** Letters of safe conduct in Ireland till Christmas ensuing, for S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, and his household. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 30.]

March 4. **1102.** The K. having lately commissioned S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, to inquire touching certain charges against William Fitz Warin of the time when he was seneschal of Ulster, gives power to the bishop to remove William from his bailiwick, and if expedient to substitute another. Mandate accordingly. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 30.]

1275, March 25. **1103.** Maurice, Dean, and the chapter of Emly to the K., notifying vacancy in their church by the death of Matthew their late bishop, and praying the K.'s licence to elect another bishop. Emly. Monday after the Sunday on which *Laetare* is sung [4th Sunday of Lent]. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3608.]

March 25. **1104.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the Cathedral Church of Ross, of Brother Peter Ohullcean, monk of the Cistercian

1275.

order, as Bishop of Ross. Intimation to D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. Aylesbury. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

March 25. **1105.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, that if the election of Brother Peter Ohullcan, of the order of Cistercians, as Bishop of Ross, be canonically confirmed, he take from the elect the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities to him, having first received under his seal and that of the chapter of Ross letters that this grace shall not be turned to the prejudice or disherison of the K., nor in future times be converted into a precedent. Aylesbury. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

April 10. **1106.** The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, Agnes de Valence, the K.'s cousin, while residing on her lands after the death of Maurice Fitz Gerald her late husband, had taken her means of support out of the issues of those lands as if he had been living. The justiciary of Ireland having learnt his death, assigned to her by mandate of the K., for 40 days after notice of his death, the lands, tenements, and chattels to which she was entitled, with reasonable expenses. But the then Barons of the Exchequer, considering that Agnes was not entitled without the K.'s special mandate to the issues of the lands after her husband's death, because Agnes admitted having released her dower, the sheriff of Kildare was ordered to levy out of her lands and chattels and bring before the Barons 289*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* which she had received of the issues before notice of her husband's death. This seems contrary to right. The K. therefore, wishing to provide for the indemnity of his cousin, and to render her justice, commands the justiciary to audit the accounts of all receipts by the K.'s escheator, Maurice's executor, and Agnes herself out of goods and chattels on the lands at Maurice's death; to allow her expenses before notice of his death and for 40 days after; to cause her to have her portion of the residue, and the executors their portion; and to cause to be restored what had been otherwise taken by her. He shall also cause her to have the rents of Michaelmas term next after Maurice's death, with the other issues and chattels taken by the K.'s escheator and the executors in the lands assigned to Agnes in Munster. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

Easter. **1107.** Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to respite till Michaelmas next ensuing, the demand made in their Exchequer against Agnes de Vescy for dower in Ireland of Alienor Countess of Leicester. [*Memoranda, L. T. R.*, 3 *and* 4 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 7.]

Easter. **1108.** The citizens of Cork having shown that James de Audley, deceased, when justiciary of Ireland, had borrowed from them 493*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*, to maintain the war against Irish enemies, and that the citizens were to be repaid either by the K. or James's heirs, the K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to cause the heirs to come before them in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, to do what is right in the premises, and to satisfy the citizens. [*Memoranda, Q. R.*, 2 *&* 3 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 9 *dors.*]

1275.
April 28. **1109.** Quinzaine of Easter, 3 Edw. I. In the partition of the inheritance of Walter Earl Marshall there had been assigned to Agatha de Mortimer, as daughter of Sibil the Earl's sister, who was the wife of William de Ferrariis, the manor of Thachmonn' [Tagmon], in the co. of Wexford, excepting 35 solidates, 2 denariates, and 1 obolate of land, and rent assigned to the park of Wexford. William de Valence and Joan his wife occupied, contrary to the assignment, the forest of this manor; thereupon Agatha demands justice, and prays that she may be put into possession of her share. And William and Joan say that they did not occupy the forest, because John de Montchensey, Joan's brother, and whose heir she is, died seised thereof, and after his death she, as John's sister and heir, and her husband entered therein. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Edw. I., No.* 16, *Rot.* 50 *dors.*]

April 30. **1110.** John de Cogan, who is about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland, gives power to Gilbert and Hugh de Wollaumton, clerk, or one of them, to make attorneys for him in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts. Westminster. [*Close,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 18 *dors.*]

May 5. **1111.** The K. to the Dean and chapter of Emly. Laurence Florens, the Welshman, their brother canon, having come to the K. with letters patent of the chapter, praying licence to elect a bishop in the room of Matthew, late bishop, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly, praying them to elect one who shall be devout, fit to rule their church, and faithful and useful to the K. and to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]

May 10. **1112.** The community of merchants having granted to the K. a custom of half a mark on every sack of wool and of one mark on every last of hides exported from England and Ireland, and the archbishops, bishops, prelates, and magnates having assented to the grant, the K. undertakes that it shall not prejudice the liberties or rights which they enjoy in their ports. Westminster. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 18.]

[About May 15.] **1113.** The K. grants to Theobald de Verdun, about by his licence to proceed to Ireland, that until Michaelmas ensuing and thenceforth for 2 years he be quit of common summonses of justices on their eyres in divers counties. The grant to be void in case of his return. [*Close,* 3 *Edw I., m.* 17 *dors.*]

[About May 15.] **1114.** Theobald de Verdun, who by the K.'s licence is about proceeding to Ireland, gave power till Michaelmas next ensuing and thenceforth for 2 years to Elias de Oddeston and Ralph de Burgh, or either of them, to make attorneys for him in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts. The power to cease after his return to England. [*Close,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 17 *dors.*]

May 18. **1115.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to give to Emelina Countess of Ulster, or her attorneys in Ireland, counsel and aid in recovering her debts according to law and custom of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

1275.

May 25. **1116.** The K. notifies to bailiffs, &c. in Ireland that he assigns during pleasure Luke of Lucca and his partners, merchants of Lucca, and Bonasius Bonauci and his partners, merchants of Florence, as the K.'s keepers and bailiffs, to receive to the K.'s use ½ mark from each sack of wool, ½ mark from every 300 hide fells, which make a sack, and 1 mark from each last of leather exported from Ireland, and to make arrangements for the purpose. They shall answer thereupon at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to give them counsel and aid. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 24 *dors.*]

May 25. **1117.** The K. to Geoffrey de Genville, justiciary of Ireland. Sends enclosed the form of a grant to the K. by the magnates and commonalty of England of a custom on wool, skins, and leather. Commands the justiciary to endeavour to prevail on the magnates, commonalty, and merchants of Ireland to grant a similar custom, to be taken in that country. The justiciary shall admit Luke of Lucca and his partners, merchants of Lucca, and Bonasius Bonahucy and his partners, merchants of Florence, whom the K. has assigned to collect this custom in Ireland. He shall give them counsel and aid in making current the K.'s seals made for this purpose, and which he sends to the justiciary. Westminster.

[*Enclosed.*] In the grant of the new custom by the magnates of the kingdom, at the prayer of the community of merchants of England, it is provided that in every county, in the chief town or port, there be elected two principal men, who shall keep in their custody a portion of a seal; a third, to be assigned by the K., shall have the other portion, and they shall be sworn to loyally receive and answer for the custom coming to the K. on merchandise exported from Ireland and Wales as well as England, namely:—From each sack of wool ½ mark; 300 skins, which make a sack, ½ mark; each last of leather 1 mark. In every port whence ships sail two *prudhommes* shall be sworn not to suffer wool, skins, or leather to issue without an open letter sealed with the seal kept in the chief port. If any ship shall otherwise set sail from the realm, it shall forfeit its chattels, and its transgression shall be at the K.'s will. It is provided that the K. shall send his letters to each sheriff throughout the realm, forbidding wool, skins, and leather to be exported before the Feast of the Trinity in this year. [*Fine Rolls*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 24 *dors; and ibid., m.* 24 *in facie. The last in Norman French.*]

May 26. **1118.** The K. commands John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to cause William de Valence the K.'s uncle, and his co-executors of the will of Godfrey de Lezignan, also uncle of the K., deceased, or their attorney, to have free administration of Godfrey's goods and chattels. The K. believing that Godfrey was indebted to him had commanded Godfrey's goods and chattels to be taken into the K.'s hand. Westminster. [*Close.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

May 26. **1119.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to search the rolls of that Exchequer, and certify what lands and tenements the K. had granted to Godfrey de

1275.

Lezignan in Ireland, before and after assigning to him 200 a year out of the debts due to the K. by John de Valence and Geoffrey de Geynville; what these lands are yearly worth, how much of the 200 a year Godfrey and his attorneys had received at the Dublin Exchequer, and whether he had had recourse regarding that money to the said John and Geoffrey. They shall also return this writ; the K. will then cause to be done what his council may advise. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

May 27. **1120.** The K. had learnt by letters of the Bishop of Elphin and of James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, that during the troubles between the said James and him who called himself King of Connaught, the former took from the church of the Dominicans of Roscommon 77*l.* 11*s.* 1¾*d.*, out of moneys deposited there by poor persons of that country through fear of the troubles; that the said James further took from that church wheat, oats, and other provisions worth 8*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*, timber worth 16*l.*, oats worth 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and wheat worth 24*s.* 4*d.*, all which were converted to the use of James and of the army which accompanied him. The K. now commands his Treasurer of Ireland to make without delay due restitution as well to the Dominicans as to the other owners of the above property. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

May 30. **1121.** The K. notifies to justices, sheriffs, and bailiffs, &c. in Ireland, that he grants to Eustace de Hacche that John de Hacche, jun., be admitted for 2 years as his attorney in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Mandate that he be received as such. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

June 4. **1122.** Eudo la Zusche and Milisent his wife have shown that whereas they only hold a fifth part of the fifth part of the lands which belonged to William, late Earl Marshall, which fifth part fell to the portion of Eve de Breouse, and they are ready to pay Milisent's relief thereupon, nevertheless the Barons of the Exchequer exact from them 25 marks, 5 marks being all that ought to be exacted for a relief. The K. thereupon commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire into the truth of the premises, and exonerate Eudo and Milisent so far as they ought to be exonerated. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

Trinity. **1123.** Ireland. Agatha de Mortimer puts in her place Philip de Haselewode or John Underhulle against William de Valence and Joan his wife, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 17, *Rot.* 22 *dors.*]

June 13. **1124.** Mandate to Luke of Lucca and his associates to pay to John Ferre 1,000 marks for lands and tenements in Ireland released to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 12, *and Chancery Files, bundle* 18.]

June 14. **1125.** As Walter de la Haye has well conducted himself in regard to the custody of the county of Waterford and of the castle of Dungarvan, and has regularly answered for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, Dublin, the K. commands his justiciary of Ireland

1275.

to allow Walter to retain that custody till further orders. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 15. **1126.** The K. being indebted to John Ferre in 1,000 marks for a release of certain of his lands and tenements in Ireland, commands Luke of Lucca and his partners, merchants, to cause John to have this amount, which shall be allowed to them in their account. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

June 19. **1127.** Commission to Batholomew de Suthleye and William Hamelyn to take an inquisition regarding the stealing of 2 horses of Richard of Wyneleslegh, precentor of Leighlin in Ireland, who had come to England to pray licence to elect a Bishop of Leighlin. The K. had taken that church under his protection. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19 *dors.*]

June 20. **1128.** Letters of licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of Leighlin [Lechlinenses], who by letters patent of their chapter had announced the death of their bishop. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

June 20. **1129.** The K. commands his Treasurer and chamberlains to allow to the executors of John de Verdun in his debts to the K., the arrears of 25 marks a year, which John was wont to receive for the vill of Drogheda. Westminster.

Similar letters for Theobald de Verdun for arrears of 25 marks a year from the death of said John, his father. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 20. **1130.** The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland. If the barons of Desmond long since undertook to pay the debts which William de Dene then justiciary contracted to merchants to enable him to lead the K.'s army against the Irish in Desmond, at the time when John Fitz Thomas was killed there, the justiciary shall cause William's heirs and executors to have peace regarding the merchants' demands, and shall distrain the heirs and executors of the barons to pay the debts. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12 *dors.*]

June 20. **1131.** Grant to Theobald de Verdun that of his relief due at the Exchequer to the K., he pay one moiety at the Purification and the other moiety at Michaelmas ensuing. Mandate to the Treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to cause Theobald to have these terms, to have it so enrolled, and to cause meanwhile the distress, if any, which they have made against him to be relaxed. Westminster.

Similar letters for Theobald regarding his relief in Ireland. [*Fine Rolls*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

June 20. **1132.** The K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, his Treasurer of Ireland, that if it appears to him that Robert Bagot is innocent of the transgressions and excesses which he is said to have committed in Limerick, and on account of which he was removed by the justiciary of Ireland, then the bishop shall till further order retain Robert in his employment or give him some other employ-

1275.

ment on the K.'s service in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 11 *dors.*]

June 20. **1133.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Genville, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire by good and lawful men, in presence of Robert Bagot, as to the transgressions and excesses alleged against him while in Limerick, and if the justiciary find him not guilty then not to molest him, but if he find him in fault then to certify to the K. regarding those transgressions and excesses. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 11, *dors.*]

June 20. **1134.** The K. commands all his sheriffs, bailiffs, and ministers of Ireland to pay into the Exchequer, Dublin, and not elsewhere, all debts which they owe to the K. or receive from others. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

June 21. **1135.** The K. gives power to H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, and Thomas de Clare, to treat, if he should be willing to do so, with Tadgh or Teige O'Conor [Thacacus de Congghor] regarding his petitions for a lease of Connaught. They shall send the treaty to the K. under the seal of the office of justiciary, and return this writ. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

June 21. **1136.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in the issues of the see of Dublin to Thomas de Cheddeworth, custodian of that see, his expenses in coming to England and returning on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

June 21. **1137.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in his account to Thomas de Cheddeworth, custodian of the see of Dublin, 40 marks a year for his expenses. The K.'s lieutenants in England had formerly granted the custody of this see to Thomas when Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, with 40 marks a year from the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], 1271. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

June 21. **1138.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he pardons to Simon Vured, citizen of Dublin, 60 marks residue of 100 marks in which Simon had become bound to the K. on account of a broil between him and William of Bristol, his fellow citizen, and whereof Simon had paid to the K. at the above Exchequer 40 marks. Mandate that Simon be quit of 60 marks. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

June 21. **1139.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The citizens of Dublin have shown that Maurice Fitz Maurice, while justiciary of Ireland, had borrowed from them 86*l.* 19*s.* to maintain war against the K.'s enemies and rebels of that country, whereof the citizens have had no allowance. The K. wishing to give them redress commands the Treasurer and Barons to audit the account of Maurice, when justiciary, and cause what is just to be done in regard to the citizens. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

1275.

June 21. **1140.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The citizens of Dublin have shown that James de Audley, while lately justiciary of Ireland, had borrowed from them 189*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to maintain war against the K.'s enemies and rebels in that country, whereof the citizens have had no allowance. The K. wishing to afford them redress commands the Treasurer and Barons to audit the account of the heirs and executors of James when justiciary in Ireland, and if the above money was employed in maintaining the war, they shall then cause due allowance to be made at the Exchequer as well to the citizens as to the heirs and executors. The K. has commanded the justiciary of Chester and the sheriff of Stafford to distrain James's heirs and executors by their lands and chattels to cross over into Ireland, so that they be in Dublin within the 3rd week of Michaelmas to render their account before the barons. Westminster. [*Close,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

June 21. **1141.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that according to the tenor of the K.'s writ of *liberate,* they cause the attorney of Nico and Burgensis his brother, merchants of Florence, to have 20 marks for wines delivered to James de Audley, late justiciary of Ireland. If the payment cannot be made they shall send to the K., under the seal of their Exchequer, the above writ or a transcript. Westminster. [*Close,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

June 22. **1142.** Letters of presentation for Madoc of Nesse, chaplain, to the vacant vicarage of Swords [Swerd], which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. Letters to the custodian of that vacant see. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

June 24. **1143.** Royal assent to the election made in the cathedral church of Emly [Imelacensis] of David Abbot of the Holy Cross, as Bishop of Emly. Intimation to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 3 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

June 24. **1144.** Grant to the tenants of Thomas de Clare, at his instance, for 7 years, from Michaelmas, a. r. 3, of the following customs to enable them to inclose their vill of Youghal [li Hyochil], and repair its walls, namely :—From each ship laden with timber, bark, or brushwood for sale, entering or leaving, 12*d.* ; each quarter of corn brought by sea or land, ¼*d.* ; 2 quarters of rye, barley, or oats, ¼*d.* ; each thousand of brushwood, 2*d.* ; each boat laden with timber, brushwood, or bark, 2*d.* ; each hogshead of wine, laden or unladen in the vill, 2*d.* ; each hundred of salt sold there, 4*d.* ; each last of herrings sold there, 2*d.* ; each horse, mare, ox, or cow sold there, ½*d.* ; each skin of a horse, mare, ox, or cow, fresh, salted, or tanned, ¼*d.* ; each cart bringing fish, 2*d.* ; each new cart coming thither, ¼*d.* ; 10 fleeces sold there, ½*d.* ; 200 sheep or hogs sold there, 1*d.* ; each hundred of lambs, sheep, goats, or rabbit skins, ½*d.* ; each *timber* of squirrels or badger skins, ½*d.* ; each hundred of merchandise sold by weight, 1*d.* ; each seam of garlic, ½*d.* ; each mill stone, 1*d.* ; each thousand of onions, ½*d.* ; each thousand laths, 1*d.* ; each sack of wool, 4*d.* ; half a sack of wool, 2*d.* ; each dicker of hides, 1*d.* ; each dozen of Cordovan leather, 2*d.* ; each dozen of fullers mills, 1*d.* ;

1275.

each hogshead of pitch or cinders, ½*d.*; each quintal of any weighed merchandise, except iron, 1*d.*; each hundred of boards, 1*d.*; each hogshead of honey, 2*d.*; each hundred of mulvels, 1*d.*; each weigh of cheese, butter, and tallow, 1*d.*; each seam of pitch, ¼*d.*; each dozen *lusseli* of yarn for ropes, ½*d.*; each assize of woad, 1*d.*; each cartload of lead, 3*d.*; each thousand *floci* or *ligei*, 2*d.*; each truss of cloth brought by water, 3*d.*; each one horse burden of cloth, ½*d.*; each hundred ells of linen cloth and canvas, 1*d.*; each ship carrying on freight 100 hogsheads of wine, 12*d.*; other ships, larger or smaller, carrying merchandise, more or less in the above proportion. Mandate that these customs be taken for 7 years, and then cease. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

June 26. **1145.** The K. commands his justiciary of Ireland, and his Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to inquire by good and lawful men in presence of Robert Bagot as to the transgressions and excesses which he is stated to have committed in Limerick, and if they find him innocent to give him employment in the K.'s service in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11 *dors.*]

June 27. **1146.** The K. to William Fitz Roger, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland. Having been frequently commanded to proceed to Ireland the prior had pretended that having been called to the Holy Land by Hugh Revel, master of his house, to whom he owed obedience, he could not obey the K.'s mandate. The K. considering the great inconvenience which the prior's absence may cause to the K. and to Ireland, now commands him on pain of the loss of all the lands of his house in that country to comply with his mandate. The K. will excuse him to the master. Barnes. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

June 29. **1147.** Bonesius Bonanti, merchant of Flanders, having lately paid to Paricus, of Cahors, 25*l.* prest in part satisfaction of his annual fee on the K.'s service, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to repay that amount to Bonesius, or allow it at that Exchequer in the debts which he owes to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

July 14. **1148.** David Archbishop of Cashel to the K. The church of Emly having become vacant by the death and burial of M[atthew] Bishop of Emly, the Dean and chapter of that church having prayed and obtained the royal assent had postulated as bishop, David Abbot of the Holy Cross, of the Cistercian order, a prelate faithful to the K. and his kingdom. The Archbishop having found that this election was canonical had confirmed it as directed by the K.'s Letters Patent. Prays restitution of temporalities to the bishop believing that he would cause an increase both in temporal and spiritual matters to the church of Emly. Cashel. [*Royal Letters. No.* 4474.]

July 20. **1149.** The K. for a fine of 600*l.* grants to Joan, lady of Jarnak, who was the wife of Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s uncle, deceased, custody of all the lands and tenements in England and Ireland which he held in his demesne as of fee at his death; to hold till the age of Godfrey's heirs. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

1275.

July 20. **1150.** The K. pardons to Joan, lady of Jarnak, 200*l.* of the above fine of 600*l.*, and grants that in that fine there be allowed to her 200*l.* for a like amount which Richard de la Rochelle, formerly justiciary of Ireland, received of the issues of Godfrey's lands to carry on the K.'s affairs, and also for 40 marks which James de Audley, when he was justiciary of Ireland, received out of the issues of those lands. For the remaining 200*l.* the K. has had recourse to the said Joan by guarantee of Edmund the K.'s brother, and of William de Valence, his uncle. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16 ; *and Origin*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 38, *torn.*]

[About July 20.] **1151.** Grant for 2 years to Agatha de Mortimer that Adam Christian, whom she had appointed before the K. as her attorney in all pleas and plaints in Ireland, may name attorneys for her in the K.'s court in that country. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

July 27. **1152.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for Ralph Dumann, parson of the church of Dungeman. Brill. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

July 30. **1153.** Having expounded certain matters to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, regarding fees granted at the Exchequer, Dublin, the K. commands Geoffrey de Genville, justiciary of Ireland, to place undoubted faith in the Bishop regarding those matters. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11 *dors.*]

Aug. 2. **1154.** The K. notifies to the knights, free tenants, and others of the see of Emly, that David Archbishop of Cashel having confirmed the election of Brother David, of the Cistercian order, Abbot of the Holy Cross, as Bishop of Emly, the K. accepts this confirmation, has taken fealty from the elect, and restores the temporalities. Mandate to knights, &c. to be intentive and respondent to the elect as their lord. Beckley.

Mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to restore the temporalities to the elect. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

Aug. 12. **1155.** The K. to the archbishops and bishops of Ireland. How Ireland is depauperated by discord and wars they plainly see. The K. being anxious in mind and disturbed thereby, is most desirous that those controversies and wars should be appeased, and that peace and tranquility should prevail. The K. therefore prays that by counsel of the justiciary of Ireland and other lieges the archbishops and bishops strive by divine assistance that this object may be effected, and that unity and mutual love may prevail among barons, knights, and others in Ireland. They shall give their counsel and aid for this purpose. Woodstock.

The K. commands knights, free tenants, and others in Ireland that by counsel of the justiciary, and of the Bishops of Meath and Waterford, they provide for the same object. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Sept. 3. **1156.** The K. commands R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, his Chancellor, to cause the K.'s letters to be directed to the Treasurer of Ireland, commanding him to cause Robert of Woodstock, the K.'s marshal, to have money to purchare 10 or 12 hobbies for the K.'s

1275.

use. Given under the K.'s privy seal. Sutton. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 3 *Edw. I.*]

Sept. 4. **1157.** Writ of *liberate* directed to the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, for payment to Robert de Hadestok, the K.'s marshal, of money to purchase in Ireland for the K. 10 or 12 hobbies [*equi hobini*]. When the Treasurer and chamberlain shall have paid the money to Robert they shall let the K. know the amount under their seal. Chester. [*Liberate*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Sept. 4. **1158.** Writ of *liberate* directed to the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Robert de Hadstok, the K.'s marshal, of 23*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, to purchase for the K. 6 hobbies [*hobini*] as Robert had been enjoined; and also for payment to him out of the same treasure of 13*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* for the expenses of himself and the hobbies in conducting them to the K. in England. Chester. [*Liberate*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 4, *in cedulâ.*]

Sept. 10. **1159.** The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland. Had commanded him to pay into the Exchequer of Dublin all the moneys arising from the issues of Ireland. But on account of the disturbance prevailing in those parts, it would be desirable for him, in order to carry on the K.'s affairs, that in his passage through the K.'s manors and places he should take money for his necessary expenses. The K. therefore directs accordingly. Whatever the justiciary so receives shall be inrolled on the rolls of the above Exchequer. Chester. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw., I. m.* 10.]

Sept. 11. **1160.** The K. commands his bailiffs and faithful subjects in Ireland to be intentive and respondent, and to give counsel and aid to Geoffrey de Gyenville, lately appointed justiciary, whom the K. had ordered to attend diligently to the custody and defence of Ireland, and to deal rigorously with the Irish and the K.'s enemies. Chester. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Sept. 11. **1161.** The K. commands his faithful subjects in Ireland to place faith in his knight, Imbert de Moureal, whom the K. sends to Ireland to see the state of that country, to inquire into matters there, and to certify thereupon to the K. Chester. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Sept. 29. **1162.** Being about to send Henry le Hert, the K.'s valet, into Ireland to seek for stag hounds [*brachetti Cervericii*] for him, the K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, to cause Henry to have his expenses from the time when he lands in Ireland until he finds the stag hounds; and thenceforth to provide for the expenses of him, 2 servants, and the stag hounds, until he returns with them into England. When the K. knows what the Treasurer has paid, he will send to the latter his writ of *liberate*. Geddington. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Michaelmas. **1163.** Ireland:—Geoffrey de Prendergast, of Ireland, had complained to the K. that Meyler de Bermingham, and Basilia his wife, had demanded by writ of right in the K.'s court at Dublin, against

1275.

William de Prendergast, Geoffrey's father, the vills of Faycarkehill, Kilterkane, and Lisnegoll', whereof the said Geoffrey had been tenant before the writ obtained; had impleaded William, and by deceiving the court recovered the tenements by William's default as if he had been tenant; that Meyler and Basilia by judgment of the court of Dublin obtained seisin, not only of the above tenements but of others in Adthelice, Typeredely, Knogbalihilte, Gareskil, Lysemestan, Corclenan, Denmor, Drumfin, Knockenesagard, Kilbasharn', Balimurchud, Balienese, and Kimanasse; that Geoffrey was ejected from the tenements by a judgment which did not bind him, the more especially as he was not summoned to the plea nor named in the writ; that he brought an assize of *Novel disseisin* before William de Bakepuz and Richard de Aston, and by their judgment recovered his seisin; that Richard de Middleton, to whom on the complaint of Peter de Bermingham, son of the said Meyler, King Hen. III. had committed the examination of this assize with power to correct error, if any, in the process, decided that there was error in the taking of the assize, and unjustly restored his seisin to Peter; that the K. commanded Geoffreyde Genevile, justiciary of Ireland, to summon the parties before him and before Thomas de Clare, Chancellor of Ireland, the justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and the other counsellors of the K. in Ireland, and inquire whether there was error in the record or process, if so, to amend it, and if any difficulty prevented the plaint from being determined in Ireland, then to send to the K. the record and process, and the rolls and writs as well on one side as on the other; and that the said Geoffrey de Genevile did send the record of the assize of *Novel disseisin*. and also that of the above plea on writ of right; and also the record of Richard de Middleton, all which records are in the bundle of records returned before the K. of Michaelmas term, a. r. 3 Edw. I.

Record of Richard de Middleton:—

Peter de Bermingham had complained to Edward, the K.'s eldest son and lord of Ireland, that Geoffrey de Prendergast, of Ireland, had arraigned before William de Bakepuz and Richard de Aston, justices assigned, an assize of *Novel disseisin* against Peter, William of Ross, Basilia de Bermingham, and others named in the Lord Edward's original writ, of tenements in the castle of Moylak, on the water de Suiry [of the Suir], Picharcherbik, Kileronan, Lisnegol, Athelis, Typeredoly, Gassikli, Coyclenan, Dommor, Drumfin, Cnokeyesagard, Lysmaskan, Killeshern', Balimurchud, Balioneuse, and Lysnaysin; Peter, the tenant, assigned reasons why the assize ought not to be held, but the justices proceeded to take it, removed Peter from the seisin, and unjustly adjudged it to Geoffrey with damages taxed at 1,000 marks. Thereupon Peter prayed the Lord Edward to cause the proceedings of the justices to be inquired into, and the error, if any, to be amended according to the law and custom of England and Ireland, which are the same. The Lord Edward, therefore, before his departure for the Holy Land, enjoined Richard de Middleton, then Chancellor of the Lord Edward's father, the K., to associate with himself the K.'s

1275.

justices, counsellors, and others skilled in the law, to inquire into the proceedings, and to amend error, if any, in the record or proceedings on the assize. The K. also on the requisition of the Lord Edward commanded James de Audley, justiciary, and Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, to send before the K. and Richard under their seals by Monday after the beginning of Lent [*carniprivium*] last past the record and proceedings on the assize, to summon Geoffrey to be there, and meanwhile to take the tenements into the K.'s hand and safely keep them, until justice should be rendered to the parties.

On that day James and Fromund sent the record and proceedings as follows :—

The assize comes to recognize if William of Ros, Basilia de Bermingham, Peter de Bermingham, Thomas de Flannville, and others in the writ named, disseised Geoffrey de Prendergast. William and Basilia did not come because they were not found. Peter says that he did not commit a disseisin, because he says he entered into the land as his inheritance, and that after he had been in peaceful possession the said Geoffrey came and disseised him. Peter brought a writ of *Novel disseisin* before Richard Fitz Griffin, justice assigned, against the said Geoffrey, recovered seisin of the land, and prayed judgment whether an assize of *Novel disseisin* ought to be brought on an assize of *Novel disseisin*. Geoffrey says that he did not disseise Peter and that the assize ought to proceed; and says that lately in a. r. 48 of Hen. III., after the disturbance in Ireland, the ordinance recited in the Lord Edward's writ, hereafter following, was made by the council of the Lord Edward and the commonalty of Ireland; and that according to that ordinance Geoffrey relinquished this land which Maurice Fitz Gerald had delivered to him; that the latter occupied it, and in the time of the disturbance delivered the custody of it to Geoffrey; that the assize ought to proceed, because the Lord Edward had commanded his justiciary of Ireland that he did not wish the above ordinance to be invalidated, but rather to be upheld for the peace and tranquility of Ireland; and that if this were so the caption of the assize would be reduced to nothing. Peter says that the ordinance aforesaid was not as Geoffrey alleges, but that if it were so it was not observed; that this ordinance ought not to be inquired into by the assize but by those who were present at the making of it; that the mandate directed to the justiciary of Ireland ought not to hold good or avail the said Geoffrey, because it was not the intention of the Lord Edward to unjustly oppress any person, nor to eject Peter from the seisin which he had recovered by law and custom of Ireland, but rather to maintain him; to prove this Peter produces letters of the Lord Edward directed to the justiciary of Ireland of the latter date. Peter further says that no ordinance made as above either can or ought to infringe common right; and as he has recovered the lands against Geoffrey by assize of *Novel disseisin* he prays judgment

1275.

whether an assize ought to be taken on an assize. Geoffrey demands that the assize proceed according to the mandate of the Lord Edward directed to the justiciary on his behalf, as the assize previously taken before Richard ought to be reputed null according to mandate of the same.

As the justices wish to be fully certified by the jurors of the assize regarding those points alleged on either side they determine that it shall be chiefly inquired whether Geoffrey, according to the above ordinance, relinquished the lands with goods and chattels thereupon or not.

The jurors say upon their oath that the above ordinance was made as alleged by the council of the Lord Edward and the commonalty of Ireland; that at the time of the disturbance Maurice Fitz Gerald sent Adam de Terreby, the said Geoffrey's valet, to Hugh de Cotes, then the said Peter's bailiff, to deliver the lands to the use of Geoffrey; that Hugh on Adam's arrival left the castle and lands through fear of Maurice, and that Adam entered the castle and lands with letters of Geoffrey, directing the burgesses and tenants there to be intentive and respondent to Adam as Geoffrey's bailiff; that Adam appropriated the castle and lands to the use of Geoffrey, remained there for 15 days, and took from the *Betagii* of the lands and the burgesses of the new castle [of Moylak] to the value of 10*s.* for his sustinence, whereof he repaid nothing; that afterwards Maurice removed Adam and put Robert Wodelok in his place to keep the castle and lands to Geoffrey's use; that he subsequently sent Adam Keting in the same way, and removed Robert; Adam collected the revenue of the lands to the use of Geoffrey for the term of Easter in the same year, to the amount of about 16 marks which were stolen from his custody; that Adam and Geoffrey according to the ordinance aforesaid in the quinzaine of Easter of the year aforesaid left the castle and lands unoccupied for 3 weeks before Peter had taken out his writ of *Novel disseisin* against Geoffrey, whereby he recovered his seisin; that Geoffrey's bailiffs found no goods or chattels in the castle; that Geoffrey was willing that Peter should have 16 marks of rent but did not pay them to him; that Peter after recovering seisin recovered 16 marks against Adam de Keting by writ of *Replegiare facias*, and that a day was given to Geoffrey and Peter in the quinzaine of Michaelmas at Dublin to hear judgment.

Afterwards the Lord Edward sent his writ to David de Barre, justiciary of Ireland, as follows:—On the part of Maurice Fitz Gerald and Geoffrey Prendlegast it has been shown that on the quelling of the disturbance in Ireland it was provided and ordained in regard to the restoration of lands that all persons should have the same estate in lands, tenements, castles, wards, farms, goods, and chattels as they had at the beginning of the disturbance, namely, on the day of St. Nicholas, in a. r. 48, Hen. III. [Dec. 6, 1263]; that Maurice Fitz Gerald having by reason of the disturbance occupied the new castle of Moylak

1275.

on-the-Suir, committed the custody thereof during the disturbance to Geoffrey, who was unjustly disseised thereof by R[ichard] de Vitri, Meyler de Bermingham, Basilia his wife, and Peter de Bermingham; that Maurice and Geoffrey on the confirmation of peace at Dublin, in the quinzaine of Easter in the same year, claiming no right in the castle by the occupation aforesaid, altogether abandoned it under the ordinance; and that Peter claiming to have been disseised of the castle by that occupation, brought an assize of *Novel disseisin* before Richard Fitz Griffin, justice assigned, against the said Maurice and Geoffrey, and caused it to be taken contrary to the form of the ordinance aforesaid in order fraudulently to exclude Geoffrey from his action of *Novel disseisin*. Wherefore the Lord Edward commands that the assize taken contrary to the form of the ordinance be annulled, that Geoffrey be allowed to have Edward's writ of *Novel disseisin*, and that he have justice according to law and custom of Ireland.

The justices having decided in consequence of this writ that the jurors of the assize should be again consulted regarding the grounds of their previous verdict, the jurors found that the ordinance had been observed between Geoffrey and Peter, and therefore it was decided according to the tenor of the writ that the assize of *Novel disseisin* taken before Richard Fitz Griffin be annulled, and that Geoffrey's assize of *Novel disseisin* against Peter and others mentioned in the writ be taken. Writ to the sheriff to cause a view to be made, &c.

Afterwards the judges proceeded to take the assize as appears in the following Record:—

The assize came to recognize whether William of Ros, Richard de Vitri, Basilia de Bermingham, Peter de Bermingham, Thomas de Flannvile, William Marshall, Richard Bulleye, and Ralph Burdun disseised Geoffrey de Prendregast of his free tenement in 16 vills as before, and of 2 carucates of land and 10 marks of rent with 2 mills in Faythirkil, 1 carucate in Kiltercan, 3 carucates in Lisnegol, 1 librate of pepper in Athelis, 100 solidates of rent in Tiperdeli, Clokemalihilt, Gariskil, and Lismiscan, 3 marcates of rent in Gorclenan, 1 carucate in Dommor, 1 marcate of rent in Drumfin, ½ marcate of rent in Knokenesagart, ½ carucate in Kilbasharn, 12 solidates of rent in Balimurchud, 10 solidates of rent in Balieneuse, and 32 acres of land in Lisnescan. Richard de Vitri and Ralph Burdun are dead, William Marshall and Richard Bulley cannot be found. William of Ros says that he committed no disseisin against Geoffrey, because he says that he came thither by order of Sir Robert Fitz Warin, then sheriff of Tipperary, his lord, as his servant and clerk, to perform his office, and not to disseise any person, and this he swears. Thomas de Flannvile says that he made no disseisin, but came thither as keeper of pleas of the Crown in discharge of his duty, to view a monk who had been killed, and this he swears. Basilia and Peter say that they made no disseisin, and that Basilia had no unjust seisin in severalty of

1275.

the lands, tenements, and rents, but they say that Meyler de Bermingham, formerly husband of Basilia, in the court of the Lord Edward, before his justices and by his writ, recovered those lands and tenements, and that by writ of judgment of that court directed to Robert as sheriff, Meyler entered into and had seisin of those lands. Wherefore they say that they did not disseise Geoffrey, and thereof appeal to the records. Basilia further says that if any disseisin was made against Geoffrey it was not made by her, but by Robert the sheriff, his servants and Meyler. Peter adds that after Meyler, his father, had recovered the lands by judgment of the court of the Lord Edward he delivered them to him, Peter, as heir thereof, and prays that the truth thereof may be inquired into. Geoffrey says that no plea was moved in the court of the Lord Edward between Meyler and Basilia and himself regarding those lands, and that no judgment was given between them whereby he could be deprived of his free tenement. Geoffrey avows that Meyler and Basilia had by writ of right in the court of the Lord Edward impleaded William, his father, of these lands, but before this writ had been obtained Geoffrey had for 2½ years being seised of the lands by gift of feoffment of his father, rendering him a yearly rent; and that he had received the issues of the lands till he was disseised thereof by the parties aforesaid, and thereof he prays an assize.

The assize finds that Geoffrey had been in good seisin of the lands by the gift of William his father for 2½ years before the writ obtained in the Lord Edward's court by Meyler and Basilia, yearly rendering to the said William during his life the sum of 80 marks; that of those 80 marks, William released to Geoffrey 20 marks a year at the instance of John Fitz Thomas, Maurice Fitz Maurice, and other friends of Geoffrey; and that Geoffrey held the lands, paying to his father 80 marks a year for his life; that William of Ross committed no disseisin, but that he came thither as clerk of the county and of Sir Robert Fitz Warin, then sheriff of Tipperary, to do his duty by order of his lord, namely, to give seisin of the lands, according to the writ of judgment, to Meyler and Basilia; that Thomas de Flannille committed no disseisin, but came thither to do his duty, as the said Thomas avers; that Basilia had unjustly disseised Geoffrey of the lands, Meyler, her husband, having claimed nothing but in her right; that Peter is not in seisin of the tenements as of the livery of his father, who never made them over to him as heir, but after the death of Ralph of Wigorn, uncle of Peter, the said Peter and his mother enjoyed the disseised tenements; that William Marshall and Richard Bulleye aided the disseisin with the aforesaid; and that Geoffrey has suffered loss and injury by the disseisin to the amount of 1,000 marks.

Judgment that Geoffrey recover his seisin of the tenements with damages of 1,000 marks; that Basilia, Peter, William Marshall, and Richard Burleye, be amerced, that William of

1275.

Ros and Thomas de Flannvile go without day; and that G. be amerced for a false claim. Be it known that Basilia and Peter challenged this assize before the justices.

The records and proceedings of these plaints were subsequently examined before the said Richard de Midleton, Richard of Staines, Martin of Litlebery, and Robert Fulk. As by the record of the plaint between Meyler de Bermingham, Basilia his wife, and William of Prendregast, it appeared that Meyler and Basilia had by judgment of the Lord Edward's court, before his justices at Dublin, recovered these lands against the said William, the entry which they had therein was not by disseisin but by judgment. Geoffrey appeared before the judges and alleged that William his father could not lose those lands by judgment, because he was no tenant of them, and did not hold them on the day when Meyler and Basilia's writ was obtained; nay, that Geoffrey himself held them in his demesne as of fee by feoffment of his father; and prayed that they might not proceed to judgment before his seisin had been inquired into. A day was given before the justices; Meyler, Basilia, and Geoffrey appeared on that day, and a long altercation ensued between them, because Geoffrey asserted that from before the obtaining of the writ till then he had been in seisin of the tenements; and Meyler and Basilia asserted that William, the father, and not Geoffrey, had been in seisin; Geoffrey would not verify his allegation, but contumaciously left the court; and the judges considering that in so doing he had been frivolous and futile, proceeded in the plaint, notwithstanding Geoffrey's protest, and adjudged seisin of the tenements to Meyler and Basilia. And the said Geoffrey in answer to the writ of right (a writ which is founded on right and than which there is no writ of a higher nature), challenging that he had been in seisin of the tenements on the day of the obtaining of the writ, and appearing on the appointed day would not wait nor verify his allegation, the petitioners themselves being prepared to verify the contrary. Considering then that in the record of the last assize of *Novel disseisin*, which Geoffrey arraigned against Peter and others, the latter pleaded that the assize ought not to be taken because Peter had claimed the same tenements against Geoffrey by a writ of the same nature, namely, a writ of *Novel disseisin*, and an assize could not be taken on an assize; considering that by the record of each plaint, namely, as well that before the justices at Dublin, by writ of right of the Lord Edward between Meyler and Basilia, plaintiffs, and William de Prendregast, as that of the last assizes which Geoffrey arraigned against Peter and others, it appears that the first entry which Meyler and Basilia had in the tenements was not by disseisin but by judgment of the Lord Edward's court before his justices; considering that Peter did not enter by any disseisin, but by Meyler and Basilia, who judicially disputed the lands, and thereof subsequently enfeoffed Peter, or surrendered them to him as heir; considering that

1275.

William de Bakepuz and Richard de Aston', the justices assigned to take the last assize, did not allow Peter's allegations and exceptions, nor examine the points involved in the assize, nor the record of the plaint in the Lord Edward's court by writ of right, and proceeded contrary to law and custom of Ireland, which enjoys English law, to take the assize, and awarded damages to Geoffrey, it is adjudged that Peter shall recover such estate and seisin in the lands as he had when the assize was taken, and that the damages, if any, levied out of Peter's goods and chattels shall be restored to him. Geoffrey is amerced; James de Audley, justiciary, and Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, are commanded, as well on behalf of the K. as of the lieutenants of the Lord Edward, to execute this judgment; and to take with them sufficient *posse* of the county of Tipperary, arrest those who resist, and safely keep them till further orders from the K. or the Lord Edward's lieutenants.

The said Geoffrey prays that these proceedings of Richard de Middleton' may be examined and error therein amended. And as mention is made of a plea moved by writ of right between Meyler de Bermingham and Basilia his wife, plaintiffs, and William Prendelgast, tenant, the justiciary of Ireland has sent that record with the others, as follows:—

Meyler de Bermingham, and Basilia his wife, demand against William de Prendregast the vills of Falnacarkil, Kilterethan, and Lisnegol, as Basilia's inheritance, whereof William ousts her unjustly, because Ralph of Wigorn, Basilia's grandfather, was thereof seised in his demesne as of fee in the time of King John, father of the K. that now is; and from Ralph the right in the vills descended to William of Wigorn as his son and heir; and from William that right descended to Ralph of Wigorn as his son and heir; but as that right could not descend to the same Ralph, because no one can be lord and heir, the right descended to the said Basilia as daughter and heir of William, and sister of Ralph.

After special pleas between the parties regarding the two first named vills, William by aid of court vouches the Bishop of Lismore to warranty of the vill of Lisnegol, &c. The morrow of the close of Easter is given to the parties to hear judgment at Dublin. William de Prendelgast comes and removes Adam of Derby and Richard de Prendelgast, his attorneys, and wishes to prosecute in his own person.

Essoigns taken at Dublin on the morrow of the close of Easter. William de Prendelgast against Meyler de Bermingham, of a plea of land remaining for judgment, and of a default challenged at Cashel. Thomas Bishop of Lismore, vouched to warranty, is beyond the seas.

Fourth day of the close of Easter. Dotata wife of William, whom he had married after obtaining the writ, of the third part of the land, by Geoffrey son of the said William. And afterwards William assumed the religious habit. A day was given to the parties in three weeks after Easter to hear judgment at Dublin.

1275.

Meyler de Bermingham, for himself and Basilia his wife, appear on the 4th day against William de Prendelgaste, of a plea as above. William comes not. It is adjudged that the vills be taken into the hand of the Lord Edward. Geoffrey de Prendelgast and his father are notified to be at Dublin in the octaves of St. John the Baptist.

Pleas at Dublin in the octaves of St. John the Baptist. The sheriff was commanded to take the vills into the hands of the Lord Edward, &c., and the sheriff returns that he has done so, and that William had been summoned. Further pleading by Geoffrey, and he thereupon withdraws. Judgment that Meyler and Basilia recover seisin of the vills.

After hearing these records read, Geoffrey prays that the proceedings of Richard de Middleton be examined, and if by error he had invalidated the judgment in the assize of *Novel disseisin* taken before the justices, he asks that this proceeding be corrected. And although Meyler and Basilia had recovered the tenements against William Pendelgast by judgment, nevertheless Geoffrey, who held the tenements before the writ of Meyler and Basilia had been obtained, was not a party to the plea, nor named in the writ, and therefore could not be bound by the judgment. And though Geoffrey had lost his seisin by judgment, it is usual for the K.'s court in such a case to adjudicate disseisin. Meyler and Basilia only recovered seisin of the tenements which William held on the day when the writ of right was obtained. Nor do the reasons which Richard de Middleton inserted in his proceeding hold, namely, that Geoffrey, before judgment on the writ of right, had appeared before the justices and alleged that William his father, could not lose the tenements because he, Geoffrey, and not William his father, held them, and prayed that this might be inquired into, and so voluntarily made himself a party when he is not found on the record. Geoffrey only challenged his estate, which he could well do without making himself a party; it fully appears by confession of Peter's attorney that Geoffrey never prayed for an inquisition regarding his allegation. Nor is it an objection that Peter recovered by assize against Geoffrey part of the tenements, for that assize was quashed.

Judgment:—It seems to the court that William de Bakepuz and Richard de Aston rightly proceeded in taking the assize of *Novel disseisin*, which Geoffrey arraigned against Peter and the others named in the writ; Geoffrey shall again have his seisin which he had previously recovered before William and Richard by writ of *Novel disseisin*, with his damages taxed by the said justices at 1,000 marks. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 18, *Rots.* 47–49.]

Michaelmas. **1164.** John de la Roche appears against Theobald le Botyler of a plea of 3 carucates of land in the honour of Lusk, which Theobald demands against him. He does not come, nor has any writ been returned here from Ireland; so far therefore as the quinzaine of Michaelmas is concerned, John is dismissed without day. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Edw. I., No.* 18, *Rot.* 5 *dors.*]

1275.

Michaelmas. **1165.** Final concord made in the K.'s court at Westminster in the octaves of St. Martin a. r. 4 Edw. I., before Roger de Seyton, Ralph de Frenigham, John de Lunecost, and Roger de Leicester, justices, between John de Brundye and Marsilia his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas de Weland, tenant, whereby the said John and Marsilia released to Thomas all Marsilia's right of dower in the manors, lands, messuages, vills, &c. which belonged to William Weland, her former husband, in England and Ireland; and for this fine and concord the said Thomas granted to John and Marsilia the manor of Middleton [England], to hold for the life of Marsilia. [*Feet of Fines, Divers Counties, Edw. I., No.* 53.]

Michaelmas. **1166.** Ireland:—A day in the quinzaine of Easter is given to Agatha de Mortimer, plaintiff, and William de Valence and Joan his wife, to hear judgment in a plea of land, but nothing is thereupon inrolled, because William is uncertain of his tenancy. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 20, *Rot.* 20 *dors.*]

Oct. 23. **1167.** Robert de Muscegros has delivered to the K., Robert's castle of Bouret in Ireland to be held against Irish rebels, on condition that when peace shall have been restored between the K.'s Irish subjects and the rebels, and Robert shall have repaid the cost of repairing, defending, provisioning, and holding the castle in the K.'s hand, the K. will restore it to him. The K. has caused letters, which Robert has given, thereupon to be delivered to the Treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer of Ireland, to be preserved in the Treasury there. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

Oct. 26. **1168.** The K. notifies to bailiffs, &c. in Ireland, that Thomas Bishop of Hereford had attorned before the K. Robert Bagod in all pleas and plaints in Ireland. Grant that Robert may make attorneys in the bishop's name. To last for one year. Westminster.

Similar letters for Alienor de Verdun in the same parts, under the name of Robert Bacailt. To last for 2 years. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Oct. 26. **1169.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland, that he grants for 1 year that Robert Bagod, whom Thomas Bishop of Hereford had attorned before the K. in all pleas and plaints in Ireland, may make attorneys for the bishop in all actions in that country. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

A somewhat similar grant *vacated.* [*Ibid.*]

Oct. 26. **1170.** Similar letters for Alienor de Verdun regarding Robert Bacailt, for 2 years. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I. m.* 6.]

Oct. 28. **1171.** Alienor de Verdun grants for 2 years to Robert Bataill, clerk, power to make attorneys for her in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I., m.* 4 *dors.*]

Nov. 4. **1172.** The K. grants to Ralph Hengham the prebend held by Simon de Otinton in the church of Penkridge [Penrit], vacant by Simon's resignation, and belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Westminster.

1275.

Mandate to the canons of the church of Penkrit to admit Ralph, their brother canon, to a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Nov. 12. **1173.** The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of Dublin, that he has given to John de St. Omer the prebend which John de Saunford held in the church of Dublin, and which is vacant by the promotion of the latter to the deanery of Dublin. This prebend belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter to give to John de St. Omer a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Nov. 13. **1174.** Appointment during pleasure of Robert Bagot as chief justice . . . . . to hear and determine . . . . . and when necessary to take his eyre for common pleas according to custom of those parts. Mandate to the K.'s justiciary of Ireland to admit Robert accordingly. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2, *margin decayed.*]

[About Nov. 15.] **1175.** The prelates and magnates and the whole commonalty of merchants of the kingdom having granted to the K. certain customs on hides, skins, and wool exported from the ports of England, Ireland, and Wales, and a provision having been made that there should be in each port two men sworn not to permit hides, skins, and wool to leave without the K.'s letters patent . . . . . the K. wills that Eudo la Zuche and Milisent . . . . . so long as the K. shall receive those customs. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1, *margin decayed.*]

[About Nov. 15.] **1176.** Royal assent to the election made in the cathedral church of Leighlin, of Nicholas, called Chevre, archdeacon of that church, as Bishop of Leighlin. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

2–3 Edw. I. **1177.** Sir William de la Rochelle prays the K.'s grace regarding 3 carucates of wood and mountain in Ireland, which belonged to Oculan, an Irishman, in Desmond, and which William after the death of the Irishman took to farm for 7 years from Sir Robert Burnel. Hugh of Hereford, who came to improve the K.'s demesnes in Ireland, deprived him of this land before the term expired. Prays the K.'s grant thereof for a term.

Let him show his evidence.

The said William further prays the K. regarding a debt demanded of him in the Exchequer of Ireland, for which his chattels have been distrained by the K.'s ministers, who have not accounted for the money they have raised. He, therefore, prays a letter to the [justiciary] and Treasurer that he may have redress in this matter.

Let him have a letter thereupon.

He further states that having been assigned with others to go to Cork to provide for Sir Robert Burnel and others, justices of assize, no allowance out of the Exchequer had been made to him for his outlay. The justiciary of the land ordered him by writ to levy

1275.

20*l.* out of the eyre for this outlay, but this money was disputed; he therefore prays the K. to settle the matter.

A writ of *Allocate* ordered. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 18, *Norman French.*]

3 Edw. I. **1178.** The Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, with the chapters of Kildare and Leighlin, their sees being vacant, allege as an obstacle against the K., that though the K. may confer prebends in the church of Dublin in vacancy of its see, he cannot during vacancy confer the archdeaconry annexed thereto. To the Archdeacon of Dublin in time of vacancy all the jurisdiction and all the spirituality of the see and its suffragans has ever belonged. Nevertheless the said Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity in the year 1200 and . . . : . . . . . being archdeacon by the K.'s collation, cease not to resist in prejudice of the K.'s right, and do not fear the greater excommunication pronounced against them by authority of the archdeacon. As they have persisted for 40 days to the K.'s dishonour and disherison, the archdeacon requires the K.'s counsel, invoking the aid of the secular arm against the excommunicated persons. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 18, *defaced in parts.*]

3 Edw. I. **1179.** William de Salinis, Archdeacon of Dublin, prays letters to the justiciary of Ireland requiring him vigorously to assist the archdeacon and his officials, whenever the aid of the secular arm is required against excommunicated persons. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 18.]

3 Edw. I. **1180.** Letters to the K. from some persons in Ireland. Mention made of the K.'s army towards the mountains of Leinster, le Nas [Naas], and the Lord Maurice, &c. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 13, *much decayed.*]

[Nov. 22.] **1181.** Inquisition taken at Limerick on Friday next after the feast of St. Edmund King and Martyr, a. r. 4 Edw. I.:—

JURORS.

Sir Eustace de Rupe [Roche].
Sir Hugh Porcel.
Sir Robert, the cupbearer.
William de Weys.
John Fitz Robert.
Reginald Scyrmissor.
Laurence Black.
Roger White.
Simon Mereduc.
Walter of Wodeford.
Robert Keting.
Adam Breheyncio.
Richard Leynhach.
Alexander Wole.
Richard Brakeley.
Simon de Watere.
William le Wilde.
Robert Brun.
John Wodeforde.
Walter Russell.
Thomas Fitz Obie.
William Fitz Ely.
Richard Fanyn.
David l'Enfant.

Who Say that the citizens of Limerick took from Maurice Fitz Gerald, then justiciary, a fishing pool in the water of Limerick for a term of 3 years only, at a rent of 100 marks, payable at the

1275.

Exchequer, Dublin, to Hen. III., then King, which they fully paid; that on the expiration of the term, 25 years ago, they offered the pool to the said Maurice, who refused to take it from them, but compelled them to retain it against their will; that on Maurice's death they offered it to John Fitz Geoffrey, his successor, and subsequently to all succeeding justiciaries, and they would not take it, but compelled the citizens to hold it:

That the pool is worth in common years and time of peace 20 marks a year, beyond costs of repairs and maintenance:

That of the 40 carucates of land which the citizens ought to hold of the K. for 40*l.* a year, 16 carucates lie waste and uncultivated, owing to the war of the Irish on the other side of the bridge of the city, towards Thomond, of which 16 carucates . . . . the citizens from the time when Sir John Fitz Thomas first entered Thomond, to wit, 17 years ago, had not received profit but hindrance . . . . and also by the war of Bren Roch Obbren; the residue of the 40 carucates, namely, 24 carucates . . . . . ., whereof the Bishop of Limerick holds 10½ carucates of the K.'s gift, as the site [pro sede] of the pool aforesaid, rendering therefor at the Exchequer of Dublin 10*l.* a year, which are yearly allowed in their fee to the citizens; and the Bishop pays 10*s.* a year and no more for the ½ carucate; That the Prior of the house of St. Mary of Limerick holds in frankalmoign one carucate of the K.'s confirmation for 20*s.* a year payable to the citizens; the infirm of the house of St. Laurence of Limerick hold likewise in frankalmoign one carucate of the K.'s gift free from rent; and so there remain in demesne to the citizens 11½ carucates, which the jurors extend at 20*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* a year; That on account of the occupation of the said 16 carucates of waste lands 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year ought justly to be deducted from the farm of the citizens, provided that those carucates lie waste:

That the hitherto existing justiciaries of Ireland often took great and divers prises [prisæ] from the citizens, but [they know not] what satisfaction has been made therefor to the citizens; the latter have letters [proving the prises] taken by the justiciaries:

That it was never decreed or ordained by the magnates or commonalty of Ireland, that the citizens should have [20 marks a year] from the counties, cities, or burghs in Ireland, for the burning of their city or other damage done to them; but that Sir Richard de la Rochelle, then justiciary, Sir Walter de Burgh, Sir Geoffrey de Ge[neville], and Theobald, the cupbearer, and no other magnates were present at [the making of] that decree, which was [never confirmed] by common assent:

That the citizens of Limerick use all the liberties and free customs used by the citizens of Dublin, and that articles of those liberties are contained in the charter of the latter citizens; that one of the articles frequently turns to the damage of the K. and of the country, namely, that when one of the citizens publicly kills [a man] in the city, and purges himself of the deed by 40 men, he is quit of the felony. [*Inq. P. M.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 73. *Damaged in parts.*]

Nov. 24. **1182.** Writ of *liberate* to the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Robert Bagot, appointed during

1275.

pleasure the K.'s Chief Justice in Ireland to hold pleas in the K.'s Bench, Dublin, and to take his eyre for common pleas in that country, of 40*l.* a year, one moiety payable at the Exchequer of Easter, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, for his maintenance in his office. He shall also have 20*l.* in lieu of fee for Michaelmas last past for his requirements in Ireland. Further order for payment to him of 40*l.*, namely, 20*l.* for his expenses in that country incurred in carrying on the K.'s affairs enjoined to him, and 20*l.* for his expenses on the K.'s service in England. Tower of London. [*Liberate*, 4 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

[1275, Nov. 25.] **1183.** Essoins before the K. Quinzaine of St. Martin, 3rd Edw. I. Ireland. Dorset. Further proceedings in the cause between the coheirs of Earl Marshall. Adjourned till the quinzaine of the Purification. [*Coram Rege*, 2 *Edw. I., No.* 9, *Rot.* 6 *dors.*]

Dec. 8. **1184.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. William of Northfield, late Archdeacon of Dublin, having paid the debt of nature, the K. gives to William de Salinis the archdeaconry of Dublin which is of the K.'s gift and is in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's to give to William a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. As the Prior and chapter of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, had asserted that this mandate of the K. redounds to their prejudice, because the Archdeacons of Dublin for the time being were wont in vacancies of the see to present to them, and to receive from them the jurisdiction of the spirituality of the city and diocese of Dublin; and as they had asked that the K. should present William to them in order that he might receive that jurisdiction from them, the K. was unwilling to derogate from the right of the parties. He had therefore called to his presence the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's and the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity with all acts and muniments touching this matter, and had appointed as auditors between the parties Thomas Bek and Robert de Scardeburgh, clerks. The matter having been debated for several days, the Prior and convent were asked whether they could produce an instance of a presentation of an archdeacon [having been made to them by Kings of England in times past, or any other proof to inform the K.'s conscience regarding their right. On their replying that they had none, they were asked whether it appeared just or right to them that the K. should on their nude assertion revoke the mandate which he had sent to the Dean and chapter in favour of William; to this they answered that for the sake of peace and reverence to the K. they wished that William should remain as archdeacon. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause the archdeacon to have the same peaceful enjoyment of his archdeaconry as his predecessors had had, and not to allow him to be impeded by the prior and convent. The justiciary shall however provide that the prior and convent shall not be molested by the archdeacon. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I., m.* 34 *dors.*]

Dec. 27. **1185.** The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland. As the justiciary had notified that Walter de la Haye, sheriff of Water-

1275.

ford and constable of the castle of Limerick, had well conducted himself in regard to his custody, and it is not expedient that the K.'s officers who act properly in their bailiwicks be removed, the K. commands the justiciary to permit Walter to hold the castle and county so long as he shall properly and faithfully discharge his duty to the justiciary. Gillingham. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]

[1275–1276, Jan. 7.] **1186.** The K. notifies to bailiffs of Ireland that Anselm Basset had appointed before the K., Roger Perceval as his attorney in all pleas and plaints in Ireland, and that the K. had granted power to Roger for 2 years to make attorneys in Anselm's name in all the K.'s courts in that country. Canford. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]

Jan. 13. **1187.** Nicholas Prior of St. Patrick's in Down, and the convent thereof, to the K. Notify the death of Thomas late Bishop of Down, and send Brother John, monk, precentor of their church, praying licence to elect. Given at the city of Down in the ides of January, A.D. 1276. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3620.]

Jan. 25. **1188.** The Abbot of Glastonbury having given power to Brother William de Lukumbe and to Henry de Ginelton to make attorneys for him in all pleas and plaints in Ireland, the K. commands his justiciary and bailiffs in Ireland to receive William and Henry for such purpose for 3 years. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 32.]

Jan. 26. **1189.** Thomas de Clare being bound to the K. in 10 knights' fees for the land of Thomond in Ireland, which the K. had given to him in tail, as his charter thereupon witnesses, the K. grants to him that he hold this land for 5 knights' fees during his life, so that his heirs after his decease shall render the service of 10 knights' fees. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

Jan. 26. **1190.** The K. commits to Thomas de Clare the custody of the K.'s castle of Conning in Ireland, which belonged to Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, to keep during pleasure. Mandate to Geoffrey de Genville, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the castle to Thomas. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

Jan. 26. **1191.** The K. grants to Thomas de Clare, that after the men of Glindory shall have come within the K.'s peace or his rule, Thomas shall have the general summons of knights' fees, or other services due in the K.'s army, to pacify Thomas's land of Thomond. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

Jan. 26. **1192.** The K. notifies that by his charter he grants in fee tail to Thomas de Clare, the land of Thomond. Thomas shall have during his life all liberties and free customs, &c. which the earls Marshall or others of Ireland had in their lands, saving to the K. liberties in knights' fees of the English holding *in capite*. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

Jan. 26. **1193.** Having granted in fee tail to Thomas de Clare the land of Thomond, the K. commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to give to Thomas seisin thereof, and to cause his charter to be observed. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

1275–1276.

Jan. 26. **1194.** The K. having heretofore granted in tail to Thomas de Clare, 400 librates of land in Thomond, Ireland, now grants and confirms to him the whole of the land of Thomond to hold in tail, with advowsons, wards, reliefs, escheats, and liberties, by the service of 10 knights' fees, saving to the K. his royalty and *crociæ* [episcopal and abbatial investitures], 4 pleas of the Crown, and the fees of English knights. Witnesses, W[alter] Bishop of Rochester, Th[omas] Bishop of Hereford, William de Valence the K.'s uncle, Roger de Mortimer, Humphrey de Bohun Earl of Hereford and Essex, Pagan de Cahors, Walter Scamel Dean of Salisbury, Robert de Tybotot, Stephen de Penchester, Matthew de Columbariis, Hugh Fitz Otto, Walter de Helyun. Given by R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor. Winchester. [*Chart.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Jan. 26. **1195.** The above grant and confirmation repeated. [*Ibid.*]

Feb. 11. **1196.** The K. gives power to the justiciary of Ireland and Thomas de Clare to provide Walter de Pembroke for his long service with a competent ecclesiastical benefice of the K.'s gift in Ireland. Mandate accordingly. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

Feb. 12. **1197.** Having lately by charter granted to Thomas de Clare the land of Thomond, the K. commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Thomas all the hostages or pledges given for the preservation of peace in that land. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

Feb. 13. **1198.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Robert Cokerel about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland for affairs of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

Feb. 13. **1199.** Pagan Chaworth gave power to Thomas de Clare to make attorneys for him in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary and the K.'s bailiffs and subjects of Ireland, to receive Thomas for this purpose of the K.'s special grace. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

Feb. 13. **1200.** The K. commits to William de Ideshale the office of marshal of the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin, to hold during the K.'s pleasure and William's good behaviour. William shall act, answer, and receive as others were wont to do in that office. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

Feb. 20. **1201.** The K. notifies to the justiciary and his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland, that Emelina de Lacy, Countess of Ulster, had given power to Richard Wolward and John Page to make attorneys for her in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts, Ireland. Mandate that Richard and John or either of them be received for this purpose. Compton. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

March 2. **1202.** Mem. that Robert de Muscegros surrendered into the K.'s hands the castle of Boured, with the cantred of Tradery, the *theodum* of Ocormok, and their demesnes and liberties, which he

1275–1276.

held of the K. *in capite*, and released to the K. all his right and claim therein. Mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hands the castle, cantred, *theodum*, demesnes, and liberties aforesaid, and to answer therefor from that time till Easter next ensuing. Liddington. [*Orig.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

March 2. **1203.** Deed whereby Robert de Muscegros surrenders to the K. the castle of Boured, the cantred of Tradery, and the *theodum* of Ocormok, with all their demesnes and liberties, which Robert had held in capite of the K. If the K. should thereof enfeoff Sir Thomas de Clare, Robert will warrant the castle, cantred, *theodum*, demesnes, and liberties to Sir Thomas against all men. Witnesses, Sir Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Sir Hugh Fitz Otto, then seneschal of the K.'s household, Sir Anthony Bek, precentor of York, Thomas Bek, Archdeacon of Dorset, Sir John de Kirkeby, Archdeacon of Stafford, Geoffrey of Asphabe, Sir Ralph Bluet, John de Gayton.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand and safely keep the aforesaid castle, cantred, *theodum*, demesnes, and liberties, and to answer for the issues thereof until Easter next ensuing. Liddington. [*Fine Rolls*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]

March 3. **1204.** The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, that Robert de Muscegros had surrendered into the K.'s hand the castle of Bouret, with the cantred of Tradery and the *theodum* of Oikormok, and the K. grants them in tail to Thomas de Clare, to hold *in capite*. Mandate for seisin accordingly to the latter. Liddington.

Similar letters to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

March 8. **1205.** Geoffrey de] Geynvile, justiciary of Ireland, to the K. Having been engaged on divers matters touching the K. in Ireland, and especially towards Connaught, could not go to Limerick as directed, to take an inquisition regarding the grievances of the citizens of Limerick, and had therefore by advice of the council of Ireland substituted John de Sanford, the K.'s escheator of that country, who had business in Limerick, to take this inquisition. The inquisition which the escheator had taken he sends inclosed under the seal of the latter and the seals of the jurors, together with the K.'s original writ. As the K. had commanded him in that writ to impart his council in this matter, he states that the inquisition had been properly taken except in regard to the extent of 11 carucates of land in demesne at 20*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* a year. The justiciary had learnt for certain that this land is worth at least 30*l.* in common years. The citizens can pay the K.'s rent without loss and without the waste land; but they make a great stand against the enemies of those marches, and have suffered much damage by the Irish and by the prises of the K.'s justiciaries; and therefore the K. would do well to give them a grant. On the other hand a point has arisen, that if a man of their franchise openly kill

1275–1276.

another man within the city, and he purge himself of the deed by 40 men he shall be quit of the felony. It would be well to withdraw this, for it seems against right and the Crown. As for this point being contained in the charter of the franchises of the city of Dublin, had written to the K.'s Treasurer to send to the K. a transcript of that charter. Begs that the K. will signify his will regarding these matters. Beauregard. [*Inq. P. M.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 73. *Norman French.*]

1276. March 30. **1206.** Mandate to the sheriff of York to respite till one month of Easter the demand which he makes against Agnes de Vescy for 171 marks, 6*s.* 8½*d.*, her share of arrears due to the K. of 600 marks a year which Alienor late Countess of Leicester, was wont to receive from Agnes and the other heirs of Walter Earl Marshall, for Alienor's dower out of his lands in Ireland. Sixill. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

Easter. **1207.** By mandate of the K. the Barons of the Exchequer, London, caused Rustikellus, merchant of Florence, to come before them on the morrow of the Ascension [May 15], to render his account to the Lady Alienor, mother of the K., and to Christiana de Mariscis, of the issues of Christiana's lands in Ireland for 3 years and 8 weeks from Easter, 56 Hen. III., during which time Rustikellus had custody of them. Whereupon the said Queen and Christiana say that Rustikellus had not rendered his account nor answered as he ought to have done for those issues, whereby they are damnified to the amount of 2,000*l.* Rustikellus acknowledges that he was bailiff of Christiana in Ireland and custodee of her lands there during 3 years and 13 days consecutively, and that on the expiration of that time Thomas de Blakeham came to Ireland and handed to him a letter from Christiana directing him to be intentive and respondent to Thomas as her seneschal in all matters relating to the custody of the lands; and that by authority of that mandate he rendered his final account to Thomas as seneschal for all the time aforesaid; and he says that he is not bound to render another account. The said Queen and Christiana pray that Rustikellus may produce the mandate, and his acquittance on the account; he produces nothing, but says that Thomas after the account rendered retained all the rolls and vouchers of the account, and did not give him another acquittance. The Queen and Christiana pray judgment regarding Rustikellus of this, that he acknowledges having been bailiff as aforesaid of Christiana, and that he produces nothing regarding the account but his bare assertion. As it appeared to the Barons that they ought not without the K. and his council, to proceed regarding contracts of this kind made in Ireland, they therefore gave the parties a continuance till the quinzaine of Trinity; and meanwhile the K. and his Council are to be spoken with regarding the premises.

Afterwards Rustikellus produced Christiana's letter directed to him.

At length both parties put themselves on the verdict and record of Geoffrey de Genville, justiciary, and Fromund le Brun, Chancellor

1276.

of Ireland. In the quinzaine of Michaelmas the said justiciary and Chancellor sent their verdict and record in the premises by their letters in custody of the Remembrancer. It is contained in the record that Rustikellus commenced to render his account, but did not render a final one, because he would not charge himself with many items wherewith he ought to have charged himself.

Judgment that Rustikellus render his account to Christiana on Monday next before the feast of All Saints [Oct. 26].

Letters of Geoffrey de Geynville, justiciary of Ireland, whereby in pursuance of the K.'s mandate he certifies to the Barons of the Exchequer, London, that Sir Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, and Thomas de Blekeham had been assigned by the Lady Christiana de Mariscis to audit the account of the above-named Rustikellus; that the Chancellor having been prevented doing so by the multiplicity of the K.'s business, had appointed his clerk, Augustin of Nottingham, for the purpose; that Augustin and Thomas had commenced auditing the account, but that Thomas and Rustikellus not having agreed regarding it had prayed the justiciary to name new auditors; that the justiciary had thereupon assigned for the purpose John de Sanford and Thomas de Chedeworthe; that on a day named Thomas and Rustikellus had laid their respective rolls before the auditors, who found them to correspond; that the latter having commenced did not proceed with the audit, because Rustikellus did not charge himself with items with which he ought to have charged himself; that at length Rustikellus said that he should not render another account; and that nothing further was done in the matter, as the said John had testified to the justiciary. Thomas before crossing over into England had stated that he had found errors in the account, and that they had stopped the audit. Wherefore it appears to the justiciary that Rustikellus had rendered no final account. Thomas had received the rolls as appears by the record of the Chancellor and John de Saunford. The justiciary sends enclosed in another letter by the clerk of Lady Christiana the mandate which the K. had directed to him in the premises. Trim. Aug. 24 a. r. 4 Edw. I. [*Exchequer of Pleas. Placita. Edw. I., No.* 5, *Rot.* 11, *and ibid. in cedulâ.*]

Easter. **1208.** Wigorn, Ireland:—A day is given to Agatha de Mortimer William de Valence and Joan his wife, of a plea of purparty, in the quinzaine of Michaelmas wheresoever, &c. [*Coram Rege Edw. I., No.* 21, *Rot.* 21 *dors.*]

Easter. **1209.** Ireland:—A day is given to William de Valence and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Agatha de Mortimer, of a plea of purparty, in the quinzaine of Michaelmas wheresover, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 21, *Rot.* 21 *dors*]

Easter. **1210.** Ireland:—A day was given in the quinzaine of Michaelmas to William de Valence and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Agatha de Mortimer, of a plea of purparty. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 22, *Rot.* 14 *dors.*]

1276.
Easter. **1211.** Essoins. Ireland. John Underhull' attorned Agatha de Mortimer against William de Valence and Joan his wife in a plea of trespass. By John Fitz Hugh. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 2, *Rot.* 19.]

April 6. **1212.** Henry de Audley, son and heir of James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, had represented that the Barons of the Exchequer had caused him to be distrained by his lands and chattels to render at the Exchequer in the quinzaine of Easter an account of the whole time during which his father was justiciary, also an account of debts due by James to the K. and the citizens of Cork, and for two reliefs due by Henry himself to the K. Henry is suffering from illness and cannot appear at Easter; and his father's rolls touching his account are still with his clerks and bailiffs. The K. therefore of his grace commands the Barons to respite till the morrow of St. John the Baptist [June 25] next ensuing the account, and the demands on behalf of the K. and the citizens. Henry shall then render the account without further delay, produce the rolls, himself appear before the Barons, and do what he ought to do in the matter. Lincoln. [*Close,* 4 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

April 17. **1213.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, that Alienor Queen of England, the K.'s mother, had attorned in her place before the K. William Fitz John, of Spain, in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts in Ireland. Mandate that William be admitted for this purpose until the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing. Langley. [*Pat.,* 4 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

April 17. **1214.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Christiana de Mariscis had attorned in her place before the K. William Fitz John, of Spain, in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts in Ireland, and at her instance the K. grants that William may make attorneys for her before the K.'s justices or bailiffs in that country until the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing. Langley. [*Pat.,* 4 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

April 24. **1215.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Philip de Barinton and Amabilia his wife, have attorned before the K. in their place William of Carlisle and John de Blechefeud in all pleas and plaints in Ireland. Mandate that William and John be admitted accordingly till Easter next ensuing. Kennington. [*Pat.,* 4 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

May 7. **1216.** The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, that he gives to Simon of Hereford the prebend which Richard de Hareberge, lately deceased, held in that church, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. Mandate that Simon have a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 4 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

May 7. **1217.** Letters of simple protection for the Abbess and nuns of Hogges. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 4 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

May 8. **1218.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, in the

1276.

issues of the escheatry, 7*l.* 7*s.* which he had paid to Elias de Berkwey, the K.'s clerk, for his wages when sent to Ireland after the death of Henry III., to take fealty from the men of Ireland, that is to say, from Friday after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin in a. r. 1 [16 Dec. 1272], to Wednesday after the feast of St. John ante portam Latinam [10 May 1273], 12*d.* a day. Westminster. [*Liberate,* 4 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

May 8. **1219.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, and the escheator of Ireland, to allow to Elias de Berkwey, late treasurer and chancellor of Ulster, in the issues of the treasurer and chancellor, the following sums:—for horses lost in the pass of Humberdoylan during the war of Ulster and elsewhere in Ireland on the K.'s service for 3 years, 13*l.*; for his robes for the 3 years aforesaid, 8*l.*; paid to divers messengers sent for the preservation of peace in Ireland, and levying the K.'s debts there, 38*s.* 10*d.*; expenses of justices assigned to plead writs which remained over from the eyre of William de Kaversham and his associates in Ulster, 33*s.* 4*d.*; paid to John de Suthirche for expenses in collecting and selling to the K.'s use the chattels of 12 jurors who made a false oath, 13*s.* 4*d.*; passage of Elias from Ireland into England, 13*s.* 4*d.*; his expenses in going with the army and seneschal of Ulster by order of the justiciary of Ireland, to the plains of Menitone, to fight Hohandlan [O'Hanlon], and in going to Greencastle [Viride Castrum] to conduct S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, and remaining there for 2 days and 2 nights, 15*s.*; wages, from the day when they were stopped by the Bishop of Waterford, namely, from the morrow of the Epiphany a. r. 4 Edw. I., until Pentecost next ensuing, 12*d.* a day. Westminster. [*Liberate,* 4 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

May 10. **1220.** Licence to Elias de Oddeston and Ralph de Burgh to make attorneys for Theobald de Verdun, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 4 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

May 11. **1221.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs that Theobald le Butiller, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, had given power to William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, to make attorneys for him in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts. Mandate that William be received for this purpose, of the K.'s special grace. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 4 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

May 11. **1222.** Extent of the lands and tenements of Robert son and heir of Geoffrey de Shardelowe, in custody of the K. by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin; and of the value of other lands which he ought to hold of other lords besides the K., and of the value of Robert's marriage; made by mandate of the K. by precept of Geoffrey de Genevile, justiciary of Ireland, before Thomas de Chadesworthe, custodian of the archbishopric, on Monday next before the Ascension of our Lord a. r. 4 Edw. I., by the following jurors, namely, Geoffrey de Auno, Peter le Sauser, Richard de Auno, William de Aveny, William Mansel, John of Fulham, John Baan, Nicholas de Ratbel, Robert de Leims, Roger of

1276.

Newcastle, Roger Bandethon', Simon le Jevene, William Paunton, John Arnald, Richard le Clerc, Roger Fitz Ralph, and Ralph Fitz Ralph, Who Say that the portion of the messuage of Skidovethe' belonging to the ward is yearly worth 8*s.* 10¾*d.*, with a portion of a vivary and garden; there are at Skidovethe 80 acres of land belonging to the ward, whereof each acre is worth 10*d.* Total 66*s.* 8*d.*

From this are to be subtracted for yearly rent 17*s.* 9*d.* and two parts of a halfpenny; and so there remain of the extent belonging to the ward 48*s.* 10¾*d.*

There are at Balicolgedan 20 acres, yearly worth 20*s.*, whereof each acre renders to the chief lord 8*d.*, and so the portion belonging to the ward is 6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert has at Balisraht 3 acres and 2 parts of half an acre; each acre is worth 12*d.* a year, and renders to the chief lord 8*d.* a year; and so the portion belonging to the ward is worth 13¼*d.* a year. There are there 15 acres; each acre is worth 8*d.* a year, and renders as much to the lord. He also has 3*s.* 10¾*d.* out of 35 acres of land whereof John de Folham is enfeoffed. The portion belonging to the ward of 30 acres which Richard de Auno holds, and whereof he is enfeoffed, is worth 5*s.* 3¼*d.* a year, saving the annual rent to the chief lord; and thereof the heir has ward and marriage when the time comes. The portion belonging to the ward of 20 acres, which Henry Driscok holds in free marriage is worth 6½*d.* and 2 parts of a halfpenny. The portion belonging to the ward of 20 acres which Geoffrey de Auno holds, and whereof he is enfeoffed, is worth 2*s.* ¼*d.* a year. The portion belonging to the ward of 20 acres and 1 perch [stanga] of land which belonged to Ralph Moraund is worth 8*s.* 8½*d.* a year. Two parts of a burgage in Swerdes [Swords] are worth 18*d.* a year. Geoffrey father of said Robert let for a term of 8 years, whereof 5 are unexpired, two parts of a burgage at Lusk. There are at Kinchiston 2 carucates and 10 acres with dower, and each acre is extended at 8*d.*, which he holds of Clemenson' de Synores, who is mesne lord between the K. and the heir; the K. has not the ward thereof.

There are at Rothganston' 40 acres with dower, which he holds of the heir of Gilbert de Furneys, and each acre is extended at 10*d.* a year. Thereof the K. has not the ward.

Total yearly value of the ward, 4*l.*

They further Say that 3 weeks before the Purification of the Blessed Virgin [Feb. 2] in a. r. 4, Robert was aged 3 years, and his marriage is worth 10*l.* and no more, as they assert, because he is the only son of his father. [*Inq. P. M.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 79.]

May 13. **1223.** The K. notifies that Thomas de Clare had surrendered into the K.'s hands to the use of Robert de Muscegros the manors of Hampstead, Adeworth, Cumpton, and Alvescote, with 15 librates, 7 solidates, and 6 denariates of rent in Coddesmore; and the K. by this his charter gives and grants them in fee to Robert, for the castle of Boureth, the cantred of Tradery, and the *theodum* of Ocormok, with their demesnes and liberties, which Robert had surrendered into the K.'s hand to the use of Thomas. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop

1276.

of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, R[ ] Bishop of Rochester, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Pagan de Cahors, Robert de Tybocot, Hugh Fitz Otto, Ralph Bluet, John de Gayton. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

May 13. **1224.** The K. notifies that Robert de Muscegros had surrendered into his hands to the use of Thomas de Clare his castle of Boureth, the cantred of Tradery, and the *theodum* of Okormok, with their demesnes and liberties; and the K. gives, grants, and by his charter confirms them in tail to Thomas for the manors of Hamstede, Aldeworth, Cumpton, Alvescote, and 15 librates, 7 solidates, and six denariates of rent in Codesmore, which Thomas surrenders into the K.'s hands to the use of Robert. If Thomas should die without heirs in tail, the castle, cantred, and *theodum* shall revert to the K. quit of Thomas's other heirs. Westminster. Witnesses as in the immediately preceding charter. [*Chart.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

May 16. **1225.** Grant to Robert Fitz Maurice, for his long service, of 40 librates of land out of custodies and wards accrued or to accrue to the K. in Ireland. Mandate accordingly to John de Saunford, escheator there. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

May 16. **1226.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Robert Fitz Maurice, who had gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence, to have 2*s.* a day for his wages on the K.'s service, so long as he shall remain in that country. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

May 16. **1227.** The K. to Geoffrey de Geniville, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election lately made in the conventual church of the Apostles Peter and Paul at Rattoy, in the diocese of Ardfert, of Brother Christian, canon of that church, as abbot thereof, the K. commands the justiciary that if the abbot be canonically confirmed he take fealty from him and deliver the temporalities to him, having first, however, received letters patent under his seal and that of the chapter undertaking that this grace shall not prejudice the K. or his successors, nor be drawn into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

May 18. **1228.** Letters of safe conduct and protection for 3 years for the brothers of the Hospital of St. James de Alto Passu, in going to Ireland to collect alms in parish churches there, as they had been allowed to do by the apostolic see. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

May 24. **1229.** Elias de Berkwey about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland, puts in his place for one year Robert le Marshall or William Molle, or either of them, in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11 *dors.*]

May 25. **1230.** Grant to Hugh de Jersey and William Burnell of custody of the bailiwick of the water of the city of Dublin, which city had been taken into the K.'s hand. Hugh and William shall do and

1276.

receive to the K.'s use in regard to that water whatever other bailiffs of Dublin were wont to do and receive ere the city was taken into the K.'s hand. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

May 28. **1231.** Writ to the auditors of the account of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to him in that account at the Exchequer 12*l.* paid to Imbert de Monte Regali, for his expenses in expediting special business for the K., for which he had been sent to Ireland; also to allow in the bishop's account 7*l.* 18*s.* 6¾*d.* paid by the K.'s order to Henry le Hert, the K.'s valet, for his expenses in seeking out hounds in Ireland for the K., and returning with them to England. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

[About May.] **1232.** The K. to his justiciary and Chancellor of Ireland. Alienor who was the wife of John de Verdun, deceased, had, by judgment of the Court of Common Pleas, recovered against Theobald, the said John's son and heir, her dower in England. It was afterwards agreed between Alienor and Theobald's attorneys in that country, that if Theobald gave her that dower together with her dower out of her late husband's other lands in Dyveleck [Duleek], Ireland, whereof a plea was pending before the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, Theobald should have for his life out of the dower which she had previously recovered against him in Uriel the value of her dower in Welbeleye, Ewyas, and Lodelawe in England, and Duleek in Ireland, by extent thereof to be made, Theobald to have no seisin of the lands in Uriel until Alienor should obtain seisin of her dower aforesaid; all which is contained in a deed made in the K.'s court between Alienor and Theobald's attorneys. Nevertheless, though Theobald has not yet caused Alienor to have her dower in England according to the tenor of the deed, the justiciary and Chancellor have given to him seisin of Alienor's dower in Uriel, by an unjust extent. The K. therefore commands them to cause Alienor to have again seisin of her dower in Uriel until Theobald shall put her into possession of her dower in England, as above. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11, *in cedulâ.*]

June 4. **1233.** The K. to the Prior and convent of St. Mary of Trum [Trim]. Brother Milo, one of the canons, having come with letters patent of the prior and convent, praying licence to elect in the room of Gilbert their late abbot, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and faithful and useful to the K. and his kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

June 8. **1234.** Having granted to the abbey of St. Mary of Trim, vacant by the death of Gilbert late abbot, licence to elect an abbot, the K. now commands the justiciary of Ireland to give the royal assent to the election, and on confirmation thereof by the diocesan to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities to him, having first received letters patent sealed with the seals of the abbot and chapter undertaking that this special grace shall not cause prejudice to the K. nor be drawn into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

1276.

June 8. **1235.** The K. to the K.'s justiciary, bailiffs, and subjects of Ireland. As Pope Innocent is about to send Manser de Spoleto and Roger of London to Ireland as his messengers on affairs of his church, the K. takes them, their retinue and effects, into his safe conduct, protection, and defence. Mandate that protection, &c. be given to them in travelling through and returning from Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

June 8. **1236.** Letters of safe conduct for one year for Manser de Spoleto and Roger of London, whom the supreme Pontiff sends to Ireland on affairs of the church of Rome. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

June 16. **1237.** Grant to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, of 500*l.* a year, so long as he shall remain in that office, for the maintenance of himself and 20 men at arms. Mandate to the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to pay that sum out of the K.'s treasure. The K. will send his writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and chamberlain when they pay the money. Chichester. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

June 16. **1238.** As the K. wills that all bailiffs of Ireland indebted to him should render their account at the Exchequer, Dublin, and should there answer for the issues of their bailiwicks, and that all issues of Ireland should be there paid, so that all payments out of the K.'s money should be made in that country by the hands of the Treasurers and chamberlains of the Exchequer there, the K. commands Robert de Offord, justiciary, and S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, to provide bailiffs and ministers there who shall faithfully keep the bailiwicks and offices committed to them, shall render their account, and know how to answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer; so that all payments of the K.'s money shall be made by the hands of the Treasurers and chamberlains there. Chichester. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

June 17. **1239.** The K. notifies to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and free tenants, &c. of Ireland, that he commits the custody of Ireland to Robert de Offord, and appoints him justiciary thereof during pleasure. Mandate to the archbishops, &c. to give to Robert counsel and aid in preserving the K.'s peace and carrying on the K.'s affairs. Aldingbourn.

Similar letters to the K.'s bailiffs and subjects of Ireland.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenville to deliver to Robert, by chirograph between them, all the land of Ireland, the office of justiciary, with castles, manors, lands, tenements, armour, victuals, munitions, stores, and other the K.'s effects there. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

June 17. **1240.** The K. gives to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, power to admit into the K.'s peace all men, both Irish and English, who are against the K., but will come to his peace. The K. will ratify all admissions which Robert shall make hereupon. Aldingbourn. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

July 18. **1241.** The K. having learnt by inquisition made by Thomas de Clare, that Walter de Santryf had heretofore killed William de St.

1276.

Nicholas, chaplain, not by felony or malice prepense, but *se defendendo*, so that he could not otherwise avoid his own death, the K. pardons to Walter the suit of peace belonging to the K. by that death, and the abjuration of Ireland which Walter had made thereupon, and grants him the K.'s peace, provided that he stand his trial in the K.'s court if any one should wish to charge him. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

July 19. **1242.** William of London having well conducted himself in the K.'s service in Ireland, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to him in his account all his expenditure in the custody of the castle of Dungarvan, by order of James de Audley then justiciary, the arrears of his fee for the custody of the county of Waterford and the castle aforesaid, and his other expenditure in that country not repaid to him. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

July 21. **1243.** John brother and heir of Robert de Ufford, proceeding to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, grants in the K.'s chancery to Robert that if the latter die, John surviving, Robert's executors shall receive for three years from the day of his death all the issues of the lands as well in England as in Ireland, whereof Robert shall die seised in his demesne as of fee, and whereof the inheritance shall descend to John. Robert's executors shall have full administration of those issues. Westminster.

John further grants that the executors shall have and hold the lands aforesaid during the said 3 years. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

July 22. **1244.** Letters of protection until Michaelmas next ensuing and thenceforth for one year for Ralph Pypard and Sibil his wife remaining in Ireland on affairs of the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

July 23. **1245.** Letters of presentation for Simon Fitz Walter to the church of Staconild [Powerscourt], belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of the see of Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. Letters thereupon are directed to the custodian of the spirituality of that see during vacancy and to his vicegerent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

July 24. **1246.** Robert de Ufford, about proceeding to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, puts in his place Thomas de Skeringge or John de Hammes, in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts for 5 years. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

July 24. **1247.** Having committed during pleasure to Robert de Ufford the office of justiciary and the custody of Ireland, the K. notifies his will that Robert take out of the issues of that country at the Exchequer, Dublin, so much as he shall require for his expenses and those of his retinue in that custody. The K. places all those issues at Robert's disposal for the custody and amelioration of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

1276.

July 24. **1248.** Having appointed Robert de Ufford justiciary of Ireland, the K. wills that all lands and castles in that country be committed to him, to be by him committed to others, as the government of Ireland may require. The K. therefore commands the seneschal of Ulster to deliver to the justiciary all the lands and castles of Ulster in his custody. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

July 24. **1249.** Having given power to Thomas de Clare and Robert Bagot, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to receive fealty from Maurice Fitz Maurice for the lands which Emelina formerly Countess of Ulster held *in capite*, and which by her death descend by right of inheritance to Emelina, Maurice's wife and the Countess's daughter and heir, the K. commands Thomas and Robert that when they shall have taken Maurice's fealty they shall certify to the K., in order that he may cause to be done in regard to Maurice and Emelina what of right and according to law and custom of the kingdom ought to be done. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

July 24. **1250.** The K. commands the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to cause Geoffrey de Gyenville to have out of the K.'s treasure 20*l.*, which he took of the money in Ireland of Alienor Queen of England, the K.'s mother, and spent in the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

July 24. **1251.** The K. to Luke of Lucca and his partners, merchants of Lucca. Being about to send Robert de Ufford to Ireland to undertake the office of justiciary, and having assigned to him 1,000 marks to carry on the K.'s affairs in that country, whereof the K. had caused 100*l.* to be paid to Robert by their hands, the K. commands them to pay the remaining 850 marks out of the K.'s money in their custody. The K. acquits them thereupon by the tenor of these presents. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

July 24. **1252.** Grant to Robert Bagot of the custody of the lands which belonged to Geoffrey de Shardelawe, deceased, who held of the archbishopric of Dublin. The see is vacant and in the K.'s hand. The lands are extended at 4*l.* a year. To hold to Robert and his assigns till the age of Geoffrey's heir. 4*l.* a year shall be deducted from the annual fee paid to Robert at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his maintenance in the office of the K.'s justiciary. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

July 24. **1253.** Having appointed Robert de Ufford justiciary of Ireland, and committed to him the custody thereof, the K. wills that he receive all money out of the issues of that country as he may require it. The K. therefore commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, to deliver to Robert, when required for the custody of that country, all the money at the Exchequer, Dublin, arising out of the issues thereof. The K. will cause to be allowed to the Treasurer all the money which the justiciary shall receive on this account by his letters patent. This mandate shall endure so long as Robert shall remain in the office of justiciary, or until further orders. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

1276.

July 25. **1254.** Letters of protection for 5 years for Robert de Ufford, about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K.; these letters shall not avail if Robert should not undertake his journey, or if he should return within the above term. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

[About July 25.] **1255.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Peter de Tany, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

[About July 25.] **1256.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Ralph de Waddon', who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

July 25. **1257.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Hugh de Reymes, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

July 26. **1258.** As the K. wills that his castles of Ireland be committed to Robert de Ufford, appointed justiciary, in order that he may commit them to others as the government of that country may require, the K. commands Thomas de Clare to deliver to the justiciary the castle and county of Limerick in his custody. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

July 26. **1259.** A mandate as in the last abstract to Walter de la Haye, or to whoever holds the castle of Dungarvan, commanding him to deliver to the justiciary the castle in his custody. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

[About July 26.] **1260.** A similar mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, to deliver to Robert the castle of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

July 26. **1261.** Grant to Thomas de Clare that he may enfeoff knights and others of part of the land of Thomond which the K. had granted to him in tail, provided that the homage and services of the feoffees with the residue of that land shall revert to the K. and his heirs if Thomas should die without heirs in tail. The K. will ratify Thomas's feoffments. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

July 26. **1262.** The K. notifies that Robert Pecche, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, had attorned William de Sodolvesmere and Richard le Cofferer in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13, *and Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

July 27. **1263.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Alexander de Cheney about to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

July 27. **1264.** Letters of protection for 3 years for William de Gay, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

July 27. **1265.** Letters of protection for 3 years for John de la Dune, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

1276.
July 27. **1266.** Letters of protection for 3 years for William de Boyton, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

July 28. **1267.** Richard de Apton, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, attorned before the K. Stephen de Slapton and Richard de Shete in pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts, and gave them power to make attorneys for him. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

[About July.] **1268.** Thomas de Boun acknowledges that he owes to John de Bohun 200*l.*, whereof he will repay at the feast of St. Martin 30*l.*, and at Pentecost ensuing 15*l.*, and so from year to year till the 200*l.* are repaid; and if he does not do so he grants that the money be levied out of his lands and chattels, as well in England as Ireland. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

Aug. 1. **1269.** The K. appoints Robert de Ufford justiciary of Ireland during pleasure. Mandate to archbishops, bishops, &c. and others in Ireland, to be intentive and respondent to Robert in all things regarding the office of justiciary. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Aug. 1. **1270.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Robert de Cokefield, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 1. **1271.** Letters of protection for 3 years for John de Lond, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

Aug. 1. **1272.** Grant to John son of Adam of London, about to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, that persons attorned by him may make attorneys for him for 3 years. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

Aug. 1. **1273.** Grant to William de Appeltrefeud, about to proceed to Ireland, that Henry de Appeltrefeud and Robert de Gledeseye may make attorneys for him for 3 years. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

Aug. 3. **1274.** Letters of protection for John Giffard, junior, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

[Aug. 3.] **1275.** Similar letters for 3 years for William de Appeltrefeud, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

Aug. 3. **1276.** Ralph de Whaddon', about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, gave power for 3 years to Ralph de Hakeford to make attorneys for him in all pleas and plaints in courts in England. Windsor. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5 *dors.*]

Aug. 14. **1277.** The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, that he grants to [Nicholas] de Tathmon the prebend in the church of Dublin, which Anselm Gubyon, lately deceased, held in that church, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter to

1276.

assign to Nicholas, according to custom, a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Selborne. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Sept. 15. **1278.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in the issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, to Thomas de Cheddeworth, for the whole time during which he shall be custodian of that see, 40 marks a year, which the K. grants to him as his fee. Bath. [*Liberate*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 15. **1279.** Letters of presentation for Richard le Blunt to the church of Fersketh, of the K.'s gift by reason of the custody of the lands, and heir of John de Cogan, junior, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*. Letters directed to the Bishop of Cork. Bath. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Sept. 15. **1280.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. of Ireland, that he grants to the Prior of Bath that Thomas de Anne, monk of his house, and Henry de Anne, appointed as his attorneys before the K., shall be admitted as such in the K.'s courts in Ireland. Mandate that Thomas and Henry be received. Bath. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Sept. 15. **1281.** The K. commands Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, that taking with him some discreet person in that country he audit the account of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the time during which he has been Treasurer, till Michaelmas next ensuing, and to cause him to have due allowance. The K. gives power for the purpose. Bath. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Sept. 18. **1282.** The K. wills that Thomas de Cheddeworth have the custody of the lands which belonged to Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, deceased, who held *in capite* of the vacant archbishopric of Dublin, in the K.'s hand; to hold to Thomas till the age of the heirs of Henry and Elias, saving to the K. the marriage of the heirs. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the lands to be extended and to commit them to Thomas to hold according to that extent. Thomas shall annually answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin. Keynsham. [*Fine Rolls*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9, *and Orig.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Sept. 18. **1283.** The K.'s writ commanding Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be extended the lands and tenements which belonged to Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, deceased, who held *in capite* of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is vacant and in the K.'s hand; and to commit the custody of those lands and tenements to Thomas de Cheddeworth, to hold by that extent. Thomas shall yearly answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin; and the justiciary shall certify to the K. the extent with the value of the marriage of the heirs. Keynsham.

Extent of the lands of Elias le Waleys, deceased, who held *in capite* of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is vacant and in the K.'s hand, made at Dublin before Sir Robert de Ufford, the K.'s chief justiciary of Ireland, on the 10th day of March, in a. r. 5 Edw. I. [1276–7], by the following jurors:—John

1276.

Maunsel, William le Long, Geoffrey Harold, Roger Keyvyn, Thomas Russel, William Blund, Thomas Fitz Robert, Walter Fader, Stephen Russel, Philip Howel, William Junior, William Colkyn, Hugh de Belinges, Michael de Bodinham, William Daveny, Henry Beling, Roger Baudechun, John Ban, John of Wycombe, John de Folham, Robert of Lyons, Reymund Brokedent, Michael le Forester, Robert Young, Who Say that at the vill Walensis [of Welshtown], which belonged to Elias Walensis, deceased, there is a manor [mansio], in which is situated a ruinous house, and a garden containing half an acre; there are there 99 acres of arable land, each acre with easements of the manor and garden is extended if there were peace at 9*d.*, but the land is waste by war; there are there 8 acres of meadow, each acre is extended at 9*d.*, as above; there is one mill there, and 2 parts [*i.e.*, 2 thirds] thereof are worth 20*s.* a year.

Total of the lands, the meadow, and the mill, 100*s.* 3*d.*

Free tenants. Walter Coytroch [or Coytrach] holds a carucate of land at Balymolyn, and renders 66*s.* 8*d.* in time of peace, but on account of war he now answers for nothing.

David Walensis holds 1 acre, and yearly renders at the castle of Balimor 1 pair of iron spurs of the value of 2½*d.*

Pleas and profits are extended at 4*s.* a year.

The vill of Welshtown ought to answer for 2 parts of 1 mark when the royal service runs.

The wife of Elias holds 55 acres of land with a park; each acre is extended at 9*d.*, and thereout there is due ⅓ of 1 mark when the royal service runs. She also receives 10*s.* a year for ⅓ of the mill aforesaid.

John son and heir of the said Elias will be 9 years of age before the feast of the Assumption in the year aforesaid.

Sum total of the totals except the service and dower, 8*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*

John's marriage is worth 100*s.*; they are paid at the Exchequer.

Extent of the lands which belonged to Henry Barbedor, deceased, who held *in capite* of the vacant archbishopric of Dublin, made before the justiciary, on the day and year, and by the jurors aforesaid.

They say that there is at Ardenoch' a manor [mansio], in which there is a stone house commenced, without a roof; there are there 32 acres of arable land, whereof each acre is extended at 12*d.*; also 12 acres of several pasture, whereof each acre is extended at 8*d.*, but thereout 21¾*d.* are due to the Archbishop at Balimor.

Clear total deducting rent, 38*s.* 2¼*d.*

There is there a fuller's mill, whereof two parts are extended at 6*s.*

The mother of Henry holds in dower 24 acres of arable land, each acre is extended at 12*d.*, but thereout 16*d.* are

1276.

answered to the archbishop; the mother receives out of the mill 2*s.* for dower.

The wife of Henry holds 17 acres of arable land, whereof each acre is extended at 12*d.*, but thereout there is due to the archbishop 10½*d.* and ⅓ of ½*d.*

Henry had at Swerdes [Swords] 1½ carucate of land, out of which he paid to the archbishop 5 marks; of this land Henry's mother has for her dower 60 acres, and renders 22*s.* 2½*d.*; there thus remain 120 acres, whereof Henry's wife has for her dower 40 acres, and renders 24*s.* 9¾*d.* a year. There thus remain for the ward of the lord 80 acres, whereof each acre is worth 10*d.* a year, and thereout 29*s.* 7¾*d.* rent is due to the archbishop; 37*s.* ¼*d.* thus remain over for the Lord's ward.

Clear total as appears above, 37*s.* ¼*d.*

Sum total deducting rents and dower, 4*l.* 14½*d.*

Hugh son and heir of the said Henry was 9 years of age in the year aforesaid.

Hugh's marriage is worth 100*s.*, paid into the Exchequer.

Duplicate of the above inquisition.

Thomas de Cheddeworth prays the K.'s letter to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, commanding them to audit his account of the wards of lands which belonged to Henry Barbedor and Elias Walensis, and which he holds by extent, of the K.'s gift, until the age of the heirs, to allow him a reasonable sum for the maintenance of the heirs, and to assign him terms for payment of arrears of the said account.

[*Endorsed.*] Of the extent Thomas paid nothing at the Exchequer, but only paid for marriages; wherefore the K.'s grace is to be prayed for a relaxation of the extents, and chiefly of the ward of Elias Walensis, whose land was laid waste by the war. The extent is 4 years in arrear. [*Inq. P. M.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 100.]

Sept. 18. **1284.** Letters of simple protection for three years for Godfrey de Neubald, parson of Rethmor [Rathmore], Ireland. Keynsham. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Sept. 20. **1285.** The K. commands Richard de Exon' to cause to be conveyed to the Treasury at Dublin all his rolls and all those of Walrand de Wellerleye, or Wellerbye, of the time when they were justices of King Henry, the K.'s father, and the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas in Ireland. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Sept. 22. **1286.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Thomas de Cheddeworth, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin, in the K.'s hand owing to vacancy, 306*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which by order of the K. he had paid to Perceval of Lucca and his associates, merchants of Lucca, to expedite affairs of the K.; and also 541*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* which he likewise by order of the K. paid to Luke of Lucca and his

1276.

associates, merchants of Lucca, for the same purpose. Bristol. [*Liberate*, 4 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Sept. 22. **1287.** The K. commands the association of merchants of Lucca in Ireland, to cause to be sent to Dublin all the money which they may receive from the new custom on wools and hides. The money shall be there deposited in the most secret manner possible, under their seals, and in their custody, in a place to be pointed out by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland. Should the justiciary or Treasurer of that country want money to carry on the K.'s most arduous affairs there, the merchants shall deliver that money or part of it to the justiciary and Treasurer when required on the K.'s part, receiving from the latter letters patent of receipt. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Sept. 22. **1288.** The K. at the instance of Thomas de Cheddeworth grants to William de Hampton', citizen of Dublin, that for 2 years from the grant of these presents he be not distrained for any debt whereof he is surety or principal. Mandate accordingly to the K.'s bailiffs. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Sept. 22. **1289.** The K. notifies that Ralph of Hadlegh' and Agnes his wife, Geoffrey of Wroxall and Juliana his wife, had attorned before the K. Nicholas de Bosco in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts in Ireland. The K. grants that Nicholas may make attorneys for them for 1 year. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Sept. 22. **1290.** Ireland :—Similar letters for Henry of Woodstock, under the name of William de Balimor, for 1 year. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Sept. 22. **1291.** Letters of protection and safe conduct for 2 years for Stephen Bishop of Waterford. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Sept. 22. **1292.** The K. commands the association of merchants of Lucca, in Ireland to render twice a year to the Treasurer of the Exchequer at Dublin their account of the new custom on wool and hides. The Treasurer shall send to the K. in England at the end of the year a transcript of that account. The merchants shall till further orders be intentive and respondent to the Treasurer in all matters touching that account. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Sept. 22. **1293.** Having learnt that a minery or mine of silver had been found in Ireland from which he might derive a large revenue, the K. commands Robert de Offord, justiciary, and S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, to convert it to the K.'s profit by opening it, or other mines, or placing workmen there in it as they may deem expedient. The K. will cause their expenditure to be repaid or allowed to them. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Michaelmas 1275 to Michaelmas 1276. **1294.** Account of Brother Stephen Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer in Ireland, of receipts and expenditure of the K.'s treasure at the Exchequer of Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 3, till Michaelmas, a. r. 4.

	£	s.	d.
Among the items contained in this account the following occur :—			
Received of rents, farms, fines, amerciaments, pleas, and perquisites of Michaelmas, a. r. 3, as is contained in the rolls of receipt of that Exchequer - - - - -	1,080	12	0
„ of Hilary, a. r. 4 - - - - -	349	8	2½
„ of Easter in same year - - -	1,056	15	11
„ of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24], same year - - -	240	2	0
Total receipt - 2,726*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.*			
Paid to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland, for the maintenance of Ireland during that time - - - - -	716	10	3
„ to John Garget, for victuals, &c. delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, for maintenance of the army with him at Glindelori, and for building the castles of Raundun and Roscoman, by writs - - - -	57	18	3
„ to Arnold de Montoseys, merchant, in part payment of 68 marks for 17 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, by writ - - - -	16	13	0
„ to Andrew de Caylel, Burgess of Drogheda, in part payment of 8 marks 10*s.* for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - - - -	0	58	4
„ to Henry le Marshall, citizen of Dublin, for cloth bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - - - -	33	0	0
„ to Robert Turbot, in part payment of 26*l.* 4*s.* 6½*d.* for cloth bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - - -	15	0	0
„ to William de Kepok, for skins bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - -	0	49	0
„ to John Chume, in part payment of 7*l.* 10*s.* for 3 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - -	10 marks.		
„ to William Bruet, in part payment of 32 marks for 8 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - -	20	0	0
„ to Alice of Leicester, for skins bought of her and delivered as above - - -	0	22	0
„ to Peter of Athy, merchant, in part payment of 5*l.* for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - -	0	50	0
„ to Henry le Whyte, citizen of Dublin, in part payment of 60*s.* for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him and delivered as above, by writ	0	30	0
„ to William of Northampton, in part payment of 24*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, for skins bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - -	16	6	8

	£	s.	d.
Paid to John le Flemang, for oats bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, for maintenance of the army which he led towards Glindelori, by writ - - - -	9	10	0
„ to Gregory de Lym, merchant, in part payment of 21*l.* for wines bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, by writ -	13	10	11
„ to Robert of Worcester, clerk, for corn bought of him and delivered as above, to victual the castle of Roscoman, by writ - -	0	62	10
„ to Robert de Bre, in part payment of 24*s.* 10*d.* for skins bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - - -	0	12	5
„ to Clement de Mynors, merchant, in part payment of 45*l.* for wines bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - -	18	6	8
„ to Henry Marshall, for cloth and drugs bought of him and delivered as above, by writ -	12	12	7
„ to the same, for wines bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - -	5 marks.		
„ to Richard de la More, in part payment of 40*s.* for 10 bands of iron bought of him and delivered to the same, by writ, to fortify the castle of Roscoman - - - -	0	19	7
„ to Ralph le Curteys, for 2 palfreys bought of him and delivered as above, by writ -	9	6	8
„ to William de Wellesley, for corn bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - -	0	44	10
„ to John Bishop of Clonfert, for money lent by him to Geoffrey the justiciary, to expedite arduous affairs of the K., by writ - -	200 marks.		
„ to the same, lent to the justiciary, as above -	100 marks.		
„ to Hugh of Lucca, merchant, lent to the justiciary to fortify the castle of Roscoman, by writ - - - - -	40	0	0
„ to the same, lent to the justiciary for his expenses at Roscoman, by writ - -	10 marks.		
„ to the same, for 2 hogsheads of wine delivered to the justiciary for the same purpose, by writ - - - - -	0	100	0
„ to the same, for 6 hogsheads of wine bought of him, and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, to maintain the army which he led to Glindelori, by writ - - - -	18	0	0
„ to the same, money, paid to Iter de Bloun, constable of the castle of Karbry, for a horse bought of him, and delivered as above, by writ - - - - -	10	0	0
„ to Bonesius, the merchant, for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - - - -	0	60	0

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Reginald of Kylmaynan, in part payment of 25*l.* for saddles bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, for his use and that of the knights of the K.'s household, by writ - - - - - -	12	0	0
„ to Iter de Bloun, constable of the castle of Karbri, for his expenses in coming with Geoffrey, the justiciary, to Glindelory, by writ - - - - - -	0	60	0
„ to Geoffrey de Geneville, in part payment of 138*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* arrears of 25 marks a year, due to him for compensation to the vill of Drogheda - - - - - -	50	0	0
„ to John de Blund, for the custody of the new castle of Mackynegan, for the terms of Michaelmas and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, by writs - - - -	64	0	0
„ to John le Flemang, for the custody of the same castle from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 4 [25 April 1276] till that of St. Barnabas [11 June] in the same year, by writ - - - - - -	17	6	8
„ to Geoffrey le Byet, for the custody of the castle of Roscrea for Michaelmas, a. r. 3, and Easter, a. r. 4, by writ - - - -	20 marks.		
„ to Henry de Ponte, constable of the castle of Dublin, arrears of his fee for that custody, for Easter and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 3, by writ - - -	20 marks.		
„ to the same, his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 3, Hilary and Easter, a. r. 4, by writ - -	30 marks.		
„ to John Guyt, in part payment of his fee for the custody of the castle of Raundon, by writ -	10 marks.		
„ to Henry Fitz Leo, his fee for the custody of the castle of Roscoman, by writ - -	10 marks.		
„ to John Mape, for the custody of the castle of Randoun, by writ - - - -	28	13	4
„ to the same, expended in building and repairing the houses of that castle, by writ - -	5 marks.		
„ to Henry Mape, constable of the castle of Athlone, for that custody, by writ - -	6	11	0
„ to Iter de Bloun, constable of the castle of Caybri, for a cart horse lost in the K.'s service, by writ - - - -	3½ marks.		
„ to William Talun, for the custody of the castle of Drogheda for Michaelmas, a. r. 2, Easter and Michaelmas, a. r. 3, and Easter, a. r. 4, by writ - - - - - -	10	0	0
„ to Hugh de Crus, for guarding the marches of the vale of Dublin, by writ - -	29	12	0
„ to the same, for arrears of his fee from the K. for 6 years, by writ - - -	8	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Paid to John de Hauterive, of the K.'s gift for his laudable service, by writ - - -	2 marks.		
„ to Robert Bagot, for his expenses in England in expediting the K.'s affairs, by writ from England - - - - -	40	0	0
„ to the same, his fee for Michaelmas and Easter aforesaid, by writ - - - -	40	0	0
„ to the same, that he may be of the K.'s council, by writ - - - - -	20 marks.		
„ to the same, on account of his fee for the following years, by writ - - - -	4 marks.		
„ to Richard of Exeter, justice itinerant, on account of his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ - - - - -	39	11	5½
„ to the same, in part payment of 40½ marks for 2 cart horses and 2 horses lost in the K.'s service, by writ - - - -	26	13	4
„ to Henry de Stratton, justice itinerant, for his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ -	18	13	4
„ to William de Castre, justice itinerant, part of the arrears of his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 2, by writ - - - - -	6 marks.		
„ to Richard of Northampton, justice itinerant, for his fee for Easter and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 3, by writ -	10	0	0
„ to Walter l'Enfaunt, of the K.'s household, in part payment of his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 3, and Easter next ensuing, by writ -	4	0	8
„ to Nicholas Donheved, of the same household, for his robes and cloaks for Christmas, a. r. 4 and Pentecost next ensuing - -	7	0	0
„ to the same, in part payment of 20*l.*, his fee for Michaelmas and Easter aforesaid, by writ -	0	109	8
„ to William de Cauntenton, for his fee from the K. for his messuage, for those terms, by writ - - - - -	40	0	0
„ to the same, for his robes, by writ - -	7	0	0
„ to William Cadel, of the same household, his fee for those terms, by writ - - -	12	0	0
„ to the same, for his robes - - -	0	40	0
	and ½ mark.		
„ to Ralph le Curteys, of the same household, for Christmas, a. r. 4, by writ - -	3½ marks.		
„ to the same, for a cart horse lately lost in the K.'s service at Glindelory, by writ -	3½ marks.		
„ to Milo Dywe, of the same household, for his robes for Pentecost and Christmas, a. r. 2, by writ - - - - -	3½ marks.		
„ to the same, for 3 horses lost in the K.'s service, by writ - - - - -	14 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Paid to the same, for 1 horse and 3 cart horses lost in the K.'s service, by writ - - -	30 marks.		
„ to Richard Fitz John, of the same household, for his robes for Pentecost, a. r. 2, and Christmas in the following year, by writ - -	7	0	0
„ to the same, for the maintenance and custody of the son of Donewoch Obren, a hostage, by writ - - - - -	0	100	0
„ to Robert Nugent, of the same household, for his robes for Pentecost and Christmas aforesaid, by writ - - - - -	3½ marks.		
„ to Simon de Monteny, of the same household, for his robes for Christmas, a. r. 3, and Pentecost ensuing, by writ - - -	3½ marks.		
„ to Hugh Bishop of Meath, arrears of his fee, when Treasurer of Ireland, for Easter and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 2, by writ - - - - -	20	0	0
„ to the same, arrears of his fee for the whole time during which he was Treasurer, by writ -	43	6	8
„ to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, in full payment of arrears of his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 2, and Hilary, Easter, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 3, by writ -	15	0	0
„ to the same, his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 3, and Hilary, Easter, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 4, by writ - -	40	0	0
„ to F[romund] le Brun, Chancellor, his fee for the terms aforesaid - - - -	40	0	0
„ to J[ ] de Kenleg', his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ - - - -	8	6	8
„ to Alan Lumbard, for Easter and the Nativity of St. John aforesaid - - -	0	69	7½
„ to William Pocot, on account of his fee for the terms aforesaid - - - -	6	12	6
„ to Walter, the doorkeeper, his fee for the terms aforesaid - - - - -	0	47	9¾
„ to the two chaplains ministering in the chapels of the Exchequer and the castle of Dublin for the terms aforesaid - - -	0	100	0
„ to the Franciscans in divers houses in Ireland, of the K.'s alms for the terms aforesaid -	23	6	8
„ to the Dominicans in divers houses in Ireland, of the K.'s alms - - - -	16	13	4
„ to the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, of the K.'s alms - - - - -	0	55	7½
„ to the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, for part of his fee, of the K.'s alms - - -	0	100	0
„ to Vivian, a merchant of Gascony, in part payment of 41 marks for wines bought of him and delivered to Maurice Fitz Maurice, then justiciary of Ireland, by writ - -	22	16	8

	£	s.	d.
Paid to John Fitz Hugh, in part payment of 12 marks, 12*s.* 4*d.*, for wines bought of him and delivered to the said Maurice, by writ -	4	0	0
„ to Richard de Linlinston, who for the K.'s Irish affairs was about to go to the K. in England and thence to the Court of Rome, by writ -	53	6	8
„ to Imbert de Monreal, coming into Ireland and thence returning, to expedite the K.'s affairs, by writ from England - - -	12	0	0
„ to Robert of Woodstock, the K.'s marshal, for 6 hobbies bought for the K.'s use, and for the expenses of himself and the hobbies, by writ	36	11	2
„ to Henry le Hert, the hunter, for expenses of himself and the K.'s dogs, and their passage to England, by writ - - -	7	8	6¾
„ to William Gardin, clerk of Geoffrey the justiciary, for his harness lost in the K.'s service in the pass of Fethes, by writ - -	0	20	0
„ to Nicholas Taf, for his laudable service to the K., by writ - - - - - -	20 marks.		
„ to the same, in part payment of 20*l.* for a horse which he lost in the K.'s service, by writ -	10 marks.		
„ to Hugh of Lucca, money lent to John le Blund, keeper of the new castle of Mackinegan, for the custody of that castle, by writ - - - - - -	0	100	0
„ to the same, money lent to G[ ] le Bret and J[ ] Garget, for the custody of Tassagard and circumjacent parts, by writ -	0	100	0
„ to the same, for 11 hogsheads of wine taken from his attorney by James de Audley, then justiciary of Ireland, for the K.'s use, by writ - - - - - -	37	10	0
„ to the same, in part payment of 128*l.* lent to the said James, by writ - - -	64	3	4
„ to Walter Purcel, in part payment of arrears of his fee of 19*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for Michaelmas, a. r. 2, and his robes for Christmas, a. r. 3, by writ -	9	8	10½
„ to William de Melingges, for killing William of Kylmesham, a felon, of the K.'s gift, by writ - - - - - -	0	100	0
„ to John Bonaventure, in part payment of 10*l.* for mining works, by writ - - -	0	100	0
„ to Robert le Poer, in part payment of 16 marks for 2 horses lost in the K.'s service, by writ -	8	6	8
„ to Elias de Overton, for his service in fortifying the new castle of Mackinegan, by writ -	0	100	0
„ to Theobald de Verdun, for 3 boats lost in the K.'s service, by writ - - -	7 marks.		
„ to the Bishop of Waterford, for his expenses in the K.'s service in Ulster from Thursday			

	£	s.	d.
next before the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 4 [24 Sept. 1276], till the first Sunday in Lent [14 March 1276–7], by writ - -	74	6	1
Paid to the same, for horses lost in the K.'s service, by writ - - - - - -	40	0	0
„ to Henry de Ponte, constable of the castle of Dublin, for money employed in repairing the tower of the gate of that castle which was burned by Hubert de Burgh and his accomplices, confined in the prison there, and for damage done to Henry, by writ - -	50 marks.		
„ to Brother Maurice, Bishop of Elphin, for his fee for the site of the castle of Roscoman, for Easter and Michaelmas, a. r. 3, by writ -	15 marks.		
„ to Henry de Ponte, constable [of Dublin castle], for 200 quarels bought, and 24 targets made, and delivered to Peter de Condon, the constable - - - - - -	0	27	4
„ to Andrew le Poer, for custody of the castle of Mackinegan, from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 3 [1 Nov. 1275], till the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 4 [25 April 1276], by order of Geoffrey, the justiciary - -	56	2	4
„ to John le Blund, for the custody of that castle by order of Geoffrey, the justiciary - -	20	0	0
„ to Henry de Ponte, constable of the castle of Dublin, for his fee for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 4 [24 June 1276], by order of the justiciary -	10 marks.		
„ to the same, for repair of the draw-bridge at the castle aforesaid, by order of Geoffrey, the justiciary - - - -	10 marks.		
„ to Hugh de Crues, for the custody of the Vale of Dublin, by order of the justiciary -	0	20	0
„ to clerks for writing rolls of the terms aforesaid - - - - -	10	16	6
„ for repairs of the houses of the castle of Dublin	0	100	0
„ for carrying summonses - - -	0	27	6
„ for parchment - - - - -	0	17	8
„ for litter - - - - -	0	11	0½
„ for writing summonses - - -	0	10	0
„ for 7 oxen bought for the plough of Chapelizod, which remains there - - -	3½ marks.		
„ for repairing 2 great cross-bows, and delivering them to Peter de Condon - - -	0	3	0
„ for wax to make tapers for the chapels of the castle [and] of the Exchequer, Dublin -	0	4	0
Surplus of the preceding year's account - -	0	78	5½

Total of expenditure and payments, 2,783*l.* 2*s.* 8½*d.*

Due by the K. to the Treasurer, 56*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*

[*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *W. N.* 2429.]

1276.

Michaelmas. **1295.** Ireland:—Agatha de Mortimer puts in her place Robert de Asseburn or Philip de Hasselwode against William de Valence and Joan his wife, in a plea of purparty, and removes John de Lodelawe. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 26, *Rot.* 51 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **1296.** The said Agatha puts in her place the same Robert or Philip against Agnes de Vescy, of the same plea. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 26, *Rot.* 51 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **1297.** A day in the octaves of Hilary is given to William de Valence and Joan his wife, complainants, and Agatha de Mortimer, of a plea of purparty in Clonhin, Ireland. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 28, *Rot.* 17 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **1298.** Ireland, Wigorn:—A day in the quinzaine of St. Martin is given to Agatha de Mortimer and William de Valence of pleas between them. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 26, *Rot.* 4 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **1299.** Agatha de Mortimer demands against William de Valence and Joan his wife, the forest of Tahtmun [Tagmon], as appurtenant to the manor of Tahtmun [Tagmon], which she has as her purparty of the inheritance of Walter formerly Earl of Pembroke, Marshal of England.

William and Joan say that this forest is not appurtenant to the manor of Tagmon, but to the manor of Wexford, and that when the Earl's lands were extended that forest was not extended as appurtenant to the former but to the latter manor. Therefore Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, is commanded to certify to the K. by the extent, if any was made, of that forest; and if it cannot be found by extent to which manor the forest is appurtenant he shall then inquire on oath whether the forest is appurtenant to the manor of Tagmon [Taghmum] or the manor of Wexford. The inquisition shall be certified to the K. under the justiciary's seal in one month of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 26, *Rot.* 47 *dors, and No.* 28, *Rot.* 17.]

Oct. 15. **1300.** Grant to Thomas de Cheddeworth of the prebend held by Peter Audoem, lately deceased, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the church of Kildare. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of Kildare to give to Thomas, as is the custom, a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Westminster. [*Pat., 4 Edw. I., m.* 9.]

Oct. 18. **1301.** Grant to Master Hugh of Vienna, of the vacant prebend in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, formerly held by Master George, notary of the Pope, and of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's to give to Hugh, as is the custom, a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Westminster. [*Pat., 4 Edw. I., m.* 9.]

Oct. 28. **1302.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Thomas de Welaund has attorned before the K. Michael de Beyton and William of London, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Michael and William may make attorneys for Thomas in the Irish

1276.

Chancery. To endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Nov. 18. **1303.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Richard de Aston', about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 18. **1304.** Similar letters of protection for 1 year for Thomas de Clare. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 18. **1305.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. The merchants of Ireland had represented to the K. that the collectors of the new custom in that country exacted from them 10*s.* for each sack of wool, because sacks in Ireland are larger than in England, while for each sack of wool in England, which, though of less weight, is of equal value, they only exact half a mark. The K., as a grace to the merchants, commands the justiciary not to exact or allow to be exacted till further orders more than half a mark for each sack of wool. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Dec. 8. **1306.** Letters of protection and safe conduct for one year for Roger de Menyn and Bernard de Bayonne in going to Ireland to negotiate for their chattels and merchandise, remaining and returning. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]

Dec. 10. **1307.** The K. having granted to the Abbot of Dernhal' licence to purchase corn in Ireland for the maintenance of his convent, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary, and the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in that country, to allow the abbot and his men to purchase and convey it thence till Michaelmas next ensuing. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]

Dec. 12. **1308.** Power for Agnes de Valence, the K.'s cousin, about proceeding to Ireland by the K.'s licence, to appoint Robert de Benner and Adam le Kent as her attorneys in English courts. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]

Dec. 18. **1309.** Letters of Pope John [XXI.] directed to the K. The tribute to the Church of Rome being in arrear for 7 years past, and 1 year's payment becoming payable at Michaelmas next ensuing, the Pope prays the K. to pay in the Pope's name and that of the Church to Godfrey de Vezano, papal legate in England, 3,000 marks within a month from the receipt of these presents, as much at the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing [24 June 1277], and 2,000 marks at Michaelmas aforesaid. Viterbo, 15th of the calends of January, in the 1st year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls John XXI.*]

Dec. 26. **1310.** The K. appoints Nicholas de Ludlow and Thomas de Basinges as his special proctors, to demand from Guy Earl of Flanders and his sureties the sum of 4,755*l.* 17*s.* sterling, compensation for losses sustained by merchants in England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales during the contention between Margaret Countess of Flanders, the K.'s father, and the K. himself.

1276.

Mandate to the Earl to pay that money, or cause it to be paid to the K.

Mandate to the sureties to pay the money or submit to the penalty. Cirencester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

1276–1277. Hilary. **1311.** William de Valence and Joan his wife put in their place Walter of Northampton against Agatha de Mortimer of a plea that Agatha does not permit William's writs to run in Agatha's vill of Clumen, and her other lands in the county of Wexford. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 30, *Rot.* 20.]

Hilary. **1312.** Nicholas le Marchant and his associates, merchants of Bruges and Dykemuth, in Flanders, appeared against Thomas de Wynton', burgess and formerly Mayor of Dublin, of a plea of 54 sacks of wool belonging to those merchants. This wool had long before the contention between King Henry III., the K.'s father, and the Countess of Flanders been arrested at Dublin by men of those parts. The K. had commanded the Mayor of Dublin to cause the wool to be delivered to the merchants, or to certify why it was not delivered. The mayor not having appeared, the justiciary of Ireland was ordered to attach him. The justiciary certified that Simon Vured of Dublin, Walter of the same, Robert le Decer of the same, Alexander of Ulster of the same, Laurence the tailor of the same, and Richard of London of the same, had bailed the mayor.

The bail are amerced and the justiciary is commanded to seize the mayor's goods and chattels until he find good security to come and answer before the K. in 5 weeks of Easter. The justiciary is at the same time commanded to inquire on oath whether any citizens of Dublin are guilty of this trespass against the merchants aforesaid, and to attach all those whom he shall find guilty to be before the K. in the term aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 28, *Rot.* 18 *dors, and No.* 30, *Rot.* 3 *dors.*]

Hilary. **1313.** Ireland:—Ralph le Sauser against Thomas de Cromlym. Plea of land whether the K. gave to Ralph the custody and marriage of the daughter and heir of Adam le Latimer, long since deceased, who held of the K. *in capite.* After Ralph had had for some time seisin of the custody Thomas violently deprived him of it, and married the heir, then under age, without Ralph's licence. Ralph caused Thomas to be summoned before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, before whom Thomas said that he had justly married the heir because he had brought the custody for 40 marks from Robert de Thurgelby, to whom Ralph had sold it, whereby justice was deferred to Ralph. The heir did not come. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to notice Thomas and the heir to appear. The justiciary returned that he had noticed them. Wherefore the justiciary is commanded to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and chattels of Thomas and the heir, and there safely keep them till they shall give security to appear in the quinzaine of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 30, *Rot.* 11 *dors.*]

Jan. 19. **1314.** Ralph de Waddon and Sibil his wife, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence, having attorned Hamo and Robert Scot in all pleas

1276–1277.

and plaints in the K.'s courts within his kingdom, the K. grants that Hamo and Robert may make attorneys for the said Ralph and Sibil for 3 years. Blockley. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Jan. 24. **1315.** Licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of Cork who had announced the death of Reginald formerly Bishop of Cork. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Jan. 26. **1316.** Agnes Burel of Fethard, Ireland, having attorned William le Sweyn in all pleas and plaints within the kingdom, the K. grants that William may make attorneys for her until Michaelmas, and from that time for three years next ensuing. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Jan. 27. **1317.** Letters of protection for 3 years in Ireland for the Prior and convent of Little Malvern. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Feb. 18. **1318.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that with S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, he provide in Ireland for the K.'s use 600 quarters of wheat and 1,000 quarters of oats, and cause them to be conveyed to Chester before the feast of St. John the Baptist. The K. will cause the cost to be repaid or allowed to them, and they shall be saved harmless. Banbury. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Feb. 20. **1319.** Licence to elect for the Prior and convent of St. Patrick in Down, who had announced the death of Thomas late Bishop of Down. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

Feb. 20. **1320.** Letters of safe conduct until Michaelmas next ensuing for John de Rida, clerk, going to Ireland on affairs of the K. Banbury. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

Feb. 27. **1321.** Maurice Fitz Maurice, gone by the K.'s licence to Ireland, having attorned before the K. Philip de Martan and Robert Fitz Jacob in all courts in England, the K. grants that Philip and Robert may for 2 years make attorneys for Robert. Buckingham. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

Feb. 27. **1322.** Similar letters under the names of Peter le Botiller and Geoffrey Duncan for Emilina wife of the said Maurice, who by the K.'s licence is gone to Ireland. Buckingham. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

March 6. **1323.** The K. sends John of London, the K.'s valet, to Ireland, as his messenger. Mandate to Robert of Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to give John protection till Pentecost next ensuing. Royston. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

March 6. **1324.** The K.'s letters of licence to elect for the Prioress and nuns of Killelibon, Ireland, who had announced vacancy in their convent by the resignation of Desiderata le Poer their late abbess. Royston. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

March 13. **1325.** John Fitz Adam, of London, about to go to Ireland for affairs, having appointed Geoffrey de Waledon as his attorney in all

1276–1277. pleas in the K.'s courts, the K. grants that Geoffrey may for 3 years make attorneys in John's name. Barnwell. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

March 19. **1326.** Licence to elect for the Prioress and nuns of St. Mary de Hoges, near Dublin, who had announced the death of their abbess. Norwich. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

March 19. **1327.** Royal assent to the election made in the church of St. Patrick of Down, of Brother Nicholas, prior of this abbey, as Bishop of Down. Notification to the Archbishop of Armagh to do what is his in this matter. Norwich. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

[March 21.] **1328.** Extent of the lands of Henry le Sauvage, made at Portkaman on Sunday next after the feast of St. Patrick, a. r. 5 Edw. I., by John de Suchirche, Hugh le Sauvage, Walter le Flemmeng, Thomas de Croch, Thomas Donach, William de Ceddesden, Walter de la Bere, Patrick Fitz Adam, Robert de Cendale, Adam son of Elias, John de Renfrew, Michael Bonekil, and John son of Smith, Who Say that Henry le Sauvage held *in capite* of the K. 5 knights' fees by the service of 1 knight; he also held in demesne 18 carucates of land, yearly worth in rents, mills, and other issues, 55*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; there are free tenants who yearly owe 8*l.* 7*s.* rent; there is nothing in villenage; Henry son of the said Henry, aged seven years at the feast of St. Laurence [Aug. 10], a. r. 5 Edw. I., is his next heir; there are many free tenants who owe suit of court in the said manor, namely, Henry de Logan, Hugh Foot, Adam son of Elias, William de Chedisden, Walter Sauvage, Adam Carpenter, Henry Salvage, John son of Smith, Thomas de Donach, Hugh Fitz Hugh, Hugh Salvage, Roger Bonekyl, William Fitz Thomas, Thomas de Croch, Walter de Flemmeng, and Thomas de Logan. [*Inq. P. M.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 99.]

1277. Easter. **1329.** Theobald de Boteler appeared against John son of Meyler de la Roche of a plea of 2 parts of 2 carucates of land in Radmolotry, and of a moiety of 1 carucate and 40 acres in the same vill, which he claims as his right against the said John whom Hacket Fitz Robert vouches to warranty and which he warrants. John does not come and is summoned. Judgment of the land of the said John de la Roche in the hands of the K. to the value of, &c. And he is summoned to appear on the morrow of All Souls. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 28, *Rot.* 27.]

Easter. **1330.** The justiciary of Ireland was commanded to summon Agatha de Mortimer to appear and answer to William de Valence and Joan his wife of a plea that whereas the castle, the burgh, and the body of the county of Wexford, with liberty of civil and criminal writs, had, as appears by a roll in the Exchequer, been assigned to John de Montchensey brother of Joan, whose heir she is, as his purparty of the inheritance of the Earls Marshall, the said Agatha contrary to the inrolment in the Exchequer prevents William's writs from running in Agatha's vill of Clonmen and other places and lands in the said county and appropriates that liberty to herself.

Agatha appears and says that the vill of Culmen has a liberty, used for a long time by grant of William formerly Marshal, that

1277.

none in that liberty shall plead by any writ, and she says that Walter formerly Marshal of England, their common ancestor, was never in seisin of any pleas by writ in the same liberty; and she agrees that it may be inquired of what pleas the said Walter was seised in the county of Wexford at his death, and grants those pleas to William and Joan. The justiciary of Ireland is therefore commanded to inquire on oath, &c. and to cause seisin to be given to William and Joan of pleas found by inquisition, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 28, *Rot.* 27; *No.* 31, *Rot.* 12 *dors, vacated, and ibid. Rot.* 12 *dors; and No.* 32, *Rot.* 6 *dors, bis.*]

Easter. **1331.** Ireland:—Plea between Theobald le Botiller and John son of Meyler de la Roche, whom Haket Fitz Robert vouches to warranty of 2 parts of $2\frac{1}{2}$ carucates in Radmolotry, and of a moiety of 1 carucate and 40 acres in the said vill. Judgment of John's land in the hand of the K. to the value of, &c. Summoned on the morrow of All Souls. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 31, *Rot.* 12, *and No.* 32, *Rot.* 3 *dors.*]

Easter. **1332.** Ireland:—A day in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, before the K. or his lieutenant, was given to Agatha de Mortimer, plaintiff, and Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, of a plea of purparty of a fee. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 31, *Rot.* 16.]

Easter. **1333.** Ireland:—Agatha de Mortimer appeared against Agnes de Vescy, William de Mowon, Emeric de Rochechouart, Matilda his wife, Thomas de Boun, John de Mouhun, and Richard Bernard, of a plea, that whereas it appears to the K. by inspection of the rolls of partition of the inheritance of Walter and Anselm formerly Earls Marshal of England, that 12 librates, 6 solidates, and 10 denariates of land and rent in Nova Villa [Newtown], near Geripons [Jerpoint], fell to the share of Agatha, as daughter and one of the heirs of Sibil de Ferariis sister and one of the heirs of Walter and Anselm, which librates, solidates, and denariates, excepting 1 marcate of rent and 27 acres of land in that vill, the defendants withhold from Agatha. The defendants do not come. Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, was commanded to give them notice of judgment. The justiciary returns that he has given them notice. Judgment that Agatha recover her seisin by default. [*Coram Rege,* 31 *Edw. I., Rot.* 20, *and No.* 32, *Rot.* 8.]

Easter. **1334.** Pleading between Theobald le Botiller and John son of Meyler de la Roche, of land in Radmolotry. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 31, *Rot.* 9.]

Vacated because inrolled elsewhere.

March 29. **1335.** The K. having given his assent to the election of Brother Nicholas, Prior of St. Patrick's, as Bishop of Down, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that if the elect be canonically confirmed, he take fealty from him and restore the temporalities, having first received letters patent under his seal, and that of the church of St. Patrick, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Norwich. [*Pat.,* 5 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

1277.
March 30. **1336.** The K. having learnt that Bonasius of Florence, bailiff and receiver of the new custom in Ireland, had been lately killed in that country, commands Robert de Offord, justiciary of Chester [? Ireland] to cause to be attached all the goods and chattels of Bonasius, his associates and household; to cause to be levied all debts due to Bonasius and his associates, until satisfaction be made to the K. for his receipts of the new custom; to cause the new custom to be so looked to that the K. may not be damnified, and to provide a receiver for whom Robert can answer. Norwich. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

April 9. **1337.** The Prioress and nuns of St. Mary of Hokes [Hogges], Ireland, having announced the death of Roesia their late abbess, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly commanding them to elect an abbess devout, useful to the rule of their church, and faithful to the K. and his kingdom. Further the K. of special grace grants power to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to give in lieu of the K. the royal assent to the election, to intimate the same to the diocesan, on confirmation of the election to take fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the prioress, convent, and the elect letters patent that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Framlingham. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

April 12. **1338.** Bonasius Bonant, merchant of Florence, whom the K. had appointed receiver of the new custom on wool in Ireland, had lately been killed by malefactors. Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, had caused the goods and merchandise of Bonasius and his associates to be arrested because he had not rendered his account of receipts of issues of that custom. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to deliver to the merchants lately associated with Bonasius the merchandise and goods arrested, having taken from them sufficient security that an account of the receipts of Bonasius while receiver shall be rendered at the Exchequer of Dublin in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing. Ipswich. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

April 25. **1339.** The K. considering that John de Kenle can hereafter as previously discharge the offices of Chancellor and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, commands Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to permit him until further orders to do so and receive the fees belonging thereto. Westminster. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

April 27. **1340.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer to allow to Guncelinus de Badelesmere paid by the K.'s order to Adam de Wetenhale, clerk, whom the K. had sent on the K.'s affairs to Ireland, 40*s.* for his passage, and 40*s.* for his expenses in that country. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

April 28. **1341.** The K. had granted to Ralph Salter the custody of the lands of Adam le Tatymer, deceased; Ralph demised that custody to Robert de Thorleby, who was indebted to the K. and to Ralph; 35*l.* 15s. and three halfpence of the issues of the custody, after the grant to Ralph and before the custody came into Robert's hands,

1277.

were received to the K.'s use by his ministers and paid into the Exchequer, and are still withheld from Ralph. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to search the rolls of the Exchequer, and if they find that this is so, to cause the money to be repaid out of the K.'s treasure to Ralph. Westminster. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

May 1. **1342.** William de Say, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s affairs, having attorned before the K. William de Batreship in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts, the K. grants that William may until Michaelmas, and thenceforth for 1 year, make attorneys for William de Say in all those pleas and plaints. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.*. 18.]

May 1. **1343.** Similar letters in the names of Bartholomew le Peytevyn and Adam de Valle for Thomas de Clare, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s affairs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

May 5. **1344.** Henry the III., the K.'s father, and the K. himself having by their letters forbidden ships not belonging to the heirs of Walter late Earl Marshall in Leinster, to touch at Ross with wines or merchandise, because the city of Waterford was deteriorated thereby, and the K. was deprived of his customs, the K. commands merchants and masters of ships not to go for the future with their wines and merchandise to Ross or the Isle, avoiding the port of Waterford. This prohibition to endure during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

May 5. **1345.** The K. grants to Theobald de Verdun that he may give before Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, power to any persons he pleases to make attorneys for him in all pleas and plaints in English courts. Mandate to the justiciary to certify under his seal to the K. the names of those persons. Westminster.

Letters [of Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland] certifying to the K. that Theobald de Verdun had come before him and put in Theobald's place Simon Crowe or John Pikerel in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts in England, and that he had admitted them at Kildare on June 28 as Theobald's attorneys. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3, *in cedulâ.*]

May 7. **1346.** The K. notifies to archbishops, bishops, &c., and to all his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, that he had changed the seal which he had used from his infancy in that country, and had caused to be delivered to Fromund le Brun, the K.'s Chancellor there, a new seal to seal the K.'s writs. The K. notifies this in order that they may be intentive and respondent to whatever may come to them under that seal. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

May 8. **1347.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Cork of Brother Robert, monk of the Cistercian order, as Bishop of Cork. Mandate to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

May 11. **1348.** Thomas de Clare, who remains in Ireland on the K.'s affairs, having attorned Stephen de Slapton and Adam de Vale in

1277.

all pleas in the K.'s courts, the K. grants power till Michaelmas, and thenceforth for 1 year, to Stephen and Adam to make attorneys for Thomas. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m* 15.].

May 12. **1349.** The K. to merchants and others in Ireland. The K.'s army having remained in the marches to repress the rebellion of Llewellyn Fitz Griffin and his accomplices, and the K. himself proposing to proceed thither with a strong force in the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist, will be in want of victuals and other necessaries ; the K. therefore notifies to the merchants that they may come to him in safety, with such victuals and other articles, to Chester and Lampader, which remain in the K.'s hand to crush the rebels. The K. will cause good and speedy payment to be made for whatever may be brought and sold. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

May 12. **1350.** The K. having commanded Robert de Offord, justiciary, and S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, to sell, according to an extent made by the justiciary or another extent, to Thomas de Chaddeworth, clerk, the custody of the lands of Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, deceased, who held *in capite* of the archbishopric of Dublin in the K.'s hand, with the marriage of the heirs, Thomas to answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin, the K. ratifies the sale which shall have been made by Robert and Stephen or either of them. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

May 12. **1351.** The K. gives power for this turn to present a fit parson to the vacant vicarage of Donamore [Donoughmore], in Omayl, of the K.'s gift. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

May 22. **1352.** The K. being much in want of money to carry on his arduous affairs in Wales, commands William Fitz Warin, seneschal of the Earldom of Ulster, to convey to him to Chester in the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, all the moneys arising from the issues of that country. The K. will cause the seneschal to have an acquittance therefor when he knows how much has been delivered. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 27. **1353.** The K. having learnt that Thomas Parefay had well and faithfully served the K. in Ireland, commands the justiciary of Ireland for the time being to retain Thomas on the K.'s wages so long as he shall well and faithfully conduct himself in the K.'s service, or until further orders. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 27. **1354.** The K. to Robert de Offord, justiciary, and the K.'s bailiffs and subjects of Ireland. Roger Waspaill, having attorned before the K., Richard Krey, Thomas de Kingesdon, and John de Pulteneye, in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland, the K. grants that Richard, Thomas, or John, or one of them, may for 2 years make attorneys for Roger in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 27. **1355.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Philip de la Rochelle, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

1277.
May 30. **1356.** The K. takes the homage of Philip son and heir of Richard de la Rochelle, deceased, for all the lands which the latter held of the K. *in capite* when he died, and the K. restores those lands. Mandate to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to take security from Philip for his relief at the Exchequer, Dublin, and to give him seisin of all the lands which his father held in his demesne as of fee in Ireland, saving the right of the K. and of others. Windsor. [*Fine Rolls*, 5 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

May 30. **1357.** The K. takes the homage of Philip son and heir of Richard de la Rochelle, deceased, for all the lands which the latter held of the K. *in capite* at his death, and restores those lands. Mandate to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken security from Philip for his relief, to be rendered at the Exchequer, Dublin, he give him seisin of all the lands whereof Richard his father was seised in Ireland; saving the right of the K. and of all others. Windsor. [*Orig.*, 5 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 3. **1358.** The K. lately believing that the church of Fresketh was vacant, and of the K.'s presentation by reason of the K. having the custody of the lands and heirs of John de Cogan, junior, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, had presented Richard le Blund thereto; and Geoffrey de Gyenville, then justiciary of Ireland, had previously, without the K.'s knowledge, presented to the same church John de Hachfeld, who was admitted and instituted by the diocesan. The K.'s presentation having thereby failed of effect, the K. of special grace commands the justiciary of Ireland to provide Richard on the first opportunity with a benefice worth 30 marks a year of the K.'s presentation. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 8. **1359.** John de Brylaund, merchant, had shown that the Bishop of Meath when Treasurer, and John de Saunford, still escheator of Ireland, had taken from his men in that country, 43 marks of his money to carry on the K.'s affairs; but that the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, will not repay the money to John without the K.'s mandate. The K. therefore, being unwilling that the money should be withheld from John if it was employed on the K.'s service, commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause it to be repaid to John, and the bishop and John de Saunford to be charged therewith. The K. wills that the money be allowed to the Treasurer and Barons. Windsor.

The K. commands Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the money to be repaid to John, and to be allowed to the Treasurer. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

June 11. **1360.** Having learnt by letters of D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel, that he had confirmed the election lately made of Brother Robert, monk of the Cistercian order, as Bishop of Cork, to which election the K. had previously given the royal assent, the K., accepting that confirmation, had taken fealty from, and restored the temporalities to the elect. Mandate accordingly to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland. Thame. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

1277.

June 26. **1361.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, &c. Henry III., the K.'s father, and the K. himself after his father had granted to him the land of Ireland, were possessed of a place near the church of St. Nicholas in the city of Cashel in which there was a gaol long ago commenced by Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, and which the K. had caused to be repaired. David Archbishop of Cashel having represented that that gaol, if repaired, would much tend to the prejudice of his church of Cashel, the K. wishes to remove it from the place and from the city, so that there shall be no gaol nor prison found there. The K. therefore grants to the aschbishop, his successors, and the church of Cashel, the place aforesaid with the edifices thereon, to hold in frankalmoign, free from secular exaction and demand; and the archbishop by his charter willingly grants to the K. that he shall find, at the expense of himself and the church of Cashel, a secular or regular chaplain to celebrate daily for ever, divine service in honour of St. Nicholas. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s chancellor, Sir Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Hugh Fitz Otto, Geoffrey de Pycheford, Anthony and Thomas Bek. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

June 28. **1362.** Charter of David Archbishop of Cashel, granting with consent of his chapter to King Edward I. that he and his successors will find at their cost a chaplain, secular or regular, to daily celebrate divine service for ever in the church of St. Nicholas, Cashel, in consideration of the K. having granted to him a place in that city, whereon Sir Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, had commenced a gaol, which the K. had ordered to be repaired. Burford, England, vigil of the Apostles Peter and Paul. [*Liber. A.*, *Chapter House*, *fo.* 416.]

June 30. **1363.** Letters of protection for 1 year for John de Cogan, in Ireland. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

June 30. **1364.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for the Prior of Lanthony without Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

July 1. **1365.** Letters of protection in Ireland for Maurice Fitz Maurice, to last till Easter next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

July 4. **1366.** Inspeximus and confirmation of Letters Patent of the K., sealed with the seal which he formerly used in Ireland, whereby the K. notified to A[lan] Bishop of Cloyne [Clonensis], that he had given to John de Haffeld the vacant church of Friske, of the K.'s gift by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of John Fitz John de Cogan, and presented him to the bishop for that church, praying the latter to admit and institute John. Witness G[eoffrey] de Gyenville, the K.'s justiciary. La Warde, Aug. 23, a. r. 3, [1275.] Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

July 6. **1367.** The K. notifies to his justiciary and bailiffs in Ireland, that John de Kirkecot had attorned before the K. Robert his son in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts, Ireland; and that the

1277.

K. grants that Robert may for 1 year make attorneys for John in the court. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

July 16. **1368.** The Prior and convent of the abbey of St. Mary, of Kells [Kenlis], in the diocese of Meath, Ireland, having notified to the K. that their church was vacant by the death of Brendan, their late abbot, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot devout, useful to their church, and faithful to the K. and his kingdom. The K., moreover, of special grace directs Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent, in lieu of the K., to the election of a future abbot, on his confirmation by the diocesan to take fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the Prior and convent, and from the elect, letters patent that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

July 17. **1369.** Although the K. had prohibited merchants of Flanders from exporting wool and other merchandise from England and Ireland, and the people of the latter countries from holding intercourse in any way with the Flemings, nevertheless the K., at the instance of Thomas de Clare and Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, grants licence for 1 year to William de Kyteler, of Ypres, to convey under safe conduct his goods and merchandise to Ireland, to remain there to traffic, and to return to his own country. No foreign goods or merchandise shall be introduced. Mandate accordingly to the K.'s bailiffs. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 20. **1370.** Letters of protection in Ireland, till Michaelmas ensuing, for Henry de Gorham and Annora his wife. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 20. **1371.** The K. commits to William Fitz Warin, the K.'s valet, the custody of the lands and tenements of Henry le Sauvage, deceased, who held *in capite* of ~~the~~ K. in Ireland, to hold till the age of Henry's heir. William shall have for this custody 30 librates of land of the K.'s gift, and shall yearly answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, during the custody for the issues of the lands. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 21. **1372.** Having given the royal assent to the election lately made in the church of Kilkelekyn, of Mabilia de Cursy [Courcy], as abbess of that church, the K. considering that the elect had long laboured in the matter of her election, and wishing to spare her labour and expense, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that on canonical confirmation of the elect he take her fealty and restore the temporalities, having first received from the prioress, convent, and elect letters patent that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor in future times be converted into a precedent. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 21. **1373.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, as he had long ago commanded, to provide Michael de Boyton with a competent ecclesiastical benefice in Ireland of the K.'s presentation. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

1277.

July 27. **1374.** Grant to Adam de Wadenhall of the prebend in the church of Dublin lately held by Iter Bochard, vacant by the commutation granted to him of the prebend of Swords in the same church. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of Dublin to assign to Iter a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter, as is the custom. The camp near Basingwerk. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7 *in cedulâ.*]

July 28. **1375.** Grant to Iter Bochard of the prebend of Swords in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, vacant by the death of Robert le Blund, and belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of the archbishopric of Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, to assign to Iter a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter, and to cause him to have possession of the prebend, as is the custom. The camp near Basingwerk. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 3. **1376.** As the K. stands in great need of supplies for his army of Wales, the K. grants to Richard le Rede, burgess of Down [Dun], that he may purchase in Ireland one cargo of corn and other victuals to be conveyed to the K. and his army. Safe conduct for him for that purpose. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and William Fitz Warin, seneschal of Ulster, to take security from Richard that he will convey the corn and victuals to the K. and his army at the Dee river, and not elsewhere, to permit him to buy corn and victuals in Ireland, and to give him protection. These letters to last till Christmas ensuing. Birkenhead. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 9. **1377.** Iter Bochard, canon of Dublin, had attorned before the K. Adam de Wetenhale and Richard de Overton, clerks, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Adam and Richard or either of them may make attorneys in Iter's name in the Chancery of Ireland. These letters to last for 1 year. Wallerscoat. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 9. **1378.** The K. gives power to Thomas de Chaddesworthe to present a chaplain in the K.'s name for this turn to the vicarage of the church of St. Kevin, in the suburb of Dublin, which is vacant and is, it is said, of the K.'s gift. The K. will ratify this presentation. Wallerscoat. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 22. **1379.** The K.'s receipt to William Fitz Warin, bailiff of the Earldom of Ulster, for 100*l.* received by the hands of Ralph de Besages and John of Maidstone to carry on the K.'s affairs. The K. will cause this money to be allowed to William in the issues of his bailiwick. The camp near Basingwerk. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 22. **1380.** The K. to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland. Grant to Thomas le Engleys at the instance of Otto de Grandison, that for 2 years he be not made a knight against his will. Mandate that Thomas be not molested against this grant. The camp at Basingwerk. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 22. **1381.** Writ to the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to pay the following sums out of the K.'s treasure:—To Fulk of Florence, associate of Hugh Pape, merchant of Florence, 58*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, for 291

1277.

crannocs and 3 bushels of salt, purchased of him and delivered by the K.'s order to James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, whereof James's heirs and executors had been charged at that Exchequer; to Fulk and James Mesener, associates of Hugh Pape, 24*l.*, for 12 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered by the K.'s order to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland. The camp, near Basingwerk. [*Liberate*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Vacated because the writs were delivered up and changed.

Aug. 25. **1382.** Letters of safe conduct for 1 year for William Harald, burgess of Chester, and for his ship and men in going by the K.'s licence to Ireland, and returning thence to Chester with victuals and goods; William to pay the usual customs. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 25. **1383.** The K. having lately sent Elias de Berkwey, clerk, to Ireland to remain in the offices previously granted to him in Ulster, certain wages and robes had been assigned to him by letters of the Irish escheator, which the K. had inspected, and the escheator had received the K.'s mandate to assign wages to him. The K. now commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause wages and robes to be allowed to Elias in his account, with 100*s.* for his horses lost in the K.'s service in a. r. 4 and 5. The camp, near Basingwerk. [*Close*, 5 *Edw.*, *I.*, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 28. **1384.** Writ to the auditors of the account of Luke of Lucca, Orlandinus de Podio, and his associates, merchants of Lucca, to allow in that account the following sums:—To the said Luke, Orlandinus, and their associates, 58*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, which by the K.'s order they had paid to Hugh Pape, merchant of Florence for 291 crannocs and 3 bushels of salt, purchased of Fulk of Florence, said Hugh's associate, and delivered to James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, with which money the Treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, charged James's heirs and executors at that Exchequer; to said Luke, Orlandinus, and their associates 24*l.*, which they had paid by the K.'s order to the said Hugh for 12 hogsheads of wine bought of Fulk and James Mesener, Hugh's associates, and delivered by the K.'s order to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2, *in cedulâ.*]

Sept. 2. **1385.** Emelina wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland, has attorned before the K. Robert Roland and Adam de Brunesdon in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts within the kingdom. Grant that Robert and Adam may make attorneys for Emelina. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 20. **1386.** Grant to Lewis de Sabaud of the vacant prebend which Henry de Wodestok, deceased, lately held in the church of Dublin, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign to Lewis a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter, as is the custom. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

1277.
Sept. 27. **1387.** Mandate to the Treasurer and escheator of Ireland, that if any competent bailiwick in that country be vacant they grant it to Robert Bataill', to hold during good behaviour or until further orders. Laudable testimony of the fidelity and industry of Robert is before the K. Rhuddlan. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

[Michaelmas 1274 to Michaelmas 1277.] **1388.** Account of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer, of all receipts and expenditure of the K.'s treasure at the Exchequer, Dublin, from the feast of Michaelmas, in a. r. 2, till the same feast, in a. r. 5.

Received at the Exchequer, Dublin, out of rents, farms, fines, amerciaments, pleas, and perquisites, &c., as is contained in the chirograph of the Exchequer aforesaid - - - 12,892 marks, 13¼*d.*

Paid to G[eoffrey] de Genville and R[obert] de Ufford, justiciaries of Ireland, to merchants and others, to expedite the K.'s affairs during that time, as is more fully contained in the chirograph of the K. - - - 12,820 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.*

There remains of treasure, 71 marks, 16¼*d.*

[*Royal Letters, No.* 4,666.]

[Michaelmas 1276 to Michaelmas 1277.] **1389.** Account of Brother Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer in Ireland, of his receipt and expenditure of the K.'s treasure at the Exchequer of Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 4, till Michaelmas, a. r. 5.

Among the items contained in this account, the following occur:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Received of rents, farms, fines, amerciaments, pleas, and perquisites of Michaelmas, a. r. 4, as is contained in the rolls of receipt of that Exchequer - - - -	742	0	23¾
„ of Hilary, a. r. 5 - - - -	190	14	6½
„ of Easter, same year - -	1,313	19	3
„ of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, same year - - - - -	1,325	0	7
Total receipts - 3,571*l.* 16*s.* 4¼*d.*			
Surplus due by the K. to the Treasurer in account for a. r. 3–4 - - - - - -	56	4	7
Paid to R[obert] de Ufford, chief justiciary of Ireland, for maintenance of Ireland during that time	1,122	16	4½
„ to the relict of Vincent, the tavern keeper, for freight of a ship in which R[obert], the justiciary, crossed over into England, by writ - - - - -	6	0	0
„ to Gregory de Lym, merchant, in part payment of 21*l.* for wines bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey Geneville, the justiciary, by writ	0	20	0
„ to Eckam', merchant of Gascony, money lent for the army which Thomas de Clare led at Glyndelory, by writ - - -	10	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Paid	to Oliver de la Rivere, in part payment of 58*l.* for wines bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, then justiciary of Ireland, by writ - - - - - -	0	111	0
„	to John Fitz Hugh, in full payment of 8*l.* 12*s.* for wines bought of him and delivered to Maurice Fitz Maurice, then justiciary of Ireland, by writ - - - -	4	12	0
„	to Clement de Synors, in part payment of 45*l.* for wines bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, then justiciary of Ireland, to supply the castles of Randun and Roscoman - - - - -	16	13	4
„	to Michael del Surn de Burgh, for wines which James de Audley, then justiciary, received on loan from him, by writ - - -	53	10	0
„	to Arnald de Romayn and Bernard de Vileniur, merchants, for wines bought of them and delivered to Geoffrey de Geneville, then justiciary of Ireland, by writ - -	40	0	0
„	to Bonesius, the merchant, for money lent to the use of Thomas de Clare, for his expenditure regarding the army which he led at Glendelory, by writ - - -	20	0	0
„	to John Garget, advanced for the expenses of Geoffrey le Bret and his men, who kept the marches of the vale of Dublin, by writ -	44	0	0
„	to the same, in part payment of the debts due to him by the K. for wines, &c. delivered to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary, by writ -	0	40	0
„	to Philip de Staunton, for the custody of Balkynglas [Baltinglass] for 20 days, by writ -	10	0	0
„	to William son of David of Cauntynton, for holding custody in Odro' [Odder] for 20 days, by writ - - - - -	20 marks.		
„	to the same, for his robe as of the K.'s household, and for his associates, for Christmas, a. r. 4, and Pentecost next ensuing, by writ -	7	0	0
„	to David de Barry, of the K.'s household, his fee from the K. for his messuage for Michaelmas, a. r. 3, by writ - - - -	20	0	0
„	to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, money employed in food for 2,000 vassals whom he led from Meath towards Glendelory, by writ -	59	19	6
„	to Nicholas de Donhevet, part of arrears of 16*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* due to him for the custody of the castle of Eboy [Athboy], and circumjacent parts, by writ - - -	10	0	0
„	to William de Castre, the justice itinerant, in full payment of 10 marks for his fee of Michaelmas, a. r. 2, by writ -	4 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Adam Cusac, for his robes at Christmas, a. r. 3, and Pentecost next ensuing, by writ -	3 marks.		
„ to Milo of Down, for a horse sold and delivered to R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, by writ - - - - - -	20 marks.		
„ to the same, for 20 cows bought by him for the K.'s use, and delivered to the Connaught hinds, whom Maurice Fitz Maurice led at Glendelory, by writ - - -	4	18	8
„ to Richard le Brund, attorney of the Queen, for money which he had lent to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, then justiciary of Ireland, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ - -	10	0	0
„ to the monks of Athlone, for their fee from the K.	10 marks.		
„ for 827½ crannocks of wheat and 877 crannocks of oats, bought for the K.'s use, and carriage of the same - - - - -	436	7	3
„ to Roger, clerk, of Dublin, for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, then justiciary, by writ -	0	60	0
„ to Robert le Poer, in part payment of 16 marks for 2 horses lost in the K.'s service - -	0	33	4
„ to John de Hatfield, for his expenditure in office at the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ - -	0	20	0
„ to the Dominicans, for arrears of the K.'s alms, a. r. 4 - - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ to the same, the K.'s alms for the terms aforesaid - - - - - -	23	6	8
„ to the Franciscans, the K.'s alms for the terms aforesaid - - - - - -	23	6	8
„ to Robert Bagod, justice of the Common Pleas, in full payment of his fee of 40*l.* which he receives from the K. for his maintenance in the office of justice, he having received 10 marks in the previous year - -	37	6	8
„ to the same, that he may be of the K.'s council, by writ - - - - -	20 marks.		
„ to the same, for his expenses incurred in going to various places in Ireland on affairs of the K., by writ - - - - -	0	100	0
„ to the same, for a horse bought of him and delivered to Odymesy [O'Dempsey], by order of the justiciary, by writ - - -	20 marks.		
„ to the same, for recovering the castle of Bourat, by 2 writs - - - - - -	49	17	4
„ to the same, for a cart with harness for 2 horses, sent to the new castle of Mackynegan by order of the justiciary, by writ - -	0	30	0
„ to S[tephen], the Treasurer, his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ - - - -	40	0	0
„ to Fromund le Brun, the Chancellor, his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ - -	40	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Paid to John de Kenlegh, arrears of his fee for Easter, a. r. 3, by writ - - - -	8	6	8
„ to the same, his fee for the terms aforesaid -	15	0	0
„ to the same, in going to, returning from, and remaining at Kildare and Kilkenny during the Parliament held there - - -	0	100	0
„ to Thomas de Chaddesworth, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for the terms aforesaid - - - - - -	40 marks.		
„ to Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ - - - - -	20	0	0
„ to Robert de Braham, justice of the Common Pleas, in part payment of his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ - - -	9	14	$0\frac{3}{4}$
„ to Adam Lumbard, his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 4, and Hilary, a. r. 5 - - - -	4	11	3
„ to William Pycot, his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 4, and Hilary and Easter, a. r. 5 - -	7	5	0
„ to the same, his robe, for remembrances, by writ	1 mark.		
„ to the same, arrears of his fee for several previous terms - - - -	0	100	0
„ to Walter, the doorkeeper, his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ - - - -	0	110	6
„ to two chaplains ministering in the chapels of the Exchequer and of the castle of Dublin, by writ - - - - -	0	100	0
„ to the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, who receives $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ a day of the K.'s alms, and 10*s.* for her robe, by writ - - -	0	55	$7\frac{1}{2}$
„ to the nuns of Grace-Dieu [*de Gratiâ Dei*], for corn taken from them and delivered to John le Blund to provision the castle of Mackynegan, by writ - - - - -	8	0	16
„ to the Bishop of Meath, for arrears of his fee for many years past, by writ - - -	21	0	0
„ to Nicholas Taff, in full payment of 20*l.* for a horse which he lost in the K.'s service, he having previously received 10 marks in Easter, a. r. 4 - - - -	20 marks.		
„ to Hugh de Cruys, for part of the arrears of his fee - - - - -	6	0	0
„ to John de Hacche, his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ - - - -	0	70	0
„ to Alienor Queen Mother of England, for money taken from her by G[eoffrey] de Geneville, then justiciary of Ireland, for the K.'s service, by writ - - - -	20	0	0
„ to Peter de Condon, constable of the castle of Dublin, his fee of 12*d.* a day from the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1] to the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1] - - -	13	11	0

	£	s.	d.
Paid to the same, for divers works carried out in that castle during that time, by writ - -	21	13	1½
„ to Gerard de Burgh, merchant, for wines bought of him and delivered to James de Audley when justiciary of Ireland, by writ - -	0	40	0
„ to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, for his expenses in going to England on matters touching the peace of Ireland, by writ -	40	0	0
„ to Elias of Winchester, receiver of the Exchequer, his fee for Easter and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, in the year aforesaid, by order of R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary -	0	60	0
„ to Hugh de Cruys, for the custody of Tasagard from the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle [Dec. 21] to the Purification [Feb. 2], by order of the same justiciary - -	20 marks.		
„ to John le Blund, for the custody of the new castle of Makynegan, by order of the same justiciary - - - - -	20	0	0
„ to Geoffrey le Bret, for the custody of his portion of the Vale of Dublin, by order of R[obert] the justiciary - - - -	0	100	0
„ to Ulfran de Berneval, for the custody of Tasagard during 2 nights in the same term, by order of the same justiciary - -	0	8	0
„ to Henry le Lov, for the custody of the new castle of Makynegan, by order of the same justiciary - - - - -	10	16	8
„ to John Mape, for the custody of the castle of Randun, by order of the same justiciary	0	40	0
„ to G[eoffrey] de Genevile, for the marriage of Thomas Fitz Maurice - - -	266	13	4
„ to the same, for the same - - -	33	6	8
„ to John Bonaventure, for mining works, by order of the justiciary - - -	0	40	0
„ to Nicholas de Dunhevet, for the custody of Roscrea, by order of the justiciary - -	8	0	0
„ to Reginald Typer, for the custody of Tasagard, by order of the same justiciary - -	25	0	0
„ to Richard, clerk of the Treasurer, going to Kildare for affairs of the K. there - -	0	20	0
„ to a goldsmith, for a seal made for the Earl of Kildare - - - - -	0	2	0
„ to Peter of Balymor, prest on his fee whereof he ought to answer - - - -	½ mark.		
„ to Robert Bagod, prest on his fee for the ensuing year - - - - -	16	2	8
„ to the same, for the same - - -	6	0	0
„ to the Franciscans, prest on their fee for the ensuing year - - - -	11	13	4
„ to Nicholas Andrew, prest for the custody of a portion of the Vale of Dublin - -	5 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Arnald de Montoser, in part payment of 68 marks, for wines bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, then justiciary, by writ - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ to William Brouet, in full payment of 32 marks for wines bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey], the justiciary, by writ - -	2 marks.		
„ to Clement de Synors, in part payment of 45*l.* for wines bought of him and delivered to the same, to provision the castles of Randun and Roscoman, by writ - - - -	8	6	8
„ to Laurence and Peter, clerks, writing the great Rolls of the Exchequer, their fee for the terms aforesaid, whereof each receives 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is sitting -	8	11	5
„ to John of Cambridge, clerk of the Exchequer, for part of his fee of 10*l.* - - -	0	60	0
„ for parchment for the terms aforesaid - -	0	25	6
„ for writing summonses, carrying them to various places in Ireland, and porterage -	0	53	0
„ for wax to make tapers for the chapels of the Exchequer and castle of Dublin for the terms aforesaid - - - - -	0	8	0
„ for green wax, litter, pouches, straps, canvas, rushes, and other minute necessaries for the Exchequer during the terms aforesaid -	0	16	0
„ to Thomas, the carpenter, for divers works at the Exchequer during the time aforesaid -	4	13	1½
„ to John, the mason, for divers works at the Exchequer during the time aforesaid -	10	16	8
„ for lime for the same - - - -	0	51	5½
„ for timber, lead, carriage, and porterage thereof, repairs of houses, and of the Court of Exchequer, as appears by bill of particulars -	9	4	0¼
„ to Peter, the smith, for divers works at the Exchequer - - - -	2 marks.		
„ to Hugh de Cruys, his fee, by writ - -	0	40	0
„ to Alan Lumbard, prest whereof he ought to answer - - - - -	6	11	9
„ to Nicholas Taf, prest whereof he ought to answer - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ to the Bishop of Waterford, for expenses incurred in various places in Ireland, as in attending parliamentary functions; and for minute expenses for 3 years beyond the office of Treasurer - - - -	100	0	0

Total, 3,524*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*
Due, 47*l.* 8*s.* 0¼*d.*

Auditors of the account of Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, from Michaelmas, a. r. 2, till Michaelmas, a. r. 6 Edw. I., namely:—Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary of

Ireland, John Bishop of Clonfert, Robert Bagot, justice itinerant, and J[ohn] de Kenley, Archdeacon of Kells.

The Treasury committed to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Sept. 25, a. r. 2 [1274]. [*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *W. N.* 2429].

1277. Michaelmas. **1390.** Plea between Theobald le Boteler and John son of Meylery, of land in Romolotry. Continuance to the quinzaine of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 33, *Rot.* 18, *and No.* 34, *Rot.* 8 *dors.*]

Oct. 1. **1391.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, &c., and the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in Ireland. By ordinance of King Henry, the K.'s father, and his predecessors Kings of England, all measures throughout the realm ought to be one and the same. Having heard that they vary in Ireland, the K. assigns Elias of Winchester, clerk, to hold pleas of the market, and to view and examine measures and all other things touching that office, that is to say, assizes of bread, wine, and beer, bushels, gallons, ells, and weights, and to restrain the excesses of transgressors in the premises, according to custom in that country. Mandate that the archbishops, &c. be intentive and respondent to Elias in the premises notwithstanding any liberty. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Oct. 7. **1392.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that John de Aveynes and Agnes his wife, have attorned before the K. Richard Knot and William Fitz Geoffrey, of Northampton, in all pleas and plaints in courts in Ireland. Grant that Richard and William may make attorneys in the Chancery of Ireland for 1 year. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Oct. 15. **1393.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Ralph Pyppard and Sibil his wife, abiding in Ireland on affairs of the K. Salop. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 16. **1394.** Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, having submitted that William de Bakepuz, formerly escheator of Ireland, had taken some issues of his lands after the K. had restored them to him subsequently to the death of his father, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that if it is found by the rolls of that Exchequer that these issues came to the K.'s hands, the Treasurer and Barons shall cause the Earl to have them, or allow so much to him in the debts in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer. Salop. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Oct. 18. **1395.** Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, had attorned before the K. John de Clare in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that John may for 2 years make attorneys in the Earl's name in the Chancery of Ireland. Salop. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 27. **1396.** Robert de Offord, remaining in Ireland on affairs of the K., had attorned John de Berking and Walter de Ratlesden. Grant that John and Walter may make attorneys for Robert. Salop. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

1277.

5 Edw. I. **1397.** Richard de Feypo prays a fair at Scren on the day of St. Luke the Evangelist, and warren throughout his whole tenement of Ronconil.

Forty marks by fine. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 24.]

5 Edw. I. **1398.** Petition to the K. from Ralph de Waddone, on the K.'s service in Ireland with Robert de Ufford, justiciary, and of Sibil his wife, touching the manor of South Pickenham, Norfolk, and the advowson of the church of All Saints there, whereof she is endowed.

[*Indorsed.*] Let this be prosecuted before the justices de banco. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 24.]

5 Edw. I. **1399.** [ ] to the K. Had heard for certain that Sir William Fitz Warin had suffered great damage in his country in Ireland; wherefore Sir William prays that he may have the K.'s licence to go to his country after the ensuing Easter. He will return at the feast of St. John. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 23.]

5 Edw. I. **1400.** Robert de Ufford to the K. The affairs of the latter in Ireland are much improved. The thieves who were in Glendelory have departed, many of them having gone to another strong place. The Irish offer 7,000 marks for a grant from the K. of the common laws of the English, and much desire to have an answer thereupon. It would be well that the K. should speak to his Council regarding these matters, and should command his pleasure thereupon to Robert. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 23, *Norman French.*]

Nov. 23. **1401.** Inspeximus of letters patent of the K., granting under the K.'s Irish seal to Milo of Down the custody of the manor of Obey, to hold till the age of the heirs, and rendering annually to the escheator of Ireland 68*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.* The escheator to answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. further grants that Milo shall have and hold any escheat that may fall to the K. by reason of this custody before the age of the heirs, and shall render for it to the escheator at the same Exchequer according to the extent which the K. will cause to be made thereof. Witness G[eoffrey] de Genville, justiciary of Ireland, Kilkenny, Aug. 22, a. r. 4. The K. accepting the tenor of the letters aforesaid grants that Milo may hold the custody accordingly. Rothal. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

Nov. 24. **1402.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that if he has taken into the K.'s hand the bailiwick of the serjeantry of the county of Waterford, which William de Carreu is said to hold in fee, because William caused some of his corn in the K.'s hand to be ground without the K.'s licence, the justiciary shall restore the bailiwick to William. Salop. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Nov. 28. **1403.** The K.'s letters to Baldwin de Aveneys and others, respecting payment of compensation for depredation of goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales, committed by the Countess of Flanders. Montgomery. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

1277.
Nov. 28. **1404.** The K. notifies that he acquits Guy Count of Flanders regarding 2,022*l.*, part of 4,755*l.* 17*s.* which he had promised to pay as restitution for goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales arrested both by sea and land by Margaret Countess [of Flanders] and Hainault. Montgomery. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]

[1277 Dec. 7.] **1405.** Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. Sir R[obert] Bagod, the bishop's friend, had derived no emolument from the custody which the bishop had obtained from the K. for him, but had undergone great expense in improving its lands; he had lost all he had spent by the death of an infant, the only heir of his father. The land had devolved on a person of full age, and Sir Robert is desirous that the bishop should provide him, if possible, with another ward and marriage in the manor of Swords [Swerdes]. In order to show the value of the latter custody, sends inclosed with the presents an extent which he had caused to be made after the death of William de Aveny. The labour which Sir Robert devotes to the K.'s service, and the affection which he entertains for it, deserve consideration. Thanks the bishop from his heart for all he had done for him. Finglas. The morrow of St. Nicholas a. r. 6.

[Inclosed.] Extent of the lands of William Daveny. John Ban, William Grave, Robert of Lyons, Thomas Bodenham, Roger Smith, Ralph Russel, Roger Baudechun, Ralph Ker, William de Werne, Gregory Chedwyn, Elias Conay, John Mew, jurors, Who Say that William Daveny held of the inheritance of Emma who was his wife, by the courtesy of England, for 1 carucate of land at the vill of David of Lyuns, 104 acres 3 stangs, each acre being worth 12*d.*, and at Rathnengel 110 acres in demesne. Total, 214 acres 3 stangs.

Whereof Robert of Lyuns holds in fee 40 acres, William Cornemyn 20 acres, Joan relict of Alan 20 acres, William of Lyuns 17 acres, and Reymund Brekedent 13 acres, for which William rendered to the chief lord 5 marks a year; Robert of Lyons owes 1 mark for the 40 acres which he holds in fee, William Cornemyn ½ mark for the 20 acres aforesaid, Thomas of Uriel 3*s.* 4*d.*, William of Lyuns 3*d.*, Reymund Brekedent 3*s.* 4*d.*, Ysolda the widow 18*d.* for 3 acres which she has in fee at the vill of David of Lyuns, Fintan Manenath 12*d.* for 2 acres there.

Of the enfeoffed lands aforesaid the said William Daveny has redeemed 11 acres from Joan aforesaid, and 13 acres from William of Lyuns.

Total of redeemed acres 24, for which William receives 24*s.* a year. The said William has 1 burgage in the vill of Swords, whereof Richard Humphrey is enfeoffed, paying to the said William 8*s.*, and to the chief lord 12*d.* a year.

John de Folham owes for 4 acres 4*d.* at Easter, and so the said William pays 4*s.* 11*d.*, and the profits of the lands amount to 4*l.* 19*s* 10*d.*

1277.

The jurors further Say that Robert son and heir of the said William is 14 years of age; his wardship is worth 10 marks, and his marriage 16 marks. [*Inq. P. M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 40.]

Dec. 10. **1406.** Letters of protection for 3 years for the Prioress and nuns of Lismolyn [Lismullen]. Salop. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Dec. 27. **1407.** Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to allow Amory de St. Amand to convey his corn from Ireland into England, for maintenance of himself and his household, provided that he does not convey it elsewhere. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

[1276–1282.] **1408.** The K. to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland. Rejoices exceedingly to learn by the justiciary's letters that the state and peace of Ireland were ameliorated; greatly commends the justiciary's diligence in this respect, and hopes for a continuation of his successful and virile exertions. As to the offer which the Irish community make to the K. of 8,000 marks for a grant of the use of English laws in Ireland, the K. wishes the justiciary to know that having fully deliberated with his Council, it seemed meet to them that a grant of English laws should be made, because the laws which the Irish use are detestable to God, and so contrary to all law that they ought not to be deemed laws. The common consent of the people, or at least of the well affected prelates and magnates of Ireland must, however, first regularly intervene. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to ascertain the opinions of the prelates and magnates by a conference, and having agreed for a higher fine in money, to arrange with them, or with the larger and sounder portion of them, what may seem most for the K.'s honour and advantage. They shall, however, be prepared to send to the K., for once only, when required, a certain number of good and valiant foot soldiers. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 2679.]

1277–1278. Jan. 3. **1409.** The K. commands his justiciary and bailiffs of Ireland to protect for 2 years the Abbot of Furness in purchasing victuals in Ireland and conveying them thence to his house, the K. having granted licence for the purpose. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Jan. 4. **1410.** The K. understanding that Roger de Mortimer had undergone great expense in defending and preserving his lands near the K.'s enemies and rebels, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, not to compel Roger, his men and tenants in those parts, to contribute tallage levied to invade those enemies and rebels. Tower of London. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Jan. 12. **1411.** The K. had by letters patent on the 20th July, a. r. 5, committed to William Fitz Warin custody of the lands of Henry le Sauvage, deceased, till the age of Henry's heirs, at a fee of 30*l.* a year of the K.'s gift, William to answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the residue of the issues of those lands. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause William to have

1277–1278.

all the issues of those lands from the date of that commission. Tower of London. [*Orig.*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 4, *and Fine Rolls*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 27 *in cedulâ.*]

[25 July, 1276, to 16 Jan. 1277–1278.]

1412. Account of Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary of Ireland, of his receipt and expenditure by the hands of Michael de Boyton, from the day of St. James the Apostle, a. r. 4, till the vigil of Christmas, a. r. 5. [25 July to 24 Dec. 1276.]

	£	s.	d.
Received out of the K.'s wardrobe in England, by merchants of Lucca - - - - -	666	13	4
Expenditure of Robert aforesaid in bread, wine, beer, meat, fish, fees of castles, and other necessary expenses incurred by the said Michael in England and Ireland, freight of ships, wages of crossbowmen, Welshmen, and other vassals, and minute expenses, as is contained in Robert's roll of expenditure by diaries which Michael aforesaid delivered into the Exchequer - - - - - -	666	13	4

And he is quit.

Account of Robert de Ufford aforesaid, of his receipt and expenditure by the hands of Adam de Wetenhale, clerk, from the vigil of Christmas, a. r. 5, till Michaelmas in the same year. [24 Dec. 1276 to 29 Sept. 1277.]

Received		£	s.	d.
	of the K.'s treasure, by the hands of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer in Ireland - -	1,522	16	4½
„	from John de Clare, sheriff of Kilkenny -	23	6	8
„	from John, Bishop of Clonfert, for prest -	36	0	0
„	from John Chogan [Cogan], seneschal of Wexford - - - - -	40	0	0
„	from the burgesses of Drogheda, for prest -	77	0	4
„	from John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland - - - - - -	0	53	4
„	from the same - - - - -	26	13	4
„	from John Bishop of Clonfert, for prest -	164	0	0
„	from Philip de Angle, sheriff of Connaught - - - - -	51	13	4
„	from William of London, sheriff of Tipperary - - - - - -	60	0	0
„	of the fine of Anelan Macmalachelyn Obrenan, by the hands of William Cadel -	6	10	0
„	from John de Clare, aforesaid, sheriff of Kilkenny, of the fine of an Irishman -	30	0	0
„	from Thomas le Palmer, citizen of Waterford, for the new custom of Youghal -	28	0	0
„	from Regina de Lyvet, for cows sold to her - - - - - -	12	0	0
	Total - -	2,080	16	4½

	£	s.	d.
Expenditure of Robert, aforesaid, in bread, wine, beer, meat, fish, fees of castles, a mill lately constructed at Rendon, wooden towers newly constructed there, repairing and improving a fosse there, repairing houses of the castle of Athlone, purchase of cloth, furs, and horses, wages of crossbowmen, Welshmen, and other vassals, and other necessary expenses, both great and small, incurred by Adam aforesaid in Ireland, as appears by Robert's roll of expenditure delivered into the Exchequer by Adam - Surplus 55*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*	2,136	9	0½
Received of the K.'s treasure, by the hands of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, aforesaid, the K.'s Treasurer, from Michaelmas, a. r. 5, till Sunday next after the feast of St. Hilary, a. r. 6 [29 Sept. 1277 to 16 Jan. 1277–8] - - - -	1,383	3	0½
Expenditure of Robert, aforesaid, in bread, wine, and other necessaries, as above, as is contained in Robert's roll of expenditure delivered into the Exchequer by Adam - - £264 2 5½ Surplus, as above - - 55 12 8	319	15	1½
Due by the justiciary, 1,063*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*			
Received from S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford aforesaid, of the K.'s treasure, as is contained in a roll which Adam aforesaid delivered into the Exchequer	1,396	9	2
Expenses of men-at-arms, both foot and horse, coming to the justiciary from divers parts of Ireland to fight the rebels and K.'s enemies of Glindelury, when the justiciary, with Thomas de Clare and other magnates of Ireland, led the K.'s army before Michaelmas, a. r. 5, as is contained in the roll aforesaid - - - - - -	344	0	9
Bread, beer, wheat, oats, cows, hogs, and other victuals, iron, salt, nails, boards, canvas, ropes, &c., and their carriage from divers parts to Castle Keivin, to fortify and construct it anew before Michaelmas, as is contained therein - - - -	348	4	5½
Wages of workmen there - - - -	154	0	12
Wages of crossbowmen there with the justiciary -	17	6	0

[*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E. B.* 2901.]

1277–1278. Jan. 18. **1413.** The K. pardons to John Tolekyn, of Munkeroche, 40 marks at which his ship and the goods therein, arrested during the trouble between the K. and the Countess of Flanders, had been valued. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to acquit John and his sureties, if he has found any, regarding payment of this money. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

Jan. 28. **1414.** The K. wishing to recompense Robert de St. Edmund for his long and faithful service, commands the justiciary of Ireland to

1277–1278.

commit to Robert the custody of the county of Tipperary, or other county in Ireland, to hold during pleasure; Robert to do and answer as the K.'s other sheriffs in that country were previously wont to do and answer. Dover. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25, *and Orig.* 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Jan. 28. **1415.** The K.'s writ commanding the justiciary of Ireland to cause the K.'s pools and fishery in the water of Limerick to be extended and delivered to Robert de St. Edmund, as in the abstract immediately following. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25, *and Orig.* 6, *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Jan. 28. **1416.** The K.'s writ to the justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to cause the K.'s pools in the water of Limerick, in which salmon and eels are taken, and the K.'s fishery in that water, to be extended, and to cause those pools and fishery to be delivered according to the extent to Robert de St. Edmund for his services; to hold during pleasure. Robert shall answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, according to that extent. Dover.

Petition of Robert de St. Edmund, the K.'s sergeant, to Robert Burnell, Bishop of Bath, Chancellor. Had remained in the K.'s service in Ireland for 16 years, having been taken over thither by Sir James de Audley when justiciary, and retained in that service at 100*s.* a year and 2 robes. Had received two robes in the time of Sir James, but none of the 100*s.* After the death of Sir James had remained on the K.'s service in the time of Sir Maurice Fitz Maurice, Sir Geoffrey de Genevile, Sir Robert de Ufford, and the Bishop of Waterford, still living. During this time he neither received nor asked for his fee because he came to Dover to the K. in the Chancery in the 6th year of his reign, represented his service, and prayed that he might have the pools and fishery belonging to the K. in the waters of Limerick, rendering so much at the Exchequer, Dublin, as they might by extent be valued at in common years. The K. granted this to him by writ.

The writ having been received the Treasurer delivered to Robert the pools and fisheries without making the extent ordered. Robert paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, 20 marks a year for the issues of the pools and fisheries. At the request of men of Limerick, who then held the pools and fisheries on lease, an inquisition was taken by the K.'s writ sent to Sir Geoffery de Genevile, then justiciary, and by that inquisition it was found that the pools and fisheries were only worth, in common years, 20 marks a year at the highest, a valuation above that of the jurors. The inquisition was sent from Ireland into England, and will be found in the Treasury where the inquisitions are placed of a. r. 4.

At the end of 5 years Robert was by writ commanded to render an account of the issues of the pools and fisheries. Robert answered in his account that he had made payment in full, because by the inquisition before taken by the K.'s order the pools and fisheries were only worth 20 marks a year, and prayed

1277–1278.

the Treasurer that he might be quit for 20 marks, or that a new inquisition might be taken. They would not do it, but harassed him for 20*l.* a year; and on this account he is charged with 20*l.* a year. Robert therefore prays that the inquisition taken in Ireland and returned into England be sought for, and that he be not charged with more than the pools and fisheries are worth in common years. [*Inq. P.M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 105, *Norman French.*]

Jan. 28. **1417.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Robert de St. Edmund, the K.'s servant, had shown that James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, had granted to him the chattels of Henry Judas hanged for felony, and which were valued at 13*l.*, in compensation for the losses he had sustained in an expedition with James against Irish rebels in Desmond. Milo of Norhaugh, coroner of the county of Waterford, detains those chattels, and will not deliver them to Robert. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause Robert to have the chattels, in compensation of his losses, according to the grant aforesaid. Dover. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Jan. 28. **1418.** The K. to the same justiciary. The said Robert de St. Edmund had shown that James de Audley, lately justiciary of Ireland, having deputed him to provision certain castles in Ireland with corn and other victuals, Robert rendered his account thereof to James' attorney and was acquitted. There remained due to him for victuals 10*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, which have not been repaid on behalf of the K. The K. therefore commands the justiciary that if it appears by the account that this is so he cause Robert to have that amount. Dover. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Feb. 2. **1419.** The K. to the Dean and chapter of Ossory. The K. had lately prohibited R[ ] Bishop of Ossory, who had lately come to England, from going to foreign parts without the K.'s special licence; he had nevertheless proceeded thither without licence, for which his temporalities were taken into the K.'s hand. The K., however, subsequently, at the request of Napoleon, Cardinal deacon of the Holy Roman Church, of special grace restored his temporalities to the Bishop, provided that he should submit to the K. regarding his contempt and transgression, and should answer therefor at the K.'s pleasure. The Dean and chapter not having restored, as they had by writ been directed to do, the temporalities in their custody, the K. commands them to restore them, together with the issues received from May 10. The K. wishes to exonerate them from that day. If there is any cause why they ought not to do so, they shall certify it to the K. Waltham. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 3,614.]

Feb. 4. **1420.** Luke and Percival of Lucca, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, ought to answer to the K. for all the money arising from the new custom on wools, skins, and hides in Ireland. The Treasurer, Barons, and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, had received out of that custom a large sum of money to expedite the K.'s affairs in that country, and the K. wishes to have it restored to the merchants. Mandate to the Treasurer, Barons, and chamber-

1277–1278.

lains to cause it to be restored, so that the merchants may answer to the K. for the whole amount as they are charged therewith. The Treasurer, Barons, and chamberlains shall not for the future meddle with the collection or receipt of the custom, but shall allow the merchants freely to collect it according to the power given to them. Dover.

A similar mandate to Robert de Offord, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Feb. 4. **1421.** The K. having caused the goods of Flemish merchants to be arrested on account of the injuries done to merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales, by the Countess of Flanders, now grants that her merchants may come under safe conduct to the kingdom with their goods and merchandise. Dover. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw.* 1, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 5. **1422.** The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. It has been shown to the K. on the part of Geoffrey de Prendelgaste that William his father, whose heir he is, had held of the K. lands and tenements at Farnan, for which he owed suit from 3 weeks to 3 weeks at the K.'s court of Dungarvan; and that William having committed certain defaults at that court, Richard de Turberville, then the K.'s bailiff of that court, took into the K.'s hand 10 marcates of rent in Farnan belonging to William, which are of Geoffrey's hereditary right, and are still unjustly withheld from Geoffrey. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to take an inquisition as to whether these facts are so, and to return it to the K. with this writ in one month of Easter. Dover.

Inquisition taken at Clomele [Clonmel] on Monday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, a. r. 6 [23 May 1278], before Robert de Ufford, justiciary, and the following jurors, namely:—Richard de Valle, Jordan de Mareys, William of London, Richard Christopher, Griffin Christopher, Gilbert Role, Richard Ostiler, Adam Brun, Griffin Fitz Adam, Philip Edeward, William Walensis, and John de Valle, Who Say that King John, grandfather of the K., enfeoffed Philip of Wigorn with lands in Munster, which comprised a *theodum* in Eskercevene; that the lands and tenements of Fernan are in that *theodum*; that Philip died seised of those lands; that afterwards Philip of Wigorn, nephew of Philip, and his next heir, entered into those lands and enfeoffed Geoffrey de Marisco of the *theodum* aforesaid and of the tenement of Fernan; that Geoffrey made an exchange of that *theodum* and tenement with William Prendegast, father of Geoffrey, for a *theodum* in Occonil, called Maccaveni; that William Prendegast received 8 marks rent out of the tenement of Farnan; that afterwards Geoffrey de Turbevile, who was Treasurer of Ireland, distrained the said William to render suit at the court of Dungarvan; that William would not render suit, and that therefore the Treasurer aforesaid took into the K.'s hand the 8 marks rent aforesaid. They further Say that that rent of 8 marks ought to belong to the said Geoffrey as heir of the said William.

1277–1278.

[*Endorsed.*] Let the Treasurer of Ireland be written to to search the rolls of the time of Geoffrey de Torville [Turberville], formerly Treasurer, and to certify what he finds to the K. in Parliament about 3 weeks of Michaelmas. [*Inq. P. M., 6 Edw. I., No.* 8.]

Feb. 6. **1423.** The K., at the instance of Alienor Queen Consort, commands the justiciary of Ireland to confer on Richard le Blund, in reward of his laudable service to the Queen Consort, the next vacant prebend or church of the K.'s gift in Ireland. Dover. [*Pat., 6 Edw. I., m.* 22.]

Feb. 6. **1424.** Letters of protection for 1 year for the Prior and convent of the Hospital of St. John of Kilkenny. Dover. [*Pat., 6 Edw. I., m.* 22.]

Feb. 7. **1425.** The K. commands Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to commit to Henry de Gorham, if a proper person, the custody of the K.'s castle of Makynegan, in Ireland, the K.'s 2 burgages in that vill, and 3 carucates of the K.'s land in Balimakinegan. To hold during good conduct, or until further orders. For the issues of this castle, burgages, and land, Henry shall answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, as others were wont to answer. Dover. [*Fine Rolls, 6 Edw. I., m.* 24, *and Orig., 6 Edw. I., m.* 7.]

[About Feb. 9.] **1426.** Protection for 3 years for Robert de St. Edmund about to go to Ireland on his affairs. [*Pat., 6 Edw. I., m.* 21.]

Feb. 9. **1427.** Writ to the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to pay to Adam de Val and Stephen his brother 28*l.*, namely, 14*l.* to each, for arrears of their wages in the K.'s service before the battle of Lewes, and to Adam 10*l.* for the loss of a horse in the K.'s service in the pass of Pulford [England]. The K. will cause this money to be allowed to the Treasurer and chamberlain in their account. Dover. [*Pat., 6 Edw. I., m.* 21.]

Feb. 11. **1428.** The K. gives power to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, his Treasurer of Ireland, to receive the attorneys of Ralph Pyppard and Sibil his wife whom they shall attorn before the bishop for 1 year from Easter, in all pleas and plaints in England. When the bishop shall have received the attorneys he shall certify their name to the K., returning this writ. Dover.

S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford to the K. According to the tenor of the K.'s writ directed to him, and which he returns inclosed in the presents, had received the attorneys of Sir Ralph Pypard and Sibil, his wife, namely, Roger Fitz Richard of Molaghcori, and Walter Fitz Walter of Hampton, whom Ralph and Sibil had attorned before the K. for 1 year from Easter in all pleas and plaints in England. The Salmon Leap, Friday next before the feast of the Holy Trinity [June 10], 1278. [*Close, 6 Edw. I., m.* 12 *in cedulâ.*]

Feb. 25. **1429.** The K. to his bailiffs and subjects. Having assigned Perceval Gerarducii, Bandinus Pamky, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, as the K.'s keepers and bailiffs throughout Ireland to

1277–1278. receive to the K.'s use ½ mark from each sack of wool, ½ mark from each 300 wool fells [*pelles lanutæ*], which make 1 sack, and 1 mark from each last of hides leaving Ireland, the K. wills that those keepers have special power to inquire regarding this custom, to attach those who conceal or export the goods without it, to set free those attached on satisfaction being made in the K.'s name, and to do all other things relating thereto. Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs and subjects to be intentive and respondent to the keepers and their lieutenants in regard to the premises. Tower of London.

Similar letters to the bailiffs of Rosse, Waterford, Wexford, Dublin, Drogheda, Cnakfergus [Carrickfergus], Galuy [Galway], Kork [Cork], Youghal, and Limerick. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

March 6. **1430.** Protection for the burgesses and men of Lampadervaur, their goods and merchandise, in going to trade in England, Ireland, and Wales. Kennington.

Letters close for those burgesses and men directed to the justiciary of Ireland, the bailiffs and men of Dublin, Drogheda, and Carmarthen. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

1278, April 12. **1431.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Christiana de Mariscis, then staying with Alienor Queen of England, had attorned before the K. Ralph de Waddon' and Richard de Dourent in all pleas and plaints in Ireland. The K. grants power to Ralph and Richard for 2 years to make attorneys for Christiana. These presents shall be void if Christiana should go to Ireland. Camel. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

April 18. **1432.** Letters of protection for 2 years for William de Marisco about to go to Ireland. Glastonbury. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

April 21. **1433.** The K. to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Immediately after the death of Henry of Woodstock, the K. had given the prebend which he held in the church of St. Patrick's to Lewis de Sabaud, his cousin; but the justiciary of Ireland, before Lewis could obtain possession of the prebend, gave it to Michael de Boyton, his nephew, under pretext of a grant made by the K. to the justiciary to provide one of his clerks with a benefice in Ireland. The K. having conferred the prebend on Lewis before the justiciary could have heard of the death of Henry or of the vacancy, wishes to revoke the assignment to Michael as null, and to carry out Lewis's collation; and therefore commands the dean and chapter to give a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Lewis, notwithstanding the assignment to Michael. Wells.

Mandate to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to induct Lewis or his proctor into possession of the prebend notwithstanding the assignment to Michael; saving to the justiciary the power, which the K. had given to him, to provide Michael with a benefice. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

May 5. **1434.** The K. took the homage of Richard Fitz John, brother and heir of John Fitz John, deceased, for all the lands in England and Ireland whereof the latter was seised, and restored those lands to

1278.

Richard. As Richard had not yet received seisin of certain lands in Ireland, held by John at his death, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to take security from Richard for payment of his relief to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, and give him seisin of all the lands which John held in fee in that country. Winchester. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18 *and m.* 13.]

May 5. **1435.** The K. had taken the homage of Richard brother and heir of John Fitz John, deceased, for all the lands which the latter held of the K. *in capite* in England and Ireland, and restored those lands to Richard. John having at his death held lands in Ireland whereof Richard had not yet had seisin, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to take security from Richard for payment of his relief at the Exchequer, Dublin, and give him seisin of all the lands whereof John was seised in Ireland at his death. Winchester. [*Orig.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

May 16. **1436.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year, for Peter son of Amanin, merchant of Bordeaux. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

May 16. **1437.** The K. to Guy Count of Flanders. Having as the Count had required, conferred with the merchants of England, Ireland, and the wardens of Wales regarding a prorogation of payment of the money due by the Count to the merchants for the arrest of their goods in Flanders, had with much difficulty obtained its prorogation till the feast of Easter next ensuing. Security shall be given that what remains due of the money shall be then paid to the merchants. Otherwise the Count and his sureties must submit to be imprisoned at Montreuil [Mostroyl] till full payment. The Count shall cause his letters obligatory for himself and his sureties to be made and sealed with his seal, according to the form which the K. transmits. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

May 17. **1438.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. John de Saunford, escheator of that country, had not for a long time come to England, nor conferred with the K. regarding his affairs in Ireland. The K. commands the justiciary with the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to whom he has written, to audit as speedily as possible John's account of the time during which he held the custody of the escheatry aforesaid, so that after the audit John may come to the K. to confer regarding those affairs, and return as quickly as possible to Ireland. Westminster.

Similar letters to the Bishop of Waterford to do as above by counsel of the justiciary. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

May 17. **1439.** The K. commands his Treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Elias of Winchester, receiver of the K.'s money in that Exchequer and keeper of measures in Ireland, to have for his annual fee as much as other receivers of Exchequer money and keepers of measures were wont to have for their fee in those offices. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

1278.
May 17. **1440.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Adam de la Bere, who remains on the K.'s service in Ireland with Thomas de Clare. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

May 22. **1441.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Nicholas de Carreu, about to go to Ireland on the K.'s service. Westminster.

Similar letters for Adam de la Bere, about to go to that country on the K.'s service. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

May 24. **1442.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Nicholas de Hanvile, who by the K.'s licence is about to go to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

Trinity. **1443.** Ireland:—A day in one month of Michaelmas is given to Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdun, tenant, to hear judgment of a plea of dower. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Rot.* 1, *and No.* 40, *Rot.* 2.]

Trinity. **1444.** Ireland:—A day in 3 weeks of Easter is given to the Abbot of the port of Blessed Mary de Dunbroyi, plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars of England, tenant, to hear judgment in a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Rot.* 8.]

Trinity. **1445.** Agatha de Mortimer demands against William de Valence and Joan his wife the forest of Tagkmun assigned to her as her purparty of the inheritance of Walter formerly Earl of Pembroke, ancestor of the said Joan and Agatha.

William and Joan come and surrender the said forest to Agatha, wherefore let her have seisin. Mandate to Robert de Ufford justiciary of Ireland, to inquire what damages Agatha incurred by the detention of the forest, and to return the inquisition to the K. in the quinzaine of St. Martin. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Rot.* 16.]

Trinity. **1446.** Ireland:—Eudo la Thuche and Milisent his wife put in their place Richard de Belvero against the Bishop of Ossory, of the church of Achebo. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Rot.* 28.]

Trinity. **1447.** Ireland:—The Master of the Templars in Ireland puts in his place Simon Fitz Adam, of Ireland, or Nicholas le Coverley, against the Abbot of Dombrothi, of a plea of record, and process of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Rot.* 28.]

Trinity. **1448.** The Abbot of Dunbros' [Dunbrody] puts in his place Brother Richard de Alinton, or William son of John of Ath' [Athy ?] against the Master of the Templars in Ireland of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Rot.* 28 *dors.*]

Trinity. **1449.** Fine made at Westminster before Roger de Seyton, Ralph de Frenyngham, Thomas Welond, John de Lovetot, and Roger de Leicester, justices, between Edmund Fitz Warin, of Bassyngbourne, plaintiff, and Thomas de Clare, deforciant, by Stephen de Slapton, his attorney; whereby Thomas acknowledges the manor of Bleburg' [England] to be the right of Edmund, and Edmund gives in exchange to Thomas the manor of Any in Ireland, to hold of the K. in fee. [*Feet of Fines, Divers Counties*, 6 *Edw. I., No.* 73.]

1278.
Trinity. **1450.** The justiciary of Ireland had been commanded to return [before the K. in England] the record of a plaint had before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between Eudo la Zuche and Milisent his wife, plaintiffs, and Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, whereby the plaintiffs claim to present to the church of Achebo. The plaintiffs allege error in the plaint.

Record sent and herein recited. Eudo and Milisent plead in it that the church belongs to them at present, because King Henry the K.'s father presented the last incumbent, namely, Gilbert de Paunton, deceased, who was admitted and instituted because George de Cantilupe, brother of Milisent and whose heir she is, was under age and in custody of the K. The Bishop disturbs their presentation and they claim damages of 1,000*l.* The Bishop answers that the church is not vacant, but full, namely, by the presentation of William of Athy. Eudo and Milisent say that if the church is full it is so by the injury of the bishop, because they had presented John de Kirkeby thereto within the term limited, namely, 4 months. The bishop says that they made no presentation to him within the time limited, but that that time having elapsed he had conferred the church on William by authority of [the Council of] Lateran, and of this he puts himself on the country. Eudo and Milisent say that their presentation was within the time limited, and likewise put themselves on the country.

Eudo and Milisent assign as error in the plaint that in England it was an established custom that bishops cannot confer benefices by authority of the Council of Lateran, except after a lapse of not less than 6 months, and Ireland ought to be governed by the laws and customs prevailing in England. The judges of the Court of Common Pleas, Dublin, decided that an inquisition should be taken whether the bishop conferred the church after a lapse of 4 months or not.

Afterwards the bishop grants that he will avoid [*deincumbrare*] the church, and admit on the presentation of Eudo and Milisent; and for this they remit their damages. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Rot.* 16.]

May 29. **1451.** Entry relating to Richard brother and heir of John Fitz John, deceased, as *ante* No. 1435. [*Orig.*, 6 *Edw I., m.* 19.]

May 29. **1452.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Thomas Fitz Thomas, of Moleton, about to go to Ireland on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

June 2. **1453.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Geoffrey de Canville. who by the K.'s licence is about to go to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

June 2. **1454.** Letters of protection for 1 year for the Abbot of Glastonbury, about to go to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

June 2. **1455.** Letters of protection till the feast of All Saints for Robert le Baru, whom the Abbot of Vale Royal sends to Ireland to purchase corn and other victuals for his house. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

1278.
June 2. **1456.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years for the Abbot of Glastonbury, under the names of William de Luccumbe and John de Neuport, his brother monks. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

[About June 2.] **1457.** Letters of attorney for 3 years for Henry de Gynelton, about to go to Ireland on affairs of the Abbot of Glastonbury, under the names of William de Ginelton, monk of Glastonbury, and Richard Pike. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

[About June 4.] **1458.** Letters of attorney for 2 years directed to the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in Ireland for William de Braybof, under the names of Walter de Braibof and William Hosee. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

[1278. June 9.] **1459.** Bond for 100*l.* by John de Aveynes to Alienor who was the wife of John de Verdun, in consideration of a release which she had made to him and Agnes his wife regarding her dower out of the free tenement which her husband had of the gift of Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland. Terms for payment. Grant, if he should fail in payment, that the amount may be levied by the sheriff of the county in which his lands are situated, either in England or Ireland. For every distress or summons for money not paid at the time stipulated 100*l.* shall be levied to the K.'s use out of his chattels. Sureties, William de Valence and Robert Tybbetot. Westminster, Thursday in Pentecost week.

Acknowledged before the K.'s Chancery by William de Walecote and William Mortimer, attorneys for Alienor and John respectively. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8 *dors.*]

1278. June 9. **1460.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to search its rolls and certify to the K. before the ensuing Parliament in what debts William son and heir of James de Audley, deceased, is bound to the K. at that Exchequer on his father's account, whether he had paid any portion of those debts, and how much remains to be paid. Meanwhile they shall allow William to remain in peace regarding those debts. Westminster.

A similar mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, England. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

June 10. **1461.** The K. gives power to William Hamelyn to receive the attorneys whom Alienor who was the wife of John de Verdun, shall attorn before him in the plaint before the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between the said Alienor, plaintiff, and John de Aveynes and Agnes his wife, deforciants, of Alienor's dower in Addare, Grene, Alekath, and Gremoth, in Ireland. When William shall have received the attorneys he shall certify their names to the K., and return this writ. Westminster.

[*Return endorsed.*] Alienor who was the wife of John de Verdon, has attorned before me William de Valence and John of Coventry, or either of them, in a plea before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between the said Alienor, plaintiff, and John de Aveynes and Agnes his wife, deforciants. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8, *in cedulâ.*]

1278.

June 11. **1462.** John Fifhide having attorned before the K. Elias of Colchester in all pleas and plaints in courts in Ireland, the K. grants that Elias may for 2 years make attorneys for John in the K.'s court before the Chancellor of Ireland, to prosecute and defend in all pleas and plaints. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 11. **1463.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to allow Wentheliana de Lascy and her men to convey for profit corn, victuals, and other goods from Ireland into Wales and England. Protection for her, her men, lands, and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere. These letters to endure for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 14. **1464.** Eudo la Zouche and Milicent his wife, having given power in the K.'s court to Nicholas de Hanville and Robert de Pumbyr' to make attorneys for them from Michaelmas next ensuing till Michaelmas following in all courts in Ireland, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary, Fromund le Brun, chancellor, and John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to admit Nicholas and Robert for that purpose, and to cause the attorneys named by them to have the K.'s writs *de attornato* in the court in which the plaint is moved. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 14. **1465.** The K. to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland. Having heretofore by his letters patent granted to the citizens of Dublin, in aid of the murage of that city, for a term now expired, certain customs out of articles and merchandise coming for sale, the K., at the instance of those citizens, grants to them that they take those customs for 5 years from the feast of St. John [June 24] next ensuing. The money arising from the customs shall, by view of the justiciary of Ireland and of good and lawful men of the city, who shall answer therefor before the justiciary, be faithfully employed in the making of walls and enclosing the city. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

June 22. **1466.** The K. notifies to his justiciary of Ireland that he grants in fee to John de Walhop for his long service 30 librates in the K.'s waste lands in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary to deliver these lands to John, and when he has done so to certify thereupon to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

June 25. **1467.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of Michael de Peykirk and William Daungerous, for Nicholas de Hanville, about to go to Ireland on affairs of the K., and for Amicia his wife. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

June 26. **1468.** The K.'s letters of presentation to the vacant church of Baliogare, directed to the custodian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Dublin, for Geoffrey de Everle. This church is of the K.'s gift, and in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 26. **1469.** Letters of protection for Perceval Gerarduchii and Bandinus Pamci, merchants of Lucca, who by the K.'s order are employed

1278.

in collecting the K.'s new custom in Ireland. To endure so long as they are so employed. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 26. **1470.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Amabilia who was the wife of John Comyn, had attorned before the K. Nicholas Comyn and Robert le Wafre in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts; the K. grants that Nicholas and Robert may make attorneys for Amabilia in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 26. **1471.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that the Abbot of Dunbrothy [Dunbrody] had attorned before the K. Martin of Wexford and Brother John of Tyngehirst in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. The K. grants that Martin and John may make attorneys for the abbot in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland, and in the Chancery of William de Valence the K.'s uncle, in his liberty of the county of Wexford. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

July 10. **1472.** Letters of protection for 3 years in Ireland, for Hugh, parson of the church of Natherlagh' [Aherlow]. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

July 10. **1473.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland that at the instance of Philip Theling he grants for 3 years to his son Stephen Theling, respite from military service. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 13. **1474.** The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. On the part of Geoffrey de Prendegaste it had been shown to the K. that John de Prendegaste his brother, whose heir he is, having been at his death seised in fee of lands and tenements in Ardenescillach', and Geoffrey having after John's death entered into those lands and peaceably enjoyed a lengthy seisin of them, according to law and custom of Ireland, Richard de la Rochelle, then justiciary of Ireland, ejected him without reasonable cause, and seized the lands into the K.'s hand, seisin thereof being still unjustly withheld from him. The K. wishing to be certified regarding the premises, and to render justice to Geoffrey, commands the justiciary by the oath of good men of his bailiwick to inquire regarding the premises, whether the lands ought by law and custom of Ireland to belong to Geoffrey as brother and heir of John, why Richard seized them into the K.'s hand, whether the K. has any right therein, and if so what right. The inquisition with this writ shall be returned to the K. wherever he may be in England in one month of Michaelmas. Windsor.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Monday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, in a. r. 8 [18 March 1279–80], by the following jurors, namely:—John le Bret, John de Penrys, Griffin Christopher, Matthew le Brun, Geoffrey le Bret, Walter de Valle, William de Carreu, Maurice le Port, William Fitz Reymund, Adam de Cantynton, Roger Fitz Jacob, John of Meath, Richard Coytyf, Gerald de Stanton, and Philip Edward.

Who Say that John de Prendegast, brother of Geoffrey de Prendegast, was seised in fee at his death of the above lands in Ardnesylach of the gift of John son of Thomas; that Geoffrey,

1278.

John's brother and heir, after the latter's death, entered therein and had good seisin thereof; that Richard de la Rochelle, then justiciary of Ireland, ejected Geoffrey from the lands and seized them into the K.'s hand for the following reasons:—John King of England gave in fee farm to Sir Thomas Fitz Anthony his lands of Decies and Desmond at a rent of 200 marks a year; he died seised thereof having had 5 daughters; on the death of the fifth of them without heirs, her share descended to her 4 sisters, of whom Gerard de Rupe married one, Geoffrey de Norrach another, Stephen de Archedecne the third, and John son of Thomas the fourth; Gerard, Geoffrey, and Stephen went against the K. in the war of Kildare, and could not therefore obtain pardon for their lands aforesaid; but John husband of the fourth sister then sided with the K., and had at the Exchequer, Dublin, as his purparty, a part of those lands, but the jurors know not how much; afterwards John crossed over twice or thrice to the Lord Edward, praying for all the said lands of Decies and Desmond at 500 [pounds or marks] a year, and the Lord Edward enfeoffed him for that rent; John had charters and letters patent in duplicate, touching that feoffment, and also the Lord Edward's writ of seisin directed to Sir Stephen de Lungespeye then justiciary of Ireland; the latter said that he should not give John seisin of the lands because he had openly deceived the Lord Edward, and that he should not give any seisin until he should have conferred with the Lord Edward's Council and the other magnates of Ireland; John answered that he should without delay take seisin of the lands, and with this answer he left the justiciary; John moreover went through the whole country directing the sub-sergeants [*subservientes*] to cause to be summoned all free tenants and others in the county to come before him; they did so, and he showed them his charter and letters patent of the Lord Edward, commanding them to be intentive and respondent to him as their lord, and they rendered fealty to him; he thus of his own authority, without the justiciary, sheriff, or chief sergeant, entered into seisin of the lands, and so died seised of them.

The jurors say that John was wont in each term to offer to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, his rent for the lands, but then they would not receive it of him, because he never had seisin by the said justiciary or other bailiffs of the Lord Edward in Ireland, and because the Lord Edward had been deceived; that they know no other right which the Lord Edward had in the lands; that for the above reason Richard de la Rochelle, then justiciary of Ireland, took into the hands of the Lord Edward the lands in Ardnesylach, and the other lands in Decies and Desmond, and that the said Geoffrey de Prendegast had and has, as brother and heir of said John, right as above to the said lands of Ardsylach by reason of the feoffment of the said John son of Thomas.

[*Endorsed.*] It seems that this person ought to be restored, saving the right of the K. and others; the K. will prosecute against him in order that he may justly recover under his

1278.

feoffment. He shall answer when restored without essoign. [*Inq. P. M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 41.]

July 29. **1475.** The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Hugh son of William of Olton' had arraigned a jury of 24 knights before Roger Liveday and John de Metingham, in order to convict the jurors in an assize of Mort d'Ancester of having falsely sworn that William, Hugh's father, did not die seized of ⅔ of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 10 solidates of rent in Olton'. The 24 knights in consequence of William having died out of England, being unable to certify whether he had made a feoffment of those lands, prayed that the suit might be respited till the return of the justices, in order that meanwhile some person might be sent to Ireland to certify more fully regarding the premises, and this was granted to them. The K. thereupon commands the justiciary by the oath of good men of the venue of Dungaluwy to inquire regarding points referred to in the following inquisition.

Inquisition taken at Aneri [Ardnaree] in Connaught, before Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 6 [Oct. 20, 1278], and by the following jurors, namely:—Walter Marshal, Richard le Blund, Thomas Applegard, Elias le Keu, John Traherne, Alexander Bastard, William le Wite, of Foran, Robert Fitz Peter, Hugh de Mortimer, Adam Lathred, William de Lenche, and Nicholas Miauth, Who say that William father of Hugh of Olton' aforesaid died at Dungaliu in Ireland seised of ⅔ of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 10 solidates of rent in Olton'; that William while in Ireland did not give those tenements to John de Blosmeville, nor make a charter of feoffment thereof to him; that William sent no writing sealed with his seal to William de Oddinggesheles, chief lord of the fee, to put John in seisin of the tenements; and that John was not put in seisin of the tenements during the life of William. [*Inq. P.M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 99.]

July 29. **1476.** The K. had by his letters patent granted to Thomas de Clare that when the men of Glindelore should be pacified or quelled Thomas should have a general summons of knights' fees and other military services due to the K. in Ireland, in order to bring peace to his land of Thomond. The men of Glindelore being now pacified and quelled the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Thomas to have the above summons and services. Clarendon. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 1. **1477.** Letters of Pope Nicholas [III.] directed to the K. Brother John de Derlenton, of the order of Dominicans, and Masters Henry and William, the K.'s messengers, had laid before the Pope, that the K. was desirous that the annual tribute of 1,000 marks, in which the latter was bound on account of the kingdom of England and Ireland, should henceforth be paid by the hands of certain abbots and priors of that kingdom, out of whose monasteries the K. was prepared to assign sufficient possessions for the purpose; if the abbots and priors failed to pay, the K. in conjunction with the Pope

1278.

would compel them to do so. In reply the Pope assures the K. that he is desirous of complying with his wishes, but having conferred with his brethren he plainly tells the K. that this proposal would tend neither to the honour of the Apostolic See nor the K.'s advantage. The Pope therefore proposes to make no change in what had been so long and so solemnly done in regard to the tribute by the predecessors both of the Pope and of the K. Viterbo. Calends of August in the first year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Nicholas* [*III.*]

Aug. 12. **1478.** As Christiana de Mariscis sends Peter le Botiler to Ireland to expedite her affairs there, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary, the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, the chancellor, justices, sheriffs, and the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, to be aiding, counselling, favourable, and kind when required to Peter. Protection for Christiana and Peter. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 15. **1479.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year for William de Salinis, Archdeacon of Dublin. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 26. **1480.** The K. commands his Treasurer and Chamberlains, Dublin, to respite till further orders the demand which they make against Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, for debts due to the K. Stretton. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 27. **1481.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, that Thomas Fitz Thomas, of Molton, and Edmunda his wife, had attorned before the K. William Visage and William de Hardingham in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. At the instance of Thomas and Edmunda the K. grants that the said William and William may make attorneys for Thomas and Edmunda in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Rushbury. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 2. **1482.** The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, having shown that he ought to have, and that his predecessors were wont to have Wreck of the sea in the tenement of Tarmenfechin, but that the justiciary would not allow him to have Wreck, the K. commands the justiciary secretly to inquire according to his fealty and discretion as to the K.'s right herein, and to certify thereupon to the K. Salop.

Inquisition taken by the K.'s writ at Droweda [Drogheda] on the morrow of St. Catherine the Virgin, a. r. 7 [26 Nov. 1278] before Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, as to whether Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, or his predecessors, ought to have or were wont to have Wreck of the sea in the tenement of Tarumfechin, by the jurors underwritten, namely:—Hugh de Repenteny, Adam de Staneleye, Richard le Blund, Robert le Mercer, Adam Mill, Roger Pipard, William de Grafton, Robert le Blund, Geoffrey Clerk, Geoffrey le Hore, Geoffrey le Jovene, and Robert de Kirkecath, Who Say that the K. was always after the conquest of Ireland seised of Wreck of the sea in the tenement aforesaid, and that

1278.

the said archbishop and his predecessors never had seisin of Wreck in that tenement after the period aforesaid.

[Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland], to the K. By an inquisition which he had taken by the K.'s order and returns with the K.'s writ, he had ascertained that neither the Archbishop of Armagh nor his predecessors ever had seisin of Wreck in the tenement of Tarmumfechyn after the conquest of Ireland. [*Inq. P. M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 92.]

Sept. 2, [date of the K.'s letters]. **1483.** [Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland], to the K. Had received the K.'s letters, which he recites, commanding him to discreetly and securely inquire what right N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, claims to have in time of vacancy in some bishoprics within his see to receive their temporalities, how he has it, by what warrant, and from what time, and to certify thereupon to the K. The justiciary certifies that the Archbishop of Armagh has no more right touching bishoprics within his see in time of vacancy, than have any other archbishops in Ireland regarding their suffragan sees. But as some suffragan sees of the archbishop are situated in Irish and woody land, where the English cannot safely go in time of vacancy, the archbishop usurped the temporalities of those sees; and that usurpation has after a sort by abuse passed into a feigned right. The archbishop has no other right in the premises. [*Inq. P. M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 92.]

Sept. 10. **1484.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that when the account of Geoffrey de Geneville, for the time when he was justiciary of Ireland, shall have been audited, they shall cause him to have all due and reasonable allowances according to the tenor of the K.'s other mandate formerly directed to the Treasurer and Barons. Buckley. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 11. **1485.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer, Fromund le Brun, Chancellor, and John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to audit in presence of the Master of the Templars and the Prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland, the account of Geoffrey de Geneville, late justiciary of Ireland, of the time when he was justiciary. The K. had lately commanded the justiciary and Treasurer to audit that account. They shall make all reasonable allowances to Geoffrey. If they cannot all attend to the audit at least three of them shall do so. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 11. **1486.** The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of Dublin, that he grants to Geoffrey de Aspel' the archdeaconry of Dublin, vacant by the death of William de Salinis, late archdeacon, and belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter to induct Geoffrey or his proctor into possession of the archdeaconry. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 11. **1487.** Geoffrey le Brun, clerk, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland, attorned before the K. Robert Brun and Henry Gyffun in all pleas in England. Rhuddlan. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4 *dors.*]

1278.

Sept. 12. **1488.** Geoffrey de Geneville, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland, attorned Richard de Lodelawe in all pleas and plaints in England. Rhuddlan. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 4 *dors.*]

Sept. 13. **1489.** The K. having commanded the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to audit in presence of the Master of the Templars and the Prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland, the account of Geoffrey de Geneville for the time when he was justiciary, now commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer, Fromund le Brun, Chancellor, and John de Saunford, escheator in that country, to audit that account as speedily as possible, according to the tenor of the K.'s prior mandate. If they cannot all be present at the audit at least 3 of them shall be so. Flint. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Sept. 17. **1490.** The K. had lately, at the instance of Alienor Queen Consort of England, granted to Richard de Geyton, her clerk, the prebend or church of the K.'s gift first to be vacant in Ireland. Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, having under pretext of that grant conferred on Richard, in the K.'s name, the prebend of Lusk in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, which had been held by William Mascun, and which the K. had previously conferred on Walter Scamel, Dean of the church of St. Mary of Sarum, the K. wishes to provide for the indemnity of Richard. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to provide him, in the K.'s name, with an ecclesiastical benefice worth 50 marks, or of the value of the prebend, and in compensation for it. Shotwick. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 17. **1491.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Theobald de Verdun had attorned before the K. John Stub and Hugh Balle in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. The K., at Theobald's instance, grants that John and Hugh may make attorneys for John in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Shotwick. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 28. **1492.** The K. gives and grants to Geoffrey de Aspal' the archdeaconry of Dublin with the prebend of Raffarnan [Rathfarnham] to the said archdeaconry annexed, which is vacant and belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Macclesfield.

Mandate to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign to Geoffrey a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter by reason of that prebend, as is the custom. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Michaelmas. **1493.** Ireland:—The Abbot of Dunbrothy puts in his place Robert of Ireland against the Master of the Templars in Ireland, of a plea of record and process. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 41, *Rot.* 50.]

Michaelmas. **1494.** Ireland:—Simon Crowe, attorney of Theobald de Verdun, against Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, of a plea of dower. Continuance till 1 month of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 42, *Rot.* 18.]

Michaelmas. **1495.** Simon son of Adam of Ireland, attorney of the Master of the Templars in Ireland, against the Abbot of Dunbrothy, of a plea

1278.

of record and process by John Polleden. Continuance till 3 weeks of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 42, *Rot.* 17 *dors.*]

Michaelmas 1277 to Michaelmas 1278.

1496. Account of Brother Stephen Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer in Ireland, of his receipt and expenditure of the K.'s treasure at the Exchequer of Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 5, to Michaelmas, a. r. 6.

Among the items contained in this account the following occur:—

	£	s.	d.
Arrears of the Treasurer's account for the preceding year	47	8	0¼
Received of rents, farms, fines, amerciaments, pleas, and perquisites of Michaelmas, a. r. 5, as is contained in the rolls of receipt of that Exchequer	2,594	7	8¼
„ of rents, farms, fines, amerciaments, pleas, and perquisites of Hilary, a. r. 6	821	6	8
„ of rents, farms, fines, amerciaments, pleas, and perquisites of Easter, same year	2,138	8	1¼
„ of rents, farms, fines, amerciaments, pleas, and perquisites of St. John, same year	513	9	4
Total receipt, 6,114*l.* 19*s.* 9¾*d.*			
Paid to Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary of Ireland, for the maintenance of Ireland during that time	3,758	0	23½
„ to the same, by the hand of William le Kyteler, by writ	200	0	0
„ to the same, by Bernard de la Seve, by writ	40	0	0
„ to the same, by Henry of Trim, by writ	40	0	0
„ to Henry Wolf, for the custody of the March of the new Castle of Mackinegan, in part payment of 10*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* from the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, a. r. 5 [1 Jan. 1276–7] to the feast of St. Machutus [Nov. 15] in the same year, by writ	7	0	12
„ to Peter de Cundon, constable of the castle of Dublin, for the maintenance of hostages in that castle, by writ	14	6	8
„ to the same, for works in the castle, by writ	25	11	6
„ to the Bishop of Clonfert, for money which R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, received from him to expedite affairs of the K., by writ	600	0	0
„ to Ralph Salsarius, in full payment of 35*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.* due to him for the custody of the lands of A. le Latimer, by writ	23	3	0½
„ to Theobald le Botiler, for the custody of the March of Glendelory, by writ	100	0	0
„ to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, in full payment of 500 marks for the marriage of the son and heir of John Fitz Thomas, by writ	33	6	8

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Nicholas de Donhevet, part of the arrears of his fee, by 2 writs	8	13	4
„ to Ralph Fitz John, for guarding the March of the Vale of Dublin, from the Nativity of St. Mary, a. r. 5 [1 Jan. 1276–7], to the feast of St. Machutus [Nov. 15] in same year, by writ	4	9	8
„ to the Bishop of Meath, in full payment of his fee, by writ	22	9	10
„ to Richard de la More, in part payment of 40*s.* for 10 bands of iron bought of him, and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, by writ	0	10	0
„ to Reymund Lambert, in part payment of 47*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for wines taken from him and delivered to James de Audley, then justiciary of Ireland, by writ	25	3	4
„ to Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, by 2 writs	20	0	0
„ to Robert le Poher, valet of G[eoffrey] de Geneville, in full payment of 16 marks for a horse lost in the K.'s service, by writ	0	13	4
„ to John del Hache, for his fee, by writ	0	100	0
„ to Robert de Braham, to maintain him in the office of justice, and for arrears of his fee for Easter, a. r. 5, by writ	13	12	4
„ to Ryrith MacKavan, Baron of the Exchequer, for his fee, by writ	10	0	0
„ to Simon, the clerk, for his labour regarding the works of the Exchequer, by writ	0	13	4
„ to Clement de Sinors, for money which Hugh de Cruys received on loan from him to the use of the K., by order of R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, and delivered to John le Blound to buy victuals to provision the new castle of Mac Kinegan when John was constable thereof, by writ	10	0	0
„ to Edward Colet, for a piece of ground bought to the K.'s use, by writ	0	100	0
„ to Nicholas Andreu, for the custody of the Vale of Dublin, by writ	0	113	4
„ to Thomas de Clare, in part payment of 174*l.* to maintain the K.'s army which Thomas was about to conduct against the K.'s enemies at Glendelory, by writ	161	6	4
„ for repairs of the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ	39	0	12½
„ for a millstone for the K.'s mill near the castle of Dublin, by writ	0	100	0
„ to John of Kent, for money which he had paid over by the K.'s order to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, for the Franciscans of Kildare, of the K.'s alms, by writ	0	44	0

	£	s.	d.
Paid to William Gernet, for the custody of manors of the K. in the Vale of Dublin, by writ -	0	50	0
„ to John de Lydyard, for settling works of minery, by writ - - - - -	40	0	0
„ to John Bonaventure, for works of minery, by writ - - - - -	16	13	4
„ to Henry of Trim, money lent to the Bishop of Waterford, by writ - - -	200	0	0
„ to the same, for money lent to Maurice Fitz Maurice, by writ - - - -	40	0	0
„ to the same, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, by writ - - - -	8 marks 10*s.*		
„ to J[ohn] de Saunford, for the custody of the new castle of Mackinegan and Castle Keyvin, by writ - - - -	60	0	0
„ to Richard of Exeter, for his maintenance in the office of justice at Cork and in Kerry, by writ - - - - -	20	0	0
„ to Richard Olof, for 11 pieces of silver of the same weight, by writ - - -	36	0	20
„ to William of Northampton, in full payment of 24*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for skins bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, by writ - - - - -	8	6	8
„ to the same, for skins bought of him and delivered as above - - - -	11 marks.		
„ to the Friars *de Vallibus*, in full payment of 42*l.*, by writ from England - -	17	13	4
„ to the Prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland, for money which he had lent to the K. and delivered to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, by writ - - - -	66	13	4
„ to Hugh of Lucca, for money lent to Thomas de Clare for the K.'s use, by writ - -	20 marks.		
„ to John Garget, paid by order of G[eoffrey] de Geneville to John le Blund for the custody of the new castle of Makinegan, by writ -	13	9	0
„ to Henry de Stratton, in full payment of his fee for a. r. 53 Hen. III., by writ - -	0	20	0
„ to Gregory of Lyme, in full payment of 21*l.* for wines bought of him, by writ - -	5 marks.		
„ for wax bought for the sepulture of Michael, chaplain of the Exchequer, who died in the K.'s service - - - -	0	3	9
„ in full payment of 60*l.* 10*s.* for wines bought of Oliver de la Rivere, and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, by writ - -	0	79	10
„ to Henry de Ponte, then constable of the castle of Dublin, for food for a hostage, by writ -	0	55	10½
„ to the same, for the same, by writ - -	0	58	4

	£	s.	d.
Paid to the same, for the custody of the castle of Dublin, for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 6 [June 24, 1278], by writ - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ to Walter, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, on account of his fee, by writ - - -	9	3	0½
„ to John de Kenleygh, for his fee, by writ -	16	13	4
„ to the Recluse of St. Mary les Dames, of the K.'s alms, who receives 1½*d.* a day and [10*s.*] for her robe, by writ - -	0	55	7
„ to the Dominicans of Ireland, of the K.'s alms, by writ - - - - - -	23	6	8
„ to the same, amount which Richard Brice received in part payment of money which James de Audeleye took to the K.'s use, by writ - - - - -	20	0	0
„ to the monks of Athlone, of the K.'s alms, by writ - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ to Robert Bagot, for his fee, by writ - -	31	4	0
„ to Brother S[tephen], the Treasurer, for his fee, by writ - - - - -	40	0	0
„ to Elias of Winchester, on account of his fee, by writ - - - - -	10	19	1
„ to William de Ithesal, for remembrances, by writ - - - - -	0	30	0
„ to Thomas de Cheddeworth, to maintain him in the office of justice, by writ - -	40 marks.		
„ to the chaplain ministering in the castle chapel, by writ - - - - -	0	50	0
„ to Fromund le Brun, the Chancellor, for his fee, by writ - - - - -	40	0	0
„ to the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, in full payment of arrears of the K.'s alms, and for Easter term, a. r. 6, by two writs - -	50	13	4
„ to the Franciscans of Ireland, of the K.'s alms, by writ - - - - -	23	6	8
„ to Peter de Condon, constable of the castle of Dublin, for his fee by order of R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland - -	24	0	16
„ to Ryrith Makavan, for his expenses towards Roscoman, by order of the same justiciary -	0	40	0
„ to Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer - - -	0	2	0
„ to Reginald de Typre, for the custody of Tassagard for the term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 5, by order of the justiciary aforesaid -	6 marks.		
„ to Richard de Wykam, for his expenses in making inquisitions on behalf of the K. in divers parts of Ireland, by order of the same justiciary - - - - -	0	60	0
„ to Water le Enfaunt, of the K.'s household, in full payment of his fee for his messuage, for			

	£	s.	d.
Michaelmas, a. r. 2, Easter and Michaelmas, a. r. 3, by order of the same justiciary -	10	12	8
Paid to Richard Brice, for his expenses in expediting affairs of the K. in Irish ports, by order of the justiciary - - - - -	0	100	0
„ to the K., for 3 pieces of silver, whereof one piece was delivered to him by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, by order of the same justiciary - - - - -	9	2	8
„ to the clerks writing the Great Rolls, and for their robes - - - - -	11	14	2
„ to the clerks of the Exchequer, gift for their labour in the preceeding account - -	5 marks.		
„ for parchment - - - - -	0	32	4
„ for pouches, straps, canvas, green wax, litter, rushes, "*nati, disci,*" and other minute necessaries bought in the Exchequer -	0	27	3
„ for carrying summonses through divers places in Ireland - - - - -	0	28	11
„ for writing summonses during the time aforesaid - - - - -	0	30	0
„ to Peter, the smith, for a window in the hall of the Exchequer - - - -	0	6	0
„ to John, the mason, for works at the Exchequer	0	7	0
„ to William le Deveneys, for remembrances, on account of his fee - - - -	0	52	0
„ to Geoffrey le Breth, for the custody of the castle of Roscrea - - - -	10 marks.		
„ for cloth bought to cover the Exchequer, in Michaelmas, a. r. 5 - - - -	1 mark.		
„ for timber, glass windows, and works at the Exchequer during that time - -	0	47	3¾
„ to the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the Exchequer during that time - -	0	50	0
„ to clerks writing this account, gift for their labour - - - - -	5 marks.		
„ for wax to make tapers in the chapels of the castle of Dublin, and the Exchequer -	0	6	0
Total of payments - - 6,291*l.* 10*s.* 6¼*d.*			
Surplus - - - 176*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *W.N.* 2429.]

1278. Michaelmas. **1497.** Roll of payments of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 6–7 Edw. I.

	£	s.	d.
To the Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer, on account of his fee for this term - - -	0	79	7
„ Robert Bagot, on account of his fee - -	5 marks.		
„ Richard, the goldsmith, for divers instruments, &c. for the use of moneyers, by writ - -	5 marks.		
For writing summonses of the eyre of Cork and Kerry - - - - -	0	10	0

	£	s.	d.
For carrying the same - - - -	0	3	0
„ parchment for the same - - - -	0	0	6
To Robert de Ufford, justiciary, received by Adam de Wetenhale - - - -	32 marks.		
„ the same, received by the same - - -	38	13	4
For works in the castle of Dublin - - -	0	6	11
To Roger Andrew, justice itinerant in the counties of Cork and Kerry, in part payment of 20*l.* for his expenses, whereof Milo Fitz William had tallies of the Exchequer, by writ -	15	0	0
„ the same, in full payment of 20*l.* - -	0	100	0
For works in the castle of Dublin - - -	0	6	11
To Richard, the goldsmith, for divers instruments, as above - - - - -	4	7	1½
For parchment - - - - -	½ mark.		
To Robert de Ufford, justiciary, received by Oliver, the clerk - - - - -	20	0	0
„ the same, received by Adam de Wedenhale -	146	14	2¼
„ Richard of Exeter, in part payment of 20*l.* for his expenses in holding, with other justices, common assizes in Cork and Kerry in a. r. 6, by writ - - - - -	10	0	0
„ the same, in part payment of the same, whereof Jordan Crompe had tallies, by writ -	8	9	4
„ a messenger carrying the K.'s letters to the Bishop of Leighlin to expedite affairs of the K. -	0	0	8
„ R[obert], the justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale - - - -	0	60	0
„ Richard Tuit, in part payment of 500 marks, for acquittance of 15*l.* a year in which the K. was bound to him out of the vill of Athlone, and for arrears of said 15*l.* - -	100 marks.		
„ Fromund le Brun, Chancellor, his fee for this term - - - - -	20	0	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer, for the same -	16	0	5
„ John de Kenleigh, for the same - - -	8	6	8
„ John de Hache, for the same - - -	0	50	0
„ Walter de la Haye, appointed one of the justices itinerant in the counties of Cork and Kerry, for his expenses in that eyre, whereof Walter had tallies, by writ - -	20	0	0
„ Robert Bagot, in part payment of his fee, whereof Thomas de Chaddeworth had tallies -	20 marks.		
„ Thomas de Chaddeworth, for his fee, whereof he had tallies - - - - -	20 marks.		
„ Maurice, marshal of the Bishop of Waterford, in part payment of 40 marks for 2 horses bought for the K.'s use - - -	5 marks.		
„ Robert de Ufford, justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale - - - - -	500	0	0
„ the Franciscan friars, in full payment of the K.'s alms for this term and Easter, a. r. 7 -	25 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
To the same, received in the past year, and not allowed to the Treasurer - - - -	10 marks.		
„ the chaplain ministering in the castle of Dublin -	0	25	0
„ the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the Exchequer - - - - - -	0	25	0
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames of the K.'s alms, at 1½*d.* a day - - - -	0	22	10
„ the same, for her robe, of the K.'s alms - -	0	10	0
„ Robert Bagot, in full payment of his fee - -	5 marks.		
„ the same that he may be of the K.'s Council -	10 marks.		
„ Elias of Winchester for his fee - - -	0	42	6
„ the burghs of the county of Cork, in part payment of 100 marks, which they liberally lent to the K., and paid to Robert de Ufford, justiciary, by writ - - - - -	40	0	0
„ Maurice, marshal of the Bishop of Waterford, in full payment for 2 horses as above, by writ - - - - - -	35 marks.		
„ John Bishop of Clonfert, lent to the K. and paid to Robert, the justiciary, for arduous affairs, by writ - - - - - -	100	0	0
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of the K.'s alms	10 marks.		
„ Ryry Makavan, prest on his fee - - -	0	100	0
„ William le Deveneys, writing the Great Rolls for 63 days, at 5*d.* a day - - -	0	26	3
„ Peter of Balimor, writing the Great Rolls, for his robe - - - - - -	0	20	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, prest on his fee - -	0	20	0
Total, 1,179*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. proved.*			
„ Bernard de Montibus, citizen of Cork, lent to the K. and paid to the justiciary, by writ, whereof John de Saunford had tallies -	40	0	0
„ John de Saunford, for his expenses in taking his eyre in the counties of Cork and Kerry, by writ, whereof he had tallies - -	33	6	8
„ the Dominicans, prest - - - - -	0	100	0
„ the same, received in the previous year and not allowed to the Treasurer - - -	10 marks.		
„ Adam de Val and Stephen his brother, in full payment of 28*l.*, arrears of their wages when they were in the K.'s service before the battle of Lewes, and also in full payment of 10*l.* for a horse lost in the K.'s service in the pass of Pulford - - - -	20	6	8
For rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer -	0	2	0
To Henry Marshall in part payment of 40*l.* for cloth bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, by English writ of *Liberate* out of Ireland - - - -	20	0	0
„ a messenger going to Drogheda with the K.'s letters - - - - - -	0	0	6

	£	s.	d.
To a messenger going to Ross and Carlow, for the same	0	12	0
„ Robert de Ufford, justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale	500	0	0
Total, 639*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* and 10 marks.			
For works at the Exchequer	0	28	8
To 2 chaplains in the castle and the Exchequer	0	4	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, for his fee	0	10	0
For litter, 3*d.*, green wax, 2*s.* 11*d.*, canvas, 2*s.* 8*d.*, pouches and straps, 10*d.*			
„ writing summonses		½ mark.	
„ porterage	0	0	12
To Elias of Winchester, for his fee	0	20	0
„ Richard de Wytham, writing the Great Rolls, for his robe	0	20	0
„ P. de Balymor, writing Rolls for 63 days, at 5*d.* a day	0	26	0
For carrying summonses through divers places in Ireland	0	4	0
To Richard Tuit, in full payment of 200 marks, as above, by writ	100 marks.		
„ the Bishop of Clonfert, lent and paid to the K. for arduous affairs, by writ	200	0	0
For making locks and keys for the coffer in the Treasury of the Holy Trinity	0	2	0
Total, 266*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*			

Total of totals, 2,083*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*, and 20 marks, *proved.*
[*Q. R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2,543, *and Land Revenue, Treasurer's Accounts, Ireland.*]

1278. Oct. 12. **1498.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the account of Adam de Wetenhale, receiver of the K.'s money in Ireland, from Michaelmas a. r. 5 [1277] to Sunday next after the ensuing feast of St. Hilary [Jan. 17, 1277–8], and thenceforth to Michaelmas next ensuing. They shall cause him to have due allowance for his expenditure and payments in the K.'s service. Wigorn. [*Close,* 6 *Edw I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 12. **1499.** The K. notifies that Geoffrey de Geneville, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland, had attorned before the K. Richard of Ludlow in all pleas and plaints in England. Wigorn. [*Pat.,* 6 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 27. **1500.** The K.'s writ directed to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire by the oath of knights and good and lawful men in Ulster, as to what lands in Ireland John son and heir of John Biset, deceased, held *in capite* of Richard de Burgh, son and heir of Walter de Burgh, deceased, and what lands he held of others, &c.; what ancestor of John had the last seisin of those lands; into whose hands seisin of those lands came after John's death; and how long they have been in the K.'s hand, &c. Westminster.

Inquisition taken in the vill of Oul on Monday next before the feast of St. Lawrence a. r. 7 [7 Aug. 1279], before Nicholas Bishop of Down, Elias de Berkeway, and by the follow-

1278.

ing jurors, namely:—Henry Talebot, Adam de Ridal, William de Kendal, Walter de Slimbridge, John Besing, William de Blathewic, Elias de Maundeby, William de Logan, Roger Bulling, Nicholas de ouer, William de Chene, Hugh King, Who Say that John son and heir of the late John Byset, held *in capite* of the inheritance of Richard de Burgh, son and heir of Walter de Burgh, on the day of his death the following lands in Ireland:—

Lands.	Quantity.	Annual value.
In Dronach	2 carucates	6*l.*
In vill of the Three Fountains	1 carucate	4 marks.
In Milltown	40 acres	16*s.* 9*d.* and ⅓ of 1*d.*
In Haket's vill	100 acres	27*s.* 5*d.*
In Carlcastel	2 carucates and 40 acres.	4*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*
In Carkemechan	80 acres held in fee by Elias de Sandal	17*s.* 9*d.* and ⅔ of 1*d.*
In vill of Glenharm	2 carucates	6 marks.
Park	-	2*s.*
Orchard	-	2*s.*
Fishery	-	6*s.* 8*d.*
Vegetable garden	-	8*d.*
Rent of fowls and wood	-	6*s.* 8*d.*
Prisage of beer, and pleas and perquisites of court	-	40*s.*
⅔ of the mill of Dronach	-	26 crannocks of flour and 10 of malt.
⅔ of the mill of Carlcastal	-	20 crannocks of flour.
⅔ of the mill of Glenharm	-	12 crannocks of flour.
Glencleir and Glenarthac, waste lands as it were, and inhabited by the Irish	-	7*s.* 8*d.*
Rent of Catherick	-	20 marks.
Island of Racry	-	4*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* and ⅔ of 1*d.*
2 thirds of land of Psallor, held of Bishop of Connor, the castle of Glenharm, and ⅔ of 1 carucate in Glenharm	-	6*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* and ⅔ of ½*d.*
2 thirds of the mill there	-	24 crannocks of flour.
2 thirds of 1 carucate in Galactren, beyond the river Bann, held of the Bishop of Derry	-	2 marks.

1278.

The jurors Say that John before his death endowed the Lady Agatha Byset, his stepmother, of all the lands and rents aforesaid, and of his mills; that he held in knight service all the lands which he had of the inheritance of Richard de Burgh; that John's next heirs are William de Fenton and Cecilia his wife, Andrew de Bosco and Elizabeth his wife, David de Graham and Muriel his wife, Cecilia, Elizabeth, and Muriel being daughters of the said John and of age; that John Byset, father of John, had the last seisin of the lands and tenements aforesaid; that those lands and tenements after the death of John the younger came into the K.'s hands, and afterwards into those of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster; that the said Earl, after an inquisition, made over to Robert Bishop of Connor the land of Psallor, and the castle of Glenharm, with 1 carucate of land in the vill of Glenharm, for a rent of 10 marks and 1 hawk, as the right of his church, because the said John Byset had held the land of the bishop at an annual rent of 4 marks; that the said bishop and his present successor held seisin of Psallor for 8 [years] and more, but they had not seisin of the carucate of land, nor of the castle of Glenharm; that the said John the younger died 19 years ago, and that the value of the crannocks of flour aforesaid increases and decreases. [*Inq. P. M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 28.]

Oct. 27. **1501.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, that Cecilia wife of William Fenton had attorned before the K. William her husband and David Graham, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. The K. grants at the instance of Cecilia that William and David may make attorneys for Cecilia in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years unless Cecilia shall in the meanwhile go to Ireland. Westminster.

Similar letters for Muriel wife of David Graham, under the names of the said David her husband and William Fenton.

Similar letters for Elizabeth wife of Andrew de Bosco, under the names of the said Andrew her husband, and William Fenton. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 11. **1502.** The K. notifies to his Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he pardons to Theobald le Botiller for his good service 100*l.* out of 1,100*l.* in which he is bound at that Exchequer, and 100*l.* whereof he claims allowance. The K. further grants that of the remaining 900*l.* he pay 50 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and 50 marks at the Exchequer of Easter, till the whole be discharged; and that if it appears that he owes any debts to the K. beyond the foregoing he shall discharge them at the same rate when 900*l.* shall have been paid. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons. Westminster. By the K. and Council. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2, *and Orig.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

Nov. 13. **1503.** The K. notifies to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that for a fine of 100*l.* he restores to Agnes de Vescy her liberty of Kildare, which had been taken into the K.'s hand, and all things received out of it from the time it was so taken. Mandate to the justiciary,

1278.

Treasurer and Barons, to restore that liberty, to cause it to be so inrolled, and to allow Agnes to enjoy her liberties as she and her ancestors have always enjoyed them. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 2, *and Orig.*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 30.]

Nov. 14. **1504.** Charter of the K. notifying that Edmund de Bassingburne having surrendered into the K.'s hands to the use of Thomas de Clare the manor of Any in Ireland, the K. gives and grants that manor in tail to the said Thomas in exchange for the manor of Bliburgh, whereof Thomas had by his charter enfeoffed Edmund; to hold the said manor of Any of the K., and to render therefor to the latter the due and customary services, with reversion to the K. Witnesses, Thomas Bishop of Hereford, John de Vescy, Anthony Bek, Hugh Fitz Otto, Adam de Montalt, Luke de Taney, John de Montalt, and Walter de Suley. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

[About Nov. 15.] **1505.** Deed poll whereby William de Doverent grants to the Lady Christiana de Mariscis all his rent in Killguelan which he had of her gift, and which had fallen to her by the death of Sir Robert de Rupe, to hold till William shall cause her to have peaceful seisin of her manor of Kinelehan, which William had let to Sir Andrew Avenel, knight, shall have satisfied her for the damage the latter had done, shall have rendered an account of the time when he was her bailiff in Ireland, and acquitted himself regarding accusations of false impressions of her seal, as is contained in the following deed of agreement between William and Christiana. When he shall have got her receipt touching the premises, the rent aforesaid shall revert to him, and the presents shall be null. Witnesses, Sirs William Cadel, Walter Porcel, Tankard Durant, knights, William de la More, William le Riche, and John le Flemeng. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I., m.* 1 *dors.*]

[Nov. 15.] **1506.** Deed of agreement made between William de Doverent of the one part, and the Lady Christiana de Mariscis of the other part, whereby William undertook as follows:—That at his cost he should cause Christiana to recover peaceful seisin of her manor in Kinelehan, with her suit, which manor William had let to Sir Andrew Avenel, knight; that he should cause her to have satisfaction in money for the damage done regarding that manor by Sir Andrew after William had let it to him, touching which damage credence is to be given without further inquisition to the view and finding of said Christiana's attorney and of 2 free tenants of the venue of Kinelehan who shall have surveyed the damage; that William should come in the quinzaine of Trinity a. r. 7 before the K.'s Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster, or before the barons at Dublin, as the said Lady Cristiana should direct, to render to her or her attorney an account of the time when he was her bailiff in Ireland; that he should answer and give satisfaction touching all matters in that account; that he should acquit himself as against the said Christiana or her attorneys regarding false impressions of the said Christiana's seal found in the coffer of Richard de Doverent, deceased, and whereof William had formerly

1278.

been accused; that if William should fail in any of the foregoing articles, all his lands and tenements in Ireland should according to the tenor of said William's charter for ever become the property of the said Cristiana; but if he should satisfy the articles, all those lands and tenements should be restored to him, and his charter be treated as void. Witnesses, as in the above deed poll. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1 *dors.*]

[About Nov. 15.] **1507.** Charter of William de Doverent granting in fee to the Lady Christiana de Mariscis all his lands and tenements in the vill of Bromeston', Ireland, and all his lands and tenements in the city and suburbs of Dublin, rendering yearly 1 penny at the feast of St. John the Baptist. Witnesses, as in the above deeds. The said William acknowledged in the K.'s Chancery the feoffment and agreement aforesaid, and gave power to Sirs Ralph de Waddon or Peter le Botiler to put the Lady Christiana in seisin of the above lands and tenements. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1 *dors.*]

Nov. 16. **1508.** Letters of attorney under the names of Stephen de Slapton and Adam de Valle for Thomas de Clare, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. To endure till the feast of Michaelmas ensuing, and thenceforth for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

6 Edw. I. **1509.** Indictment against Perceval of Lucca, Paganel Lumbard, Lappegras Leonard, Jake Donat Tolazan, Jacke le Jeofne, John Lumbard, Walter Lumbard, and Andrew Lumbard, for usury and clipping money to the damage of the K. and of the people. They plead *Not guilty*, and of this they put themselves on the inquisition taken before the justices of the Common Pleas in presence of Brother Stephen Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer in Ireland, John Bishop of Clonfert, Hugh Bishop of Meath, Sir Geoffrey de Geneville, John de Saunford, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, by the following jurors, namely:—Ririch Makavan, Richard de Feypo, Richard Talebot, Geoffrey of Holywood, John of Wycumbe, William of Baligadivan, William D'Arcy, Ralph of Montgomery, Alexander Savage, Henry of Eveswelle, Henry Derpatrick, and Almaricus Reyner; Who Say that the merchants aforesaid are not guilty of the usury charged against them, but that they all, except the said Andrew, for two years past and more clipped money of the custom to the amount of 10*l.* and more for purposes of trade as regards the small pieces, and as regards the larger in order to make silver vases; and this they did to the damage of the K. and of the people. Judgment that Perceval and the others aforesaid, except Andrew, with their goods and chattels be taken into custody. Afterwards by counsel of the bishops aforesaid and other magnates they and their goods and chattels were released till the morrow of Trinity before the chief justiciary, on which day by the K.'s Council a day was given to them till the quinzaine of Michaelmas, the one being pledge for the other, in order that they may in the meanwhile seek grace from the K. [*Inq. P.M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 92.]

6 Edw. I. **1510.** Robert de Ufford to the K., praying that he will cause the affair of Th[eobald] Pincerna in the K.'s court to be expedited, for

1278.

Theobald's absence may be calamitous to the commonweal of Ireland. Had always found him well inclined and ready in matters touching the state of Ireland and the K.'s advantage, and Theobald had above almost all others given prompt and efficient aid for the improvement of that state. Prays the K. to order him quickly to return to Ireland and to prosecute by attorney his affair in the K.'s court. If contention should arise in Ireland there are few to whom recourse can be had with confidence, the more especially as Sir Geoffrey de Geynville, Sir Theobald de Verdun, Sir Ralph Pipard, and other great men are absent.

[*Indorsed.*] To the King of England for Sir Theobald Pincerna. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 24.]

6 Edw. I. **1511.** R[obert] de Ufford to the K. Persons in Ireland frequently bring suits before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and before the Irish justices itinerant in divers places, and when a decision or final judgment has been given against either party they betake themselves to the K.'s presence, frequently charge those justices with enormities, and demand remedies from the Chancery of England, which they might without difficulty have obtained from the Chancery of Ireland. They thus act not on account of an injury done to them, but in order that causes which might more quickly and conveniently have been decided in Ireland may be protracted, and in order that their adversary may be borne down by labour and expense. Robert therefore prays the K. to enjoin his Chancellor that before he admits these frustrators of causes to plead, he inquire whether they had sought a remedy from the justiciary of Ireland, and if not that they shall be compelled in shame to do so, until the justiciary shall be found wanting in exhibiting justice. Thus their malice will be obviated, suits be more quickly determined, and the K.'s courts, which are bound mutually to aid each other, will not be disturbed by those frustrations of justice. [*Inq. P. M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 92.]

6 Edw. I. **1512.** Robert de Ufford to the K. Ireland is in every part in a good state, and from day to day goes on from better to better. As he has some things to communicate on that subject prays the K.'s leave of absence to go to confer with the K.; and further prays instructions as to whose custody he shall meanwhile commit the land of Ireland. [Norman French.] [*Inq. P.M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 92.]

[6 Edw. I.] **1513.** Deed poll whereby Thomas de Clare grants in fee to Edmund son of Sir Warin de Bassingburn his manor of Bleburgh, with demesnes and services, &c. in Coryngham, Yolthorpe, Messingham, Butwyk, Somerby, and Redburn [all in England], in exchange for a grant in fee of Edmund's manor of Any, Ireland. Witnesses, Sirs Pagan de Chaworth, William Bardulf, Robert Typetot, Adam of Newmarket, Ralph de Trehampton, William de Chancy, Roger de Cresсy, and John de Gurnay, knights, Sir William de Saham, William de Bibbesworth, parson of Bleburgh, William de Sholhye, William Cobbe, of Kirketon, Gilbert his brother, Walter Martin. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2, *dors.*]

1278.

Dec. 4. **1514.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Geoffrey Brun, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Burgh. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Dec. 4. **1515.** Letters of protection for 2 years for the men of Drogheda. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Dec. 4. **1516.** The K. having learnt that the tower and house of the K.'s castle of Occonagh' want roofing, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to the constable of that castle out of the K.'s minery in that country as much lead as may be required to roof them. Burgh. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Dec. 4. **1517.** The K. notifies to the men of Drogheda that he grants to them for 3 years from Christmas, a. r. 7, the following customs to enable them to inclose their vill, namely :—from each ship laden with timber, bark, or brushwood entering or leaving, 12*d.*; each quarter of wheat brought by water or land for sale, ¼*d.*; 2 quarters of rye, barley, or oats, so brought, ¼*d.*; 1,000 bundles of brushwood, 2*d.*; each boat laden with timber, brushwood, or bark, entering or leaving the port, 2*d.*; each hogshead of wine laden or unladen at the vill for sale, 2*d.*; each hundred of salt sold, 4*d.*; each last of herrings sold, 2*d.*; each horse or mare, ox or cow for sale, ½*d.*; each horse or mare skin, ox or cow skin, fresh, salted, or tanned, ¼*d.*; each cart carrying fish for sale, 2*d.*; each new cart coming there for sale, ¼*d.*; 10 fleeces sold, ½*d.*; 200 sheep or hogs sold, 1*d.*; each hundred skins of lambs, sheep, goats, or rabbits for sale, ½*d.*; each timber of squirrels or grey fur, ½*d.*; each hundred avoirdupois, 1*d.*; each seam of garlic for sale, ½*d.*; each millstone, 1*d.*; each thousand onions for sale, ½*d.*; each thousand laths [latæ], 1*d.*; each sack of wool for sale, 4*d.*; ½ sack of wool, 2*d.*; each dicker of hides for sale, 1*d.*; each dozen of cordwain for sale, 2*d.*; each dozen of basil for sale, 1*d.*; each hogshead of pitch and cinders for sale, ½*d.*; each quintal of weighed merchandise, except iron, 1*d.*; each hundred *bordi* for sale, 1*d.*; each hogshead of honey for sale, 2*d.*; each hundred of mulvels for sale, 1*d.*; each wey of cheese, butter, or tallow for sale, 1*d.*; each jar of pitch for sale, ¼*d.*; each dozen *lusseli* of yarn for ropes, ½*d.*; each *assisa* of woad, 1*d.*; each cart load of lead for sale, 3*d.*; each 1,000 *floci* or *ligei*, 2*d.*; each truss of cloth brought by water, 3*d.*; each seam of cloth for sale, ½*d.*; each 100 ells of linen cloth and canvas for sale, 1*d.*; each ship carrying 100 hogsheads of wine for sale, 12*d.*; other ships larger or small freighted with other merchandise, more or less according to that proportion. The customs to be abolished at the end of the above term of 3 years. Burgh. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Dec. 21. **1518.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that the Prior of Bath had attorned before the K. John de Cumbe and Adam Harding in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that John and Adam may make attorneys for the prior. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Dec. 28. **1519.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Ralph Pypard and Sibil his wife, remaining in Ireland on affairs of the K. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

1278.
Dec. 28. **1520.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Having learnt that some lands and tenements which ought to be appurtenant to the land of Kilsilan had been withdrawn from it by men of those parts after the exchange made with Walter de Burgh for the land of Ulster, the K. commands the justiciary to inquire on oath what lands and tenements were so withdrawn, by whom, and how. Windsor.

Inquisition taken at Clonmele [Clonmel] on Tuesday after the Ascension of our Lord, a. r. 7 [16 May 1279], before Sir Richard of Exeter, Brother W[illiam] Fitz Roger, then Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, Walter de Hay, and Roger Andrew, then justice itinerant, by the following jurors:—William Fitz Jordan, of Kantintun, Nicholas de Stafford, Stephen de Sutton, Milo Lowis, Adam Keting, Philip de Maydewell, William Wallensis, Henry Forester, Robert de Rupe, Richard Coytysy, Richard de . . . . ., and Thomas Fitz Philip, Who Say that the tenement of Balibothy, of the appurtenances of Kilsilan, was wont to render suit at the court of Kilsilan and royal [aid] when payable, and they were withdrawn by William de Rochelle after the exchange made with Walter de Burgh for the land of Ulster; the lands and tenements of Clonyns were withdrawn by John son of Robert of Stafford after the exchange aforesaid; and the tenement of Achnyre was wont to render suit at the court of Kilsilan, but was withdrawn by Maurice le Bret after the exchange aforesaid. They further Say that the half vill of the land of Bolydissart, in the county of Waterford, was extended to the K. at 10 marks a year, and was held in good seisin till the arrival in Ireland of Sir Otto de Grandison; that then Sir Richard de Carrew brought a writ of *Novel disseisin* against Sir Otto before Sir Alexander of Nottingham, justice assigned in the cause, and recovered seisin at Clonmel, in the absence of Sir Otto and of his bailiff. They further Say that the vill of the land of Kilgafuy was extended to the K. . . . . after the said exchange, and afterwards Sir Richard de la Rochelle, then justiciary of Ireland, delivered the lands of Kilsilan to Sir Walter de Burgh on lease, rendering the extent; and while Walter then held the lands he enfeoffed Geoffrey Lowis with the vill of land, and he holds it. They further Say that the lands of Istelkoran were wont yearly to render to the lord of Kilsilan at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] a chaplet of flowers and services at the court of Kilsilan, but these were withdrawn by Peter de Byford.

Mandate to H[ ] de Kendal and W[ ] de Odiham after inspecting the inquisition inclosed in the presents to order the manor of Bolidissard, held by the K. when the assize of *Novel disseisin* was arraigned against Sir Otto de Grandison, to be taken into the K.'s hand, unless they shall see some preferable remedy. Aberconway, May 8. [*Inq. P. M.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 60.]

1278–1279.

Jan. 6. **1521.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the account of John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, for all the time during which he had been commissioned to hold the custody of the escheatry, and to cause him to have due allowances. Windsor. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Jan. 6. **1522.** John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, having prayed to be allowed the expenditure which he had incurred in the custody of vacant sees and of baronies and other lands in Ireland, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause due allowances to be made to him; and if he should demand allowances which they have no power to grant without the K.'s special mandate, they shall certify to the K. in order that he may give such orders as he may be advised. Windsor. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Jan. 9. **1523.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Matilda de Lascy, Lady of Naes [Naas]. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Jan. 9. **1524.** The K. notifies to his justiciary of Ireland that he assigns him with Brother Robert of Glastonbury, Templar, or other subjects of the K. in Ireland if Robert is unable to attend, to audit in the K.'s name the account of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, for all the time during which he had been Treasurer and had not rendered his account, and to make all due allowances to him. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25; *and Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *W. N.* 2429.]

Hilary. **1525.** Roll of payments of Hilary term, a. r. 7:—

	£	s.	d.
To William Huse, in full payment of 30 marks for a horse lost in the K.'s service	10 marks.		
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary, which Adam de Wedenhale received by the hands of William Fitz Warin, whereof William had tallies	90	0	0
„ the same, which the said Adam received by the hands of Elias de Berkeweye, and whereof the latter had tallies	300 marks.		
„ the same, which Adam received by the hands of the said Elias, who had one tally	24	0	0
„ the same, which Adam received by the hands of Elias, who had tallies	29	9	6
„ John de Sandford, in full payment of 120*l.* for the custody of the castle of Kevin and of Newcastle of Mackynegan for 1 year from the Purification, a. r. 6, by writ	60	0	0
„ Nicholas Taf, prest on his fee, afterwards he is quit	10	0	0
„ William Picot, prest on his fee	1 mark.		
„ John de la Rochelle, senior, arrears for the term of St. John last past for the custody of the castle			

	£	s.	d.
of Athlone, received by Adam de Wedenhale, by writ - - - - - -	0	100	0
To Michael de Boynton to the use of William de Say, for a horse bought of him and delivered to the above-named justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale, by writ - - - - -	20	0	0
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale on Friday next before the Purification - - - - - -	400	0	0
Total, 879*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*			
„ Peter de Balymor, writing the Great Rolls for 35 days, at 5*d.* a day - - - - -	0	14	7
„ Richard de Wycham, for the same - -	0	14	7
For writing summonses - - - - -	1 mark.		
„ parchment - - - - - -	0	18	3
To William de Ideshale, marshal and remembrancer of the Exchequer, in part payment of his fee -	0	50	0
„ Richard de Wycham, prest - - -	1 mark.		
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, prest on his fee - -	0	25	7½
„ Elias of Winchester, prest on his fee - -	0	28	9
For carrying summonses through divers places in Ireland - - - - - -	0	10	0
„ pouches, straps, canvas, rushes - - -	0	2	8
Total - - -	9	11	2

Total of payments, 888*l.* 14*s.*

[*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E. B.* 2543; *and Land Revenue, Treasurer's Accounts, Ireland.*]

1278–1279. Jan. 21. **1526.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that John de Picheford had attorned John de Frome before the K. in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that the latter may make attorneys for John de Picheford. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Feb. 2. **1527.** Having frequently commanded Maurice Fitz Maurice, long since deceased, to pay out of the K.'s money to Hispinellus Simonetti, John Baymund, and Remucius Jacobi, citizens and merchants of Florence, or one of them, 460 marks of silver, arrears of 1,700 marks in which the K. and others were bound to them, and Maurice having paid none of the money, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Maurice's executors to come before him, and to inquire whether they had paid any of the money to the merchants, or whether satisfaction had been made to the executors for the goods and chattels of the said deceased; if not, to cause the money to be paid out of those goods and chattels to Chinus Nucii de Burgh and Nucius de Burgh; and if the goods and chattels do not suffice, to cause the deficiency to be paid out of the K.'s money. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Feb. 6. **1528.** Having granted to Hugh de Crues, for his services in the Irish war and elsewhere, custody for 12 years of the K.'s demesnes of Newcastle near Lyons, Tassagard, and Cromelyn, in the K.'s

1278–1279.

hand, Hugh to render therefor so much as another farmer would give, or according to the value thereof, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to commit that custody to Hugh. Woodstock. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Feb. 10. **1529.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland that David Archbishop of Cashel had attorned Gilbert Fitz Matthew before the K. in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s Courts, Ireland. The K. grants that Gilbert may make attorneys for the archbishop. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Feb. 12. **1530.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that John de Aveynes and Agnes his wife had attorned Geoffrey of Bikerdich' and John of Cirencester before the K. in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Geoffrey and John may make attorneys for John de Aveynes and Agnes in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw I.*, *m.* 23.]

March 5. **1531.** The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, that he grants to Henry of Rathekenny the prebend which Simon of Hereford, clerk, lately had in that church, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

[About March 5.] **1532.** Letters of presentation for Henry of Rathekenny to the church of St. Milling of Rattheslawe, vacant by the death of Simon of Hereford, late parson thereof, and belonging to the K.'s presentation by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

March 12. **1533.** Grant to the Prior and convent of the church of Blessed Mary of Trum [Trim] vacant by the death of Milo, late abbot, of licence to elect an abbot. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

March 12. **1534.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and convent of St. Mary of Meath, having announced vacancy in their house by the death of Milo, late abbot, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot who shall be devout, suitable to rule the church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further grants power to the justiciary, to give the royal assent in the K.'s name to the election of a new abbot, to signify to the diocesan to do what depends on him, on confirmation of the election to receive fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the prior and convent and the elect letters patent that this grace shall not in future elections be turned to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

1279. Easter. **1535.** Roll of payments of Easter term, a. r. 7.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
To Richard of Exeter, justice itinerant, in full payment of his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 6 -	0	30	8
„ the same, his fee for this term - - -	20	0	0
„ William Fitz Warin, by writ of England -	30	0	0

	£	s	d.
To Fromund le Brun, Chancellor, for his fee of the term aforesaid, whereof he has tallies -	20	0	0
„ the Bishop of Clonfort, lent to the K. and paid to the Treasurer out of the moneys of the Holy Land	200	0	0
Cancelled because already inrolled.			
„ Walter de la Haye, to maintain him in the office of justice, by writ - - - - -	20	0	0
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenale on Friday next before the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist [21st April 1279]	405	9	8
„ Jordan de Mariscis, on account of his annual fee of 10*l.* - - - - - - -	0	100	0
„ the burghs of the county of Cork, in full payment of 100 marks lent to the K. and delivered to the above-named justiciary, by writ, whereof Robert Pultram had tallies - - -	26	13	4
„ Thomas de Mynimes, spent in the custody of Walter Ekervyl while in the gaol of the castle of Drogheda, and while that castle was in the custody of Thomas, by writ - -	0	15	9
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, prest to Thomas de Clare, by order of the justiciary and Treasurer	100	0	0
Cancelled—not allowed.			
„ the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, for corn taken for the K.'s use by James de Audley, by writ, whereof the abbot had tallies of the Exchequer - - - - -	10	0	0
„ the monks of Athlone, for their fee of Michaelmas, a. r. 6, Michaelmas next ensuing, and the present term, by writs for each year—writs not found - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Robert de Braham, for his maintenance in the office of justice, by writ - - -	0	100	0
„ Robert Bagot, in full payment of his fee for this term - - - - -	4 marks.		
„ Richard de Normanton, for his maintenance in the office of justice, by writ - - -	10	0	0
„ Alienor, the Queen mother, in full payment of 60*l.* which W[ ] de Bakepuz assigned out of moneys of the tenth, by writ - -	50	0	0
	and 1 mark.		
„ the Dominicans, of the K.'s alms, by writ -	11	13	4
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, who takes 1½*d.* a day of the K.'s alms - - -	0	22	0
„ Roger Andrew, to maintain him in his office, by writ to W. de la Haie - - -	20	0	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin -	10 marks.		
„ the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, in part payment of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which they had lent to the K. and delivered, by order of R[obert] de Offord, chief justiciary, to Thomas de Guneys, by writ - - - -	100 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
To Eustace le Poer, to maintain him in the office of justice, by writ	10 marks.		
„ Thomas de Cheddeworth, for his fee	10 marks.		
„ John de Kenlegh, for his fee	8	6	8
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin	0	25	0
„ John de Hache, for his fee	0	50	0
„ the castle chaplain, for wax	0	2	0
„ Henry de Ponte, prest	5 marks.		
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, of the K.'s alms, received by Henry de Ponte	0	40	0
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary, by the hands of Robert le Decer and Robert Turbot, iron, nails, and other articles	24	11	6
„ the same, by the hand of Richard Olof	6	0	0
„ Griffin Fitz Alan, to maintain him in the office of justice, by writ	10 marks.		
„ Thomas Burel for works of the castle	0	40	0
Total at the vigil of the Ascension, 791*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.*, *proved.*			
For parchment	½ mark.		
To Thomas Burel, for works of the castle	0	40	0
S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, prest	8	0	0
Not allowed because he ought to answer for the prest.			
For rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer	0	2	0
To Walter, the doorkeeper, for his fee	0	27	10
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle	10 marks.		
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, of the K.'s alms, received by J[ohn] de Kenlegh	5½ marks.		
„ William Deveneys, for remembrances	0	10	0
„ the clerks writing the Great Rolls for 40 days	2½ marks.		
„ the chaplain ministering in the Exchequer	0	12	6
For writing summonses	½ mark.		
„ carrying the same through divers places in Ireland	½ mark.		
„ litter for the Exchequer, 3*d.*, green wax, 2*s.* 6*d.*, canvas, 33*d.*, a sack to place the rolls in, 6*d.*, pouches and straps, 12*d.*			
To 2 messengers going to Trim and Kildare	0	0	6
For a knife	0	0	3½
To Ryrych Mackavan, for his fee	0	100	0
„ Elias of Winchester, for the same	7	4	9
Total, 38*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.*, *proved.*			
Morrow of Trinity.			
„ Nicholas Taf, to maintain him in the office of justice, by writ	10	0	0
„ Elias of Winchester, for his expenses in travelling through divers places in Ireland to expedite the K.'s arduous affairs enjoined by the Treasurer, and Richard de Wykam, by writ	0	100	0
„ Richard de Wykam, prest	0	60	0

	£	s.	d.
To William Fitz David de Cantiton, in full payment of 20*l.* granted to him for the custody of Odron, by writ - - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin -	12	0	0
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary, which Adam de Wedenhale received at the Exchequer on Monday next after the feast of the Holy Trinity [29 May] - - - - - -	1,000 marks.		
„ the Archbishop of Tuam and others named in a writ, received by Adam aforesaid on the same day, by writ - - - - - -	61	11	8
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin -	8	9	3
„ Alienor Queen of England, for money due to her for issues of lands in the barony of Dymoyl, by writ - - - - - - -	47	7	8½
„ Elias of Winchester and Richard of Wykam, for transcribing summonses in divers places in Ireland - - - - - -	0	34	0
„ William le Mestre, merchant, in part payment, by writ - - - - - -	0	30	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin -	4 marks.		
„ Robert Bagot, prest - - - - -	20 marks.		
„ the same, prest - - - - - -	0	60	0
„ John, the parchment seller, for parchment -	½ mark.		
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle - -	0	109	4
„ the same, for the same - - - -	0	29	0

Total, 850*l.* 4*s.* 4¾*d.*, *proved.*
Total of Easter term, 1,672*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2,543; *and Land Revenue, Treasurer's Accounts, Ireland.*]

1279. April 5. **1536.** Letters of protection for Robert Fitz Maurice for 1 year from Easter, unless he should in the meanwhile return from England into Ireland. Leachlade. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

April 5. **1537.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Robert Fitz Maurice remaining in England had attorned before the K. Richard Fitz Henry and John de Sully in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Richard and John may make attorneys for Robert in the Chancery of Ireland. Leachlade. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

April 18. **1538.** The K. having commanded merchants of Flanders not to convey wool or other merchandise out of the K.'s realm, or out of the land of Ireland, and persons in that realm or land not to hold intercourse with them, grants nevertheless to Terricus de la Bruer, merchant of Bruges, at the instance of Anthony Bek, that he and his men may under safe conduct convey his goods and merchandise into Ireland, remain there to traffic, and return thence, provided he do not introduce foreign merchandise. Protection for Terricus. To last for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

1279.

Easter. **1539.** Ireland:—A day in 3 weeks of Michaelmas is given to the Abbot of Dunbrothy, plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to hear judgment in a record. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 45, *m.* 18.]

Easter. **1540.** Ireland:—A day in 3 weeks of Michaelmas is given to Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdun, of a plea of dower. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 45, *Rot.* 19 *dors.*]

Easter. **1541.** The Abbot of Dunbrothy puts in his place John of Athy, or Brother Adam of Ross, against the Master of the Templars in Ireland, of a plea of land, and removes Brother Richard de Halington and Robert and William of Ireland, whom he had previously named. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 45, *Rot.* 34 *dors.*]

Easter. **1542.** Ireland:—The Master of the Templars in Ireland puts in his place Simon Fitz Adam or Nicholas de Conele against the Abbot of Dunbrothy, of the plea aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 45, *Rot.* 34 *dors.*]

Easter. **1543.** Ireland:—Alexander Cadingan puts in his place Maurice Cadingan or Ralph de la Chaumbre against David L'Enfaunt of a record, and to hear judgment of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 45, *Rot.* 35.]

Easter. **1544.** Ireland:—David L'Enfaunt puts in his place Roger Querdelyun, David of Ireland, or Richard L'Enfaunt, against Alexander Cadigan of a record, and to hear judgment in a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 45, *Rot.* 35.]

April 23. **1545.** Letters of protection for 2 years for J[ohn] de Derlington, elect of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

April 24. **1546.** The K. notifies to Guy Count of Flanders that he assigns John Duraund, of Dunstable, and Richard de Arraz, of Lincoln, to receive the money in which the count and his merchants are bound to the K., and his merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales, for trespasses against them. The K. prays the count to cause the money to be paid according to agreement between them. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

April 25. **1547.** Letters of attorney, under the names of William de Bonnuth and Peter de la Sale till Michaelmas ensuing for John Patrick, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

April 27. **1548.** The K.'s writ to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire on oath as to the alienation without the K.'s consent of 2 carucates of land in the manor of Kynsinan, Ireland, and of other lands granted in frankalmoign to the bishopric of Bath and Wells, and the priory of Bath and its cells. Westminster.

Inquisition as to the alienation of 2 carucates of land in the manor of Kylsylan, Ireland, and of other lands granted in frankalmoign to the bishopric of Bath and Wells, and the priory of Bath and its cells, taken by the following jurors:—William

1279.

Fitz Reymund, Adam Porter, John Fitz Adam, Henry le Forester, Austyn de Somery, Thomas Fitz Phillip, Robert le Noreys, William Fitz Peter, John Fitz Andrew, William le Taillur, William Fitz Robert, Adam Boys, Who Say that William de Burgh, formerly Lord of Kylsylan, gave to the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Waterford, now a cell of the priory of Bath, ½ carucate of land in the manor of Kylsilan, Ireland, which prior peaceably held it for a long time; that afterwards the prior enfeoffed thereof Sir Richard Fitz Elye for 10s. rent to be paid to the prior and his successors; that on the death of William de Burgh, Richard de Burgh his son and heir succeeded him, who purchased in fee from Richard Fitz Elye the ½ carucate of land, and yearly paid to the prior and his successors the rent of 10*s.*; on the death of Richard de Burgh, Walter de Burgh his son and heir succeeded him, who held the ½ carucate and paid the rent as his father had done, until Walter gave to the K. what now is the manor of Kylsilan with the ½ carucate of land, in exchange for Ulster; that Sir Otto de Grandison holds of the gift of the K. the manor of Kylsilan and the ½ carucate of land; the said land is worth 60s. a year; and be it known that the Prior of St. John of Waterford did not have 2 carucates of land in the manor of Kylsilan, nor more than the ½ carucate aforesaid.

[*Indorsed.*] To Sir Robert de Offord, chief justiciary of Ireland, by the sheriff of Tipperary.

To the Lord the K., for the Prior of Bath.

Nothing was done herein, and the K. is not to be spoken to, that something may be done. [*Inq. P. M.*, 7 *Edw. I., No.* 64.]

[April 27.] **1549.** On Thursday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 7, Brother John de Derlington of the Dominican order, elect of Dublin, in presence of Master Ardicon, Papal Legate, rendered fealty to the K. and his heirs, for the temporalities of the archbishopric, in these words:—"*I, Brother John of Derlington, of "the Dominican Order, whom the Pope has appointed to the church "of Dublin, swear on the Holy Gospels that I will bear good fealty "to Edward King of England, and his heirs, of life, limb, and "earthly honour against all people, and that I will faithfully "render due and customary service for the temporalities of the "said archbishopric.*"

And the K., because the archbishop had personally come and rendered fealty as above, restored the temporalities to him as is customary, and ordered that he should have this writ. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 7 *dors.*]

April 28. **1550.** The K. to knights, free and other tenants of the archbishopric of Dublin. The Pope having promoted brother John de Derlington, of the order of Dominicans, to be Archbishop of Dublin, as appears by letters patent of the former directed to the K., the K. gives his royal assent to the promotion, takes the oath of fealty as is the custom, and restores the temporalities to John the archbishop. Mandate to knights, &c. to be intentive and respondent to John as their archbishop and lord. Westminster.

1279.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, Thomas de Cheddesworth, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin, and John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to restore to John the temporalities of the archbishopric. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

April 28. **1551.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for William Burnell. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

April 28. **1552.** The K. notifies that John de Derlington, elect of Dublin, had attorned before the K. Philip Cradok, his official, and Brother Robert, Master of the Templars in Ireland, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. The K. grants that Philip and Robert, or either of them, may make attorneys for the archbishop in the Irish Chancery. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

April 28. **1553.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Iterius, canon of Suerdes [Swords]. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

April 28. **1554.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Eudo la Zouche and Milisent his wife. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

April 28. **1555.** Grant to Richard de Feypo and his heirs of a fair at his manor of Scryn in Ireland, to last for 3 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist [17–19 Oct.]. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s chancellor, Thomas Bishop of Hereford, R[obert] Bishop of Durham, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Roger de Mortimer, Anthony Bek, Archdeacon of Durham, Thomas Bek, Archdeacon of Dorset, Robert de Tybotot, Hugh Fitz Otto, Walter de Helyun, John Ferre. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

April 28. **1556.** Grant to Richard de Feypo and his heirs of free warren in his demesne lands of Rancouill, Ireland, provided they be not within the metes of the K.'s forest. Witnesses as above. [*Chart.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

[About April.] **1557.** Richard de Feypo made a fine of 40 marks with the K. to have 2 charters relating to Ireland, the one touching free warren and the other a fair. [*Fine Rolls*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11, *and Orig.* 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

May 7. **1558.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Adam Stripling, merchant of Cashel, about by the K.'s licence to go to parts beyond the sea. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

May 8. **1559.** Grant to Simon of Kilkenny of the prebend which William de Willesleye had in the cathedral church of Kildare, which is vacant by his death and belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of the see of Kildare being vacant and in the K.'s hands. Dover.

Mandate to the Dean and chapter of Kildare to induct Simon into possession of the prebend, and to give him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter as is the custom. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

1279.

May 9. **1560.** Having granted to Brother John de Derlington, elect of Dublin, all corn sown in the lands of the archbishopric of Dublin, whether at the expense of the K., in champerty, or otherwise, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the corn to the elect. Dover. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

May 9. **1561.** The K. having on April 28, a. r. 7, restored to John de Derlington, elect of Dublin, the temporalities of his see, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to the elect the rents and other issues of that see from the above date. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

May. 12. **1562.** The K. had been informed that Perceval of Lucca, of the association of merchants of Lucca, had lately been indicted before Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, for clipping money, was convicted thereof, and is detained in prison; and that he had found as bail and sureties Orlandinus de Podio, Baruncinus Walteri, the Abbot of Talgard, and Mainet Reyner, and their associates, merchants of Lucca. Mandate to the justiciary to deliver Perceval to his bail. Given by Thomas Bek. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
Vacated because otherwise inrolled below.

May 14. **1563.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to transmit to him under his seal and the seals of the justices, the inquisition taken by Robert Bagod, Eustace de Poder, and Thomas de Chaddeworth as to whether Perceval of Lucca, of the association of merchants of Lucca, was guilty of clipping of money, and to liberate Perceval and his goods and chattels as above. Given by Thomas Bek. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

May 16. **1564.** Leonard Teste, merchant of Lucca, indicted for clipping of money, having given as sureties Orlandinus de Podio and his associates, merchants of Lucca, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Leonard to be liberated, having taken from him security that he will return thither at the K.'s pleasure. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

May 26. **1565.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, &c., and all his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland. Having commanded Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to come to England to confer with the K. regarding Irish affairs, the K. commands the above archbishops, &c. to be intentive and respondent as to Robert himself to the person whom he shall depute for the custody of that country. Arenes. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

May 26. **1566.** The K. to Thomas Bek and John de Kirkeby, the K's clerks. Sends his letters patent directed to magnates and others of Ireland under the seal which he uses in that country [quo apud vos utimur]. Mandate that they cause this seal to be removed, and the letters sealed with the great seal, and delivered to the bearer of these presents. Arenes. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 26.]

Trinity. **1567.** Ireland :— Recognizance by William de Kaversham to Bouruncinus and his associates, merchants of Lucca, for 100 marks.

1279.

William finds as sureties John de [Saunford] and Thomas de Chaddeworth, whom he undertakes to indemnify against the said merchants, and unless he does so he grants that the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, may levy the amount out of all his goods and chattels in Ireland. [*Memoranda, Q. R.*, 6–7 *Edw. I., Rot.* 13 *dors*; *and Memoranda, L. T. R.*, 6–7 *Edw. I., Rot.* 14 *dors.*]

June 1. **1568.** The K. commands his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland and Gascony and others not to distrain Henry Marshall, of Dublin, whom the K. takes under his protection, for any debts whereof he is not surety or principal debtor; provided however that he pay due customs for his merchandise. These letters to endure till Easter ensuing. Given by the hand of Thomas Bek at Dover. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

June 21. **1569.** The Dean and chapter of Lismore to the K. Their church being vacant by the decease of John their late bishop, they send to the K. John of Ardmore, their brother canon, praying the K. to give his assent to their electing a bishop. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3621.]

June 24. **1570.** Roll of payments of the term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 7.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
To Ulfran de Berneval, constable of the castle of Dublin, on account of his fee, by writ -	0	40	10
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, for wax for the chapel - - - - -	0	2	0
„ Robert Bagot, prest for the city of Dublin, by Hugh de Kerseye and Robert le Decer -	10 marks.		
„ Perceval of Lucca, of the new custon, by the K.'s order - - - - -	60	0	0
„ the same, of the same - - - -	13	12	0
„ William Picot, in part payment of his fee from the K. - - - - -	0	6	8
„ Perceval of Lucca, of the new custom, as above -	17	3	8
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	4	16	4
„ the same, for the same - - - -	0	20	0
„ the same, for the same - - - -	14	0	0
„ the same, for the same - - - -	0	50	8
„ Hugh de Cruys, to build the new castle of Mackinegan, received by Adam de Elmeswell -	12	0	0
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	0	60	0
„ the same, for the same - - - -	2 marks.		
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale - - - -	233	6	8
„ Henry le Marshall, for cloth bought and delivered to Geoffrey de Geneville, chief justiciary of Ireland, whereof John de Saunford had tallies - - - - -	13	6	8
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	10	0	0
„ Ufran de Berneval, constable of that castle, for custody thereof - - - -	0	110	8

	£	s.	d.
To Hugh de Freymes, for his losses when plundered at sea	13	13	4
„ the Bishop of Waterford	17	0	0
Total - 480*l.* 16*s.* 2*d. proved.*			
„ John de Lyddyard, for works of the castle of Roscrea, namely from the Exchequer	31	12	9
„ the same from Perceval	30	0	0
„ the same of the bishop's money	10	0	0
„ Leonard, merchant, and Theobald of Lucca, in part payment of 96 marks which they lent to James de Audley and Geoffrey de Geneville when justiciaries	40	0	0
„ Hugh de Cruys, to build the new castle of Mackinegan	10 marks.		
„ the Bishop of Waterford, for surplus of the preceding year	176	10	8½
„ Perceval of Lucca, of moneys of the new custom	534	18	10
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, received in the preceding year	0	12	6
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest	21	0	0
„ Hugh de Anton, long ago spent in expenses in coming into England with the son of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, by writ	5 marks.		
„ Hugh de Crues, to build the new castle of Mackinegan, received by Adam de Helmeswell	7	14	6½
For parchment bought	0	3	2
„ 2 chalices bought for the K.'s use	0	54	4
To Hugh de Crues, to build the new castle of Mackinegan, received as above	0	51	0
Total - 898*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d. proved.*			
For 2 chasubles bought for the K. and delivered to R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary	0	10	0
„ 2 pairs of vestments delivered to the same	1 mark.		
„ making the vestments and 2 pairs of corporals	0	0	40
To 2 clerks writing the Great Rolls, for 69 days at 5*d.* a day each	0	57	6
For rushes, canvas, pouches, and straps for the Exchequer	0	3	10
„ green wax	0	0	19
„ writing summonses	0	10	0
„ carrying them	0	8	0
To Richard de Wycham, for remembrances	0	25	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford	16	2	9½
For 2 hampers to hold the said chalices	0	4	0
„ canvas for them and cloth to wrap the vestments in	0	0	7½
To the chaplain of the Exchequer, prest	0	12	6
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, to buy cloth for the Exchequer	0	6	3
Total - 25*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*			
Total of the whole term 1,405*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.*			
Also 27*s.*			

Mem. of 100*l.* which the Bishop of Waterford lent to ..... Robert de Ufford on Thursday next after the feast of St. James.

[*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543 ; *and Land Revenue, Treasurer's Accounts, Ireland.*]

1279. Trinity. **1571.** Ireland :—Matilda de Lascy puts in her place Henry Fitz William and Thomas de Bouneye against Lucian de Weston and Agnes his wife, of a plea of warranty. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 47, *Rot.* 34.]

Quinzaine of St. John. **1572.** Ireland :—Recognizance by William de Kaveresham, rector of the church of Wykingelo [Wicklow], John de Saunford, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Thomas de Cheddeworth, Chancellor of the same, to Barocinus Walter, Richard Guy, Henry de Podio, and their associates, citizens and merchants of Lucca, for 100 marks, whereof they will pay one moiety within the quinzaine of Michaelmas in this year, and another moiety within the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing. They grant that unless they do so the sheriff or justiciary may cause execution to issue against their lands and chattels. For this recognizance Geoffrey de Newebaud releases to William de Kaversham aforesaid all actions regarding contentions between them. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 47, *Rot.* 28.]

June 25. **1573.** The K. notifies that Robert de Nugent, who by the K.'s licence remains in England, had attorned before the K. Amory d'Aveny in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. The K. grants that Amory may make attorneys for Robert in the Chancery of Ireland. Leeds. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

June 25. **1574.** Richard, canon of St. Mary of Dulcek [Divelek], having announced to the K. the death of Robert late abbot of that house, the K.'s licence to elect directed to the Prior and convent of St. Mary of Duleek, in the diocese of Meath, is given to Richard. Leeds. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

June 25. **1575.** The Prior and convent of St. Mary of Duleek, having according to custom prayed licence to elect in the room of Robert their late abbot, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot who shall be devout, fit for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. of special grace further grants to the prior and convent, and gives power to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, on election made, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to signify to the diocesan to do what depends on him, on confirmation to take fealty from the elect according to custom, and restore the temporalities, having first received from the Prior and convent and the elect letters patent that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor in future elections be converted into a precedent. Leeds. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

[1279, about June.] **1576.** Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland, to the K. The church of Tuam [Thomenensis] having lately become vacant by the death of T[homas] its archbishop, the dean, arch-

1279.

deacon, and some canons of that church had postulated as archbishop Brother Malachy of the order of Franciscans. The archbishop therefore prays the K. to pity the poverty of the church, and to extend the kingly favour to Brother Malachy, who is in the flower of his youth and is provident and discreet. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 20.]

July 6. **1577.** The K. commands his Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in his account to Thomas de Cheddeworth', late custodian of the see of Dublin during vacancy, the following items:—

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Walter de Hay, for his fee of 18*d.* a day for 1 year, from the feast of St. James the Apostle [July 25], a. r. 55 Hen. III. to the same feast in a. r. 56	27	7	6
„ to Walter beyond his fee as a gift, by the K.'s order	8	15	6
„ for his first passage to Ireland	13	6	8
„ to John le Blund by the K.'s order, part of his expenditure for the custody of Castle Keyvin in the time of F[ulk] the archbishop, from Friday next after the finding of the Holy Cross, a. r. 55 [8 May 1271], until the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1], next ensuing	22	13	4
„ to said John by the K.'s order for the custody of that castle for 3 weeks from that day	12	7	0
Spent by the K.'s order on the expenses of a family, and in purchase of victuals to provision the castle	4	8	7
Paid by the K.'s order to John to purchase victuals to provision the castle	13	0	2½
„ to John in money	0	6	8
For a hogshead of wine, 2 crossbows, and other small articles bought and sent to the castle in the time of Henry Purdhome and Henry his son	0	74	0
Expenses of Thomas and Walter de Hay, incurred through the archbishopric for 2 years, in expediting the K.'s affairs in time of war	31	18	4
Thomas's expenses in coming to Parliament at the mandate of the justiciary	0	51	8
Paid to the Dominicans and Franciscans as King's alms by the auditors of the account	0	20	0
2 bags bought to inclose the account	0	0	6
Fee of Simon the clerk for holding courts throughout the manors of the archbishopric for 1 year	0	100	0
Expenses of John de Saunford in going through the manors of the archbishopric to preserve the peace	0	14	11
Paid to William de Waleye, auditor of the account of this archbishopric and of Queen's gold	31	0	0
Passage of said William from England into Ireland for this purpose, and his return	10	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Writing out extents of all the manors of the archbishopric - - - - -	0	6	8
Paid to William de Folham for his good service -	0	6	8
Hay taken at Thavelauch by Robert de Thurleby, then sheriff of Dublin, to the use of James de Audley, then justiciary - - -	0	40	0
Expenses of Sir W[ ] Donhevet, John Gras, John de St. Florentin, coming with their force in aid of the country of Balimor, and going towards the army of Glindelor - -	0	59	7
„ of John le Blund coming to guard the ward of Balimor - - - - -	0	5	7
Maintaining 3 hostages at Swords from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 56 [30 Sept. 1272], till Patrick's day [17 March] in the same year -	0	42	0
Catching rabbits for the use of the justiciary -	0	0	11
Maintaining Stephen Haraud, Conewor Othothel, Donewych Ototthel, and McLawelin Obrin, hostages, from the feast of St. James the Apostle, a. r. 55 [25 July 1271], till St. Stephen's day [Dec. 26] following - -	0	57	9
Maintaining Simon Ototthel from St. James's day [25 July], till the feast of St. Nicholas [6 Dec.] following - - - -	0	11	0
Maintaining 3 hostages from St. James's day, a. r. 56 [25 July 1272], till the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist [29 Aug.] following - - - - -	0	8	9
Their maintenance from that day till the morrow of Michaelmas following - - -	0	5	0
Conveying the said hostages to Newcastle at the mandate of the justiciary - - -	0	2	2
Expenses of Thomas in going to the parliament of Kilkenny, by mandate of the justiciary, on affairs of the K. - - - -	0	60	0
„ of John Wolf, Michael Calf, the said Thomas, and others, in holding a conference with the *Weymati*, and receiving hostages from them.- - - - -	0	15	$7\frac{3}{4}$
„ of William of Oxford and others remaining in the castle of Balimor for 6 days, while the constable and his brother were in the army at Glindelory with Maurice Fitz Gerald, then justiciary - - -	0	9	0
„ for 5 days of John de Bruges, Adam de Castro, James his brother, and others going towards Glindelory - - -	0	13	$9\frac{1}{2}$
Maintenance of Walter de Chiltone, with 10 vassals, for defence of the castle of Balimor on several occasions - - - -	0	8	0

	£	s.	d.
Wages at 40*s.* a year for 6½ years for J[ ], the K.'s receiver, after the retirement of Walter de Hay, who was receiver, for 1 year -	13	0	0
Robes for the said Walter for the year he was receiver - - - - -	0	50	0
Fee at 100*s.* a year of Simon, the clerk, for holding courts for 7½ years throughout the manors of the archbishopric - - -	37	10	0
Robes for the said Simon for that time, at 40*s.* a year	15	0	0
Maintenance of Magnus Otothel and Donewich McLawelin, hostages, and of a nurse, from St. Patrick's day, a. r. 5, till Michaelmas following, at 3*d.* a day - - -	0	48	0
Maintenance of the said hostages and of the nurse from Michaelmas aforesaid till the same day, a. r. 6, at 3*d.* a day - - -	4	11	0
Maintenance of the hostage of Baylter McKelli from the day of St. John before the Latin Gate, a. r. 6 [6 May 1278], till Michaelmas in the same year, at 1*d.* a day - - -	0	12	2
Maintenance of the said 3 hostages and of the nurse, from the same day of Michaelmas till Sunday next after the feast of St. Hilary, a. r. 7 [15 Jan. 1278–9] - - - -	0	36	0
Maintenance of the heir of Geoffrey Sherdelawe, in ward of the K., and of the heir's nurse, from the feast of the Purification, a. r. 2, [2 Feb. 1273–4], till that of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, a. r. 5 [14 Sept. 1277], namely, for 3 years and 32 weeks -	10	19	6
Maintenance of the heir of William Doget in ward of the K., for 2 years from Michaelmas, a. r. 6, and 15 following weeks, at 1*d.* a day -	0	69	5

Provided that Walter and the others have received the money aforesaid, and that the amount has not been allowed in whole or in part. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

1279. July 6. **1578.** Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland, had attorned before the K. Thomas de Weyland and Geoffrey de Appehale in pleas and plaints in England. The K. grants that Thomas and Geoffrey may make attorneys for the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

July 7. **1579.** Licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of Lismore, who had announced to the K. the death of John late Bishop of Lismore. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

July 7. **1580.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years from Easter last past for Robert Fitz Maurice, remaining in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

July 8. **1581.** The K. to his Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. had for a sum of money paid in hand granted to

1279.

Fulk Masner and his associates, merchants of Florence, the new custom to be taken for a time on wools and other merchandise in Ireland; and as the K. had caused that custom to cease before the end of that time, Fulk and his associates had suffered a loss of 20 marks. The K. therefore commands his Treasurer and Barons to allow that amount to Fulk's executors; and if the merchants have fully paid the money aforesaid, the Treasurer and Barons shall cause to be delivered out of the K.'s money in his Treasury to the executors and merchants the 20 marks aforesaid. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

July 14. **1582.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that the Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter had attorned before the K. Brother Richard de Smalefeld and Brother Paulin de Flincham in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. The K. grants that Richard and Paulin may make attorneys for the prior in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

July 15. **1583.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for Richard de la Hyde. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

[July 19.] **1584.** The Dean and chapter of Lismore to the K. On the decease of John late Bishop of Lismore, the K. having granted them licence to elect, they had elected as bishop Richard, their chancellor, a man honest, provident, and discreet, and of discernment in temporal and spiritual matters. Pray that the K. will give the royal assent to this election, and write thereupon to the Archbishop of Cashel. To obtain this they send as special proctor and attorney Philip de Valle, their brother canon, bearer of these presents. Given at the cathedral church of Lismore on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Mary Magdalen. [*Royal Letters, No.* 4359.]

Aug. 3. **1585.** Having learnt by inquisition which he had caused to be made by the sheriff of Surrey that Ernald son of Richard de Tanggeley, is next heir of John de Brunnygfold, lately deceased, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken fealty from Ernald and security for the relief coming to the K. out of John's lands in Ireland, he give seisin to Ernald. Brill. [*Fine Rolls*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 9; and *Orig.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

Aug. 27. **1586.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Thomas de Grete, who remains on the K.'s service in England, and Amy his wife, had attorned before the K. Gilbert de Lacy and Henry Fitz William in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Gilbert and Henry may make attorneys for Thomas and Amy in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Nottingham. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

[Michaelmas.] **1587.** Roll of payments of Michaelmas term, a. r. 7–8:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
To R[obert] de Ufford, received by Adam de Wetenhale in Connaught, whereof Jordan of Exeter, the sheriff, had tallies - - - -	6	0	0

	£	s.	d.
To the Bishop of Clonfert, lent by him to R[obert], the justiciary, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ - - - - -	200 marks.		
„ R[obert] Baggot, in full payment of his 2 fees of this term - - - - -	0	73	4
„ R[obert] de Offord, the justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale - - -	18	13	4
„ the same, received by the same - - -	25	0	0
„ John le Crispe, by writ of England - -	40	0	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, on account of his fee for this term - -	20	0	0
„ R[obert], the justiciary, received as above -	12	16	8
„ the same, received by the same - - -	49	3	4
„ Thos. Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	6	0	0
„ Robert Baggot, prest on his fee for Easter ensuing, whereof the citizens of Dublin had tallies -	10 marks.		
„ Ulfran de Berneval, prest on his fee for custody of the castle of Dublin - - -	0	20	0
„ the Franciscan friars, of the K.'s alms - -	23	6	8
„ the same, of the gift of Robert de Ufford, the justiciary	0	40	0
„ Fromund le Brun, Chancellor, of his fee for this term - - - - -	20	0	0
„ the same, prest - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Jordan de Marisco, of his annual fee, whereof W. de Mariscis had tallies - - -	0	100	0
„ Robert Bagot, prest as above - - -	10 marks.		
„ R[obert], the justiciary, which Adam de Wedenhale received of the sheriff of Waterford, and whereof the sheriff had tallies - -	200	0	0
„ G[eoffrey] de Geneville, in part payment of 335*l.* 0*s.* 6½*d.* arrears, by order of the justiciary and of the K.'s Council, whereof he had a tally for 50 marks - - -	100 marks.		
Total - - 656*l.*, *proved.*			
„ the Dominican friars, of the K.'s alms - -	17 marks.		
„ the same, of the gift of R[obert], the justiciary -	0	40	0
„ the same, prest on their fee for Easter ensuing -	0	40	20
„ Richard of Northampton, his fee in the office of justice for the term aforesaid - -	10	0	0
„ the same, of the K.'s gift - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Nicholas Taf, his fee for the term aforesaid -	10	0	0
„ the Dominican friars, for moneys taken from them by James de Audley, by writ - -	10	0	0
„ Ulfran de Berneval, constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody of the same and food for the son of Lowyn, Thomas O'Brien, Conor brother of Lorcan MacPhilip, Robert and William O'Toole, hostages, for 16 weeks, by writ - - - - -	0	22	9
„ Maurice Scorlagge, when he was constable of the castle of Dublin, for food for John Conor			

	£	s.	d.
and Robert and William, hostages, for 9 weeks - - - - -	0	10	6
To S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, prest, whereof Walter Vurend had tallies - - -	10	0	0
„ Jordan de Marisco, prest on his fee for Easter term ensuing, received from the K. by yearly writs - - - - - -	0	20	0
Total - - 65*l.* 0*s.* 19*d.* *proved.*			
„ merchants of Lucca, by writ of England, whereof they ought to answer to the K. in England, in part payment of 2088 marks, 2*s.* 6½*d.*, received at the Exchequer, of the new custom - - - - - -	725	10	10
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of the K.'s alms - - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	0	100	0
	marks.	s.	d.
„ Hugh of Eton, which he acknowledges to have received by the K.'s writ of England -	5	8	4
	£	s.	d.
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, of the K.'s alms, at 1½*d.* a day - - - - -	0	22	10
„ the same, for her robe - - - - -	0	10	0
Total - - 742*l.* 12*s.*, *proved.*			
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, his fee for the term aforesaid - - - - -	0	25	0
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, for the same -	0	25	0
For wax bought for the use of the chapel of the castle and Exchequer - - - - -	0	4	0
To Elias of Winchester, for his fee - - -	4	0	0
„ Thomas de Chaddeworth, his fee for the term aforesaid - - - - - -	20 marks.		
„ the same, for arrears of the past year - -	10 marks.		
„ John de la Hache, his fee for the past term -	0	50	0
„ J. de Kenlegh, his fee for this term - -	8	6	8
„ Benedict de Ufford, for expenditure of the house of the wife of R[obert] the justiciary - -	10	0	0
„ Robert Bagot, prest as above - - -	5 marks.		
„ Hugh de Crues, to build the new castle of Mackinegan, received by Adam de Helmeswell, and whereof John de Daundoun had tallies	0	40	0
„ the executor of the will of John de Verdun, received by Ralph de Shepeye, by writ -	23	6	8
„ the clerks writing the Great Rolls for their robes, whereof P. de Balymor had tallies for 20*s.*, out of the service of Konthy - -	0	40	0
„ Ryrith Mackavan, his fee for the term aforesaid -	0	100	0
„ the executor of Richard of St. Martin, for corn taken to the K.'s use by G[eoffrey] de Geneville, by writ - - - - -	40	0	0
„ John Mape, in part payment of 79*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*, due to him for custody of the castle of Randun and adjacent parts, and for works in that castle, by writ - - -	17	0	0

To Henry Mape, for the same works - -	6	0	0
Total - - 146*l.* 4*s.*, *proved.*			
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	4	18	7½
„ John rector of the church of Dissard, in part payment of 10*l.* due to him for corn taken as above, by writ - - - -	0	100	0
„ a messenger carrying the K.'s writs at Waterford, Wexford, and Carlow - - -	0	2	0
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer - - - -	0	2	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, on account of his fee - -	31	0	0
„ John de Brylond, in part payment of 28*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* to the use of Henry of Almain, by writ -	15	9	8
„ Richard de Wykam, clerk, for his fee and his robe for remembrances, whereof the Bishop of Waterford received 8*s.* 4*d.* for his debt -	0	38	4
For writing summonses - - - -	0	10	0
	marks.	*s.*	*d.*
To two clerks writing the Great Rolls for 69 days -	4	4	2
	£	*s.*	*d.*
For carrying summonses - - - -	0	6	8
„ green wax - - - - -	0	2	6
„ pouches, straps - - - - -	0	0	20
„ sacks - - - - - -	0	0	18
To Walter of Wigorn, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for his fee - - - - -	0	27	10
„ Ryrith Mackavan, for his expenses in carrying the K.'s treasure towards Roscommon, and remaining there for 5 days - -	0	40	0
For parchment bought - - - -	0	12	0
To Robert Baggot, prest as above - - -	10	11	0
„ Robert Marcall, merchant, of the Abbot of Furness, lent to Geoffrey, then justiciary, by writ -	10	0	0
Not allowed because in the Chamberlain's Roll.			
„ Mark de Hully, for cloth bought of him - -	0	114	0
The Chamberlain answers therefor.			
„ Henry le Marshal, for cloth and wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey de Geneville, by two writs - - - -	15	14	0
„ Wulfran de Bernevalle, constable of the castle of Dublin, his fee for the custody of the same -	0	50	0
Total - - 94*l.* 19*s.* 3½*d.*			
Total of the whole term of Michaelmas, 1,704*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.*			

[*Q. R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 1813, *and E. B.* 2543.]

1279. Michaelmas. **1588.** A day on the morrow of St. Nicholas [7 Dec. 1278], was given on petition of the parties to Christiana de Mariscis, who came by her attorney, and William de Doverent, who came personally, of a plea that he render to her his account for the whole time during which he was custodee of her lands in Ireland. There were subsequently several continuances of the plaint till Michaelmas [1279].

1279.

Afterwards Christiana appeared before the barons on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Nicholas [29 Nov. 1279], against William, who did not appear. [*Exchequer of Pleas, Placita, Edw. I., No.* 9, *Rot.* 6 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **1589.** Ireland:—The Abbot of St. Mary of Dunbrothyn [Dunbrody] puts in his place Brother Thomas de Malmesbury or William Suel against the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to hear judgment of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 49, *Rot.* 55 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **1590.** Ireland:—Theobald de Verdon puts in his place John of Coventry or Simon Crowe against Matilda de Lacy, of a plea to hear judgment and record, and of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 49, *Rot.* 56.]

Michaelmas. **1591.** Ireland:—John Seintden and Christiana his wife put in their place Jordan son of Letitia, John de Ivestok, or William de Romency, against Walter Fitz Peter, of Cork, of a plea of land [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 49, *Rot.* 57.]

Michaelmas. **1592.** Alexander Cadegan had demanded in Ireland against Richard le Lung one moiety of a carucate of land in Tyrmor, in the county of Limerick, into which Richard had not entry save after a disseisin made by Stephen L'Enfaunt. Richard called to warranty David L'Enfaunt, who came and warranted. Richard said that he ought not to answer, because Alexander had released those tenements to Stephen for 12 marks. Alexander demanded evidence of the release. David prayed a jury thereupon. Alexander said that a jury would not lie as there was no evidence of a release, and thereof he appealed to the justices. David the like. Judgment against Alexander.

As it appears by the record that Alexander had alleged that trial by jury ought not to be taken, because the defendant had no evidence of the release, and the justices of Ireland had determined that Alexander should take nothing by his writ, because he would not take a jury, it seems to the court that there was error in the above judgment. Wherefore it is decided that Alexander shall recover his estate and that David shall answer to the substance. The latter comes and says that Stephen L'Enfaunt never disseised Alexander of the tenements aforesaid, because he had entered by feoffment, and he thereof puts himself on the country, and Alexander likewise. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire into the premises by the oath of a jury of 12 men of the venue of Tyrmor, and to send to the K. in the quinzaine of Easter the inquisition thereupon under his seal. Richard le Lung puts in his place Maurice Cadogan. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 49, *Rot.* 9 *dors, and No.* 50, *Rot.* 6 *dors.*]

Oct. 17. **1593.** The K. commits during pleasure to Thomas of Shrewsbury the office of the chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin. To do and answer therefor as other keepers of the chamberlainship were wont to do and answer. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

1279.
Oct. 17. **1594.** The K. having granted to the Bishop of Meath that of the debts which he owed to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, he should pay 20 marks a year until those debts should be discharged, further grants that in case of his death his executors shall pay the like sum until arrears be fully paid. The executors to have free administration of the assets for administration of the will and payment of the debts, provided they first find before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer aforesaid sufficient security for full payment. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Oct. 19. **1595.** The K. takes under his protection John de Kenleng' and his men and lands in Ireland, and retains him in England for affairs of the K. Mandate accordingly to the K.'s bailiffs and subjects of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Oct. 21. **1596.** The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Amabilia who was the wife of John Comyn, has shown to the K. that John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, had lately, after the death of her husband, taken into the K.'s hands the custody of his lands, believing that it belonged to the K. owing to vacancy in the priory of the Holy Trinity and of the archbishopric of Dublin. Amabilia says that the custody belongs to her, because John's lands were held in socage, and she is the nearest relation of the heir. The Sub-prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, asserting that the custody belongs to them, as well in vacancy of the priory as of the archbishopric, the escheator delivered it to them, Amabilia protesting. The K. wishing to be certified regarding the right, as well of Amabilia as of the convent, commands the justiciary to retake into the K.'s hand the custody aforesaid, and inquire by the oath of knights and others of his bailiwick whether the custody belongs to Amabilia, as she says, to the priory, or to the archbishopric aforesaid in vacancy of the priory, by what service the lands are held, &c., and whether the archbishopric was ever in seisin of the custody during vacancy, &c. Westminster.

[*Indorsed.*] The custody is retaken into the K.'s hand.

Inquisition taken before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, *locum tenens* of the justiciary of Ireland, at Dublin, on Saturday in the vigil of St. Dunstan, a. r. 8 [18 May 1280], by oath of the following jurors:—John de Wycumbe, Hugh of Coolock, Bertram de Nugent, John Hamund, Henry de Eweswell, Philip of Holywood, John de Anndon, Henry de Beling, John Bane, of Swords, Thomas de Rathlawe, Richard Brun, Geoffrey of Holywood: Who say that because the lands are held in socage the custody ought to belong to Amabilia, unless the custom of Ireland should prove an obstacle. That custom is such that if homage is contained in a charter or chirograph all Ireland has the custody. It appears from the chirograph regarding these lands, made between the Prior of the Holy Trinity aforesaid and John father of John Comyn, last deceased, that John the father rendered homage for those lands to the prior in the K.'s court, but that John Comyn, last deceased, father of the heir, did not render homage. They further Say that the custody belongs to the prior by reason of

1279.

the custom of Ireland aforesaid; that the lands are held of the prior at an annual rent of 100*s.*; and that the custody does not belong to the archbishop, who never was in seisin of it during vacancy. [*Inq. P. M.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 63.]

Oct. 22. **1597.** Grant to John de Henleng, retained in England on affairs of the K., of licence to convey his corn from Ireland into England for profit. Mandate for protection for him in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Oct. 22. **1598.** The K.'s letters of protection till ensuing Michaelmas for the same John, directed to the K.'s bailiffs of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Oct. 24. **1599.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Cashel that he gives the royal assent to the election lately made by the K.'s licence in the cathedral church of Lismore of Richard, chancellor of that church, as Bishop of Lismore. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Oct. 31. **1600.** Reymund de Rupe, who held of the K. *in capite*, being deceased, mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all his lands and tenements. Westminster. [*Orig.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Nov. 4. **1601.** Letters of presentation for William de la Haye to the church of St. Peter of Carrickfergus [Cracfergus], vacant by the resignation of William of Windsor, and of the K.'s gift by reason of the custody of the lands of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, being in the K.'s hand. Letters thereupon to the Bishop of Connor. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Nov. 8. **1602.** The K. of special grace grants to William Naffan, an Irishman, that he and his heirs may for ever use English law and custom in Ireland, so that they be not impleaded by the K. or his ministers against their will by any other laws or customs, but that for the future they enjoy English liberty.

Similar letters for Richard Sperling, an Irishman. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Nov. 8. **1603.** Grant to Hugh Bishop of Meath, that he and his successors may have a yearly fair at Newtown-Trim [Novus Locus juxta Trym], to last for 8 days, namely, the vigil and day of St. Mary Magdalen and 6 following days [July 21–28]. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, G[eoffrey] Bishop of Worcester, W[illiam] Bishop of Norwich, John de Vescy, Otto de Grandison, Robert Tipetol, Luke de Tany, Hugh Fitz Otto. [*Chart.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 8. **1604.** Grant to Hugh Bishop of Meath that he and his successors may have a weekly market on Mondays at his manor of Dervagh. Witnesses as in No. 1603. [*Chart.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 8. **1605.** Grant to the Prioress and nuns of Lismolin that she and her successors may for ever have free warren in their demesne lands

1279.

of Lismolyn, Belegrave, Dunsenekil, Clunschelach, Baligodinon, Balimolan, Pomtestun, Edrichestum, Paineston, and Kenard. Witnesses as in No. 1603. [*Chart.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 12. **1606.** Letters of protection till ensuing Easter, and thenceforth for 2 years, for Agatha de Mortimer, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 12. **1607.** The K. had granted to Theobald le Botiller that of 900*l.* which he owed to the K., he pay 50 marks at each Exchequer of Michaelmas and Easter, until the whole should be discharged [ante, No. 1502], and had further granted to him 400 marks for a release of the advowson of Kirkeham, directing that they should be allowed to him in the amount of 900*l.* at the rate of 100 marks a year. The K. now grants to Theobald 100*l.* for the loss which he sustained by Castle Conyn [Castleconnel] being taken into the K.'s hand; and commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause that amount to be allowed to him in the 900*l.*, after allowance of the 400 marks aforesaid. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 13. **1608.** Further mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Theobald le Botiller 100 marks a year as above. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 13. **1609.** Writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire by the oath of knights, freemen, and burgesses of the city of Dublin, whether it would be to the loss of the K. or the damage of that city that the K. should grant licence to the Carmelite Friars to dwell on a piece of ground charitably given to them by Roger Oweyn, of Dublin, and Sir James de Bermingham, knight, to found a church there and dedicate it to God. The justiciary shall return the inquisition to the K. under his seal and the seal of those by whom it shall be made, together with this writ. Westminster.

Inquisition taken at Dublin between the Friars Carmelite and the citizens of Dublin, before Sir Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary of Ireland, on Wednesday next after the Conversion of St. Paul, a. r. 8 [31 Jan. 1279–80], by the following jurors:—Nicholas of Howth, Geoffrey Daundon, John de Clafford, Simon de Stokes, John de Wycumbe, Robert de Revenile, John Daundon, Nicholas Dardis, Hugh Justice, William Forester, William of Finglas, Hugh Couloc, Who Say that before the gift of 3 messuages in Dublin, made to the Carmelites by Roger Oweyn, James de Bermyngham, and Nicholas Bacun, each of the 3 houses was wont to yield to the citizens, who held the vill of the K. in fee farm, $3\frac{3}{4}d.$ a year of landgable, and to the heirs of Cecilia daughter of Sir Robert de la Hyde, 5*s.* a year, and the occupiers were wont to answer to the citizens for tallage, watch, pleas, and profits. Wherefore they Say that if a church and sanctûary be there founded the bailiffs of the city cannot distrain the premises as they used to do; and this would tend to the loss and inconvenience of the city to the amount of 6*d.* a year; and that if a church and sanctuary be there founded

1279.

they will conduce to the profit of souls, both of the neighbouring inhabitants of the vill, and of strangers, and chiefly of those going to the Exchequer of Dublin, who can there conveniently hear divine service. And they Say that in the place where the friars dwell courtesans lived before the arrival of the friars, and evil doers were there harboured.

[*Indorsed.*] To the Lord the K. or his Council. [*Inq. P. M., 7 Edw. I., No.* 62.]

Nov. 14. **1610.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife, had attorned before the K. Peter Passemer and Robert de Assheford in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. The K. grants that Peter and Robert, or either of them, may make attorneys for Robert in the Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Nov. 15. **1611.** The K. of special grace grants to John de Derlington, Archbishop of Dublin, that during his life he use and enjoy all liberties and acquittances which he and his predecessors, Archbishops of Dublin, had by charters of the K.'s progenitors, Kings of England, and of the K., hitherto enjoyed; and that he have all ordinary jurisdiction in that archbishopric which he and his predecessors, Archbishops of Dublin, were wont to have in times past. Mandate to justices, escheators, sheriffs, ministers, and all the K.'s bailiffs and subjects not to harass the archbishop, or allow him to be harassed, contrary to this grant. Westminster. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Nov. 15. **1612.** The K. notifies to bailiffs in Ireland, that the Abbot of Dunbrothy in that country had attorned before the K. Martin of Wexford and Brother John de Tyngehurst in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Martin and John, or either of them, may for 1 year make attorneys for the abbot in the Chancery of Ireland or in that of William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, in his liberty of Wexford. Westminster. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m.* 2.]

7 Edw. I. **1613.** [The justiciary of Ireland] to the K. Had received the K.'s writ, which he recites in full, notifying to him that the K. had granted to John de Wallop for his lengthy service, 30 librates in the waste lands of Ireland, and commanding him to assign such lands to John, with the service to be rendered by him; when the lands shall have been assigned he shall certify thereupon to the K. In answer the justiciary states that having when he received the writ been engaged with the K.'s Irish Council on arduous affairs at Dublin, he could not personally attend at its execution; and as John would not wait till he could go to the place where the land was to be assigned, he had appointed John of Kent, clerk, bailiff [*approviator*] of the K.'s lands, with the sheriff of Connaught and others to make the extent. Sends that extent to the K. under his seal. Will not venture to undertake to assign the service to be rendered by John, but prays the K. to do so.

[*Indorsed.*] To the Lord the K. of England, by Robert de Ufford.

Extent of 9 vills of land made at Roscommon on Monday after the feast of Michaelmas, before John of Kent and Jordan

1279.

of Exeter, then sheriff of Connaught, by the following jurors:—William le Lynde, Henry le Blund, Adam Euyas, Geoffrey Uryel, Peter of Galway, Walter Leyflyft, Hugh le Blund, Martin de Logan, Hugh de Leye, Geoffrey de Baumeys, Robert le Blund, Hugh Fitz Payn, Who Say that in Tirmany there are 9 vills of land, namely, Moyvanon, Scranan, Karnach, Behache, which Sir Richard Fitz John [holds] at the K.'s will, and are worth 20 marks a year, and Screg, Clonnyry, Dumreyny, extended at 1 and $\frac{1}{6}$ of 1 vill, and are worth 5 marks a year, and Meydow, Clannegon, Lesmorchan, Caneiban, Tullachlyn Beg, and Tullachlyn Mor. [*Inq. P. M.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 58.]

7 Edw. I. **1614.** Robert de Ufford to the K. Had received from the K. letters directing him to inquire regarding Geoffrey de Geynvile's complaints against the K.'s justiciaries and ministers in Ireland touching writs and other matters, and to make amends to him if he had been wrongly aggrieved. Geoffrey complains that his franchise and county are several and not within the county of Dublin, and that the Chancellor had written regarding various matters to the sheriff, when he ought to have written to himself or to his seneschal. The Chancellor states that he had never written save to the sheriff, but he had always found Geoffrey and his tenants complain thereof. Geoffrey stated that he had been aggrieved by a writ sent to his seneschal commanding him to cause several persons of his franchise to give bail for others to come to answer at Dublin, a thing which had never before been done in his land, as he says. It was replied to him that it had been found by inquisition that he and his tenants ought to receive felons; he answered that he is bound to answer to the K. as to his lord, and his tenants to him in all pleas; and as he has his separate franchise and county, and not in the county of Dublin, neither he nor his men are bound to know the fees of the K.'s counties and to answer for them. The K.'s Council were of opinion that if he and his tenants are not chargeable with the receipt of felons they are yet bound to answer in the K.'s court, unless discharged thereof. Prays the K.'s pleasure regarding these matters.

[*Indorsed.*] To the King of England. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1 *in cedulâ*, *Norman French.*]

6–7 Edw. I. **1615.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to pay over to Perceval of Lucca and his associates, merchants, by the hands of those through whom he had received it, all money which they had received out of the custom on hides. The K. marvels that he has had to send so many mandates on this subject.

Other letters in the same form to the Treasurer. [*Chancery Files*, *Bundle* 25.]

Nov. 26. **1616.** Letters of protection for 1 year for John de Fyfide, about by the K.'s order to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

Nov. 26. **1617.** The K. commits during pleasure to William Pycot the office of remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin. He shall have the same fee in that office as other remembrancers were wont to have. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

1279.
Nov. 26. [Date of inspeximus.]

1618. Inspeximus of letters patent of Henry III. granted to Richard de Clare, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, one of the heirs of Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and of Anselm, his brother, respecting his purparty of Walter and Anselm's inheritance in Ireland, as follows:—

Henry III. notifies to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that he restores to the heirs of Walter Marshall, formerly Earl of Pembroke, all the lands, castles, and tenements whereof Walter and Anselm his brother were seised in fee at their death, and whereof partition was made between the heirs by common consent in the K.'s court at Woodstock. By that partition, which was made by the K.'s command, there accrued as his purparty to Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the following lands, &c., stated to be in the county of Kilkenny:—The castle, burgh, and county of Kilkenny; the manors of Dunfert, Lochmatheran and Trenan; the castle and vill of Kallan [Callan], excepting 61 solidates and 10 denariates of land or rent which remain as the portion of the heir who holds the castle of Dunmas, and the homages and services of,—

Stephen de Hereford	-	For 2 knights' fees.	In Rathdoneny.
William de Hogeky	-	¼ ditto	„ said county.
William de Drohull	-	1 ditto	„ Dumer.
Hugh de Drohull	-	½ and ¼ ditto	„ Tiberch.
Robert de Drohull	-	1 ditto	„ Macill.
Thomas son of Richard Fanyn	-	½ ditto	„ Glothementhan.
John de Pioniis	-	⅛ ditto	„ Glascro.
Fulk Fitz Warin	-	1 and ¾ ditto	„ Rafhcafli.
Gilbert Smythe	-	1, ½, & ⅓ ditto	„ Culcassyn.
John d'Evreux	-	2 ditto	„ Acheteyr.
David de Rocheford	-	½ ditto	„ Kilmechar.
William Crassus	-	½ ditto	„ Offerkelan.
Philip Dumer	-	1 ditto	„ Dysert and Closchan.
Richard Troy	-	½ ditto	„ Bablorkan and Drumdelgyn.
William de St. Leger	-	1 ditto	„ Rosconnyl and Taluchambrok.
Richard de Rocheford	-	¼ ditto	„ Sewin.
Thomas de Rocheford	-	¼ and ⅛ ditto	„ Lavertach and Carrik.
William Crasside	-	¼ ditto	„ Tulachrothan.
Roland Bluet	-	¼ ditto	„ Rathely.
Frank de Tyeys	-	$\frac{1}{10}$ ditto	„ Damach.
William le Archer	-	¼ ditto	„ Archery.
William Fitz Maurice	-	½ ditto	„ Kiltrasthy.
John de Valle	-	½ ditto	„ Theolechan.
Henry de Herlegh]	-	⅓ and ¼ ditto	„ Nova Villa in Cullak.
John Fitz Geoffrey	-	1½ ditto	„ Kells.

1279.

Reymund Fitz Griffin	-	For 1½ & ¼ knight's fees.	In Knokechnoker and Nova Villa.
Thomas de St. Albin	-	½ ditto	- „ Killainery.
Nicholas Avenel	-	¼ ditto	- „ Kilfedragfh'.
William de Dene	-	1½ ditto	- „ Ogensy.
David le Graunt	-	½ ditto	- „ Rossenan and Logeran.
Reginald de Kernek	-	$\frac{1}{10}$ ditto	- „ Killem'.
Theobald Pincerna	-	4 ditto	- „ Baligaveran.
Resus de Ardern	-	½ ditto	- „ Atheneneth and Tirruske.
William Maylard	-	¼ ditto	- „ Maylard.
Hugh Purcel -	-	¼ ditto	- „ Athenirke.
Milo Fitz David	-	7 ditto	- „ Overk.
Henry Malherbe -	-	$\frac{1}{10}$ ditto	- „ said county.
Roger de Penbrok	-	⅛ ditto	- „ Lisdinnery.

Mandate to the above-named justiciary to give to the Earl from Tuesday after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 31 [April 30, 1247], on which day the K. received homage of the heir, seisin of all the above-named lands, castles, tenements, homages, and services, and of the issues thereof. Reading, May 9, a. r. 31 [1247].

The seal of Henry III. the K.'s father appended to the above letters being broken and defaced by age, the K. exemplifies them under his own seal in order to provide for the security of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, son and heir of the above-named Richard. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

Nov. 28. **1619.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Amabilia Comyn had attorned Nicholas Comyn in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Nicholas may make attorneys for her in the Chancery of Ireland for 1 year. Not to be valid in case Amabilia should go to Ireland within the year. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

Nov. 28. **1620.** The K. notifies to the bailiffs and subjects of Ireland that Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, had attorned John de Clare in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that John may for 2 years make attorneys for the Earl in the Chancery of Ireland. Not to be valid in case the Earl should go to Ireland within the 2 years. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

Dec. 14. **1621.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that he takes under his protection and safe conduct Geoffrey Babble, merchant of Cardiff, going to Ireland with his ships and merchandise to trade there. Mandate accordingly. Provided nevertheless that Geoffrey shall pay the customs usual in Ireland. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]

[About 1279, before Dec. 26.] **1622.** Deed whereby Thomas Fitz Maurice releases in fee to the K. the cantred of Occassin, the ½ cantred of Oblyc, with advowsons of churches and chapels therein, and 13 vills in Corcumroch. Wit-

1279.

nesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, then Chancellor of England, William de Valence, John de Vescy, Otto de Grandison, Robert Tybetot, Roger Andreu, Gerard Fitz Maurice, John de Barri, John Cogan. [*Liber. A., Chapter House, fo.* 236.]

Dec. 26. **1623.** Letters of presentation for Henry Serle to the vacant church of Liuekan [Lucan] belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of the lands and heirs of William Pecche, deceased, being in the K.'s hand. Letters thereupon to the bailiffs of the Archbishop of Dublin. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

Dec. 26. **1624.** Letters of presentation for John le Fleming to vacant benefices of the cantred of Oicassyn [Ogashin], and the half cantred of Drochedoblic, which belong to the K.'s gift. Letters thereupon to M[atthew] Bishop of Killaloe. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

[Before Dec. 27.] **1625.** [The justiciary of Ireland ?] to the K. Having received the K.'s mandate to assign to John de Walhope 30 librates out of the K.'s waste lands in Ireland, he had by direction of the K.'s Council of that country and by oath of knights and freemen assigned and delivered to John 3½ carucates of land in Ballihaulis, and 1½ carucate in Balliotyre, whereof each acre is extended at 12*d.* in mountain easements; to hold by the service of 1½ knights' fee when the K.'s royal service runs. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 20.]

Dec. 27. **1626.** Grant to John de Walhope of 3½ carucates of land in Ballihaulis and 1½ carucate in Balliotyre, whereof each acre is extended at 12*d.* a year, with the appurtenances and mountain easements; to hold in fee in satisfaction of 30 librates of land which the K. had lately granted to John for his long service; rendering to the K. the service of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, G[odfrey] Bishop of Worcester, Edmund the K.'s brother, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Roger de Clifford, senior, John de Vescy, Otto de Grandison, Hugh Fitz Otto, Robert Fitz John, Richard de Bosco, Peter de Huntingfeld. Winchester. [*Chart.*, 8 *Edw. I., m* 12.]

Dec. 28. **1627.** Bond by the K. to Bouruncinus Walteri, Orlandinus de Podio, Richard Guidicioni, Henry de Podio, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, for 23,000*l.* payable before Michaelmas next ensuing. The merchants to answer for what they had received out of the K.'s customs of Ireland or otherwise, which shall be allowed to them in part payment, excepting 1,000*l.* for which they shall answer to the K. They shall also answer for what they have received out of English customs from the feast of the Ascension, a. r. 7 [May 11, 1279], and this shall be allowed to them in part payment. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 27 *in cedulâ.*]

Vacated because delivered up and the money was paid.

Dec. 30. **1628.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that he takes under his protection, &c. the Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter, his tenants and lands, &c. in Ireland. Mandate accordingly. To last for 2 years. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

1279–1280.

Jan. 5. **1629.** The K. of special grace grants to Richard son and heir of Walter de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, that he may have seisin of all castles whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death, as well in Connaught as in Ulster and elsewhere in Ireland. If Richard be not of age he shall answer to the K. for the issues; if otherwise the issues shall remain to him. Mandate accordingly to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. The justiciary shall retain in the K.'s hand and safely keep till further orders the castles, if any, which Walter held otherwise than in fee. Winchester.

A similar mandate to William Fitz Warin regarding lands and tenements in his custody. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Jan. 6. **1630.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland that he assigns John de Fifhide to view the state of debts due to the K., and of those which the K. owes in Ireland from the time of his coronation, to certify to the K. thereupon as the K. had enjoined him *vivâ voce*, to administer the new custom of wool and hides in Ireland, and to provide that good and lawful men may by counsel of Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, be elected in each port from which wool and hides are exported, who shall collect the custom and thereof answer to the K. Mandate that the K.'s bailiffs and subjects be intentive and respondent to John in the premises. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Jan. 6. **1631.** The K. commits to Thomas of London, clerk, the office of chirographer of the K.'s court in Ireland; to hold during good conduct. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Jan. 6. **1632.** Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Richard son and heir of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, the castles, lands, and tenements in Connaught, Ulster, and elsewhere in Ireland, whereof Walter was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death. The K. commands those who hold the castles, lands, and tenements to deliver them to Richard, or to Hugh de Duton his attorney. Provided that the lands and tenements, if any, whereof Walter did not die seised in fee shall be retained till further orders. Winchester.

Mandate to William Fitz Warin regarding the lands and tenements in his custody. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Jan. 6. **1633.** Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause John de Walhope to have of the K.'s gift in the park of Glencree [Glincry] 7 oak trees fit for timber. Winchester. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Hilary. **1634.** Roll of payments of Hilary term, a. r. 8.

	£	s.	d.
To R[obert] de Ufford the justiciary, received by Benedict de Ufford, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Hilary [Jan 16.] - -	10	0	0
„ John de Parys, rector of the church of Dissard, in full payment of 10*l.* 4*s.* for wheat bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, the justiciary, by writ - - -	0	104	0

	£	s.	d.
To Nicholas de Dunhevet, by writ of England, until he shall have a writ of *Liberate* from Ireland, in part payment of 220 marks for losses sustained by him while on the K.'s service, in horses and otherwise - - -	20	0	0
„ Gilbert de Sutton, for a horse lost in the K.'s service, by writ - - - -	10 marks.		
„ the Prior of Athlone, in full payment of the K.'s alms - - - - -	25 marks.		
„ Elias de Charros, merchant, in part payment of 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for wines taken from him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, the justiciary - - - - -	10	0	0
„ the same, in full payment of the same - -	5	3	4
„ Reymund Ekam, merchant, for wines bought of him, and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Genneville, the justiciary, received by Clement de Sinors - - - - -	12	0	0
„ R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale on Monday next after the Purification [Feb. 5] - - -	239	15	1
„ Gilbert de Sutton, for a horse lost in the K.'s service, by writ - - - -	0	40	0
„ Adam de Wedenhale, by the hand of Perceval of Lucca, whereof he has letters of the Treasurer - - - - -	100	0	0
„ John Chynne, in full payment of 7*l.* 10*s.* for wines bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Genneville, the justiciary, by writ - -	0	16	8
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, prest, whereof Michael le Forest had tallies - -	0	10	0
„ Jordan Locard, prest - - - -	5 marks.		
„ Henry de Almain, merchant, in full payment of 28*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* for cloth bought of him and delivered to Maurice Fitz Maurice, the justiciary, by writ - - - -	12	14	0
„ Nicholas de Dunhevet, in part payment - -	10	0	0
„ John Mape, in part payment of 79*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* due to him for the custody of the castle of Rendun and circumjacent parts -	4	3	4
Total - - - 455*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.*			
„ Leonard Teste, merchant, in full payment of 196 marks, which the K. owed to Theobald of Lucca and William his associate, when James de Audley and Geoffrey de Genneville were justiciaries - - - - -	136 marks.		
John Lumbard, in part payment of 12 marks for wines bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Genneville, the justiciary, by writ -	4	12	0
Perceval of Lucca, loan out of the money of the Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer -	100	0	0

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas de Clare, prest - - - -	100	0	0
„ the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, in full payment of 15*l.* - - - -	0	100	0
„ William de Ekam, merchant, for wines bought of him and delivered to James de Audley, justiciary, received by Clement de Synors out of the bishop's money - - -	18	0	0
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, in full payment of the K.'s alms, until Michaelmas, a. r. 8, out of the bishop's money - - -	42	6	8
„ Nicholas Andrew, for the custody of the vale of Dublin, whereof he had tallies - -	0	20	0
„ Elias of Winchester, prest, whereof Agnes de Vescy had tallies - - - -	4 marks.		
„ a messenger carrying the K.'s writs at Limerick and Waterford - - - -	0	2	0
„ Reginald of Kilmainham, in full payment of 25*l.* for saddles bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Genneville, by writ - -	7	15	0
„ the same, for the same - - - -	0	105	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin -	10	0	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest, whereof Thomas Bossard had tallies - - -	1 mark.		
„ Richard, the goldsmith, by writ - - -	5 marks 10*s.*		
„ Iter de Anguilleyn, to raise his ships at Swords -	20	0	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, prest -	43	0	0
„ Peter of Athy, merchant, in full payment of 100*s.* for wines bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Genneville, then justiciary, by writ - - - - -	0	50	0
„ John le Fleming, in full payment of 10*l.* for oats delivered to the same, by writ - -	0	10	0
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, for his fee -	0	6	3
„ the burgesses of Drogheda, in part payment of 106*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	10	13	5
„ William le Mestre, merchant of Condun, in part payment of 48 marks 10*s.* for wines bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey de Genneville, then justiciary, by writ, received by William de Monte Pessellano - -	0	22	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest - - -	2 marks.		
„ Ulfran de Berneval, on account of his fee - -	0	20	0
„ William le Mestre, merchant, as above, received by Simon le Sergeant - - -	0	15	0
„ the same, as above, received by Adam Smert -	0	9	3
„ Robert, the baker, for a messuage and piece of ground near the Exchequer, bought of him for the K. - - - - -	5 marks.		
For parchment bought - - - -	0	13	0
To Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	4	11	7
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest - - -	97	0	5½
Total - - - 408*l.* 15*s.*			

	£	s.	d.
To John Mape, in part payment of 79*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* due to him for the custody of the castle of Rendon, by writ	13	0	0
„ Henry Mape, for the same, by writ	6	5	4
„ Perceval of Lucca, in part payment of 200*l.* lent to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary	13	6	8
„ the same, as above	12 marks.		
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest, whereof William of London had tallies	20	0	0
„ Adam de Wedenhale, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory [March 14]	128	0	0
„ the same, whereof the Treasurer is bound to merchants of England	100	0	0
„ Perceval of Lucca, money lent to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, by writ	200	0	0
„ Thomas de Clare, prest	20	0	0
„ the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, in full payment of money lent to the K. and delivered to the justiciary, by writ	29	0	0
„ the same, for the same, delivered to Robert Burnell, by writ	100 marks.		
„ the same, for money delivered to Sir James de Audley, by writ	100 marks.		
, Richard de Geyton, attorney of the Queen, by writ	20	0	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest	6	10	7
„ Nicholas Macetrer, for wines bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Genneville, the justiciary, by writ	8 marks 10*s.*		
„ Hugh Morice, in full payment of 62*l.*, by writ	20	0	0
„ William de Setes, for wines bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey de Genneville, by writ	16	6	0
„ R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale of the Treasurer's money, by the hand of the Dean of Waterford	60	0	0
„ Nicholas Dunhevet, by writ, as above	20	0	0
Total 700*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*			
„ Peter of Balymor, writing the Great Rolls, for 65 days, at 5*d.* a day	0	27	1
„ Thomas, the clerk, for the same, during the same time	0	27	1
For litter for the Exchequer	0	0	4
Canvas for sacks	0	0	27
White pouches and straps	0	0	21
Green wax	0	3	3
To a messenger who went for Thomas de Minimes	0	0	3
For writing summonses	0	10	0
For carrying the same	½ mark.		
To Walter of Wigorn, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for his fee	0	27	10
To Richard de Wykam, his fee for remembrances, received by the Bishop of Waterford	0	25	0

	£	s.	d.
To Robert Bagot, in part payment of 60*s.* expended by him in affairs of the K., by order of R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary - -	0	40	0
Total - - - - 28*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*			
. Total of all payments - 1,644*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*			
To Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	4	3	0

[*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E. B.* 2543.]

1279–80. Hilary. **1635.** Writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to return before the K. himself the record and process of a plaint before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdun, tenant, of Basilia's dower in the lands hereinafter mentioned.

The justiciary returned the record, which is preserved in the bundle of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 5–6, and is as follows:—

Ireland:—Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, demands against Theobald de Verdun third parts of the manors of Lochsyeuedy, except the advowson of the church there; Inchelefyre and Kells, excepting 8½ marcates of rent; Coulok, excepting 10 marcates of rent; de la Roche, Dunkul, the new and old vills of Dundalk; Stathmenaveran,[1] or Stacmanmatheran, Clommor, Rath, and Rodebank, or Redebank, whereof the said Nicholas formerly her husband and son and heir of John de Verdun, had, with the consent of the latter endowed her *ad ostium ecclesiæ* when he married her. Theobald produces a deed of agreement made between the above-named John and John de Cogan, father of the said Basilia, whereby the former endowed her of 100 librates of land in the manor of Lochsyeuedy, and it was provided that when Nicholas had reached his age, and had recovered the residue of his inheritance, which was in custody of the Queen, John de Verdun should be quit of the 100 librates; and Theobald asserts that Basilia ought not to be further endowed of John de Verdun's lands.

Afterwards Basilia pleads that she was endowed of the third part of all the tenements of John de Verdun; and of this, she puts herself on the country; Theobald the same.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire, as well by oath of parties who were present at the marriage, as of knights and other lawful men of the venue of Lochsyeuedi, where the marriage took place, whether Nicholas endowed her with assent of John as she says, or whether he endowed her of 100 librates, as before. The inquisition thereupon shall be returned in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 51, *Rot.* 9.]

Jan. 20. **1636.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Thomas de Cheddeworth, late custodian of the see of Dublin, in the issues of that see, 40*l.*, which the K. grants to him for his expenses in coming several times to the K. in England for the K.'s affairs touching the custody of that see. Lindhurst. [*Liberate,* 8 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

1279–1280.

Jan. 20. **1637.** The K. gives power to Robert de Ufford, justiciary, and Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, or either of them, to present in the K.'s name the person named by John de Kenley, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, to benefices in the cantred of Occassin [Ogashin], and the half cantred of Brochkedoblyc, in the diocese of Killaloe, which are vacant and of the K.'s gift. Mandate to the justiciary and Chancellor to present accordingly under the K.'s seal of Ireland. Lindhurst. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Jan. 20. **1638.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. of Ireland, that William de Mahinim had attorned before the K. Robert Sinale in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. The K. grants that Robert may make attorneys for William in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Lindhurst. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Jan. 29. **1639.** Deed of agreement made between Geoffrey de Neubaud, rector of the church of Rathemor in the diocese of Down, of the one part, and John de Kenleye, Archdeacon of Meath, of the other part, whereby Geoffrey lets that church to John for a term of 5 years commencing on St. Patrick's day 1279, at a rent of 70 marks yearly payable to Geoffrey in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, at the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1] after the harvest [*post perceptionem fructuum*] while peace prevails in Rathemor. To this payment John binds himself and all his property moveable and immoveable, ecclesiastical and worldly, and submits to be compelled to pay the rent by any judge whom Geoffrey shall select. During the term Geoffrey will at his own expense bear all ordinary charges affecting the church, warrants the farm to John during the term aforesaid, and further undertakes to indemnify him and his assigns. London, 4th of the calends of February, a. r. 8. [*Memoranda, L. T. R.*, 7–8 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 4 *dors.*; *and Memoranda, Q. R.* 7–8 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 4.]

Feb. 4. **1640.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Roger le Taillor and John Fitz Jordan, for Matilda de Lacy, who remains in England. The letters not to avail if Matilda should return to the former country. Kingston. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Feb. 12. **1641.** Ireland:—Letters of presentation directed to the Bishop of Killaloe, for Robert de Bruges to benefices in Occassyn [Ogaskin], which are vacant and belong to the K.'s gift. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Feb. 18. **1642.** The K. notifies that Robert de Bruges, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland with John de Kenle, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, had attorned before the K. John de Godelegh and Peter de Caumpedon, in all pleas and plaints in English courts. Grant that John and Peter may make attorneys for Robert. To endure for 2 years. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Feb. 24. **1643.** N[icholas] de Cusach, of the Order of Franciscans, and elect of Kildare, to the K. The canons of Kildare had some time ago, during vacancy in their church, discordantly held 2 elections of 2 persons; those persons having voluntarily renounced all right

1279–1280.

under the elections, the Pope, of the plenitude of his power, lately promoted him to be bishop, as appears by the Pope's letters, which he sends for inspection. Having been enjoined to proceed immediately to the Pope's presence, he beseeches the K. to order the temporalities of the church to be restored in his name to Hugh de Fraxiniis, his proctor and commissioner general, receiving from him on the bishop's behalf the customary oath of fealty, which the bishop, on his return from the court of Rome, will himself humbly and dutifully tender to the K. Paris, feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3244.]

Feb. 26. **1645.** The K. notifies that Christiana de Marisco had attorned before the K. William of Spain and Gilbert of Ypres in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that William and Gilbert, or either of them, may make attorneys for Christiana in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

[March 12, date of inquisition.] **1645.** Writ directed to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland (on complaint of Theobald son and heir of John de Verdun and of Margery his wife cousin and one of the heirs of Walter de Lacy, formerly lord of Meath), commanding him to search the Rolls and Memoranda of the K.'s Exchequer, and by oath of good men to inquire what liberties Walter de Lacy had in that county of the grant of the K.'s predecessors, and which of them were taken into the hand of Henry III.; to return the inquisition to the K. with this writ; to cause to be restored to Theobald the liberties which the justiciary had taken from him; and if there is any reason why the liberties restored to him should come into the K.'s hands, to take out of Chancery a writ against Theobald, and to cause full and speedy justice to be done as well to the K. as to him, according to the laws and customs of Ireland. Westminster, November 12, a. r. 7 [1279.]

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Tuesday next after the 1st Sunday of Lent, a. r. 8, before Brother Stephen, Treasurer, Sir Thomas de Clare, and others of the K.'s Council, assigned by Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, and by the following jurors:—Reginald de Tiper, Reric Mapcavan, Henry de Rocheford, Jordan Lokard, John Wolf, William Waspail, Eustace le Poher, Geoffrey del Esse, Roger Andrew, Richard Beket, Philip le Ercedekne, Griffin Fitz Alan, Walter Porcel, and Jordan of Exeter, Who Say that Hugh de Lacy, formerly lord of Meath, was enfeoffed by King Henry the elder of all Meath, and of all liberties which the K. had there, excepting ecclesiastical investitures, for the service of 50 knights; Hugh held and enjoyed those liberties during his life; after his death Walter his son and heir enjoyed them by hereditary right, and by charter and confirmation of King Richard and King John, until Richard Fitz Ranulph appealed in Walter's court of Trim Robert Omalroni of the death of his brother. A day was named for the duel, but Walter's wife, in the absence of her lord at Robert's procurement, commanded her seneschal to respite the duel. Richard the appellor, having collected evidence, came to Dublin on the same day, and

1279–1280.

complained to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary, of the injustice done to him in that court. The justiciary, by counsel of Robert Huscard, then justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and of others, took into the K.'s hand all Walter's liberty, save pleas of *Vetitum Namium*, Hue and Cry, plea of bloodshed, and other pleas belonging to the court baron, neither Walter himself nor any person on his behalf having been summoned to hear judgment; and they made Walter sheriff and keeper of pleas of the Crown in his own lands, to answer therefor to the K. in his court at Dublin.

And be it known that the inquisition and writ aforesaid were delivered to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to be conveyed to that country and placed in the Treasury there. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

1280. April 15. **1646.** The K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, lieutenant of the justiciary of Ireland, to cause Richard de Burgh, son and heir of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, to have seisin of the castle, lands, and tenements of Esclone, formerly held by Emelina de Lacy, late Countess of Ulster, and which after her death came into the K.'s hands by reason of Richard's custody. Berkeley. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Easter. **1647.** The K. had commanded Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to come before the K. the record and process of a plaint had in the court of the liberty of Wexford between the Master of the Templars in Ireland, plaintiff, and the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, tenant, of 7 carucates of land in Kilbride. The record was sent, and is as follows:—

> The Master of the Templars in Ireland demands against the Abbot of Dunbrody 7 carucates of land in Kilbride, which he claims to hold *in capite* of Sir William de Valence. The Abbot having been summoned for the morrow of the close of Easter, a. r. 5 [5 April 1277], caused himself ultimately to be essoined till the octaves of Trinity in the same year. On the latter day the Abbot came in person before Giles de Barinton and Thomas de Drayton, assigned by Sir William de Valence to hold his pleas, and refused to answer before them because he had been summoned before the seneschal of Wexford and not before them, and so withdrew in contempt of court. Judgment was respited till Sunday after the Nativity of St. John [June 27], and subsequently till Sunday in the feast of St. James the Apostle [July 25], on which day judgment was given that the master should recover seisin of the 7 carucates in Kilbride, and that the abbot should be amerced for unjust detention and contempt.

Afterwards, in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 7, the K. commanded Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to take an inquisition thereupon, and he sent the inquisition, which is in the bundle of Records of Michaelmas term, a. r. 8, as follows:—

> Inquisition taken at Ross on St. Swithin's day, a. r. 7 [15 July 1279] before Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, in the presence of the master and abbot aforesaid, by 29 jurors, as

1280.

to whether the chief seneschals of the liberties of Leinster were wont and were entitled to substitute other seneschals [for them under the seals of their lords used for sealing original writs, &c. The jurors Say that the seneschals of the liberty of Kilkenny never were wont nor were entitled to substitute other seneschals for them under the seals of their lords, nor hold the greater pleas save at 2 assizes a year; that the seneschals of the liberty of Carlow were sometimes wont *de facto* though not *de jure* to substitute other seneschals for them under the seals of their lords to hold such greater pleas at 2 assizes a year; that the seneschals of the liberty of Kildare were often wont *de facto* though not *de jure* to substitute other seneschals for them under the seals of their lords to hold as well the greater pleas which belong to the justiciary as the lesser ones which belong to the sheriff; that the seneschals of the liberty of Wexford were wont for many years past to substitute other seneschals for them, though they had no right to do so, under the seals of their lords, to hold all pleas, as well those held at the 2 assizes a year, in which the greater pleas which belong to the justiciary are held, as well as minor pleas from county to county which belong to the sheriff.

Judgment. Morrow of the Ascension, a. r. 8 [31 May 1280]. Considering that there is manifest error in the process of this plaint, whatever has been done against the abbot aforesaid is annulled, and his seisin of the 7 carucates is restored to him. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 53, *Rot.* 28 *dors.*]

Easter. **1648.** Thomas de Clare and Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, were commanded to cause to come before the K. the record and process of a plaint lately held before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between Nicholas Frend, plaintiff, and Matilda de Lacy, whom Lucian de Weston and Agnes his wife vouched to warranty, and Geoffrey de Geneville, Matilda his wife, and Theobald de Verdun, whom Matilda vouched to warranty, of tenements in Clongel [Clongill].

The record was sent, and is to be found in the bundle of records for Michaelmas, a. r. 6–7. On inspection of it it seems to the K. and his Council that there is error in the process of the plaint; wherefore it is adjudged that whatever has been done under that record against Matilda shall be annulled. Matilda and the other tenants named in the record shall recover their seisin, saving the right of action of the plaintiff and power to Geoffrey and the others hereafter to plead against Matilda. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to summon Nicholas Frend to appear before the K. in one month of Michaelmas to prosecute his plea against Matilda. The same day is given to Geoffrey, Matilda his wife, Theobald de Verdun, and Matilda de Lacy. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 53, *Rot.* 31.]

Easter. **1649.** Ireland:—Hugh de Beumes puts in his place Bartholomew de Northampton against Elias Cendal of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 53, *Rot.* 33.]

1280. Easter. **1650.** Roll of payments of Easter term, a. r. 8 Edw. I.:—

	£	s.	d.
To Gilbert de Sutton, in full payment of 20 marks for a horse lost in the K.'s service, he having previously received 13 marks, by writ -	7 marks.		
„ Adam, clerk almoner of the Bishop of Waterford, for the custody of the manor of Kinsale received on the morrow of the Finding of the Holy Cross, a. r. 8 [4 May 1280], at 2*d.* a day - - - - -	½ mark.		
„ John Mape, in part payment of 79*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* due to him for the custody of the castle of Randun and circumjacent parts, and for works there, in the time of G[eoffrey] de Geneville, when justiciary, namely, from the day of St. Magdalen, a. r. 3 [22 July 1275], to the same feast, a. r. 4 [1276], by writ -	28	4	7
„ Henry Mape, in part payment of 21*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*, for the custody of the castle of Athlone -	6	11	2
„ G[eoffrey] de Geneville, in part payment of arrears of surplus - - - - -	50 marks.		
„ the Dominicans of Dublin, prest on their fee -	0	41	8
„ Robert Turbot, in full payment of 26*l.* 4*s.* 6½*d.* due for cloth bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geneville, by writ - -	11	4	6½
„ H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, in part payment of 20*l.* for corn bought of him and delivered to the same for supplies of the castles of Roscoman and Randun, by writ, whereof he had tallies at the Exchequer by J. of Glastonbury, chaplain - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Robert Maccaveny, in part payment of 22 marks 10*s.* for 5 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geynville, the justiciary, for supplies of the castle of Roscoman, by writ, received by Thos. de Chaddesworth - - - - -	11 marks 5*s.*		
„ William de Scheteys, in part payment of 37*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for 17 hogsheads bought of him, and delivered to the same justiciary for supplies of the castles of Athlone, Randun, and Roscommon, by writ - - - -	23	8	8
„ Nicholas Taff - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Christina Justice - - -	0	40	0
„ Fromund le Brun - - - -	20	0	0
„ G[eoffrey] de Geynville - - - -	50 marks.		
„ Ralph Curteys, prest to the use of the said Geoffrey - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ the burgesses de Rosponte, in part payment of 50 marks which they had lent to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, by writ, received by J. de Bonaventure - - - -	16	13	4

	£	s.	d.
To Walter Fitz Julian, burgess of Drogheda, in part payment of 17½ marks for wines bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geynville, justiciary of Ireland, by writ, received by Walter de Wotton, the clerk - -	0	116	8
„ Richard de la More, in part payment of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for wines bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - - -	4	6	8
„ the same, in full payment of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for wines bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - - - -	0	10	0
„ Jordan de Marisco - - - -	0	100	0
„ Simon de Carmel, merchant, in part payment of 10*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for wines bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - -	0	108	4
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, his fee for the term aforesaid, received by R. of Bristol, the goldsmith - - - - -	0	25	0
„ Adam de Valle, for the custody of the castle of Randun from Michaelmas day, a. r. 7 [29 Sept. 1279], to Easter day, a. r. 8 [21 April 1280], inclusive, at 12*d.* a day, by letter of R. de Ufford - - - -	5 marks 5*s.*		
„ the Dominican friars of Dublin - - -	9	11	8
„ Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, for his maintenance in that office for Easter term, a. r. 8, by writ -	10	0	0
„ the same, for his laudable service to the K., of the K.'s gift, by writ - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Sir John de Tuyt, knight - - -	8	0	0
„ Thomas de Chadesworth, in full payment of his fee for the term aforesaid, whereof he had tallies - - - - -	20 marks.		
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, for her fee from the K. for the term aforesaid and for the ensuing one of St. John the Baptist -	0	22	9
„ Richard de Feypo, for the custody of the castle of Randun - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, prest, received for him on May 13 by R. Brun, vicar of Drogheda - - - -	8 marks 14*d.*		
„ Walter of Wigorn, in part payment of his fee for the term aforesaid, whereof he had tallies, by John de Westham - - -	0	25	0
„ Nicholas Dunhevet, in part payment of 220 marks	100 marks.		
„ the same, for the same - - - -	10	0	0
„ Nicholas Taff, of the K.'s gift, for his laudable service - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Henry Wolf - - - - -	5 marks.		
„ John de la Hacche - - - -	0	50	0
„ John le Fleming - - - - -	0	10	0

	£	s.	d.
To William le Mestre, in full payment of 32*l.* 10*s.* for wines bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geynville, by writ - -	18	13	9
„ Perceval of Lucca - - - -	100 marks.		
„ John Lumbard - - - - -	0	68	0
„ Richard Criketot, keeper of the castle of Dublin, in full payment of 10 marks for Easter term, a. r. 2, for the custody of that castle, by writ - - - - -	0	116	8
„ Brother S[tephen], Bishop of Waterford, prest, whereof the Abbot of Dowysky had tallies	10 marks.		
Total - 492*l.* 12*s.* 11½*d.*, *proved.*			
„ John Mape, in part payment of 79*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* by writ, as above - - - -	9	0	0
„ Henry Mape, in part payment of 21*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* by writ, as above - - - -	0	40	0
„ Ryrith Makavan, for his fee of the term aforesaid	0	100	0
„ John de Kenley, Chancellor of the Exchequer, in part payment of his fee for the term aforesaid, paid to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford for wines, of prisage - - -	4	0	0
„ Gregory de Cokeleye - - - -	129	6	2
„ Henry de Ponte, to make an exchange - -	43	3	4
„ Elias of Winchester, on account of his fee for the term aforesaid, and that of Michaelmas ensuing - - - - -	0	100	0
„ the same, for his expenses in going and returning to Cork - - - - -	0	100	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, to make an exchange - - - -	301	6	8
„ the same, for one Fromund le Brun - -	20	0	0
Total - - - 523*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*			
Total of totals - 1,016*l.* 9*s.* 1½*d.*			
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	97	10	7
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, prest, whereof Walter Vured received tallies - -	28	0	0
„ J[ohn] de Kenleye, in full payment of his fee for the term aforesaid, he having previously received 4*l.*, as above - - -	0	20	0
„ the chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee for the term aforesaid - - - -	5 marks.		
„ the 2 clerks writing the Great Rolls, their fee for the term aforesaid, at 10*d.* a day for 41 days	0	34	2
„ William le Deveneys, his fee for the term aforesaid, for remembrances - - -	0	25	0
„ the clerk writing summonses, for his labour during the term aforesaid - - - -	0	5	0
For parchment in the term aforesaid - - -	0	10	0
For carrying summonses through divers parts of Ireland during the term aforesaid - -	0	4	0

	£	s.	d.
To Walter of Wigorn, in full payment of his fee for the term aforesaid - - - -	0	2	10
For wax, rushes, canvas, pouches, straps, and other necessaries, for the term aforesaid - -	0	8	0
Total - - - 134*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*			

[*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E. B.* 2543.]

1280. Easter. **1651.** Ireland:—Theobald de Verdun puts in his place Simon Grove or Geoffrey Page against Matilda de Lacy, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 53, *Rot.* 35.]

Easter. **1652.** Ireland:—Theobald de Verdun against Matilda de Lacy, to hear record and judgment in a plea of land, by Simon Crane. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 54, *Rot.* 12.]

April 22. **1653.** The K. gives his assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Tuam [Thuamensis] of Brother Malachy, of the order of Franciscans, as Archbishop of Tuam. This election is signified to the Supreme Pontiff, in order that he may do what is his in this matter. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 22. **1654.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of William de Mariscis and Philip Russell, for David Bishop of Emly, to endure till the feast of All Saints next ensuing. Bristol.

Similar letters of attorney under the names of the same William and Philip for Matthew Bishop of Kilalloe. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

May 9. **1655.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that he grants licence to Perceval Gerarducii, Benedict Paumcii, Reyner Brokely, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, specially engaged on the K.'s affairs in that country, to freely carry on their trade in cities, burghs, and vills of Ireland, as other merchants do, the due customs being paid. Mandate that they be allowed to do so, with protection for them. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

May 17. **1656.** Protection in Ireland for Hugh Byset during pleasure. Westminster.

Similar protection in Ireland for William Fitz Warin,

Similar protection in Ireland for John Biset.

Similar protection in Ireland for Alan de Logan. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

May 18. **1657.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that the Prior of Lanthony the first, in Wales, who remains in England, had attorned before the K. Brother Robert of Ross, and Stephen Bauzan, in all pleas and plaints in Ireland. Grant that Robert and Stephen may make attorneys for the prior in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years, provided the prior does not come to Ireland within that time. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

May 25. **1658.** The K. having learnt by his letters patent under the seal of Ireland which he had inspected, that Stephen Brandan, born in Ireland, is purely English, and had adhered faithfully to the K., commands his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland to permit Stephen to

1280.

use and enjoy throughout Ireland the liberties and customs used by the K.'s other subjects in that country. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

May 25. **1659.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for Milisent de Montalt; to endure for 2 years. Westminster.

Letters of protection for the said Milisent; to endure for 2 years. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

May 27. **1660.** Letters of attorney under the names of Robert of Ashbourn and Aylleward Bishop, for Agatha de Mortimer, about to proceed to Ireland; to endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

May 28. **1661.** Letters of protection in Ireland, for 3 years, for the master and friars of the house of St. Thomas de Acton in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

Trinity. **1662.** Ireland:—The plaint between Elias de Condal, plaintiff, and Hugh de Beaumys, tenant, of a plea of land, is respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, because Hugh is about to go to Wales under the K.'s protection. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 56, *Rot.* 8.]

[June 2, date of delivery.] **1663.** Grant to the K. by Matthew Bishop of Killaloe, with the consent of his dean and chapter, of the manor of Roscrea, which the K. for some time possessed, with the advowson of the church there; release of all the bishop's right therein; to hold in fee. For this charter of release the K. gives in exchange to the bishop, 3 carucates and 84½ acres of land in his manor of Newcastle near Lyons. Sealed with the seals of the bishop and chapter of Killaloe. Witnesses, Hugh Bishop of Meath, John Bishop of Clonfert, Brother Stephen Bishop of Waterford, Sir Thomas de Clare, Sir Geoffrey de Genville, Sir Robert Bagod, Sir Eustace le Poer. Mem. that this charter was delivered to the Abbot of Westminster, the K.'s Treasurer, by the hand of John de Kirkeby, on Friday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 8, to be preserved in the K.'s Treasury. [*Chart.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 5. **1664.** Grant by the K. to Matthew Bishop of Killaloe, in exchange for a release and quit claim of the manor of Roscrea with the advowson of the church there, of 3 carucates and 84½ acres of land in the manor of Newcastle near Lyons; to hold by the bishop and his successors of the K. in frankalmoign for ever. Witnesses, G[odfrey] Bishop of Worcester, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, W[illiam] Bishop of Norwich, Edmund the K.'s brother, John de Vescy, Thomas Bek, Archdeacon of Dorset, Anthony Bek, Archdeacon of Durham, Robert de Tybetot, Hugh Fitz Otto, Robert Fitz John. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

June 5. **1665.** Maurice Russel having offered to the K. 35 marks a year for the vill of land of Maynhowe in Dees' [Deece], Ireland, out of which the K. or his predecessors had never received more than 10*l.*, as appears by the testimony of Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, the K. gives, grants, and confirms to Maurice the vill of land aforesaid, to hold to Maurice of the K. in fee, yearly rendering 35 marks at the Exchequer, Dublin, one moiety thereof at Michaelmas

1280.

and the other moiety at Easter; and as Maurice had largely increased the rent of that vill the K. grants that he hold it without payment of relief. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, W[illiam] Bishop of Norwich, G[odfrey] Bishop of Worcester, Edmund the K.'s brother, John de Vescy, Thomas Bek, Archdeacon of Dorset, Anthony Bek, Archdeacon of Durham, Robert de Tybotot, Hugh Fitz Otto, Robert Fitz John. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 8. **1666.** The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant. It had been shown on the part of Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda his wife that they hold lands and tenements in Meath of Matilda's inheritance, without the boundaries of any county; that according to the liberty which had hitherto prevailed there all the K.'s writs for summonses, attachments, and otherwise belonging to the office of sheriff, ought to be immediately directed to Geoffrey and Matilda, or their bailiffs, in the same way as writs were wont to be directed to Matilda's ancestors in times past; that writs were for some time directed to the sheriff of Dublin by justices of those parts (the liberty having been taken into the K.'s hand), but that the justiciary still directs writs to that sheriff though the liberty had been restored by Henry III. The K. therefore commands the justiciary by oath of good men of those parts to take an inquisition whether the lands are or are not beyond the metes of that or any other county; whether royal writs before the liberty was taken into the K.'s hand were wont to be immediately directed to Matilda's ancestors or their bailiffs, and at what time; by whom and for what cause the practice was changed; and whether it would be to the K.'s damage that writs should be immediately directed to Geoffrey and Matilda. The inquisition thereupon with this writ shall be without delay returned to the K. under the justiciary's seal and the seals of those by whom it shall be taken. Westminster.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 9 [30 April 1281], before Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, by the following jurors:—Philip de Staunton, Walter l'Enfaunt, Nicholas de Dunhevet, Walter de Nevile, Walter Porcel, William Cadel, William Prendegast, William Waspayl, Gerald Waspayl, Maurice Purcel, John Punchardun, and Nicholas de Oueche, Who Say that Geoffrey de Genevile and Matilda his wife hold lands and tenements in Meath of Matilda's inheritance, which are without the boundaries of any of the K.'s counties; that the K.'s writs, before the liberty of Meath was taken into the K.'s hand, were wont to be immediately directed to Hugh and Walter de Lacy, Matilda's ancestors, and their bailiffs, and that from the time when the liberty was so taken, this practice was changed by the justiciaries, the Chancellor and other the K.'s ministers by their will and not for any other reason. They further Say that it would not tend to the K.'s damage if the K.'s writs were immediately to be directed to Geoffrey and Matilda as was wont to be done in times past, but that it would tend to the K.'s great profit, because the K. could have greater

1280.

amerciaments from them than from his sheriffs, and the K.'s order would be more quickly and better expedited by them than by sheriffs.

Inquisition taken before Sir R[ichard] de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland, and H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, Treasurer of Ireland, by mandate of the Lord Edward directed to them touching the liberties and customs prayed for of the Lord Edward by Sir John de Verdun as his purparty of the lands and tenements formerly of Walter de Lascy in Meath. The jurors Say that it would be to the great damage of the Lord Edward if he granted to Sir John as his purparty the same liberties and customs as were enjoyed in those lands by his coparceners, Geoffrey de Geinville and Matilda his wife. On being asked what damage, they Say as regards pecuniary damage 300*l.* in common years, even if all the tenants of the tenement were decently and well treated, which they could not hope would be done if these liberties were granted to Sir John. Geoffrey and Matilda enjoy all the liberties and customs and all pleas and plaints enjoyed by the Lord Edward in his land of Ireland, one only excepted, namely, that if any one complains of them or of their court they are wont, as they ought, to answer in the court of the Lord Edward.

R[ichard] de la Rochelle, Prince Edward's justiciary of Ireland, and H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, to Edward the K.'s eldest son. Had received Edward's letters, stating that Sir John de Verdun had petitioned him to grant to Sir John the liberties in Walter de Lascy's lands in Meath granted by Henry III. to Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, but that Edward would not grant the petition without consulting the justiciary and bishop, as he knew not what the liberties and customs were. Edward had therefore commanded them to search the Rolls of their Exchequer, if necessary to take an inquisition, and certify whether it would be to Edward's damage that he should grant those liberties to Sir John. The justiciary and bishop not having been able to certify by the Rolls had caused an inquisition to be taken, a transcript of which they send inclosed in the presents, whereby Edward may be certified whether it would be to his damage that he should grant the liberties to Sir John. With exception as above, Geoffrey and Matilda enjoy all plaints and pleas and other liberties enjoyed by Edward in his land of Ireland. If the liberties were granted nothing would remain to Edward but pleas of ecclesiastical investitures. [*Inq. P. M.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 75.]

June 8. **1667.** Letters of protection for 1 year for William de Audley, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

June 8. **1668.** The K. notifies that William de Audley, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, had attorned before the K. Alan Osmund in all pleas and plaints in English courts. Grant that Alan may make attorneys for William. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

1280.

June 8. **1669.** The K. notifies to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, that he had taken the homage of John son and heir of William Marshall, deceased, for the office of marshal of Ireland, which the latter held of the K. *in capite*. The K. restores that office to John on quitclaim of William his brother, who had been enfeoffed thereof by their father. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

June 10. **1670.** Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to take into the K.'s hand the liberties of Theobald de Verdun, in Meath, which the K. had lately recovered against him by judgment of court. The justiciary shall answer to the K. for the issues thereof. Westminster. [*Orig.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 10. **1671.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having audited the account of John de Saunford of expenditure regarding the custody of vacant sees, repairs of and supplies for castles in peace and war, and the custody of lands in the K.'s hands in the times of James de Audley, Maurice Fitz Maurice, Geoffrey de Gyenville, and Robert de Ufford, justiciaries, they allow him his expenditure. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

June 10. **1672.** Letters for the Master of the Templars in England, commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to him all his liberties and acquittances, and the amerciaments which were wont to be allowed to him in the rolls of the Exchequer in the times of Richard, John, and Henry, the K.'s progenitors. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

June 10. **1673.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to take into the K.'s hand and safely keep the liberties of Theobald de Verdon, in Meath, which the K. had lately recovered against him by inquisition and judgment of the K.'s court. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

June 10. **1674.** The K. had learnt by inquisition made by Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that John brother of Geoffrey de Prendergaste, had been seised in his demesne as of fee of the gift of John Fitz Thomas, of lands and tenements in Ardenesselad, whereof Geoffrey, as heir of John, had seisin after the death of the latter; that Richard de la Rochelle, formerly justiciary of Ireland, had taken into the K.'s hand those lands and tenements with other lands of John Fitz Thomas, whereby Geoffrey is still ejected from his seisin. The K. thereupon commands the justiciary to cause restitution to be made to Geoffrey of the lands and tenements, provided that Geoffrey answer before the justiciary for the K.'s rights, saving to Geoffrey his right to recover against John Fitz Thomas's heirs, if he wishes to vouch them to warranty. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

June 10. **1675.** Thomas de Clare being charged at the Exchequer for divers debts of the O'Briens [Obbreni], of Thomond, because he

1280.

holds their lands there of the K.'s gift, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to discharge Thomas from those debts. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

June 10. **1676.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the account of Percevall of Lucca and his associates, merchants of Lucca, collectors of the new custom in Ireland, from the time when they were appointed to collect that custom until 1 month of Michaelmas next ensuing; to make them all reasonable allowances; and when the account has been audited to certify thereupon to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

June 10. **1677.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the account of Adam de Wetenhall, the K.'s receiver there, of his expenditure for Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, from the 1st Sunday of Lent last past [10th March 1279–80] until Michaelmas next ensuing, and so on from term to term; and to make him all due allowances. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

June 10. **1678.** The K. assigns S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, Richard of Exeter, John de Saunford, and Brother Robert of Glastonbury, Master of the Templars in that country, to audit the account of William de Audley, of the receipt and expenditure of James de Audley his father, in the time when the latter was justiciary of Ireland. Mandate to them to be at the Exchequer, Dublin, for that purpose in the octaves of Michaelmas next ensuing, which term the K. had fixed for rendering the account. They shall allow to William all reasonable expenditure incurred in the K.'s service, and if on the audit he shall be bound to the K. in arrears, they shall certify thereupon to the K. under the seal of the above Exchequer. If the Treasurer, Brother Robert, or other person in Ireland, holds rolls containing evidence for the exoneration of William, they shall cause them to be produced. They shall by writ under the seal of the above Exchequer, direct the Prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland to deliver to William the above-named James's rolls touching that account. William has found as sureties for rendering his account before the auditors at the above time, Amory de St. Amand and Roger de Molis. They shall not arrest William for arrears. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

June 10. **1679.** The K. had learnt by inqusition made by Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that before the gift which Roger Oweyn, James de Birmingham, and Nicholas Bacun, made to the Carmelite friars, of 3 messuages in the city of Dublin, the citizens of that city, who hold it in fee farm of the K., were wont to receive out of each of those messuages $3\frac{1}{2}d.$ as land gable, the heirs of Cecilia daughter of Robert de la Hide 5*s.* a year out of the 3 messuages, and the occupiers were wont to answer to the bailiffs of the city for tallages, watch, pleas, and profits there, estimated at 6*d.* a year. It appears moreover, by letters of Roger Oweyn to the K., under Roger's seal, and that of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, that Roger had bound

1280.

himself to satisfy the losses of those injured by the friars dwelling in the city. The K. therefore of special grace grants licence to the friars to inclose and inhabit the 3 messuages, to found their church there, and to hold the inclosure to them and their successors for ever; provided that Roger may give compensation elsewhere to the K. and others who suffer loss therefrom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

June 10. **1680.** Letters of protection for 3 years for John de Aveynes and Agnes, his wife, remaining beyond the seas in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

June 10. **1681.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and all other English in Ireland. The Irish had humbly prayed the K., that he would of his grace grant to them that they might use and enjoy in Ireland the same laws and customs as the English, and that they might in future be governed by those laws and customs. The K. being unwilling to comply without the consent of the archbishops, &c., commands them to meet on days to be appointed before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin [Sept. 8], at some convenient place, and there diligently to debate whether or not the K. can, without prejudice to themselves, their liberties and customs, make this concession. They shall before the next Parliament to be held at Westminster in one month of Michaelmas lay before the K. under the seals of the justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and of Robert Bagot, all circumstances touching this concession, what they shall do thereupon, and their advice. They shall not omit this on account of the absence of any of their peers, or of persons under age and in custody. The K. will, after full deliberation, cause to be provided thereupon what shall seem meet to himself and his Council. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

June 10. **1682.** The K. of special favour to David Archbishop of Cashel, and at his request, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, to protect Thomas Fitz David, William son of Clement, and others, kinsmen and friends of the archbishop. The K. had by his letters patent commanded the same before he undertook the government of his kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

June 10. **1683.** The K. notifies that for the good service in Wales of John son of Frank de Boun, he grants licence to him to sell to John de Saunford, all his lands and tenement held of the K. in Ireland, to hold of the said John de Boun in fee. And for the good service in Ireland of John de Saunford, the K. grants licence to him to buy those lands and tenements, to hold as above. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

Cancelled because inrolled of a. r. 7.

June 10. **1684.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland, that William de Montchensy had attorned before the K. Thomas de la Corner in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Thomas may make attorneys for William in the K.'s court of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

1280.
June 10. **1685.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Philip de la Rochelle, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

June 10. **1686.** The K. grants to Bernard de Montibus, citizen and merchant of Cork, that he may freely travel through the K.'s land and realm, with his chattels and merchandise, and trade with and make his profit thereout as he pleases, provided he pay due customs. Further grant that he be not distrained for any debt whereof he is not principal debtor or surety. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

June 10. **1687.** Whereas Thomas de Chaddeworth, clerk, has of the K.'s commission the custody of the lands and tenements which belonged to Henry Barbedor and Elias Walensis which were in the K.'s hand by reason of the see of Dublin being then vacant, rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof, the K. at the requisition of said Thomas commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause an extent to be made of a third part of those lands and to deliver it to Thomas to hold with the other 2 thirds which he previously held, until the age of the heirs, rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, the extent thereof. Westminster. By petition of the Council. [*Fine Rolls*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8; *and Orig.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Term of St. John the Baptist. **1688.** Roll of payments of the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 8 Edw. I.:—

	£	s.	d.
To Adam, the clerk almoner of the Bishop of Waterford, for the custody of the manor of Kinsale at 2*d.* a day, as in the Roll for Easter, a. r. 8	0	20	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest, received from Alienor who was the wife of John Purcel -	½ mark.		
„ Edward Colyt, for rent of a piece of land near the Exchequer, for the term aforesaid - -	0	2	0
„ J[ohn] de Kenlegh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, in part payment of his expenses in that office, and in coming from Ireland to the K. in England, and returning thence by writ - - - - -	10	4	0
„ the same, for the same - - - -	50*s.* and ½ mark.		
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, received by R. le Flemmeng by the hands of Richard Locard	5 marks.		
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, in part payment of 7*l.* due to him for that custody for 20 weeks, namely, from Monday next after the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, a. r. 8 [13 May 1280], to Monday next after the feast of St. Michael [Oct. 7], next following inclusive, at 12*d.*, by writ -	5 marks.		
„ the same, for the same, by writ - - -	2½ marks.		
„ Gilbert de Sutton of the K.'s gift, for his robe of the term of Pentecost, a. r. 8, by writ -	0	40	0

	£	s.	d.
To William le Deveneys, his fee for the term aforesaid, for remembrances - - -	0	25	0
„ Peter de Balymor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, his fee for the term aforesaid, namely, from the day of St. John the Baptist [June 24] to Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 7], at 5*d.* a day -	0	18	9
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, clerk of the hearths [*clericus focarius*] of said Peter, for the same, during the time aforesaid - - - -	0	18	9
„ John de Kenlegh, in part payment of 20*l.* as above, by writ - - - - -	0	72	8
„ the same, in full payment of 20*l.* for his expenses as above, by writ - - - -	5 marks.		
First total - - 34*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*			
„ R. Bagod, prest on his fee - - -	5 marks.		
„ the same, for the same - - - -	10	0	0
„ Walter of Wigorn, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for his fee of the term aforesaid - -	0	27	10
For rushes, pouches, sacks, and other minute articles in the same term - - - -	0	2	0
„ writing summonses - - - -	½ mark.		
„ carrying summonses to divers places in Ireland -	½ mark.		
„ parchment bought in the term aforesaid - -	0	6	0
Second total - - 15*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*			
Total of totals - - 50*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*			

[*Q.R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

1280. June 27. **1689.** Letters of attorney for 1 year, under the name of John de Ryckerol for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, who by the K.'s licence remains in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

June 27. **1690.** The K. pardons to William de Valence, his uncle, the trespass of Walter de Raddesham, formerly seneschal of William's liberty of Wexford, in pardoning, contrary to the K.'s dignity, to Eustace de Rupe and David his brother the suit of peace belonging to the K. and the fine for the death of John Down, killed within the bishopric of Ferns, of which death Eustace and David were indicted. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 27. **1691.** The K. notifies to the archbishops, &c. of Ireland that he appoints during pleasure William Fitz Warin, his bailiff in Ireland, to hold the 4 pleas belonging to the K.'s crown and dignity in liberties and investitures of archbishoprics, bishoprics, and abbeys in Ulster, with custody of knights' fees held of the K. there. William to answer therefor at the Exchequer. Mandate to the archbishops, &c. to be intentive and respondent to William as the K.'s bailiff and keeper of the pleas and fees aforesaid. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 27. **1692.** Appointment of William Fitz Warin to hold the 4 pleas belonging to the K.'s crown and dignity in all liberties and ecclesiastical investitures in Ulster, with the custody of knights' fees

1280.

held of the K. there. William shall answer therefor at the K.'s Exchequer. Mandate to archbishops, &c. to be intentive to him as bailiff and custodee of those pleas and knights' fees. Odiham. [*Orig.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

June 27. **1693.** Grant to the citizens of Waterford of a yearly fair in the city of Waterford, to last for 9 days, namely, on Saturday next before the feast of the Ascension, the Sunday next ensuing, and 7 following days. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, Th[omas] Bishop of Hereford, Edmund the K.'s brother, William de Valence the K.'s uncle, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Roger de Mortimer, John de Vescy, Otto de Grandison, Robert Tybotot, Patrick de Cahors, Robert de Ufford, Ralph de Sandwich, Geoffrey de Pycheford. Odiham. [*Chart.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

June 27. **1694.** The K. notifies to archbishops, &c. that Henry III. his father, having granted to the citizens of Dublin a yearly fair within their metes of Dublin, commencing on the vigil of the Finding of the Holy Cross, and lasting for 15 days, the K., at the instance of the citizens and for their greater convenience, as they assert, grants that the citizens of Dublin shall for ever have within the metes aforesaid a yearly fair to last for 15 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Translation of St. Benedict the Abbot [10–12 July] and 12 following days. Teste as in the last abstract. [*Chart.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

June 28. **1695.** Writ to the Treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow out of the K.'s treasure to Robert Bagod 200 marks which the K. grants to him for his faithful service. Odiham. [*Liberate*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

June 28. **1696.** The K. having appointed William Fitz Warin, his bailiff, to hold during pleasure the 4 pleas belonging to the K.'s crown in all liberties and ecclesiastical investitures in Ireland, the K. grants to William 20*l.* a year out of the issues of his bailiwick for his expenses, so long as he shall remain in the office. Odiham. [*Fine Rolls*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

June 28. **1697.** The K. gives power to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to enfeoff with counsel and assent of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, suitable persons of all the K.'s waste lands of Ireland, to hold by military or other services, or to let them in fee farm or for an annual rent, as may be expedient. Fit sites shall, however, according to the discretion of Robert and the bishop, be retained in the K.'s hand to build, if the K. should so desire, vills and castles. The K. will ratify feoffments and leases which Robert, by the assent of the bishop, shall make of those lands. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

June 28. **1698.** The K. pardons to Robert Bagod, formerly constable of the castle and sheriff of the county of Limerick, all escapes of hostages, prisoners, and others from the castle during the time Robert had the custody thereof, and was sheriff of the county. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

1280.
June 28. **1699.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year in Ireland for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

[About June 28.] **1700.** Letters of simple protection for 5 years for Bernard de Montibus, citizen and merchant of Cork. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

[About June 28.] **1701.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Alan Bishop of Cloyne. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 28. **1702.** The K. gives to Robert de Stapleton for his laudable service 100 solidates of land in the waste lands of Connaught, Ireland, by an extent thereof to be made by Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland; to hold of the K. in fee. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 29. **1703.** The K. assigns John de Fyfide to view the state of debts due to or by the K. in the times of divers justiciaries in Ireland, and to provide in each fresh port whence wool and hides are exported 2 proper and loyal men to be chosen by counsel of the justiciary, who shall collect the new custom thereupon, and answer therefor until further orders. Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in Ireland to be intentive and respondent, and to give counsel and aid to John in the premises. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 29. **1704.** Grant to Richard of Exeter of 20 librates of land in Connaught [Connoukt], Ireland, which Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, had promised to him; to hold in fee farm of the K., rendering the service of half a knight's fee. The K. of special grace releases to Richard all arrears due to the K. on account of the grant in fee farm made of those lands by the justiciary, and all rent thereout till Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

July 6. **1705.** Letters of simple protection for Henry le Mareschal, citizen and merchant of Dublin, to endure till Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 5 years. Selborne. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

July 6. **1706.** Inspeximus and confirmation of letters under the seal of the commonalty of the citizens of Dublin, granting to Hugh de Kersey a moiety of the chief sergeancy of the seashore [*marina*] of the city of Dublin, as follows:—

> Mem. that on Friday after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 6 [21st Oct. 1278], Hugh de Kersey claimed that the chief sergeancy of the seashore of the city of Dublin had been long ago granted to him for his life by consent of the mayor and jurats of that city for his good and frequent services to the commonalty. It having been testified on the same day in the Guildhall before the whole commonalty by men of that city, who were present, that this grant had been made, it was granted by the commonalty that Hugh should hold the sergeancy for his life, and might appoint a deputy to be presented to the

1280.

mayor and jurats; and that he might remove him and appoint another. Sealed with the seal of the commonalty and of Hugh aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

July 6. **1707.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury. Selborne. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

July 10. **1708.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Alan Bishop of Cloyne [Coloniensis] in Ireland, remaining in England, had attorned before the K. William Keting and Thomas Fitz Richard, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that William and Thomas may make attorneys for the bishop in the Chancery of Ireland. Selborne. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

July 17. **1709.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 3 years for Robert Walerand. Langley. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 17. **1710.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the conventual church of the apostles, Louth, of Brother John Tarran, as abbot of that house. The same is intimated to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, in order that he may do what is his in this behalf. Langley. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

July 18. **1711.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years, under the names of John of Castle Martin and William Burne, for William de Valence and Joan his wife. Langley. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

July 20. **1712.** Letters of protection for 1 year for John Matravers, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. Langley.

Similar letters for Philip Denebald, Medler le Brun, and Thomas de Haddon, all going to Ireland with the said John. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 20. **1713.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant. Brother Gilbert, a monk *de Innocentia* near Athlone, had informed the K. that the Dean and chapter of Clonmacnois [Cluonenses], on the death of Thomas their late bishop had sent a messenger with letters of the chapter to obtain licence to elect, but that the messenger having died on his way they had, to the prejudice of the K., without obtaining licence, elected as bishop a monk of the Franciscan order. The K., however, commands the justiciary that accepting a fine from the dean and chapter for electing without licence, he give the royal assent in lieu of the K. to the election, and if the elect be confirmed that he take fealty from and deliver the temporalities to him, having first received letters under the seals of himself and of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Langley. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 20. **1714.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. The Abbey of the Mount of the Apostles [de Monte Apostolorum] in Louth, Ireland, being vacant by the resignation of John late abbot thereof, the prior and convent had elected John del Cnok, their brother canon, as abbot, without previously obtaining the K.'s licence, and prayed the royal assent. Although the election was made in prejudice of the K., yet the latter compassionating the state

1280.

of the abbey, which is represented as very poor, commands the justiciary to accept a fine from the prior and convent for having elected without licence, to give of special grace the royal assent in lieu of the K.; and if the election be canonically confirmed to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received letters that this grace shall not prejudice the K. nor be converted into a precedent. Langley. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 20. **1715.** The K. for his long and laudable service retains William le Hosee on the K.'s household during his life, and grants to him an annuity of 10 marks payable at the Exchequer, Dublin. Langley.

Mandate accordingly to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and to the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 24. **1716.** Letters of safe conduct for 1 year for Monorcath Machmorth, Artmacmorth Carewell and John Macmorth, Irishmen, whom Roger Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, takes with him into England. Newport-Pagnell. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 26. **1717.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Geoffrey de Caumville had attorned before the K. John de la Roche and John le Clerk, in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that John and John or either of them may make attorneys for Geoffrey in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8 *in cedulâ.*]

July 26. **1718.** The K. had learnt that James de Audley, when justiciary of Chester, had taken from Nicholas Fitz John, William Bencol, Thomas Preest, Hugh Cryne, and other burgesses of Drogheda, towards Meath, victuals and other matters to provision the castles of Boston and Hawarden, and 24*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for other purposes in Cheshire. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the money to be repaid to the burgesses. The heirs of James aforesaid shall be charged therewith at the Exchequer, Dublin. Northampton. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

July 27. **1719.** The K. wishing to provide for Thomas de Mynimes, who had laudably and long served the K. in Ireland, grants to him an annuity of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, Dublin. Leicester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 27. **1720.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years directed to the K.'s bailiffs and subjects of Ireland, for Henry de Gorham. Leicester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 3. **1721.** Letters of protection for Nicholos de Weylaund, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, to endure till Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year. Newstead in Sherwood. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 7. **1722.** Grant to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, of custody of the lands and tenements in that country which belonged to John de Mohun, long since deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, to hold till the age of the heirs, answering for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, Dublin, according to an extent to be made. Oddisak. [*Fine Rolls*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

1280.

Aug. 7. **1723.** Grant to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, of the custody of the lands of John de Mohun, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, to hold till the age of his heirs. John shall answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, according to an extent to be made. Oddisak. [*Orig.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

Aug. 7. **1724.** Grant to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, of custody of the lands which belonged to Thomas de Dene, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, to hold till the age of Thomas's heirs. Oddisak. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Aug. 8. **1725.** Grant, so far as depends on the K., to William de Leye for his service to the K.'s father and the K. himself, of the office of marshal before the justices itinerant for pleas of the Crown in Ireland; to hold during good conduct as other persons held the office in times past. Coningburgh. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Aug. 10. **1726.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Robert de Ufford, about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K. Hanepol.

Similar protection for Mary, Robert's wife, proceeding with him to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Aug. 11. **1727.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for Iter de Angolisma, remaining on the K.'s service in England. Pontefract. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Aug. 11. **1728.** Grant to Iter de Angolisma, clerk, that Adam de Wetenhale and Nicholas de Careville, or either of them, may for 2 years make attorneys for Iter in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Pontefract. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Aug. 17. **1729.** Of the debts in which Robert Fitz Maurice is bound to the K. at the Exchequer, the K. grants that he pay at the Exchequer of Dublin 10*l.* at each term of Easter until the whole be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause Robert to have those terms. York. [*Fine Rolls*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Aug. 18. **1730.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland that he grants of special grace to William Husee that during his life he be not put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, nor be made against his will sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agistor, regarder, or other bailiff of the K. in Ireland. York. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Aug. 19. **1731.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for William de Mareys, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. York. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Aug. 30. **1732.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. of Ireland that Wantelliana de Lacy had attorned before the K. Amaun le Waleys and Henry Fingal in plaints and pleas in Irish courts. Grant that Amaun and Henry may make attorneys for Wantelliana in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure until the feast of All Saints next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year. Appleby. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

1280.

Sept. 10. **1733.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. of Ireland that at the instance of William de la Corner he grants to Roger de la Ryvere that for 4 years from the making of these presents Roger be not put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, nor be made against his will sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agistor, regarder, or other bailiff of the K. in Ireland. Carlisle. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 10. **1734.** The K. notifies that he wishes to continue the licence granted by his father to the Prior and convent of Cartmell, of purchasing their necessaries throughout Ireland, and of conveying them to their house. Mandate that they be allowed to do so. Carlisle. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 10. **1735.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Brother Thomas, Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, had attorned before the K. Ralph de Sherborne and John de Bristol in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Ralph and John may make attorneys for the prior in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Carlisle. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 16. **1736.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter made by the K. in his younger days, whereby he notified to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, and the mayors, provosts, citizens, and burgesses of Dublin and Drogheda, that at the instance of John de Balliol he took under his protection the Abbot, monks, and lay brothers of the abbey of Dundreynan, in Galloway, and their men, in coming to Ireland, remaining there, and returning to their house. Grant that notwithstanding orders to the contrary they might have power to purchase in Ireland 240 crannocks of wheat and as many crannocks of oats or flour for maintenance of their house, and to export them yearly from Ireland. Any person who should impede the monks in this respect should forfeit 10*l.* Castle Bernard, April 13, a. r. 51 Hen. III. [1267]. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 18. **1737.** Letters of protection for 2 years for William Fitz Warin, about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K. Durham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 20. **1738.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Theobald le Botiller about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Stockton. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Michaelmas. **1739.** Roll of payment of Michaelmas term, a. r. 8–9 Edw. I.:—

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas Burell, for divers works in the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer - - -	4	3	4
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, prest, whereof J[ohn] de Saunford had tallies - - - - - -	20	0	0
„ Jordan de Marisco, for his fee for the term aforesaid, which he receives from the K. by yearly writs - - - - - -	0	100	0

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas de Mynimes, for part of his fee by Letters Patent dated July 28, a. r. 8 [1280], at 6*d.* a day so long as he lives - - -	0	20	0
„ Nicholas Taff, prest on his fee - - -	10	0	0
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, her fee of the K.'s alms, at 1½*d.* a day - - -	0	12	2
Total - - - 40*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*			
„ Jordan of Exeter, constable of the castle of Roscommon, due to him for that custody from Easter, a. r. 8 [21 April 1280], to the feast of Michaelmas [29 Sept.] next ensuing, by writ - - - - -	20	0	0
„ Gregory de Coquile - - - -	10	18	4
„ John de Kenlegh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, in part payment of his fee for the term aforesaid - - - - -	0	48	6
„ the Abbot of the Holy Cross - - -	1 mark.		
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, in part payment of his fee for the term aforesaid - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Nicholas Dunhevet, his fee, whereof Nicholas Crok had tallies - - - - -	20 marks.		
„ John de Kenlegh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, in full payment of his fee, in addition to 48*s.* 6*d.*, as above - - - -	0	51	6
„ Thomas, chamberlain of the Exchequer, in part payment of his fee - - - -	0	12	9
„ Thomas Burell, for divers works in the castle -	12	19	4
„ the same, for the same - - -	0	4	8
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer - - - -	0	2	0
Total - - - 73*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*			
Total of totals - - 114*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.*			
„ John de Hacche, senior - - - -	0	50	0
„ William Pycot - - - - -	0	40	0
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for his fee - - - - - -	0	12	6
For wax for the chapel - - - -	0	2	0
To William le Devencys, in part payment of his fee for remembrances - - - -	0	12	6
„ Fromund le Brun, in part payment of his fee, whereof he had tallies - - -	10	0	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford - - -	30	5	8
„ Bernard de Montibus, citizen of Cork, in part payment of 200 marks, whereof Hugh Donat had tallies, *not allowed, because cancelled on the Treasurer's roll* - - -	20 marks.		
„ Thomas de Mynimes, in part payment of his fee, as above - - - - -	0	10	0
„ Thomas Burel, for divers works in the castle of Dublin - - - - - -	7	15	2

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas de Mynimes, in full payment of his fee -	0	77	6
„ G[eoffrey] de Geynville, in full payment of 50 marks, whereof Miles of Down received 40 marks, and Ralph Curteys 10 marks -	40 marks.		
„ Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford and Treasurer of Ireland, prest, whereof Henry son of David Roche had tallies - - -	20	0	0
„ the Franciscan friars of Dublin - - -	6	10	0
„ Elias of Winchester, in part payment of 104s. for his expenses in going by order of the justiciary through divers counties, cities, and vills in Ireland, to borrow money to the K.'s use to maintain the exchange of the kingdom, by writ - - - - -	2½ marks.		
„ Peter of Balymor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, for his robe for the term aforesaid -	0	20	0
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, Peter's associate, for the same - - - - -	0	20	0
„ Maurice Fitz Maurice, prest, received by Thomas, his clerk, on the morrow of St. Katherine [Nov. 26], out of the moneys of the city of Dublin, whereof the citizens of Dublin had tallies of the farm of the city by L. Vured and H. de Kerseye - - - -	40	0	0
„ Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, prest, whereof Henry of Trim had tallies on Nov. 27 - - -	20	0	0
„ John de Stratton, valet of Sir R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, received by Henry Marshall, Laurence Vured, and Hugh de Kerseye, by his letters patent to convey wines to Randun and Roscommon, and whereof the citizens of Dublin had tallies on Nov. 27 - - - -	10	0	0
„ Fromund le Brun, part of his fee, received by J. de Belynges on Nov. 27 - - -	0	40	0
Total - - - 202*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*			
Total of totals - - 316*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.*			
„ Elias of Winchester, part of his fee, whereof he had tallies, for the vill of Louth - -	0	40	0
For parchment - - - - -	0	10	6
To Peter of Balymor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, for his fee, namely, for 64 days at 5*d.* a day - - - - -	2 marks.		
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, his associate, for the same -	1 mark.		
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin - - - -	0	100	0
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	4	16	10
Total - - - 14*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*			
Total of totals - - 331*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*			
" S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, for the exchange - - -	103	12	3

	£	s.	d.
To the same, for the same - - - -	85	10	3
„ the same, for the same, on the day of St. Michael *in Monte Tumbâ* [Oct. 16] - -	100	0	0
„ the same, for the same, on the day of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 18] - - -	100	0	0
„ the same, for the same - - - -	800	0	0
„ the same, for the same - - - -	83	6	8
„ the same, for the same, on St. Cecilia's day [Nov. 22] - - - - -	100	0	0
„ the same, for the same, on that day - -	20	18	7
„ the same, received by Henry de Ponte, on loan from the citizens of Dublin for the Exchange and whereof David de Callan had tallies, Dec. 3 - - - - -	20	13	4
„ the same, for the Exchange, out of the K.'s treasure, same date - - - - -	246	8	11½
„ the same, by tale, light money of the issues of the new custom, a. r. 6, by the citizens of Dublin - - - - -	22	10	0
Out of the service of Okouthy by P[ ] - -	10	18	4
Total - - - 1,693*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.*			

The following items were not found on the chamberlain's but the Treasurer's Rolls:—

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Thomas de Cheddeworth, for his fee - -	20 marks.		
„ to the Franciscan friars of Dublin, prest -	4 marks.		
„ to the same - - - - -	0	100	0
„ to Thomas Burel for works of the castle of Dublin - - - - - -	46	17	0
„ to the Dominican friars of Dublin, prest -	0	100	0
„ Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas on account of his fee - - -	0	100	0
„ to John de Stratton, cup bearer of Sir R[obert] de Ufford, for carriage of wines, whereof he ought to render account - - -	12	0	0
„ to Adam, the almoner, for custody of the manor of Kyllushale - - - -	0	73	0
„ to the burgh of Drogheda towards Meath in full payment of 50 marks - - -	40 marks.		
„ to Gregory Coquile, keeper of the works of the castle of Roscommon - - -	40 marks.		
„ to Richard Fitz John for corn bought of him and delivered to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, for supplies of Roscommon, by writ - - - - -	18 marks.		
„ to Nicholas Dunhevet - - - -	20	0	0
„ Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, on account of his fee - - - -	10	0	0
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of the K.'s alms by the hand of the *Procurator* of Swords -	10 marks.		
„ Ryrith Mackavan, on account of his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 8 - - -	0	100	0

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Thomas, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, in full payment of his fee for this term, for 64 days at 5*d.* a day - - - -	1 mark.		
„ to William Deveneys, on account of his fee for remembrances - - - -	0	12	6
For writing summonses - - - -	½ mark.		
„ carrying the same - - - -	½ mark.		
Total - - - 202*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*			
To Walter of Wigorn, the doorkeeper, his fee for this term - - - - -	0	27	10
„ the Dominican friars of Dublin, on account of their fee - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Gerard de Burgh, the merchant, in full payment -	14	0	0
„ William de Setees, in full payment - -	12	5	4
„ Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, on account of his fee - - - - -	0	60	0
„ William Pycot, on account of his fee for remembrances - - - - -	0	63	4
For small articles for the Exchequer, for Michaelmas term, a. r. 8 - - - -	0	7	10
To the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, on account of her fee for the term aforesaid - -	0	12	6
„ Robert Mackanewy, the merchant, in full payment	11 marks 5*s.*		
„ Andrew de Cardell, the merchant, in full payment	4 marks 5*s.*		
„ Richard de la More, the merchant, in full payment	4	6	8
For expenses of Moryarcath and carriage by order of R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary - -	0	20	0
To the Franciscan friars of Dublin, of the K.'s alms -	0	100	0
„ the same, in full payment of their fee - -	9	4	4
„ the Dominican friars of Dublin, prest on their fee	0	100	0
„ Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, on account of his fee for Easter term, a. r. 9 - - - - -	0	110	10
„ H. Marshall, for cloth to cover the Exchequer, in a. r. 8 - - - - -	0	32	0
„ a clerk going into England with an answer regarding the liberties of Ireland - -	0	40	0
2nd total - - - 85*l.* 15*s.*			
To the burgh of Drogheda, for iron, nails, steel, salt, pitch and other small articles, and for carriage in the time of R[obert] de Ufford, by writ - - - - -	12	0	13½
„ the same, lent to Nicholas Mose and Martin, the furrier, by writ - - - -	10 marks.		
„ John Dunhevet, in part payment of 81*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *Cancelled because entered elsewhere.*	20	0	0
„ James de Bermingham, received by Walter de Glen	52	16	10
„ the same, received by the same - - -	20	0	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin -	14	0	0
„ William Hose, in part payment of 20*l.* of the K.'s gift, by writ - - - -	0	100	0

	£	s.	d.
To William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, for the custody of the same - -	0	60	0
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, in full payment of his fee till the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 9 - - - - -	0	25	0
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, on account of his fee - - - - -	0	12	6
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin -	24	0	0
„ John le Blund, received by Henry Marshall -	20 marks.		
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin -	10	0	0
3rd total - - 162*l.* 15*s.* 5½*d.*			
Total of the 3 preceding totals, 450*l.* 19*s.* 11½*d.*			
To Robert Bagod, received by William, the clerk, as appears by particulars - - -	47	6	8
„ the same, previously received in the year aforesaid, and so he has 7*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* beyond his fee -	13	2	8
4th total - - - 60*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*			
Total of the whole Roll - 511*l.* 9*s.* 3½*d.*			
Total of the preceding totals, namely, from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 8–9, to the feast of St. Hilary 842*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.*			
Receipt of William, the clerk, for Robert Bagod, from the morrow of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 2], until the Nativity of our Lord, a. r. 9 [Dec. 25, 1280] - - - - -	50 marks.		
„ by William aforesaid and Robert, the chaplain	10 marks.		
„ by Sir Robert at Kyk, by W[ ], the dean	6 marks.		
Total - - - 71 marks.			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543, *and J. P. R.* 9602.]

1280. Michaelmas. **1740.** Roll of receipt of Michaelmas term, a. r. 8–9. Among the items contained in this account the following occur :—

	£	s.	d.
Wexford. From Eustace Roche, and David his brother, fine to have peace - - -	0	60	0
„ From Hamon Chever, for not coming when summoned on an inquisition - -	½ mark.		
„ From Thomas Roche, of Fermegern, for the same - - - - -	½ mark.		
„ From the Abbot of Tintern, for default -	7 marks.		
Uriel. From Walter Dovedale and his associates, for the chattels of Robert Beg, who abjured the realm - - - - -	0	19	4½
„ From Thomas, the fuller, rent of a fuller's mill - - - - -	0	40	0
Kilkenny. From Hugh de Scovile, for arrears of his account while bailiff of Legchinechan -	0	40	0
„ From David Fitz Philip, of Achebo, out of the manor of Stynryn, while in the K.'s custody - - - - -	½ mark.		

	£	s.	d.
Tipperary. From Nicholas Roche, fine for release of venue - - - - -	6	0	0
Meath. From Nicholas Taf, for licence to agree -	½ mark.		
„ From Hugh of Meath, to be quit of O'Cathain's plea - - - -	5 marks.		
Cork. From Patrick de Cogan, for release of venue -	10 marks.		
„ From farm of the city of Cork, by Richard Sturdun - - - - -	28	13	4
Carlow. From the vill of Tullow [Tylach], fine for release of venue - - - - -	7 marks.		
Cork. From the commonalty of the city of Cork, fine	23	6	8
Valley [of Dublin]. From Roger Oweyn, for debts of himself and his father, by Alice who was his wife - - - - - -	8	0	0
Cork. From the commonalty of the city of Cork, fine	30	0	0
Total - - 101*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
Meath. From the vill of Drogheda towards Meath, for release of venue, by John Houre -	8	0	0
„ From Kevenerath, for taking certificates -	0	18	2¼
„ From Walter Juvene, of Duleek, for the same - - - - -	0	10	0
Dublin. From Peter Russel, of Saggard [Tassagard], because he sold against the statute -	. . . .		
„ From Thomas de Cheddeworth, arrears of his account for war wages - - -	0	113	4
Cork. From Stephen Fitz John, fine for selling wines contrary to the assize - -	½ mark.		
Waterford. From John Brike, for not producing Richard O'Kelekan for whom he gave mainprise - - - - - -	2 marks.		
Limerick. From Henry Chapel, fine for himself and his Irishmen for release of venue - -	10 marks.		
Kildare. From the vill of Naas for escape of a felon -	0	45	0
Waterford. From Thomas Fitz Robert, rent of Lechdoveran - - - - - -	1 mark.		
Cork. From the Prior *de Villa Pontis* [of Bridgetown] for licence to obtain an amended writ	½ mark.		
. . . From the vill de la Hyde, for arrears of rents of the escheatry of Balymadun, by John de Saunford - - - - - -	4	3	4
Total - - 39*l.* 9*s.*, *proved.*			
Waterford. From rent of Decies by Robt. de Stapelton	7	6	0
Cork. From farm of the sergeancy of the county of Cork, by the same - - - - -	0	100	0
Total - - - 28*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.*, *proved.*			
Tipperary. From divers debts of the county of, by Walter Uncle - - - - -	61	3	4
Total - - 142*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*, *proved.*			
Waterford. From farm of the mill of Dungarvan, by Maurice Russel and Maurice McKermegan -	10	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Maurice McKermegan	7	10	0
Kilkenny. From David Dean of Oierk [Eirke], for the chattels of James Giffard, killed	0	16	6
Cork. From issues of the escheatry, by John de Saunford	21	0	0
Total - - - 77*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*, *proved.*			
Tipperary. From Gilmohod O'Neil, for release of venue	5 marks.		
Meath. From farm of the city of Drogheda towards Meath, by John Oure	4 marks.		
Cork. From Thomas Kenefeg El Okenelan, for having peace regarding the death of the coroner	6	0	0
„ From Geoffrey O'Gorman, for release of venue	0	12	6
. . . From Daner Odofnohan and the other *Betagii* of Thokanchroth, for release of venue	2½ marks.		
. . . From rent of Decies, by John le Poher	2 marks.		
. . . From the Prior of Athassel, for muddying the water [the Suir]	10 marks.		
. . . From debts of divers persons in the county of Tipperary, by Walter Uncle	33	4	0
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye	0	23	4
„ From the same, by the same	0	5	0
„ From the same, by the same	1 mark.		
„ From the same, by the same	0	21	7
Kilkenny. From David Obrodur, vicar of Dunkyt, for the chattels of James Giffard, a felon	0	10	2
Dublin. From rent of Newcastle of Balymackynegan, by Adam de Venne	0	46	8
. . . From Robert le Botiler, for false weights	0	40	0
Waterford. From the Abbot of Mothel, for a false claim	1 mark.		
Total - - - 146*l.* 12*s.*, *proved.*			
. . . From Philip de la Rochelle, for his Easter rent of Aumany	13	10	0
Cork. From David de Barry, for John de Barry, fine of Conor O'Brien, to have his charter of liberties	9	6	8
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye	0	68	8
Carlow. From the Abbot of Dowysky, fine for release of venue	5 marks.		
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye	21	5	0
Total - - - 106*l.* 8*s.*, *proved.*			
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye	60	0	0
Dublin. From the Prior of St. John, near the New Gate of Dublin	1	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. From rent of Palmerstown [*Villa Palmeri*], in Finglas, by the Prior of St. John -	½ mark.		
Waterford. From Rodery Obrodur, fine for release of venue - - - - - -	2 marks.		
„ From debts of divers persons of the county of Waterford, by Walter de la Haye	4	2	0
Limerick. From vill of Dermeho, fine for release of venue - - - - - -	8	11	6
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye - - - - - -	40	0	0
„ From ditto - - - - -	4	10	0
. . . From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford - - - - - -	20	0	0
Total - - 178*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, *proved.*			
Total of preceding totals, 966*l.* 11*s.* 4¾*d.*, *proved.*			
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye - - - - - -	18	0	0
„ From Geoffrey le Poher, for release of venue - - - - - -	1 mark.		
Tipperary. } From David Bishop of Emly, for a dis-			
Limerick. } seisin - - - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin. From rent of the mill of *Dubleday*, by the monks of St. Mary, near Dublin - -	½ mark.		
„ From rent of the vill of Gylroth, by the same - - - - - -	0	0	8
„ From rent of Cabra, by the same -	½ mark.		
[Roscommon.] From service of Roscommon by Walter de Lecthton and Gunnora, his wife, of the time of Geoffrey de Geneville -	8	0	0
„ From the same, for their debts - -	10	0	0
„ From Hugh Purcel, fine for release of venue for himself and his Irishmen -	0	46	8
Limerick. From the vill of Moycro, fine for release of venue - - - - - -	5 marks.		
Tipperary. From John Purcel, for the escape and harbouring by Hugh Purcel of John Mac Donough - - - - - -	4	6	8
Uriel. From Thomas Morice, of Balygary, for trespass	0	20	0
Total - - 80*l.* 14*s.*, *proved.*			
Tipperary. From David, William, and Philip Borers, for escape of Richard O'Brien - -	5 marks.		
Kerry. From the Abbot of Strothul, for not appearing when summoned - - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin. From rent of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter Blund - - - - - -	16	0	0
„ From Thomas Lesyng, rent of Brenach -	½ mark.		
Total - - 65*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, *proved.*			
„ From William de la Hyde, arrears of rent of the escheatry of Balymadun - -	5 marks.		
„ From farm of Tassagard, by Richd. Gerveyse - - - - - -	0	100	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From William de la Hyde, arrears of rent of the escheatry of Balymadun - -	5 marks.		
„	From the same, for the same, by John de Sanford - - - - -	0	22	4
„	From farm of the citizens of Dublin, by Laurence Vured and Hugh de Kerseye -	36	0	0
„	From Richard le Fleming, fine for Cormok O'Breslan - - - - -	0	7	10
„	From farm of the city of Dublin, as above -	12	8	10
	Total - - 121*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of totals, 1,233*l.* 14*s.* 10¾*d.*, *proved.*			
„	From farm of Crumlin, by Thomas Clerk -	0	65	0
„	From farm of the city of Dublin, as above -	22	10	0
Connaught.	From rent of, by Richd. de Burgh -	142	10	0
„	From ditto, for Easter term, a. r. 8, by the same - - - - -	22	10	0
Waterford.	From rent of Decies, by William de Karreu - - - - -	0	40	0
„	From the same, by the same - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	From Thomas de Cheddeworthe, arrears of his account, by Richard Clerk, of Tallaght -	0	5	6
„	From farm of Esker, by Thomas Clerk -	0	8	0
	Total - - 243*l.* 7*s.* 2½*d.*, *proved.*			
„	From farm of Esker, by Thomas Clerk -	1 mark.		
„	From Richard FitzStephen, of Ballydermod, and his associates, fine for trespass - -	0	100	0
Limerick.	From farm of the city of Limerick, by Robert Clerk - - - - -	26	0	0
Dublin.	From issues of the escheatry, by J[ohn] de Sanford - - - - -	25	6	8
„	From the same, by the same - -	0	63	10
Meath.	From Hugh Bishop of, debts, by John of Glastonbury - - - - -	10 marks.		
„	From issues of the escheatry, as above -	0	19	6
Tipperary.	From debts of divers persons in the county of, by Walter Uncle - -	22	0	0
Dublin.	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le Blund - - - - -	17	14	7
„	From Patrick son of David of Donauch, by plea of John de la Rivere, to have a certificate	0	4	5½
„	From farm of Saggard, by Richard Gerveys	0	20	0
„	From farm of the city of Dublin, by Laurence Vured and Hugh de Kersey - -	7	0	0
„	From prisage of wines, by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, for Theobald le Botiller -	0	109	0
„	From farm of Saggard, by John Cosyn -	4	0	0
„	From the same, by Richard Gerveys -	11	0	0
	Total - - 178*l.* 3*s.* 9½*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of totals - 1,655*l.* 5*s.* 10¾*d.*, *proved.*			
Dublin.	From debts of divers persons in the city of Dublin, by Laurence Vured and Hugh de Kersey - - - - -	40	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From the citizens of Dublin, for a false claim, by the same - - - -	6	7	3½
	From rent of Rath., by the Marshal -	0	42	6
	Total - - 48*l.* 9*s.* 9½*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of the roll, 1,703*l.* 15*s.* 8¼*d.*, *proved.*			
Meath.	From issues of the escheatry, by J[ohn] de Sanford - - - - -	20	0	0
Cork.	From John of Derby and Garyhyn Obressyl, fine for release of venue - - -	0	74	0
Dublin.	From William de la Hyde, arrears of rent of the escheatry of Balymadun, by J[ohn] de Sanford - - - - -	0	50	0
Meath.	From William Fitz William, because he did not appear on the day assigned against the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin - -	½ mark.		
„	From rent of Newcastle of Balymackynegan by Adam de Venne - - -	0	42	0
	Total - - 52*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
Connaught.	From Robert le Waleys, and other constables of Connaught, for themselves and households, to have peace - - -	10	17	4
Dublin.	From rent of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter Blund - - - - -	9	0	0
„	From rent of Saggard, by Richd. Gerveys -	0	64	3
„	From Richd. le Fleming, fine of Cormac O'Breslen - - - - -	0	30	0
	Total - - 61*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of totals - 114*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.*, *proved.*			
Dublin.	From rent of Crumlin, by Thomas Clerk -	17	10	0
Waterford.	From farm of the sergeancy of Decies, by William de Karreu - - -	0	0	12
Dublin.	From farm of Crumlin, by Thomas Clerk -	0	20	0
„	From farm of Esker, by the same - -	0	112	0
„	From Fromund le Brun, of Brownstown, for his debts - - - - -	10	0	0
	Total - - 47*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
„	From farm of Benford, by Gilbert de Angulo	0	0	40
„	From farm of Saggard, by Richd. Gerveys	0	10	0
„	From farm of Esker, by Thomas Clerk -	0	20	0
„	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le Blund - - - - -	4	10	0
Cork.	From the commonalty of the city of Cork, fine - - - - -	20 marks.		
Dublin.	From rent of Bothercolyn, by Peter of Balymor - - - - -	0	20	0
„	From arrears of rent of Bothercolyn, by the executors of Laurence Cosyn - -	0	20	0
„	From farm of the city of Dublin, by Laurence Vured and Hugh de Kersey - -	10	0	0
„	From farm of Saggard, by John Cosyn -	0	20	0
„	From the same, by Richard Gerveys -	0	70	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From issues of the new custom, by Henry Marshall, Robert Turbut, Walter Vured, light money, a. r. 6 - - -	22	10	0
„	From the vill of Louth for not having a standard measure, by Elias of Winchester -	0	40	0
„	From divers debts in the city of Dublin, by David de Callan - - - -	20	13	4
„	From the vill of Tulach, fine for release of venue - - - - -	2½ marks.		
„	From arrears of rent of Bothercolyn, by Peter of Balymor, executor of L[aurence] Cosyn - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Total - - 141*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of totals - 302*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of the whole term, 2,006*l.* 2*s.* 3¼*d.*, *proved.*			
„	From Adam Latimer for selling against the statute - - - - -	½ mark.		
„	From farm of the city of Dublin, by Laurence Venne and Hugh de Kersey - -	0	30	0

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *J.R.* 22,249.

1280. Michaelmas. **1741.** Morrow of All Souls. Ireland. Plaint by Nicholas Frend, against Matilda de Lacy, whom Lucian de Weston and Agnes his wife vouch to warranty before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, of a messuage, 2 carucates and 8½ acres of land in Clongel [Clongill]. Matilda vouches to warranty Geoffrey de Geneville, Matilda his wife, and Theobald de Verdun. They were summoned to appear in one month of Easter wheresoever, &c., by aid of court, and were summoned in Ireland. Afterwards, in one month of Easter, it was testified before the K. that Matilda aforesaid was deceased. Therefore the plaint is without day. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 37, *Rot.* 23, *and No.* 58, *Rot.* 5.]

Michaelmas. **1742.** Ireland:—The jury in the plaint between Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdun, is for want of jurors respited to one month of Easter wheresoever, &c. Writ of *Habeas corpora* to the sheriff. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 57, *Rot.* 23, *and No.* 58, *Rot.* 5.]

Michaelmas. **1743.** The Rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin, having been searched, it appears by letters of the Treasurer and Barons of that Exchequer, that Theobald de Verdun had fully satisfied the K. for 200 marks, the amount of his fine for seisin of his lands. The K. therefore commands the Barons to desist from their exaction against Theobald, by summons of the English Exchequer for 200 marks, and to cause him to be quit thereof. [*Memda. L. T. R. Edw. I., No.* 9, *Rot.* 2 *dors, and Memda. Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 8, *Rot.* 2.]

Oct. 24. **1744.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland that Amabilia Comyn, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Richard and Nicholas Comyn in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Richard and Nicholas, or

1280.

either of them, may make attorneys for Amabilia in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 27. **1745.** The K. having learnt that measures vary in Ireland, though by provision of Henry III. and others the K.'s predecessors, they ought to be one and the same, assigns Elias of Winchester, clerk, to hold pleas of the market, and to view and examine all matters relating thereto, namely, assizes of bread, wine, and beer, bushels, gallons, ells, and weights, and to correct trespasses in the premises, according to the provision aforesaid. Mandate to archbishops and bishops, &c. and the K.'s bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, to be intentive and respondent to Elias in the premises. To endure during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 27. **1746.** Letters of attorney for 2 years in Ireland, under the names of Thomas of Glastonbury and Robert le Ro, for William de Mareys, remaining in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 30. **1747.** The K. of special grace to David Archbishop of Cashel, and at his request, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and the K.'s bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, to protect and maintain Thomas Fitz David, William Fitz Clement, and others the archbishop's relatives and friends, in the rights and liberties granted to them by the K.'s letters patent ere he assumed the reins of government. If these letters are infringed, amends shall be made according to the laws and customs whereby the English are governed in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 30. **1748.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, that David Archbishop of Cashel had attorned before the K. Gilbert Fitz Matthew, in all pleas and plaints in courts throughout Ireland. Grant that Gilbert may make attorneys for the archbishop in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 30. **1749.** The K. of special favour to M[atthew] Bishop of Killaloe, and at his request, commands the justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and the K.'s bailiffs and lieges, to protect and maintain James O'Hagan and the sons of Orcan Yhogan, with all their descendants now or hereafter to be begotten, in the rights and liberties granted to them long ago by the K.'s letters patent ere he assumed the reins of government. Grant to them of amends in case of infringement, as above in No. 1747. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Nov. 5. **1750.** The K. notifies to all, &c. in Ireland, that the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, had attorned before the K. Robert le Poer in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Robert may make attorneys for the prior in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Nov. 5. **1751.** Letters of attorney in Ireland till Michaelmas next ensuing, under the names of Herbert de Weylaund and Henry Bernard, for Nicholas de Weil, about by the K.'s license to proceed to that country. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

1280.

Nov. 7. **1752.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years, under the name of John de Peyton, for Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 7. **1753.** Letters of protection for 3 years for John de Ufford, about proceeding by the K.'s licence to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 7. **1754.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that M[atthew] Bishop of Killaloe, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. David de Mora and David son of David of Emly in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that David and David, or either of them, may make attorneys for the bishop in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure till Michaelmas next ensuing, unless the bishop should meanwhile return to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 7. **1755.** Letters similar to those in the last abstract, under the names of Richard of Bristol and David son of David of Emly, for D[avid] Bishop of Emly, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 8. **1756.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Amory de St. Amand, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Geoffrey de Ingepenne and John Maund in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Geoffrey and John may make attorneys for Amory in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years, and not to avail if Amory should return to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 10. **1757.** Grant to Amory de St. Amand of licence to export his corn from Ireland into England, or whither he pleases, and to make his profit thereout. Mandate accordingly to justices and bailiffs in Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

3–8 Edw. I. **1758.** In order to obviate the malice of men, M[atthew] Bishop of Killaloe and D[avid] Bishop of Emly pray that so long as they are awaiting the K.'s grace they be not impleaded by any new writs, that they may make attorneys in their pleas in Ireland, and that those attorneys may make other attorneys when expedient. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 20.]

3–8 Edw. I, March 27. **1759.** Letters to J[ohn] de Kirkby praying him to cause the K.'s letters of protection for 2 years to be directed to Ireland in favour of Sir John de Cogan, who could not go to that country on account of urgent affairs. 6th of the calends of April. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 20.]

3–8 Edw. I. **1760.** Henry of Gorham and Annora his wife pray the K.'s grace, and his letter to the Treasurer of Ireland that they may be allowed to pay 20*l.*, in which they are bound, within 5 years at 2 terms in the year.

They also pray in regard to Chapelizod [*la Chaple Ysolde*], which they hold of the K. for 10 years, that they may pay the Easter rent for it at Michaelmas, and the Michaelmas rent at Easter, and so on

1280.

from year to year during the term. The rent amounts to 31 marks a year. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 20.]

8 Edw. I. **1761.** William Fitz Warin puts in his place Robert le Keu, of Kenemersford, in a plaint before the K. between William and Hugh de Benines, that the latter should warrant to William the manor of Balymagelcolin, in Ireland. [*Close,* 8 *Edw. I., m.* 3 *dors.*]

[8 Edw. I.] **1762.** Recognizance by David Bishop of Emly to Hugh of Derby, parson of the church of Aherlow [Netherlak] for 400 marks, which the bishop undertakes to repay at the rate of 80 marks a year. Unless he does so, he grants for himself and his successors that the money be levied out of his lands and chattels. [*Close,* 8 *Edw. I., m.* 6 *dors.*]

Nov. 22. **1763.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Hen. III., dated Feb. 11, a. r. 11 [1226–7, *ante,* Vol. I., No. 1488], granting and confirming to the Knights Templars lands in England, and the following mills, vills, lands, and possessions, &c. in Ireland, namely:—the mills of Waterford, the mills of Wexford, the vill of Clumpthorp, Crook with 10 carucates of land, the vill near Waterford called St. Barry's, a small marsh near Waterford, the church of St. Alloch, with land belonging thereto, and Agmile, a burgess of Wexford, with all his chattels. Witnesses to the Inspeximus, G[ ] Bishop of Worcester, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, W[illiam] Bishop of Norwich, Thomas Bishop of St. David's, Edmund, the K.'s brother, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, John de Vescy, Robert Tybotot, Hugh Fitz Otto, Thomas de Weyland, Robert Fitz John, Richard de Bosco. Westminster. [*Chart.,* 9 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

Nov. 22. **1764.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland that Arnald de Tangeleye, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. William of Leominster and John le Waleys in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that William and John may make attorneys for Arnald in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 9 *Edw. I., m.* 30.]

A further similar grant to the same for 2 years. [*Ibid., m.* 28.]

Dec. 1. **1765.** The K. having granted to M[atthew] Bishop of Killaloe, 3 carucates and 84½ acres of land in the manor of Newcastle of Lyons, for a release by the bishop to the K., by consent of the dean and chapter, of the manor of Rosslitre with the advowson thereof, the K. at the request of the bishop now grants that he may sell, exchange, or assign over the 3 carucates and 84½ acres of land. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 9 *Edw. I., m.* 30.]

Dec. 3. **1766.** Letters of attorney for 2 years, under the names of John de Holegle and Peter Passemer, for Peter de Offynton remaining in Ireland, by licence of the K. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 9 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

Dec. 3. **1767.** Philip Bygot, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Jordan de Abbetot in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Jordan may make attorneys for Philip in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year unless Philip should go to Ireland. [*Pat.,* 9 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

1280.

Dec. 4. **1768.** Letters of protection until Easter next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year, for David de Offynton remaining by the K.'s licence in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

[About 5–9 Dec.] **1769.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to Richard de Burgh, his groom, that of all clear debts in which Richard is bound at that exchequer he pay 100*l.* a year, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas; and that of all debts not clear, he pay 50 marks a year in equal portions at the same terms, until the whole debts be discharged. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Dec. 9. **1770.** Letters of licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of Killala [Aladenses], who had announced the death of J[ohn] their late bishop. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

Dec. 12. **1771.** Agreement made between the K. and Queen Alienor, his consort, of the one part, and the Lady Christina de Marisco, of the other part, whereby the latter undertakes to give and surrender to the K. and Queen all the castles, fortifications, lands, tenements, advowsons of churches, knights' fees, homages and services, villeins and their retinue, &c., which she has in Ireland; these lands and tenements shall be immediately extended, and when the K. and Queen shall have obtained seisin or possession thereof, and of the castles and fortifications, the K. will give to Christina for her life, and for 3 years after her death, lands and tenements of the same value in England according to a reasonable extent. Power to Christina to make her will of the profits of the lands for 3 years after her death; when she shall have recovered her lands unjustly detained from her, she will enfeoff the K. and Queen thereof, and the K. and Queen will give to Christina and Isabella de Vynoys, land in England of the value thereof, to hold for the lives of either of them, with reversion to the K. and Queen after their decease. Christina tenders her oath for performance of this agreement, and gives power to distrain her lands and chattels in case of non-performance; she also binds her heirs in a penalty of 3,000*l.* sterling, payable to the K. and Queen within a year after non-performance. If Christina should die before performance of the agreement, and her heirs should refuse to carry it out, they shall be bound, after receipt of the 3,000*l.* by the K. and Queen, to give 1,000*l.* for her soul by the hands of those whom the K. and Queen shall assign for the purpose. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10 *dors.*]

Dec. 24. **1772.** The K. to knights, free and other tenants of the bishopric of Kildare. The Pope having, as appears by his letters directed to the K., conferred this bishopric on Nicholas de Cusaach, of the order of Franciscans, the K. accepts this collation, takes fealty from Nicholas, and restores the temporalities. Mandate to the above knights, &c. to be intentive and respondent to Nicholas as their bishop and lord. Burgh.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Nicholas or his attorney bearing these letters the temporalities of the above bishopric. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

1280.
Dec. 28. **1773.** Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer, and to the Chamberlains of Ireland, to cause payment to be made out of the K.'s treasure to Nicholas Bishop of Kildare of 100 marks, of the K.'s gift, which shall be allowed to the Treasurer and Chamberlains. Burgh. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

Dec. 30. **1774.** The K. grants that of the clear debts in which Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, is bound at the Exchequer, Dublin, he yearly pay 100*l.* at that Exchequer, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Easter and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and so from year to year until those debts shall be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Richard to have those terms, and to cause it to be so inrolled. Burgh. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 19 ; *and Orig.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

1280–1281. Jan. 1. **1775.** The K. to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland. Grant of special grace to Gregory Olidik in consequence of the laudable testimony produced regarding him, that henceforth, during good behaviour towards the K., he may use and enjoy throughout Ireland the same liberties and customs which the English use and enjoy in that country. He shall not be molested contrary to those liberties and customs. Burgh. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

Jan. 1. **1776.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland that John le Marshal, about by the K.'s licence to go to foreign parts, had attorned before the K. Robert de Maltby and Hugh de Cressingham in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant at the instance of John that Robert and Hugh, or either of them, may make attorneys for John in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Burgh.

Protection for 2 years for the said John. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

Hilary. **1777.** Ireland :—Elias de Cendal puts in his place Walter le Blund or William Carrickfergus against Hugh de Beaumeys, to hear judgment of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege*, 9 *Edw. I., No.* 59, *Rot.* 28.]

Hilary. **1778.** Fine made in the K.'s court at Winchester in the octaves of Hilary, a. r. 9, before Solomon of Rochester, Richard de Boyland, Robert Fulk, and William Brayboef, justices itinerant, Between Roger Waspayl, complainant, and John Matravers, deforciant, whereby John granted to Roger for life the manor of Wolcomb Matravers [Dorset], and Roger granted to John in fee all his right in the manor of Radghel [Rathkeale], a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Kilcoleman, and a messuage and 1 carucate in Lochkyl [Loughill], in the county of Limerick, Ireland. This fine was made by assent of the K., although the lands are held of the K. *in capite* [*Feet of Fines, divers Counties, Edw. I., No.* 97.]

Hilary. **1779.** Ireland :—A day in one month of Easter wheresoever, &c., is given to the Abbot of Dunbrody, complainant, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to hear judgment in a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 59, *Rot.* 10 *dors.*]

1281.
Hilary.

1780. Roll of receipt of Hilary term, a. r. 9. Among the items contained in this account the following occur:—

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	From Bartholomew Carter, for false measures	0	0	40
„	From Malachy O'Phelan, fine to have peace -	0	50	0
Dublin.	From Simon Brun, farm of a messuage held of the K.'s escheator - - -	0	8	0
Meath.	From farm of Drogheda towards Meath, by John Over and William Fitz William -	9	0	0
Uriel.	From the commonalty of the vill of Drogheda towards Uriel, for trespass - - -	9	0	0
Dublin.	From Richard Duff, for a false claim -	0	20	0
Uriel.	From William Brun "*de la Pere Perce*," for a false claim - - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	From issues of the escheatry, by J[ohn] de Sanford - - - - -	19	0	0
Kildare.	From the vill of Naas, for an escape -	0	27	6
Uriel.	From Brother John, elect of Knock, and the Convent of the Apostles, Louth, for trespass	½ mark.		
Limerick.	From G[erald] Bishop of Limerick, for not appearing - - - -	0	20	0
Cork.	From Robert Fitz Maurice, for having the sergeancy of Cork - - - -	0	110	0
„	From David de Barry, by John de Barry, fine of O'Conor O'Brien, to have his charter of liberty - - - - -	10	0	0
Limerick.	From Maurice del Esse and Eve his wife, arrears of rent of Balysiward - -	4 marks.		
Cork.	From Robert le Waleys, of Connyk McConel, for plea of Maurice Fitz Maurice - -	½ mark.		
	1st total - - - 104*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*			
„	From issues of the escheatry, by J[ohn] de Sanford - - - - -	10	0	0
Connaught.	From rent of, by Richd. de Burgh, for Easter, a. r. 8 - - - -	0	66	8
„	From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford - - - -	69	16	4
„	From the same, by the same - -	12	3	7½
„	From the same, by the same - -	6	18	1
Cork.	From Geoffrey Gorman, for release of venue -	0	0	22
„	From debts of divers persons in the county of Cork, by Robert de Stapleton - -	0	67	7
„	From Donehet O'Kane, indicted for the death of John Vincent, for having peace - -	0	20	0
„	From issues of the escheatry, by J[ohn] de Sanford - - - - -	4	7	2
„	From the same, by the same - -	0	79	4
Dublin.	From Michael Chaplain, of Kilbarrack, for selling against the statute - - -	½ mark.		
	2nd total - - - 138*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*			
Tipperary.	From profits of the county, by Walter Uncle - - - - - -	22	15	6

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	From farm of the city of Cork, by Richd. Leigh	11	4	0
Dublin.	From William de Hyde, arrears of rent of the escheatry of Balymadun, by J[ohn] de Sanford	0	35	8
„	From the same, for the same	0	20	0
„	From farm of Crumlin, by Thos. of Crumlin	0	16	0
„	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le White	4	19	0
„	From the same, by the same	0	18	0
„	From farm of the vill of Westpalston, by Elias de Kilmahudde	0	16	0
	3rd total - - - 60*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*			
	Total of totals - - - 302*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*			
	Total in white money, 302*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* and 20*l.* 4*s.*			
	Total of the whole term by weight with white money - - 323*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*			
From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford		6	10	0
From the same, by the same		0	60	0
From G[erald] Bishop of Limerick, for not appearing		0	20	0
Cork.	From debts of divers persons in the county of, by Robert de Stapleton	7	6	8
„	From farm of the city of Cork, by Richd. Leigh	17	0	0
„	From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford	40 marks.		
Uriel.	From farm of Drogheda towards Uriel, by Philip Smith and John Galdut	40	0	0
Dublin.	From farm of Crumlin, by Thomas of Crumlin	0	10	0
„	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le White	0	47	8
„	From the same, by the same	0	7	0
„	From farm of the vill of Westpalston, by Elias de Kilmahudde	0	44	0
	Total - - - 131*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*			
	Total of the whole term, 454*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *J.R.* 22, 249.]

1280–1281, Hilary. **1781.** Roll of payment of Hilary term, a. r. 9:—

	£	s.	d.
To David Fitz Adam and Maurice Rys, soldiers, for the heads of some Irish felons, by order of R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary	6	0	0
„ the citizens of Cork, lent to the justiciary	33	6	8
„ Iter de Blonn, for a horse bought of him and delivered to the justiciary	13	6	8
„ Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, on account of his fee in that office, by writ	10	0	0
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin	15	0	18¼

	£	s.	d.
To Robert Bagod, of the K.'s gift, for his laudable and faithful service, by writ of England -	200 marks.		
„ Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, on account of his fee - -	0	100	0
„ John Dunhevet, by order of the justiciary, whereof John de Santford, the escheator, had tallies on St. Agatha's day [Feb. 5] - -	40 marks.		
„ the same, by the hands of Nero, merchant of Lucca, received by the latter at the Exchequer -	25	0	0
„ the same, by the hands of the Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland - - -	20	0	0
„ Peter de Balymor and Thomas, clerks writing the Great Rolls, in part payment of their fee, received by Thomas - - -	0	14	0
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody of the same - - -	0	20	0
„ the same, for custody of hostages - -	0	20	0
„ Ralph de Schepey, in part payment of 20*l.* -	10	0	0
„ Walter Vured and his associates [the Mint] -	124	16	0
„ William Huse, in part payment of 10 marks, for Michaelmas, a. r. 8 - - - - -	0	40	0
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, prest, received by Brother John le Blund on the morrow of St. Julian [Feb. 17] - - - - -	0	40	0
„ Walter Dean of Waterford, prest, received on the same day - - - - -	6	3	2
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, received by Henry his chaplain, to be conveyed to the Bishop on Wednesday, before the chair of St. Peter [Jan. 15] - - - - -	4 marks.		
„ the same, whereof the bailiffs of Drogheda towards Uriel had tallies on Thursday before the chair of St. Peter [Jan. 16] - -	40	0	0
„ William le Deveneys, his fee in the office of remembrancer, whereof he had tallies by G. le Bret - - - - -	0	25	0
„ the Bishop of Kildare, in part payment of 100 marks of the K.'s gift, out of the moneys of the Bishop of Waterford - - - *Cancelled on the Treasurer's Roll and therefore not allowed.*	0	40	0
Total - - - 484*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*			
For silk bought for the balances [*ad stateras*] and repairing them - - - -	0	0	18
To William le Deveneys, for his robe, whereof he had tallies by Nicholas de Valle - -	1 mark.		
For litter, canvas, pouches, straps, green wax, and other minute necessaries - - -	0	7	0
„ carrying summonses - - - -	½ mark.		
„ parchment - - - - -	0	10	6
To Richard de Peterfield, for writing summonses -	0	10	0

	£	s.	d.
To Peter de Balymor and Thomas, clerks writing the Great Rolls, in part payment of their fee, namely, for 8 weeks and 4 days, at 5*d.* a day	0	16	0
„ Thomas, the chamberlain, in part payment of his fee for Michaelmas term when he received 12*s.* 9*d.*, as appears by the Roll of Payment. Mem. that 2*s.* 11*d.* were of the moneys of the Bishop of Waterford	0	53	11
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, for his fee	0	27	10
„ Bartholomew, the goldsmith, for his services to the K.	10 marks.		
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin, received on Thursday after the Annunciation [March 27]	7	10	0
„ Moryartac, prest, which W[illiam] Burnell, the constable, received to his use	0	10	0
„ the wife of the same, prest	0	10	0
„ Peter of Balymor and Thomas his associate in full payment, as above	0	20	0
Total — 23*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.*			
Total of this Roll — 507*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.*			
„ William de Audley, prest, which John de Baskerville received on the 4th of March and paid to Henry, the chaplain, as the latter confessed on Sunday before the Annunciation [March 23], to be afterwards placed in the castle of Dublin, before the Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland	0	67	0

Mem. of moneys delivered to Sir Adam de Wetenhale to the use of Sir R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, namely, 60*l.*, 100*l.*, 50 marks of old money, 40 marks of new money, 136*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, 63*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, 80*l.*, 117*l.* 14*s.* 9½*d.*, 100*l.*, 100*l.* Total, 917*l.* 14*s.* 9½*d.*

Item, 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Examined and written by J. de Staunton.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543, *and Ibid. J.P.R.* 9602.]

1280–1281, Hilary. **1782.** Octaves of the Purification. Ireland:—Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, had been commanded to send before the K. the record and process of a plaint had before John de Saunford and his associates, justices in Eyre in Ulster, in a. r. 3, between Elias Cendal, plaintiff, and Hugh de Bello Manso, of lands and tenements in the earldom of Ulster, which belonged to O'Hageran, which the present K. had long ago conferred on Robert de Bello Manso, then his valet, and which Hugh now holds of the gift of Robert and of the K.'s confirmation. The justiciary sent the record, which is as follows:—

Ulster. Elias Cendal demands against Hugh de Beaumes, 3½ carucates and 40 acres of land in Ballimackil Colm', with the advowson of the church of St. Patrick in that vill; against

1280–1281.

Bricius of the vill of Catheran, 30 acres in that vill; and against John Black, 30 acres; against Patrick Dod, ½ carucate; against Robert son of Robert Dod, 40 acres; against Reginald son of Richeward and Emma his wife, 20 acres; against Richard son of Richeward, ½ carucate; against the same, ½ carucate, all in the vill of Catheran, whereof Robert de Cendale, grandfather of Elias, whose heir he is, was seised in his demesne as of fee.

All the parties appear and vouch to warranty Hugh de Beaumes, who comes by Richard Spiring, his attorney, and warrants accordingly. And in regard as well to his own holding as the land which he warrants to Hugh, Bricius, John, Patrick, Robert, Reginald, and Walter aforesaid, he produces a charter of feoffment of the K. made to Robert de Beaumes, Hugh's brother, and the K.'s charter of confirmation made to Hugh of that land and advowson. On this account the justices aforesaid would not proceed further in the plaint, and Patrick and the others aforesaid are without day.

Afterwards on this day at Westminster, Hugh produced 2 feoffments of the Lord Edward the K.'s eldest son, dated respectively Bristol, 13 July, a. r. 47 Hen. III. [1263], and Lewes, 16 May, a. r. 48 Hen. III. [1264], whereby he gave to Robert de Beaumes, his valet, the advowson of the church of Belimac Belcoln', and confirmed the grant made by Sir Robert de Beaumes to Hugh de Beaumes, his brother, of all Robert's lands, tenements, and fisheries of the Lord Edward's gift in Ireland.

And the said Hugh puts in his place John Coly, of Wenlock, or William le Mon, of Stanwey. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 59, *Rot.* 24 *dors.*]

Jan. 17. **1783.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having taken from the executors of Roger Owein, deceased, security for payment of his debts due to the K., they cause those executors to have free administration of his goods and chattels. Shouldham. [*Fine Rolls,* 9 *Edw. I., m.* 18; *and Orig.,* 9 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Jan. 18. **1784.** Grant in fee farm to Robert de Stapleton of the land of Balimaicart, a messuage called Knokedrum, 80 acres of land in Balicullan, and the land of Baliabraam, all which belong to the K., and which Robert held to farm by lease of John of Kent, keeper of the K.'s demesnes in Ireland; yearly rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, in time of peace, for the land of Balimaicart, the land in Balicullan and the messuage, 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; and for the land of Baliabraam 8 marks, one moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, W[illiam], Bishop of Norwich, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Roger de Clifford, Anthony Bek, Archdeacon of Durham, Hugh Fitz Otto, Robert Fitz John, Richard de Bosco, and Peter de Huntingfeld. Shouldham. [*Chart.,* 9 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Jan. 18. **1785.** The K. notifies to Robert de Ufford, justiciary, and S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, that he commits to Alexander of Lucca, merchant, for 1 year from Easter ensuing,

1280–1281.

the custody of the Mint in Ireland, to hold under such form and conditions as Gregory de Rokely and Orlandinus of Podium, keepers of the Mint in London, shall certify under their seals. Alexander to coin the K.'s money at Dublin and Waterford, and to be master of the K.'s money there during the time aforesaid. Mandate to the justiciary and Treasurer to admit Alexander for that purpose. Shouldham. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27 ; *Fine Rolls*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18 ; *and Orig.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

[1280]–1281. Feb. 6. **1786.** The archdeacon and clergy of Meath to the K. intimating the decease of Hugh late Bishop of Meath. Send Henry of Oxford and John de Kengham, bearers of these presents, and pray licence to elect. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3631.]

1280–1281. Feb. 8. **1787.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for Thomas de Weyland. Coleford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Feb. 17. **1788.** D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel to the K., praying restitution of temporalities to Maurice, precentor of Killaloe, who had been unanimously and canonically elected bishop of Killaloe and whose election the archbishop had confirmed. Reading, the 13th of the calends of March. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2958.]

Feb. 22. **1789.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. The K. of special grace, and at the instance of Richard de Burgh, takes the homage of John de Cogan, in the custody of the K. and approaching his age, for all the lands which John de Cogan, his father, and John de Cogan, his grandfather, whose heir he is, held *in capite* of the K. in Ireland at their deaths. Mandate to the justiciary that if John be not of full age he take security for payment at the Exchequer, Dublin, of the value of the lands until he be of age, and give him seisin of all the lands of his father and grandfather. Windsor. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17 ; *and Orig.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Feb. 22. **1790.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause henceforth to be delivered every month to Bandinus Paunsy and Reyner of Lucca, all the profit arising from the Mint at Dublin and Waterford, by a chirograph to be made between the keepers thereof, the said Bandinus and Reyner, and their associates. The K. shall be certified regarding the amount of that profit. Windsor. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Feb. 22. **1791.** Richard de Bosco, remaining by the K.'s licence in England, had attorned before the K. Peter Dinmok in all Irish courts. Grant that Peter may make attorneys for Richard in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland in all pleas and plaints. To endure for 5 years, but not to be available should Richard in the meanwhile go to Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Feb. 24. **1792.** The K. commands William Fitz Warin to deliver to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or to the person deputed by him, the bailiwick which the K. had committed to William in Ulster. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Feb. 26. **1793.** Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken sufficient *mainprise* from Hubert de Burgh, im-

1280–1281.

prisoned for trespasses committed in Ireland in time of war, he cause him to be discharged, in order that he may in person come before the K. in the ensuing Parliament at Westminster, in 3 weeks of Easter, to hear and perform the K.'s will in this respect. Caversham. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Feb. 27. **1794.** The K. at the instance of Margaret, wife of Richard de Burgh, pardons to Richard 500 marks. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Richard to have allowance thereof in the debts which he owes to the K., and to cause it to be so inrolled. Caversham. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

March 2. **1795.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and convent of St. Mary of Novan [Navan], in the diocese of Meath, having notified vacancy in their church by the decease of Hugh, formerly abbot thereof, and prayed according to custom licence to elect, the K. grants that licence commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and the land of Ireland. Power to the justiciary to give in lieu of the K. the royal assent to the future election, and on confirmation of it by the diocesan, to receive fealty from and restore the temporalities to the elect, having first taken from the prior and convent and the elect letters that this grace shall not tend to the prejudice of the K. or his successors, nor be drawn into a precedent. Abington. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

March 6. **1796.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that the Prior of Lanthony without Gloucester, remaining in England, had attorned before the K. John of Gloucester and John of Swindon in all pleas and plaints in courts in Ireland. Grant that John and John, or either of them, may make attorneys for the prior in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years, &c. Leachlade. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

March 7. **1797.** Letters of protection until Michaelmas ensuing for William de Aura, parson of the church of Glympton, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

[1280–1, before March 8.] **1798.** Deed of release in fee by Christiana de Mariscis to King Edward I. of all her right and claim in the manors of Bere, Balimachinan, Cnoctalafintyn, Caocro, Done, Nachbrok, Kylleymen, Kilmatheh, Baliculan, Little Tattom, Brun, and Balimolys in Ireland, which she had held of the K. *in capite*. Witnesses, Godfrey Bishop of Worcester, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, Sir William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Otho de Grandison, Hugh Fitz Otho, Peter de Huntingfeld. [*Liber A., Chapter House, fo.* 416.]

[1280–1, before March 8.] **1799.** Grant in fee by Christiana de Mariscis to King Edward I. of moieties of the manors of Kilkea, Garnenagh, and Tristeldermond, of her inheritance, and of her other lands and tenements in Connaught. Witnesses, the bishops in the above deed of release. [*Liber A., Chapter House, fo.* 416*b*.]

1280–1281.

[1280–1 before March 8.] **1800.** Grant, release, and quit claim in fee by Christiana de Marisco to King Edward I. and Alienor, Queen Consort, of all Christiana's knights' fees, advowsons, lands and tenements in Ireland, whereof she had previously enfeoffed the King and Queen. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, William Bishop of Norwich, Anthony Bishop of Durham, Sir William de Valence, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Kirkeby, the K.'s Treasurer, and Robert Fitz John, the K.'s seneschal. [*Red Book, fo.* 251.]

March 8. **1801.** The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. As Christiana de Mariscis had granted to the K. her lands and tenements in Ireland in consideration of an annuity to be granted to her out of the K.'s lands, mandate to the justiciary to have her lands extended by Hugh de Anthony and Richard le Blund, with a person to be deputed by the justiciary. The extent shall be sent to the K. under the seals of the justiciary, Hugh and Richard, and of the person to be deputed. Dunameneye.

Extent of the lands and tenements of Christiana de Mariscis in the manor of Curtun in Kinelahun, in the county of Wexford, made at Dublin on Sunday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 9 [19 Oct. 1281], before John of Kent, Richard de Geyton, and Hugh de Anthony, by the oath of Sirs Walter de Nevile, Andrew Avenel, Henry le Low, Jordan de Cauntinton, Roger Andrew, and Reymond de Barry, knights, and William de la More; Who Say that in this manor there are 6 carucates of arable, meadow, and pasture land, worth 11 marks a year; there are also 1 carucate held in burgage tenure, rendering 32*s.* a year, a preserve [*coveria*] worth 5*s.*, and a fishery worth 3*s.* a year; total value, 14 marks.

There is a church there, the advowson of which belongs to Christiana; it was wont in time of peace to be worth 20 marks, but it is now of no value.

All the above lands lie waste and uninhabited, on account of the war in those parts, so that Christiana receives out of the manor no more than 40*s.* a year at present. William de Cauntinton impleads Christiana of this manor.

Extent of the lands of Christiana de Mariscis, in Connaught, made at Strothyr, on Saturday, Vigil of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 9 [7 June 1281], before John of Kent, Richard de Geyton and Hugh de Anthony, and by the following, namely:—Thomas le Graunt, Florence, chaplain, Gilbert de Killene, Roger de Kilfors, Hugh Cors Galmol, William Fitz David, Elias Chepman, Richard Hanlan, David Hanlan, Adam le Waleis, Philip Brunwas, Nicholas Fitz David, Alexander Roth, and Thomas Neth; Who Say that there are in demesne 2 vills of land in the moiety of the vill of Lusmath, worth 52*s.* 4*d.*; 1 vill of land meadow, pasture and arable in Athmakyn, worth

1280–1281.

4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; a water-mill worth 26*s.* 8*d.* a year; a fishery with a pool worth 2*s.* a year; rents of assise of 106*s.* 8*d.* in Anathken, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in Ardfintyn and Aerdray, 46*s.* 8*d.* in Karneferrachyn, 40*s.* in Clongad, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in Cloncheran, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in Balicodel, Kildarine, and Ardmechely, 42*s.* in Monyonnran, with 5½ vills of land belonging thereto, 20*s.* in Kaer Eliot, 20*s.* 8*d.* in Karnegronan, 106*s.* 8*d.* in Kendrume, 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in Kinenaud and Rathmoyny, 40*s.* in Bellagh, 40*s.* in Kildesky, 53*s.* 4*d.* in Clonma . . . cougne, 66*s.* 8*d.* in Kilcoruy, and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in Croban. Pleas and profits of the court there are worth 20*s.* a year.

Total, 73*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, whereof

to the Earl of Ulster 6*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*, and suit at his court of Logre, which they extend at 40*s.* a year.

[Extent made] before John of Kent, Richard de Geyton, and Hugh de Anthony, of the lands of Christiana de Mariscis [in moieties of the manors of Kilkea] Garnenagh and Tristeldermot. The jurors say that there are there in demesne . . . . . and pasture, worth 18*l.* a year; value of each acre, 12*d.* . . . . . moor, worth 17*s.* a year. The herbage and pasture in the wood there . . . . is worth 3*s.* a year. There are there of rents of assize 7*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* . . . . of Tristeldermod, and 26*s.* 9½*d.* in a moiety of burgage in Kilkea . . . . . 7*s.* a year. Pleas and profits of courts and of the hundred in the said moiety are worth 20*s.* a year.

Total, 36*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.*

Extent made before the said John, Richard, and Hugh by the same jurors of the lands and tenements of the said Lady Christiana . . . . . after her decease . . . . . 50 acres of arable land worth 14*l.* 11*s.* a year; value of each acre, 12*d.*; 26 acres of meadow worth . . . .; 15 acres of moor, worth 15*s.* a year. In the manor of Kilkea there is a garden with a pasture . . . . . the herbage and pasture in the wood there are worth 66*s.* 8*d.* a year . . . . . in foreign rent of assize 10*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, and 4*l.* in the moiety of burgage in the vill of . . . . . ; 34*s.* in the moiety of burgage in the vill of Kilkea; and 20*s.* from stalls in the fair of Tristeldermot . . . . . from the moiety of Kilkea, worth 9*s.* a year; pleas and profits of courts and of the hundred . . . .

Total, 39*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*

All the above lands are held of the heirs of the Earl Marshall, namely, Sir Roger de Mortimer, by the service of 4 knights' fees when the K.'s service is proclaimed, which often happens in Ireland; and owe 2 suits at the county court of Kildare, extended at 4 marks a year.

The jurors being questioned regarding the right and claim of the said Sir Maurice Fitz Maurice and Emelina his wife in the moiety of the said manors, Say that the said Lady Chris-

1280–1281.

tiana had lands in Kery, called Surrys, which Sir Maurice purchased of her for 1,000 marks in exchange for the aforesaid moiety of Tristeldermot and Kilkea, to hold to her for life, with reversion in fee to Sir Maurice, Emelina his wife, and their heirs. [*Inq. P.M.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 83, *defaced in parts.*]

March 12. **1802.** Letters of protection until Michaelmas next ensuing for Alan Bishop of Cloyne, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

March 15. **1803.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Richard Tiliot and John de Lessinham, for Peter Bishop of Connor, about by the K.'s licence to depart for the court of Rome. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

March 15. **1804.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Peter Bishop of Connor, about by the K.'s licence to depart for the court of Rome. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

March 15. **1805.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland, that John Seynden and Christiana his wife, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. William de Romely and Geoffrey de Lockridge in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that William and Geoffrey, or either of them, may make attorneys for John and Christiana in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 5 years. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

1281. March 25. **1806.** Letters of protection for 3 years for P[eter] Bishop of Connor remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Ambresbury. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

[About March 25.] **1807.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Peter Bishop of Connor, remaining in England, had attorned before the K. Richard Tybilo and John de Leismogham in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Richard and John, or either of them, may make attorneys for the bishop in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Ambresbury. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

March 28. **1808.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. of Ireland, that Christiana de Marisco had attorned before the K. Simon de la Croix and William of Spain in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Simon and William, or either of them, may make attorneys for Christiana in the Chancery of Ireland. Clarendon. To endure for 2 years. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

April 5. **1809.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, that John de Briland, merchant of London, had attorned before the K. Herman de Joevene of Almain in pleas and plaints in courts in Ireland. Grant that Herman may make attorneys for John in the Chancery of Ireland. Ludgershall. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

April 13. **1810.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, that Philip de Chetewynd and Isabella his wife, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Adam Waldyn and

1281.

Richard Durimskyn in all pleas and plaints in courts in Ireland. Grant that Adam and Richard may make attorneys for Philip and Isabella in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Easter. **1811.** Ireland:—A day in 1 month of Michaelmas is given to the Abbot of Dunbrothyn, plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to hear judgment of a plea of land. Order to the attorney of the abbot to certify to the K. regarding his seisin by a deed of feoffment under the name of Gilbert of Essex, confirmed by King John, which deed the abbot vouches to verify his seisin against the Master. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 60, *Rot.* 24.]

Easter. **1812.** Ireland:—The justices grant that Robert of Ireland may sue for Nicholas Fitz John of Athy, who is under age, against Jordan Atot, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 60, *Rot.* 38.]

Easter. **1813.** Ireland:—Robert de Haverberg puts in his place Robert of Ireland, against Jordan Atot, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 60, *Rot.* 38.]

Easter. **1814.** Roll of receipt of Easter term, a. r. 9, by tale.

		£	s.	d.
Meath.	Farm of the vill of Drogheda towards Meath, by William Ive	20 marks.		
„	From John Over and William Fitz William, farm of the burgh of Drogheda towards Meath	0	25	$8\frac{3}{4}$
Uriel.	From farm of Drogheda towards Uriel, by Hugh de Bredone and Thomas Juvene	20	0	0
Tipperary.	From the Prior of Athassel for muddying the water	10 marks.		
Uriel.	From the Prior of Ardee [Atherde], fine for having peace	10 marks.		
Connaught.	From Henry Fitz Henry de Rupe, arrears of rent of Ker' Loclinard	5 marks.		
Limerick.	From the vill of Dermeho, fine for release of venue	9	12	0
Cork.	From David Fitz David, of Doneraile, for release of venue	10	0	0
Limerick.	From the vill of Adare, for a recognizance	10	0	0
Tipperary.	From David Bishop of Emly, for a disseisin	0	100	0
Uriel.	From Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, for licence to obtain an amended writ	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.		
Tipperary.	From Gilmohodde O'Neill, for release of venue	5 marks.		
„	From issues of the escheatry, by J[ohn] de Sanford	30	0	0
	Total — 220*l.* 14*s.* $2\frac{1}{2}$*d.*			
Dublin.	From Walter Rochfort, out of the chattels of Dovenol O'Hanly, a fugitive felon	0	7	8
Connaught.	From profit of the earldom of Connaught, by Robert de Sarnefeild	0	30	0

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	From the mayor and commonalty of Cork, for having peace regarding the death of Stephen Brandan, and for a claim of right touching him - - - - - -	196	0	0
Meath.	From H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, for debts by Robert Bagot - - - - -	10 marks.		
„	From issues of escheatry, by John de Sanford	0	60	0
Dublin.	From farm of Crumlin, by Thomas Clere -	4	15	11½
„	From the same, by Stephen Alwyne -	13	12	0
„	From pleas and perquisites of the Court of Saggard, by Hugh de Crus - -	0	7	0
„	From farm of Newcastle of McKynegan, by Andrew le Poher - - - - -	1 mark.		
„	From the same, by Adam de Valle - -	0	4	8
„	From rent of the same, by Nicholas of Meath and Richard Clere - - - - -	0	16	8
„	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter de Auldjo - - - - - -	10	0	0
	Total - - - 576*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*			
Kerry.	From Maurice Fitz Thomas, of the service of Okeuthy, by John de Sanford, by weight	8 marks.		
„	From the same, of the same, by tale -	0	53	4

Roll of receipt of Easter, a. r. 9, by tale, on Saturday next before the Ascension [17 May 1281], the day of the Treasurer's departure for Drogheda.

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From issues of the new custom of Dublin, by David de Callan and Walter Vured -	18	0	0
„	From farm of Esker by Thomas Clere -	4	10	0
Tipperary.	From David, William, and Philip Barers, for escape of Richard O'Brien - -	0	60	0
Dublin.	From farm of Benford, by Gilbert de Angulo - - - - - -	0	0	40
„	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Roger Bernard and Walter le White - -	28	0	0
„	From farm of Newcastle of McKynegan, by William de Hingeston - - -	5 marks.		
„	From Walter Vured, Humphrey le Gauger, and Walter the goldsmith, arrears of their account of Fentor' - - - -	28	2	5
„	From the same, arrears of the same -	11	17	7
„	From the same, arrears of the same -	12	0	0
„	From rent of Rath, by Henry le Marshal -	0	42	6
„	From Brian Abbot of St. Mary's, for a false claim in an attaint - - - -	0	100	0
„	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le Blunt and Roger Bernard - -	11	10	0
„	From Richard Talbot, for detinue - -	½ mark.		
„	From debts of divers persons in the county of Dublin, by Ulfran de Bernevalle -	0	38	0
„	From farm of Saggard, by Richd. Gerveys -	9	10	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le Blund - - - - - -	0	26	0
	Total - - - 164*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*			
„	From Humphrey le Gaunter, arrears of his account of the Mint, Dublin - -	7	0	0
„	From Brian Abbot of St. Mary's, for a false claim in an attaint - - -	0	33	4
„	From the same, for a disseisin - -	0	40	0
„	From Robert de Frenes, for licence to agree in a plea of the Prioress of Lismullen -	0	20	0
„	From farm of Saggard, by Richd. Gerveys	0	5	6
„	From the vill of Balymolyn, for the K.'s service of Roscommon, by Adam Latimer, in the time of G[eoffrey] de Genville - -	0	10	0
„	From the same, for the service of Tristeldermot, by the same, in the time of R. de Ufford - - - - - -	0	10	0
„	From farm of Saggard, by Richard Gerveys	0	70	0
	Total - - - 20*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*			
	Total of roll - 761*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* by tale.			

Receipt of the service of Okonethy in Easter term, a. r. 9, on the day of the Treasurer's departure :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Molachyde, for the service of Conethy	0	20	0
„	From Clotheran, for the same, by Richery McCavan - - - - -	0	20	0
„	From the vill of Balymolyn, for the same, by Adam Latimer, in the time of R. de Ufford - - - - -	0	10	0
„	From Courduf, for the same - -	0	4	0

Roll of receipt of Easter term, a. r. 9, by weight with white money :—

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	From Neel Makanedy O'Neill, Lowys O'Neill, and others, fine for release of venue	4 marks.		
„	From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford - - - - - -	28	0	0
Limerick.	From vill of Maycro, for release of venue -	5 marks.		
Tipperary.	From rent of Roscrea, by William le Bret - - - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	From Michael of Kilbarrack, the chaplain, for selling against the statute - -	½ mark.		
Cork.	From Robert Fitz Maurice, remainder of farm of the sergeancy of the county of Cork -	6	15	7½
Kerry.	From debts of divers persons of the county of Kerry, by William Uncle - - -	4	12	8
„	From William Uncle, sheriff of Kerry, issues of profits of the county - - -	10	0	0
Limerick.	From Maurice Fitz Maurice, for licence to agree - - - - - -	8	0	0
„	From Dermod O'Neill and Adam his son, fine for release of venue - - -	0	33	4

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	From the Abbot of Weteny [Wetheney], for the same	10 marks.		
„	From debts of divers persons of the county of Limerick, by John de Tangley	21	9	0
Dublin.	From farm of Saggard, by Richard Gerveys	0	53	2
„	From pleas and perquisites of Saggard, by Hugh de Crues	0	20	0
„	From vill of Tylath, fine for release of venue	4	11	8
Limerick.	From the mayor and commonalty of Limerick, for the same	21	13	4
„	From farm of Limerick, by Thomas, the clerk	14	5	4
Tipperary.	From Geoffrey de Prendegast, fine for release of venue	5 marks.		
Dublin.	From farm of Newcastle of McKinegan, by Andrew le Poher	0	60	0
Connaught.	From Andrew le Poher, for his debts	0	0	22

Roll of receipt of Easter term, a. r. 9, by weight, Saturday next before the Ascension [17 May 1281], the day of the Treasurer's departure for Drogheda:—

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	From debts of divers persons in the county of Tipperary, by Walter Uncle	6	10	8
Dublin.	From farm of Newcastle of McKinegan, by William de Hyngeston	1 mark.		
Connaught.	From rent of Omany [Hy-Many], by Richard de la Rochelle	56	0	0
„	From rent of Connaught for this term, by Richard de Burgh	33	6	8
Cork.	From William Barun and John Abel, because as sureties they did not produce Maurice Fitz Maurice	½ mark.		
„	From Donough Okonan, indicted for the death of John Vincent	½ mark.		
„	From deficiency of rent of the burgh of Fayth'	0	3	0
„	From heirs of John Burdon, deficiency out of the land of Corkeppan	1 mark.		
„	From Robert Fitz Maurice, remainder of the fine of Cork	8	0	22
„	From the same, farm of the sergeancy of the county of Cork	10	0	0
„	From debts of divers persons of the county of Cork, by Robert de Stapleton	0	46	8
Waterford.	From debts of divers persons of the county of Waterford, by Walter de la Haye	36	4	6½
„	From rent of Decies, by the same	201	18	9½
„	From William Brun, of Drumgallan	1 mark.		
„	From Geoffrey de Tany, sheriff of Cork, for escape of Henry Brun, felon, and other trespasses	0	40	0

	£	s.	d.
Waterford. From Richard le Botyler, and others, for a moiety of the service of Tristeldermot.	0	0	40
Total of the whole term - 1,669*l.* 16*s.* 7½*d.*			
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *J.R.*, 22,249.]			

1281. Easter.

1815. Roll of payment of Easter term, a. r. 9.

	£	s.	d.
To William Huse by weight, in part payment of 20*l.* of the K.'s gift, by writ, he having previously received 100*s.* in Hilary term -	5 marks.		
„ Nicholas Taff, by weight - - - -	17	17	2
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, in part payment of the K.'s alms, by weight - -	7 marks.		
„ Thomas de Mynimes, in part payment of his fee for life. Thomas was fully paid his fee in Hilary term up to Easter, a. r. 9, by weight	0	12	0
„ William le Tayllur, with Jordan of Exeter, for wines and salt bought of him by weight -	10	0	0
„ Simon, vicar of Carrickfergus [Knocfergus], by weight - - - - -	1 mark.		
Total - - 37*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, *proved.*			
[Chirograph in Schedule.] Mem. of moneys received of the Exchequer. On the feast of St. Vitalis the Martyr [April 28], according to an account between the clerks of the Exchequer and the keeper of the Mint, 349*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*			
„ Ditto, on May 2, 220*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*			
Total delivered into the castle for the Mint on the vigil of the Finding of the Holy Cross [May 2], 220*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*			
To Robert Bagot, justice of the Common Pleas on account of his fee whereof H[ugh] Bishop of Meath had tallies by Hugh de Lynham, by tale - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ John de Hache, senr., for his fee, by tale - -	0	50	0
„ Thomas de Chaddeworth, justice of the Common Pleas, for his fee, by tale - - -	20 marks.		
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, received at Waterford from the sheriff there, whereof the sheriff had 12 tallies, and mem. that the Bishop delivered this money at the Mint, Waterford, by tale and white money - - - - -	200	0	0
Cancelled because entered elsewhere on the Roll.			
„ Thomas de Mynimes in full payment of his fee from Easter, a. r. 9, until the feast of St. John the Baptist in the same year, he having previously received 12*s.* as above, by tale - - - - -	0	24	0
„ Richard of Northampton, for his laudable service -	10 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
To the same, for his maintenance in the office of justice - - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Fromund le Brun, the Chancellor, on account of his fee, whereof Walter de Adgo had tallies	10	0	0
Total - - - 50*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*			
Total of totals - - 87*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.*			
„ the Dominicans of Dublin after the departure of the Treasuer for Drogheda, in full payment of the K.'s alms, they having previously received 41*s.* 8*d.* from the Treasurer in Hilary term, by tale - - -	9	11	8
„ Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, in full payment of his fee - - -	0	39	10
„ the same, prest on his fee, by pledge of Roger de la Hyde and John Cashel, by tale - -	0	60	0
„ Thomas Burell, for works in the castle and the Exchequer - - - - - -	4	8	6
„ S[tephen], the Treasurer, prest, received by Ralph de Shepeye on Saturday after the Ascension [May 24] - - - - - -	8	13	4
By weight and white money - - -	52	4	8
Vacated because entered elsewhere on the Roll.			
To Thomas Burell, for works at the castle and Exchequer - - - - - -	0	76	9
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, for his fee, received by William, the justiciary's chaplain -	0	25	0
„ the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the castle of Dublin, received as above - -	0	25	0
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, her fee for the terms of Easter and St. John the Baptist, of the K.'s alms, at 1½*d.* a day - -	0	22	9
„ Fromund le Brun, the Chancellor, in full payment of his fee, received by J. de Beling - -	0	100	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, received from Walter Vured, Humphrey le Gaunt, and Walter the Goldsmith, and whereof they had tallies - - - - - -	28	2	5
„ the same, received from the same, and whereof they had tallies, as above - - -	11	17	7
„ Thomas Burell, for works in the Castle and Exchequer - - - - - -	31	15	10
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, received by J. de Foleburn - - -	4	0	0
„ Peter of Balimor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, his fee for 5 weeks, at 5*d.* a day -	0	16	3
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, his associate, for the same -	0	16	3
Total - 116*l.* 14*s.* 11¼*d.*, *proved.*			
For rushes, canvas, pouches, straps, green wax, and other minute articles - - -	0	7	4
To Elias of Winchester, for his fee, whereof H. le Marshall had tallies - - - -	0	42	6

	£ s. d.
To Walter of Wigorn, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for his fee, whereof John and Walter Weskam had tallies by R. Colet - - - -	0 27 10
„ Thomas Burell, for works at the castle and Exchequer - - - - - -	0 100 0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, received by William, chaplain of R. de Ufford, the justiciary - - -	0 20 0
For parchment bought - - - - -	0 9 0
„ carrying summonses to divers places in Ireland -	½ mark.
To Richard de Wycham and William le Deveneys, their fee for remembrances - - -	0 25 0
„ Ryryth Mackavan, for his fee, whereof he had tallies - - - - - -	0 20 0
„ Elias of Winchester, the receiver, weighing and counting moneys, in part payment of his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 8, and Easter, a. r. 9, at 6*d.* a day, received by William, his valet, who had previously received 42*s.* 6*d.*	0 20 0
„ the reeluse of St. Mary les Dames, in full payment of 10*s.* for her robe, for preceding Hilary term - - - - - -	0 8 1
Total - - - 14*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*	
„ J. de Kenleygh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, his fee for the terms of Easter and St. John, a. r. 9 - - - - - -	0 100 0
Total - - 20*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*	
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, prest, whereof William of Bristol had 4 tallies, and William Bek 1 tally - -	0 60 0
„ Thomas Burell, for works at the Exchequer and castle of Dublin, by Humphrey le Gaunt -	6 0 0
„ Thomas, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee for the terms of Easter and St. John ensuing	5 marks.
„ John de Kenleygh, prest on his fee, for Michaelmas next ensuing - - - - -	0 52 2
Mem. that for these 2 items of 5 marks and 52s. 2d., the Abbot of St. Mary, Boltereux de la Felde, Robert de Frenes, and Richard Gerneys had tallies on the day of St. Botulph [*June* 17].	
„ Peter de Balimor and Thomas, his associate, clerks writing the Great Rolls - - -	0 20 0
„ John of Kent, Deputy Baron of the Exchequer -	0 40 0
„ William of Kildare, the clerk writing summonses, for his labour - - - - -	0 10 0
Total - - - 18*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*	
„ William Huse, in full payment of 10 marks, for Michaelmas, a. r. 8, and Easter, a. r. 9, he having previously received 40*s.* for Hilary in the year last mentioned - - -	7 marks.
„ the same, in part payment of 20*l.* of the K.'s gift, by writ, he having previously received	

	£	s.	d.
5 marks in this term, and 100*s.* in Hilary preceding - - - - -	13 marks.		
Total - - - 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			
Total of all payments - 256*l.* 2*s.* 11¼*d.*			
There remain in the Treasury after the departure for Drogheda of the Treasurer, which the latter received by the hands of Richard de Russehburg, 16*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*			
Total of payments in this part of the Roll - - 522*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.*, *proved.*			

Examined.

Payments made to the Treasurer in Easter term, a. r. 9. Before the departure of H[ ], his chaplain, by tale - - - - -	75	2	2
On Saturday before the Ascension [May 17], by tale -	0	74	8
Received by Walter de Foleburn for the Mint of Waterford, of white money not accounted for, by weight - - - - -	431	17	8
Mem. Said Walter received in all, by weight, 462*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*			
Total - - - 510*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*			
To the Treasurer, as appears by the other part of the Roll, by weight and white money - -	200	0	0
On Saturday before the Ascension [May 17], the day of the Treasurer's departure for Drogheda, and before that date, and to Peter of Tours 52*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* for the Mint, together with white money. Mem. that the Treasurer received by weight in all 56*l.* - -	.	.	.
To James Donat and his associates in white money, for the Mint, of the moneys of Philip de la Rochelle; and mem. that they received by weight in all 60*l.* - - - -	56	0	0
„ the same and his associates for the Mint, of the moneys of Richard de Burgh; weight, 35*l.* 13*s.* 3½*d.* - - - -	33	6	8
Total - - 141*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*			
„ Henry de Ponte, for the Mint, as appears by particulars in a chirograph annexed to this Roll	570	11	0
And there are in the Treasury by weight 72*s.* 7½*d.* of white money not accounted for, which the Treasurer received by the hands of Richard de Russheburg in the term of St. John, a. r. 9.			
Total of payments in this part of the Roll - - - 1,226*l.* 9*s.* 5½*d.*			
Total of payments in both parts of the Roll - - - 1,749*l.* 4*s.* 2¾*d.*			
Mem. that the total of receipt in the castle, as is contained in the chirograph of Henry de Ponte, amounts to 570*l.* 11*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543, *and ibid., J.P.R.*, 9602.]

1281.

April 16. **1816.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Simon Archdeacon of Killala, and its chapter [Aladenses], having lately notified vacancy in their church by the death of John their late bishop, and demanded licence to elect, the K. had granted that licence, and they had elected Donat their dean as Bishop of Killala. The K., having given the royal assent to this election, grants of special grace power to the justiciary, when the election shall have been confirmed, to receive in lieu of the K. fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities, having first taken from the archdeacon, the chapter, and elect, letters that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor be drawn into a precedent. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

April 27. **1817.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that Roger Waspayl, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. John de Redberg and Meyler le Brun in all pleas and plaints in courts in Ireland. Grant that John and Meyler, or either of them, may make attorneys for Roger in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure until the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, and thenceforth for 2 years. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

May 1. **1818.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Ralph Pypord and Sibil his wife, gone to Ireland by licence of the K. Thame. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

May 1. **1819.** The K. notifies that Richard de Fay, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Richard de Pikeslegh and Geoffrey le Ireys in all pleas and plaints in England, &c. To endure until the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing. Thame. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

May 5. **1820.** Letters of attorney under the name of David Gower, Ireland, for Simon Fitz Richard of Kilmallock, Ireland, remaining in England by licence of the K. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

May 14. **1821.** Letters of attorney in all courts of Ireland under the names of Geoffrey le Rus and Simon de Elmerugg, for Thomas de Chalbenovere, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. Grant that Geoffrey and Simon, or either of them, may make attorneys for Thomas in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

May 26. **1822.** Letters of attorney under the name of Adam le Blund, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts, for David Archbishop of Cashel, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Grant that Adam may make attorneys for the archbishop in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

May 28. **1823.** Letters of attorney under the names of William de Luccumbe and John de Newport, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts, for the Abbot of Glastonbury. Grant that William and John may make attorneys for the abbot in the Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

1281.

June 2. **1824.** Letters of attorney for 2 years, under the names of Swain le Ken and John de Curcy, for Theobald le Verdun in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

June 8. **1825.** Letters of protection for 2 years for John Archbishop of Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Trinity. **1826.** Ireland :—A day in 3 weeks of Easter is given to Elias de Sendal, plaintiff, and Hugh de Beaumeys de Bello Manso, to hear judgment of a plea of land. Elias was ordered to meanwhile certify to the K. by his charters of the seisin of his ancestors, and whether they had a right in the land by grant of the K.'s ancestors. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 62, *Rot.* 22 *dors.*]

Trinity. **1827.** Ireland :—Brother Robert of Glastonbury, Master of the Templars in Ireland, puts in his place Brother William de Medburn, or John de Warknadeby, with Roger de Rolling, against the Abbot of Dunbrothyn, to hear judgment of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 62, *Rot.* 31.]

Trinity. **1828.** Ireland :—Elias Cendal puts in his place Thomas of Northampton, or Donald of Ireland, against Hugh de Beumes, to hear judgment of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 62, *Rot.* 32.]

June 10. **1829.** Letters of protection for 1 year for John Matravers, about by the K.'s license to depart for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

June 10. **1830.** Letters of attorney in all pleas and plants in England, under the names of Walter de Deneford and Robert Fitz Jacob, for Maurice Fitz Maurice, remaining in Ireland by licence of the K. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

June 10. **1831.** Letters of attorney under the names of Ralph of Staines and Robert Heyrun for J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, remaining in England by licence of the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

June 10. **1832.** The K. to R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. In regard to his letters apprising the K. that Hubert de Burgh had given sufficient sureties to appear before the K. in Parliament and submit to the K.'s will, the K. wishes to inform him that Hubert had appeared in Parliament before the K., but the K. had not imparted his will but had enjoined to him not to quit England without the K.'s express licence. The K. therefore commands the justiciary, that having inquired whether Hubert would in addition to the above sureties find 12 men to undertake that he will be faithful hereafter, that he will do nothing against the K.'s peace in Ireland or elsewhere, that he will stand his trial before the K. regarding the trespasses alleged against him, that he will answer all complaints in the K.'s court and perform the K.'s will, the justiciary shall take from Hubert security according to the tenor of a transcript herewith inclosed, and certify to the K. in the

1281.

approaching Parliament what he shall have done hereupon. Westminster.

[*Inclosed.*] Draft of Deed Poll whereby the sureties give mainprise for Hubert de Burgh, and promise and undertake that he will do as above; to this they bind all their property both moveable and immoveable. Sealed with their seals, acknowledged before the Exchequer, Dublin, and for greater security inrolled on its rolls. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

June 12. **1833.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Meyler le Brun, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland with John Matravers. Langley.

Similar letters of protection for Henry de Haddon about to depart for Ireland with the said John. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Term of St. John the Baptist. **1834.** Roll of receipt of the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 9, by tale. Among the items contained in this account the following occur:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Simon Marshall of Rathcool, fine for trespass	0	40	0
„	From farm of Crumlin, by Thomas Clerk	0	26	10
„	From rent of Obrun [Brownstown], by Henry Fitz Roger, and Dermot, the clerk	10	0	0
„	From arrears of rent of Bothercolyn and Lyskoyl, by Peter of Balymor, by Laurence Cosyn	0	25	0
„	From issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, by John de Sanford	0	15	6
Meath.	From Nicholas de Netterville, for muddying a pool	½ mark.		
„	From Milo Bishop of Ardagh, for a false claim	0	9	7
„	From rent of Athlone, by Richard de Pheypo	6	10	0
Dublin.	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons by Walter le Blund	0	30	0
Uriel.	From issues of the new custom, by Hugh Morice and Philip Wodeloc	64	4	4
„	From the same, by the same	15	9	5½
Dublin.	From issues of the archbishopric of, by J. de Sanford	0	10	0
Cork.	From farm of the city of, by Walter Vautore	28	13	4½
„	From the mayor and commonalty of Cork, for having peace regarding the death of Stephen Brendan	68	8	7
Dublin.	From rent of Obrun [Brownstown], by Henry Fitz Roger and Dermot, the clerk	8	13	4
Limerick.	From Peter de Bermingham and Nicholas Botomley, arrears of their account	10	10	0
Dublin.	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le Blund and Roger Bernard	0	110	0
Meath.	From service of Athnery, by William of London	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
Meath.	From the same, by the same - -	0	40	0
	Total - - - 207*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.*			
Uriel.	From Nicholas de Netterville, sheriff of Uriel, arrears of his account - - -	0	48	0
Meath.	From John de Tuyt, fine of an Irishman for whom he gave mainprise - - -	0	40	0
„	From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford - - - - -	0	30	0
Dublin.	From John le Blund, for the plea of the Abbot of Clonard, by the same - -	½ mark.		
„	From Roger Fitz David, for the same, by the same - - - - -	½ mark.		
Uriel.	From service of Athnery, by Richard Pypard, of Uriel - - - - -	10 marks.		
Kilkenny.	From service of Athnery, by Gilbert de Clare - - - - -	30	0	0
Uriel.	From the same, by Richard of Exeter, of Uriel	0	13	4
„	From the same, by John Gernon, of Uriel -	½ mark.		
„	From Nicholas de Netterville, sheriff of Uriel, arrears of his account - - -	0	10	0
„	From service of Athnery, by Geoffery de Geneville, of Meath - - -	40	0	0
„	From the same, by Roger Bygot - -	24	7	0
„	From the same, by Theobald de Verdun, of Meath - - - - -	13	5	0
„	From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford - - - - -	0	30	0
„	From service of Athnery of Uriel, by Ralph Pypard - - - - -	0	30	0
	Total - - - 132*l.* 10*s.*			
	Total of the whole Roll - 467*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*			
„	From treasure found in Ulster by Nicholas Taf, of the weight of one penny of gold, worth - - - - -	0	0	12
„	From the Masters of the Mint, Dublin - *Cancelled.*	1,085	0	12
Cork.	From heirs of Gerald de Prendegast, of the service of Conethy - - - -	0	29	0
Kilkenny.	From Roger de Mortimer, of the same, by William of Ashford - - -	12	0	0
„	From William de Valence, service of Conethy - - - - -	7	18	0
„	From Rathfarnham, of the same - -	0	13	4
„	From service of Oconethy, by Theobald de Verdun, of Meath - - -	8	0	0
	Total - - - 30*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*			
„	From service of Oconethy by John de Avenes - - - - -	8	0	0
	Total of that service, from Easter, a. r. 9, until Wednesday after the feast of St. Laurence, same year [13 Aug. 1281], inclusively - - 46*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*			

	£	s.	d.
Kilkenny. Received by S[tephen], the Treasurer, from R. de Rushbury in this term, while Thomas, the chamberlain, was at the fair of Trim - - - - - -	13	9	0
„ Received by the same, from Thomas, the chamberlain, on the morrow of St. James [July 26], in same year - - -	16	11	4

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *J.R.*, 22,249.]

1281. Term of St. John the Baptist.

1835. Roll of payment of the term of St. John, a. r. 9:—

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas Burell, for works of the Exchequer and castle of Dublin - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Ryrith Makavan, Deputy Baron of the Exchequer, in full payment of his fee at 10*l.* a year for Easter and this term, he having previously received 20*s.* - - - - -	4	0	0
„ William Burnell, constable of the castle of Dublin	0	24	0
„ Thomas Burell, for works at the castle and Exchequer - - - - - -	0	100	0
„ Theobald le Botyler, in part payment of 128*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*, employed by order of R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, in pay of the constable, retinue, and vassals who went with the justiciary on the expedition led by him against enemies and disturbers of the K.'s peace in Thomond, by writ, received by G[ ] de Ruyly - - - -	15	16	9
„ Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, prest - - - - - -	0	20	0
„ Thomas Burell, for works at the castle and Exchequer, on the morrow of St. James [July 26] - - - - - -	0	100	0
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin -	0	100	0
„ Theobald le Botyler, in part payment of 128*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*, by writ, received by Eckam - -	0	76	0
„ Peter de Balymor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, in full payment of his fee for 9 weeks and 2 days at 5*d.* a day, he having previously received 10*s.*, prest on his fee -	0	17	1
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, Peter's associate, for the same	0	17	1
„ William of Kildare, the clerk writing summonses, for his labour - - - - -	0	0	40
„ Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas -	0	50	0
„ John le Blund, in part payment - - -	7	0	0
Total - - 58*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.*, *proved.*			
„ Richard de Wykam, the remembrancer, his fee, received by the Bishop of Waterford -	0	25	0
„ Walter of Wigorn, his fee of 3*d.* a day - -	0	22	0
„ the same, for doorkeeping, at 20*s.* a year - -	0	5	0
For 8 dozen of parchment - - - -	0	12	0
„ wax, pouches, straps, bullrushes - -	0	3	9

	£	s.	d.
For porterage - - - - - -	0	2	0
To William le Deveneys, keeper of the K.'s demesne lands - - - - -	0	25	0
For carrying summonses to divers places in Ireland -	1 mark.		
To Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer for Easter term - -	0	2	0
„ John of Kent, Deputy Baron of the Exchequer, prest on his fee - - - - -	0	40	0
Total - - 7*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, *proved.*			
Total allowed as necessary expense, 4*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*			
„ John le Blund, in part payment, received of Henry le Marshal, citizen of Dublin - -	20 marks.		
„ the same, for the same - - - - -	7	0	0
Cancelled because inrolled above.			
„ Theobald le Botiler, in part payment of 128*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*, by writ, as above - - - - -	10	0	0
For 3 pairs of wallets to hold treasure to be sent to the justiciary - - - - -	0	20	0
„ carriage of 1,000*l.* conveyed to the justiciary from Dublin to Roscommon by Henry of Rocheford, Benedict de Ufford, and Maurice Scorlage - - - - - -	10	0	0
To Thomas Burell, for works at the castle and Exchequer - - - - -	32	19	8
„ the Earl Marshal, allowed to him on his account at the Exchequer, by the K.'s writ - -	18	18	4
Total - - 86*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, received by him, as appears by particulars contained in a chirograph - - - -	2,307	0	17½
„ the keepers of the Mint, Dublin, by writ of England - - - - -	1,333	6	8
„ R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, 19 hogsheads of wine, namely, 13 at Dublin and 6 at Drogheda - - - - -	.	.	.
„ the keeper of the Mint, Waterford - -	1,352	0	18¼
„ Sir William Huse, knight, in part payment of 20*l.*, of the K.'s gift, by writ, he having previously received 13 marks in Easter term - -	1 mark.		
„ R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, received by Benedict de Ufford on Friday before the feast of St. Laurence the Martyr [Aug. 7] -	200	0	0
Total - 2,886*l.* 0*s.* 18¼*d.*, *proved.*			
Total of totals - - 3,038*l.* 14*s.* 7¼*d.*			
„ Adam le Marshall, prest, by order of Thomas, for which he pledged 4*l.* of small money in a black purse in the Treasurer's coffer -	4	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Payments made to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer :—			
Payments by the hands of Richard de Rushbury, clerk, while Thomas, the chamberlain, was at the market of Trim - - -	57	10	2
„ by the same, at same time - -	47	0	18
„ by the same, at same time - -	23	9	4
„ received by Sir Walter de Foleburne at the Mint of Waterford from the citizens of Cork, as appears by his letter of receipt among the writs of *Liberate*, and whereof the citizens of Cork had 2 tallies - -	97	0	23½
„ received on the morrow of St. James [July 26] - - - - -	83	2	8
„ received by weight and white money of the issues of the new custom, by Hugh Moriz and Philip Wodelok - - -	15	9	5½
„ received by Leonard, merchant of Florence, on the day of Sts. Abdon and Sennes by James Donat - - - -	6	14	8
„ received by John de Foleburn, moneys of the service of Athnery - - -	98	4	4
„ paid to Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, on account of his fee, received by Michael de Boyton, *cancelled* -	0	50	0
„ John le Blund - - - - *Cancelled because entered elsewhere on the Roll.*	7	0	0
Total - 428*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*, besides prests.			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543, *and ibid. J.P.R.* 9602.]

1281. July 3. **1836.** Power to William de Hardene to receive for 2 years the attorneys of Emelina Lungespeye abiding in England, in all pleas and plaints against her in Irish courts. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 31.]

July 6. **1837.** Letters of attorney under the names of Adam de Mayntefey and Thomas Treynil, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts, for Ralph Pyppard, remaining by licence in England. Grant that Adam and Thomas may make attorneys for Ralph in the K.'s court. To endure for 2 years, but not to be valid after the return of Ralph to Ireland. Westminster.

Similar letters under the names of William Burel le Cham and John Morice, in courts of Wales, for Basilia, who was the wife of Nicholas Verdun, remaining in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 6. **1838.** Letters of simple protection for 4 years for Richard Stede, burgess of Yoghel [Youghal]. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 8. **1839.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having been informed that John de Baskerville, late keeper of the castle of Dungarvan, had had no allowance for that

1281.

custody, and that he owed no debt to the K. at that Exchequer, whereby his fee might be allowed to him, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause John to have a fee at the same rate as other keepers have had. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

July 9. **1840.** Letters of attorney for John de la Mare, remaining by licence in England, under the name of John de la Mare, his son, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that John, the son, may make attorneys for his father in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years, but not to be valid if John, the father, should return to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

July 12. **1841.** The K. commits to Henry de Gorham and Annora his wife, the K.'s manor of Chapelizod to hold to farm for 10 years from Michaelmas, a. r. 9, rendering therefor at the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin so much as William de Lindeseye, the late farmer of the manor, was wont to render. If either Henry or Annora should die before the other the survivor shall have the manor to the end of the term. Westminster.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver the manor to the said Henry to hold as aforesaid. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6; *and Orig.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

July 12. **1842.** Grant to Henry de Gorham and Annora his wife, that of the 40*l.* arrears of the farm of Chapelizod exacted from them by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, they pay to the K. at that Exchequer 100*s.* a year, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, until the whole be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons to cause Henry and Annora to have those terms, and cause it to be so inrolled. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6; *and Orig.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

July 12. **1843.** Letters of licence to elect for Philip, canon of the church of Kilfenora [Fynnalbarensis], announcing the death of the bishop of that church. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

July 13. **1844.** Pardon to Robert Bagot for 6*l.* 0*s.* 11¾*d.*, due to the K, out of rents of assize of the custody of the lands of Geoffrey de Scardelawe, deceased, in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin, Geoffrey having held of the archbishop of that see. Thomas de Chaddeworth, then custodian of the see, satisfied this amount in his account at the Exchequer, as he alleges. Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to cause Robert to be quit of the amount; and if Thomas had satisfied it in his account to cause allowance therefor to be made to him in the debts which he owes to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

July 24. **1845.** Letters of attorney under the names of Robert of Corby and Walter of Sheppey, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts, for Ralph of Sheppey, about to depart for foreign parts. Grant that Robert and Walter may make attorneys for Ralph in the Chancery of Ireland. Copford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

1281.

July 24. **1846.** Assignment of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, John de Saunford, escheator in that country, John de Kenleye, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to audit the account of Richard of Exeter, of all his receipt and expenditure, as well in peace and war, while in the office of Chief Justice of Ireland, as of his expenditure regarding supplies and repairs of the K.'s castles there, and to make him all due allowances. Mandate accordingly. Three of them at least shall be present at the audit. Copford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

July 26. **1847.** Grant in tail to Otho de Grandison for his service to the K. from their youth of the following lands, &c. in Ireland, namely :— The castle, cantred, and land of Hokonagh', the vill of Tipperary, the castle and vill of Kilfecle, the land of Muskerry, the manor of Kilsylan, and the vill of Clonmel, all belonging to the K., and which Otho previously held for his life of the K.'s gift, and had lately surrendered. Further grant in tail to Otho of the K.'s land of Estremoy, which the K. had formerly given to John Ferre, and had been surrendered by the latter ; rendering for the whole the service of 2 knights' fees. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, John of Brittany, Earl of Richmond, Robert de Veer, Earl of Oxford, Robert de Bruce, Earl of Carrick, Richard de Bruce, Hugh Fitz Otho, Richard de Bosco. Copford.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Otho or his attorney to have seisin of the castle, cantred, manors, and lands, &c. aforesaid.

Whereas Otho has attorned Richard of Exeter as his attorney to receive seisin in his name, mandate to the same justiciary to cause Richard to have seisin.

Mandate to knights and free and other tenants of the castle and cantred of Okonagh, the vill of Tipperary, the castle and vill of Kilfecle, the land of Muskerry, the manor of Kilsilan, the vill of Clonmel, and the lands of Estremoy, in Ireland, to be intentive and respondent to Otho as their lord. [*Chart.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

July 27. **1848.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for the Abbot and convent of St. Mary, near Dublin. Copford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

July 27. **1849.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election lately made of Gilbert, Dean of Clonmacnois, as Bishop of Clonmacnois [Clonensis], the K., in order to spare him the expense of coming to the K.'s presence, commands the justiciary that if the elect be canonically confirmed he shall receive fealty from him in the K.'s name and restore the temporalities, having first taken letters that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Copford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

July 27. **1850.** Letters of attorney under the name of Nigel de Braundon in all pleas and plaints in England, for Geoffrey Brun about by licence to depart for Ireland. Copford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

1281.

Aug. 5. **1851.** Letters of protection for William de Audley, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Rochester.

Letters of attorney under the names of Alan Osmund and John de Weston for the said William in all pleas and plaints in England. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Aug. 8. **1852.** Letters of licence to elect directed to the Dean and chapter of Emly [Imelacenses] given to Peter, canon of Emly, who had announced to the K. the death of R[ ], late bishop of that church. Leeds. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Sept. 5. **1853.** Letters of protection for 2 years for S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, remaining by licence in England. Windsor.

Similar letters of protection during pleasure for N[icholas] Bishop of Kildare, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Sept. 6. **1854.** Letters of attorney under the names of Philip Shynnon and John Fitz Adam in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts for N[icholas] Bishop of Kildare, remaining by licence in England. Grant that Philip and John may make attorneys for the bishop in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Sept. 8. **1855.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election lately made of Charles Dean of Kilfenora [Finaborensis] as Bishop of Kilfenora, the K., in order to spare him expense, commands the justiciary that if the elect be canonically confirmed he shall take from him the fealty due to the K. and restore the temporalities, having first received from him letters sealed with the seals of himself and the chapter of Kilfenora, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Windsor.

Similar letters repeated. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Sept. 8. **1856.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Cashel, in order that he may do what depends on him in this matter, that the K. had given the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Kilfenora, of Charles dean of that church as Bishop of Kilfenora. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Sept. 18. **1857.** Writ to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to William de Leye 100*s.* which the K. grants to him for his services. Lindhurst. [*Liberate*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Michaelmas. **1858.** Ireland:—The jury in the plaint between Basilia, who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdon, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdon, of a plea of dower, is respited until 3 weeks of Easter through default of the inquisition not being returned. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 64, *Rot.* 27 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **1859.** Ireland:—Respite till the quinzaine of Michaelmas of a plea of land in which Nicholas Crok is vouched to warranty against Maurice Crok, Nicholas being beyond the seas. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 65, *Rot.* 16.]

1281.
Michaelmas. **1860.** Roll of payment of Michaelmas term, a. r. 9–10.

	£	s.	d.
To Sir R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, received by Adam de Wendenhale from John de Saunford of the issues of the escheatry, and whereof John had tallies on the day of St. Calixtus [Oct. 14] - - -	50	0	0
„ Peter of Balimor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, for his robe - - - -	0	20	0
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, his associate, for the same -	0	20	0
„ Sir R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, received by Sir Adam de Wetenhale of the issues of the new custom of Cork, by Walter Pollard and Roger Fresell, and whereof Walter and Roger had tallies on the day of St. Michael in Monte Tumbâ [Oct. 16] - - - -	204	0	21
„ the same, received by the same of the issues of the custom of Dublin, by Water Vured and David de Callan, and whereof Walter and David had tallies, by order of said Adam -	30	0	0
„ William Huse, for his fee - - -	5 marks.		
„ Sir R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, received from William Cler in Connaught, and whereof William had tallies, by order of Adam on the vigil of St. Luke [Oct. 17] -	10	0	0
„ the same, received by Adam from the Bishop of Clonfert for cows sold to the latter by R[obert] de Ufford, of the village of Thomond, by order of Adam - - -	10	0	0
„ the Dominican friars of Dublin, of the K.'s alms, received by Sir Walter de Foleburn to their use on Monday after the feast of St. Luke [Oct. 20] - - - - -	11	13	0
Total - - - 361*l.* 0*s.* 21*d.*			
To Thomas de Mynimes, for his fee from St. John's day, a. r. 9, until Michaelmas next ensuing, at 6*d.* a day - - - -	0	48	6
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, her fee of the K.'s alms, at 1½*d.* a day - - -	0	11	4½
„ John Map for custody of the K.'s castle - -	20	0	0
„ Nicholas Taff, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for this term - - - -	20 marks.		
„ Thomas de Cheddeworth, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee while in this office, received by Nicholas, his clerk, on Friday after the feast of St. Luke [Oct. 24] - - -	20 marks.		
„ Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee, by writ - - -	10	0	0
„ Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, his fee, namely, 10*l.* by tale, received by Nigel le Brun on Friday, as above, and 10*l.* by tally	20	0	0

	£	s.	d.
To Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, received by Adam de Wetenhale, and allowed to James Donat in part payment of his debt due to the K. at the Treasury, on Friday, as above - -	265	18	3
„ S[tephen], Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, for his fee received by W[alter] de Foleburn, Dean of Waterford, on the vigil of the Apostles Sts. Simon and Jude [Oct. 27] -	20	0	0
„ R. Bagot, justice of the Common Pleas, received by W. de Morton on the same day - -	20	0	0
„ the same, his fee that he may be of the K.'s council - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ the Franciscan friars, of the K.'s alms - -	19	14	4
Total - - 411*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.*, *proved.*			
„ Sir R[obert] de Ufford, the chief justiciary, received by Adam de Wetenhale on the morrow of Sts. Simon and Jude [Oct. 29] - -	500	0	0
„ R. de Exon, in part payment of his annual fee -	10 marks.		
„ Thomas Burell, for works at the Exchequer and the castle, received as above - -	0	100	0
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, for his fee received by W[alter] de Foleburn on the day aforesaid - - - - -	0	25	0
„ the same, to buy wax for the chapel - -	0	2	0
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, his fee - -	0	25	0
„ John de Kenleye, Chancellor of the Exchequer, his fee - - - - - -	0	100	0
„ Thomas, chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee -	5 marks.		
„ John de Hacche, senior, his fee - - -	0	50	0
„ Elias of Winchester, weighing and counting moneys, his fee for ½ year from Michaelmas, a. r. 9, until Easter, a. r. 10, at 6*d.* a day - -	4	11	0
Total - - - 529*l.* 15*s.*			
„ Robert de St. Edmund, retained on the K.'s service during pleasure in the office of pleader [narrator], for himself and his household when required, by writ - - - -	2½ marks.		
„ John Fitz William, for the same, by writ - -	2½ marks.		
„ Theobald le Butiler, in part payment of 128*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*, employed by order of the justiciary in pay of the constable, retinue, and vassals who went with the justiciary on the expedition of the K.'s army led by him in Thomond against the K.'s enemies and disturbers of the peace, by writ -	40	0	0
„ the same, for the same - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, *cancelled because entered below* - -	0	10	0
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer - - - -	0	2	0
„ Robert de l'Estre, constituted justice of the Common Pleas, in part payment of 10*l.* for			

	£	s.	d.
Michaelmas, a. r. 9, in part payment of 20*l.* granted to him for his maintenance in the office of justice, by writ - - -	0	10	0
To the same, for the same, received on St. Cecilia's day [Nov. 22] by William de Morton, clerk of Sir R[obert] Bagod, to the use of Richard of Northampton, for a debt which Robert owed Richard - - - - -	0	40	0
„ Thomas of London, Remembrancer of the Exchequer, for his fee - - - -	0	25	0
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, in part payment of 20 marks a year of the K.'s alms, paid to J[ohn] de Kenleye - - - -	10 marks.		
„ David de Offynton, for his expenses in going to Connaught to the chief justiciary, to expedite arduous affairs, in returning to Dublin, in conducting Moryadach Mac Murtheh to Dummas, and in reconducting him to Dublin for fresh imprisonment, by writ - -	10	0	0
„ William Huse, in full payment of 20*l.* of the K.'s gift, by writ of England - - -	0	46	8
Total - - 76*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
To Walter de Wygorn, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, his fee - - - - -	0	25	0
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, the clerk writing the Great Rolls in the Exchequer, his fee for 64 days at 5*d.* a day - - - -	2 marks.		
„ Peter of Balimor, his associate, for the same, whereof he had 2 tallies - - -	2 marks.		
For litter, plates, sacks, green wax, pouches, straps, rushes, and other minute articles bought for the Exchequer - - - -	0	8	7
To Walter de Wygorn, in full payment of his fee, and for doorkeeping - - - -	0	2	10
For parchment bought - - - -	0	9	0
„ writing summonses - - - -	½ mark.		
„ carrying summonses through divers places in Ireland - - - - -	½ mark.		
„ porterage - - - - -	0	0	12
„ improving the weights and balances of the Exchequer, the locks of doors, of the coffer where treasure is kept, and other coffers -	0	2	0
Total - - - - 115*s.* 1*d.*			
To Robert de l'Estre, constituted justice of the Common Pleas, in full payment of 10*l.* for Michaelmas, a. r. 9, and in part payment of 20*l.* which he yearly receives from the K. for his maintenance in the office of justice, by writ, received by R. de Northampton -	0	20	0
„ Richard of Exeter, in full payment of his annual fee, received by Bendinus to the use of Philip of Mongomery - - - - -	20 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
To the executors of Simon Bishop of Kildare, received by Brother Walter of Kilkenny by order of the Treasurer - - - -	5 marks.		
„ Thomas of London, remembrancer of the Exchequer, his fee for Hilary ensuing - -	0	25	0
„ the same, for his robe for remembrances for Hilary ensuing - - - - -	1 mark.		
The 2 last items are wanting on the Treasurer's Roll, and yet are allowed because necessary.			
Total - - - - 20*l.* 5*s.*			
Full total - - 1,523*l.* 6*s.* 7½*d.*			
To Elias of Winchester, prest on the vigil of St. Francis, *cancelled* - - - -	20	0	0
„ William Burell, constable of the castle of Dublin, prest, 4*l.*, also 13*s.* - - - -	4	13	0
„ John of Kent, Deputy Baron, prest on his fee -	0	20	0
„ further prests to him, 20*s.* and 30*s.* - -	0	50	0
„ further prest to him, *cancelled because repaid* -	7	0	0
„ Ryrith Mackavan, prest on his fee - -	0	100	0
„ William le Deveneys, prest on his fee for custody of the K.'s demesne lands - - -	0	25	0
Total - - - - 18*l.* 8*s.*			
Total besides cancelled items - 13*l.* 15*s.*			

In the Treasury there are 300*l.* in custody of James Donat and Andrew Spersold.

Also 17*s.* 10*d.* in custody of Sir Walter de Foleburn.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543, *and ibid. W. N.* 1837.]

1281. Michaelmas. **1861.** For default of inquisition retorned here, the jury between Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdon, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdon, of a plea of dower, is respited until three weeks of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 64, *Rot.* 27 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **1862.** Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, was commanded to send before the K. the record, process, and original writ in a plaint before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between Nicholas of Athy and Jordan de Abbecot, that Jordan should keep with Nicholas a fine made before the said justices between John of Athy, father of said Nicholas, whose heir he is, complainant, and the said Jordan, deforciant, of 2 carucates of land in Innescurk.

Record sent and herein set out in full. In it Nicholas complains that though Jordan is by the fine excluded from wards, marriages, and reliefs, he, after the death of Nicholas's father, entered the land and appropriated it to himself contrary to the fine, and to Nicholas's damage of 40 marks. Jordan comes and does not deny the fine, but says that it is void, because John neither at nor after the making of the chirograph was in seisin of the land, and he is therefore not bound to answer. To this it was replied on the part of Nicholas, that both before and after the making of the chirograph, John his father was in seisin of the land, as the chirograph witnesses, and demands judgment thereupon. Judgment that Jordan deliver the land to Nicholas:

1281.

Afterwards on Jordan's complaint, the chief justiciary of Ireland was commanded to cause the parties to come before him, and if there was error in the record to cause it to be amended. No error being found, execution of the judgment.

Exemplification of the fine and foot of fine found in the K.'s Treasury, as follows:—

Final concord made in the court of the Lord Edward, the K.'s eldest son, at Dublin, in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 53 Hen. III: [1269], before Richard of Exeter and William de Castro, justices, between John of Athy, complainant, and Jordan de Abicote, deforciant, of 2 carucates of land in Innecurth, whereby the said Jordan acknowledges the land to be the right of the said John, as that which John had of Jordan's gift; to hold in fee, rendering a pair of iron spurs or 3*d.* at Easter, &c. And for this acknowledgment, fine, and concord, &c. the said John gave to the said Jordan in fee 1 carucate of land in Rath, lying near his land of Balilostrerlek towards the north; rendering a pair of iron spurs or 3*d.* at Easter. And the said John gave to the said Jordan a soar hawk.

Afterwards Jordan came [before the K. and council in England] and Nicholas came not; *Scire Facias* thereupon to his tenants in Ireland. Therefore it is proceeded against Nicholas by default. Jordan says that there is error in the judgment, because he was prepared to verify that John, father of Nicholas, never was in seisin of the land either before, at, or after the making of the fine, therefore the fine was void, though the justices proceeded as if it was valid; and Jordan prays that the error may be amended.

Judgment:—As it seems to the K. and his council that there is error in the process of the plaint, it is considered that whatever has been done by the record aforesaid shall be annulled, and that Jordan shall recover his seisin of the tenements. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 64, *Rot.* 24, *and Edw. I., No.* 65, *Rot.* 9.]

Oct. 12. **1863.** Letters of attorney under the names of William le Hunter and Robert de Lyschernan, for John de Kirkett in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that William and Robert may make attorneys for John in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year, but not to be available if John should go to Ireland. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Oct. 13. **1864.** Licence to the Abbot of St. Werburgh, of Chester, to purchase in Ireland 200 quarters of wheat and the same quantity of oats, and to convey them to England for the maintenance of his house. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. To endure until the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Oct. 18. **1865.** The K. to the Dean and chapter of Killaloe. Odo, their clerk, having come to the K. with their letters announcing that Matthew, their late bishop, was deceased, and praying licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one who shall be devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and

1281.

faithful to the K. and kingdom. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Oct. 21. **1866.** Letters of attorney under the names of William de Aune and John Russel, for Walter Prior of Bath in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that William and John may make attorneys for the prior in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years, but not to be valid should the prior go to Ireland. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Oct. 24. **1867.** The K. commands all sheriffs and bailiffs, &c. to cause to be arrested and detained persons wandering through divers parts of England, Wales, and Ireland, falsely pretending to be brothers of St. Anthony in the diocese of Vienne, collecting money in the name of those brothers, and converting it to their own use. The money found with them shall be forwarded to Brother William, Procurator General of the House of St. Anthony. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Oct. 26. **1868.** Letters of attorney under the names of John Godwin and Richard Threshillinges in English courts, for John Matravers, Henry de Haddon, and Meyler le Brun, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence, &c. To endure for 2 years. Westminster.

Similar letters of attorney, under the name of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, for Iter de Ingolisma, in Ireland. To endure for 2 years. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

[About Oct.] **1869.** Recognizance by David Archbishop of Cashel to R[oger] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield for 100 marks. If not repaid on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] next ensuing the archbishop grants that the amount may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland. Surety, John de Kirkeby, who grants that the money, if not repaid by the archbishop, may be levied out of John's lands and chattels in the county of Leicester. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2 *dors.*]

[About Oct.] **1870.** Recognizance by the above-named archbishop to the said John de Kirkeby for 100 marks, payable on the feast of St. John the Baptist. The archbishop grants that the money, if not then repaid, may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2 *dors.*]

[About Oct.] **1871.** Recognizance by David Archbishop of Cashel to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells for 200 marks, whereof the archbishop will repay one moiety at Michaelmas, a. r. 10, and the other moiety at Easter next ensuing. The money, if not repaid, may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2 *dors.*]

[About Oct.] **1872.** Recognizance by [Robert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, for [David] Archbishop of Cashel, to R[oger] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield for 200 marks, payable as above. The bishop grants that the money, if not repaid as above, may be levied out of his lands and chattels. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2 *dors.*]

1281.

Nov. 1. **1873.** Letters of safe conduct, directed to all bailifs and subjects, as well Irish as English, for Art MacMurth and Caruel Alfortien, Irishmen, kinsmen of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, in coming to the Earl in England, remaining there, and returning to Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Nov. 1. **1874.** Letters of attorney under the names of William de Plumesyerd and Richard Pleysant for John de Ufford, remaining in Ireland on affairs of the K. To endure until Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 6. **1875.** Agreement made at Westminster between Sir Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, of the one part, and Sir Robert Cokerel of the other part, whereby the Earl pardons and remits to Robert all his indignation and rancour for the time past, and all exaction, excepting for 14*l.* arrears, regarding Robert's account when he was seneschal of the Earl's lands in Ireland; the Earl will cause to be levied to his own proper use all arrears of bailiffs, and all debts due to him in his demesne in Ireland, for the time during which Sir Robert was his seneschal there; the latter renounces all pleas and actions against the Earl, and especially the plea in the K.'s court of Dublin, for unjust imprisonment and robbery. Witnesses, Sirs Roger de Clifford, senior, John Ferre, Stephen de Pencester, Thomas Belond, John de Lovetot, Roger Loveday, and Richard Holebrook, Knights.

Mem. that the Earl and Robert came into Chancery and acknowledged the premises in the form aforesaid. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1 *dors.*]

Nov. 16. **1876.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for William de Bohun, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 18. **1877.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year for Philip de la Rochelle, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 18. **1878.** The K. ratifies the sale made a. r. 8 by Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford of the custody [of the land] and heir of Thomas de Dene, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite;* to hold with the marriage of the heir, without disparagement. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

8–9 Edw. I. **1879.** Exchequer. Memoranda regarding the Treasurer's accounts.

[The Treasurer] shall charge himself with all particulars of receipt wherewith he charged himself after he came from Drogheda before the Abbot of Thame, &c., and whereof there is no mention in the Rolls of the Treasurer and Chamberlain.

Total of payments by the Treasurer's Roll, 33,906*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*

Total of payments by account audited - 31,839*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*

Total of payments as appears in the Chamberlain's Roll, 31,175*l.* 16*s.* 9½*d.*

Total of payments as appears by the account, 31,327*l.* 13*s.* 2½*d.*

1281.

[The Barons ?] demand on behalf of the K. that the Treasurer of Ireland, in whose Rolls, as in those of the Chamberlain, are found particulars of receipts of the service of Confy [Confoy], shall charge himself with the total of those receipts, and discharge himself in due form by the K.'s writ. All services, as scutages in England, ought to be entered for remembrance on the K.'s Rolls, lest services should be withdrawn from the K., the more especially as the book called Domesday, touching those services and other rights of the K., has been burned.

[*Indorsed*] Kildare. Touching divers services of the Barony of Nas [Naas].

As the Treasurer of Ireland and his clerks say that there is not and was not before his arrival order in the Exchequer of Dublin, but that he had upheld order as others had done before him, let it be inquired of John the chaplain, who was with the Bishops of Meath and Ossory, Treasurers before Stephen, and of P. de Balimor, who held the first rank in the Exchequer for more than 20 years, as follows:—

1st. Whether they had had receipts or made payments without the Treasury;

2ndly. Whether they had made payments without the Treasurer and Chamberlain having received writs;

3rdly. Whether accounts of revenue were rendered by the Treasurer' Rolls or by those of the Chamberlains;

4thly. Whether accounts were rendered with or without writs, excepting necessary payments to the clerks of the Exchequer, who receive daily pay.

Foreign Payments.

	£	s.	d.
To James Donati and Henry de Ponte, as is contained in their account, by weight - - Whereof 2,853*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* are placed in view in their account; there remain 675*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*	3,529	0	21½
„ Henry of Trim, in part payment of 400*l.* borrowed of him, as is contained in the Rolls of Receipt - - - - -	300	0	0
„ the Earl of Lincoln, by the hand of Richard Russhenol, by the K.'s letters patent -	101	0	0
„ Adam Gaynard, constable of the castle of Roscommon, in part payment of his fee for its custody - - - - -	50 marks.		
„ Thomas de Isham, for works of the castles of Roscommon, Raundun, and Athlone - - -	20	0	0
„ expenses of a clerk awaiting payment of the fine of Oconochor [O'Conor] - - -	0	13	1¾
„ Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, bullion by weight with white money - - - -	2,296	11	4
For victuals bought and sent into Wales - -	1,980	18	4

	£	s.	d.
To the burgesses of Waterford, out of the debts of James de Audley - - - -	100 marks.		
„ William de Audley, in part payment of 306*l.* 13*s.*, surplus of account - - - -	100	0	0
„ Robert de Ufford, of new money, a. r. 8–9	2,273	0	17½
„ the bailiff, for his pay - - - -	59	2	4
„ Peter de Ville, money lent to the K. - -	20	0	0
„ Echam, a Gascon, for the same - - -	20 marks.		
„ the Masters of the Mint, Dublin, for the same	1,085	0	20
„ Henry of Trim, for the same - - -	40	0	0

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

1281. 9 Edw. I. **1880.** Subsidiary account, containing the following entries:—

	£	s.	d.
Received of the service of Okeny - - -	16	18	4
„ of the same - - - -	46	14	4
„ of the same - - - -	10	0	0
Paid to S[tephen], the Treasurer - - -	56	14	4
„ the Masters of the Mint, Dublin, prest	1,085	0	20
„ Henry of Trim, prest - - -	40	0	0
Received of the service of Okeny in Easter term -	0	46	4
Paid to the merchants of Lucca, of the service of Konewy - - - - -	.	.	.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.*, 2543.]

[Before Nov. 21.] **1881.** The Bishop of Waterford, by Henry, his clerk [to the K.]. Prays that the K. will not find fault if the bishop has not been able to perform the K.'s commands as it was his duty to do, in appeasing the merchants lately placed in Ireland. It would be injurious to the K. to deliver the management of the Exchequer of Dublin to Walter, the usher, for, as the justiciary of Ireland is aware, no good has been found in him. As for the sheriffs sent to Ireland, as Thomas de Mynimes, Henry Picot, and others, who have nothing, they are injurious to the K. and more to the people, because they receive the K.'s money and then go away, having nothing to be distrained by. And because their malice cannot be borne with they embroil the Irish settlers with their friends in England, calumniating the former. Henry and William Pycot are stated to have received money for which they did not answer. How to bring them and Alan le Lumbard to judgment is a question. The latter is accused of having received moneys at the Exchequer without giving tallies to poor persons. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3352. *Norman French.*]

[Before Nov. 21.] **1882.** The same to the same, on the same subject as No. 1881, but differently worded. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3353. *Norman French.*]

Nov. 21. **1883.** The K. notifies to archbishops, &c. in Ireland that Robert de Ufford, late justiciary of Ireland, is so affected by infirmity that he cannot attend to the office, and that the K. therefore commits that office during pleasure to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford and Treasurer of Ireland. Mandate to archbishops, &c. to be intentive and respondent to the latter as justiciary. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

1281.

[Soon after Nov. 21.] **1884.** R[obert] de Ufford to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. Having lately, while justiciary of Ireland, given by counsel of the K.'s counsellors in that country to the Prior and convent of St. Coman [Sanctus Kommanus] of Roscommon, by charter under the seal of Ireland, which charter he sends for inspection, certain demesne lands of the K. in exchange for lands of the prior and convent near the K.'s castle of Roscommon, Robert prays the bishop to cause the K.'s charter under the Great Seal, according to the tenor of the charter aforesaid, to be granted to the prior and convent. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2590.]

Nov. 23. **1885.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause William de Audley, son and heir of James de Audley, deceased, to be quit of 238*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* in part payment of 1,188*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* which the K. owed to James as surplus of the account of the latter when justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close,* 10 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Nov. 23. **1886.** The Dean and chapter of Killaloe to the K. Having during vacancy in their church caused by the death of Matthew, their late bishop, obtained licence to elect, they had unanimously elected Maurice, precentor of their church, a man provident and honest and useful to their church both in spiritual and temporal matters. According to the custom of the kingdom they present him to the K., praying the royal assent. Killaloe, the 9th of the calends of December. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3628.]

Nov. 25. **1887.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin. William de Audley, son and heir of James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, deceased, having been charged in the account of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, with 642*l.* 18*s.* received by the said James; and William, having, in his account of the receipt and expenditure of his father when justiciary, subsequently had a surplus of 1,188*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, the K. grants to William that the above sum of 642*l.* 18*s.*, and the sum of 238*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, due at the Exchequer of England, shall be set off as part payment of the above 1,188*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, and the remaining 306*l.* 13*s.* shall be paid to William by the Treasurer and Chamberlain out of the K.'s treasure; provided that William ere the money be paid shall enter into a recognizance that if he is hereafter charged with any payment under his father's account, he shall justly answer therefor. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Chamberlain. Westminster.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause William to be quit as well of the 642*l.* 18*s.* as of the 238*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* due to the K. [*Close,* 10 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Dec. 9. **1888.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for David Archbishop of Cashel remaining in England by the K.'s licence. Thame. [*Pat.,* 10 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

Dec. 25. **1889.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the names of Giles Revel and Bartholomew le Chamberlain, for Peter de Coudrey

1281.

remaining in England by the K.'s licence. To endure for 2 years. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

[About 1281.] **1890.** [Memorandum of writs touching the Treasurer's account.]

He herein states that he had paid—

		£	s.	d.
1.	To Theobald le Botyler	100	0	0
2.	„ the same Theobald	128	16	2
3.	„ Gerard de Burgh, for wines	14	0	0
4.	„ Arnald Romeyn and William Seteys, for wines	26	0	0
5.	„ William Seteys, for ditto	37	13	4
6.	„ Andrew of Carlisle, for ditto	8 marks		10*s.*
7.	„ Peter de Cundun, for the custody of the castle of Dublin, 2 writs	8	6	0
8.	„ Gilbert le Waleys, for cows for the army of Desmond	55	13	4
9.	„ Richard of Northampton, gift	10 marks.		
10.	„ William Macanewey and Richard de la More, for wines	8	13	4
11.	„ Richard Cryketot, for the custody of the castle of Dublin	10 marks.		
12.	„ Nicholas Taf, for his fee	20 marks.		
13.	„ Robert del Estre, for ditto	10	0	0
14.	„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle and his robes	154	14	3¾
15.	„ Richard of Northampton, gift	10 marks.		
16.	„ divers persons, for custody of the marches and for fees	83	18	11
17.	„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin	107	0	0
18.	„ Domenium le Fraunceys, for wines	11	16	8
19.	„ Walter l'Enfaunt, for his fee and robes	0	66	0
20.	„ John of Kent, for his expenses in regard to the extending of lands	4	10	0
21.	„ Elias of Winchester, keeper of measures, for his expenses	4	0	0
22.	„ Nicholas Facy, for his expenses regarding the new custom	0	40	0
23.	„ Gaylard de Owet, for wines which Matthew de Columbariis took to the K.'s use by writ of Privy Seal	93	15	0
24.	„ Walter Pollard and Roger Fresel, for their expenses regarding the new custom	10	0	0
25.	„ the Mayor of Drogheda, for freight and carriage of the K.'s wines	15	2	10
26.	„ John and Richard de Taxagard, for wines	5½ marks.		
27.	„ Simon le Fleming, for cows in the army of Desmond	0	73	4
28.	„ John Map, for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown	47½ marks.		

		£	s.	d.
29.	To Bernard de Montibus, citizen of Cork, lent to the K. and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford to maintain the Mint - -	200 marks.		
30.	„ John Map, to make the causeway of Tawyrfin in Connaught - - - -	15 marks.		
31.	Writ of complaint. To Alexander de Boulton, for wines - - - - -	55 marks.		
32.	Writ of mandamus. To Roger Bonneys, for wines of James de Audley's account -	7 marks.		
33.	„ William Burnell, for custody of the castle of Dublin, 2 writs - - - -	18	4	0
	Total - - - 1,559*l.* 6*s.* 5¾*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

1281–2, Jan. 2. **1891.** Grant to William de Odingeseles of custody of the land and heir of John de Wallop, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland; to hold until the age of the heirs with the marriage of the heirs, without disparagement. Pershore. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

1281–2, Hilary. **1892.** Roll of payment of Hilary term a. r. 10:—

		£	s.	d.
	To Nicholas Bishop of Kildare, of the K.'s special grace, received by Sir Walter de Foleburn, by writ of England, on Friday after the feast of St. Hilary [Jan. 16] - -	100 marks.		
	„ John Ferre, in compensation of that amount taken out of his lands by James de Audley when justiciary - - - - -	44	0	0
	„ Theobald le Butiler, for his expenses, and those of his men-at-arms in the K.'s army, led against the K.'s enemies in Thomond in a. r. 9, by Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary, by writ, whereof Richard de Burgh had tallies of the Exchequer out of the arrears of rent of Connaught - - - - - -	100	0	0
	„ the same Theobald in part payment of 128*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* employed by the justiciary's writ in stipends of his household and retainers, by writ, he having previously received 79*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* in the previous terms of St. John and Michaelmas - - - - -	24	3	5
	„ Robert de l'Estre, justice itinerant, in subvention of his expenses, of the K.'s gift, by writ -	10	0	0
	„ Robert Hastings, for his passage to Ireland, by order of the Treasurer, received by Sir Walter de Foleburn to the K.'s use -	100	0	0
	„ Walter l'Enfaunt and Thomas de la Cornere in compensation for their horses and harness lost in various expeditions with the chief justiciaries of Ireland and elsewhere in the K.'s service, and for their expenditure and labours on that service until the Purification, a. r. 10 - - - - -	100 marks.		
	„ William de Leye - - - - -	0	100	0

	£	s.	d.
To Nicholas Dunhevet, prest, by order of Sir Walter de Foleburn on the vigil of St. Bridget [Jan. 31]	4 marks.		
„ John Map, for custody of the K.'s castle, he having received 20*l.* in the preceding term -	10	0	0
„ Henry le Marescal, in part payment of 28 marks for 4 millstones bought of him for the K.'s use, whereof 2 were sent to Athlone and the other 2 remain at Dublin, by writ - -	12	0	0
Total - - - 441*l.* 18*s.* 8½*d.*			
To Peter of Balimor and Thomas Fitz Warin, engrossing clerks of the Exchequer, their fee for 41 days at 5*d.* a day each - - -	0	34	2
„ Walter, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, his fee at 3*d.* a day - - - - -	0	27	10
For writing summonses - - - -	½ mark.		
„ carrying the same to divers places in Ireland -	½ mark.		
„ parchment bought - - - -	0	9	0
„ green wax, pouches, straps, litter, and other necessaries - - - - -	0	2	3
Total - - - 79*s.* 11*d.*			
To Henry le Mareschal, in full payment of 28 marks for 4 millstones as above, by writ -	0	118	1½
„ William le Deveneys, his fee for the custody of the K.'s demesne lands - - -	0	25	0
„ Peter of Balimor, engrossing clerk, for 3 days after the departure of Thomas his associate, namely, St. Martin's day and 2 following days, Nov. 11–13 - - - -	0	0	15
Total - - - 9*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.*			
Total of totals - - 455*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*			
Fine paid to Sir Walter de Foleburn, brought by him to the castle - - - - -	265	2	4
To John of Kent, Baron of the Exchequer, prest, by order of Sir Walter de Foleburn which John de Schyfyton received on the morrow of the Purification [Feb. 3] out of the moneys brought to the Exchequer by David, servant thereof	0	30	0
„ the same, prest, on the day of St. Scholastica [Feb. 10], received by said John - -	0	10	0

There are in the Treasury 255*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* which Walter [received] at the end of the term, and brought to the castle. Also 14*l.* 0*s.* 8½*d.*

The particulars of this account were not allowed because cancelled.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543, *and ibid. W.N.*, 1837.]

Feb. 2. **1893.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the names of Hugh de Rath' and Walter Russel, for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining with the K. in England. To endure for 3 years. Sherborne. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

Feb. 4. **1894.** The K. notifies to D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel that he gives the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral

1281–1282.

church of Killaloe, of Maurice O'Hogan, precentor of that church, as Bishop of Killaloe. Cirencester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

Feb. 15. **1895.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 3 years for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining with the K. in England. Sherborne. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

Feb. 15. **1896.** D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel having confirmed the election of Maurice, precentor of Killaloe, as bishop of that church, to which the royal assent had previously been given, the K. accepts that confirmation, takes fealty from the elect, and restores the temporalities. Mandate to knights and free and other tenants of the see of Killaloe to be intentive and respondent to Maurice as their lord. Sherborne.

Mandate to the Bishop of Waterford, *locum tenens* of the justiciary in Ireland, to restore the temporalities to Maurice. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

Feb. 16. **1897.** Mem. that on Monday next after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 10, Theobald de Verdun came into the K.'s Chancery at Sherborne, and showed the 2 following writings, the one sealed with the seal of the Lord Edward, and the other with that of Godfrey de Lezignan.

Letters of Edward, the K.'s eldest son, assigning Sir John de Verdun to pay to Sir Godfrey de Lezignan, Edward's uncle, 200 marks a year, which Sir John is bound to pay on account of the late Walter de Lacy's debts, until those debts be discharged. Mandate accordingly to Sir John. The first payment shall be made at Michaelmas next ensuing. Edward will cause the money so paid to be annually allowed to Sir John by Edward's justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland. Lambeth. March 10, a. r. 42 Henry III. [1257–8].

Letters of Godfrey de Lezignan, brother of the K., to Sir John de Verdun, directing him to pay to the bearer of these presents the sum of 100 marks due at Michaelmas at the Exchequer, Dublin, on account of the debts of Walter de Lacy, by mandate of Edward, the K.'s eldest son. Feast of the Ascension, a. r. 42 Hen. III. [2 May 1258]. [*Close*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 7 *dors, inceduld.*]

Feb. 17. **1898.** The K.'s writ to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, *locum tenens* of the justiciary in Ireland, commanding him, the complaint of the Abbot and convent de Surio [Inislounagh] having been heard, to hold a sworn inquisition regarding the suit of court, customs, and services which Otho de Grandison and his bailiffs of Kylsylan exact from the Abbot and convent for the land of Tacherath. The inquisition shall be returned to the K. at the next Parliament at Easter ensuing. Sherborne.

[*Indorsed*] Mandate to the Chancellor to cause the inquisition to come in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist wherever the justiciary may be in Ireland.

Inquisition taken at Clonmel on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 5] before J[ohn] de Saunford,

1281–1282.

escheator of Ireland, and Richard of Northampton assigned by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Jurors:—Milo Lowys, Adam Keating, Henry Edwyne, Richard Fitz Richard, of Knockenaline, William le Waleys, William Fitz Reymund, John le Bret, James de Valle, Richard Koytyf, Robert de Aula, Hugh of Balyclerhan, Walter Stikehare, Who Say that an abbot of this house let the said land of Tachkerath to Sir Richard de Burgh, when justiciary of Ireland, for 40 years, rendering to the abbot and his successors 10*s.* a year; that afterwards Sir Richard enfeoffed John de Valle of this land for his homage and service, rendering to Sir Richard 1*d.* with suit at the court of Kylsylan from quinzaine to quinzaine, and to the abbot and his successors 10*s.* aforesaid; that John for a long time held this land and afterwards thereof enfeoffed Robert de Valle, his son and heir, subject to service at the court of Kylsylan and to payment of 10*s.* a year to the abbot; that after this Walter, son and heir of Richard de Burgh, exchanged with the K. the whole manor of Kylsylan for the land of Ulster, and the K. was then seised for 3 years and more of the demesne, suit of court, and rent from Robert de Valle for the land of Tachkerath; that after the end of 40 years an abbot of the same house, Gilbert by name, took out a writ of entry against the said Robert of that land; that Robert vouched to warranty his father, John, and John vouched Walter de Burgh; that Walter came and warranted, and afterwards surrendered the land to the abbot for 20*l.* in acquittance. They Say therefore upon their oath that the abbot and convent owe no suit of court at the manor of Kylsylan aforesaid, unless because the K. was thereof seised in exchange. [*Inq. P.M.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 52.]

March 5. **1899.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the name of Brother Roger, of Tintern, for Bogo de Clare, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. To endure for 2 years. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

March 10. **1900.** The K. to the archdeacon and clergy of Meath. Henry of Oxford, and John de Kengham, their fellow clergymen, having lately come to the K. with letters announcing vacancy in their church by the death of Hugh Thathmon, their late bishop, and praying licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one who shall be devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

March 10. **1901.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the names of Simon Melin and John Moraund, for Amory de St. Amand, remaining in England. To endure for 2 years. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

May 4, 1275, to Easter, 1282. **1902.** Account of the new custom granted to the K. by the magnates of Ireland, from May 4, a. r. 3 [1275], until Sunday next before the feast of Sts. Tiburcius and Valerian, a. r. 5 [April 11,

1277], by Hugh of Lucca and his associates, keepers and assignees, to receive the custom on the K.'s behalf:—

	£	s.	d.
Received from divers merchants leaving the port of Drogheda, as is contained in a roll of particulars of said custom which Hugh and his associates delivered into the Exchequer -	133	13	10
„ from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Ross within the said dates, as is contained above - - - - - -	743	17	5¼
„ from merchants leaving the port of Waterford, as is contained above - - -	440	9	11
„ from merchants leaving ports of Ulster within the above dates, as is contained above - - - - - -	23	16	1½
„ from Bonesius, merchant and collector of the new custom, as is contained in his account of a. r. 4 - - - - -	100	0	0
„ out of the chattels of said Bonesius after his death, as is contained in the roll for a. r. 4	72	0	6½
„ out of moneys of the new custom in the city of Dublin from the time when Bonesius became collector, as is contained therein -	37	19	5½
Total - - - - - 1,551*l.* 17*s.* 3¾*d.*			

Account of the said new custom from the 16th of April, a. r. 5 [1277], until Michaelmas, a. r. 6 [1278], by Perceval of Lucca and his associates, keepers and assignees to receive this custom on the K.'s behalf:—

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Ross, as is contained in a roll of particulars delivered into the Exchequer -	771	0	2½
„ from merchants leaving the port of Waterford, as is contained above - - - -	592	13	4
„ from merchants leaving the port of Drogheda, as above - - - - -	168	3	6¼
„ from merchants leaving ports of Ulster, as above - - - - - -	53	4	3¼
„ from merchants leaving the port of the city of Cork, from July 2, a. r. 6[1278], until Michaelmas in the same year, as above -	189	15	10
„ from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Youghal from the 5th of April, a. r. 6 [1278], until Michaelmas in the same year, as above - - - - - -	71	2	9½
„ from merchants leaving the port of the city of Limerick, from March 20, a. r. 6 [1277–8], until Michaelmas in the same year, as above	6	18	0
„ from merchants leaving the port of the city of Dublin, from the morrow of the Annunciation, a. r. 6 [March 26, 1278], until Michaelmas in the same year, as above -	145	11	3¼

	£	s.	d.
Received by the hands of Richard White and William de Lench, collectors of the custom of the vill of Galuy [Galway], from May 24, a. r. 5 [1277], until Michaelmas in the same year -	24	15	2
„ by the hands of the same, for the same time	0	107	2
„ from merchants leaving the port of Wexford from April 5, a. r. 6 [1278], until Michaelmas in the same year, as above - - -	0	69	5¼
„ by the hands of Reginald of St. James, Gaylard de Solers, and William Merchant, collectors of the custom of the city of Limerick, from May 24, a. r. 5 [1277], until March 20, a. r. 6 [1277–8] - - -	6	13	4
„ by the hands of Hugh Donat, merchant of Florence, Bernard de Muntargy, and William the clerk, collectors of the custom of Youghal	0	40	0
Total - - 2,143*l.* 0*s.* 0¼*d.*			

[*Rider.*] The account of the Treasurer is due from Michaelmas a. r. 6 [1278]. The auditors of that account were Robert de Ufford, John Bishop of Clonfert, Robert Bagod, and J. de Kenleye. The Treasurer was not in debt in a. r. 6, but had a surplus.

Account by the said Perceval and his associates of the new custom aforesaid, from the said feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 6 [1278], until Friday next after the feast of St. Denis the Martyr, a. r. 7 [Oct. 13, 1279] :—

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Ross, as above - - - -	64	4	8½
„ from merchants leaving the port of the city of Waterford, as above - - -	388	8	1¼
„ from merchants leaving the ports of Cork and Youghal, as above - - -	442	16	2¾
„ from merchants leaving the port of Wexford, as above - - - -	0	76	10¾
„ from merchants leaving the port of Limerick, as above - - - -	7	9	4
„ from merchants leaving the port of Galway, as above - - - - -	7	8	0
„ from merchants leaving the port of the city of Dublin, as above - - -	147	16	2
„ from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Drogheda, as above - - -	94	10	4½
„ from merchants leaving the ports of Ulster, as above - - - - -	39	16	6½
„ from merchants leaving the port of Dengyn [Dingle] in Kerry - - - -	12	0	0
Total - - - 3,273*l.*			

Account by Perceval of Lucca and his associates of the said new custom from Friday next after the feast of St. Denis the Martyr aforesaid, a. r. 7 [Oct. 13, 1279] until Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280] :—

	£	s.	d.
Arrears of last account - - - - -	3,273	0	8½

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the ports of Ulster, as above	37	0	13½
„ from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Drogheda, as above	124	2	1¼
„ from merchants leaving the port of the city of Dublin, as above	161	17	3
„ from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Ross, as above	553	17	7¼
„ from merchants leaving the port of Wexford, as above	0	110	4½
„ from merchants leaving the port of Waterford, as above	444	3	11¾
„ from merchants leaving the port of Youghal, as above	115	0	8¼
„ from merchants leaving the port of the city of Cork, as above	349	15	1
„ from merchants leaving the port of the city of Limerick, as above	17	3	1¾
„ from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Galuy [Galway], as above	36	0	3
Charged against Perceval for Walter Pollard and Roger Tresel in said Walter's account, for a. r. 7	54	5	8
Total - - - 5,171*l.* 18*s.* 6¾*d.*			
Received from the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin	1,392	2	6¼

Account of the new custom granted to the K. by the magnates of Ireland, from May 4, a. r. 3 [1275] until St. George's day, a. r. 5 [April 23, 1277], by James Donat, executor of Bonasius Bonanti, for the said Bonasius and his associates, keepers and bailiffs of the said new custom:—

Received from merchants leaving the port of Dublin,	£	s.	d.
as above	181	5	9
„ from merchants leaving the port of Wexford, as above	10	4	1¼
„ from merchants leaving the port of Cork, from May 4, aforesaid, until Thursday next after the Annunciation, a. r. 5 [April 1, 1277]	400	4	1
„ from merchants leaving the port of Youghal, as above	92	14	7¼
„ from merchants leaving the port of Galway, as above	21	0	16
Total - - 705*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d. proved.*			
By paid into the Treasury	96	0	0
By other payments, including one of 37*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* received by Hugh out of the moneys of the custom of the city of Dublin, from the death of said Bonasius until April 20, a. r. 5 [1277]	306	0	0
And they owe - - 399*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.*			

	£	s.	d.
Due as above - - - - -	399	8	10½
Received from merchants leaving the port of Cork, from March 25, a. r. 5 [1277], until May 20 in same year, as above - - -	69	16	6
„ from merchants leaving the port of Youghal, as above - - - - -	10	10	0¾
„ from merchants leaving the port of Galway, as above - - - - -	18	19	1¾
„ from merchants leaving the port of Limerick from May 4, a. r. 3 [1275], until May 20, a. r. 5 [1277] - - - -	10	16	8
Total - - - 509*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*			
Paid into the Treasury - - - -	162	17	8½
„ into ditto - - - - -	85	12	8½
„ to the citizens of Dublin, and paid by them to Bonasius Bonanti for wool and hides on account of this custom before it was promulgated by the K.'s writ, *allowed* - -	5 marks, 8*d.*		
„ to the citizens aforesaid, conjointly with the collectors for their labours during the time aforesaid, by writ, *allowed* - - -	0	60	0
Due - - - 254*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*			
Paid into the Treasury - - - -	14	0	0
Due - - - 239*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*			

Ports of Ulster:—Dundalk, Carlingford, Straunford [Strangford], Carrickfergus, Kulraf [Coleraine].

Account of Hugh of Kent and Peter Hereward, collectors of the new custom in the vill of Galway, from Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280], until Easter, a. r. 10 [1282]:—

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the port of Galway, as above - - - - -	53	5	10¾
Paid into the Treasury - - -	51	5	10¾
Allowance to them for decay of 34*l.*, received of the said custom in old money, and minted -	0	40	0
Quit.			

Account of Philip Wodeloc and Hugh Morys, collectors of the new custom in the vill of Drogheda on each side of the river, from Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280], until the same feast, a. r. 9 [1281]:—

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the port of Drogheda, as above - - - -	145	19	10¾
Paid into the Treasury - - - -	118	13	9½
Due - - - 27*l.* 6*s.* 1¼*d.*			

Account of Jordan de Jokeliston and John le Blund, collectors of the new custom of the city of Limerick, from Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280], until Easter, a. r. 10 [1282]:—

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the port of the city of Limerick, as above - - -	21	5	2
Paid into the Treasury - - - -	19	0	0
Allowance to them for decay and expenses - -	0	25	0
Due - - - - 20*s.*			

Account of David Mey and Robert le Pur, collectors of the new custom in the vill of Ross, from Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280], until the close of Easter, a. r. 9 [April 20, 1281].

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Ross, as above - - - -	45	3	2
Paid into the Treasury - - - -	45	0	0
Allowance for wax for cockets, parchment, and repair of a house in which the custom was received - - - - - -	0	3	2
Total - - - 45*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*			
Quit.			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *T.G.* 26,801].

1282. Easter. **1903.** Ireland:—A day in the quinzaine of Easter is given to Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdun, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 67, *Rot.* 4 *dors.*]

Easter. **1904.** Ireland:—A day in one month of Michaelmas is given to Amabilia who was the wife of John Comyn and the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, to hear record and judgment in a plea of custody. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 67, *Rot.* 22.]

Easter. **1905.** Ireland:—A day in one month of Michaelmas is given to Almaric de Daveny, plaintiff, and Robert Bagod to hear judgment. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 67, *Rot.* 27.]

Easter. **1906.** Ireland:—Amabilia Comyn puts in her place Richard or Nicholas Comyn against the Abbot of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 67, *Rot.* 32.]

Easter. **1907.** Roll of payment of Easter term, a. r. 10:—

	£	s.	d.
To Richard of Exeter, in part payment of 100 marks, his fee for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown - - - -	20	0	0
„ William Hosee, in full payment of his fee -	5 marks.		
„ Philip vicar of Kylcolyn [Kilcullen] - -	0	60	0
„ Ralph Bagod, in part payment of his fee - -	20 marks.		
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, in part payment of his fee, received by W[alter] Dean of Waterford - -	0	100	0
„ William de Audley, in part payment of 306*l.* 13*s.*	200	0	0
„ the same, for the same - - - -	6	13	0
„ William de Bruer', clerk, and Nicholas Dod, due by the K. to them by the account of James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, for the fortification of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, and for a horse which John Passavaunt, the balister, had in part payment of his wages - - -	17	11	9
„ John de Baskerville, arrears of the custody of the castle of Dungarvan for the last half of			

	£	s.	d.
a. r. 55, and the whole of a. r. 56 Hen. III., received by Thomas de Sallowye, clerk, his attorney, by writ - - - -	10	0	0
To Domengun le Fraunceys, Gascon merchant, for wines bought of him and delivered to Maurice Fitz Maurice, the justiciary, received by Richard of Northampton by the hands of W[alter] Dean of Waterford in Hilary term - - - - -	11	16	8
„ Philip Bers, for 9 hogsheads of wine, Hugh of Kent, Elias Cook, Walter Bonaventure, William Longeys, and William Wodelond, burgesses and merchants of the vill of Galuy [Galway], for 11 hogsheads of wine, price of each hogshead, 43*s.* 4*d.*, delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford to supply the castle of Roscommon, whereof Hugh of Kent, keeper of the new custom of Galway, had tallies of the Exchequer payable out of the issues of that custom, by Hugh of Kent and Peter Hereward - - - - -	43	6	8
„ Walter Dean of Waterford, whereof Maurice Fitz Thomas had tallies of the Exchequer, for which he was bound to W. Cadel - -	30	0	0
„ Robert Bagod for his fee, whereof Maurice del Esse had tallies for full payment of 10 marks by Peter Hereward - - -	2 marks.		
„ William le Taylur, of Connaught, for wines and salt taken from him and delivered to James de Audley, the justiciary, in part payment of 11*l.* - - - - -	0	110	0
„ Walter Julian, of Drogheda, received by the Franciscans of Dublin for the Franciscans of Drogheda by letters patent of the said Walter - - - - -	8 marks 10*s.*		
„ Walter Braybuf, constable of the castle of Athlone, for custody of the same, from the Purification a. r. 10 until the same feast a. r. 11, by writ - - - - -	20 marks.		
Total - - - 390*l.* 0*s.* 17*d.*			
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, received of the Exchequer on Friday next after the feast of St. Dunstan [May 22]	530	17	8
„ Nicholas Dunhevet, in part payment of 20 marks	10 marks.		
„ John de la Hache, senr., his fee - - -	0	50	0
„ Theobald le Botiller, in full payment of the debts in which the K. was bound to him - -	25	0	0
„ the chaplains of the Exchequer and castle of Dublin, on account of their fee - - -	0	50	0
„ Alexander de Bovilton, merchant, in part payment of 55 marks for 15 hogsheads of wine bought			

	£	s.	d.
of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geynville, justiciary of Ireland, received by Geoffrey de St. Edmund, his attorney, who had previously received 60*s.* - -	20	0	0
To the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of Cork, for the debts of James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland - - - - -	200	0	0
„ Brother Robert, of Chester, the glazier, for glazing windows - - - - - -	0	20	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, whereof W. de Cauntynton had tallies of the Exchequer -	10	8	4
„ Nicholas Taff, his fee in the office of justice -	20 marks.		
„ W[alter] Dean of Waterford, for the Treasurer's fee - - - - - - -	20	0	0
„ Robert de Hastyng, in part payment, received by J. Malure - - - - - -	40	0	0
„ Fromund le Brun, the chancellor, on account of his fee, whereof he had tallies for 10*l.* for his many debts. W[alter] Dean of Waterford received 10*l.* of him for the debts he owed to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford - -	20	0	0
„ the Dominicans of Dublin, for their fee of the K.'s alms - - - - - -	11	13	4
„ Brother Robert, the glazier, for glazing windows of the Exchequer - - - - -	0	40	0
„ Thomas de Chaddeworth, for his fee - -	20 marks.		
„ Richard of Northampton, for his annual fee as justice - - - - - -	10	0	0
„ the same, of the K.'s gift, for his laudable service -	10 marks.		
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer - - - - -	0	2	0
„ the 2 chaplains of the castle and Exchequer, to buy wax for the chapels - - -	0	4	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, prest, received of the bishop by W[ ] of Balygodinan	10	0	0
Total - - - 415*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*			
Total of totals - - 805*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.*			

Mem. that on Friday next after the feast of St. John before the Latin gate [May 8], Sir R. Bagod received the whole fee due to him, except 4*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* still due.

	£	s.	d.
To Elias of Winchester, receiver of the K.'s moneys, for his fee - - - - - -	4	0	0
„ John de Kenlegh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, for ditto - - - - - -	0	100	0
„ Thomas, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for ditto, received for him by J[ohn] de Kenlegh -	5 marks.		
For 37 crannocks and 3 bushels of wheat, and 7 crannocks and 12 bushels of oats, bought for the K.'s use by order of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, about the feast of the Apostles Philip and James [May 1] - - - - - -	14	0	19½

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas of London, the remembrancer, for his fee -	0	25	0
„ John le Blund, for the custody of Castle Kevin, received by Henry Marshall - -	20	0	0
„ the Dominicans, in part payment of the debt of Roscommon, received by Brother Andrew -	0	40	0
„ Alexander de Bovylton, mayor of Carlisle, in full payment of 59 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.*, for wines taken from him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geynville, justiciary of Ireland, received by Geoffrey de St. Edmund his attorney, by writ - - - - -	16	13	4
„ Thomas Burel, keeper of the works of the castle of Dublin, for wages of 10 workmen and carpenters and necessaries bought by him for 15 days, namely, from Monday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist [April 28] until Sunday next after the Ascension [May 25] - - - - -	7	4	9¼
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, money paid to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath, for a loan made by them to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, to expedite arduous affairs of the K. in Connaught and Thomond, and the burgesses had tallies out of the farm of the vill of Drogheda - - - - -	40	0	0
For 4 crannocks of wheat and 2 crannocks of oats, bought by order of the justiciary, as above -	0	44	10
Total - - - 116*l.* 7*s.* 2½*d.*			
To David de Offynton, arrears of his fee while sheriff of Dublin, and keeper of the new castle of Mackynegan, namely, from the day of Sts. Nereus, Achilleus, and Pancratius [May 12], a. r. 8 until the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle [Dec. 21.], a. r. 10 - - -	21	10	9
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof the burgesses of Drogheda had tallies, namely, out of the farm of the city towards Uriel - - - - -	20	0	0
„ Peter of Balymor and his associate, clerks writing the Great Rolls of the Exchequer, for 39 days at 5*d.* a day - - - - -	0	32	6
„ Walter of Worcester, the doorkeeper, in part payment of his fee, whereof he had tallies by John de Westham - - - -	0	25	0
„ the same, in full payment of his fee - -	0	2	10
„ the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel - -	84	6	7
„ Simon de Kertmel, burgess of Drogheda, in full payment of 16 marks 40*d.*, for 5 hogsheads of wine taken from him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geynville, justiciary of Ireland, by writ - - - - -	8 marks 20*d.*		

	£	s.	d.
To S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, whereof Bendinus Panick, merchant of Lucca, had tallies, paid by Richard de Hay and William Sandel, out of the issues of the new custom of Ross - - - -	161	7	7
For parchment bought - - - -	0	9	0
To William le Deveneys, his fee for the custody of the K.'s demesne lands - - - -	0	25	0
For carrying summonses - - - -	½ mark.		
For writing summonses - - - -	½ mark.		
Total - - - 298*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.*			
Total of totals - - 1,219*l.* 17*s.* 2¾*d.*			

Mem. of 11 marks paid to Maurice Fitz Thomas, of Kerry, prest until the morrow of St. John the Baptist. *Cancelled because he paid on the day aforesaid.*

Payments after the feast of Trinity.

	£	s.	d.
To Richard of Exeter, in part payment of 100 marks for the custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, as above - - -	20	0	0
„ the burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath, in full payment of 100*l.* lent to the K. by the hands of Robert Burnel - - -	40 marks.		
„ O'Hanlon, in part payment of 6*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.* for his expenses in coming from Uriel to the chief justiciary at Dublin - - -	0	60	0
„ John de Stratton, for works of the new castle of Mackynegan, received by H., chaplain of the Bishop of Waterford - - -	10	0	0
„ Nicholas of Meath, clerk, for the same, by the same H. - - - - -	8	2	0
„ Gerald O'Brien, for the head of William (2 felonies)	0	40	0
„ O'Hanlon, in full payment of 6*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.*, as above - - - - -	0	67	10
„ John of Kent, clerk, for his expenses in extending the lands of Christiana de Mariscis in Connaught and elsewhere in Ireland, by order of R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, by writ - - - - -	4	10	0
„ William de Ideshale, arrears of his fee as remembrancer, received for him by W[alter] Dean of Waterford - - - -	0	40	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin -	6	6	2¼
„ John de Stratton, for works of the new castle of Mackinegan, as above - - -	9	0	0
„ Geoffrey de Geneville, formerly justiciary, whereof Ralph le Corteys had tallies - -	33	6	8
„ the same, whereof the said Ralph had tallies -	33	6	8
„ Richard of Exeter, in part payment of his fee, whereof he had tallies - - -	0	36	10¼
„ the same, in full payment of 20*l.* of fee, as above -	18	3	1¾

	£	s.	d.
To S[tephen], justiciary of Ireland, received by William Ricard, merchant of Lucca -	80	0	0
„ John de Stratton, for works of the new castle of Mackinegan, as above, received by H., the chaplain - - - - -	19	0	0
„ Richard, the balister, for gyves made at the castle of Dublin - - - - -	0	2	0
„ Peter of Balimor, the engrosser, for 27 days, as above - - - - -	0	11	3
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, associate of said Peter, for 20 days, as above - - - -	0	8	4
For rushes, green wax, pouches, straps, and canvas for sacks - - - - -	0	6	7
To W[alter] Dean of Waterford, received from the Exchequer on the translation of St. Edward the King and Martyr [June 20] - -	9	15	4
„ Milo de Dew, going to England on affairs of the K., for his expenses, by order of the justiciary of Ireland - - - -	0	100	0
„ the same, in part payment of freight of his ship -	4 marks.		
Total - - - 299*l.* 9*s.* 6¾*d.*			
Total payment of Easter term, as well within as without the Roll, 2,050*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543; *and ibid., W.N.* 1837.]

1282, April 7. **1908.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the names of William de Lacy and John le Porter for Thomas de Crete and Amicia his wife, remaining by licence in England. To endure for 2 years. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

April 8. **1909.** The K. having granted in fee-farm lands in Ireland to Robert de Stapleton for his services, commands his justiciary, bailiffs, and lieges in that country not to disturb or molest Robert or his tenants regarding his liberties in those lands, nor to exact services from his tenants, but to allow him to enjoy the issues of those lands and the services of the tenants; saving to the K. his farm thereout. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

April 10. **1910.** Grant to Simon Passelewe, born of an English mother though of an Irish father, that he and his heirs may for ever use in England and in Ireland English law and custom. They shall not be judged by other laws or customs, but in life or death shall enjoy English liberty. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

April 10. **1911.** Letters of simple protection for 5 years for Thomas Cosyn, burgess and merchant of Youghal. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

April 12. **1912.** The K.'s writ commanding S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the counties and sergeancies held by John Fitz Thomas at his death to be extended on oath, &c. Devizes.

1282.
April 13. The K.'s writ to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Thomas Fitz Maurice, relative and heir of John Fitz Thomas, deceased, being of full age, had prayed restoration of his inheritance. It is not the custom of the realm to make restoration until homage rendered. But the K. wishing to confer on Thomas what grace and favour he can without prejudice to himself, commands the justiciary to inquire what lands and tenements the said John, grandfather of the said Thomas, whose heir he is, held in his demesne as of fee in Ireland at his death, &c.; and whether the said John was seised of lands in Decies and Desmond of the K.'s feoffment; and meanwhile not to alienate the lands in pursuance of the K.'s previous mandate. Devizes.

[Kildare.] Inquisition taken at Toly [Tully] on Monday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle, a. r. 10 [27 July 1282], before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, Sir F[romund] le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, and Sir R[ichard] de Exon, as to the lands and tenements whereof John Fitz Thomas was seised in his demesne as of fee in the county of Kildare on the day of his death.

Jurors:—

Reginald of Tipperary.	Laurence Sweyn.
Richd. de Burley.	John Russell.
Tankard Dullard.	Martin de Offelmyth.
Thomas de St. Michael.	Robert Fitz Odo.
Robert of London.	Gerald de Prendelgast.
John de Punchardun.	William de la Muntayne.

Who Say that John Fitz Thomas held nothing of the K. *in capite* in the county of Kildare, but at his death he held of Maurice Fitz Gerald in that county as well in demesne as in seigniory one *theodum* of land called Oregan in Ophaly, for a moiety of the service of one knight whenever royal service should be summoned, rendering suit nevertheless at the court of the said Maurice Fitz Gerald at Geashill. The *theodum* is worth 45*l.* a year and no more, because the whole was destroyed and laid waste by the war of the Irish; but the jurors on their oath say that in time of peace the *theodum* was worth 90*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. Nicholas Fitz Alexander holds in fee there of the heir of the said John Fitz Thomas 5 carucates of land, rendering to the said Maurice Fitz Gerald for the said John Fitz Thomas, the above service of a moiety of one knight when royal service is summoned.

[Kilkenny.] Inquisition taken at Clonmel on Sunday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, a. r. 10 [2 Aug. 1282], of the lands and tenements held at his death by John Fitz Thomas in the county of Kilkenny, before Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford and justiciary of Ireland, Sir R[ichard] de Exon, Sir F[romund] le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, and John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland.

1282.

Jurors :—

Sir Silvester le Ersedekne.	William Fitz John, of Aghour.
Sir Philip le Ersedekne.	Gilbert de Kilranin.
Sir Griffin le Chamberlain.	Richd. de Balicarran.
Richard Fitz Robert.	Alexander Fitz Nicholas.
Walter Porcel.	Willm. Fitz William de Meynscallan.
Hugh le Ersedekne.	
William son of Llewellyn.	

Who Say that the said John Fitz Thomas held in the county of Kilkenny at his death 5 carucates of land at Seyr of the heirs of John the Marshal, yearly rendering to those heirs at the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [1 Aug.] a red hawk, and to the Bishop of Ossory 40s. a year. These lands were wont to be worth 50 marks a year, but are now worth 20 marks a year, and no more, for the greater part lies waste and uncultivated owing to the war of the Irish.

[Waterford, Cork, Kerry.] Inquisition taken at Clonmel on Sunday on the morrow of St. Peter ad vincula, a. r. 10 [2 Aug. 1282], before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, Sir F[romund] le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, and Sir R[ichard] de Exon, of the lands and tenements whereof John Fitz Thomas was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death.

Jurors :—

James de Valle.	Geoffrey le Brett.
Thomas Fitz Ralph.	Adam Keting.
Robert de Valle.	William le Waleis.
John le Brett.	Jacob Fitz Richard de Valle.
Henry de Port.	
Richard Coytif.	Milo de Norrath.
Willm. Fitz Reymund.	Henry Fitz Thomas.
Adam de Brisky.	Richard le Riche.
Philip Barun.	Richard Christopher.
David Christopher.	Maurice Russell.

Who Say upon their oath that John Fitz Thomas died seised of $3\frac{1}{2}$ cantreds in Decies, as well in demesne as in seigniory as of fee, excepting the barony of Donnul and other lands in the said cantreds, whereof the K. had granted feoffments before that made to John, and also excepting the lands of Hospitallers, Templars, *Crociæ*, the advowson of Dungarvan, with its chapels, and the castle of Dungarvan. John also died seised as of fee, and not in sergeanty, of the shrievalty of Waterford; rendering therefor and also for the shrievalty and sergeancy of Cork, and the shrievalty and sergeancy of Kerry, 50 marks of silver a year at the Exchequer, Dublin; and the 10th part of the service of 1 knight. He held those lands and tenements, with the shrievalties and bailiwicks aforesaid, by charter of feoffment of Edward, then Lord of Ireland, made in the lifetime of the King, his father, which charter is in the possession of Thomas Fitz Maurice, relative and heir of said John. In the 3 cantreds aforesaid there are 18 farmers holding $123\frac{1}{2}$ caru-

1282.

cates of arable, meadow, and pasture land, wood, moor, and marsh, for a term of 6 years not expired, and yearly rendering 253*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, a moiety at Michaelmas and a moiety at Easter. The jurors extend 18 acres of meadow there, to wit, near Waterford, at 40*s.* a year; the turbary there, to wit, near Dungarvan, at 20*s.* a year. The free tenants there hold 49 vills of land, and render therefor 119*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* a year. There are there, to wit, in Ofathe, 6 free tenants holding 6 vills of land for 23*s.* 4*d.* a year, payable at Michaelmas. The tenants of the vill of the Ostmen, near Waterford, yearly render for the advowson by the hands of the Baron of Dunnil 7*s.* The burgesses of the vill of Dungarvan yearly render for their burgages 13*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* The jurors extend 4 mills there at 28*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, besides their expenses; the prisage of fish there, to wit, at Dungarvan, at 20*s.* a year; the fishery of a pool there, at 6*s.* a year; the prisage of beer there, at 20*s.* a year; the prisage of wines of the vill of Waterford, at 10*l.* a year; the pannage and green wood of the forest of Decies, at 40*s.* a year; the perquisites of the hundred of the vill of Dungarvan, at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year; the perquisites of court there, at 10*l.* a year; and perquisites and pleas of the whole county of Waterford, at 100*s.* a year. Further they extend the manor of Kilmidan at 100*l.* a year in all issues. Of this manor the Lord Edward enfeoffed Sir Robert de Ufford and Geoffrey de Nevile after the death of said John.

There are in Decies 16 free tenants who render for their tenures the service of 9½ knights, with $\frac{1}{60}$ part of the service of a knight when royal service is summoned, or 18*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.* for that service.

The said John had seisin of the lands, tenements, and services with the shrievalties and bailiwicks aforesaid, by letters patent of the Lord Edward, which the said Thomas Fitz Maurice has, commanding the free tenants of Decies and Desmond to be intentive and respondent to the said John as they had been wont to be to Thomas Fitz Anthony, who previously held those lands and tenements. Stephen de Longespée, then justiciary of Ireland, would not give John seisin according to the writ directed to him, but assigned John a day at Dublin before the Lord Edward's council, from the first week of Lent until one month of Easter next ensuing. John would not await that day, but by counsel of his friends forthwith took seisin. John had seisin of the lands, tenements, and bailiwicks aforesaid from the said 1st week of Lent, a. r. 44 Hen. III. [18–24 Feb. 1259–60], until the vigil of St. James the Apostle, a. r. 45 Hen. III. [24 July 1261], on which day he died.

The K.'s writ of *venire facias* to the Sheriff of Cork, commanding him to cause a jury of knights and free tenants to come before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his deputy, at Kilmallock, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, to take the inquisition ordered in the above second writ to the justiciary. Witness,

1282.

the same justiciary. Dublin, 3 July, a. r. 10, by writ under the Great Seal.

[Panel] Sirs William Fitz Jordan de Cant', Robert de Cant', John de la Pulle, Gerard de Stanton, juror, Richard de la Mare, Adam de Cant', Gilbert le Valeys, Thomas of Meath, and Laurence Thebaund, juror, David Fitz David, of Doneraile, *erased,* Michael de Roche, Henry de Ridelisford, *erased,* Nicholas de Monte, *erased,* Roger Donure, *erased,* William son of Reymund de Roche, *erased,* Walter Cole, *erased,* John son of Michael de Cogan, *erased,* Bernard of Meath, Griffin son of John de Roche, *erased,* Adam le Smale, *erased,* Robert Arundel, *erased,* Stephen Fitz Roger, *erased,* G. Fitz Peter, *erased,* William Russel, *erased,* Richard le Blund, *erased,* John son of William de Roche, juror, Peter Fitz Thomas, *erased,* John son of Robert de Mortimer, *erased,* Roger le Blund de Erlon, *erased,* Walter Mangonel, juror, John of Meath, *erased,* Richard Stackpool, juror, Simon Trevedyn, *erased,* Robert le Valeys, *erased,* Eustace Cosyn, juror, William Malafaunt, *erased,* John Frendevil, juror, John de Canyton, *erased,* John Freisel, juror, William Cardigan, *erased,* Richard Fitz Adam, *erased,* Michael Joce, *erased,* Henry of Kent, *erased,* Martin Baret, *erased,* John Burdon, *erased,* John Scurlag, juror, John of Kent, *erased,* John son of Luke de Roche, juror, Joseph Gold, juror.

The K.'s writ of *venire facias* to the Sheriff of Limerick commanding him to cause to come before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or those assigned in his place, at Kilmallock, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, Thomas son of Rys' and others, as well knights as free men, to take the inquisition ordered by the above second writ to the justiciary. Witness the same justiciary. Dublin. 3rd July, a. r. 10. By writ under the Great Seal.

[Panel, Limerick.] Sir Geoffrey del Esse, Sir Maurice del Esse, *erased,* Sir Gerald Fitz Maurice of Balylaan, Sir John Brutnach, *erased,* knights, Geoffrey le Jeofne, Richard Fitz Robert, John Erlewyn, juror, David Fitz Roger of Balysyward, juror, James Moyllach of the same, John Clonbren, Richard Coterell, *erased,* Archibald Fitz Tank, *erased,* John le Blund de Guseli, *erased,* Alan le Paneter, *erased,* Henry Motyng, juror, Rossylyn of England, *erased,* Henry of England, Maurice le Porter, juror, Walter Russell le Gros, *erased,* Stephen Kynyruog, Robert son of Pagan, *erased,* David Gos, *erased,* ill, Gerald Fitz Henry, *erased,* Thomas de Berkeleye, juror, John Denach, juror, David l'Enfaunt, juror, Henry le Blund de Tulachbrek, *erased,* Philip l'Enfaunt, juror.

The K.'s writ of *venire facias* to the Sheriff of Kerry, commanding him to cause to come before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, or those assigned in his place, at Kilmallock, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, Michael Fitz Osbert, Philip Pinmond, Andrew Stake, John Fitz Gilbert, Simon de Stackpool, Roger Cultir, Elias Keating, Elias Fitz Richard, Martin Cloucheire, and others, both knights and free tenants, to take the inquisition ordered by the above second

1282.

writ to the justiciary. Witness, the same justiciary. Dublin. 3rd July, a. r. 10. By writ under the Great Seal.

[Panel, Kerry.] Michael Fitz Osbert, juror, Philip Punnond, *erased*, Andrew Stoke, juror, John Fitz Gilbert, juror, Simon de Stackpool, juror, Roger Cultir, juror, Elias Fitz Richard, juror, Elias Keating, juror, Martin Cloncheure, juror, Simon of London, *erased*, Roger Finley, juror, Richard Fitz Simon, *erased*; Adam son of Smith, juror, Philip of Connaught, juror, John Mol, *erased*, Philip Grym, *erased*.

Summoners, Robert Fitz Adam de Rouvray, Adam Fitz William.

[Cork, Kerry, Limerick, Connaught.] Inquisition taken at Kilmallock, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, a. r. 10 [8 Aug. 1282], before Sir F[romund] le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, and John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, as to the lands and tenements whereof John Fitz Thomas was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death.

Jurors:—

Gerard de Staunton, Laurence Thebaud, Thomas son of Rys, John Fitz William de Ripariis, Maurice le Porter, Philip Child, Roger Cultir, Michael Fitz Osbert, Walter Mangenel, Richard Stackpool, Eustace Cusyn, John de Frendevile, Thomas de Berkeley, Andrew Stoke, Elias Keating, Roger Fynaly, John Freysel, Thomas Scurlag, John son of Luke de Roche, John Goold, John Denach, John Fitz Gilbert, Elias Fitz Richard, Adam son of Smith, John Erlewyn, David Fitz Roger de Balysyward, Henry Motynger, Henry of England, David Child, Simon Stackpool, Martin de Clonchoide, Philip Couniathtath:

Who Say that the said John Fitz Thomas died seised in his demesne, as of fee, of 6 acres of meadow, and of 2 pools, in the county of Cork, and near the vill of Cork, with the shrievalties and sergeancies of the counties of Cork and Kerry, rendering for the land which he held in the county of Waterford, and the shrievalty there, 50 marks of silver a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, and the $\frac{1}{10}$ part of the service of a knight. He held all these lands by charter of feoffment of the Lord Edward, then Lord of Ireland, which charter Thomas Fitz Maurice, relative and heir of the said John, has thereupon. The jurors extend the 6 acres of meadow at 10*s.* a year, namely, 1*s.* 8*d.* an acre; the fishery in the 2 pools at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, besides the expenses thereof; pleas and perquisites of the whole county of Cork at 10*l.*; the profits of the sergeancy there at 10*l.* a year; the profit of pleas and perquisites of the county of Kerry at 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year; the profits of the sergeancy there at 66*s.* 8*d.* a year. The said John had seisin of all the above by letters patent of the Lord Edward, which Thomas Fitz Maurice, relative and heir of the said John, has, commanding the free tenants of Decies and Desmond to be intentive and respondent to the said John, as they had been wont to be to Thomas Fitz Anthony, who previously held the lands and tenements afore-

1282.

said. John took seisin of those lands and tenements, as above, in Waterford.

The said John Fitz Thomas held at his death in the county of Limerick, to wit, in Thomond, 1½ cantred of land called Cruchlidocassyn and Oxilyd; the land was worth nothing then on account of the war of the Irish of Thomond; John also held 13 vills in C.rkemricth in the said county . . . . . reward in the K.'s court against Conor O'Brien, ... 70 marks a year, and now lies waste through the war of the Irish; he also held the following lands:—A cantred in Cunyl, called Shennede, in the said county, of the K. *in capite* for service of 2 knights, worth in the time of said John Fitz Thomas 100*l.*; a cantred at Aylly . . . of John de Barry, for the service of 2 knights, now worth 100*l.* a year, but in the time of said John, 200*l.*; ½ a *theodum* at Clonogre, held of Maurice Fitz Gerald for the service of 1 knight and suit of court at Allecath, worth 100 marks a year; 1½ carucate at Welese of the citizens of Limerick for 20*s.* . . . a year, worth 1 mark a year beyond the rent . . . . called Acumkery, in the county of Kerry, of Sir Milo de Curcy, for the service of 2 knights, wont to be worth in the time of said John 100*l.*, but now worth 50*l.*, besides the thirds [*tercerie*] of the Lady Matilda de Barry, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz John, the greater part of which is destroyed by the war of the Irish; ½ cantred at Denloyth, of Geoffrey Tyrel, at 20 marks of rent a year, wont to be worth 40*l.*, now worth 20 marks; 1 *theodum* in Moyhynwyr, of William de Coher, for 6*d.* a year, and suit at the court of Maurice Fitz Thomas at Al.ry, and half the service of a knight, worth 20 marks a year; 3 carucates at Ogenathy Donechud, wont to be worth in time of peace 40 marks, and now nothing, for they all lie in the power of the Irish; ½ carucate at Corleleye, of Robert Fitz Stephen, for the service of 1 knight, worth in the time of said John 40 marks, now only worth 10 marks, as nearly the whole has been destroyed by the war of the Irish; at Clonlathtyn and Dromynargyn, 3 knights' fees of Sir William Roche, for 20 marks of yearly rent, worth in the time of the said John Fitz Thomas 10 marks a year, and now nothing, for they all lie waste by the war of the Irish; ½ *theodum* at Kerylochnarn', in the earldom of Connaught, of Sir Maurice of London, rendering to the chief lord 5 marks a year, worth in time of peace 120 marks, now worth 60 marks and no more, for the greater part is destroyed by the war of the Irish. After the death of John, the said Thomas Fitz Maurice when he came of age gave the same *theodum* to Henry de Roche in exchange for the manor of Moyale, in the county of Cork, which was worth 70 marks, with the dower of the Lady Ellen who was the wife of Henry de Roche, the younger, 50 marks a year being moreover receivable by the said Henry de Roche in the church of St. Mary of Limerick. And the said Thomas Fitz Maurice renders out of the same manor of Moyle to the said Sir Henry, junior, and his heirs 40*d.* of annual rent. [*Inq. P.M.*, 10 *Edw. I., No.* 21. *The last Inq. much faded.*]

1282.

April 13. **1913.** Grant to the bailiffs and men of Kilkenny for 3 years from the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 10 [24 June 1282], of the following customs to aid them in inclosing their vill, namely:— From each ship coming to the vill laden with wine or other merchandise, 3*d.*; each boat laden with merchandise, 1*d.*; each last of herrings, 2*d.*; each thousand herrings, ¼*d.*; each cartload of sea fish, 4*d.*; each seam [*summagium*] of sea fish, 1*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each wey of wool, ½*d.*; each horse, mare, ox, or cow, ½*d.*; each hide of horse, mare, ox, or cow, fresh, salted, or tanned, ¼*d.*; each cartload of billets, ¼*d.*; each wey of grease, tallow, butter, or cheese, ¼*d.*; each seam of corn, ¼*d.*; each last of ox hides, 6*d.*; 10 sheep or hogs, 1*d.*; each hundred of wax, 1*d.*; each hundred of pepper, 2*d.*; each hundred of almonds, 1*d.*; each hundred of cummin, ½*d.*; each frail of figs, ½*d.*; each frail of raisins, ½*d.*; each seam of herrings, ¼*d.*; each seam of onions, ¼*d.*; each hogshead of wine, 1*d.*; each hogshead of cinders, 1*d.*; each thousand artichokes [*cardones*], ¼*d.*; each hundred of butter, 2*d.*; each bound truss of cloth of the value of 24*s.* or more, 1*d.*; each cartload of lead, 2*d.*; each truss of cloth not bound, ¼*d.*; each hogshead of white peas, 2*d.*; each hundred of pitch, oil, or tar, 1*d.*; each salt pig, ¼*d.*; each hundred of alum, 2*d.*; each celdre of salt, 1*d.*; each thousand of badger skins, 6*d.*; each timber of squirrel skins, ½*d.*; each hundred of linen or canvas cloth, 1*d.*; each hundred nets, 1*d.*; each whole cloth, ½*d.*; each hundred sheep's fells, 2*d.*; each timber of fox skins, 1*d.*; each hundred of skins of lambs, rabbits, or hares, ½*d.*; each 20 salmon, 1*d.*; each hundred of mulvels, 1*d.*; each hundred of foreign boards, 1*d.*; each hundred of felt, 1*d.*; each garb of steel, ¼*d.*; each millstone, ½*d.*; and each hundred of oars, 2*d.* At the end of 3 years the customs shall cease and be abolished. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

April 14. **1914.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for Thomas de Clare, about to come into England. Devizes.

Similar letters for Roger Andrew. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

April 14. **1915.** Letters of protection in Ireland until the end of Michaelmas term for Thomas Fitz Maurice, about to come into England. Devizes.

Protection, during pleasure, for William of Athy, serjeant of the K.

Protection in Ireland for 2 years for Milisent de Montalt. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

April 23. **1916.** Letters of protection during pleasure for the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin. Stanley. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

April 23. **1917.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the names of William de Braunteston and Eustace de Borham, for Isabella de Montalt, remaining by licence in England. Stanley. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

April 25. **1918.** The K.'s writ to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland. William Fitz Warin having been summoned before the K. by Geoffrey de Geneville, late justiciary of Ireland, and prosecuted by the sons of Henry de Mandeville for the death of the latter, and for dis-

1282.

inheriting the sons without cause, had stood his trial, and by judgment of the K.'s court been acquitted. Richard de Burgh, at the instance of the sons, took into his hands all William's lands in Ulster held of the K. *in capite*, and seized and destroyed the chattels found therein. As William has rendered homage for those lands the K. wills that he shall be protected by justice; and therefore commands the escheator to go in the K.'s name to those parts to view the damage done to William, to render compensation to him, to take a sworn inquisition as to the malefactors who have pillaged and burnt William's lands, and the receivers of his goods and chattels, and to do justice thereupon according to law of those parts. He shall further in the K.'s name prohibit Richard from harassing or molesting William in regard to those lands, and from taking customs or services from him. If Richard has cause of action against William he may come to the K.'s court to prosecute, and the K. will thereupon administer justice. Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Raby. By writ under the Great Seal of England.

The K.'s writ to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, *locum tenens* of the justiciary in Ireland, as in the above writ to the escheator down to the mandate. The K. commands the bishop to send John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to those parts in the K.'s name to view the damage caused to William by Richard de Burgh and his men, to make competent amends to William, and to take a sworn inquisition as to the malefactors who have pillaged and burnt his lands, &c., and to do thereupon what may be required by law and custom of Ireland. The bishop shall by himself and the said John prohibit Richard on the K.'s part from harassing or molesting William or taking customs or services in regard to his lands. If William has cause of action let him come before the K.'s court, &c. Cirencester, Feb. 7, a. r. 10.

The K.'s writ to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland. Commands them, as he had several times commanded Robert de Ufford, late justiciary of Ireland, not to permit the bailiffs of Richard de Burgh, of the earldom of Ulster, to distrain William Fitz Warin, to render to him customs and services which he ought not to render for the free tenement which the latter holds there. Both, or either of them, shall summon the parties to appear, take an inquisition, correct trespasses, make amends for the damage caused by the bailiffs, and cause William to have peace thereof. If any difficulty should arise they shall send the record and process under their seals to the K. Chester, June 13, a. r. 10.

Inquisition taken before John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, at the vill of Down, Ulster, on Tuesday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, namely, on the 14th July, a. r. 10 [1282], regarding the damage and wrong wrought by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and his men against Sir W[illiam] Fitz Warin in the lands of the latter in Ulster.

1282.

Jurors :—

Sir Stephen de Pierrepont, knight, Geoffrey Fitz Lucian, William de Sloutres, Adam Beg, Nicholas of Trim, Philip de Hampton, Walter Slimerick, Nicholas of Eton, Reginald de Lesleynan, Alan Kembelot, Henry Fitz Jordan, Jordan Fitz Jordan, John Beysing, William de Logan of Warnertoun, Walter Fitz Albert, John Mautalent, Michael de Bonekil, Laurence Aylrich, Roger Crisp, Patrick Fitz Adam, Henry Cachepol, William Barron, William le Tollere, Nicholas de Crus, William de Rydale, Engeram Crul, Thomas Brien, William Fitz Richard, Simon Fitz Reginald, Hugh Wileweyn, Robert de Croshul, John Grenewode, and Thomas Ker, Who Say, that of the value of the chattels taken from Sir William Fitz Warin and his men by Richard de Burgh and his men before peace was made between them at Dublin in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, a. r. 9, and which value William had sworn at 600*l.*, nothing had been restored to him save 64*l.*; that after peace made as above, William went from Dublin to Ulster, bearing a letter from Richard directing Thomas de Mandeville, his seneschal in that province, to restore to William the chattels taken from him; that after the delivery of the letter Thomas de Mandeville, the seneschal, Martin de Mandeville, and their followers, and Moriarchan O'Flynn, Brian O'Flynn, and Gillecondi O'Conuol, with their force came armed to Avenecherch, where a day had been assigned to William for delivery of the chattels, desiring to seize him by force and lead him to prison. When William saw this, he gave himself up through fear of death to John de Say, then Sheriff of Thuycard, on condition that the latter should receive from him sureties that he should abide by law; this the sheriff granted, but subsequently refused without a writ of Chancery; William then fearing for his life, as he was in the hands of his enemies, withdrew from the sheriff to his castle of Croscarnawy, for which reason all the ports and roads of Ulster were closed by the seneschal, so that William could not leave Ulster without being taken prisoner; through the peace, nevertheless, which he privately made with Mac Cartan, William escaped from Ulster by the pass of Imberdoilan to Dublin, there to seek a remedy from the K.'s council and from Nicholas Taf, counsellor of Richard de Burgh; having to obtain this remedy remained at Dublin from the octave day before Christmas until the Purification, a. r. 10, he procured a letter from Nicholas Taf, whereby an inquisition was taken in Ulster before John de Langston, Chancellor of Ulster, and William de Mandeville, then Sheriff of Down and Newtown; this inquisition found that William had done nothing after the peace for which he ought to be imprisoned, and that by the injury done to him by Thomas and the others he had sustained damages to the amount of 100*l.* They further Said that John de Say, Sheriff of Cumber, while William was at Dublin, entered the ward of Maunmery, which William held of the K., and there took from Gillecomedy O'Loughnan, an Irishman of said

1282.

William, 55 head of cart horses, oxen, and cows, and 11 head of horses and mares; from Bouethy Mac Carmich' and Geoffrey his brother in the same ward, 200 oxen and cows, 20 horses and cart horses, and 200 head of 2 year old hogs and goats; the sheriff imprisoned Bouethy himself, delivered him from prison as a hostage, and still detains him as such. They Say that before the peace aforesaid, while Ulster was in the K.'s custody, Henry de Percy took from William's Irishmen in that ward, 200 oxen and cows and more, 15 horses and cart horses, and 100 2 years old hogs and goats. They further Say that after the peace aforesaid by assent and instigation of the said Thomas de Mandeville, Robert de Mandeville, Martin de Mandeville, but chiefly of Henry de Percy, Moriarchav O'Flynn, Brian his son, and Gillecomedi O'Connolty, and of their followers, the said William's land of Lerges was robbed and destroyed, his granges and houses and his corn in sheaf burnt, 400 crannocks of oatmeal destroyed and carried away, and his salt pan worth 2 marks broken, to the damage of the said William of 104 crannocks of salt a year. For this deed the Irish aforesaid were indicted with the said Thomas, Robert, Martin, and Henry. Thomas de Logan had a share in this deed; and likewise all the force of Tuirtre. They Say that Hubert de Hanewode unjustly took from William's Irishman on the common of pasture of Corngate 5 cows, killed them, and they were consumed in his house. They further Say that at the feast of Pentecost, a. r. 10 [1282], Thomas de Mandeville, seneschal of Ulster, Robert and Martin de Mandeville, John de Say, Thomas de Logan, Henry de Percy, Moriarchav O'Flynn, Comoy O'Chacan, Comoy Mac Morthy, Artmacath Mac Morthy, Brian O'Flynn, Gillecomedy O'Comolty, and their followers, took and stole from the said William Fitz Warin, 1,000 oxen and cows, 2,000 2 years old hogs and goats, and 100 horses and cart horses. They killed Andrew brother of Wadin, an Englishman, in the tenement of the Bishop of Connor at Sallovere, and 4 Irishmen of the said William, and burnt the houses of Adam Byset at Kilcok. The said Gillecomedy O'Comolty with Thomas de Mandeville were indicted thereupon. They further Say that at Pentecost, a. r. 10, John de Say, Sheriff of Thuyscard, without the will of said William Fitz Warin, raised from his tenants in Kenelchuehel 30*s.* of rent belonging to him, and still detains them; he also broke into said William's park of Pouloc, and set free the beasts of William's tenants there, which William had caused to be caught for his return. They also say that when the land of Ulster was in custody of the K. on account of the death of Sir Walter de Burgh, Sir Walter de Mandeville, Thomas and Walter de Mandeville, Eycboy O'Neill, Comoy O'Cathan, and Moriarcauh O'Flynn, with their force, burnt said William's manor of Croscarnadry, which he holds of the K. *in capite*, and 5 of his circumjacent vills, to William's damage of 300*l.* and more.

Mem.—John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, having by the

1282.

K.'s writ come to the vill of Down on the 14th July, a. r. 10 [1282], for the purposes stated in the above 1st writ, and having associated with himself N[icholas] Bishop of Down, there appeared before him Thomas de Maundeville, seneschal of said Richard in Ulster, Brother John, Abbot of Deulacres, Sir Robert de Maundeville, John de Langeford, John de Say, William de Maundeville, William le Chamberlain, Henry des Ancers, Henry de Percy, and others of Richard's advisers. William Fitz Warin also came and presented his complaint against Richard, which John delivered to the seneschal and the others. Tuesday next ensuing was assigned to the latter to answer the articles. On which day they answered that it would be against the liberty and to the prejudice of Sir Richard de Burgh, their lord, that they should answer without him; that William was his tenant, and Sir Walter was entitled to his suit and service, and died seised thereof, and the said Richard was in like manner seised of the suit and service; they said that William ought first to have come to Richard's court to prosecute his suit because justice failed no man in that court; but that they would answer according to law regarding the 4 pleas of the Crown touching the K. Having heard this answer, John, in performance of the K.'s mandate, took the inquisition by virtue of his office, and forbade Thomas de Mandeville, the seneschal, from in future harassing or molesting William in regard to his lands and tenements, or from exacting customs or services from William. He also enjoined that if Richard or the seneschal conceived that they had any action against William, they should come to the K.'s court, there to receive full justice.

On Wednesday following, before the said escheator, came as well the said William Fitz Warin as the said Thomas de Mandeville, seneschal of Ulster, with his advisers, and by arrangement of the escheator it was out of respect to the earl unanimously agreed as follows:—That William Fitz Warin shall submit to the earl his complaints against him; that if he can accord with the earl thereupon, he shall then submit his complaints against the earl's bailiffs, and if they can be duly remedied by the earl a settlement shall be come to on either side; but if this cannot be done, either party shall, if they deem expedient, elect before the earl fit and competent men by whom the complaints can be determined according to law and custom of Ireland. If William cannot accord with the earl, nor obtain right as aforesaid, he may seek right before the K. He shall however submit no complaint to the K. or to others until the earl shall have denied him right in the premises. Thomas de Mandeville, the seneschal, undertakes before the escheator that he will carry out the commands of the earl, his lord, regarding restitution of the chattels; that meanwhile peace shall be maintained between the parties; and that none of the parties shall inflict injury, damage, or grievance on any of the other parties, their men, lands, or possessions. In further ratification of this provision and ordinance, William Fitz Warin

1282.

and Thomas de Mandeville, with some of the chief men of their parties, have taken their oaths before N[icholas] Bishop of Down and the said escheator, and either party gives sureties as follows. Sureties for William Fitz Warin:—William de Logan, Robert de Logan, Alan de Logan, William Pendleluy, John Bysete, and Hugh de Hanwood. Sureties for Thomas de Mandeville, seneschal of Ulster, and Sir Robert de Mandeville, and their men:—William de Mandeville, John de Say, Henry de Ancers, Martin son of Robert de Mandeville, Henry Savage, and Thomas son of Robert Fitz Richard. The sureties agree that they will all, conjointly with their force, rise and stand against those who impede or oppose this form of peace. [*Inq. P.M.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 41.]

[1282.] April 29. **1919.** The Earl Marshal had complained to the K. that the justiciary of Ireland exacts from him 100 marks for the decapitation of Art MacMurrough [Makmorhod], who nevertheless was then at peace with the K., and this he does against the earl's liberty of Carlow, according to [the custom] hitherto prevailing there, as Art's head had not before been proclaimed with the consent of the earl or of his freemen; the justiciary moreover strives against the earl's liberty to hold inquisitions in the earl's land of Carlow, because 4 pleas belong to the K. there. [The K. therefore] commands H[ ] de Kendale and W[ ] de Odiham to hear this complaint, and send the statement thereof to the justiciary. The latter shall desist from inflicting grievances on the earl, and attempt nothing against his liberties, but deal the more favourably with him, because the earl is bearing himself well and laudably on the K.'s service in Wales. The K. shall be made a party with the earl in the plaint. Aberconway. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3316.]

1282. May 3. **1920.** Inspeximus of charter of pardon, under the K.'s Irish Seal, to Nicholas Morin for the death of Stephen Brendan, John de Longfeld, John Hore, Geoffrey le Long, Henry Harold, and William Wise, whereof he was indicted; provided that he shall stand his trial in the K.'s court if charged. Witness, Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, 8th May, a. r. 9 [1281]. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 4. **1921.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts, under the names of John of London and Peter of Adare, for Walter de Lecton. To endure for 2 years. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 4. **1922.** Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to satisfy John de Baskerville, who had incurred very great labour and expense on the K.'s service in Wales, regarding the arrears of his fee, whereof he stands in great need, for the time during which he held the custody of the K.'s castle of Dungarvan. Gloucester. [*Close*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6, *in cedulâ.*]

1280–1281 to 1282. **1923.** Payments made out of the Exchange to Alexander Master of the money of Dublin :—

	£	s.	d.
From March 21, 1280–1281, to May 21, 1281 -	12,344	6	11½
„ May 24 to July 30, 1281 - - -	7,307	3	0
„ Aug. 2 to Nov. 4, 1281 - - -	6,359	4	4
„ Jan. 19, 1281–1282, to May 8, 1282 - -	3,319	0	0
Total of payments during the above period -	30,329	14	3½

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 1982.]

1282. May 8. **1924.** The K. to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, his Chancellor. Brother Walter, canon of the church of St. Mary, of Durwhat, in Ireland, had prayed the K. on behalf of the Prioress and nuns of St. Mary of Clonard for licence to elect in the room of Agnes, their late abbess, deceased. Mandate to the Chancellor to cause them to have the K.'s letters thereupon usual in similar cases. Given under Privy Seal. Hanley. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 10 *Edw. I.*]

May 9. **1925.** Licence to elect for the Prioress and convent of St. Mary of Clonard, Ireland, granted to Brother Walter of Dervagh, canon, and their messenger, who had announced to the K. the death of Agnes, late Abbess of Clonard. Hanley. [*Pat.,* 10 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

May 16. **1926.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The Prioress and nuns of St. Mary of Clonard, Ireland, having announced to the K., by letters of their chapter, that their church was vacant by the death of Agnes, their late abbess, and prayed licence to elect, the K. had granted licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbess devout, fit for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. now of special grace grants power to the justiciary, on election made, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K.; to signify to the diocesan to do what is his in this matter; and if the election be canonically confirmed, to receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities. He shall, however, first receive from the elect letters under her seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor be converted into a precedent. Winchester. [*Pat.,* 10 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

May 20. **1927.** The K.'s writ to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. G[eoffrey] de Geneville and Matilda his wife, having complained that Theobald de Verdun had deprived them of a moiety of the lands and tenements which Wentliana de Lascy, deceased, held in dower of the K.'s fee in Balimacgarvi [Ballymagarvey] of the inheritance of the said Matilda and Theobald, and which moiety accrues to Matilda as her purparty of that inheritance, and that Theobald had entered into that moiety without licence, no partition thereof having been made between the coheirs, the K. commands the justiciary to inquire into the premises, and if he finds it so to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of that dower by reason of mere seisin, and them safely keep until further orders. The justiciary

1282.

shall certify to the K. under his seal what he shall find and do herein, returning this writ. Worcester.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Friday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 10 [23 Oct. 1282] before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland.

The jurors upon their oath Say, that the demesne of the lands at Ballymagarvey held in dower by the said Wentliana was never partitioned between the heirs of Walter de Lascy, namely, Margery who was the wife of Sir John de Verdun, and Matilda wife of Sir G[eoffrey] de Geneville, and Wentliana so held them during her life, rendering at Kells to Theobald de Verdun 20*s.* when royal service was summoned; and that after Wentliana's death the bailiffs of T[heobald] de Verdun, son and heir of said Margery, took seisin of both the demesne and seigniory of Ballymagarvey to the use of said Theobald, and still retain them without the K.'s licence. [*Inq. P.M.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 56.]

May 24. **1928.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland that he grants to Robert de Bruce, Earl of Carrick, that his men coming to Ireland to make provision for him, may buy wine, corn, and other victuals in that country, and export them thence. Mandate accordingly. Hartlebury. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Trinity. **1929.** Ireland:—The plaint between Elias de Cendal, plaintiff, and Hugh de Beaumes, tenant, of a plea of land, is respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, because Hugh has the K.'s protection and is about to depart for Wales by the K.'s order. Thereupon Elias challenges Hugh's default. He shall have what is just on the day aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 68, *Rot.* 2 *dors.*]

[Dec. 28, 1280 to June 4, 1282.] **1930.** Account of Andrew de Persolt and James Donati, by Torigianus Donati, attorney of the latter [keepers of the Mint, Dublin], of the issues of the Irish Mint from Saturday next after the Lord's Annunciation [Christmas], a. r. 9, until the same feast, a. r. 10, and thenceforth until the 4th of June in the last-mentioned year.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Item 27,770*l.* by weight according to the Mint pound, which make by tale - - - -	28,377	9	4½
Item 1,260*l.* in halfpence by weight, which make by tale - - - - -	1,299	7	6
Item 1,655*l.* 5*s.* in farthings - - - -	.	.	.
Total - - - . . .			

Against this they set off:—

By bullion bought 27,217*l.* 0*s.* 4½*d.*, in pence, whereof there remain in the Mint to be coined, and whereof they ought to answer in their next account - - - - - -	360	14	7
„ cost of coining 27,770*l.*, in pence, at 6¾*d.* per pound	778	18	11½
„ cost of coining 1,260*l.*, in halfpence, at 9*d.* per pound - - - - -	47	5	0

1280–1282.	£	s.	d.
By cost of coining 1,655*l.* 5*s.*, in farthings, at 11*d.* per pound	75	5	0
Total of the whole mintage, 903*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.*			
„ paid to the K. out of issues of the Mint, and casting of the pence, halfpence, and farthings aforesaid, at 9¼*d.* per pound	1,191	2	10¼
„ paid to the same, increment of the above totals by receiving by weight and paying by tale at 3*d.* per pound	383	17	0
To the same, for increment of the bullion whereof they answer above	50	7	8
Total of the K.'s portion - 1,625*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.*			
By paid to the K.	287	18	1¼
„ paid to the same, beyond 16*d.* in the pound out of 546*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* coined at Roscommon, namely, 8*d.* per pound, and this for expenses in journeying	18	18	10½
Total - - 306*l.* 15*s.* 11¾*d.*			
Total of both the K.'s portions, 1,932*l.* 3*s.* 6¼*d.*			
Total cost of bullion bought, with the K.'s portion, mintage and increment, 30,052*l.* 7*s.* 10¼*d.*, which being subtracted from 31,434*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.* received by tale, leaves	1,381	19	0¼

Besides this there is allowed to them for overweight in farthings, 44*s.* 2¾*d.*, whilst they still owe for underweight in pence and halfpence, 14*l.* 11*s.* 5¼*d.*, which ought to be devoted to improving the money.

They are however challenged with having bought bullion to the amount by weight of 30,631*l.* 17*s.* 0½*d.* besides bullion remaining in the Mint, which they delivered to be founded, as appears by the roll made between them and the master of the money, but purchases only appear to the amount of 29,215*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* of bullion by weight, subtracting 20*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* taken at Roscommon.

They are moreover challenged for small expenses in preparing the houses of the Mint, other expenses thereat, and travelling expenses of the moneyers and workmen to the amount of 32*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.*; also for the expenses of themselves and clerks, custody of the dies, and doorkeepers of the Mint, grants of robes [*roberia*], and moneys placed in the pix.

The keepers further pray allowance for 1,855*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* paid to the Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, according to his letters patent herein recited, and dated Dublin, 10th of June, a. r. 10 [1282], whereby he acknowledges to have received of Andrew de Spersolt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, the said sum of 1,855*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* of the issues of the Mint, namely, 30,710*l.* coined there, as is contained in the view of account of the Mint between the bishop and the keepers; and discharges them thereupon.

1280–1282.

The keepers further pray allowance for the following amounts:—4*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.* for minute expenses of the Mint, as appears by particulars; 100*s.* paid by order of R[obert] de Offord to Marsil de Sens and his associate, moneyers, to prepare the founders' houses; 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by order of the same, for travelling expenses of moneyers; and 11*l.* 0*s.* 18*d.* for their expenses in going to, remaining at, and returning from Roscommon regarding the Mint, which being allowed they owe clear 58*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

They also pray that the moneys found in the pix at the time of the account may be restored to them.

It appears from the founder's roll that the keepers paid of bullion by weight beyond the amount contained in the rolls of purchase, 1,494*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*, the particulars of which are not found in the rolls of purchases, so that the amount of bullion in this as in the other rolls is 30,710*l.*

But there remain in their custody 560*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* of bullion by weight according to the Mint pound, in which are comprised 200*l.* which came from Waterford, for which profit and increment they ought to answer in the next account, and they ought to procure allowance of all particulars contained above. Be it known that nothing has been allowed to the keepers for their wages. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *W.N.*, 1834.]

1282. June 7. **1931.** Protection in Ireland until Michaelmas next ensuing for Simon of Bruges, about to proceed to Ireland by the K.'s order on the K.'s affairs. Not to be valid on Simon's return to England. Chester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

June 10. **1932.** R[ichard] of Northampton Dean and the chapter of Ferns to the K. Notify the death of Hugh, their late bishop, and send Philip of Braibroc and Hamon of Wexford, purveyors [*Iconomi*] of their church, praying licence to elect. Given on the vigil of St. Barnabas. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3629.]

June 13. **1933.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of Walter Russel and Adam Oglagh, for Richard de Burgh, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. To endure for 2 years. Chester.

Other letters of attorney for Richard de Burgh, under the names of Walter Russel and John le Porter. To endure as above. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

June 17. **1934.** The K. commands his bailiffs and subjects in England and Ireland to allow Baroncinus Walteri, Richard Guy, Reyner Maggoari, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, to export out of the kingdom for profit until the feast of All Saints next ensuing wool and other merchandise, provided they pay due customs thereupon. Chester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Term of St. John. **1935.** Roll of payment of the term of St. John, a. r. 10:—

	£	s.	d.
To Milo de Dyw, in full payment of the freight of a ship, he having previously received 4 marks as in the roll for Easter - - -	1 mark.		
„ William Huse, in part payment of his fee for			

	£	s.	d.
Michaelmas ensuing, whereof he had tallies for Hugh Husey - - - -	0	40	0
To Nicholas Dunhevet - - - -	0	40	0
„ John de Bentley, keeper of the works of the new castle of Mackynegan, for the works of said castle - - - - -	0	100	0
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, received on the octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul - -	0	27	11½
„ John de Bentley, for works of the new castle of Mackynegan - - - -	20	0	0
„ Goylard Dowet, of Bordeaux, in part payment of 70 marks for 20 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to the justiciary of Ireland to be sent into Wales for supply of the K.'s army - - - -	23	6	8
„ Nicholas Dunhevet, whereof Roger Lamb had tallies for the farm of the city of Waterford, and which were allowed to Roger for 4 hogsheads of wine delivered to Nicholas by the citizens of Waterford by order of S[tephen], the justiciary - - -	11	0	0
		½ mark.	
„ Nicholas Taff - - - - -		20 marks.	
„ the *Betagii* and other men of the K. in the valley of Dublin, in part payment of 19*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* compensation for the depredations of Art McMumrhith [MacMurrough] and his accomplices. The first-named parties ought to receive the other moiety of this amount at Michaelmas, as appears by a letter of inquisition made thereupon, which is in a small coffer with the roll - - -	9	10	1
„ John and Richard de Taxagard, for 13 hogsheads of wine bought of them and delivered to S[tephen], justiciary of Ireland, for the K.'s use to be sent into Wales, by writ, received out of the Exchequer by W. de Fuleburn for the same - - - -	30	6	8
„ Richard de Lodele, for 7 weighs of wheat bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Nicholas de Careville to be sent into Wales, for maintenance of the K.'s army, by writ -	17	17	0
„ John Ryryth, for the custody of Taxagard [Saggard] - - - - -	0	100	0
„ W[alter] Dean of Waterford - - -	19	16	4
„ Roger Bugre, in part payment of 62 marks 3*s.* 4*d.* for cloth bought of him and delivered to Brother S[tephen], justiciary of Ireland -	10	0	0
„ W[alter] Dean of Waterford, received of the Exchequer in the vigil of St. James [July 24] -	17	15	7½

	£	s.	d.
To the same, on same day, of the issues of the new custom of the city of Waterford - -	200	0	0
„ the same, on the same day - - -	12	14	0
„ the same, prest money from Henry of Trim, on the same day - - - - -	100 marks.		
„ the same, on the feast of the seven sleeping Saints [July 27], whereof he had tallies of the new custom of the city of Waterford - -	38	19	9½
„ the same, on the same day - - -	32	13	0
„ the same, on the feast of Sts. Abdon and Sennes [July 30] - - - - -	53	11	0
„ Peter of Balymor and Thomas Fitz Warin, the engrossers, from the morrow of St. John the Baptist [June 25] until Aug. 3, namely, 40 days - - - - -	0	33	4
„ Thomas of London, the remembrancer, his fee -	0	25	0
For writing summonses - - - -	½ mark.		
To W[alter] Dean of Waterford, received on the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1] - -	40	15	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, his fee - - -	0	27	10
For green wax, pouches, straps, and bulrushes, for the Exchequer - - - - -	0	2	0
„ carrying summonses - - - -	½ mark.		
„ parchment - - - - -	0	10	6
To W[alter] Dean of Waterford, on Monday, morrow of the finding of St. Stephen [Aug. 4] -	11	13	0
„ William le Deveneys, his fee for the custody of the K.'s demesne lands - - - -	0	25	0
„ W[alter] Dean of Waterford, received the morrow of the finding of St. Stephen - -	18	4	4
„ the same, whereof he had tallies of the issues of the new custom of Youghal - -	37	16	0¼
„ the same, on the day of St. Oswald, the K. and Martyr [Aug. 5] - - - -	14	2	9
Total - - - 686*l.* 2*s.* 10¾*d.*			
Item, prest money received - - - -	100 marks.		
There remains in the Treasury 500 marks of prest money received. W[alter] Dean of Waterford conveyed them from the Exchequer to the castle on the morrow of St. Oswald the King and Martyr [Aug. 6].			

Payment from Michaelmas until the feast of All Saints, a. r. 10, in the time of Thomas of Shrewsbury, then chamberlain:—

Mem. — To W[alter] Dean of Waterford, prest, for the works of the new castle of Mackynegan	£ 0	s. 100	d. 0
To Robert Bagot, prest [*cancelled*] - - -	40 marks.		
„ W[alter] Dean of Waterford, to the use of Walter le Long, of same place - - -	10 marks.		
„ the same, prest, to the use of Thomas Roche -	1 mark.		
„ the same, prest, to the use of Menaud de Morand, merchant [*cancelled because entered for wines*] - - - - -	1 mark.		

	£ s. d.
To the same, to the use of Nicholas Dunhevet -	7 marks.
„ the same, to the use of William Husey, prest [*cancelled*] - - - - -	1 mark.
„ the same, to the use of the 2 chaplains of the castle and the Exchequer [*cancelled*] - -	0 25 0
„ the same, for wax for the chapels of the castle and Exchequer [*cancelled*] - - -	0 2 0
„ the same, prest, to the use of Henry Fitz William	12 marks.
Total - - - -	25*l.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543; *and ibid. W.N.*, 1837.]

1282. June 26. **1936.** Grant to Matthew de Colombiers, for his services, of the office of gauging of wines in Ireland, to hold until Michaelmas next ensuing and thenceforth for 4 years. He shall meanwhile have of the K.'s gift all the issues thereof. Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to be intentive and respondent to Matthew in all things touching the office. The camp at Newton. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

July 4. **1937.** Mem. that the 2 following letters were delivered to Thomas de Gunneis at Chester on Saturday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, a. r. 10, to be preserved in the K.'s wardrobe:—

Pope Martin [IV.] to the K., acknowledging, as had been proposed by the K., that 8 years' arrears of the annual tribute of 1,000 marks due to the Church of Rome at Michaelmas 1277 had been by divers payments discharged. Civita Vecchia, the 3rd of the nones of February, in the 1st year of the Pope's pontificate. [3 Feb. 1281–2.]

Letters of Geoffrey de Vezano, chamberlain of the Pope, and papal legate in England, acknowledging by authority of papal brief therein recited payment of 4 years' arrears of the annual tribute of 1,000 marks due at Michaelmas 1281. London, 6th of the ides of November [Nov. 8] in the year aforesaid. [*Close*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 4 *dors.*]

July 5. **1938.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Sends enclosed in these presents a view of the accounts of the keepers of the Mints of Waterford and of Dublin. Mandate that having in presence of Gregory de Rokesle, keeper of the Mint, London, inspected the view, they cause the accounts to be inquired into, the pixes to be opened, and the assay of money therein and the pixes to be examined; that they remit to the K. by James Donati, keeper of the Mint, Dublin, the view of the accounts and the examination of the pixes; and that they view the allowances which the keepers demand, and certify to the K. those which ought to be granted to them. Chester.

View of the account of the keepers of the Mint of Waterford, on Monday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, a. r. 10 [15 June 1282]:—

	£ s. d.
Old money received at the beginning of the Mint, by weight - - - - - -	1,350 0 0
Whereof the issue is - - - - -	1,332 15 10
Total of both - - - - - -	2,682 15 10

	£	s.	d.
Whereof the keepers delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, in new money -	1,415	0	0
„ to the same by the hand of Alexander, Master of the Mint - - - - - -	20	0	0
Total payments to the Treasurer - - -	1,435	0	0
To Bondinus Padwick, merchant of Lucca, by the K.'s order - - - - - -	50	0	0
„ Peter and John de Mounbroun, their wages for 1 year - - - - - -	40	0	0
„ workmen of the Mint, by order of Sir R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland - - -	17	0	0
„ Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, old money - - -	200	0	0

View of the account of Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, from Saturday next after the Annunciation, a. r. 9 [29 March 1281], until June 4, a. r. 10 [1282] :—

	£	s.	d.
Bullion received of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, by weight - - -	2,296	11	4
Delivered to the bishop, whereof of new money, 1,806*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* - - - - -	1,935	17	1
And so there remains in the Mint, of bullion - -	360	14	3
Bullion from the Mint of Waterford, received by the hands of W[alter] Dean of Waterford, and remaining at the Mint of Dublin - - - -	200	0	0
Total of bullion - - - - - -	560	14	3
Received of the issues of the Mint, Dublin, from 30,711*l.* coined there, namely, 14½*d.* from each pound, and delivered to the bishop - - - -	1,855	7	11

And so they are quit as to this item.

[*Close*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 3 *in cedulâ.*]

1282, July 5. **1939.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and Gregory de Rokesleye, that having made an assay of money in 2 pixes received from James Donati, of Florence, keeper of the Mint, Dublin, they return it to Alexander of Lucca, Master of the Mint in Ireland. Chester. [*Close*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

July 18. **1940.** The K.'s licence to elect for Hamo of Wexford and Philip de Braybrook, who had announced to the K. the death of Hugh de Langport, late Bishop of Ferns, Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

July 25. **1941.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the name of Richard de Cogan, for John de Cogan, remaining in England on the K.'s service. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

July 27. **1942.** Letters of simple protection during pleasure for the Prior, monks, and lay brothers of the Carthusian order, *de Domo Dei* [God's house], in Kinaleghin. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

July 28. **1943.** The Precentor and chapter of Ferns to the K. Having on the death of H[ugh], their late bishop, obtained licence to elect from the K., they had unanimously elected as bishop Richard of Northampton, their dean, a man provident and discreet. They present him to the K., praying the royal assent and letters thereupon to the Archbishop of Dublin, their metropolitan. Given in the chapter of Ferns on Tuesday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3622.]

1282.

Aug. 1. **1944.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Adam Fitz John, parson of the Church of Donescurry, about by the K.'s licence to go to foreign parts. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Aug. 1. **1945.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts, under the names of Milo Huse and Richard de Sallover, for Adam Fitz John, parson of the church of Duncurry, about to proceed to foreign parts for cause of study. To endure for 3 years. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Aug. 4. **1946.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland that Thomas de Clare, having at the instigation of persons emulous of John Fitz Nigel claimed him as his Irish villein and unjustly harassed him, though he is English by origin and a free man, the K. had at John's supplication assigned Ralph de Hengham as justice to inquire regarding John's origin. It appeared by inquisition taken by Ralph that Simon Trumpe, John's grandfather, was lawfully begotten at Lichfield by Ralph Trumpe, formerly an English citizen of that city, and that Simon, who was a citizen of that city and likewise English, begot Nigel father of John. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Aug. 11. **1947.** Letters of simple protection for the men and burgesses of Drogheda in Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 13. **1948.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford to certify to the K. regarding a sum of 100 marks and 100*s.*, which when justiciary of Ireland he advanced to John . . . . . for wages of horse and foot soldiers, which John had devoted to that purpose, but which are [claimed from him] by the present justiciary of Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3173.]

Aug. 14. **1949.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to John de Fyfide 70*l.* for his expenditure regarding the custody of the new custom in Ireland, in a. r. 9 and a. r. 10, unless John has previously received or been allowed that money. Rhuddlan. [*Liberate*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 15. **1950.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The Prioress and nuns of Kilkilhyn [Kilcleeheen], in the diocese of Ossory, Ireland, having by letters of their chapter notified to the K. vacancy in their church by the resignation of Mabilia de Curcy, late abbess thereof, and prayed licence to elect, the K. had granted licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbess who should be devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and the kingdom. The K. of special grace now grants and gives power to the justiciary, on election made, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., signify the same to the diocesan, and if the election be confirmed to take fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent, sealed with her seal and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be drawn into a precedent. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

1282.

Aug. 15. **1951.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for William de Valence, remaining on the K.'s service in England. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 16. **1952.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for Eustace le Poer, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Rhuddlan.

Similar protection in Ireland for Thomas de la Roche, remaining by the K.'s order in England.

Similar protection in Ireland for Peter le Poher, remaining by the K.'s order in Wales. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 16. **1953.** The K.'s writ to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife have shown that whereas knights and others of their liberty of Meath ought not, and were not wont to be put on assizes, juries, or inquisitions of tenements without that liberty unless by order of its lords, the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, had caused 2 knights of their liberty put on a great assize of tenements without that liberty, to be heavily amerced because they had not appeared at Dublin on the day of the caption of the assize. The K., wishing to be certified in the premises, commands the justiciary to inquire whether knights and freemen of that liberty ought and were wont to be put on assizes, juries, or inquisitions of this kind, or not; if so, at what time, before and between whom, of what tenements, and whether with or without the order of persons of that liberty. Rhuddlan.

The K.'s writ commanding R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells to put into execution as quickly as possible the inquisition which the clerk of G[eoffrey] de Genville, bearer of these presents, will deliver to him. Aberconway. Privy Seal, 30th March, a. r. 11 [1283.]

Inquisition taken at Dublin before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 11 [16th Feb. 1282–3].

Jurors :—

John son of Ryryth, Geoffrey de Clahull, Jordan Locard, Nicholas of Howth, Robert de Crus, Adam de Conal de Kildroth, Thomas of Rathimegan, John Tyrel, Robert de Reneville, Henry de Belingge, Alexander Savage, and Osbert Worgan, Who Say that knights or free tenants of the liberty of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife ought not, and were not wont to be put on assizes, juries, or inquisitions of tenements without that liberty. [*Inq. P.M.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 36.]

Aug. 17. **1954.** The K. having commanded S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to provide Robert de Stapleton, for his good and laudable service in Ireland, with 10 librates of land in that country, the justiciary had certified that by virtue of that mandate he had caused to be extended the lands of Balikerin, Lissecasshel, and Lissepoghan, in the county of Waterford, which Walter de la Haye held of the K. for a term of 10 years not yet expired, and had thereby found 4 carucates in Balikerin, extended

1282.

at 12*l.*, 1 carucate in Lissecashel, and 1 carucate in Lissepoghan, each extended at 40*s.*; and that Walter had assigned the residue of the term to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, who had surrendered the lands to the K. The K. thereupon commands the justiciary to cause the lands to be delivered to Robert according to the extent, so that he shall have 10 librates until the K. shall assign 10 librates to him in some certain place. Robert shall answer during pleasure at the Irish Exchequer for the residue of the land. Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7; *and Orig.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 17. **1955.** The K. having granted, during pleasure, to Robert de Stapleton, the sergeancy of the county of Cork, yearly rendering 10*l.* at the Exchequer, Dublin, as more fully appears by the K.'s letters patent under the seal of Ireland, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland for the time being to allow Robert to hold this sergeancy during good behaviour. Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7; *and Orig.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

Aug. 20. **1956.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts, under the names of William Cadel and Reginald Lyvet, for Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, gone on the K.'s service to Wales. To endure for 1 year. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 20. **1957.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the account of Thomas de Cheddeworth for the time when he had the custody of the lands and heirs of Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, and to cause him to have allowance for his expenditure on the maintenance of the heirs, and terms regarding the residue of the issues of the custodies. Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7; *and Orig.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

Aug. 20. **1958.** Letters of protection until Easter next ensuing for John Maleure, about proceeding to Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 20. **1959.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts, under the names of Adam Byset and Richard le Escot, for Hugh Byset, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. To endure for 1 year. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

[About Aug. 20.] **1960.** Letters of protection and safe conduct until Christmas for Stephen Fitz Michael and other men of William Fitz Warin, conveying by sea his ship from Ireland to England, provided that the ship be not conveyed to the K.'s enemies in Wales. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 23. **1961.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts, under the names of John de Berkeweye and Adam of London, for William Fitz Warin, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 23. **1962.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Ferns of Richard of Northampton as Bishop of Ferns. Intimation to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin to do what depends on him in this matter. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

1282.
Aug. 30. **1963.** The K.'s writ to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, commanding him to take into the K.'s hand all the lands whereof William de Mohun died seised in fee, and to hold a sworn inquisition as to what lands William held *in capite* of the K. or of others, by what service, what is their value, and who is his heir, &c. Ruthin.

Extent of the lands of William de Mohun [Mowon] (which lands fell into the K.'s hand by William's death at Ottery, Devon, on Tuesday before the decollation of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 10 [25 Aug. 1282]) made by John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, at Grange Mohun on Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 10 [4 Oct. 1282].

Jurors :—

John Chamberlain.
Henry de Cumbe.
John de Hale.
Nordyn.
Thomas Skele.
Geoffrey Adam.
Stephen Molomast.
Roger le Hore.
Robert Hod.
John Sonor.
Adam Long.
John Scurlag.

Who Say that William held at his death in the manor of Grange Mohun 2 carucates and 86½ acres of arable land in demesne, which they extend at 16*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* a year, namely, each acre at 12*d.*; 5 acres of meadow at Grange aforesaid, extended at 10*s.* a year, namely, each acre at 2*s.*; and 17 acres of meadow at Bogan, extended at 18*s.*, namely, each acre at 12*d.*; the pasture, moor, and turbary there they extend at 20*s.* a year.

Total, 18*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Free farmers. They Say that certain tenants of this manor hold by ancient tenure 1 carucate and 12 acres of land at 4*l.* 8*s.*, one moiety payable at Michaelmas, the other at Easter. The work of the tenants they extend at 17*s.* 5*d.* a year.

Total, 105*s.* 5*d.*

Free tenants. Peter de la Bere holds 5 carucates at Bithelan, and renders suit of court to the manor of Grange Mohun, and the service of half a knight when royal service is summoned. John Chamberlain holds 1 carucate of land, and renders therefor 46*s.* a year, one moiety at Michaelmas, the other moiety at Easter, and renders suit of court. David Cornely holds 1 carucate for 27*s.* 8*d.* a year and renders suit of court. John Colath, Geoffrey Fitz Adam, and Walter Ernald hold 1 carucate and render 26*s.* 8*d.* William Norman held in the tenement of Glassely a money rent of 7*s.* a year, which is now in the hand of the lord for want of heirs. John [Send] held ½ carucate . . . . . .

Total, 119*s.* 10*d.*

Mill, &c. They extend the mill of Mohun at 40*s.* a year; the curtilage, garden, and dovecote at 20*s.* a year; and pleas and perquisites of court there at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year.

Total, 66*s.* 8*d.*

Arscol. They Say that there are here 60½ acres in demesne, which they extend at 60*s.* 6*d.*, namely, each acre at 12*d.*; 8 acres

1282.

held by William Hoper are extended at 8*s.* a year, namely, 12*d.* an acre.

Total, 68*s.* 6*d.*

The burgesses of Arscol hold 160 burgages and render therefor 8*l.* a year, one moiety at Michaelmas, and the other at Easter, besides 3*s.* 8*d.* surplus rent.

Mill, &c. They extend a moiety of the mill of Arscol, which William held at his death, at 19*s.* a year; one moiety of the wood there at 6*s.* 8*d.*; prisage of beer there at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and pleas and perquisites of the hundred there at 20*s.* a year.

Total, 60*s.*

Cumbre. There are there 3 vills of land, namely, Dissart Michel, Curtyn Salath, and Balylounan, which they extend at 7*l.* 0*s.* 16½*d.* a year.

Total, 7*l.* 0*s.* 16½*d.*

Jeripunt. There are there 28 acres of land in demesne, which they extend at 28*s.* a year, namely, 12*d.* an acre; and the eighth of a mill there they extend at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year.

Total, 34*s.* 8*d.*

Carbery. There are there 3½ carucates of land in demesne, namely, Fychebow, Gilcaskyn, and Clonken, whereof 2½ carucates lie uncultivated on account of the war of the Irish; in time of peace they were worth 10*l.*, but they are now worth nothing. Henry son of Riry holds Clonken, with a mill there, for 100*s.* a year.

Total, 15*l.*

Free tenants. Henry son of Ryry holds ½ carucate of land for 10*s.* a year; Llewellyn the Welshman holds 1 carucate at Grove for 20*s.* a year; Thomas Lodinton holds 1 carucate for 13*s.* 4*d.*

Total, 43*s.* 4*d.*

Aliwine. There are there in demesne 51½ acres, which they extend at 51*s.* 6*d.*; Walter le Faunt holds them at the will of the lord for 51*s.* 6*d.* a year.

Total, 51*s.* 6*d.*

Free tenants. Walter le Faunt holds Ballyteague for 26*s.* 8*d.* a year.

Free tenants. The jurors further Say that the heirs of the Baron of Naas hold 3 knights' fees in the cantred of Naas by homage and service, rendering thereout the service of 3 knights' fees when royal service is summoned. William de Rocheford holds 1 knight's fee in Ofithely in the cantred of Leys by homage, rendering the service of 1 knight's fee when royal service is summoned; Patrick de Rocheford holds ½ a fee in Dunsalach in Leys, rendering the service of ½ knight; Walter l'Enfant holds half a fee in Galconeston, and renders the service of ½ knight; Walter de Hyde holds ¼ of a fee in Balymony in Homayl, which is waste by the war of the Irish; Milo de Rocheford ½ and ¼ of a knight's fee in Kill, rendering royal service; Robert Perceval holds ⅛ of a knight's fee in Balymany, rendering royal service.

All the above render nothing but royal service when summoned.

Peter de la Bere holds ½ knight's fee in Bithelan, and renders the service of ½ a knight's fee when royal service is summoned, with suit of court to Grange Mohun.

1282.

Reginald the eldest son of said William is his next heir.

The said William held all his lands in Ireland of the K. *in capite*, and . . . . . when royal service was summoned; he held nothing of others in Ireland. [*Inq. P.M.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 19.]

Sept. 8. **1964.** Writ of protection directed to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford for Geoffrey de Kanville. Mandate that he be allowed to enjoy the liberties which he and his predecessors had enjoyed. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

Sept. 8. **1965.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for Thomas de Multon, junior, gone on the K.'s service to Wales. Ruthin.

Similar protection in Ireland for Geoffrey de Cannville, also gone to Wales on the K.'s service. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 14. **1966.** The K. to his bailiffs and lieges. Protection for Nicholas de Careville in going to Ireland, remaining there, and returning thence to convey provisions for the K. to England. Devizes. [*Welsh Roll*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Sept. 20. **1967.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and convent of Kells, in the diocese of Meath, having notified to the K., by letters of their chapter, that their church was vacant by the resignation of Brother Augustine, their late pastor, and prayed licence to elect another abbot, the K. had granted licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and Ireland. The K. of special grace further grants and gives power to the justiciary, on election of the abbot, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to signify the same to the diocesan, and on confirmation to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received the usual letters that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor be converted into a precedent. Llangerniew. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 24. **1968.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that he appoints Hugh Pape, James Donati, Hugh del Post, Thorisianus Donati, Hugh Donati, and their associates, citizens and merchants of Florence, as keepers and bailiffs to collect during pleasure to the K.'s use the custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in Ireland, that is to say, on each sack of wool containing 42 stone weighed at the K.'s beam, ½ mark; each 300 woolfels, ½ mark; and on each last of hides, 1 mark, as was wont hitherto to be collected. Power to the merchants to remove bailiffs and appoint others; to audit their accounts; and to attach offenders to come before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to be intentive and respondent, counselling and aiding, when required, to the merchants aforesaid, as keepers of the above custom. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 25. **1969.** Letters of attorney in English courts for 2 years for William de Betteford, about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

1282.

Sept. 26. **1970.** The K. commits to farm to Hugh Pape, James Donati, Hugh del Post, Thorisianus Donati, and their associates, citizens and merchants of Florence, for 5 years from the feast of All Saints next ensuing, the K.'s custom on wools, skins, and hides throughout Ireland, as in No. 1968, with power to assign the custom; the merchants rendering therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin, 1,000*l.* on the above feast in each year. If by reason of war the merchants are unable to levy the custom, the K. will cause the deficiency to be allowed to them. Power to attach offenders as before. Rhuddlan.

Mandate by writ close to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the custom to the merchants. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Sept. 27. **1971.** Power to Richard de Clare, the K.'s clerk, to receive the attorneys whom Elizabeth who was the wife of Theobald de Verdon, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, shall name to receive in the Chancery of England and the Chancery of Ireland her dower out of the lands, tenements, and advowsons of Theobald in England and Ireland. York. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 31.]

Sept. 27. **1972.** The K. having special confidence in the fidelity and prudence of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, commits to him the custody of Ireland, to hold during pleasure. Mandate to archbishops, &c., and all bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, to be intentive and respondent to the bishop as keeper and justiciary of Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Sept. 27. **1973.** The K. understanding that the presence of Richard of Exeter, one of the justices itinerant in Ireland, is necessary for the purpose of holding pleas in the King's Bench, commands Richard, until further orders, to devote himself to the holding of pleas in that court, in order that they may be more speedily determined than they have hitherto been. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Michaelmas. **1974.** Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to respite until further orders the demand which they make against Agnes de Vescy for 100*l.*, amount of her fine to recover her liberty of Kildare, which the K. had caused to be taken into his hand, and for which amount she had been distrained in Ireland by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, as the justiciary of Ireland had certified. Any distress issued against her shall be meanwhile released. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 12, *Rot.* 1 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **1975.** A day in one month of Easter is given to the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, plaintiff, and Amabilia Comyn, to hear judgment of a plea of custody of John son and heir of John Comyn. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 70, *Rot.* 7 *dors.*; *and No.* 71, *Rot.* 19.]

Michaelmas. **1976.** Ireland:—Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, had been commanded to send the record and process of a plaint had before John de Saunford and his associates, justices itinerant in Ulster, a. r. 3, between Elias Cendal, plaintiff, and Hugh de Bello Manso, of lands and tenements which belonged to Hochageran, in the earldom of Ulster, which the K. heretofore conferred on Robert de Bello

1282.

Manso, then the K.'s groom, and which Hugh holds of Robert's gift and the K.'s confirmation. The justiciary sent the record as follows :—

Elias Cendal demands against Hugh de Beaumes $3\frac{1}{2}$ carucates and 40 acres of land in Bellimackilcolm', with the advowson of the church of St. Patrick in that vill; against Bricius de Villa Catheran, 30 acres of land; against John Black, 30 acres; against Patrick Dod, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate; against Robert son of Robert Dod, 40 acres; against Reginald son of Richeward and Emma his wife, 20 acres; against Reginald son of Richeward, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate; and against Walter son of Richeward, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate, all in the said vill, whereof Robert Cendal, grandfather of Elias, whose heir he is, was seised in his demesne as of fee. All vouch to warranty Hugh de Beaumes, who comes by Richard Spiring, his attorney, and warrants to them; and as to the land of his own tenure, and that which he warrants, produces the K.'s charter of feoffment granted to Robert de Beaumes, brother of said Hugh, and also the K.'s charter of confirmation granted to said Hugh of the land and advowson aforesaid. Therefore the justices would not further proceed in the plaint. Elias was directed to apply to the K. for another writ, if he thought it expedient, and Patrick and the others were without day. Afterwards, at the Purification, a. r. 9, at Westminster, Hugh, on requisition, produces the 2 following deeds :—

> Grant by Edward the K.'s eldest son to Robert de Beaumes, and his heirs, to whom Edward had lately given the land of Belimac Belcoln', formerly belonging to Hochageran, in Ulster, Ireland, of the advowson of the church in that land. Witnesses, Sirs Walter de Burgh, John de Grey, Robert Walraund, Warin de Bassingburn, John de Mucegros, Robert de Typetot, William de Chenny, Robert de Ufford. Bristol, 13th July, 47 Hen. III. [1263].
>
> Deed of Edward the K.'s eldest son, confirming to Hugh de Beaumes the feoffment made to him by Robert, his brother, of all the latter's lands, tenements, and fisheries of Edward's gift in Ireland. Lewes, 16th May, 48 Hen. III. [1264].

The said Hugh puts in his place John Coly, of Wenlok, or William Mon, of Stanway. Afterwards the said Elias appears in the first four days of the quinzaine of Trinity. On the 5th day, Hugh's attorney produces the K.'s writ of protection for him until Michaelmas, on which day Elias prays that Hugh's default at the quinzaine of Trinity may be allowed to him; Hugh's attorney relies on the K.'s writ of protection, and further produces a writ close, dated 16th Oct., a. r. 10 [1282], and directing Ralph de Hengham and his associates, justices of oyer and terminer, to respite until Hilary following all pleas touching Hugh. Elias maintains that the writ of protection, and the writ close, ought not to avail, because the plea had been moved between them for 2 years and more, and Hugh had been seen in court after the date of the writ, though it provided that it should not avail after his return from the K.'s service in Wales. And for proof of this, Elias puts himself on the record of Walter de Wymburn and John de Lovetot, the K.'s justices. Hugh

1282.

not being able to deny this, judgment is given that Elias shall recover seisin against Hugh, Bricius, and the others, and that Bricius, John, and the others shall have compensation out of Hugh's lands. [*Coram Rege., Edw. I., No.* 70, *Rot.* 6 *dors.; and No.* 71, *Rot.* 18.]

Michaelmas. **1977.** The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to respite until further orders the demand which they make against Agnes de Vescy for 100*l.*, amount of a fine which she had made with the K. to recover her liberty of Kildare, which the K. had taken into his hand. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 9, *Rot.* 1.]

Oct. 2. **1978.** The K. commits for 5 years from the ensuing feast of All Saints, to Hugh Pape, James Donati, Hugh del Post, Torsianus Donati, and their associates, citizens, and merchants of Florence, the K.'s custom on wools, skins, and hides in all Ireland, that is to say, on each sack of wool containing 42 stone weighed at the K.'s beam, ½ mark; each 300 woolfels, ½ mark; and each last of hides, 1 mark, as was wont hitherto to be collected; power to name deputies, and yearly rendering to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, 1,000*l.*, the first payment to be made in one year from the ensuing feast of All Saints. If they are prevented by war from levying the custom, the K. will cause compensation to be made to the merchants. Power to attach offenders before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Llangerniew. [*Fine Rolls,* 10 *Edw. I., m.* 5; *and Orig.,* 10 *Edw I., m.* 16.]

Oct. 2. **1979.** The K. commits to Walter Uncle for 10 years from Michaelmas last past, the custody of the county of Tipperary, Ireland, together with pleas of burglary of the Irish; yearly rendering to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, 100*l.* Provision for Walter's good conduct, and for his faithfully paying the money. Llangerniew.

Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the custody. [*Pat.,* 10 *Edw. I., m.* 5; *Fine Rolls,* 10 *Edw. I., m.* 5; *and Orig.,* 10 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

Oct. 2. **1980.** The K. being much in want of money to repress the malice of the Welsh, commands Thomas de Clare, in company with John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to hold a conference with the abbots, priors, and other religious men, the citizens, burgesses, merchants, and communities of cities, burghs, and mercantile vills in Ireland, and other persons, touching their making a loan conjointly or separately to the K.; and to induce them cautiously to do so. The K. had by his letters patent commanded the abbots, priors, and other persons aforesaid to place firm confidence in what the said Thomas and John shall tell them in the premises, and had also commanded the justiciary of Ireland to cause all those making a loan to have the K.'s letters patent under the seal of Ireland testifying thereto, and assigning a term for payment according to the discretion of the justiciary. Thlangernon.

Similar letters to John de Saunford, commanding him with Thomas aforesaid to be diligently intentive in carrying out the premises.

1282.

Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be made under the K.'s seal of Ireland to all those giving a loan the K.'s letters patent testifying thereto, and fixing a certain term for payment.

Mandate to abbots, priors, and all religious men, sheriffs, citizens, burgesses, merchants, mayors, bailiffs, and communities of cities, burghs, mercantile vills, and other lieges of the K. in Ireland, that the K. had sent the said Thomas and John to them touching arduous and special affairs of the K., and that they should place firm confidence in the said Thomas and John regarding the premises. [*Welsh Rolls*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

[1282 Oct. 2.] **1981.** The K. to Thomas de Clare. Being much in want of money to repress the movement of the Welsh against him, and their malice, the K. enjoins Thomas that with John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, he hold a conference with abbots, priors, &c., citizens, burgesses, merchants, and others in Ireland mentioned in the letters patent which he transmits, and induce them to give a loan to the K., according to their ability. The K. had by letters patent commanded the abbots and priors, &c. to place confidence in what shall be said to them in this respect by Thomas and John, and had commanded the justiciary of Ireland to cause letters patent, under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland, to be made to those who give such a loan, testifying that it had been given, and assigning a term for repayment. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 29.]

Oct. 9. **1982.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to view or audit the account of the executors of Bonasius Bonavici, merchant of Florence, deceased, of the time when he was keeper of the new custom in Ireland, and to cause them to have allowance of his expenditure as keeper, when collecting that custom, according to their discretion and that of Bendinus and his associates, merchants of Lucca, residing in Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Close*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

[1282.] Oct. 12. **1983.** Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton, to command by the K.'s letters the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be allowed to Sir Walter de la Hay so much for the custody of the castle of Dungarvan as was wont to be allowed to other keepers in times past. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

Oct. 13. **1984.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, commanding them to allow to Walter Vured, late Mayor of Dublin, and to the citizens of that city in their farm, 10 marks which by counsel of John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, and Robert Bagot, they had employed about Easter last past in conveying victuals from Ireland to the K.'s camps of Flint and Rhuddlan. Rhuddlan. [*Liberate*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

A previous similar writ of *Allocate* directed to the Barons of the Exchequer of England, *vacated.*

Oct. 13. **1985.** J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin having lately confirmed the election of Richard of Northampton as Bishop of Ferns, to which

1282.

election the royal assent had previously been given, the K. accepting that confirmation takes fealty from the elect and restores the temporalities. Mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to deliver the temporalities. Rhuddlan.

Mandate to knights and free and other tenants of the see to be intentive and respondent to the elect as their lord. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

[1282.] Oct. 18. **1986.** Mandate to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton to inspect the petitions enclosed in these presents and cause writs to be made thereupon according to the answers which the K. had given to those petitions. Rhuddlan.

Petition of Philip [son and] heir of Sir Richard de la Rochelle :—

The latter having been enfeoffed of the cantred of Omany in Connaught by the service of 7 knights and rendering a yearly sum for a portion of that land, the justiciary of Ireland now demands of Philip relief of the fee farm and of the knight service. Philip prays grace and remedy from the K. thereupon.

Mandate to the justiciary to take relief for the land held by knight service, to respite until the feast of St. John the demand for relief out of the other land, and meanwhile to certify to the K. whether relief was wont to be given for such lands.

After the death of Sir Richard the K.'s escheator took this land into the K.'s hand, and as it was all waste and no man inhabited it, the escheator spoke much to the Irish who had before held the land about coming back and taking the land; they refused to do so unless they had it for a term. As the escheator would not leave the land waste he let it to them for a certain term at a certain rent, so that when Philip came to the escheator to receive his land by the K.'s command before Easter, the escheator demanded of him all the rent rendered for the land in the time of Sir Richard when it was in herbage and in good peace. Philip could not in that year take more than the escheator had assessed. He thereupon prays the K.'s grace.

Mandate to the justiciary to exhibit such moderation thereupon as may seem meet to him.

Robert de Ufford, who afterwards came as justiciary, demanded of Philip the full rent of the land as it used to be in the time of good peace; Philip answered that he could not raise the rent unless by aid of justice, which he prayed. The justiciary commanded bailiffs to distrain for the rent. When the Irish heard this they made peace with the justiciary for a fine, and gave sureties and hostages for that fine. Then Jordan of Exeter judicially came, entered the lands, and took chattels to the amount of 200*l.* and more. Philip prays the K.'s grace that these chattels may be allowed to him in his rent.

Mandate to the justiciary that allowance be made to Philip for so much of the chattels as reached the K.'s hand or were converted to profit.

A sum of money is likewise demanded of Philip for services in the armies and expeditions led by his father when justiciary

1282.

and of other services which his father rendered at Roscommon and in Thomond after he was justiciary. Philip thereupon prays remedy.

Mandate to the justiciary that if it appears to him that Philip's father had thus led armies and had services therein, he desist from the demand which he makes thereupon against Philip as heir; and that he inquire regarding the other services which Richard rendered after he was justiciary, and are now exacted of his heir, and that if he find it to be so he acquit the heir. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

[1282.] Oct. 19. **1987.** Fiat to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton, to command by the K.'s writ the justiciary of Ireland to provide Fromund le Brun, the K.'s Chancellor of Ireland, with a prebendal or other benefice of the K.'s gift; and further to command the justiciary to competently satisfy the collectors of the new custom in the ports of Ireland regarding their stipends. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

[1282. Soon after Oct. 23.] **1988.** T[heobald] de Verdun, constable of Ireland, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. Transmits tenor of inquisition made by the justiciary of Ireland at the K.'s mandate with a transcript of the original writ, regarding the manor of Ballimacgarvi [Ballymagarvey]. Prays counsel and remedy from the bishop, because he fears that the justiciary will take the manor into the K.'s hand and gravely inculpate Theobald, because he had entered without the K.'s licence. It appears to Theobald that he could lawfully enter after the death of Wentliana, and that he had committed no trespass against the K. He ought not to be disseised without judgment, because Wentliana who held the manor in dower, and Robert de Lascy, her husband, did not hold *in capite* of the K., but of Walter de Lascy. Wentliana's service out of that manor fell to Theobald as his purparty; she rendered fealty to him and paid him 20*s.* a year for it, as appears by the inquisition. The Lady Matilda, wife of Sir Geoffrey de Geneville, had an equivalent in the manor of Arnorchor, as well in demesne as otherwise, for the manor in question; and therefore the demesne of Ballimagarvey neither was nor ought to have been partitioned between them. Theobald after the death of his father had paid to the K. a fine of 200 marks to have seisin of his lands in Ireland; nevertheless the justiciary exacts full relief from him, for which he prays remedy. Being impleaded in divers courts and counties in Ireland, Theobald prays the bishop to order one of his clerks at Chester to receive Theobald's attorneys. Richard de Baskerville is either married or about being so. The wife of Walter de Baskerville is not pregnant, as he had heard. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3376.]

[1282.] Nov. 5. **1989.** Fiat directed to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and [A.] de Berton, for letters of protection in England for Robert le Waleys, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

1282.
Nov. 5. **1990.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Robert le Waleys, about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland. Denbigh. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Nov. 5. **1991.** Royal assent to the election lately had of Thomas de St. Leger as Bishop of Meath. Letters thereupon to the Pope. Denbigh.

Similar letters to the Archbishop of Armagh, by order of the Chancellor. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Nov. 6. **1992.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton, to direct the justiciary of Ireland to maintain and defend the Abbot and convent de Valle Salutis [Baltinglass], in Ireland, in their rights, liberties, and possessions, according to letters of protection of the K., which they have. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

[1282.] Nov. 6. **1993.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton. The K. having given the royal assent to the election of Thomas de St. Leger as Bishop of Meath, mandate that they send letters in the usual form to the Archbishop of Armagh and to the Pope, in order that the elect may use any letter he pleases, in consequence of the appeal which he had, as he says, made from the archbishop. Letters of recommendation in the K.'s name shall also be sent to Hugh Cardinal of St. Laurence, in Lucina, and to Sir Matthew le Rous, in order that they may take the elect into favour, and forward his election. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

[1282.] Nov. 8. **1994.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton, to command, by letters of the K., the justiciary of Ireland to admit David de Uffinton into the K.'s service, as he had satisfied Roger de Mortimer and the executors of his will, the K. having previously commanded Sir Robert de Ufford, formerly justiciary of Ireland, not to retain David on the K.'s service. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

1282. Nov. 11. **1995.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton, to give power to the Bishop of St. David's to receive the attorneys of William de Valence and Joan his wife in all pleas and plaints in Ireland for 1 year, and to command the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, that the K. warrants to William the essoign whereby he caused himself to be essoigned out of the K.'s service in the quinzaine of Michaelmas last past in a plea of land, and to cause a writ to be made thereupon, or to command the Chancellor of Ireland to cause a writ to be made, and to cause to be given to John Wogan, on the K.'s service in Wales, the K.'s letters patent of protection for 1 year in Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

Nov. 14. **1996.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton, that having inspected the letters patent which the bearer of these presents shall submit to them, they cause the Prior and convent de Rathoyg' to have letters of licence to elect; and that they direct the justiciary of Ireland to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. to their elect, if fit and duly presented to the justiciary, and after con-

1282.

firmation to restore the temporalities of the K.'s grace; provided that this shall not be drawn into a precedent. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

Nov. 14. **1997.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and convent of the Abbey of Sts. Peter and Paul of Rattoo [Rathoys], of the Augustinian order in the diocese of Ardfert, having by letters of their chapter notified to the K. that their church was vacant by the resignation of Brother John, late abbot thereof, and prayed licence to elect, the K. had granted licence accordingly commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. of special grace further grants and gives power to the justiciary, on election of the abbot, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K.; to signify the same to the diocesan; on confirmation by the diocesan to take fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, having first received the usual letters that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor be converted into a precedent. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.,* 10 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Nov. 15. **1998.** Letters of protection until Easter next ensuing for Robert, parson of the church of Skestenton, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.,* 10 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Nov. 15. **1999.** Grant for life to Christiana de Mariscis, as 50 librates of land, of the K.'s manors of Langley and Wyrardisbury in the county of Bucks. For this grant the said Christiana gives to the K. all her lands and tenements in Ireland, with knights' fees and advowsons, &c. If Christiana be impleaded touching those manors, or if any person claim a right therein, and the K.'s court give judgment in ejectment against her, the K. wills that she be not ejected until the K. shall cause to be assigned to her lands of the value of those from which she shall be ejected. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.,* 10 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

[1282.] Nov. 15. **2000.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton to write to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Walter of Worcester, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, to be satisfied for 2 horses which he had lost in the K.'s service. Sir William de Audley had therewith charged himself in his account, and the K. is bound to acquit him. They shall also by the K.'s writ command the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to permit Walter to freely enjoy attachments and other liberties appurtenant to his office, according to the K.'s grant. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

Nov. 15. **2001.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand all the lands within his bailiwick of Roger de Mortimer, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite.* Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls,* 10 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

10 Edw. I. **2002.** John de Wallop prays the K. to give him in order to make his house in Ballimacihores 1½ carucate with 50 acres of land for knighthood, inbote and housebote in the wood of Glencree, and

1282.

4 Irishmen who have been 4 years on the land. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 32.]

[1282.] Nov. 23. **2003.** The K. having granted to Ralph Fitz John respite for 1 year in becoming a knight in Ireland, commands H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton to cause proper letters of the K. to be made for this purpose. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

[1282.] Nov. 25. **2004.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton to command the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to respite until Pentecost next ensuing the demand made at that Exchequer against Thomas Fitz Maurice for debts of John Fitz Thomas, his grandfather. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

[1282.] Nov. 25. **2005.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton to write to Sir Thomas de Clare that the K. much commends his diligence in preserving the peace of Ireland, and approves of his retaining Thomas Fitz Maurice to resist the forces of some persons who strive to infringe that peace, and that when Thomas shall come to England and present himself to the K., the K. will exhibit himself gracious and favourable in regard to matters which Thomas desires to promote. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

[1282.] Nov. 25. **2006.** Mandate to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton, to cause to pass under the K.'s great seal in the form of an inspeximus, the charter which the K. had lately granted under the Irish seal to the Prior and convent of St. Coman of Roscommon by the hand of Sir Robert de Ufford, formerly justiciary of Ireland; they shall also cause to pass under the great seal the patent of protection under the Irish seal which shall be exhibited to them; they shall likewise issue a mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to maintain and defend in their rights and possessions the Prior and convent of Doran' [ ], and not permit them to be molested. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

Nov. 28. **2007.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that he gives to the Abbot of Holme-Cultram licence to purchase corn and other supplies in Ireland. Safe conduct for his men in going to, remaining in, and returning from that country. Mandate accordingly. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

Nov. 28. **2008.** Inspeximus and exemplification of charter lately made under the K.'s Irish seal by Robert de Ufford, when justiciary of Ireland, to the Prior and convent of St. Coman of Roscommon, whereby the K. granted in fee to the said prior and convent the land of Rathbrenyn and Clonyiwyn, 70 acres of land in the vill of Illauch, and 59 acres in Trustmor, in exchange for a grant of land in Lysnenerley, Ballyureduan, Clonnenabbanauch, Balymacleg, Killeglenewan, Killegenith, and Balialowen, to the dike of the territory. Further grant to the prior and convent of their weekly free market on Saturdays in their Irish vill, between their

1282.

house and that of the Dominicans in the same vill, with all the liberties which the prior and convent and their predecessors were wont by right to have. Further grant to the prior and convent and their successors, that they may for ever water all their animals in the lake under the K.'s castle of Roscommon. Witnesses, Maurice Bishop of Elphin, John de Tuyt, John Mape, John de Cusak, David de Prendelgast, Walter de Valle, Jordan of Exeter, Nicholas Taf. Given by the hand of Robert de Ufford, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, Sept. 24, a. r. 7 [1279]. Witness the K. Rhuddlan.

Letters of simple protection for the prior and convent aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

[1282 Sept. to Dec.] **2009.** Philip de Otinthon's account of supplies sent from Ireland to the earl marshal in Wales.

	£	s.	d.
Ross. 3 carcasses of cows bought	0	6	8
820 *colemouh*	0	48	0
560 witling	0	11	0
6 hogsheads of beer with *oillagium*	6	2	5
18 hogsheads of wine, bought	39	12	0
3 hogsheads of wine, amerciament of Richard Atenasse, not valued.			
Oillagium of wines	0	19	0
1 Quarter and 6 bushels of salt	0	3	8
Freight of a ship to carry supplies from Ross to Rhuddlan	7	2	2
12 stone of cheese bought	0	7	6
Paid to Griffin, provost of Ross, for reaping, grinding, and drying wheat and oats	0	54	6
24 ells of canvas for the bakehouse and sacks bought	0	7	4
Green, yellow, and red cloth for *penecell'*, with making	0	6	10
Boards for ships, nails, *stillagium* of hogsheads	0	4	11½
44 empty hogsheads for beer, meat, and tubs for ovens	0	14	6
To a cooper for hoops, repairing heads of hogsheads, and putting new sticks to them	0	7	5½
Loading wines	0	7	9½
Wages of a larderer, baker, and assistant	0	0	7½
Corody for them	0	5	9
Wages of a workman throughout August in loading hay and going with a cart [*cancelled*]	0	3	0
Wages of bakers, millers, and of Dovelord and Sparue	0	9	4
Carrying wheat from the mill	0	0	23
Shoes for Dovelord	0	0	12
A person who assisted in the autumn, and drove cows at Ballysax	0	0	11
A clerk who superintended a grange and driers of wheat and oats throughout the autumn	0	3	0
A labourer who assisted in loading ships	0	0	7½
Hire of a horse for 3 weeks, and of 2 horses for 2 weeks to carry wheat and oats	0	41	2
Ditto from the grange to the mills and the ships	0	7	0
Total	69*l.*	11*s.*	9½*d.*

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. Feast of All Saints, 2 quarters and 2 bushels of wheat, bought	0	7	6
10 hogsheads of wine, bought	25	0	0
8 hogsheads of beer, bought	6	11	1
6 carcasses of cows	0	22	5½
40 oxen and cows, bought	12	11	9
27 hogs	0	45	0
154 cod fish and *colemouth*	0	20	4
Carriage thereof	0	0	13
Carriage of wheat and oats from Ballysax to Dublin	0	12	4
Total - - - 49*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.*			
Carrying letters to Sir W. Cadel	0	0	4
74 quarters 4½ bushels of oats, bought	12	19	8¾
4,000 onions	0	8	0½
Driving oxen, cows, hogs, and sheep to Dublin	0	2	0
Drawing wines to the sea and loading them	0	2	3
Total - - - 16*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.*			
In the ship of Ross, 1 beer barrel with beer for Rinausinus	0	3	0
To Brian de Portubus, for victuals	10	0	9
For the ship of Ross	5 marks 2*s.*		
To William, clerk of St. Patrick's, for his yard and houses to harbour the beasts, his labour in going to markets to buy meat and oats	0	6	8
2 quarters of oats, 2*s.* 8*d.*; 2 quarters and 1 bushel of ditto, 2*s.* 10*d.*; and 1 hogshead for beer, 10*s.*			
Hire of 2 horses to carry wheat and oats from Ballysax to Dublin for 6 weeks, from the feast of St. Simon [Aug. 15], until Michaelmas	0	12	0
Total - - - 15*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.*			

	Qrs.	Bush.
Wheat. Received of David, provost of Ballysax, to be carried to the earl in Wales	64	6
„ From the provost of Old Ross	32	0
„ Bought	2	6
Total, 99½ quarters.		
Laden in ships at Dublin to be carried to Rhuddlan	98½	0
Oats. Received of the said provost of Ballysax	29	0
„ Received of the provost of Old Ross	88	0
„ Bought	74	4½
Total, 192 quarters and ½ bushel.		

Received from the said provost of Ballysax, for supplies for the earl in Wales, 8 oxen and 14 cows.

„ from the provost of Old Ross, 5 oxen and 1 cow.

Bought, 40 oxen and cows.

Total, 68 oxen and cows.

Received from the provost of Ballysax, 12 sheep and 28 ewes.

„ from the provost of Old Ross, 80 sheep.

1282.

Received from the provost of Ballysax, 1 boar and 28 hogs.
Bought, 27 hogs.
„ 68 carcasses of oxen and cows.
„ 9 carcasses of cows.
Received from the provost of Ballysax, 13 stone of cheese, and from the provost of Old Ross, 17 stone of cheese.
Bought, 12 stone of cheese.
„ in Ireland, 28 hogsheads of wine.
Received from Richard Atte Naisse, burgess of Ross, 3 hogsheads, not valued.
Bought in Ireland, 14 hogsheads of beer.
„ in Ireland, 4,000 onions.
„ in Ireland, 15 flagons of sour wine.
[*Excheqr. Q.R. Army*, $\frac{16}{10}$.]

Nov. 14. **2010.** The K. wishing to be certified regarding the value of knights' fees held of Christiana de Mariscis, and of the value of advowsons of churches belonging to her lands in Ireland, commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause those advowsons and knights' fees to be extended by view of good and lawful men of those parts, and to cause the extent with this writ to be certified to the K. Rhuddlan.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Saturday next before the Purification of Blessed Mary, a. r. 12 [Jan. 29, 1283–4], by the underwritten jurors :—

William Plonk, Thomas Heywode, Peter de la More, William de Carryk, Philip Cellan, John Young, Richard le Blund, Matthew Mannyng, David Eylward, Henry Norreys, John Clerk, Gilbert Porter :

Who Say that John de Roche holds of the said Christiana, 20 carucates of land in Moyathry, worth 10*l.* a year, and renders suit ; also 6 carucates at Kylgelan, worth 23 marks 10*s.* a year, by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight when royal service is summoned ; Walter de Ridellesford, 20 carucates in Conery, worth 20 marks a year, and 5 carucates at Kynheth, worth 10*l.* a year, by the service of 1 knight as above, and renders suit of court ; Philip de Ridellesford, 5 carucates at Kynheth, worth 10*l.* a year, by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight, as above, and renders suit of court ; William Was, 5 carucates at Rathcloch, worth 10*l.* a year, by the service of 10*s.*, and renders suit of court as above ; Richard Cuthbert, 5 carucates at Molendreyn, worth 10 marks, by the service of 10*s.* as above, and renders suit ; and Meyler Fitz Robert, 2 carucates at Balyhene, worth 8*l.* a year, by the service of 5*s.* as above, and renders suit of court. Of the above services, there remain in the chamber of the Lady de Clare, 25*s.* The advowson of the church of Kynheth, worth 40*l.* a year, belongs to the Lady Christiana.

[*Indorsed.*] The extents in Connaught have not been prosecuted.

The Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to W[alter] Bishop of Meath [*Midencis*], Chancellor of Ireland, reciting the

1282.

K.'s letters, commanding the former to inquire by the oath of good and lawful men of his bailiwick whether it would be to the K.'s damage that he should grant to Christiana de Mariscis, licence to alienate her manor of Curton in Kenelean, and her land called Lassundu, or otherwise to turn them to profit; whether that manor and that land are comprised in the agreements lately made between the K. and her touching certain of her lands in Ireland, of whose fee they are held, by what service, and what they are worth. The inquisition with this writ shall be returned under seal to the K. in three weeks of Easter. Temple Brewer, Feb. 15, a. r. 12 [1283–4]. The justiciary directs the Chancellor to execute this mandate. Cogard in Wales, March 23.

Inquisition taken at Dublin by W[alter] Bishop of Meath, Chancellor of Ireland, and the underwritten jurors:—William de la More, William Karrek, William Was, Richard de Eycele, Thomas Caprich, David le Rede, Thomas H . . . . d, Adam de Rathdonewyl, William Dullard, Walter Fitz Nicholas, John son of Adam de Moon, William le White:

Who Say that the said manor and land are comprised in the agreements made between the K. and the said Christiana; that the said manor of Curton was wont in time of peace to be worth 20 marks a year, and is now worth 10 marks; that the church of Curton was wont in time of peace to be worth 17 marks a year, and is now worth 6 marks; that it would be to the damage of the K. and of all Leinster, if the K. should grant to the said Christiana licence to alienate or turn to profit the manor of Curton, because war might arise if it were in any hand but that of the K.; that this manor is of the fee of William de Valence, Lord of Wexford, without suit or service; that the land of Losmauth is comprised in the agreements made between the K. and the said Christiana, and that it would not be to the K.'s damage that he should give her licence to alienate or turn it to profit, because it is hostile land; that in time of peace this land was wont to be worth 7 marks a year, but that now it is worth little or nothing, and that it is of the fee of the Earl of Ulster, and owes suit at the earl's court of Loureth in Connaught, without service.

The K. had on Nov. 16, a. r. 10, committed, during pleasure, to Christiana de Mariscis, his manors of Wyrardisbury and Langley, rendering 110*l.* a year to the K., and afterwards committed those manors to her to hold by the same farm until she should, by her charter, enfeoff the K. of certain of her lands in Ireland. Christiana having before the feast of All Saints in the above year caused the K. to have seisin of those lands, the K. now grants to her the above manors for her life, and without payment of rent for 3 years after her death, according to an agreement made between them thereupon. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, on payment of 110*l.* in the quinzaine of Easter, to discharge her regarding debts and farms of those manors.

1282.

R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells to J[ohn] de Kirkeby. Sends transcripts of an agreement made between the K. and the Lady Christiana de Marisco, and an inquisition. Prays John to consider them, and order what he thinks just to the K. and the Lady Christiana. Has committed the ordering of this matter to John because he has not with him a clerk competent for the purpose. Prays to be certified in regard to what John may do in the premises. Balladenlin. Monday after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Christiana de Mareis to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor. Prays for the confidence she has in him and for love of her brother Otto that he will give counsel and aid in expediting her affairs, so that she may be out of trouble, for it seems to her a trouble to be so aggrieved on account of her bounty to the K. and the service she had rendered to him. [Norman French.]

[ ] to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of England. Having inspected the transcript of a charter between the K. and the Lady Christiana de Mariscis, with inquisitions thereupon, it seems good to him that the agreements should be observed. Thlammas. Saturday in the feast of St. John the Baptist.

[John de Kirkeby] to [ ]. Before his departure from London had understood that the matter regarding which he had been written to could not be determined with advantage to the K. and Queen without his counsel. The K. had granted all his portion to the Queen Consort. Wherefore he prays that he may be instructed how to act when the Bishop of Bath and Wells sends him the transcript of the agreement made between the K. and the Lady Christiana de Mariscis, and also the inquisition. Prays that this matter may be determined, so that the K. may have what by right he ought to have, and full justice may be done to the said Lady Christiana, his cousin. [*Inq. P.M.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 77.]

[1282. Nov.–Dec.] **2011.** Recognizance by Amory de Aveny, Rector of the church of St. Mary of Carrickfergus, in the diocese of Down, to Iter of Angoulême, for 6 marks payable on Ash Wednesday next ensuing. Grant that the money may be levied out of Amory's lands and chattels in Ireland if he fails in payment. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

[1282. Nov.–Dec.] **2012.** Recognizance by Henry de la Launde, of Ireland, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells for 41 marks, payable in the name of the latter to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, at the feast of the Purification [Feb. 2] next ensuing. Grant that the money may be levied out of Henry's lands and chattels in Ireland if he fails in payment. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

Dec. 6. **2013.** Roger de Mortimer, senior, who held of the K. *in capite*, being deceased, the K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands

1282.

whereof Roger was seised in Ireland at his death, with all his goods and chattels there. Rhuddlan.

William de Mohun, who held of the K. *in capite*, being deceased, mandate to the same justiciary to take into the K.'s hand all his lands, with all his goods and chattels. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25; *and Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Dec. 16. **2014.** Letters of protection until Michaelmas for Adam de Whetenhal, about to go to Ireland on affairs of the K. Rhuddlan.

Letters of simple protection in Ireland for the same Adam. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Dec. 22. **2015.** The K. commits during pleasure to William de Bradicot the custody of the castles, lands, and tenements which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland, and whereof by her charter she had enfeoffed the K. William shall answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the issues thereof. Rhuddlan.

Mandate to knights and free and other tenants of those castles and lands to be intentive and respondent to William as custodee. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24; *and Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Dec. 24. **2016.** William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, praying him to cause the bearer of these presents to have the K.'s writ commanding the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to admit his attorneys. The day for his plea at Dublin has been fixed for the octaves of Hilary. As there is danger in the passage to Ireland he prays that the K.'s writ be issued in duplicate, so that one attorney may cross over from Chester and the other from Pembroke. Cardigan. Vigil of the Nativity of our Lord. [*Royal Letters*, *No.* 3240.]

Dec. 25. **2017.** The K. gives power to Osbert de Bereford to receive the attorneys of Theobald de Verdun in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts for 3 years from Hilary, and that they or either of them may on Theobald's petition make attorneys for him in the Chancery of Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files*, *Bundle* 29.]

Dec. 28. **2018.** Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the lands of Geoffrey Fitz Alan, in Ireland, to be extended by the oath of men of the parts wherein the lands are situated, and to grant him in the K.'s name terms for payment of the debts which he owes to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, saving a sufficiency for himself according to the justiciary's discretion. Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24; *and Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Dec. 28. **2019.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Peter de Balimor to have terms for payment of 20*l.*, which he owes to the K. for arrears of the farm of the land of Bothercolyn, and to cause it to be so enrolled. Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Dec. 28. **2020.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to commit to Robert Taillard the custody of the earldom of Connaught for 2 or 3 years or longer, according to his discretion, so long as Robert shall act

1282.

well and faithfully in that custody. Robert shall answer therefor to the K. as he was wont hitherto to answer. Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 24; *and Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Dec. 28. **2021.** The K. having of special grace pardoned to Thomas de Mandeville all the amerciaments in which he had been amerced at the Exchequer of Dublin, after he had been in the K.'s service in Wales and had started to come to the K. thither, mandate to the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Thomas to have peace thereof. Rhuddlan. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

[1282–1283, Jan. 2.] **2022.** Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to command the escheator of Ireland to cause the wife of William de Moun, deceased, to be endowed according to the extent sent. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

[1282–1283, Jan. 3.] **2023.** Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to command the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to aid Fortesius de Besondon and Peter Troyler, merchants of Gascony, in recovering the debts due to them in Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

1282–1283, Jan. 4. **2024.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that William de Valence and Joan his wife, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Nicholas Underwood and William Scotel, in all pleas and plaints in Ireland. Grant that the latter may make attorneys for William and Joan in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

Jan. 4. **2025.** The K. to [Stephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Sends a transcript of an extent of the lands and tenements which belonged in Ireland to William de Mohun, lately deceased, who held at his death of the K. *in capite*, and which the K. had caused to be made by John de Saunford, the K.'s escheator in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary to cause to be assigned to Beatrix, who was William's wife, her dower in those lands according to that extent; retaining in the K.'s hand two-thirds of the lands. He shall certify to the K. when the assignment shall have been made. Rhuddlan. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

[1282–1283, Jan. 4.] **2026.** Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton, to command the justiciary of Ireland to give counsel and aid to William Ricci and his associates, merchants of Lucca, in recovering their debts in Ireland. The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, shall likewise be written to, to compel the debtors of those merchants to discharge their debts. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

[1282–1283, Jan. 4.] **2027.** Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to command the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to summon before them Gregory of Boulogne, and compel him to render to William Ricci and his associates, merchants of Lucca, the arrears due to them for the time when he had administration of their chattels and merchandise. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

1282–1283.
Jan. 5. **2028.** Writ commanding John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements in Ireland whereof Roger de Mortimer, senior, was seised in fee at his death, and them safely keep until further orders; and to inquire by oath of good and lawful men of Ireland what lands Roger held *in capite* of his own inheritance, what of the inheritance of Matilda his wife, and what of others, by what service, their value, who is his next heir, and what is his age. The inquisition thereupon shall be sent to the K. with this writ. Rhuddlan.

Extent of lands held in demesne and seigniory in Ireland at his death by Sir Roger de Mortimer, made at the new town of Leys, in the county of Kildare, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, to wit, on March 10, a. r. 11, by the following jurors:—

Sir Madoc de Eytun, Sir Thomas de St. Michael, John de Roche, Richard de Wigmore, Maurice de Tyllath, John, the clerk of the new town, Adam Young, William Hog, John de Wath, Roger de Culfernon, William de Culfernon, John le Porter, Peter de la Berr', Who Say that Roger de Mortimer aforesaid was seised at his death in the manor and honor of Dumasek in the tenement of Leys, in the county of Kildare, of 2 carucates and 73 acres in demesne, with a stang of arable land, which they extend at 10*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*, namely, at 8*d.* an acre a year.

There are near the new town 5½ acres of meadow and 1½ stang of arable land, which they extend at 5*s.* 9*d.* a year, namely, at 12*d.* an acre. Near the grange of Dumasek there are 6 acres of meadow, which they extend at 2*s.* a year, namely, 4*d.* an acre.

They extend the mountain pasture and the pasture in the park at 33*s.* 4*d.* a year.

Total, 12*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*

Cottiers:—There are at Dumasek 40 cottiers who render for their cottages 11*s.* 6*d.* a year, one moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas. At the grange of Triuel there are 14 cottiers who render 6*s.* a year for all service.

Total, 17*s.* 6*d.*

The *Betagii* at Maimolieth hold 3½ carucates and 23 acres of land, and render 15*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* a year as above, also 1½ carucates 17½ acres and 1 stang of uncultivated land at 26*s.* 8*d.* a year. The *Betagii* beyond Triog hold 2 carucates 13 acres and 1½ stang of land for 8*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* a year. The *Betagii* of the vill of Oduf hold 2 carucates and 53 acres of land for 4*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.* a year.

Total, 30*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.*

They Say that there are at Dunmasek 36 farmers, who hold 5 carucates 23 acres and 1½ stang of land, for a term that has not expired, by a letter of the said Sir Roger, rendering 21*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*, as above; the farmers of . . . hold 37 acres and 1 stang for 31*s.* ½*d.* a year; the farmers of [Kerriclerkin,] 66½ acres and 1 stang, for 60*s.* 6*d.* a year, as above; the farmers

1282–1283.

of O . . ., 2 carucates and 7 acres of land for 8*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* a year; the farmers of the land of Bonde, 21 acres, for 10*s.* 6*d.* a year; the farmers of . . . . , 61 acres and 1½ stang for 54*s.* 6*d.* a year, as above; the farmers of Balilennegan, 74 acres for 49*s.* 4*d.* a year; the farmers of Kancamocros and Monigret, 111½ acres for 4*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.* a year, as above; the farmers of Triuel, 46½ acres and 1 stang, with the land which William Con . . . held there for 20*s.* 6½*d.* a year, as above; the farmers of Balisimlan, 16½ acres for 11*s.* a year, as above; the farmers of Nowal, 2 carucates and 53 acres for 14*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*; the farmers of Curretil, 1 carucate 57 acres and 2 stangs for 8*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, as above; the farmers of Clunt . pleth, 2 carucates 15 acres for . . . 3*s.* 4*d.* a year.

Total, 77*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

Free tenants:—Sir Walter l'Enfant held 3 carucates at [Bali Collenion] for 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, as above, rendering suit of court at Dun . . . . . urent' holds 5 carucates at Kyllin and . . . for 7*l.* a year, as above. Richard de St. Florence holds . . . . . for . . . a year, as above . . . . molongan, and renders suit of court alone. Tankard Slane holds . . . . . for 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, as above. The heirs of John de Atthy . . . . . for 5*s.* a year, as above, and render suit of court. Walter de T . . . . . for 3*s.* 4*d.* a year, as above, without suit of court; he also holds 6 . . . . . for 8*l.* a year, as above, and renders suit of court. Geoffrey de Appelby . . . . . 4 carucates for 14*s.* a year, and renders suit of court. John Fitz . . . . at Y . . . ., and renders suit of court. Walter Neville holds . . . . . , and renders suit of court. . . . . son of Maler holds ½ a knight's fee at Clon . . . . . suit of court only. . . . . 1 knight's fee in Offith . . . and renders suit of court.

Total, 18*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*

Knights' services:—The heirs of Sir Walter . . . . . in Ballikenan ½ a knight's fee, for ½ a knight's service [when royal service is summoned, with suit of court]. Sir Walter de Rudelisford [4 knights' fees] in Tristeldermot and [Kilka], for the service of 4 knights when royal service [is summoned, &c. without suit].

Knights' fees:—The heirs of Sir Walter de T . . . . . hold in Ballikenam ½ a knight's fee for ½ a knight's service [when royal service is summoned, with suit of court]. Sir Walter de Rudelisford [4 knights' fees] in Tristeldermot and [Kilka] for the service of 4 knights when royal service [is summoned, &c.]; the heir of Maurice Fitz Gerald, 4 knight's fees at Leys, and . . . sel in Offaly, for the service of 4 knights when royal service is summoned . . . Walter l'Enfant, 1 knight's fee in Allewyn [for 1 knight's service when royal service, &c.]. Nicholas Germoun, ½ knight's fee in Dunf[ynynd] for ½ knight's service when, &c. Robert de St. Michael, 2 knights' fees in *Landa* de Reban for 2 knights' services when, &c. Henry de

1282–1283.

Puncheyt, 1 fourth of a knight's fee in the vill of Pench[oit, for ¼ service of a knight when, &c.,] without suit of court.

Total, 12¼ services.

Burgages:—The burgesses of the new town of Leys hold 127 free burgages in that vill, and render 10*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* a year at the 2 terms aforesaid The jurors extend . . . . . of that vill at 8*s.* a year, of beer there at 8*s.* 3*d.* a year, and perquisites of the hundred at 40*s.* a year.

Total, 11*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

The jurors extend 2 water mills there at 11*l.*, besides the yearly cost of maintaining the mills; prisage of beer of Dunmasek at 2*s.* a year; the garden there at 2*s.* a year; the warren at 2*s.* a year; the sergeancy at 10*s.* a year; perquisites of court at 40*s.* a year.

Total, 13*l.* 16*s.*

Waste land:—There are at Balisonelan 39 acres of uncultivated land, held by Robert de Eytun for 26*s.* a year, payable at the 2 terms aforesaid, the first beginning at the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 11. The jurors extend 200 acres of land at Maymoliet at 100*s.* a year in time of peace, but now at nothing as they lie uncultivated owing to the war of the Irish; 1 carucate and 52 acres at Kariclochan at 4*l.* 7*s.* a year in time of peace, and now at nothing for the reason aforesaid; and 43½ acres at le Newal at 22*s.* 3*d.* a year in time of peace. Richard Coffyn ought to have held at Rathtaffyn 2½ carucates for 75*s.* a year in time of peace, but now they are worth nothing for the reason aforesaid.

Total, 15*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*

There are . . . . . in the vill of , in the county of Carlow, 12 acres of arable land the honor of . . . . . .

Total, 10*s.*

. . . . . .

. . . . . of Dumasek, according to the purparty of the land of Leinster . . . . . .

Total, 3*s.* 1*d.*

. . . . . .

for the purparty of Dumasek, and they render 53*s.* a year at the terms aforesaid. The jurors extend . . . . . of the said burgage at 6*s.* a year. They Say that . . . . at Geriponde in the same . . . . 9 acres . . . . which David le He . . . . . holds in fee for 7*s.* 6*d.*, payable at the 2 terms aforesaid for all service, and assigned as the purparty of Dumasek. They extend the part of . . . . there assigned as the purparty of that manor, at 17*s.* 10*d.*, the part of the pool there assigned for the same purpose at . . . . a year.

Total, 4*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

They Say that les *Esterbirunsur*, of Kells in Ossory, hold 65½ acres in . . . ., rendering at the manor of Dumasek aforesaid 46*s.* 5*d.* at the 2 terms aforesaid, according to the purparty of Leinster assigned to that manor.

Total, 46*s.* 5*d.*

1282–1283.

They Say that the said Roger de Mortimer held all the lands aforesaid by reason of the hereditary right accruing to Matilda, his wife, of her purparty in Leinster . . . . . by the K., rendering to the K. the service of $6\frac{2}{3}$ knights when royal service is summoned. And they Say that at his death Roger held nothing of his own inheritance in Ireland.

Total extent of the lands which Roger de Mortimer held by hereditary right of Matilda his wife in Ireland, besides uncultivated land and knight services, 171*l.* 7*s.* $6\frac{1}{2}$*d.*

There is no advowson there. [*Inq. P.M.*, 11 *Edw. I., No.* 28. *Faint and a great portion illegible. See Notes.*]

Jan. 5. **2029.** Letters of attorney in Irish Courts under the names of Richard Cok and Robert de Baskerville for Robert de Valle. Pershore. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

[1282–1283, Jan. 8.] **2030.** Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to write to the justiciary of Ireland to aid Richard de Merewell, citizen and merchant of Winchester, to recover the debts due to him in that country. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

[1282–1283.] Jan. 11. **2031.** Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to command the justiciary of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of Sir Roger de Mortimer, senior, deceased, and to hold an inquisition thereupon as is the custom. He shall restore all the lands found to be of his wife's inheritance. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

Jan. 11. **2032.** Deed poll of David de Offynton, whereby he undertook to keep, maintain, and defend the office of seneschal of Kilkenny, and the castles, lands, and liberties, the custody of which had been committed to him during pleasure by Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; and to hold the earl harmless. For the faithful discharge of his undertaking David binds himself, his heirs and executors, and all his property, both movable and immovable, in England and Ireland. Rhuddlan.

Mem. that David aforesaid came into the K.'s Chancery and acknowledged the premises in the form aforesaid. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 9 *dors.*]

[1282–1283, about Hilary.] **2033.** Letters of Osbert de Bereford to the K. informing him that Theobald de Verdon had, according to the tenor of the K.'s mandate, attorned Robert de Burton and Thomas de Wylteschire, or either of them, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts for 3 years from the feast of St. Hilary. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 29.]

Hilary. **2034.** Roll of payment of Hilary, a. r. 11:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
To S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof J[ohn] de Saunford had tallies, by order of said justiciary - -	60	0	0
„ W[alter] Dean of Waterford, *locum tenens* of the Treasurer, whereof William Seynd and Richard de Haye, collectors of the new			

	£	s.	d.
custom of the vill of Ross, had tallies, by order of the same - - - -	292	13	4
To the same, whereof Robert le Paumer and John le Tyler, collectors of the new custom of the city of Waterford, had tallies, by order of said Walter - - - -	40	0	0
„ the same, whereof the said Robert and John had tallies, by order of said Walter - -	26	11	7
„ the same, whereof the Abbot of St. Mary of Dublin had tallies, by order of the same -	6	0	0
„ John Fyfide, in part payment of 70*l.* for his expenses in the custody of the K.'s new custom in Ireland, whereof William Seynd and Richard de Kaye, collectors of the new custom of Ross, had tallies - - -	20	0	0
„ Peter de Vile and other merchants named in a writ of *Liberate,* in part payment of 236*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for wines bought of them for the K.'s use, and delivered to Henry de Ponte to be sent into Wales for maintenance of the army there, by writ - -	118	0	20
„ Brother William Fitz Roger, Prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, on Saturday next before the feast of the Purification [Jan. 30], by order of the justiciary, without writ of *Liberate* - - -	40	0	0
„ Bernard Monader, merchant, attorney of Ekam de Clerk, to the use of the said Ekam, in part payment of 13*l.* for 6 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, to provision the castle of Dublin, and delivered to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, by writ - -	6	10	0
„ Richard Fitz Nicholas, in part payment of 20 marks for custody of the castle of Athlone, by writ - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Thomas Burel, for works made in the Exchequer, by order of the Treasurer - - -	0	20	0
„ Richard of Ludlow and William Perdome, in part payment of 68*l.* 12*s.* for 264 quarters and 2 bushels of wheat and 74 quarters of oats bought of them for the K.'s use, and delivered to Henry de Ponte to be sent into Wales for maintenance of the army there, by writ - - - - -	34	6	0
„ Peter de Vile, in part payment of 28*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for 13 hogsheads of wine bought of him to the K.'s use, by writ - - - -	14	0	20
„ Walter of Wygorn, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 2 horses lost in the K.'s service when James de Audley was justiciary of Ireland, by writ - - - -	6 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
To Domagon le Franceys, in part payment of 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 8 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, by writ - - -	8	13	4
„ Richard de Exon, his fee for Michaelmas - -	20	0	0
„ the same, in full payment of 100 marks for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, by writ - - - - - -	26	13	4
„ Adam de Wetenhale, due to him for the expenses of R[obert] de Ufford, when justiciary, as appears by Adam's account rendered into the Exchequer, by writ - - -	0	100	20½
„ Henry de Ponte, for 4 ships freighted to carry victuals into Wales, and for 4 anchors and 4 cables bought for the K's use, and sent thither, and for carriage, *guyndage*, and other small expenses in lading the ships, by writ - - - - - -	47	3	2
„ Thomas of London, clerk, his fee for remembrances for Hilary term - - - -	0	25	0
„ the same, for his robe of office - - -	1 mark.		
„ Roger Boneys, burgess of Drogheda, in part payment of 7 marks for wines bought of him for the K.'s use when J[ames] de Audley was justiciary, by writ - - -	3 marks.		
„ G[eoffrey] de Geynville, in part payment of surplus of his account as justiciary - -	25	0	0
„ Adam de Wedenhale, to buy victuals for the K.'s use, to be sent into England, by writ -	200	0	0
„ Nicholas of Wicklow, in part payment of 50*s.*, by order of the justiciary without writ, of the debt of J. de Audley - - -	0	25	0
„ William le Deveneys, writing the Great Rolls from the day of St. Hilary [Jan. 13] last past until Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle [Feb. 27], namely, 45 days, at 5*d.* a day - - -	0	18	9
„ John of Esseburn, writing the Great Rolls, for the same time, at same rate - - -	0	18	9
„ the 2 chaplains of the castle and Exchequer, their fee for this term - - - -	0	25	0
„ the same, to buy wax for the chapels of the castle and Exchequer - - - -	0	2	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, his fee, and in payment of the preceding term - - -	0	30	0
„ William, the clerk, for writing summonses -	½ mark.		
For carrying summonses to divers places - -	½ mark.		
„ sacks, wax, white pouches, white leather, &c. -	0	7	5
To John, the parchment maker, for parchment bought of him - - - - - -	0	7	6
For making ink - - - - - -	0	0	12
To Walter Dean of Waterford, *locum tenens* of the Treasurer, prest - - - -	8	15	8

	£	s.	d.
To Robert de Alyngton, clerk and attorney of Sir Anthony de Bek, prest to the latter by the justiciary's order, and whereof the Chamberlain had Robert's letters - -	30	0	0

Total of payment in this Roll, 1,023*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

[1282–1283. Jan. 25,] **2035.** Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to cause Agnes de Vesey to have a writ to the Treasurer of Ireland, directing him to fulfil the K.'s writ regarding the restoration of the issues of the county, burgh, and vills of Kildare, and of the land held by Humphrey de Wem in Carneboth, and the enjoyment of her liberties. Rhuddlan, 8th of the calends of Feb. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

1282–1283. Jan. 28. **2036.** The K. gives power to Robert de Ufford to receive the attorneys of Christiana de Mariscis in pleas and plaints in Irish courts, and grants that they may make attorneys for her. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 29.]

[1282–1283. . . . Jan.] **2037.** Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to cause Sir William de Valence's letters patent of attorney in Ireland to be duplicated. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

[1282–1283. Feb. 1.] **2038.** Fiat to W. de Odiham for a writ of protection for 2 years directed to the K.'s bailiffs and lieges in Ireland for Ralph Pipard, and another writ of protection for 1 year for Sir Walter de Hauberge, they both being in the K.'s army in Wales. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to come before the K. the record and process in a plaint between Sir Walter and Christiana his wife, plaintiffs, and Stephen Tabun and Julian his wife, tenants, of 15 acres of land in Grenham. Rhuddlan, calends of Feb. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

[1282–1283, Feb. 1.] **2039.** Writ to W. de Odiham that having viewed the petitions of the citizens of Waterford enclosed in these presents, he cause them to have due remedy. Further mandate that the justiciary of Ireland be commanded by the K.'s writ not to molest the citizens contrary to the charters of the K. and his predecessors. Rhuddlan, the calends of Feb. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

Feb. 2. **2040.** Receipt of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for 2,000 marks paid into the K.'s wardrobe at Rhuddlan, by the hands of Sir Ralph de Broughton, to William de Luda, keeper thereof, and for 250 marks of the issues of Ireland, paid in by R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 34.]

Feb. 3. **2041.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for the Prior of Balibagan [Ballyboggan]. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

[1282–1283, Feb. 3.] **2042.** Writ to W. de Odiham that the justiciary of Ireland be commanded to respite until 1 month of Easter all pleas, plaints, and

1282–1283. inquisitions touching Peter le Pers . ., because Peter is on the K.'s service in Wales. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

[1282–1283. Feb. 5.] **2043.** Writ to W. de Odiham to command by the K.'s writ the justiciary of Ireland not to distrain the Abbot and convent of Furness for lands which they hold to farm in Ireland, as it is not against the statute [of mortmain] that lands should be granted to religious persons for a term. Rhuddlan, the nones of Feb. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

[1282–1283. Feb. 5.] **2044.** Writ to W. de Odiham to command by the K.'s writ the justiciary of Ireland to permit, according to the tenor of the K.'s charters, the Abbot of Furness to buy corn in Ireland, and export it for the use of his convent. Rhuddlan. The nones of Feb. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

Feb. 6. **2045.** The K. notifies to the bailiffs in Ireland that Amory de St. Amand, remaining in England, had attorned before the K. Geoffrey de Ingepenne and John Moran, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that they may make attorneys for him in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

Feb. 8. **2046.** Letters of simple protection for William Bonneys, merchant of Drogheda. To endure for 3 years. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

Feb. 10. **2047.** The K. notifies that on Tuesday, Feb. 2, a. r. 11, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, had paid into the K.'s wardrobe at Rhuddlan by the hands of Ralph de Broughton to William de Luda, keeper thereof, 2,000 marks, and by the hands of R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, 250 marks, of the issues of Ireland. Acquittance to the Bishop of Waterford. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

Feb. 12. **2048.** Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, remaining in England, attorned before the K. David de Offynton and Richard de Leye in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that David and Richard may make attorneys for the earl. To endure for 1 year, and not to be available after the earl's arrival in Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

Feb. 14. **2049.** Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be paid to Thomas de Maundeville what is due to him for the head of O'Donnell [Oudonnildus], proclaimed to be cut off, and which Thomas caused to be borne to the Exchequer, Dublin, as he alleges. Rhuddlan. [*Close,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Feb. 15. **2050.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Henry Dean of St. Patrick's of Armagh, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

[1282–1283. Feb. 16.] **2051.** Writ to W. de Odiham that the justiciary of Ireland be commanded by the K.'s writ to cause to be paid to Thomas de Mandeville what is due to him for the head of Odonnild [O'Donnell] which had been proclaimed, and which Thomas had, as he alleges,

1282–1283.

caused to be carried to the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin. Rhuddlan, the 14th of the calends of March. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

[1282–1283. Feb. 17.] **2052.** Writ commanding W. de Odiham to cause to be given by the K.'s writ to H. le Waleys, Mayor of London, or Gregory de Rokeley, power to receive the general attorneys of the Archbishop of Dublin to prosecute and defend his plaints and pleas in Ireland. Rhuddlan, the 12th of the calends of March. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

[1282–1283. Feb. 18.] **2053.** Robert de Ufford to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor. The K.'s letters having given him power to receive the attorneys of the Lady Christiana de Mariscis, she had named in his presence Simon de Cruce and Richard of Killeny as her attorneys in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts, and had expressed her will that they might make attorneys for her in the Chancery of Ireland. Windsor, Thursday next after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 11. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 29.]

Feb. 18. **2054.** Letters of simple protection to endure for 3 years for William Bonneys, merchant of Drogheda. Rhuddlan.

Letters of protection to endure for 2 years for David de Offynton, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

Feb. 20. **2055.** Bond by Alienor Queen of England and Lady of Ireland to Roger de Clifford and the Countess his wife, for 500*l.* sterling for the manor of Ratoath, Ireland, which the latter had sold to the Queen. The manor ought to be worth 60*l.* a year; if it be not extended at so much the deficiency shall be subtracted from the 500*l.*; if worth more, the surplus according to the true value shall be refunded by the Queen. Of the 500*l.*, 200 marks have been paid in hand to the said Roger and his wife; one moiety of the residue shall be paid to them within the octaves of the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, and the other moiety within the octaves of Christmas following, together with the surplus, if any. Rhuddlan.

Mem. that Roger aforesaid having been examined by Sir John de Kirkeby in the K.'s Chancery at Chester on Saturday next after the feast of St. Peter in cathedra [Feb. 26] before the said Sir John and Sirs Walter de Odyham, William de Grafton, and William de Birley, and the Countess, Roger's wife, having likewise been examined for herself, she, of her own free will and not coerced by her husband, and the said Roger acknowledged everything contained in the above deed. They moreover granted that a fine between the Queen and them touching this manor should be levied in the K.'s court before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin; and that if the Queen should not have full seisin of the manor the 200 marks paid in hand to the said Roger and his wife should be levied to the use of the Queen out of their lands and chattels in England or elsewhere. Rhuddlan, Feb. 17. [*Close*, 11 *Edw I., m.* 9 *dors.*]

Feb. 26. **2056.** The K. to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, notifying that Alienor Queen Consort had attorned before the K.

1282–1283.

Richard de . . . . and Peter de Abeton in the plaint before the justices, between the Queen and Roger de Clifford and the Countess, his wife, that they shall warrant to the Queen the manor of Rathtouthe. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 29.]

March 1. **2057.** Acquittance of the Bishop of Waterford for 500*l.* paid to William de Luda, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, by Waruncius Walteri and his associates, merchants of Lucca, being the balance of 2,000*l.*, proceeds of the last mintage in Ireland, Bandinus Paumtun and his associates, merchants of Lucca, having paid to the bishop to the K.'s use 1,500*l.* of that amount. Mandate that the bishop cause due acquittance to be given to the merchants for the above 2,000*l.*, and restore them their bond. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

March 1. **2058.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Nicholas de Verdun, remaining by the K.'s licence in England, had attorned before the K. Robert of Burton and Thomas of Wiltshire in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Robert and Thomas may make attorneys for Nicholas in the Chancery of Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

March 1. **2059.** Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, came into the K.'s Chancery at Chester, and undertook to produce Hubert de Burgh before the K. at his mandate, under penalty of 1,000 marks, unless the said Hubert should find security to come before the K. If Hubert cannot find this security, and does not act faithfully towards the K., Richard will pay the 1,000 marks aforesaid to the K. or produce his body ; if not, the money shall be levied out of his lands and chattels. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 9 *dors.*]

March 2. **2060.** Licence to Peter John de la Roque, citizen of Bayonne, to come to Bristol, Ross and Waterford in Ireland, with his ships and merchandise, to trade. Protection for him. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw I., m.* 22.]

March 3. **2061.** Licence for 3 years to John de Kenle, Archdeacon of Meath, to export his corn by land and sea into England for trading purposes. Proviso that the corn be not exported to the K.'s enemies in Wales. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

March 3. **2062.** Receipt for 1,000 marks, money lent by the clerics and laity of Ireland in aid of the K.'s Welsh expedition, and paid at Aberconway in Snowdon by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, by the hands of Walter de Fulburn, Dean of Waterford, to William de Luda, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 34.]

March 4. **2063.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to John Pasavaunt, the K.'s sergeant, of 18*l.* 2*s.* in which the K. is bound to him for his wages, for a horse which he lost on the K.'s service, and for his expenditure in the fortification of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, as appears by a roll of particulars sent

1282–1283.

to the K. by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and which the K. transmits under his seal inclosed with these presents. The K. had ordered John to remain by his side in his present army of Wales, and therefore wishes to pay him without delay the money above-named. Rhuddlan. [*Liberate,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

March 5–10. **2064.** William Rivers, about by the K.'s licence to go to foreign parts for purposes of study, attorned before the K. William of Hertlebury, chaplain, and Adam of Naas, in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that the latter may make attorneys for William in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for one year. Rhuddlan.

Similar letters of attorney under the same names for John de Keneleye, Archdeacon of Meath, remaining in England by licence of the K. To endure for 1 year.

Similar letters of attorney for Christiana de Mariscis under the names of Simon de Cruce and Richard of Kylleny. To endure for 3 years. 10th March. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

March 6. **2065.** Letters of protection and safe conduct for Ranulph Pecke and William Beaumond, associated, and their men in going to Ireland with their goods and merchandise to trade. Provided that they pay the usual customs and do not convey merchandise or supplies to the K.'s enemies in Wales. To endure for 1 year. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

March 14. **2066.** Letters of safe conduct until Michaelmas ensuing for John de Ufford, elect of Enachdune, Ireland, about by the K.'s licence to go to the court of Rome for affairs. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

March 16. **2067.** Royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the church of Enachdune, Ireland, of John de Ufford as Bishop of Enachdune. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

March 21. **2068.** The K. notifies that Maurice Fitz Maurice, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Thomas le Charetter and John Joye in pleas and plaints in English courts. Grant that Thomas and John may make attorneys for Maurice. To endure for 2 years. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

1283. March 26. **2069.** Grant in fee farm to Ranulph le Mareschal of 1 carucate and 50 acres of land in Balimacorus, rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 70*s.* 10*d.* a year, one moiety at Easter, and the other moiety at Michaelmas, and suit twice a year at the K.'s court of Brownstown [Obrun]. Witnesses, Edmund the K.'s brother, John de Warenne, Earl of Suffolk, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Robert of Bruce, Earl of Carrick, Richard of Bruce, Robert Fitz John, Peter de Chaumpuent. Aberconway in Snowdon. On the testimony of the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. [*Chart.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

1283.
March 26. **2070.** Grant in fee farm to William le Deveneys of 3 carucates and 45 acres of land in Baliokathill, Balitened, Balicolman, and Dunderg', in the tenement of Brownstown [*Obrun*]; yearly rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 7 pounds of silver, one moiety at Easter, and the other moiety at Michaelmas. Witnesses as in No. 2069. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Chart.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

[1283.] April 3. **2071.** Writ to J. de Kirkeby to respite until Michaelmas next ensuing the inquisition which ought to be taken at Easter between Peter le Power and the escheator of Ireland, regarding a debt of Peter's father; and also to respite the exaction arising thereupon. Aberconway. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

April 11. **2072.** Letters of presentation to the vacant church of Trim, which is of the K.'s gift owing to vacancy in the church of Meath, for Nicholas de Geneville. Letters to the custodian of the spirituality of the vacant see of Meath. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

April 15. **2073.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow out of the issues of the earldom of Ulster to William Fitz Warin, formerly seneschal of that earldom, the following sums:— 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for his wages from Pentecost, a. r. 2 [1274] until Pentecost, a. r. 3 [1275]; 62*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* for his wages from the last-mentioned feast until the morrow of the Epiphany, a. r. 4 [Jan. 7, 1275–6]; 54*l.* for William's robes and those of his 2 associates from the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, a. r. 56 Hen. III. [Aug. 1, 1272], until the said feast of the Epiphany; 40*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.*, which he employed in the maintenance of hostages, as appears by particulars in William's account audited by the escheator of Ulster; 102*s.* 1*d.*, employed in repairing and improving castles and houses in Ulster for 1½ year; 40*l.* for wages of the constable and sheriff of Antrim, of the sheriff of Down, the constable of the castle of Rath', and the sheriff of Nova Villa, from Pentecost, a. r. 2 [1274], until the Epiphany, a. r. 4 [6 Jan. 1275–6], which castles and earldom fell into the K.'s hand on the death of Emelina, formerly Countess of Ulster. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Liberate*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

April 18. **2074.** Gift to James of Spain, cousin of Alienor Queen of England, of the prebend of Skreen, belonging to the K.'s gift owing to vacancy in the see of Meath. Mandate to the custodian of the spirituality of that see to induct James in the customary manner into possession of the prebend. Aberconway.

Letters of presentation for the said James to the vacant church of Skreen, which is of the K.'s gift for the reason aforesaid. These letters are directed to the said custodian. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

Easter. **2075.** Roll of payment of Easter, a. r. 11:—

To Roger Boneys, burgess of Drogheda, for wines bought of him to the K.'s use, by writ - 3½ marks.

	£	s.	d.
To Nicholas of Wicklow, for J. de Audley's debt, by order of the justiciary, without writ -	0	25	0
„ Christiana la Wyte, of Wicklow, for wines bought of her, by order of the justiciary, to the use of G[eoffrey] de Geynville, without writ -	0	40	0
„ the Dominicans, of the K.'s alms, by yearly writ -	11	13	4
„ Fromund le Brun, Chancellor, his fee, received by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford - -	20	0	0
„ Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, his fee, whereof W. Pypard had tallies - -	20	0	0
„ Robert Bagod, his fee - - - -	20	0	0
„ the same, that he may be of the K.'s council, by yearly writ - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Thomas de Mynims, in part payment of his fee, by yearly writ - - - -	0	20	0
„ Elias of Winchester, in part payment of his fee, without writ - - - -	0	40	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary, whereof the Abbot of St. Mary, Dublin, had tallies, by order of the justiciary - - -	6	0	0
„ William Hosee, for his fee, by yearly writ -	5 marks.		
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, by the hands of Adam de Fuleburne, on Friday morrow of St. John before the Latin Gate [May 7], to the use of John Cumyn - - - - -	40	0	0
„ John de Hache, the clerk, his fee, by yearly writ	0	50	0
„ William Hosee, arrears of his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 10 [1282], received by W[alter] Dean of Waterford- - - -	1 mark.		
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, his fee for custody of that castle from Easter, a. r. 10, until the following Easter, whereof 64*s.* by writ, and 6*l.* 11*s.* are for arrears of his fee by order of the justiciary and Treasurer, without writ - -	9	15	0
„ Nicholas Taf, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee, by writ, received by Bendinus - -	20 marks.		
„ Adam Gary and William Reymund de Granes, in part payment of a debt of 41*l.* for 240 quarters of coarse salt bought of them for maintenance of the army of Wales, by writ	20	10	0
„ Richard Clerk, of Youghal, for 17 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary of Ireland - - - -	30	0	0
Total - - - 213*l. proved.*			
„ Richard Fitz Nicholas, for custody of the castle of Athlone, by writ - - - -	10 marks.		
„ William de Rochefort, which the K. owed to him for a surplus - - - -	4	0	0

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin, by order of the justiciary	0	15	0
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, for his fee	0	12	6
„ the same, for wax	0	0	6
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer	0	2	0
„ Menand Morond, merchant of Gascony, for a debt due to him by the K., by writ of England	3 marks.		
„ William Burnel, for the use of hostages in the castle of Dublin, received by Walter, the Dean, by order of the justiciary	0	20	0
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of the K.'s alms, by yearly writ	10	0	0
„ Menand Morond, merchant of Gascony, by writ, as above	0	100	0
Total — 30*l.* 3*s.* 4*d. proved.*			
„ the mayor and citizens of Dublin, received from them on loan by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, to expedite important affairs of the K. by Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary of Ireland, by writ of *Liberate*, and whereof they had tallies	200 marks.		
„ William le Deveneys, writing the Great Rolls, from the close of Easter [April 25] until Saturday, the feast of St. Boniface [June 5], namely, for 40 days, at 5*d.* a day	0	16	8
„ John de Esseburne, writing the Great Rolls, as above	0	16	8
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of the K.'s alms by yearly writ received by Henry, the clerk	0	100	0
„ Elias of Winchester, for his fee	0	60	0
„ John of Kent, his fee, by the hands of Thomas of London, the clerk	0	50	0
„ Peter of Balymor, the chamberlain, his fee	2 marks.		
„ Thomas of London, his fee	0	25	0
Mem. that Walter Dean of Waterford has a writ of Liberate for 10*l. for Menand Morond, merchant of Gascony, who came over from England.*			
To William of Kildare, the clerk, for writing summonses	½ mark.		
„ Walter, the door-keeper, his fee	0	27	10
„ John, the parchment maker, for parchment bought of him	0	5	0
For carrying summonses to divers places, namely, ½ mark for this term, and 4*s.* for carrying 7 summonses under the seal of the justiciary	0	10	8
„ canvas, green wax, pouches, desks, rushes, and other minute articles	0	6	2

	£	s.	d.
To William of Kildare, the clerk, for ink made -	0	0	12
„ the justiciary, received by Richard de Penna, his marshal - - - - - -	0	49	6
Total - - 153*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, *proved.*			
To Thomas de Mynimes, his fee, by writ of England -	0	20	0
„ Bernard, the moneyer, in full payment of 13*l.* for wines bought of him, and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for supply of the castle of Dublin, by writ - - - - - -	6	10	0
„ the same, for wines bought of him and sent into Wales, by writ - - - - -	0	20	20
„ Domenjun le Franceys, for wines bought of him and sent, as above, by writ - - -	4	6	8
„ Arnald Gous, in full payment of 6*l.* 10*s.* for wines bought of him and sent as above, by writ -	0	65	0
„ Domejun le Franceys, in full payment of 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 8 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, by writ - - - -	8	13	4
„ Peter de Vile, in full payment of 28*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for 13 hogsheads of wine bought of him and sent as above, by writ, received by Arnald Gous - - - - - -	14	0	20
„ the same, in part payment of 118*l.* 0*s.* 20*d.*, he having previously received 59*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* for wines bought of him and sent as above, by writ - - - - - -	20	0	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, received by James Donald, the Lumbard - - - - - -	100	0	0
Total - - - 158*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*			
Total of totals of this Roll - 556*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*			
„ Walter Dean of Waterford, the Treasurer, prest, received by William Ketelere, on Monday next before the feast of St. Dunstan [May 17]	7	0	12
„ Robert de Adelyngton, the clerk, prest, by order of the justiciary, without writ of *Liberate*, whereof the chamberlain had Robert's letters	0	100	0
„ James Donati, prest, by order of the justiciary, which James delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary - -	100	0	0
„ Godfrey de Rully, prest, until the morrow of St. John the Baptist, by order of the justiciary, under penalty of 100*s.*, *cancelled because paid on Saturday after the feast of St. John* [June 26] - - - - - -	0	33	4
„ Otto de Grandison, prest, received by John de Bruges, his clerk, on June 16, by order of the justiciary - - - - -	105	6	8
„ the same, out of the moneys of Milo de Curcy in			

	£	s.	d.
custody of the Treasurer, received by the said John - - - - -	28	0	0
Total - - - 138*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			
To W[alter] de Fuleburn, Bishop of Meath, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, for Easter term, namely on the day of St. James the Apostle [July 25] in same year - - - -	1,448	19	8¼
„ the same bishop on the said day - - -	7	0	12
Total of totals above contained, with prest - - - 2,150*l.* 8*s.* 2¼*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

1283. Easter. **2076.** Ireland:—A day in 1 month of Michaelmas before the K. or his *locum tenens* wheresoever, &c., is given to the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, plaintiff, and Mabilia Comyn, to hear judgment and record of a plea of custody of John son and heir of John Comyn. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 75, *Rot.* 5 *dors.*]

April 20. **2077.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Robert de Hastings, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

April 26. **2078.** Writ commanding S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to take an inquisition as to what lands William of London held at his death *in capite* of the K. in Ireland, what lands of others, their value, who is his next heir and his age. The inquisition shall be immediately sent to the K. with this writ. Aberconway in Snowdon.

Inquisition taken at Stradbally on Tuesday in the octaves of St. Peter, a. r. 11 [July 6, 1283], by the following jurors:—John Fitz Philip, David Fitz William, Maurice Fitz John, Roger Fitz James, Milo Fornoth, John de Nethe, Henry de Port, Griffin Christopher, Benedict the clerk, Philip Edward, Richard Fitz Peter, Roger Ossory, Who Say that William of London at his death held nothing of the K., but that he held the following lands:—Of Robert of Gloucester, 40 acres in Cloncoskeran, paying to the said Robert 1*d.* at Easter; the 40 acres of land aforesaid are worth 20*s.* a year, namely, 6*d.* an acre: Of the Prior of Conal, half a carucate in Balycochyn, rendering to the prior 10*s.* a year; the half carucate is worth 30*s.* a year, namely, 6*d.* an acre: Of Henry de Port in Moyrodde, 10 acres of waste lands, free from rent, worth with a mill thereupon ½ mark: 1 carucate in the burgage district of Dungarvan, worth 60*s.* a year, namely, 6*d.* an acre: the seigniory of land called Reymescallok, where he was wont to receive ½ mark a year: the seigniory of land called Balydorimy, where he was wont to receive 1*d.* a year: 100 acres in Seskyurede of Eustace Amitan, rendering to Eustace 23*s.* 4*d.* a year, and worth 50*s.* a year, namely, 6*d.* an acre: Of Richard Whitfield, ½ carucate in Polcol, rendering to Richard 20*s.* a year, and worth 30*s.* a year, namely, 6*d.* an acre: Of Andrew of Marlborough, ½ carucate in Balycathelan, rendering 16*s.* 2*d.*, and worth 30*s.*, namely, 6*d.*

1283.

an acre: Of David le Waleys, 30 acres in Rathmolan, rendering 1*d.* a year, and worth 15*s.* a year, namely, 6*d.* an acre.

They Say that William's daughter Marcella wife of Richard le Butteler, of full age, and Mary, not of full age, are the next heirs of said William. [*Inq. P.M.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 42.]

April 30. **2079.** The K. to his justices, bailiffs, and lieges in Ireland. John de Hacche, late chirographer of the Common Pleas, Dublin, having conducted himself faithfully and well in that office, the K. again commits it to him during pleasure. Aberconway. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

May 7. **2080.** Letters of protection in Ireland until Pentecost next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year, for Eustace de Hacche, remaining in Wales on the K.'s service. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

May 9. **2081.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Complaint of the Abbot of Inislounagh [*de Surio*]. An abbot, his predecessor, having let to Richard de Burgh the land of Tachkerath for a term of 40 years, Richard had during the term thereof enfeoffed John de Valle, rendering suit from quinzaine to quinzaine, at Richard's court of Kilsilan. John subsequently enfeoffed Robert, his son and heir, of that land, rendering the suit aforesaid. Walter de Burgh, Richard's son and heir, after the death of his father, gave in exchange for some of the K.'s lands the aforesaid manor of Kilsilan, on which account the K.'s bailiffs unduly distrained the land of Tacherath to render suit to the K.'s manor of Kilsilan. Gilbert, Abbot of Inislounagh, considering when the term lately expired, that his house was thereby in danger of disherison, impleaded the said Robert before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, of the said land of Tachkeragh; Robert vouched John de Valle to warranty thereupon, and John vouched Walter de Burgh to warranty, who warranted in court, and restored the land to the abbot. Nevertheless, the K.'s bailiffs desist not to distrain this land, which the abbot's predecessors held from time immemorial quit of all suit. The K. had therefore commanded the justiciary to inquire into the premises, and to certify thereupon to the K.; and if by the inquisition which he had caused to be taken it appears that the premises are true, the K. now commands the justiciary to summon Richard de Burgh, son and heir of Walter aforesaid, and cause him to be charged to the value of the suit and of the other services which Walter gave in exchange to the K.; and to discharge the abbot therefrom. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

May 12. **2082.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that Gilbert de Bohun, remaining in Wales on the K.'s service, had attorned before the K. Thomas Merle and Robert le Waleys, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Thomas and Robert may make attorneys for Gilbert in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure until Easter next ensuing. Thlanrust. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

1283.

May 21. **2083.** Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Margery who was the wife of John de Walhope, an oath that she shall not marry without the K.'s licence, he cause to be assigned to her out of her husband's lands and tenements in Ireland, her dower according to law and custom of those parts. Dolindalan. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

May 25. **2084.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William le Deveneis to have in the K.'s wood of Glencry [Glencree] 12 oaks fit for timber, of the K.'s gift. Dolindalan. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

June 4. **2085.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Ralph de Shephey, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

June 12. **2086.** Alexander Normanni, of Lucca, late master of the Mint in Ireland, having well and faithfully conducted himself regarding the coining of money, the K. acquits him and his sureties for the time during which he was master. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

June 12. **2087.** Peter de Monbrun and John de Monbrun, his nephew, late money changers and keepers of money in the Exchange of Ireland, having well and faithfully discharged the office committed to them, the K. acquits them for the time during which they were money changers and keepers of money as aforesaid. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

June 15. **2088.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* Having at the instance of Alienor the Queen Consort, promised to Richard de Geyton, her clerk, to confer on him an ecclesiastical benefice in Ireland, the K. commands the justiciary to provide him with such a benefice, prebendal or otherwise, of the value of 60*l.* Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

June 18. **2089.** The K. notifies that Hugh le Keu and Isolda his wife, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Nicholas de Bideford and John Nell, of Borestall. Mandate that Nicholas and John be received as attorneys for Hugh and Isolda. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

Trinity. **2090.** Ireland, Somerset:—The justices itinerant in the county of Somerset had been commanded to send before the K. the record and process of plaints had before them between Maurice Crok, plaintiff, and William de Marisco and Walter Asketel, tenants, of a messuage and lands in Estricheholt in la Pole. The record was sent and is recited at length. The said Walter produces a charter of Nicholas son and heir of Alexander Crok of full age, which witnesses that the said Alexander gave to the said William the tenement aforesaid in exchange for 20 marcates of annual rent in Ireland, and demands that Nicholas be summoned by aid of court in the county of Tipperary, Ireland. The said William produces a charter of Alexander father of the said Nicholas witnessing that Alexander gave to William the tenement aforesaid in exchange as

1283.

above, and also demands that Nicholas be summoned in Ireland. Afterwards, before the K. and his council, it was adjudged, as Ireland is of the K.'s demesne, that William should have his warranty in the same way as if Nicholas held land in England. The justiciary of Ireland was therefore commanded to summon Nicholas to be before the K. in 3 weeks of Michaelmas, a. r. 9–10. Nicholas continually essoined himself until Michalmas, a. r. 10–11, when it was adjudged, as he did not appear, that there should be taken out of his land in Ireland in the K.'s hand to the value of, &c. The lands in Somerset were extended at 6*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* a year. Afterwards the justiciary of Ireland certified that of Nicholas's lands there had been taken into the K.'s hand 28 acres of arable land and 80 acres of moor and pasture. Judgment that Maurice recover seisin against William and Walter, that Walter have out of the land claimed against him to the value of William's land, and that William have out of Nicholas's land in Ireland to the value of the tenements aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 77, *Rot.* 6.]

Trinity. **2091.** Ireland:—Walter le Hauberger and Christiana his wife put in their place Simon Carbry or Thomas of Northampton, against Stephen Talun and Juliana his wife, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw I., No.* 77, *Rot.* 11.]

June 19. **2092.** The K. gives power to John de Cogan to receive into the K.'s peace John's Irishmen who are now in a state of war. To endure until Christmas ensuing, unless the K. wishes in the meanwhile to command otherwise. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

June 19. **2093.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Henry Serle, precentor of the church of Emly. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

June 22. **2094.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for Henry le Marshall, citizen of Dublin. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

June 22. **2095.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for John le Keneleye, Archdeacon of Meath. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

June 24. **2096.** Letters of protection in Ireland for Amory de St. Amand, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

June 24. **2097.** The K. having during vacancy of the bishopric of Meath presented Nicholas de Genville to John de Kenleye, Archdeacon of Meath and custodian of the spirituality of the bishopric, for induction to the church of Trim, the archdeacon had asserted that that church had in times past been annexed to his archdeaconry, the annexation having been confirmed by the Pope, and had besought the K. to provide that no prejudice should thereafter accrue to the archdeacon or his archdeaconry by Nicholas's induction. The K. therefore grants that no prejudice shall thereby or hereafter accrue to the archdeacon or his archdeaconry. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

1283. Term of St. John.

2098. Roll of payment of the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 11 :—

	£	s.	d.
To Menand Morond, in full payment of 10*l.* for wines bought of him in the time of James de Audley - - - - - -	0	46	8
„ Peter de Vile, in part payment of 118*l.* 0*s.* 20*d.* for wines bought of him and sent into Wales, by writ - - - - - -	22	0	0
„ the same, in full payment of 118*l.* 0*s.* 20*d.* for wines, as above, by writ - - -	17	0	10
„ Arnald Martyn, in full payment of 53*l.* 0*s.* 20*d.* for wines bought of him, as above - -	26	10	10
„ Adam Gary and William Reymund, in part payment of 41*l.* for 240 quarters of coarse salt bought of them and sent into Wales to the K.'s army, by writ, received by Henry Fychet - - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Thomas de Minimes, in full payment of his fee for 2 years until Michaelmas, a. r. 11, by yearly writ - - - - - -	18	4	0
„ Adam Gary and William Reymund, in full payment of 41*l.* for 240 quarters of coarse salt bought of them and sent, as above, by writ, received by Henry Fychet and William Reymund, by writ - - - -	10	10	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer, received by W[alter] Bishop of Meath - - - -	0	68	9
„ the justiciary, whereof Henry of Trim had tallies -	0	40	0
Total - - - 112*l.* 0*s.* 13*d.*			
„ William le Comber, mariner, for his ship, which the K. caused to be broken up in order to discharge his wines, by writ of England -	4	0	0
„ W[alter] Bishop of Meath, Treasurer of Ireland, for this term, on the day of St. James [July 25] - - - - - -	481	4	7½
Mem.—This particular is not in the body of the Chamberlain's Roll, but is in the sum of particulars on the dorse of that Roll.			
To Walter Vured, for his service in keeping the K.'s stamp at his own expense for 3 years, by writ - - - - - -	10	0	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof Torysianus Donati and his associates had tallies - - -	102	10	9
„ the same, as above - - - -	33	6	8
„ the same, as above - - - -	0	40	0
„ Walter de Fuleburne, Bishop of Meath, Treasurer of Ireland - - - - -	12	3	4
the same - - - - - -	2 marks.		
Total - - - 546*l.* 12*s.* 0½*d.*			

	£	s.	d.
To the chaplains of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, in full payment until Michaelmas, a. r. 11	0	41	0
For wallets bought to carry treasure into Wales	0	13	6
To W[alter] Bishop of Meath, the Treasurer, on Monday the morrow of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 2]	30	0	0
„ 2 engrossers from Trinity day [June 13] until the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1], namely, for 48 days, at 5*d.* a day	0	40	0
„ Peter of Balymor, the chamberlain, his fee, and so he is fully paid until Michaelmas	2½ marks.		
„ Thomas of London, the clerk remembrancer, his fee	0	25	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, for his fee	0	27	10
For carrying summonses to divers places in Ireland	½ mark.		
„ writing summonses	½ mark.		
„ canvas, rushes, pouches, straps	0	2	4
„ green wax	0	0	21
„ parchment	0	10	0
„ ink bought	0	0	12
To W[alter] Bishop of Meath, the Treasurer	0	23	9
Total 41*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*			
„ Elias of Winchester, prest, by order of the justiciary	0	100	0
„ the same, prest, by order of the Treasurer	0	60	0
Total prest 8*l.*			
„ Elias of Winchester, for his fee	0	100	0
„ the same, for his expenses incurred in Ireland while keeper of measures there	0	60	0

Mem.—That the sum of particulars of W[alter] the dean, which is in the body of this Roll, is on the dorse of the Chamberlain's Roll.

Total of payment of this Roll, 708*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

1283. June 28. **2099.** Grant to Richard de Burgh and Margaret, his wife, of the land which Emelina who was the wife of Hugh de Lascy, formerly Earl of Ulster, held in Ulster; to hold of the K. to Richard and Margaret for the life of Margaret, free of all service, custom, and demand. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

[1283.] July 1. **2100.** Writ to H. de Kendal and W. de Odiham to cause the Queen Consort's charter made to Richard de Burgh and Margaret his wife, of the manor of Rathtowe, to be confirmed by the K.'s charter, and to order the justiciary of Ireland that as John de Barry and Thomas Fitz Maurice had long held their inheritance, he distrain them to become knights. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 35.]

[1283.] July 3. **2101.** Writ to H. de Kendal and W. de Odiham to command the justices of the Common Pleas not to put Peter le Poer in default because he had not been present at the plaint between him and Richard Talbot touching the caption and detinue of his stock, on

1283.

Tuesday next before the feast of Pentecost, as the K. warrants that day to him. Aberconway. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 35.]

July 4. **2102.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Queen Alienor, the K.'s consort, whereby she granted in fee tail special to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, her cousin, and Margaret his wife, the manor of Ratoath in Ireland. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, Sirs Thomas de Normanville, Geoffrey de Picheford, Giles de Fienles, John de Weston, Master Geoffrey de Aspale, and William Arnauld. Rhuddlan, July 2, a. r. 11. Witnesses to the inspeximus and confirmation, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Roger le Bigot, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, Robert de Bruce, Earl of Carrick, Richard de Bruce, Peter le Chauvent, Eustace de Hacche. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Chart.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

[1283.] July 6. **2103.** Writ to H. de Kendal and W. de Odiham to command the justiciary of Ireland to replace Richard de Burgh in seisin of the land of Wethny, held on lease during pleasure by Thomas de Clare at a rent of 10*l.* a year. Aberconway. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 35.]

July 9. **2104.** Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Gaillard Monyn to have 70*l.* for 35 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use by Matthew de Columbariis, the K.'s cupbearer, in the present year; the K. will cause the justiciary to have full allowance. Aber. in Snowdon. [*Close,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

July 11. **2105.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the church of Duleek of Brother Nicholas, cellarer of that house, as abbot thereof. This is signified to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, the primate, that he may do what is his in this matter. Bangor. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

July 11. **2106.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election made in the conventual church of Duleek of Brother Nicholas, cellarer of that house, as abbot thereof, the K. commands the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed he take from the elect the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters sealed with his seal and the seal of the chapter, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Bangor. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

July 12. **2107.** The K. having taken the homage of John de Hastings, one of the heirs and coparceners of George de Cantilupe, long since deceased, who held of the K. *in capite,* and restored John's portion, commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to give to John seisin of that portion. Carnarvon. [*Close,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

July 12. **2108.** The K.'s writ to S[tephen] justiciary of Ireland. From the complaint of Stephen de Hauberge and Christiana his wife, had

1283.

learnt that whereas they by judgment of the justiciary's court had recovered against Stephen Taloun and Juliana his wife seisin of 40 acres of land at Grenan, the justiciary had without the K.'s order ejected them therefrom and imprisoned Christiana. Mandate to the justiciary to send before the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas the record and process of the inquisition taken before him, and to certify for what cause he had taken prisoner and detained the said Christiana, &c. Carnarvon.

The K.'s writ commanding the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* to search the Rolls of the county of Uriel in presence of the K.'s sheriff and coroners, whether an outlawry had been promulgated against Walter de Hauberge and Christiana his wife, and for what reason, and to certify thereupon to the K. Carnarvon.

Inquisition taken at Bernatin before Nicholas de Neterville, sheriff of Uriel, Robert de Criketot, and John le Kew, coroners of Uriel, on Friday next before the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 11 [April 23, 1283], by the under-written jurors, namely:—Richard de Overton, Henry Kenefeg, Andrew de Overton, Simon de Reske, Richard Fitz Henry, Nicholas Payn, William Weneloc, John of Dunleer, John Fitz Richard, Adam of Holywood, Amory Wyttenell, and Robert le Blund de Korric, Who Say that Walter le Hauberger sent two boats and Simon Carbri, Gercifer Simon, Thomas Mims, and others, his fishermen, whose names they do not know, and that by night they sailed to the grange of Mellifont, and there furtively filled the boats aforesaid with timber of the abbey of Mellifont, asported the timber to Walter's vill of Stachineen, and that Walter constructed his mill therewith. They further Say that Richard le Trecher, of Stachineen, made himself a chest with the timber aforesaid; and that after the deed all were indicted with the said Walter at Stachineen . . . . . [*End torn.*]

Pleas before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, at Dublin, in the quinzaine of Michaelmas.

Stephen Taloun and Juliana his wife complain that in the plaint which was before the justices between them and Walter le Hauber and Christiana his wife of 40 acres of land in Grenan, the K.'s writ had ordered that a jury should be taken from the venue of [Uriel], but the jury was taken from Meath, whereto the said Stephen and Juliana did not consent . . . . . At length Walter and Christiana gave to the K. a fine of 100*l.*

Pleas of the Crown before William Fitz Roger and Richard of Exeter.

Uriel. The sheriff of Uriel was ordered to attach Walter le Hauberger, indicted for having sent his servants to steal timber of the Abbot of Mellifont and built his mill therewith. As the sheriff had returned that said Walter had not been found, a writ of *Exigent* issued.

[*Indorsed.*] To the K. or his Chancellor by the justiciary of Ireland. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

Aug. 2. **2109.** Mandate to Iter de Ingolismo and Gregory de Rokesley, assigned to audit the account of the K.'s Mint of Ireland, to do so as quickly as possible, and having examined the keepers of that Mint

1283.

as to the allowances claimed by them, to certify to the K. thereupon. Aberffraw. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 2. **2110.** Letters of protection for 1 year for N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, about to go to foreign parts. Aberffraw. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 3. **2111.** The K. confirms the grant made by N[icholas], the Archbishop, with the consent of his chapter, to the fabric of the church of Armagh of an annuity of 20 marks for 20 years, receivable out of his vill of Termenfechyn [Termonfeckin] and his tenements in that vill, saving to the K. his right during vacancy in that see. Aberffraw. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 3. **2112.** Writ of privy seal commanding H. de Kendal and W. de Odiham to cause to be prepared for the Archbishop of Armagh, about by the K.'s licence to go to foreign parts, the K.'s letters patent of protection in Ireland for 1 year, unless he should meanwhile return; to cause the K.'s letters which the K. sends inclosed with the presents to be confirmed; to write to the justiciary of Ireland to permit the archbishop aforesaid to freely enjoy all the liberties which he and his predecessors were wont to enjoy; to cause to be prepared the K.'s letters patent approving the grant made by the archbishop by consent of his chapter towards the fabric of the church of Armagh, of an annuity of 20 marks a year for 20 years, payable out of his vill of Termonfeckin and his tenement there, saving to the K. his right in time of vacancy; and to command the justiciary of Ireland to aid the archbishop in recovering from Theobald de Verdun 33 marks 6*s.*, arrears of a rent of 17 marks due to him. Aberffraw. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3168.]

Aug. 8. **2113.** The K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to certify to the K. the cause of caption and detention in the prison of the K.'s castle of Dublin of Jordan Locard and Nicholas de Houcche, for error in having, while lately constituted justices of gaol delivery, Dublin, liberated from that prison Thomas le Kew, detained for the death of Thomas le Carpenter, a pure Irishman. The justiciary shall also certify to the K. the record of the liberation of Thomas le Kew. If Jordan and Nicholas can find 12 sureties that they will stand their trial if indicted they shall be admitted to bail. Lammays. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 13. **2114.** The K. commits to Walter de Fulburn the office of the K.'s Chancellor of Ireland, to hold during pleasure in the same way as Fromund le Brun, late Chancellor of the K. in Ireland, held that office. Kelenok Maur. By writ of privy seal.

Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford to deliver to Walter the office aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 28. **2115.** The K. notifies that having lately by letters patent given to Robert de Ufford, late justiciary of Ireland, power with consent of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, then Treasurer of Ireland, to enfeoff persons of the K.'s waste lands of Ireland, to hold of the K. by knight service, Robert had thereupon demised to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, the following waste lands in the

1283.

Theodum of Clonconewy on each side of the water:—The vills of Drumeinor, Thacheh', Macombireth, Dronmeyneth', Deynslenes, Crerrig', Rosmoylan, Guynernan, Collekeydulte, Clonconusseth, Donnath'inegan, Clo'nysmony, Balibrogan, Balydwoly, Balyinuernan, Ymolath', Hothech, Clonyhalgan, Reynhatan, and Kylnetyg,' excepting one carucate of land whereof William FitzWarin had previously been enfeoffed by the K., which vills contain 24 carucates and 59 acres of land. Robert had farther demised to the said John without the above *Theodum*, the vills of Lochderker, Clonduft, Rathychetohd', Drometh, Leyderg', Leymor, Ymekethelassin, Baliclawy, Ferath, and Balymacchech', containing 11 carucates and 40 acres of land; to have and to hold of the K. and his heirs to the said John and his heirs, yearly rendering to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, 34*l.*, one moiety at Michaelmas, and the other moiety at Easter, that is to say, 20*s.* for each carucate. The K. accepting this demise grants to the said John and his heirs all the vills aforesaid saving the carucate held by the said William; to have and to hold of the K. and his heirs, with all the *Betachii* and other appurtenances. Rendering besides the above service, the further one of 1 moiety of a knight's fee and suit at the K.'s county of Roscommon for all service, custom, and demand. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11; *Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8; *and Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Aug. 28. **2116.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Adam Fitz John, parson of the church of Duncurry, about to go to foreign parts for purposes of study. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 28. **2117.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Adam Fitz John, parson of Duncurry, about to go to foreign parts for purposes of study, had attorned before the K. Adam le Sauvage and Peter Clonkard in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Adam and Peter may make attorneys for Adam Fitz John in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Aug. 29. **2118.** Letters of simple protection for 4 years for Peter Bishop of Connor. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Aug. 30. **2119.** The K. discharges John de Saunford for 6 years from payment of a rent of 34*l.* a year for lands described in No. 2115 ante. Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to permit John to be quit of that amount accordingly. Chester. [*Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Aug. 30. **2120.** The K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to permit John de Saunford to be quit for six years of payment of the fee-farm rent of 34*l.* a year mentioned in No. 2115. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Sept. 10. **2121.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having lately granted to Henry Gorham that of all the debts in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin,

1283.

he pay 40*s.* a year until the whole be discharged, the K. now grants to him that of all the debts which he owes to the K., as well for arrears of rent of Chapelizod as otherwise, he pay at that Exchequer 40*s.* a year until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons. Macclesfield. [*Fine Rolls,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 7; *and Orig.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

Sept. 12. **2122.** Peter de Birmingham, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Thomas de Birmingham in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Thomas may make attorneys for Peter in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Macclesfield. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Sept. 12. **2123.** Letters of protection in Ireland for William of Calne and Rohesia his wife. To endure for 2 years. Macclesfield. [*Pat.* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Sept. 12. **2124.** Adam Gaynard having urgently prayed the K. to grant to him during pleasure the custody of the castle of Achmakyn and of all the lands and tenements which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis in Connaught, he to render at the Exchequer, Dublin, the extent of the lands and tenements with 10*l.* a year beyond that extent, and to guard the castle at his own expense, the K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to commit the custody accordingly to Adam; the latter to render at the Exchequer aforesaid and to guard the castle, as above. Macclesfield. [*Fine Rolls,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 7; *and Orig.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

Sept. 13. **2125.** Letters of protection during pleasure for Brother Lupus, priest, envoy and preceptor of the houses of the Prior and convent of the hospital of Roscidevalle [ ] in England and Ireland, with a clause notifying that the Pope having exhorted the faithful to aid the brothers of this hospital with their alms, the K. also begs that they will do so. Macclesfield. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Sept. 15. **2126.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that John de Pycheford, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Ralph del Pree and John of Frome in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Ralph and John may make attorneys for John de Pycheford in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Macclesfield. [*Pat.,* 11 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Michaelmas. **2127.** Roll of payment of Michaelmas, a. r. 11 :—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
To Walter Pollard and Roger Fresel, citizens of Cork, by order of the justiciary, without writ -	10	0	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, had tallies - - - -	8	0	0
„ Simon of Galway, in the K.'s service, to take a ship into Wales, by order of the justiciary -	0	5	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, received by Peter his clerk on Tuesday the vigil of St. Edward [Oct. 12] - -	47	7	7
„ the Dominicans, of the K.'s alms - - -	11	13	4

	£	s.	d.
To Robert Bagod, his fee - - - -	20	0	0
„ the same, that he may be of the K.'s council, by yearly writ - - - -	10 marks.		
„ John de Hache, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee, by writ - - - -	0	50	0
„ Nicholas Taf, by order of the justiciary - -	10	0	0
„ the same, for his good service to the K., by order of the justiciary - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Geoffrey Monyn, in part payment of 70*l.* for 35 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, by writ of England - -	46	0	0
„ the same, in full payment of said 70*l.*, by writ as above - - - - -	24	0	0
„ Adam le Marchant, in part payment of 107*l.* 14*s.* for 44 hogsheads of wine which Matthew des Colombiers, the K.'s sergeant, received of that merchant for the K.'s use, by writ of England - - - -	29	12	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof Llewellyn le Bret had tallies	0	20	0
„ Adam le Marchant aforesaid, in full payment of 108*l.* 14*s.* for 44 hogsheads of wine, as above, by writ of England - - -	79	2	0
„ Gaylard de Cette, merchant of Bordeaux, for 38 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, by writ - - - -	93	15	0
„ William Seteys, merchant of Gascony, for wines bought of him in the time of Geoffrey de Geynville, by the justiciary's order -	11	3	4
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, received by Thomas Burel - - -	10 marks.		
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin, by the justiciary's order - - -	0	19	9½
„ W[alter] Bishop of Meath, the Treasurer, for his fee - - - - -	20	0	0
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, for his fee, by the Treasurer's order - - -	1 mark.		
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for his fee - - - - -	0	13	0
„ the same, to buy wax - - - -	0	0	6
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of land near the Exchequer, Dublin - - -	0	2	0
„ Peter de Balymor, his fee - - -	0	20	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, his fee - - -	0	27	10
„ Peter de Balymor, his fee - - -	0	26	9
„ Henry Marshall, for wines bought of him and sent to Wales for the K.'s use, by writ -	0	43	4
„ Robert de Willeby, for the same, sent as above, by writ - - - - -	0	43	4
„ Richard of Ludlow and William Perdonne, in full payment of 68*l.* 12*s.* for corn bought of them and sent into Wales for maintenance of the			

	£	s.	d.
army there, by writ, received by John Pergamenar and Ralph Mey - - -	34	6	0
To John Tryvers, justice of the Common Pleas, in part payment of his fee, received in his name by Master Elias - - - - -	0	100	0
„ John de Hache, justice of the Common Pleas, in part payment of his fee - - -	0	50	0
„ Nicholas, clerk of the Common Pleas, for his fee -	0	25	0
„ Peter of Balymor, on account of his fee - -	0	6	9
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, whereof Thorisianus Donati had tallies -	10 marks.		
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, for carrying summonses to divers places in Ireland - - -	½ mark.		
„ John, the parchment maker, for parchment bought of him - - - - - -	0	12	0
„ Peter of Balymor, in full payment of his fee -	0	13	2
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, on account of his fee - - -	0	100	0
„ William Hosee, his fee, by yearly writ - -	5 marks.		
„ the Franciscan friars, of the K.'s alms - -	11	13	4
„ W[alter] de Fuleburn, Bishop of Meath, then Treasurer, which remained in the treasury of Michaelmas term, a. r. 11, and whereof there is a chirograph between the said W[alter] and P. de Balymor, the chamberlain -	2,177	12	9½

Total payment of this Roll, 2,694*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

1283. Michaelmas. **2128.** The plaint between the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Amabilia who was the wife of John Comyn, is respited until the morrow of the Ascension wheresoever, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 79, *Rot.* 16.]

Oct. 1. **2129.** Letters of attorney in England for Brother Robert de Turville, Master of the Templars in that country, to whom all the houses of the Templars and the Templars themselves as well in Ireland as in Scotland and England are subject. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 9; *and Exchequer of Pleas, Placita, Edw. I., No.* 11, *m.* 28.]

Oct. 3. **2130.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in his account to William Fitz Warin, late seneschal of Ulster, 105*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, for decrease of certain lands and rents from which he could receive nothing owing to the war which arose on the death of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, as is contained in the account taken from William by John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, and which account had been exhibited to the Treasurer and Barons. Acton-Burnell. [*Liberate*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 3. **2131.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Suan le Ken and John de Curcy for Theobald de Verdun, who by the K.'s licence remains in England. To endure until Michaelmas.

1283.

Similar letters under the names of Peter Fitz Warin and Peter Dun for William Fitz Warin, about to go to Ireland on the K.'s service. To endure until Michaelmas.

Similar letters under the names of Thomas Passavant and John Russel for Walter de Dune, Prior of Bath. To endure for 2 years. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Oct. 4. **2132.** Having learnt by inquisition that William of London held no lands of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, the K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, not to meddle with the lands which William at his death held in that country and which had been taken into the K.'s hand. Acton-Burnell. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 4. **2133.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of John Herigaud and Geoffrey le Rus for John Chabenover, remaining in England. To endure for 2 years. Acton Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Oct. 5. **2134.** The K. to his justiciary, bailiffs, and lieges in Ireland. As it appears to the K. by inspection of a charter of King Henry son of the Empress, formerly Lord of Ireland, the K.'s great grandfather, that the K.'s customary tenants [*Custmanni nostri*] of Waterford, are entitled to have the law of the English, and by it to be judged, mandate that Gillecrist, William, and John Makgillemory, and the other customary tenants [*Custumanni*] of the city and county of Waterford who derive their origin from the *Custumanni* of the said king, the K.'s great grandfather, shall have English law in those parts according to the tenor of the charter aforesaid, and shall until further orders be judged by that law. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Oct. 10. **2135.** Appointment of John de Hacche as justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to hold such pleas along with the other justices, during pleasure. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Oct. 16. **2136.** Grant to the bailiffs and men of Kilkenny for the murage of their vill, that they may take from inward and outward merchandise, for 4 years from the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24] a. r. 12, the following custom :—From each boat coming to that vill laden with merchandise on sale, 1*d.*; each mease of herrings, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each cartload of sea fish, 4*d.*; each seam of sea fish, 1*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each weigh of wool, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each horse, mare, ox, or cow, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each horse, mare, ox, or cow skin, fresh, salt, or tanned, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each cartload of billets [busca], $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each weigh of grease, tallow, butter, or cheese, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each seam of corn, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each last of ox hides, 6*d.*; every 10 sheep or hogs, 1*d.*; each hundred of wax, 1*d.*; each hundred of pepper, 2*d.*; each pound of saffron, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each hundred of ginger and spices, 2*d.*; each hundred of almonds, 1*d.*; each hundred of cumin, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each frail of figs, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each frail of raisins, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each seam of herrings, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each seam of onions, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each hogshead of wine, 1*d.*; each hogshead of cinders, 1*d.*; each thousand cardoons, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each hundred bricks, 2*d.*; each bound truss of cloth of the value of 24*s.* or more, 1*d.*; each cartload of lead, 2*d.*; each truss of

1283.

cloth not bound, ¼*d.*; each hogshead of white peas, 2*d.*; each hogshead of pitch, oil, and tar, 1*d.*; each hog, ¼*d.*; each hundred of alum, 2*d.*; each chalder of salt, 1*d.*; each thousand badger skins, 6*d.*; each timber of squirrel skins, ½*d.*; each hundred of linen cloth and canvas, 1*d.*; each hundred of small wares, 1*d.*; each whole cloth, ½*d.*; each hundred of sheep fells, 2*d.*; each timber of fox skins, 1*d.*; each hundred of lamb, kid, rabbit, or hare skins, ½*d.*; 20 salmon, 1*d.*; each hundred mulvels, 1*d.*; each hundred of boards, 1*d.*; each hundred of felt, 1*d.*; each garb of steel, ¼*d.*; and each millstone, ½*d.* On completion of the term of 4 years the custom shall cease. Acton Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Oct. 19. **2137.** Grant to Geoffrey de Geynville, for his good service, of 1,000 marks receivable in Ireland by the hands of the K.'s escheator in that country out of the first issues of his escheatry. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Oct. 20. **2138.** The K. to the Pope. During a late vacancy in the church of Tuam, Ireland, a criminal and illegitimate clerk, named Nicholas Mayglyn, who draws his origin from the race of traitors against the K., has adhered to rebels, and raised disturbances in that country, has been it is said elected to rule that church, and has obtained from the Pope an auditor in the matter of his election. By ancient and approved custom licence to elect, and on election made, the royal assent ought to have been asked for, but this has not been done in prejudice and contempt of the K.'s dignity and honour. Wherefore the K. prays his Holiness to expel this man as unworthy, and to provide a worthy man who is faithful to the K., loves peace, and knows how to govern the church of Tuam, both spiritually and temporally; and in this case, as in others touching the K., [to preserve unimpaired the rights, liberties, honours, dignities, and usages of the Crown]. Acton Burnell. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2046, *partly defaced.*]

Oct. 20. **2139.** Similar letters from the K. to O[ ] Bishop of Frascati [Tusculanus].

Letters in the same form to each of the cardinals. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2047.]

Oct. 24. **2140.** Letters of protection for 2 years for John of Monmouth, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Acton Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Oct. 24. **2141.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Philip de la Rochelle, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Oct. 28. **2142.** Letters of attorney under the names of Richard de Stapelford and Godwin de Paris for Thomas de Paris, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 4. **2143.** Letters of protection for 2 years for the Abbot of St. Mary of Navan in Ireland, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to parts beyond the sea. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

1283.
Nov. 8. **2144.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Thomas de Clare, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Thomas Tysun and John Hond in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Thomas Tysun and John Hond may make attorneys for Thomas de Clare in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Acton-Burnell.

Letters of protection in Ireland for the said Thomas de Clare. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Nov. 15. **2145.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Guy de Smereden and Richard de Burgh, clerk, proctors of the Prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, and rectors of the churches of St. Eynin [Eunan] and St. Mary of New Ross. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

1283. **2146.** John Dean of Cloyne and the chapter thereof to the K., announcing the death of Brother Alan, their late bishop, and praying licence to elect in his room. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3232.]

10–11 Edw. I. **2147.** Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, to the K. Had received the K.'s letters giving him power to admit the attorneys of Maurice Fitz Maurice in pleas and plaints in England. Maurice had come before him and attorned for that purpose Thomas le Chareter and John Joye, to whom the Chancellor had given power to make attorneys for Maurice. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 29.]

10–11 Edw. I. **2148.** Thomas de Cheddeworth prays that the K. will grant him special protection with his licence to come to Wales on the K.'s mandate.

He also prays the K.'s writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that his debtors may be compelled to answer for their debts to him.

The Bishop elect of Ferns obtained the K.'s writ commanding the Treasurer and Barons to audit Thomas's account of the wards of lands belonging to Elias Walensis and Henry Barbedor, and to allow him his expenses. *Cancelled.* [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 33.]

[About 11 Edw. I.] **2149.** The Mayor and commonalty of Drogheda having been distrained for 100*l.*, and 5 other men of the same commonalty for 500 marks for an offence against the K., had prayed for mercy and for terms to pay the residue; mandate that if they are unduly charged the justiciary treat them with moderation, or grant them terms. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 36.]

11–12 Edw. I. **2150.** Exemplification of proceedings between Amabila Comyn and the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin.

Ralph de Hengham had testified that Amabilia had heretofore impleaded the Prior of Dublin touching the custody of the lands of John Comyn in Ireland, because John his father held those lands in socage. And it was afterwards decided in the K.'s court before the said Ralph that John held his tenements in Ireland of the prior by homage, which according to custom of Ireland gives marriage. Wherefore the justiciary of Ireland was commanded to give notice by *Scire facias* to the prior aforesaid to be here in 3 weeks

1283.

of Michaelmas, to follow his suit regarding the custody and marriage of the said John; and to inquire by what services John's ancestors held of the prior in Ireland, at what time they were enffeoffed by the prior's predecessors, and whether homage alone gives custody and marriage. Whatever the justiciary shall find in the premises he shall certify at the term aforesaid.

Inquisition taken at Dublin before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, by the K.'s writ of England, and by order of Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, on Saturday the vigil of the feast of St. Margaret, a. r. 9 [July 19, 1281], by the jurors underwritten, namely, Geoffrey le Breth, Jordan Logard, knights, Henry le Lewit, ... , John de Wycumbe, Wolfran de Berneval, John de Aundon, Geoffrey de Aundon, Michael de Bodenham, Andrew Tyrell, William de Fuble, William Abbot, Who Say that the ancestors of John Comyn held their tenements in Ireland of the predecessors of the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, by homage, and an annual rent of 5 marks to be rendered to the said prior, until the time of John Comyn, ancestor of the said [John], in whose time an agreement was made between John and the prior, and by fine made in the K.'s court before the justices of Ireland he augmented the rent of 5 marks to one of 100s. a year payable to the prior and his successors, and again rendered homage, as is contained in the chirograph thereupon. They also Say that the ancestors of the said John Comyn were enfeoffed of the tenements aforesaid by the prior's predecessors fully 96 years ago. They further Say that homage alone, according to the custom of Ireland, gives custody and marriage, although knight service may not be due. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

11–12 Edw. I. **2151.** Mandate by the Bishop of Bath and Wells to William de [Hamelton] to prolong the day which Agnes de Valence has against Gerald Fitz Maurice before the justices of Ireland, from the octaves of Michaelmas until the octaves of Hilary, having heard the reasons of Sir William de Valence in this matter. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., Bundle* 37.]

11–12 Edw. I. **2152.** D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of all England. The church of Kilmacduagh being vacant by the death of M[aurice] late bishop thereof, and licence to elect having been obtained, the archbishop prays that as the property of all the canons will not suffice for the maintenance of the elect in labouring beyond the sea and in England, the Chancellor will obtain of special grace that the justiciary may receive fealty from him in the name of the K., and restore the temporalities. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

11–12 Edw. I. **2153.** Draft letters of the K. In order to regulate the Irish Exchequer the K. had assigned the Abbot of Rewley, Walter de Hopton, Nicholas de Clare, and Richard de Rowell to examine its state.

Draft commission to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to hear and determine with the Abbot of Rewley, Walter

1283.

de Hopton, Nicholas de Clare, and Richard de Rowell regarding certain oppressions and complaints in Ireland. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37, *torn and partly illegible.*]

11–12 Edw. I.

2154. Schedule of debts of John Fitz Thomas:—

	£	s.	d.
John Fitz Thomas, for debts of divers persons as is contained in Roll 44	8	0	0
The same John, for Warin de Fyssacle	10	0	0
The same, for the K.'s aid	0	106	8
The same, arrears of his last account of Moycaffyn	10	15	9
The same, for a disseisin	20	0	0
The same, for quit-rents [*censerii*] of Ossory	20	0	0
The same, for 4 services of the Bann	8	0	0
The same, for 4 services of Mancenethe	8	0	0
The same, for chattels of David Roche	0	52	0
The same, for the cantred of Cassyn, the half cantred of Tromketh, Oblyth	2,000 marks.		
The same, for 4 services in the army of Keneleon	0	40	0
The same, for pleas and profits of the county of Limerick from Michaelmas, a. r. 42 [Hen. III., 1258] until Feb. 25, a. r. 43 [Hen. III., 1258–59]	—		
The same, for the same, in a. r. 42	—		
The same, for residue of the farm of Dungarvan	7	0	0
The same, for having a jury	3 marks.		
Kerry. The same, for quit-rents, and other profits taken in the war, after the war and after the peace	11	0	0?
The same, for the same, for many years	—		
The same, for the issues of the county of Tipperary	47	13	1
The same, for pleas and profits of the county of Limerick	0	24	0
The same, for the chattels of Eynon le Waleys	0	20	0
The same, for debts of divers persons	7	6	8
Waterford. The same, for the same	0	7	7
The same, for pleas and profits of the county of Waterford for the first half of a. r. 43	0	34	0
The same, for William Curteys	3 marks.		
The same, for Martin le Poher	5 marks.		
Item for Benedict le Poher	0	20	0
Item for Matthew, the miller, and Nicholas, the carpenter	1 mark.		
Item for Reymund de Carrew	0	19	6
Total	1,510*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.*		

[*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

11–12 Edw. I.

2155. [The justiciary of Ireland?] to the K. Some men from Ireland had come to the K.'s court in England, and there by order or special grace had obtained writs directed to [the justiciary], but detained the writs with them, some for a year, some for a longer term, to their grievous loss. They then had recourse to the K.'s clemency, falsely alleging that they did so owing to his default. Wherefore

1283. he prays that when such accusers come to the K.'s court the K. will not put faith in them, until the writer can make clear, either by oral or written proof, his innocence and their malice. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

11–12 Edw. I. **2156.** S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. Had received the K.'s letters accusing him of having without reasonable cause detained from Theobald de Verdoun the custody of the lands and heir of Richard de Feypo, which custody belongs to Theobald because Richard held his lands of him by knight service. The Bishop of Waterford held this custody by agreement made between him and Theobald's seneschal, and it is of his gift. Prays that this may be intimated to the K. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

11–12 Edw. I. **2157.** Fiat for the K.'s writ to be directed to the justiciary and Chancellor of Ireland for the Lady Milisent de Montalt, for reception of her general attorneys in Ireland, with protection for her. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

1283. Quinzaine of St. Martin. **2158.** Final concord made in the K.'s court at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Martin, a. r. 12, before John de Lovetot, Roger of Leicester, and William de Burnton, justices, between Thomas Welond, Margery his wife, Richard their son, complainants, and William le Gras, deforciant, whereby a plea of agreement was made between them, to wit, that the said William acknowledged the manor of Sobbir [Sodbury] to be the right of the said Richard to hold to the said Thomas, Margery, and Richard, and the heirs of the body of Richard, of the lords of the fee for ever; with reversion in fee to John son of Thomas Welond after Thomas's and Margery's death, if Richard should have no heirs of his body. Warranty by William; and for this acknowledgment, warranty, fine, and concord, the said Thomas granted in exchange to the said William all the lands, &c. which William previously had of the gift of William Welond, Thomas's brother, in Tulachrathan, Rathbolgan, Gortuelem, and Balydine, Ireland, to hold to the said William le Gras in fee; paying 1*d.* at Easter, and rendering for Thomas to the chief lords of the fee all other services belonging to the said tenements in Ireland. Warranty of the tenements in Ireland by Thomas and his heirs to the said William le Gras. Gloucester, Ireland. [*Feet of Fines, Divers Counties, Edw. I., No.* 133.]

Nov. 28. **2159.** Robert de Valle, remaining by the K.'s licence in England, had attorned before the K. Walter of Newcastle and Robert de Baskervile in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that the latter may make attorneys for Robert de Valle in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Worcester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

Dec. 12. **2160.** The K. notifies that Philip son of Odo de Barry, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. William and John le Waleys, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that William and John may make attorneys for Philip in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Wigmore.

1283.

Similar letters under the same names for Thomas Fitz Maurice, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

Dec. 12. **2161.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Desiring to render to William Huse special grace on account of his good service, the K. commands the justiciary to cause William to have 100 marks out of the moneys provided for the K.'s use. This amount shall be allowed to the justiciary in his account. Wigmore. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

Dec. 12. **2162.** Letters of simple protection to endure for 2 years for Thomas Fitz Maurice, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. Wigmore.

Similar letters of protection for Philip son of Odo de Barry. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

Dec. 16. **2163.** Recognizance by Geofferey de Geneville, Matilda his wife, and Peter their eldest son, to William de Valence for 1,200*l.* for the commission of lands of Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, and for the marriage of Gerald, son and heir of the said Maurice, under age, and in custody of the said William, of the demise of Thomas de Clare, to whom the K. had granted that custody and marriage. Of this sum of 1,200*l.* the said Geoffrey, Matilda, and Peter will pay to the said William 200*l.* in 1 month of Easter next ensuing, 200*l.* in 1 month of Michaelmas following, and so on from year to year until the whole shall be discharged; and unless they do so they grant for themselves, their heirs and executors, that the money shall be raised out of their lands and chattels wheresoever in England or Ireland. Sureties:—Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Peter Corbet, Edmund Mortimer, Robert Mortimer, Roger Mortimer, Richard de Bruce, Robert Tibotot, Brian de St. Peter, Grimbald Pauncefot, Gunceline de Badelesmere, Bogo de Knoville, and Laurence of Ludlow, who granted that if the said Geoffrey, Matilda, and Peter should fail in payment of the 1,200*l.* the money should be levied out of their lands and chattels, namely, 100*l.* out of the lands and chattels of each of them; and if any of them should die before the money is paid, and the recognizors should fail in payment, the 100*l.* in which the deceased person or persons are bound shall be levied in equal portions out of the lands and chattels of the survivors. Shrewsbury. *Cancelled.*

W. de Hamilton received the acknowledgment of said William for receipt of the money aforesaid in a. r. 16; *afterwards the said William came in proper person and acknowledged payment.*

The recognizors have paid and are quit, as William de Valence acknowledges, and as appears by his letters of acquittance filed among the K.'s writs. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 12 *dors.*]

Dec. 23. **2164.** Alienor the Queen Mother, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. As Chine Jacobi, deceased, was not indebted to her, the Queen prays the bishop to command by letters of the K. the Bishop of Waterford to cause Chine's chattels to be delivered to his executors. Marlborough. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

1283.
Dec. 31. **2165.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, remaining by the K.'s licence in England, had attorned before the K. Simon de Ardern and Richard Fankun in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Simon and Richard may make attorneys for the Earl in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

1283–1284. Jan. 11. **2166.** Safe conduct for the men of H[enry] Bishop *Candide Case* [of Galloway], about to purchase victuals in Ireland, in conveying them thence to Scotland. Mandate accordingly to bailiffs and lieges. York. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19]

Jan. 11. **2167.** Pasch Jacobi and James Tynach, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, had attorned before the K. William Fulbert and Walter Fitz Ralph in pleas and plaints in English courts. Grant that the latter may make attorneys for the former. York. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

Jan. 14. **2168.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Agnes, wife of John de Seleby, remaining in England, had attorned her husband, the said John, and Henry de Ledesham in all pleas and plaints in English courts. Grant that John and Henry may make attorneys for Agnes. To endure for 3 years. St. Oswald's. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

Hilary. **2169.** Roll of payment of Hilary term, a. r. 12 :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Franciscans, of the K.'s alms, in full payment of a. r. 11 to the beginning of a. r. 12 -	11	13	4
„ Master J. de Kenleye, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, in full payment of his fee for Easter and Michaelmas, a. r. 11, by writ of England - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Gregory de Rockley, to prepare victuals for the K.'s use at Drogheda, by order of the justiciary - - - - -	2½ marks.		
„ the same, for the same - - - -	½ mark.		
„ William Hosee, in part payment of 100 marks of the K.'s gift, by writ of England - -	20 marks.		
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, for his fee -	0	13	0
„ the same, to buy wax - - - -	0	0	6
„ John de Fyffyde, in part payment of 70*l.* for his expenses regarding the custody of the new custom, a. r. 9 and 10, by writ, whereof Walter Vured had tallies - - -	26	0	0
„ the same, in full payment of 70*l.*, whereof Philip Wodeloc, burgess of Drogheda, had tallies, by writ - - - - -	24	0	0
„ Robert de Assheby, for a piece of ground bought of him near the Exchequer, Dublin, to the K.'s use - - - - -	0	46	8
Total - - - -	90*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.*		

	£	s.	d.
For works of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, received by John de Hedelyngton, by order of the justiciary	0	110	3½
„ the same works, received by Thomas Burel, by order of the same	18	0	0
„ 54 quarters and 2 pecks of wheat bought and sent to the K. in Wales, received by John de Bentley, by order of the justiciary	13	14	4¾
To S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof the Abbot of St. Mary, Dublin, had tallies	0	100	0
For the works aforesaid, received by Thomas Burel	14	11	8
To 2 ingrossers, from the feast of St. Hilary [13 Jan.], until Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle [28 Feb.], namely, for 44 days, at 5*d.* a day each	0	36	8
„ the same, from Michaelmas until the morrow of St. Lucy [14 Dec.], namely, for 74 days, as above	0	61	8
„ the same, for their robes for Michaelmas	0	40	0
„ Thomas of London, the remembrancer, for his fee and robe	0	63	4
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, for his fee	0	27	10
For parchment	0	9	0
To W. of Kildare, the clerk, for writing summonses	1 mark.		
„ the same, for ink	0	2	0
For carrying summonses to divers places in Ireland	½ mark.		
„ green wax, canvas, litter, pouches, straps, and other articles	0	12	8½
Total - 70*l.* 9*s.* 6¾*d.*			
For 95 crannocks and 6 pecks of wheat bought and delivered to John de Benteleye, to be conveyed to the K. in Wales	24	0	13¾
„ 70 crannocks and 2 pecks of oats bought and delivered to the said John to be conveyed as above	13	15	3
To the said John, for repairs of a ship which carried the above corn, by order of the justiciary	0	20	0
Total - 38*l.* 16*s.* 4¾*d.*			
For 29 quarters and 14 pecks of oats, bought and delivered to the said John to be conveyed as above	0	116	3
To Simon of Faversham, for freight of a ship conveying the above stores	8 marks.		
„ 14 carpenters, for their expenses in going from Drogheda to Newcastle of Mackynegan, to execute works of the K. there, by writ	0	14	0
„ John de Bentley, for small expenses touching the repair of the ship aforesaid, by order of the justiciary	0	61	5¼
„ the same, for his expenses in attending the repairs of that ship, namely, for 22 days, by order of the same	0	22	0

	£	s.	d.
To Henry Marshall and Robert de Willeby, for 400 lbs. of almonds bought of them and delivered to the said John for conveyance to Wales for the K.'s use, by order of the same - -	0	100	0
„ Peter de Vile, for 230 lbs. of almonds bought and delivered to the same, for the same purpose, by order of the justiciary - - -	0	56	3
„ Robert of Ashbourne, for 60 lbs. of almonds bought of him and delivered as above, by order of the same - - - - -	0	12	6
For 6 frails of figs bought and delivered as above, by order of the same - - - -	0	36	0
„ 2 frails of raisins bought and delivered as above, by order of the same - - -	0	30	0
„ 4 hogsheads of wine bought and delivered as above for the K.'s use, by order of the same - - - - -	20 marks.		
Total - - - 41*l.* 0*s.* 2¼*d.*			
Paid to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, on March 7 in the year aforesaid -	606	10	1¾
Total of totals of the whole Roll, 846*l.* 18*s.* 0½*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

1283–1284. Jan. 16. **2170.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that the Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter, remaining in England, had attorned before the K. Brothers Richard de Smalefeld and William de Estry in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Brothers Richard and William may make attorneys for the prior. St. Oswald's. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

Jan. 16. **2171.** The K. to the Dean and chapter of the church of Kilmacduagh [Duacensis Ecclesiæ]. Nicholas Conagh, their brother canon, had come to the K. with letters of their chapter, and had prayed licence to elect in the room of Maurice their late bishop. The K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop devout, fit for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. St. Oswald's. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

Jan. 16. **2172.** The K. notifies to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford justiciary of Ireland, that he had given licence to elect to the Dean and chapter of Kilmacduagh as above. The K. of special grace further grants to the dean and chapter and gives power to the justiciary that on election made he give the royal assent in lieu of the K., and signify the same to the metropolitan; and that if the election be confirmed, he receive from the elect the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities, having first taken from the elect letters sealed with his seal and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be hereafter drawn into a precedent. St. Oswald's. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

Cancelled because otherwise entered below.

1283–1284.

Jan. 28. **2173.** The K. gives power to Roger de Ratlesden to receive the attorneys of Agatha de Mortimer, remaining by licence in England, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts for 3 years, with power to them to make attorneys for Agatha in the Chancery of Ireland. Newark.

[*Indorsed.*] Agatha de Mortimer appointed as attorneys Robert de Aylesford and Richard de la More. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

Feb. 7. **2174.** As Thomas Fitz Maurice, who holds of the K. *in capite*, and was lately in the K.'s custody by reason of his minority, had made with the K. for his marriage a fine of 700 marks to be rendered at the Exchequer of Dublin, mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to take security for payment to the K. of that amount. Nettleham. [*Orig.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 3; *and Fine Rolls*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

Feb. 8. **2175.** The K. receives the homage of Thomas Fitz Maurice, relative and heir of John Fitz Thomas, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* for $1\frac{1}{2}$ cantred of land in Thomond, and restores this land to him. Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin to the said Thomas of this $1\frac{1}{2}$ cantred, whereof the said John, his grandfather, was seised in his demesne as of fee when he died, and which at his death was taken into the K.'s hand. Nettleham. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

Feb. 13. **2176.** Letters of Pope Martin [IV.] to the K., requesting payment of 2 years' arrears of the tribute to the Church of Rome due at Michaelmas last past. Civita Vecchia, the ides of February, in the 3rd year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Martin IV.*]

Feb. 13. **2177.** Pope Martin [IV.] grants power to Geoffrey, clerk of the Pope's chamber in England, to give acquittance for 2 years' arrears, due at Michaelmas last past, of the above annual tribute of 1,000 marks when paid. Civita Vecchia, the ides of February, in the 3rd year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Martin IV.*]

March 17. **2178.** Letters of protection and safe conduct to endure until Michaelmas for the men whom Reginald de Grey sends to Ireland with a ship to purchase corn and other victuals and convey them to Chester for the support of himself and family there. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

March 18. **2179.** The K. to the Dean and chapter of Cloyne. Maurice Fitz Maurice, clerk, had come to the K. with letters patent of their chapter praying licence to elect in the room of Alan their late bishop, deceased. The K. grants licence accordingly commanding the dean and chapter to elect as bishop one who shall be devout, fit for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and his kingdom. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

March 22. **2180.** Letters of protection and safe conduct for 3 years for Robert Turbut and Thomas of Coventry, citizen and merchant of Dublin, in going through Ireland and all the K.'s dominions with

1283–1284.

their chattels and goods to trade therewith, provided that they pay due and usual customs for those goods. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

A similar entry repeated. [*Ibid.*]

1284. March 26. **2181.** Grant to the K.'s bailiffs and good men of the city of Dublin for 7 years from the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 12 [June 24, 1284] of the following custom on inward and outward merchandise to aid in inclosing their city:—From each hogshead of wine for sale, 2*d.*; each dicker of hides, 1*d.*; each crannock of corn of any species, ¼*d.*; each crannock of salt, ¼*d.*; each crannock of flour, ¼*d.*; each dicker of goat skins, ½*d.*; each band of iron, ½*d.*; each ½ marcate of worked iron, ½*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each cow, 1*d.*; each ox, 1*d.*; each horse or mare, 1*d.*; each hog, ¼*d.*; 8 2-year's old sheep, 1*d.*; each piece of Irish cloth, ¼*d.*; each cart-load of lead, 2*d.*; each hundred of wax, 1½*d.*; each crannock of wood, 2*d.*; 100 pounds of alum, 1*d.*; 200 boards, ¼*d.*; ½ marcate of mercery and kitchen ware, ¼*d.*; each load of worked iron, ½*d.*; each French millstone, 1*d.*; each English millstone, ½*d.*; each piece of cloth from beyond the seas, 1*d.*; each piece of linen cloth from beyond the seas, ½*d.*; each hundred of canvas, ½*d.*; each weigh of tallow, ½*d.*; each ship laden with 400 hogsheads of wine, 16*d.*; each ship called *Farecost*, 8*d.*; and skins worth 5*s.*, ½*d.* On completion of the term of 7 years aforesaid this custom shall cease and be abolished. Aberconway. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

March 27. **2182.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. The Dean and chapter of Kilmacduagh having by their letters patent announced to the K. vacancy in their church by the death of Maurice, their late bishop, had according to custom prayed licence to elect another bishop, the K. had granted that licence commanding them to elect a bishop who should be devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare them labour and expense, grants to them of special grace on this occasion and gives power to the justicary on election of the future bishop to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to signify to the diocesan to perform what depends on him in this matter, if the election be canonically confirmed to receive from the elect the fealty due to the K., and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect his letters patent sealed with his seal and that of the chapter that this special grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or dishersion, nor be drawn into a precedent. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

March 27. **2183.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that he had learnt by inquisition, which he had caused to be made by his sheriff of Staffordshire, that Thomas Wade, burgess of Carlow, is an Englishman, draws his origin in Alveton in the county aforesaid, and is the son of Walter son of Mary of that town, long since deceased; and also that Thomas is not of the race of the Irish and has no Irishman in his family, but is a pure Englishman. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

1284.

[Soon after March 29.] **2184.** Fiat directed to J. de Kirkeby to write to N. de Clare, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin, that when required by the executors of J[ohn] formerly Archbishop of Dublin, he be present with them at the taking of the accounts of the archbishop's seneschals and bailiffs.

Item that the justiciary be written to to compel, if necessary, the seneschals and bailiffs of J[ohn] formerly Archbishop of Dublin, to render an account and to pay arrears. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

April 6. **2185.** Roger Waspail, remaining by the K.'s licence in England, attorned before the K. Hugh Purcel and John de la Haye, in all pleas, &c. in Irish courts. Grant that Hugh and John may make attorneys for Roger. To endure for 2 years. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

Easter. **2186.** Mem. regarding debts of 1,096*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* due by the heir of W[alter], formerly Earl Marshall. Enumeration of the heirs. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., Nos.* 13 *and* 14, *Rot.* 7.]

Easter. **2187.** A day in the octaves of Trinity is given to Andrew de Spersholt and James Dunat, keepers of the Mint of Ireland, to account for the issues thereof.

They accounted before Iter, the K.'s clerk.

[*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., Nos.* 13 *and* 14, *Rot.* 5.]

Easter. **2188.** Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer, that having taken security from the executors of the will of John late Archbishop of Dublin, for the debts in which he was bound to the K. at his death, they cause the archbishop's chattels to be delivered to the executors and permit them to have free administration. The barons shall also certify to the K. the security they have taken. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., Nos.* 13 *and* 14, *Rot.* 5.]

Easter. **2189.** Roll of payment of Easter term, a. r. 12:—

	£	s.	d.
To Amatus de Raz, master of the great ship of Bayonne, and to Peter le Bourse, of the same ship, for freight in conveying victuals and other necessaries from Ireland to Wales, for maintenance of the army there, by writ -	25 marks.		
„ Reymund Lyonet, merchant, for 3 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for the use of the K., by writ -	6	0	0
„ Nicholas Taf, justice of the Common Pleas, on account of his fee - - - -	0	40	0
„ Robert Bagod, justice of the Common Pleas, for his fee - - - - -	40 marks.		
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, received by Brother W. de Hampton, on Friday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist [April 28], and delivered to Nicholas de Clere, chaplain - -	10	0	0

	£	s.	d.
To John de la Tour, merchant, for 12 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for the K.'s use, by writ - -	24	0	0
„ the Dominican Brothers, of the K.'s alms, by writ - - - -	11	13	4
„ J. de Kenleye, Chancellor of the Exchequer, for his fee, by writ - - - -	0	100	0
„ Nicholas, clerk of the Common Pleas, arrears of his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 11 - -	0	25	0
„ the same, his fee for this term, by writ - -	0	50	0
„ William Hosee, of the K.'s gift, for his good service, by writ of England - -	20 marks.		
„ the same, his fee for this term, by writ - -	5 marks.		
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, for his fee -	0	13	6
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, for his fee, at 12*d.* a day - - -	10 marks.		
„ the same, in full payment of his fee from May 13, a. r. 11, until the same day in a. r. 12 -	6	10	8
„ the burgesses of Drogheda on both sides of the river, for 10 hogsheads of wine bought of them for the K.'s use and sent to supply the K.'s castles of Randown and Roscommon, by writ - - - - -	44 marks.		
„ W[alter] Bishop of Meath, the Chancellor, his fee from Michaelmas, a. r. 11, until the same feast, a. r. 12 - - - -	40	0	0
„ Brother William de Hampton, the Treasurer, his fee, received by W[alter] Bishop of Meath -	20	0	0
For cloth bought to cover 2 exchequers - -	2 marks.		
To Peter de Vile, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the use of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and delivered to Richard de la Penne, by order of the justiciary, to expedite affairs of the K. -	4	0	0
„ Gerald le Mestre and Peter de Vile, merchants, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of them and delivered to the justiciary for the K.'s use, by writ - - - - -	4	0	0
„ J[ohn] de Sanford, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, to procure supplies for men-at-arms in the K.'s castles of Randown and Roscommon, on account of the raids of the K.'s enemies who had risen in Connaught against the K.'s peace, by writ - - - -	200	0	0
„ Peter de Balymor, the chamberlain, his fee -	5 marks.		
„ John, the parchment maker, for parchment bought of him - - - - -	0	6	0
„ 2 ingrossers writing the Great Rolls, from the close of Easter until Pentecost, namely, for 40 days, at 5*d.* a day each - - -	0	34	2

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas of London, clerk of remembrances, his fee - - - - - - -	0	25	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, his fee - - -	0	27	10
For green wax, sacks, bands, litter, pouches, and other articles - - - - -	0	4	10½
To a messenger bearing letters to the sheriff of Waterford for the K. - - -	0	0	12
„ Elias of Winchester, on account of his fee, by order of W[alter] Bishop of Meath, the Chancellor	0	100	0
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer - - - - -	0	2	0
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer of Dublin, from Hilary until the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 12 - - - - -	0	27	0
„ Brother W. Fitz Roger, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in Ireland, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses incurred in the office of justiciary, by writ - - - - -	100	0	0
„ Nicholas Taf, justice of the Common Pleas, of his annual fee of 50 marks, for Easter term, by writ - - - - - -	22 marks.		
„ Pask Jacobi, and Jacobi de Tynath, executors of Chinon Jacobi, deceased, received on loan by the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to expedite affairs of the K. by writ	97	6	8
„ Elias of Winchester, on account of his fee, by order of the justiciary - - -	0	100	0
Total of payment of this Roll, 666*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.*			
„ John de Hache, justice of the Common Pleas, prest on account of his fee - - -	0	100	0
„ the citizens of Limerick, lent to the K. in Easter, a. r. 11 - - - - - -	20 marks.		
„ William Carpenter, prest, by order of the Treasurer	0	40	0
„ the same, for the same, by order of W[alter] Bishop of Meath - - - - -	0	20	0
„ Richard de Fuleburne, prest, by order of the same	0	20	0
„ John of Kent, prest on account of his fee, by order of the same- - - - -	0	100	0
„ Elias of Winchester, prest, by order of the same, *cancelled because in another part of the Roll* - - - - -	0	100	0
„ Thomas de Chaddeworth, justice of the Common Pleas, prest, on account of his fee, by order of the same - - - - - -	40 marks.		
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, by the hands of W[alter] Bishop of Meath, and order of the justiciary - - - - -	20 marks.		
Total prest - 54*l.* and 20 marks.			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

1284.

Easter. **2190.** Ireland: — The plaint between the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Amabilia Comyn is respited until 1 month of Michaelmas, to hear judgment. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 83, *Rot.* 23.]

Easter. **2191.** Ireland:—Amabilia who was the wife of John Comyn puts in her place Hugh de Mapeltrested, against the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 83, *Rot.* 26.]

Easter. **2192.** Ireland:—The Prior of Bath puts in his place Gervase le Messager or Robert Camell, against Robert Fitz Owen, to hear record and judgment of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 83, *Rot.* 26 *dors.*]

Easter. **2193.** Ireland:—The plaint between the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Amabilia Comyn is respited until 1 month of Easter, to hear judgment. [*Coram Rege Edw. I., No.* 84, *Rot.* 5 *dors.*]

April 10. **2194.** S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, having given and granted to Geoffrey de Clahull the K.'s county of Kerry [Carugia]'with the sergeancy thereof, to hold for a term of 10 years, paying 25*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin, as is more fully contained in letters under the K.'s Irish seal, the K. ratifies and accepts this gift and grant. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

A similar entry dated April 4 in same year. [*Fine Rolls*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

April 15. **2195.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the Prior and convent of St. Patrick, near Dublin, to have in the K.'s wood of Clyncry 20 oak trees of the K.'s gift, to repair their houses lately burnt by misfortune. Carnarvon.

Mandate to the same justiciary to cause the Abbot and convent of St. Mary, near Dublin, to have out of the same wood 10 oak trees of the K.'s gift to repair their houses. [*Close.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

April 16. **2196.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland for the time being. Robert Bagod, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, having served the K. long and faithfully, the K. in order to spare his labours for the future wills and ordains that Robert shall remain in the Common Pleas as chief justice, taking from the K. his fee as he was wont to do. He shall not be troubled elsewhere in Ireland in regard to this office against his will. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

April 17. **2197.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year for John Wascelyn, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

April 17. **2198.** Grant for ever to Geoffrey de Clahull of Wreck of the sea in his land of Offerbe [ ] in Ireland, with all things appertaining to Wreck, without hindrance of the K., his justices, sheriffs, bailiffs, or ministers in Ireland; yearly rendering therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin, in the feast of Michaelmas, 6*s.* 8*d.* No one on the K.'s behalf shall aggrieve or molest Geoffrey regarding

1284.

Wreck aforesaid contrary to this grant. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

11–12 Edw. I. April 18. **2199.** Mandate to Walter de Odiham to cause the K.'s charter to be made granting to William Burnell, bearer of these presents, $3\frac{1}{2}$ carucates and 10 acres of land in Glencappy, Ireland, for 10 marks a year, with housebote and haybote in the wood of Baleconyn. Carnarvon. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

April 18. **2200.** The Prior and convent of Weym [Weeme], Cork, of the order of St. Augustin, to the K. Their house being vacant by the death of R[ ], their late abbot, they pray that the K. will impart his grace and the royal assent to their electing another abbot, and restore their temporalities through their brother canon M[ ] bearer of these presents. The means of their house scarcely suffice for its maintenance. Cork, Tuesday next before the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 38.]

April 20. **2201.** The K.'s writ commanding John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hands all the lands and tenements in Ireland whereof William de Marisco died seised in his demesne as of fee, and them safely keep until further orders; and by oath of good and lawful men of his bailiwick to inquire how much land William held of the K. *in capite* at his death, how much of others, by what service, what the lands are yearly worth in all issues, and who and of what age is his next heir. Carnarvon.

[*Indorsed.*] Received at Dublin on Monday next after the feast of St. John *ante portam Latinam* [May 8].

Having taken homage and fealty from John son and heir of William de Marisco, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, the K. commands Hugh de Kendal to cause the K.'s usual writ of seisin to be made for John. Given under Privy Seal. July 27, a. r. 12.

Inquisition taken at Cashel on Friday next after the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 12 [Sept. 1, 1284], by the following jurors:—Remund de Valle, David Crinan, Philip Candelan, Terald Comyn, Hugh le Lung, Richard Maunsel, Robert Brun, Philip Crinan, Hamund Walloc, Roger son of Milo, Nicholas Crinan, Henry Burgeys, Who Say that William de Marisco held nothing at his death of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, but he held in the county of Tipperary, of Sir Theobald, the cupbearer, 6 knights' fees of land at Weiperons, in the cantred of Ermonia, for the service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight to be rendered to the said Theobald when royal service is summoned, and suit at Theobald's court of le Nanath [Nenagh]; the 6 knights' fees are yearly worth in all issues of land as well in demesne as in seigniory 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, besides $\frac{1}{3}$ of that tenement held in dower by Bertha who was the wife of William de Marisco, junior. They likewise Say that William held of the said Theobald at Corkedofeney in the said county and cantred 4 knights' fees in demesne for the service of 1 knight when royal service is summoned, and suit at Theobald's court of le Nanagh [Nenagh]; these 4 knights' fees

1284.

are yearly worth in all issues of demesne 33*s.* 4*d.* He also had in the same county and cantred at Aryth of John Assich 4 knights' fees in demesne for the service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight when royal service is summoned, and 2 suits at the said John's court of Kilmore; these 4 knights' fees are worth in all issues of demesne 43*s.* 4*d.* a year. He also held 1 carucate of land in the same county and cantred at Carnmathbeg of the tenement of Nicholas Croc quit of all service; this carucate is yearly worth in all issues of land 40*s.* He also held 11 carucates of land in the same county and cantred of the Bishop of Killaloe in demesne at Leterath Otheran for 20*s.* a year; these 11 carucates are yearly worth in all issues of demesne 104*s.* 5*d.*, besides the third which the said Bertha had there. William likewise held in the same county and cantred at Portolethan 3 carucates in demesne of the heirs of Adam Daundun quit of all service; these three carucates are yearly worth in all issues of demesne 4*l.* in time of peace.

They further Say on their oath that John son of William de Marisco aforesaid is his next heir, and is 29 years of age.

[*Indorsed.*] *To Edward King of England and Lord of Ireland, or to his Chancellor of England,* by the K.'s escheator in Ireland. [*Inq. P.M.*, 12 *Edw. I., No.* 23.]

April 23. **2202.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens.* The Prioress and nuns of St. Mary of Clonard had made known to the K. that their church was vacant owing to the deposition of Fingola, late abbess thereof, and according to custom had prayed licence to elect another abbess. The K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbess who shall be devout, fit for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further, in order to spare labour and expense to the prioress and nuns, grants of special grace to them and gives power to the justiciary that on election made he give the royal assent in lieu of the K., signify the same to the diocesan in order that he may do what depends on him in this matter, receive from the elect the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent sealed with her seal and that of her chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherision, nor be drawn into a precedent. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

April 24. **2203.** William de Marisco, who held of the K. *in capite,* being deceased, mandate to H. de Bray, escheator on this side of the Trent, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements whereof William was seised. Carnarvon.

A similar mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland. [*Orig.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

11–12 Edw. I. April 25. **2204.** Mandate to J. de Langeton to command by the K.'s writ Henry de Bray, escheator on this side of the Trent, to take into the K.'s hand the lands and tenements of Sir William de Marisco, lately deceased, who held of the K. *in capite.*

1284.

Fiat for a similar writ to the escheator of Ireland regarding William's lands and tenements in that country. Carnarvon, 7th of the calends of May. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

May 2. **2205.** Agatha de Mortimer, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, attorned before the K. Robert de Dayleford and Richard de la More in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Robert and Richard may make attorneys for Agatha in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Carnarvon. [*Pat.,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

May 2. **2206.** The K. confirms the gift and grant which Brother John late Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, made to Robert de Manfeld of the custody of the land and heir of William of Finglas. Carnarvon. [*Pat.,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

May 2. **2207.** The K. confirms the gift and grant which Brother John, late Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, made to Robert de Derlinton of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas Dodding. Carnarvon. [*Pat.,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

May 4. **2208.** Commission to Robert Bagot and Walter de la Haye to inquire by a jury of the city of Dublin and adjacent parts, who were the malefactors who lately killed at Dublin James le Neir, merchant of Florence, and who received them, &c. Writ of *Venire* to the sheriff of Dublin. Carnarvon. [*Pat.,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 12 *dors.*]

May 5. **2209.** The K. to the Prior and convent of the cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. Brother Richard de Staunford, their brother canon, had come to the K. with letters patent of their chapter, praying that as their church was vacant by the death of J[ohn] late Archbishop of Dublin, the K. would grant them licence to elect another archbishop. The K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one who shall be devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat.,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

May 5. **2210.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that Thomas de Clare and Juliana his wife, remaining in England, had attorned before the K. Simon de Walda and Henry Kente in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Simon and Henry may make attorneys for Thomas and Juliana. To endure for 3 years, and not to be available should the said Thomas and Juliana go to Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat.,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

May 5. **2211.** Similar letters of attorney in Ireland for Milicent de Montalt under the names of William de Braundeston and Roger de Sende. To endure until the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 2 years. Carnarvon. [*Pat.,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

May 5. **2212.** The K.'s letters of protection for the said Milicent, to endure as above. Carnarvon. [*Pat.,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

May 5. **2213.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Geoffrey de la Prise, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat.,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

1284.

May 5. **2214.** Similar letters for William of Monmouth, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

May 5. **2215.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* to cause Thomas Fitz Maurice, relative and heir of John Fitz Thomas, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, to have such seisin of lands, tenements, and bailiwicks in Decies and Desmond as the said John, his grandfather, had at his death; saving to the K. his right, and to all those whom the K. had enfeoffed in fee or fee farm in Decies and Desmond their lands, tenements, goods, and chattels, and to the K. and his tenants their property, corn, and other goods and chattels existing on those lands. Carnarvon. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Cancelled because otherwise entered below.

May 6. **2216.** The K. to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, his Chancellor. The Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, having by their letters patent, which the K. sends, prayed the K. for licence to elect a pastor for their church, and the canons of St. Patrick's, Dublin, having claimed this election, the K. commands the Chancellor to summon the K.'s council and cause to be done what the Chancellor and the council may deem meet, so that each church, so far as belongs to the K., may have what is just. Lam'anach. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

May 9. **2217.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland regarding Thomas Fitz Maurice as in No. 2215 with this clause:—Provided that the tenants answer to Thomas, as they are bound to do, for the rents thereout, and saving their chattels to those to whom the K. has let under his seal of Ireland lands or bailiwicks for a term of years. Neuadarghtlan. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

May 9. **2218.** The K. for his good service grants to Walter son of Adam Uncle, that of the 200*l.* in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer, and which are exacted from him by summons thereof, he pay 20*l.* a year until the whole be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause Walter to have these terms and to cause it to be so inrolled. Hardley. [*Fine Rolls*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

May 9. **2219.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland that William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, and Joan his wife, attorned before the K. Nicholas Underwood and William Scoterey in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Nicholas and William Scoterey may make attorneys for William and Joan in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Neuadarthlan. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

May 9. **2220.** Letters of attorney under the names of John Moraund and William Julian for Amory de St. Amand in Ireland, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. To endure for 3 years. Nevendarthelan.

Letters of protection in Ireland for 3 years for the said Amory. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

1284.

May 9. **2221.** The K. grants to Walter, son of Adam Uncle, for his good service, that of 200*l.* in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, and which are exacted from him by that Exchequer, he pay 20*l.* a year, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Easter until the whole be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Walter to have these terms and to cause it to be so inrolled. Hardelagh. [*Orig.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 7 *in cedulâ.*]

May 10. **2222.** Letters of attorney in all Irish courts under the names of Walter During and Robert Witcock for Amicia who was the wife of William de Apeldrefeld, remaining in England. Grant that Walter and Robert may make attorneys for Amicia in the Chancery of Ireland. Nevadarthlan. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

May 10. **2223.** Power to Robert Bagod to receive the attorneys of Walter Bishop of Meath and Reginald de Kylleshull in all pleas and plaints in English courts for 2 years. Their names shall be certified to the K. Nevadarthlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

[Soon after May 10.] **2224.** R[obert] Bagod notifies to the K. that Walter Bishop of Meath and Reginald de Killeshull had attorned before him Brother Richard de Saunford or William Kyng in pleas and plaints in English courts according to the K.'s letters. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

[Soon after May 10.] **2225.** The Bishop of Waterford to the Bishop of Bath and Wells. Begs that the latter will not take it ill that he had accidentally opened the letters of Robert Bagod directed to the K. which arrived on the present Monday, with a large number of letters to and from Ireland. Prays that the Bishop of Bath and Wells will carry out the matter referred to in the above letters of Robert Bagod, and his brother's letters. This matter belongs to the Chancellor. Had received the attorney of John de Moredon, namely, William Honnyng, to whom, if he pleases, he will cause the K.'s letters of attorney to be given. William will lay before the bishop rumours regarding Robert le Poer and other Irishmen. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

May 11. **2226.** Licence to elect for John de Saunford, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, announcing to the K. the death of Brother John de Derlinton, late Archbishop of Dublin. Harderlea. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

May 28. **2227.** Walter Bishop of Meath and Sir Reginald de Killeshull, knight, notify that the K. having given to Robert Bagod power to receive their attorneys, they had in Robert's presence constituted Brother Richard de Staunford and William Kyng, as their attorneys in all pleas in English courts; and at Robert's instance had given power to Brother Richard and William to make attorneys for them. These letters to endure for the same period as the K.'s letters to Robert Bagod. Dublin. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

May 30. **2228.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that he grants of special grace to Gerald Fitz John, an Irishman, that he

1284.

and his legitimate children may henceforth use English laws. Prohibition to aggrieve them contrary to this grant. Carnarvon.

Similar letters for the following Irish persons:—Margaret de Lessan, Maurice de Lessan, Peter de Lessan, Andrew de Lessan, Benedict Fitz John, of Armagh, William Beuk. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 5. **2229.** The K. commands the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin to permit the Augustinian Friars of Dublin to acquire by gift or purchase of lands contiguous to their area to the quantity of one acre for the enlargement of that area, and to allow them to hold it to them and their successors freely and without impediment for ever, notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain. Carnarvon. [*Close.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

June 6. **2230.** Grant to Walter de Wynburn of the precentorship and prebend in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, vacant by the death of Eudo de St. Edmund, late precentor, and belonging to the K.'s gift, and being in the K.'s hand, by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the dean and chapter of that church to assign to Walter a stall in the choir, and a place in the chapter, as is the custom. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 11. **2231.** Grant during pleasure to Thomas Fitz Maurice of custody of the K.'s prison at Cork, and of the K.'s castle of Dungarvan in Decies; to be maintained at his cost in the same state in which they are in. Baladenthlyn.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* to deliver to Thomas the custody of the prison and castle aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 12. **2232.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*. Some persons from Ireland, while the lands of John Fitz Thomas, and Maurice Fitz John, who held of the K. *in capite*, were in the K.'s hand, got possession over the K. of some of those lands to the disherison of the heirs and the K.'s prejudice. The K. being bound, until the age of the heirs, to preserve the lands in the same state as they were in when they came to the K.'s hand, commands the justiciary to take into the K.'s hand the lands so occupied, and to cause those claiming a right therein to come before him and show that right. If they have no right in the lands, he shall cause them to be restored to the right heirs of John and Maurice. Baladenthlyn. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

June 13. **2233.** The K. grants to Thomas Fitz Maurice, that of 1,510*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin, as well for his own debts as for those of his father and other ancestors, he yearly pay at that Exchequer 100*l.*, namely, 50*l.* at Easter next ensuing, and 50*l.* at Michaelmas, and so on until the whole be paid to the K. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of that Exchequer to cause Thomas to have these terms, and to cause it to be so inrolled. Baladenthlyn. [*Orig.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8; *Fine Rolls*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9; *and Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

1284.

June 14. **2234.** James Donati, merchant of Florence, executor of the will of Fulk Masener, who remains by the K.'s licence in Ireland, attorned before the K. for 1 year Hugh Pape in all pleas and plaints in English courts, unless he meanwhile returns unto England. Baladenlyn.

Stephen Bishop of Waterford, received the attorneys, and Hugh de Kendal ordered their name to be inrolled by the Chancellor. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

June 17. **2235.** [The Bishop of Waterford] to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of England. His clerk, bearer of the presents, having according to the power given by the Chancellor received G[eoffrey] Haspale as the Bishop of Waterford's attorney, the latter prays the Chancellor to order the K.'s writ to be made thereupon, with another writ of attorney for Walter Bishop of Meath, and a third for William Kyng. Carnarvon. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

June 18. **2236.** Power to the Abbot of Gloucester to receive the attorneys of Peter de Cornegaor and Sibil his wife in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts for 1 year, and power to those attorneys to make other attorneys for Peter and Sibil in the Chancery of Ireland. Baladenthlyn. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

June 19. **2237.** William de Beltesdale, clerk, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of England, notifying that the Bishop of Waterford had attorned before him, according to power given by the Chancellor, Geoffrey Haspale in all causes before whatsoever justices. Power that Geoffrey may make attorneys for the latter bishop. Carnarvon, Monday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

June 20. **2238.** Letters from [ ] to [Hugh de Kendale ?], praying for writs of attorney for 3 years for the Bishop of Meath and for William Hunnyng. Crook on the Sea, Tuesday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

June 20. **2239.** Letters of attorney in England for 2 years under the name of William Honing for John de Mordon, about to proceed to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Baladenlyn. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 23. **2240.** The K. notifies to his Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to Thomas Fitz Maurice terms for payment of the amount of 1,510*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* due to the K. for debts of himself, his father, and his ancestors, as *ante*, No. 2233. Baladenthlyn. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

Term of St. John. **2241.** Roll of payment of the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 12 :—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
To S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the Feast of Sts. Peter and Paul [July 4], received by Peter de Fuleburn, clerk - - - -	100	0	0

	£	s.	d.
To William de Spineto, who takes 12*d.* a day while on the K.'s service, received on the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas [July 8], by writ - - - - -	0	25	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the Exchequer -	½ mark.		
„ the same, for the same - - - - -	0	40	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, whereof Walter l'Enfant had tallies -	19	6	8
„ the same, whereof merchants of Florence had tallies - - - - - -	40	0	0
„ Thomas de Chadesworth, in full payment of his fee for Easter term, a. r. 12 - -	20 marks.		
„ Elias of Winchester, in full payment of his fee, as above, by order of the justiciary - -	10	0	0
„ Thomas of London, clerk of remembrances, for his fee, as above - - - - -	0	25	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin -	0	74	4
„ the same, for the same - - - - -	0	25	0
„ Philip Telyng, junior, restitution, which W. Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, received by writ of England in custody of the Chamberlain among writs of *liberate* - -	8 marks.		
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, moneys received in the terms of Easter and St. John the Baptist, a. r. 12, on Friday next before the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, [July 20] - - - - - -	900	0	0
„ the executors of H[ugh], formerly Bishop of Meath, deceased, for corn bought of them for the use of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, and of Anthony de Bek, clerk, by writ -	10 marks.		
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, on Tuesday, the feast of St. James the Apostle [July 25], at Dunbro - -	29	0	0
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, his fee -	0	13	6
„ the executors of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, for corn bought of them for the use of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and sent into Wales to Anthony de Bek by R. de Adlyngton, clerk, by writ - -	12	7	1½
„ Richard, the writer, for writing a book of the Exchequer - - - - - -	0	3	0
„ the executors of Richard de Feypo, deceased, for corn bought of them for the K.'s use and delivered to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ - - -	16	13	0
„ Bendinus Lumbard, for 7 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Richard de la Penne, to expedite affairs, by writ, received by the Bishop of Meath -	24 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.*		

	£	s.	d.
To Benedict Donati, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use and delivered to the said R[ichard] by writ, received by the same bishop	7 marks.		
„ Ellen who was the wife of Hugh de Kerseye, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought for the K.'s use, and delivered to the said Richard for the same, by writ, received by the same bishop	7 marks.		
„ Domagus the Gascon, for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him for the K.'s use and delivered to the said Richard, for the same, by writ -	0	46	8
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the Exchequer -	0	100	0
„ two clerks writing the Great Rolls from Trinity day [June 4], until Sunday next before the feast of St. Laurence [Aug. 6], namely, for 42 days, at 5*d.* a day - - -	0	41	8
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, for sacks, green wax, white pouches, and other minute articles -	0	3	1
For parchment bought - - - - -	0	10	6
To Bendinus Panyk and his associates, merchants of Lucca, sojourning in Ireland, to expedite the K.'s affairs there, in part payment of 200*l.* by writ of England, whereof Richard de Burgh had tallies - - -	100	0	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, his fee for this term - - - - -	0	27	10
„ William of Kildare, for writing summonses in this and Easter term - - - - -	1 mark.		
„ Geoffrey le Bret, conservator of the K.'s peace of all the valley of Dublin, granted to him by the K. for custody of that valley for 7 days from Friday the morrow of St. Laurence [11–17 Aug.], by writ - - -	14 marks.		
For carrying summonses through divers places in Ireland - - - - -	½ mark.		
To Thomas Burel, for works of the Exchequer -	4	10	0
„ R[ ] Lord Abbot of Rewley, the K.'s messenger, delivered by him to a messenger going to Connaught to the justiciary of Ireland for affairs touching the K., by writ	0	20	0
„ John de Fuleburne, granted to him by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses in going towards Connaught on the K.'s expedition, by writ - -	0	50	0
„ Simon de Kaversham and his 3 associates, grant to them by the said justiciary for their expenses in going towards Connaught, for the same, by writ - - - -	0	10	0
„ Geoffrey le Bret, conservator of the K.'s peace of the valley of Dublin, for custody of the same valley for 7 days from Sunday next after the feast of the Assumption [20–26 Aug.], by writ - - - - -	4	10	0

	£	s.	d.
To Henry de Ponte, employed in the hire of 3 carts carrying the K.'s wines from Dublin to Connaught, to provision the K.'s castles there, by writ - - - - - -	0	48	0
„ the same, employed in hire of 6 carts carrying the K.'s provisions from Dublin thither for the same, by writ - - - - -	4	16	0
„ the same, employed in hire of 3 carts carrying the K.'s treasure and other necessaries thither for the same, by writ - - - -	0	48	0
„ the same, paid by order of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to 12 masons for their expenses towards Connaught, by writ - - - - - -	0	12	0
For ink - - - - - - -	0	0	12
Total of the Roll - 1,334*l.* 0*s.* 20*d.*			
To J. de Hache, prest on his fee, by order of the justiciary - - - - - -	5 marks.		
„ William of Nottingham, bailiff of the city of Dublin, prest for nets, wheat, nails, salt, pitch, and other minute articles bought and sent to Roscommon, by order of the justiciary -	4	16	8
Total of prest - - 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

1284. June 27. **2242.** The K.'s letters of presentation for Bartholomew of St. Neots to the church of Kylferucck, vacant by the death of Eudo, late precentor of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and parson of the same church, belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of the archbishopric of Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. The letters are directed to the custodian of the spiritualities of the above archbishopric. Baladeulyn. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

June 27. **2243.** Letters of attorney in English courts for 2 years, under the names of Brother Richard de Staunford and William Kyng, for Walter Bishop of Meath and Reginald de Killeshull, of Ireland. Not to be available in case the bishop and Reginald should come to England. Baladeulyn. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

July 6. **2244.** [The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer] to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, respecting the account of the Mint by Andrew de Persholte and James Donati. Recommend that it should be again audited. Witness, R. de Northwode. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37. *Faint and illegible in parts.*]

July 13. **2245.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Wishing to be certified regarding the issues of the new custom, coining of money and the Mint in Ireland, whereof no account had for a long time been acquitted, the K. assigns the Abbot de Regali Loco [Rewley], Walter le Hopton, Richard de Rowell, and Nicholas de Clere, to make a view regarding those issues and all matters relating thereto.

1284.

Mandate to the justiciary to be intentive, respondent, counselling, and aiding to them. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 7, *and Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

July 13. **2246.** The K. assigns the Abbot of Rewley, Walter de Hopton, Nicholas de Clere, and Richard de Rowell to make a view of the account of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, as well of the time when he was Treasurer of Ireland, before he held the office of justiciary, whereof he has not yet rendered his final account, as of the time when he was justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland; and also to make views of the accounts of all other Treasurers and of *locum tenentes* of Treasurers there who have not as yet rendered their final account; to do all things according to their discretion regarding this account or view of account; and to view the accounts as well of Treasurers as of others the K.'s ministers in Ireland. If all four cannot be present three of them shall carry this matter into execution. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 7, *and Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

July 13. **2247.** The K. having granted to the citizens and good men of Cork, from Michaelmas next ensuing, certain customs to improve their walls, had learnt that the bridges of that vill are ruinous, and the port there so deteriorated that unless a speedy remedy is provided the vill itself will suffer no small detriment. There is also a vacant place which if built upon would confer great advantage on the vill. Although the customs to be taken are specially assigned to the improvement of the walls, the K. grants that the citizens and good men aforesaid may apply the customs as they deem most conducive to the security and improvement of the vill, as well to the improvement of the port and bridges as to that of the walls, and to the building upon the said place, if sufficient for the purpose. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

A similar grant dated July 16. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

July 13. **2248.** Grant to the bailiffs, burgesses, and other good men of Cork for 5 years from Michaelmas next ensuing of the following custom to aid them in inclosing their vill of Cork, namely:—From each ship carrying 100 hogsheads of wine or more, 2*s.*; each ship carrying less than 100 hogsheads, 12*d.*; each empty ship coming to be laden, 12*d.*; each hogshead of wine for sale, 1*d.*; each hogshead of honey for sale, 2*d.*; each thousand of timber, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each thousand of boards, 1*d.*; each dicker of hides, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each dicker of hides of stags, horses, and goats, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each hundred of rabbits' or sheep's skins, 1*d.*; each hundred of lambs', kids', and squirrels' skins, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each timber of foxes' or martens' skins, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each dozen of lambs' skins, 1*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each piece of wool, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each hundred of Irish cloth, 4*d.*; each piece of Irish cloth, as well linen as woollen, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each *falinga* worth 3*s.*, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each hundred of canvas, $\frac{1}{8}d.$; each dozen heads [*capita*] of sendal, 2*d.*; each hundred of wax, pepper, almonds, and rice, 2*d.*; each hundred of cummin, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each hundred of alum, 1*d.*; each crannock of woad, 1*d.*; each hogshead of common cinders, 1*d.*; each weigh of tallow, grease,

1284.

cheese, or butter, ½*d.*; each mease of herrings, ¼*d.*; each hundred of salmon, conger, ling, and mulvels, 7*d.*; each hundred of hake, ½*d.*; each dozen of plates and cauldrons, 1*d.*; each ox, cow, horse, or mare, 1*d.*; each hog and pig, 1*d.*; each sheep or goat, ¼*d.*; each carcase of an ox, ½*d.*; each dyed English cloth, 2*d.*; each English cloth not dyed, 1*d.*; two French cloths, 1*d.*; each truss of cloth or other merchandise, 4*d.*; each seam of onions and garlic, 1*d.*; each weigh of wheat and any other kind of corn, 1*d.*; each crannock of oatmeal, ½*d.*; ½ marcate of any kind of mercery or kitchen utensils, ½*d.*; and 3 solidates of every kind of merchandise not before named, ¼*d.* On completion of the said term of 5 years the custom shall cease and be abolished. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw I., m.* 7.]

July 18. **2249.** Letters of protection until Easter for Walter de Hoppeton, about by the K.'s order to proceed to Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

July 18. **2250.** Letters of protection until the Nativity of St. John for Robert de Berkeleye, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

July 18. **2251.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for Walter Hauberge, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

July 18. **2252.** Power to the Prior of Shouldham to receive the attorneys of Edmunda, wife of Thomas de Multone, remaining by licence in England, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts for 2 years. Grant that they make attorneys for Edmunda. Carnarvon.

Benedict Prior of Shouldham to the K., notifying that he had received the attorneys of Edmunda wife of Thomas de Multone, namely, Richard le Deveneys and William de Lyndseyein. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

July 20. **2253.** The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, that he gives and grants to Thomas de Sodington the treasuryship which William of Monmouth held in that church, which is vacant by his death, and belongs to the K.'s gift, and is in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy of the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the dean and chapter to assign to Thomas a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter as is the custom. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

July 20. **2254.** Royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the conventual church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of John de Saunford, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of Dublin. This is made known to the Pope in order that he may deign to do what is his in this behalf. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

July 22. **2255.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

July 22. **2256.** Letters of attorney under the name of Adam of Kidderminster in English pleas for Theobald of Lucca, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Grant that Adam may make attor-

1284.

neys for Theobald in the court of King's Bench. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 22. **2257.** Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be allowed to Wulfran de Berneval, the K.'s sheriff of Dublin, for so long as he held the custody of that county by the K.'s commission, so much as was wont to be allowed to other sheriffs for that custody according to the proportion of time. Carnarvon. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

July 24. **2258.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year for John de Saunford, elect of Dublin, about by the K.'s licence to depart for parts beyond the sea. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 24. **2259.** Letters of safe conduct for the same John de Saunford during the above time. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 26. **2260.** Letters of attorney in England for John de Marisco, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Nevin. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 27. **2261.** Grant to William de Iteshale of the office of Marshal of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the K.'s hand by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John le Mareschal, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite ;* to have and to hold to the said William until the lawful age of the heir of the said John. Further grant of special grace to William while discharging that office of 4*l.* a year for his robes, as William Pycot, formerly marshal, was wont to have. Nevin.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland by letters close to deliver to the said William the office aforesaid, and to cause him to have the said 4*l.* a year.

Similar letters to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the said William. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

July 27. **2262.** The K. to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor. Having granted to William de Ideshale the office of marshalship of the Exchequer, Dublin, which is in the K.'s hand by the death of John le Marshal, to hold until the lawful age of John's heir and rendering to the K. what John rendered, the K. commands the Chancellor to cause proper letters of the K. to be made thereupon. Nevyn. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

[About July 27.] **2263.** Fiat to H. de Kendale for letters patent directed to the justiciary of Ireland and to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take seisin by John, brother of William of Ideshale, to William's use, of the office of marshalship of the said Exchequer. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

July 28. **2264.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Thomas de Chaddeworth, one of the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to have the fee which he was wont to have, together with arrears, if any, for his maintenance in that office. Carnarvon.

1284.

Mandate accordingly to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

[About June [or July.] **2265.** Recognizance by John de Cogan to John de Hertwell for 18 marks payable at Michaelmas next ensuing, and if not then paid John de Cogan grants that the money may be levied out of his lands and chattels wheresoever in Ireland. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 5 *dors.*]

[About June or July.] **2266.** A similar recognizance by John de Cogan to Hugh Turberville for 24 marks payable on the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 4 *dors.*]

[About July.] **2267.** Recognizance by John de Cogan to Hugh Turberville for 24 marks, payable at the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1]. If he does not then pay the money John grants that it may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 4 *dors.*]

Aug. 4. **2268.** The K. commands Hugh de Kendal to cause letters patent to be made regarding the grant made to William de Ideshale, the K.'s valet, of the office of marshalship of the Exchequer, Dublin, to make mention in those letters of 4 robes or 4*l.* a year, as the marshal was wont to receive in past times, and to cause William to have other letters patent or close, as may be most expedient. Acton-Burnell. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 12 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

Aug. 5. **2269.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland, that the Prior of Lanthony without Gloucester, remaining in England by the K.s licence, had attorned before the K. John vicar of the church of St. Mary of Drogheda and John de Talgarth in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that John and John may make attorneys for the Prior in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Porcelly. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Aug. 6. **2270.** The K. for the good service of William le Bruyn, his valet, gives and grants to John le Bruyn, his son, the bailiwick of the sergeancy of Connaught, which Jordan le Naper, lately deceased, held for his life; to have and to hold to the said John for his life as Jordan held this bailiwick. Porcelly. By the K. himself.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland by letters close to deliver to the said John this bailiwick in the form aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Aug. 6. **2271.** The K. to Hugh de Kendal. Having for the good service of William le Brun, the K.'s valet, given to John his son the bailiwick of the sergeancy of Connaught, to hold for his life, as Jordan le Naas held it, the K. commands Hugh to cause letters patent to be made thereupon. Portelly. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 12 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

Aug. 14. **2272.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Peter de Coudrey, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

1284.
Aug. 17. **2273.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Robert de Herierd and William de la Sale for Peter de Coudrey, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Aug. 19. **2274.** The K. to the sheriff of Louth, commanding him as he loves himself and all he has, to cause the writ which the K. sends to be sent to the Archbishop of Armagh. Witness, Brother S[tephen], Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

Draft writ commanding [the Archbishop of Armagh] to be at Drogheda on the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin [Sept. 9], to treat with the Abbot of Rewley, Walter de Hopton, and Richard de Rowell, whom the K. sends to Ireland on arduous affairs.

Articles to be proposed against the Archbishop of Armagh:—

That he appropriated to himself the vacancies of certain cathedral churches, such as Derry, Raphoe, and Cudlac', and of certain abbeys, and received the temporalities without demanding licence from the K. and without fealty being rendered; especially in regard to Meath, where the church, being metropolitan, is in the K.'s hand in vacancies. So in regard to other churches in Ireland suffragan to archbishoprics.

That he newly consecrated the Bishop of Meath, no licence being demanded nor fealty taken.

That he held pleas which belong to the Crown.

That he received his relatives and their maintainers, felons who were present at the death of Nicholas de Verdun, of John his brother, and of the knights who were with them, all faithful to the K.; that those relatives were present with others at the levelling of the castle of Adlet, which belonged to Theobald de Verdun and was one of the fortresses of Ireland towards Connaught.

That he coined money against the K.'s crown, and that he has a stamp or stamps.

Credible persons bear witness to the truth of all the above articles against the Archbishop of Armagh, save those relating to pleas against the Crown and to coinage; they doubt with regard to these because they depend on the relation of others. Let these be better inquired into.

It is believed that he was summoned to Drogheda to answer in the premises.

The article that the Bishop of Down had been amerced by the justiciary in 100 marks is true according to the persons aforesaid, but the Rolls containing the amerciament are wanting.

That he paid money to merchants in castles and chambers without the chamberlain being present is true, but the merchants ought further to inquire regarding his receipt of money from them. To Arnold de Roman, a Gascon merchant, to whom the K. or the justiciary was bound in 60*l.* or 60 marks, he remitted, it is said, 60 marks, in order that he might have 60*l.*

The article touching the Mint ought further to be inquired into. Richard Lokard and Andrew de Spersolt ought to be called.

1284.

Credible persons said that he sold wine and victuals, &c. dearer than he bought them, as in regard to stores for the castles of Roscommon, Randown, Augvo, Roscrea, victuals for Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, and those sent to the K. in Wales; that he bought in gross and commonly sold at a higher price, and that until his wines were delivered he would not permit new merchants with new wines to sell; moreover, that Clemmeny, his merchant, who was concerned in such sales, remained so much his debtor in his account against the justiciary that he demised his manor of le Rath near Mainoth. And it is to be remembered that as he prohibited other merchants from selling wines, so the wines sold by the justiciary ought to be held to have been sold for the K. and for the K.'s profit, and so the manor aforesaid ought to remain charged to the K. and not to the justiciary. Item that justiciaries and other great lords in Ireland frequently cannot purchase wines unless by his mediation or that of his deputies, and no one dare complain.

The following are to inquire regarding the Archbishop of Armagh: —G[eoffrey] de Genvile, Thomas de Clare, William Fitz Warin, Elias de Bercwere, John de Kenley, all justices and Barons of the Exchequer. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2,543.]

Aug. 22. **2275.** As the K. had sent Otto de Grandison into Wales for the custody of that land and for other affairs, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to purchase and send to Wales 500 quarters of wheat, as many quarters of oats, 200 quarters of malt, and 50 hogsheads of wine. The K. will cause the cost to be allowed to the justiciary in his account. Bangor. [*Close,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Aug. 24. **2276.** The K. commands Hugh de Kendal to recommend J[ohn] Bishop of Clonfert by letters under the Great Seal to the Supreme Pontiff, and to pray his Holiness to extend special grace and favour to him, and to elevate him with congruous honours. Given under Privy Seal. Aber. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 12 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

Aug. 30. **2277.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for John elect of Enachdune and archdeacon of that church, about for his affairs to depart for the court of Rome. Aberconway. [*Pat.,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Aug. 30. **2278.** Having learnt by testimony of the K.'s council in Ireland that William de Prene, carpenter, is useful and necessary to the K. for carpentry works at his houses and castles in Ireland, the K. appoints him to do those works by counsel of the justiciary of Ireland for the time being, and grants him 12*d.* a day for his maintenance and 40*s.* a year for his robes, payable at the Exchequer, Dublin, so long as he shall of the K.'s will well and faithfully discharge that office. Aberconway. [*Pat.,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 1. **2279.** Letters of protection for 1 year in England for John de Norton, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence. Aberconway. [*Pat.,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Sept. 3. **2280.** Ordinance regarding hoarding and falsifying of money. It ought to be proclaimed throughout the realm in all mercantile

1284.

towns that no man shall circulate or receive money of any other than the K.'s coinage of England, Ireland, or Scotland. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 5 *in cedulâ.*]

Sept. 4. **2281.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for the Prior of Lanthony without Gloucester. Rhuddlan. [*Pat,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Sept. 5. **2282.** Letters of attorney under the names of Hugh de Risbury and Walter de Hopton for Adam Abbot of Wigmore, John de Everley, and Roger de Luggovere, executors of Roger de Mortimer in Ireland. Rhuddlan.

Similar letters of attorney under the names of the said Hugh and Walter for Matilda de Mortimer in Ireland, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Sept. 8. **2283.** Charter of grant to Thomas de Clare of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Corkmoy, in the county of Limerick, Ireland. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Richard de Bruce, Reginald de Grey, Nicholas de Segrave, Peter de Chaumpuant, and John de Montalt. Flint. [*Chart.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Michaelmas 1278 to Sept. 8, 1284. **2284.** View of the account of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer in Ireland, made by the K.'s writ on the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, a. r. 12 [Sept. 9, 1284], before R. called Abbot of Rewley, Walter de Hopton, Nicholas de Clere, and Richard de Rowell, of the Treasurer's receipt and payment at the Exchequer of Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 6–7 [1278], until the said feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, a. r. 12, namely, for 6 years.

a. r. 7. He charges himself with 2,367*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* received at that Exchequer, in Michaelmas term, of rents, farms, fines, and expenditure, as is contained in the Roll of Receipt of that term; 1,215*l.* 16*s.* 2¼*d.* received in Hilary term; 2,156*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* received in Easter term; and with 510*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* received in the term of St. John.

Total of this year, 6,249*l.* 19*s.* 9¼*d.*

a. r. 8. He charges himself with 2,355*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d.* received in Michaelmas term; 965*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* received in Hilary term; 1,773*l.* 0*s.* 9½*d.* received in Easter term; 375*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* received in the term of St. John; and with 162*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* received by weight.

Total of this year, 5,469*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Total of this year by weight, 162*l.* 3*s.* 11¼*d.*

Mem. that on April 27, *a. r.* 12 [1284], *the following Rolls were delivered to W*[*alter*] *Bishop of Meath, Chancellor of Ireland, by J. of Glastonbury, chaplain, namely,* 1 *Roll of Receipt of a. r.* 8, *containing* 2 *membranes; item of Hilary term, a. r.* 9, 2 *Rolls; item of Easter term in the same year,* 2 *Rolls; item of the term of St. John in the same year,* 1 *Roll.*

a. r. 9. He charges himself with 1,815*l.* 9*s.* 5¾*d.* received by weight at the Exchequer aforesaid, of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 8–9, and 302*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* received by tale; with 323*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* received

1284.

by weight, of Hilary term; 131*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* received of the same term; 1,062*l.* 0*s.* 17¾*d.* received by weight, of Easter term; 761*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* received by tale, of the same term; and with 467*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* received by tale, of the term of St. John.

Total of this year, 1,662*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*

Total of this year by weight, 3,200*l.* 13*s.* 7½*d.*

a. r. 10. He charges himself with 1,723*l.* 3*s.* 10¼*d.* received at the Exchequer aforesaid by tale, of Michaelmas term, a. r. 9–10; 734*l.* 11*s.* 11½*d.* received of Hilary term; 2,047*l.* 18*s.* received of Easter term; and with 1,086*l.* 2*s.* 10¾*d.* and 20*l.*, of the term of St. John.

Total of this year, 5,611*l.* 16*s.* 8½*d.*

a. r. 11. He charges himself with 1,988*l.* 15*s.* 8¼*d.* and 764*l.* 2*s.* 6¾*d.* received at the Exchequer aforesaid, as above, of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 10–11; 954*l.* 16*s.* and 100*l.*, of the term of Hilary; 2,109*l.* 7*s.* 2½*d.* and 20 marks, prest of the citizens of Limerick, of the term of Easter; and with 712*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*, of the term of St. John.

Total of this year, 6,642*l.* 17*s.* 8½*d.*

a. r. 12. He charges himself with 2,694*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* received at the Exchequer aforesaid, of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 11–12; 846*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.*, of the term of Hilary; 1,679*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* of the term of Easter; and with 396*l.* 6*s.* 3½*d.* of the term of St. John.

Total of this year, 5,617*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

Total receipt by tale for 6 years, 31,253*l.* 12*s.* 1¼*d.*

Total receipt by weight, 3,362*l.* 17*s.* 6¾*d.*

Total receipt from Michaelmas, a. r. 12–13, until Sunday next before the feast of the Apostles Philip and James [April 29, 1285], 3,445*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.*

S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to the sheriff of Limerick, requesting him to inquire how much the Bishop had received, after he became justiciary and Treasurer, from each sheriff, mayor of cities, provost of burghs, or bailiff of vills, so that the bishop may within the quinzaine of St. Martin have letters patent of the sheriff, and of those from whom anything had been received, specifying acquittances, and for what receipts they had not had acquittances. Dublin. Oct. 16, a. r. 12 [1284.]

Foreign receipt. The said S[tephen] charges himself with the following items:—From the Abbot de Rothewisky, 10 marks, whereof the said abbot had a tally against Stephen, as the latter says; Fromund le Brun, 20*l.*, whereof Fromund has Stephen's letters patent; Walter Vured, 28*l.*, whereof, &c.; the same, 10*l.*; John de Saunford, the escheator, 20*l.*; Henry son of David de Roche, 20*l.*; Henry of Trim, 20*l.*; Walter Vured, 28*l.*; the same, 11*l.*; William of Bristol, 60*s.*; the citizens of Cork, 97*l.* 0*s.* 23½*d.*; Walter de la Haye, sheriff of Waterford, 250*l.*; Maurice Fitz Thomas, 30*l.*; William de Cauntinton, 10*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*; the burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath, 40*l.*; the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, 20*l.*; Bendinus Panik, 161*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*; the citizens of Waterford of the new custom, 38*l.* 19*s.* 9½*d.*; the new custom of Youghal, 37*l.*,

1284.

whereof the men of that vill have letters; William l'Enfant, 40*s.*; David de Gallan, of the new custom, 36*l.* 7*s.*; John de Saunford, the escheator, 40*l.*; the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, 6*l.*; Henry of Trim, 40*s.*; Turisianus Donati, 137*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*; the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, 100*s.*; the same, 8*l.*; Turisianus Donati, 10 marks; the citizens de Rosponte, for the issues of the new custom of Ross, 292*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; Walter l'Enfaunt, 19*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; merchants of Flanders, 40*l.*; Cathel O'Conor, for his fine with the K., 100 marks and 40*d.*; Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, for issues of that Mint, as is contained in their account rendered in England, and transmitted to Ireland to the Abbot of Thame and his associates, 1,855*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*; Andrew Brun, whereof he has letters patent of S[tephen] aforesaid, 5 marks; Hugh Pape and his associates, merchants of Florence, for issues of the new custom of Ireland, 22*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*; issues of the Mint exacted from Hugh in Dublin, in Roll 11, 3,603*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*; the burgesses of Ross, loan, whereof they have letters patent of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, 40*l.*; Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, as is contained in the view of their account made before the Abbot of Thame and his associates, 350*l.*; Roger Lomb and Walter Russell, keepers of the Mint, Waterford, acknowledged by said S[tephen], 1,415*l.*; Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, for issues of that Mint, acknowledged by the said S[tephen], 1,935*l.*

Total of these particulars, 10,739*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

Total of receipt from Michaelmas term, a. r. 12, until the feast of St. Leonard [Nov. 6], 1,584*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*

Total of totals of receipt of treasure, by tale, as well by the Rolls of the Exchequer as by foreign receipt, 41,993*l.* 8*s.* 9¼*d.*

Total receipt by weight, by the Exchequer Rolls, 3,362*l.* 17*s.* 6¾*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2339.]

Sept. 10. **2285.** The K. having lately committed to farm to Robert Harstonge the K.'s manor of Newcastle in Ireland, commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Robert to be quit of the farm and its arrears to the extent of 20*l.*, which the K. had pardoned to him. Flint.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert to have this acquittance. [*Close,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Sept. 10. **2286.** The K. having given to Thomas de Clare the lands and tenements which belonged to O'Brien, an Irishman, and which had escheated to the K. by O'Brien's forfeiture, commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to exonerate Thomas regarding the debts wherewith those lands and tenements had been charged when they were given to him, and which are exacted from him by summons of that Exchequer. Flint. [*Close,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Sept. 10. **2287.** Letters of protection in England for 3 years for Walter de Wymburn, gone to Ireland on special affairs of the K. Shotwick. [*Pat.,* 12 *Edw I., m.* 5.]

1284.

Sept. 10. **2288.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years, under the names of Adam Baldwyn and Richard de Drumskyn, for Philip de Chetewynd and Isolda his wife, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Flint. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 10. **2289.** Thomas de Multon, remaining by the K.'s licence in England, attorned before the K. William de Lyndeseye in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that William may make attorneys for Thomas in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Flint.

Similar letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Richard le Deveneys and William de Lyndeseye for Edmunda wife of Thomas de Multon, in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 11. **2290.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years, under the names of Robert de Trillet and Stephen Bauzan, for the Prior of Lanthony the first in Wales, remaining in England. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5].

Sept. 13. **2291.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in his account at the Exchequer to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, the following sums:—14*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for his expenses in going with Robert de Ufford, then justiciary of Ireland, with 16 retainers, 23 sutlers [*garcones*], and 23 horses, into Connaught, and remaining there from Friday next after the feast of St. Ambrose, a. r. 5 [April 9, 1277], until the feast of St. Vitalis the Martyr [April 28] next ensuing, namely, for 19 days; 106*s.* 8*d.* for a horse which he lost in the K.'s army of Ashdeuan'; 29*s.* 11½*d.* for his expenses in going with the said justiciary, 23 sutlers and 46 horses, so far as the new vill of Leyes, to resist the Irishmen of Offaly, rebels against the K., and remaining there for 2 days in a. r. 8; 4*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* for his expenses in going with the said justiciary to the vill of Leyes, a. r. 7, with 38 sutlers and 70 horses, 171 retainers, on Feb. 9 in said year [1278–9], and for the 3 following days, to conquer the said Irish; 65*s.* 7*d.* for his expenses in going with the said justiciary to Glonhelgon and Hynteleye with 19 sutlers, 25 horses, and 11 retainers on the day of Sts. Vedast and Amandus, a. r. 8 [Feb. 6, 1279–80], and remaining in those parts for the 6 following days; 13*l.* 12*s.* 8¾*d.* for his expenses in going with the said justiciary to Tothmoy with 30 retainers, 27 sutlers, and 37 horses, from Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 9 [June 19, 1281], until Thursday before the feast of Sts. Peter and Paul next ensuing [June 26], namely, for 7 days; 17*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* for his expenses in remaining with the said justiciary at Tipernahunch, with 31 retainers, 27 sutlers, and 41 horses, from Friday before the feast of Sts. Peter and Paul in the year aforesaid [June 27, 1281], until Friday next ensuing; 110*s.* 11½*d.* for his expenses in remaining with the justiciary in Connaught with 6 retainers, 14 sutlers, and 23 horses, from Saturday next after the feast of Sts. Peter and Paul in the year aforesaid [July 4, 1281], until Monday next after the feast of St. Swithin [July 21] following; 13*l.* 18*s.* 3¼*d.* for his expenses in remaining with his household, by order of the justiciary, for the security of those parts, from Saturday the vigil of St. Margaret the Virgin [July 19], until the

1284.

vigil of St. Laurence [Aug. 9], namely, 22 days, to take an inquisition in Thomond regarding the matters aforesaid; 16*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* for his expenses in remaining with the said justiciary in Clonholgan and Radithdrum, with 68 sutlers, 80 horses, and 135 retainers, from Sunday the feast of St. Laurence [Aug. 10] and 9 following days; 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 2 horses lost in the K.'s service at Rathdrum during the time aforesaid; 6*l.* 0*s.* 15¾*d.* for his expenses in going with the justiciary into Connaught with 4 retainers, 20 sutlers and 30 horses, from Thursday the feast of St. Leonard, a. r. 9 [Nov. 6], until the feast of St. Edmund the King, a. r. 10 [Nov. 20, 1281], namely, for 14 days; and 10*l.* 3*s.* 4¼*d.* for his expenses in remaining in Connaught with 4 retainers, 14 sutlers, and 18 horses, from Thursday the feast of St. Edmund [Nov. 20] in the said year, until Friday the vigil of St. Lucy the Virgin [Dec. 12], namely, for 23 days. Provided nevertheless, that it shall appear to the Barons that John suffered the loss of his horses in the K.'s service, and that he incurred the expenses aforesaid on the above journeys by order of the justiciary, and has had no previous allowance. Shotwick. [*Liberate*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Sept. 13. **2292.** Letters of attorney for 6 years under the names of Malcolm de Harleye and Thomas de Verdun for Theobald de Verdun in England, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Sept. 14. **2293.** Walter de Wymburn constituted justice of the K. with Robert Bagod and his associates, the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to hold common pleas there during the K.'s pleasure. Mandate to Walter to be intentive in the premises with those justices. Mandate to the latter to associate him with them. Walter to be by the side of Robert aforesaid. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Sept. 14. **2294.** The K.'s writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Walter de Wymburn, sent to Dublin for affairs of the K., of 24*l.*, as well for his expenses on the K.'s service in England and Wales, as for his expenses in carrying out the K.'s affairs in Ireland. Chester. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

Sept. 14. **2295.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Walter de Wymburne, whom the K. had sent to Ireland to expedite divers affairs, and who will remain some time there, 80*l.* as well for his expenses in the K.'s service in England and Wales, as for his expenses in the transaction of the above affairs. Chester. [*Liberate*, 12 *Edw, I., m.* 3.]

Cancelled because the letter was given up and cancelled.

Sept. 14. **2296.** Letters of protection for 6 years for Theobald de Verdun, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Sept. 14. **2297.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that he grants at the instance of Theobald de Verdun that Nicholas de Netterville,

1284.

his familiar knight in the present Irish war, shall not, so long as he remains in that service, be put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, and shall not be made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderor, agistor, regarder, or other bailiff of the K., against his will. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 14. **2298.** Grant of special grace to Theobald de Verdun that he may, as he may deem expedient, receive his Irishmen into the K.s peace, by counsel of the justiciary of Ireland, or of his *locum tenens*, and of . . . , his lieges, whom the K. had sent to Ireland to take certain inquisitions. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 14. **2299.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Having given and granted to Walter de Wymburne, clerk, the precentorship with a prebend and appendages in the cathedral church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to hold as Eudo de St. Edmund held it during his life, the K. commands that if anything was after Eudo's death, by writ under the seal of Ireland, or otherwise, alienated or subtracted from the precentorship, prebend, or appendages, the justiciary shall cause the precentorship and prebend to be reintegrated and restored. Chester.

Similar letters to Nicholas de Clere, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Sept. 15. **2300.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit Walter de Wymburne, sworn of the K.'s council in England, as one of the K.'s council in all matters touching the K. in Ireland. Chester. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Sept. 15. **2301.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Simon de Carbry and Peter Oweyn for Ralph Pippard in Ireland, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 15. **2302.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for Brother Richard of Warwick, custodian of the Hospital of St. John the Evangelist of Waterford and Cork. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 15. **2303.** Charter of grant to Theobald de Verdun of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Dundalk, in the county of Louth, and of a yearly fair there for 15 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Martin and 12 following days [10–24 Nov.]; of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor de Rupe [of Roche], in the said county, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on Wednesday in Pentecost week and 7 following days; of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Loxinedy [Lough-Shinny], in the county of Meath, and a yearly fair there for 15 days, namely, on Monday in Pentecost week and 14 following days; of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Incheleffer, in the same county, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Peter *ad vincula*, and 5 following days [July 31–Aug. 7]; of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Moydowe, in the same county, and of a yearly fair there

1284.

for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Assumption and 5 following days [14-21 Aug.]; of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Adleck, in the same county, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and 5 following days [13–20 Sept]; of a yearly fair at his manor of Dyvelek [Duleek], in the same county, for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Dunstan, and 5 following days [18–25 May]. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Thomas de Clare, Reginald de Grey, Ralph de Touney, Thomas de Molton, Robert Fitz John, John de Montalt, Eustace de Hacche. Chester. [*Chart.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Sept. 15. **2304.** Charter of grant to Theobald de Verdun of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Loxinedy [Lough Shinny], in the county of Meath, and of a fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Finding of the Holy Cross and 5 following days [2–9 May]; of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Dundalk, in the county of Louth, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Michael and 5 following days [Sept. 28–Oct. 5]; of a weekly market on Monday at his manor de Rupe [Roche], in the county of Louth, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on Wednesday in Pentecost week and 7 following days; of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Inchelefer, in the county of Meath, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Peter *ad vincula*, and 5 following days [July 31–Aug. 7]; of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Moydowe in the county of Meath, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Assumption and 5 following days [14–21 Aug.]; of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Adleck, in the county of Meath, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and 5 following days [13–20 Sept.]; of a yearly fair at his manor de Diveleck [of Duleek], in the county of Meath, for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Dunstan and 5 following days [18–25 May]. Witnesses as in No. 2303. [*Chart.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Sept. 16. **2305.** Recognizance by Theobald de Verdun, constable of Ireland, to Thomas de Verdun and Henry de Praers, for 200*l.* payable out of the issues of Theobald's manors of Farnham and de la Sere (which manors Theobald grants to Thomas and Henry as a security for 4 years), namely, 50*l.* at each feast of Michaelmas next ensuing in every year until the whole be discharged. If Theobald die within the 4 years Thomas and Henry grant that what they have received in the meanwhile out of the manors shall be allowed to Theobald. Chester.

Acknowledgment by Theobald de Verdun, constable of Ireland, that he owes to Thomas de Verdun and Henry de Praers 200*l.*

1284.

repayable as above. And if it happen that Thomas and Henry are prevented from levying the money out of the above-named manors, Theobald grants that the residue may be levied out of his goods and chattels wheresoever. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 4 *dors., and in cedulis.*]

Sept. 20. **2306.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year for the men of John of Hastinges in Ireland. Malpas. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Sept. 22. **2307.** Letters of protection and safe conduct for 2 years for the men of Theobald de Verdun, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland to convey thither wines, corn, and other necessaries for Theobald's use; the due customs to be rendered. Overton. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Sept. 27. **2308.** Letters of protection in England for 3 years for Thomas de Clare, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Overton. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Sept. 28. **2309.** Letters of protection in England for 2 years for Nicholas de Clare about to depart for Ireland on affairs of the K. Overton. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Michaelmas. **2310.** Roll of payment of Michaelmas term, a. r. 12–13, of which time no view was made:—

	£	s.	d.
To John Passavant, the K.'s sergeant, due to him by the K. for his wages, a horse lost in the K.'s service, and other expenses in fortifying the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, by writ of England tested by the K. at Rhuddlan, March 4, a. r. 11 [1282–3] received by Peter de Fuleburne, clerk of the justiciary -	18	2	0
„ Robert of Bray, in full payment of 43*s.* 4*d.* for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him for the K.'s use and delivered to Henry de Ponte to be sent to the K. in Wales for maintenance of his army there, by writ - - -	0	20	20
„ Thomas of Coventry, in full payment of 6*l.* 10*s.* for 3 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to the said Henry to be sent as above, by writ - - -	0	65	0
„ Robert de Esseburne, in full payment of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, delivered and sent as above, by writ - - - - -	0	43	4
„ Hugh de Kerseye, in full payment of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, delivered and sent as above, by writ, received by W[alter] Bishop of Meath	0	43	4
„ Domaion le Gascon, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Maurice Scurlac by order of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, tested by the justiciary Sept. 14, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ - - - -	7 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
To Geoffrey le Bret, conservator of the K.'s peace of all the valley of Dublin, which the K. had granted to him for that custody, namely, for 7 days from Sunday next after the Assumption [20–26 Aug.] in this year, by writ of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, tested at Dublin, Aug. 21, received by W[alter] de Fuleburne, the bishop - -	4	16	8
„ Bendinus Panyk, for 2 cloths bought of him in Easter term, a. r. 12, to cover 2 Exchequers	0	32	0
„ Roger le Bogre, in full payment of 46*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* for cloths and fur bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, by writ tested by him at Curduf, July 14, a. r. 10 [1282], received by W[alter] Bishop of Meath -	6	11	6
„ John de Bentley, granted to him by the K. for a horse lately lost in the K.'s service when he was constable of the new castle of Mackynegan, by writ tested by S[tephen], the justiciary, at Dublin, Oct. 5, a. r. 12 [1284], received, as above - - - -	9 marks.		
Total - - - 50*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*			
„ the Friars Preachers, of the K.'s alms, by order of the justiciary - - - -	11	13	4
„ Bendinus Panik and his associates, merchants of Lucca, sojourning in Ireland, in part payment of 200*l.* to expedite affairs of the K., by writ, whereof Ralph Monjoye and Robert Ottothyr had tallies - - -	14	13	4
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody thereof, from May 13, a. r. 12 [1284], until the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 18] in same year, inclusive, at 12*d.* a day, by writ tested at Dublin by the justiciary, Oct. 17 in same year -	7	14	0
„ the Franciscan Friars, of the K.'s alms, by order of the justiciary - - - -	23	6	8
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for the term of St. John, a. r. 12 - -	0	13	6
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, of the issues of summonses of Kerry, whereof Walter Uncle had tallies - -	105	0	0
Not allowed, being expenses in Wales.			
„ William Hosee, for his service to the K., of the K.'s gift, by writ patent of England -	20 marks.		
„ Robert Thurgod, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Richard Byryan, to be conveyed to the K. in Wales, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 5, in this year - -	8 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
To the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, his fee for the term aforesaid - - - - -	0	13	6
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, out of the issues of summonses of Kerry, by order of the justiciary, whereof Walter Uncle had tallies - - - - -	0	100	0
Not allowed, because spent in the army.			
„ John son of William le Poher, for expenses incurred by order of the said justiciary in going to Connaught to carry out the K.'s expedition there, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 27,, in same year, received by Peter the Queen s clerk - - - -	4 marks, 10*s*.		
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof Henry of Trim had 2 tallies, by order of the said justiciary - -	10	0	0
„ William Hosee, for his service, in full payment of 100 marks, of the K.'s gift, by writ as above - - - - - -	40 marks.		
„ Robert of Hastings, for his labour in going from England into Ireland with horses and arms, by writ tested at Dublin, Oct. 19, a. r. 11 [1283], received by Peter de Foleburne, clerk of the justiciary - - - - -	100	0	0
„ Robert de la Montayne, for a cart hired to carry the harness of John de Valle to Roscommon, who went to those parts, by writ of the justiciary tested at Dublin, Oct. 30, a. r. 12 [1284]	0	10	0
„ John de Tryvers, for his expenses incurred in the office of justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, a. r. 11, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 19, a. r. 12 - - -	15	0	0
„ John de Bentley, employed on the works of the new castle of Mackynegan, from Monday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 10 [June 22, 1282], until Christmas, a. r. 11 [1282], by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 27, a. r. 12 [1284], received by Peter de Foleburne, clerk of the justiciary - - - - - -	127	0	16
„ Robert Hastings, junior, for a horse lost by him on the K.'s service in Connaught when he was there with the justiciary, a. r. 10, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 19, a. r. 12 [1284], received by the said Peter - - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Roger le Bretton, clerk of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses lately incurred in coming from Ireland to the K. in England for affairs of the K., by writ tested at Dublin by the same, Oct. 7, a. r. 12 [1284], received by the same -	10	0	0

	£	s.	d.
To John of Athy, for wheat and oats bought of him by John de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, for maintenance of the justiciary, by writ tested by the same at Dublin, Oct. 19, a. r. 12 [1284], received by the same -	13	10	0
„ Bendynus Panik and his associates, merchants of Lucca sojourning in Ireland, in full payment of 200*l.* to expedite affairs of the K., by writ of England tested by the K. at Carnarvon, July 13, a. r. 12 [1284] - - - -	85	6	8
„ the same for 57½ crannocks of wheat bought for the K.'s use, and delivered to Richard Byrian, to be conveyed to the K. in Wales to expedite certain affairs, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 16 in same year - - - - - -	13	6	4
„ S[tephen], the justiciary, whereof Odo O'Neill, and other Irishmen of Ulster, had tallies, by order of the justiciary - - - - -	18	0	0
„ Nicholas Taf, for his fee to maintain him in the office of justice of the Common Pleas for the term aforesaid, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 4 in the same year - - - - - -	25 marks.		
„ Robert de Reyle, master of a ship of Lyme, in full payment of 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 10 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Henry de Ponte to be sent to the K. in Wales, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Jan. 27, a. r. 11 [1282–3], received by W[alter] Bishop of Meath, in the name of the said Robert - -	10	16	8
„ John de Stratton, employed in works of the new castle of Mackynegan from Tuesday next before Pentecost, a. r. 10 [May 12, 1282], until Sunday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 21], that day being included, in the same year, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 16, a. r. 11 [1283] - - - - - -	72	17	0
Total - - - 716*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.*			
„ Nicholas de Vacy, for his service to the K., a. r. 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, touching the custody of a moiety of the Coket at Youghal, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 7, a. r. 12 [1284] - - -	0	100	0
Not allowed, because at the date of the writ the merchants of Florence or Lucca were keepers.			
„ P. de Balymor, the Chamberlain, for his fee of this term, and so he is fully paid until Easter -	5 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
To the chaplain of the Exchequer of Dublin, his fee for the term aforesaid - - -	0	13	6
„ Andrew Spersholt, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Richard Bryan to be conveyed into Wales, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 5, a. r. 12 [1284], received by Thors' Donati - - - - -	8 marks.		
„ Walter le Lumbard, for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered as above, by writ of same date, received as above - - - - - -	4 marks.		
„ W[alter] Bishop of Meath, Chancellor of Ireland, his fee for the term aforesaid, and so he is fully paid until Easter - - -	20	0	0
„ William de Bendesdall, clerk of Brother S[tephen], justiciary of Ireland, for a horse lost in the K.'s service in Connaught when he was there with that justiciary, a. r. 10, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 19, a. r. 12 [1284] - - - - - -	10	0	0
„ the same, for his expenses in coming from Ireland to the K. in England for the K.'s affairs, and remaining there from the Epiphany [Jan. 6], until the morrow of the Annunciation [March 26], by writ tested by the justiciary in the same year - - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Nicholas Berkeley, clerk of the Common Pleas, Dublin, his fee for this term, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 12, in same year - - - - - -	0	50	0
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer - - - - -	0	2	0
„ Hurfran de Berneville, sheriff of Dublin, for his expenses in conducting Robert de Poher from Ireland to the K. in Wales, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 10 in the year aforesaid, received by W[alter] Bishop of Meath - - - - -	13	7	$0\frac{1}{4}$
„ William de Spyneto, spent by order of Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, on works of the K.'s castle of Roscommon, by writ - - - - -	29	6	4
„ the same, for his expenses incurred regarding those works, namely, from Saturday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr [July 8], a. r. 12 [1284], until the octaves of Michaelmas in that year, inclusive, at 12*d.* a day, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 12 in the same year, received by the said bishop - - - - -	4	2	0

	£	s.	d.
To Gilbert de Torneton, sent by the K. to Ireland to expedite the K.'s affairs, for his expenses, by writ of England, received by Th' Donati -	30	0	0
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer - - - - -	0	0	18
„ Richard of Exeter, granted to him by the K. for a horse which he lost on the K.'s service at Roscommon, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 18, a. r. 12 [1284], whereof James de Bermingham had 2 tallies - - - - - -	20 marks.		
„ Thomas Burel, citizen of Dublin, for wheat and oats taken for the K.'s use by James de Audley, when justiciary, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 10, a. r. 12 [1284] - - - - -	20 marks.		
Total - - - 163*l.* 2*s.* 4¼*d.*			
„ Henry de Ponte, receiver of the K.'s treasure in the Exchequer of Dublin, for his fee to maintain him in that office from Easter term, a. r. 11 [1283], until Hilary term, a. r. 13, at 6*d.* a day, by writ - - - - -	15	19	4½
„ the same, his fee for custody of the K.'s lands of the valley of Dublin, from Easter term, a. r. 11 [1283] until the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 12 [1284], by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 9, a. r. 12 [1284], received by Peter, the justiciary's clerk -	0	50	0
„ John Mape, for custody of the castle of Randown, from the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 12 [1284], until Easter next ensuing, at the rate of 20 marks a year, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 27, a. r. 13 [1284]	10 marks.		
„ Walter, the doorkeeper for his fee of the term aforesaid, by the K.'s letters patent -	0	27	10
„ Robert de Esseburne, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Richard Brian to be conveyed to the K. in Wales, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 5, a. r. 13 [1285] - -	8 marks.		
„ John Giffard, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to the said Richard to be conveyed as above, by writ tested by the same justiciary on the same day and year -	8 marks.		
„ Thomas of London, his fee for the term aforesaid, by writ - - - - - -	0	25	0
„ the same, for his robe which he is to receive from the K. at Hilary term next ensuing, by writ tested by the same justiciary, Nov. 28, a. r. 13 [1284] - - - -	1 mark.		

	£ s. d.
To John of Kent, for corn bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Gregory de Cok to be sent to the K. in Wales for maintenance of the army there, by writ tested as above, Nov. 8, a. r. 13 [1285] - - -	35 marks.
„ 2 clerks writing the Great Rolls, for their robes for this term - - - -	0 40 0
„ Hugh de Crues, arrears of his fee for the sergeancy of the county of Dublin when he was the K.'s sergeant thereof, namely, from Michaelmas, a. r. 3 [1275], until the same feast in a. r. 12 [1284], at 40*s.* a year, by writ tested as above, Dec. 1, a. r. 13 [1284] -	18 0 0
Total - - - 82*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.*	
„ Robert Bagod, his fee for this term, by writ -	20 0 0
„ the same, that he may be of the K.'s council, by writ, and so he is fully paid until Easter -	10 marks.
„ Thomas de Chaddeworth, his fee for the term aforesaid, by writ - - - - -	20 marks.
„ John de Kenley, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for the same term - -	0 100 0
„ 2 clerks writing the Great Rolls from the feast of Michaelmas until Sunday next after the feast of St. Nicholas [Dec. 10], namely, for 71 days, at 5*d.* a day each - - -	0 59 0
For litter, canvas, pouches, green wax, locks, and other minute articles for the same term - -	0 6 9
„ ink for the same term - - - -	0 0 12
„ parchment bought - - - -	0 19 6
„ writing summonses - - - -	½ mark.
„ carrying summonses through divers places in Ireland - - - - -	½ mark.
Total - - - 49*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.*	
To John de Molins, paid in wages of his soldiers whom he took with him to the army with S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, at Roscommon, for 19 days, a. r. 12, by writ tested by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, at Dublin, Nov. 3, in the year aforesaid [1284] - - -	0 24 9
„ the Dominicans of Roscommon, compensation for their chattels taken from their house by James de Audley, justiciary of Ireland, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ tested as above, Nov. 4, in the same year [1284] -	10 0 0
„ Thomas Burel, keeper of works of the castle of Dublin, for works there in the year aforesaid, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] - - - - -	7 0 0

	£	s.	d.
To Roger de Goldeston, valet of Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses in coming from Ireland into England, a. r. 12, to convey the K.'s corn thither, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a r. 13 [1284] - - - - -	0	20	0
„ Gregory de Cokeley, spent in a. r. 10 on works of the K.'s castle of Roscommon, by order of the justiciary, and by writ tested as above, Oct. 28, a. r. 12 [1284] - - -	20	0	0
„ William, the carpenter, for his fee and robe for this term, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] - - - - -	0	40	0
„ Peter, clerk of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, for 35 crannocks of wheat bought by order of the same, and delivered to Richard Brian, mariner, to be conveyed into Wales by writ - - - - -	8	0	15
„ the same, paid to said Richard for freight of the ship carrying the wheat, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] - -	0	40	0
„ 100 retainers with the justiciary in Connaught on the expedition of the army thither, for their expenses from Monday, vigil of St. James [July 24], until Sunday next before the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist [Aug. 27] inclusive, a. r. 12 [1284], by writ - - - - -	35	0	0
„ the same, for their expenses in returning to their own country from Connaught after peace had been made there, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] - -	0	20	0
„ Thomas de Ysham, clerk of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, for works at the K.'s castles of Randown and Roscommon, a. r. 12, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] -	20	0	0
„ Gerald Fitz Maurice, spent in wages of his soldiers whom he led to the army, by writ tested as above, Nov. 4, a. r. 13 [1285] - -	0	15	0
„ Robert d'Ufford, for his passage and expenses from Ireland into England, by writ tested as above, Jan. 28, a. r. 13 [1284–5] - -	100	0	0
„ Brother Philip Curteis, spent in the wages of his soldiers whom he led to the army with the justiciary at Roscommon, for 19 days, a. r. 12, by writ tested as above, Nov. 4, in the year aforesaid [1285] - - -	0	13	6
„ the same, for wages of his soldiers whom he led thither, a. r. 12, by writ tested as above, of the same date - - - -	0	61	4

	£	s.	d.
To Richard Fitz Nicholas, constable of the castle of Athlone, in part payment of his fee for the custody of that castle, a. r. 12, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] - -	10 marks.		
„ John de Valle, for his expenses in coming to the expedition of the K.'s army at Roscommon, remaining there with the justiciary with horses and arms, and returning with the justiciary, a. r. 12, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] - - -	18	15	0
„ Richard of Exeter, his fee from this term until Easter next ensuing, by writ tested as above, Dec. 9, a. r. 13 [1284] - - -	20	0	0
„ Edward Colet, for a piece of ground near the Exchequer, sold to the K., a. r. 12, by writ -	0	60	0
„ W[illiam], the carpenter, spent in works of the castle of Athlone, a. r. 12, by writ - -	11	13	4
„ Elias of Winchester, his fee from this term until Easter, a. r. 13, by writ - - -	10	0	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenditure in the custody of the K.'s land of Ireland, while he held the place of Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary, remaining with the K. in England, by writ -	200	0	0
„ the same, for his expenses on the K.'s service in going through divers places and cities in Ireland for affairs, besides his office of treasurer and justiciary, from Michaelmas, a. r. 5 [1277], until the feast of St. John ante portam Latinam, a. r. 9 [May 6, 1281], by writ tested by R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, a. r. 9 - - -	300 marks.		
„ Nicholas de Ynteburg, for his expenses in going towards Connaught with S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and remaining there with him - - -	16	9	0
„ Richard le Ercedeakne, for his expenses in going thither, by writ - - - -	0	67	8
„ William Haket, going thither, by writ - -	0	8	3
„ Thomas Roche, for the same, going thither, by writ	0	56	11
„ Nicholas Taaf, going thither, by writ - -	0	40	0½
„ the Treasurer, for his fee for Michaelmas and Easter terms, a. r. 12 - - - -	40	0	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses, without writ -	61	13	10
Total - - - 771*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*			
Total of totals - - 1,921*l.* 12*s.* 8¾*d.*			
„ Otho de Grandison, which Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, paid by the K.'s order to John of Bruges, Otho's clerk, to buy stores for Otho's use, by writ tested by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland at Dublin, April 27, a. r. 13 [1285] -	132	7	6½

	£	s.	d.
To John de Hache, senior, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, his fee for his maintenance in that office from Michaelmas day, a. r. 12 [1284], until Easter, a. r. 13 [March 25, 1285], by writ tested as above, Jan. 27, a. r. 13 [1284–5] - - -	20 marks.		
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the Exchequer, by order of the justiciary - - - -	0	100	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses in the office of justiciary, without writ - - - -	41	0	0
Total - - - - - 191*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.*			
Total of totals of payment of this term, 2,113*l.* 6*s.* 11¼*d.*			
There remain in the treasury, 35*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*			
Prest to Richard l'Enfant, by order of the justiciary -	10	0	0

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

1284. [About Michaelmas.] **2311.** Richard Earl of Ulster attorns before the K. Eustace le Poer and John de Bykenor against the Abbot of Leicester and others named in an original writ, of trespass wrought by the abbot against the earl. [*Close,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 2 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **2312.** Recognizance by Thomas de Clare, brother of the Earl of Gloucester, to Baruncinus Galteri, Ronald de Podio, Bendinus Panichi, Reiner Broccholi, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, of the Society of the Ricardi, for 409*l.* 17*s.*; and grant by him that the said merchants may freely have and hold his manor called Agni, in the county of Limerick and archbishopric of Cashel, Ireland, with all rights and appurtenances thereof, until the money shall be repaid to them out of the fruits and profits of the manor. Thomas further grants that unless the money is repaid out of those fruits, the Barons of the Exchequer may levy it out of his lands, tenements, and chattels wheresoever. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 10, *Rot.* 13 *dors.*]

[About Sept.] **2313.** Recognizance by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to William de Hamelton, clerk, for 20*l.*, payable at Christmas. If not then paid the earl grants that the money may be levied out of his lands and chattels wheresoever. [*Close,* 12 *Edw. I., m.* 3 *dors.*]

Vacated, the money having been paid, as William acknowledges.

Oct. 2. **2314.** Mandate to W. de Hamelton to cause the K.'s writ of *Allocate* for 100*l.*, in favour of Hugh del Pape, to be directed to the justiciary of Ireland, on account of the farm of the custom having been withdrawn from Hugh before the expiration of the term for which it was granted. Ruffin. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 37.]

Oct. 2. **2315.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that John Wogan, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Edmund Onobb in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Edmund may make attorneys for John in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Overton.

1284.

Similar letters of attorney for 3 years, under the names of Nicholas de Pontefract and Adam de Severnestok, for Thomas de Clare, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland.

Similar letters of attorney for Gilbert de Thornton in England, about to depart for Ireland on special affairs of the K. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 4. **2316.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Gilbert de Thorneton, the K.'s sergeant, whom the K. sends to Ireland to expedite certain affairs, and who will remain there for some time, 30*l.* for his expenses in that office. Hope. [*Liberate*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 4. **2317.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having taken into his hand the custom which he had granted for a term to Hugh Pape, merchant, and his associates, merchants of Florence, rendering 1,000*l.* a year at that Exchequer, and having pardoned to Hugh 100*l.* of the farm for his losses, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to allow that amount to Hugh and his associates in their farm of the custom. Hope. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Oct. 4. **2318.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for the Abbot and convent of Knockmoy [*de Colle Victoriæ*] of the order of Cistercians. Hope. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

11–12 Edw. I. Oct. 7. **2319.** Mandate to W. de Hamelton to cause to be made for Gilbert de Thorneton, about to proceed to Ireland on the K.'s service, the K.'s letters of protection, also letters to the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Gilbert of 30*l.* for his expenses in Ireland, and further letters to the justiciary of Ireland to receive Gilbert as the K.'s attorney to prosecute the K.'s pleas and affairs in those parts. William shall further receive from Gilbert the inquisitions touching the K. which he has. St. Asaph. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, *No.* 37.]

1284. Oct. 7. **2320.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Gilbert de Thornton, about to depart for Ireland on affairs of the K. St. Asaph. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 11. **2321.** Letters of presentation for Richard de la Lynde to the church of Kylmidan, which is vacant and of the K.'s gift. Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford to admit and institute Richard to the same. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 18. **2322.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for Brother John of Wells, monk of Bath, and custodian of the hospital and houses of St. John the Evangelist of Waterford and Cork. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 22. **2323.** The K. notifies to the chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, that he gives and grants to James of Spain, nephew of Alienor, Queen Consort, the prebend in the church of St. Patrick's lately held by W[ ] elect of Salisbury, which belongs to the K.'s gift and is in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy in the Archbishopric

1284.

of Dublin. Mandate to the chapter to give to James according to custom a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Oct. 22. **2324.** The K. to the escheator of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. It being his will to be certified regarding the value of the custody of the land and heir of William de Mohun, long since deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, the K. commands the escheator to inquire by the oath of men of those parts how much land William held *in capite* of the K. at his death, how much of others, by what service, how much the lands are yearly worth in all issues, and who and of what age is his next heir. Carnarvon.

[*Indorsed.*] *Received at Dublin Nov.* 26, *a. r.* 13 [1284].

Inquisition taken at Kildare on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, a. r. 13 [Dec. 12, 1284], before Adam de Kermerdyn, clerk of the escheator of Ireland, by the following jurors:—John Chamberlain, Richard Clement, Simon Coytrot, John de Hale, Geoffrey Brunenesing, Walter le Hethyne, David Cornely, Stephen de Molachmast, John Sever, Simon of Balymadan, Adam de la Bere, and John of Kylros, Who Say that William de Mohun held at his death 8 knights' fees as well in demesne as in seigniory at the grange of Mone; $6\frac{1}{2}$ cantreds as well in demesne as in seigniory in Carbery; 1 carucate as well in demesne as in seigniory in Alewyn, all in the county of Kildare; and 3 vills of land, namely, Dyssart Michael, Gurtynsalach, and Balylennan at le Cumbre in the county of Kilkenny, of the K. *in capite* by the service of $3\frac{1}{4}$ knights' services when royal service is summoned. The land aforesaid which he held at the grange of Mone is yearly worth in all issues 47*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.*; the land in Carbery is worth in time of peace 17*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in all issues, and now nothing, because the land is destroyed by the war of the Irish of Offaly; the land of Alewyn is worth 78*s.* 2*d.* in all issues; and the land at le Cumbre is worth 7*l.* 0*s.* $16\frac{1}{2}$*d.* in all issues.

Total of the extent, 75*l.* 19*s.* $5\frac{1}{2}$*d.*

Whereof Beatrice who was William's wife has a third part by reason of dower assigned by the K.'s writ.

They likewise Say that Reginald son of the said William de Mohun is his next heir, and is now of the age of 7 years.

[*Directed.*] To the Lord Edward King of England and R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor. [*Inq. P.M.*, 12 *Edw. I., No.* 22.]

May 4, 1275 to Nov. 1, 1284. **2325.** Account of Hugh of Lucca and his associates, assigned by the K. to receive and collect as controllers [*approviatores*] the new custom of Ireland granted to the K. by the Irish magnates; rendered at the Irish Exchequer before the Barons thereof, from May 4, a. r. 3 [1275], until Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280].

The said Hugh and his associates, by Percival of Lucca, who last rendered an account of that custom, remained in the K.'s debt to the amount of 5,171*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, and answered therefor in Dublin, after allowances made to them by tallies; and by the writ under

1284.

written which they brought from England, they had acquittance of this debt on the Great Roll. Of the above amount the said Perceval of Lucca and Bendinus Panicii render their account in the K.'s Exchequer of England as appears by the writ.

The K.'s writ notifying to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, that Perceval of Lucca and Bendinus Panycii, merchants of Lucca and keepers of the new custom of Ireland, had lately rendered their account at the K.'s Exchequer of England, of 5,171*l.* 18*s.* 6¾*d.*, issues of that custom from May 4, a. r. 3 [1275], until Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280]; and of 1,392*l.* 2*s.* 6¼*d.* which the said Percival acknowledged to have received of the said treasure in Ireland by the hands of the justiciary and Treasurer; and that the said Percival and Bendinus had satisfied the K. for the whole amount. Mandate to the justiciary and Treasurer to exonerate Percival, Bendinus, and their associates regarding the whole of the money if they had been charged therewith at the Exchequer of Dublin, and to cause to be restored to them their letters obligatory for the said 1,392*l.* 2*s.* 6¼*d.* Baddow. July 20, a. r. 8 [1280].

Mem. that divers men of the ports answer and account for the said custom from Michaelmas, a. r. 8, until the feast of All Saints, a. r. 10 [Nov. 1, 1282], at which time Hugh Pape and his associates received by the K.'s commission the said custom to farm for 1,000*l.*

View of the account of Hugh Pape, James Donati, Hugh le Post, Torasianus Donati, and their associates, citizens and merchants of Florence and keepers of the new custom of Ireland, of the issues of the same, from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 10, until the same feast, a. r. 12 [1284], namely, for 2 years.

They charge themselves with 2,000*l.* of the issues of that custom for the time aforesaid, namely, of 1,000*l.* a year, as is contained in the commission made to them by the K.'s letters patent of England for a term of 5 years. Whereof they pray to be discharged for 777*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*, paid into the K.'s Exchequer by 13 tallies which they have; and for 200*l.* which they ought to have received of Bouruncinus Walteri and his associates sojourning in Ireland, for custom on 600 sacks of wool which by the K.'s order they caused to be exported quit of custom for a. r. 11; and so they owe 1,022*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* They also pray to be discharged in that debt for 22*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* paid to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, by his order; whereof the said S[tephen] charges himself by his receipt in the view of his account before the Abbot of Thame and his associates. And the said Hugh and his associates owe 1,000*l.* which they are bound to discharge, as is contained in the above commission, at the feast of All Saints, a. r. 12.

Mem. that the said custom is now committed to Bouruncinus and his associates, merchants of Lucca, and they are to answer for the issues thereof from the feast of All Saints next ensuing. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2901.]

Transcript of this account delivered to William de Esdene, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, Oct. 28, a. r. 22 [1294]. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *H.C.H.* 930 *B.*]

1284.
Nov. 14. **2326.** Protection for John Turaldi, merchant of Rye, in passing through Ireland and Gascony with his wares and merchandise. Lampeter. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1:]

6–12 Edw. I. **2327.** Summary of receipt :—

	£	s.	d.
Term of Michaelmas, a. r. 6–7	2,367	5	9
„ Hilary, a. r. 7	1,215	16	2¼
„ Easter, a. r. 7	2,156	15	1
„ St. John, a. r. 7	510	2	9
„ Michaelmas, a. r. 7–8	2,355	6	6½
„ the same, of the service of Confey	408	11	5½
„ Hilary, a. r. 8	965	11	1
„ Easter, a. r. 8	1,773	0	19½
„ St. John, a. r. 8	375	3	3¼
„ the same, by weight	152	2	1
„ item for white money of this amount, namely, at 16*d.* a pound beyond weight	10	0	21
Total of both	162	3	11¼
„ Michaelmas, a. r. 8–9, by weight	1,815	9	5¾
„ ditto by tale	302	6	7
„ Hilary, a. r. 9, by weight	323	2	8
„ ditto by tale	131	13	8
„ Easter, a. r. 9, by weight	1,062	0	17½
„ ditto by tale	761	5	2
„ St. John, a. r. 9, by tale	467	2	8
„ Michaelmas, a. r. 9–10	1,723	3	10½
„ Hilary, a. r. 10	734	11	6½
„ Easter, a. r. 10	2,047	18	0
„ St. John, a. r. 10	1,146	2	10¾
„ item of the farm of Tassaggard	20	0	0
„ Michaelmas, a. r. 10–11, namely, from the said feast until Friday next before the feast of All Saints [Oct. 30], in same year	1,988	15	8¼
„ Ditto from Thursday next before the feast of All Saints [Oct. 29]	764	2	6¾
„ Hilary, a. r. 11	954	16	0
„ item of prest of the city of Cork	100	0	0
„ Easter, a. r. 11	2,109	7	2½
„ item of prest of the citizens of Limerick	20 marks.		
„ St. John, a. r. 11	712	9	7
„ Michaelmas, a. r. 11–12	2,694	3	11
„ Hilary, a. r. 12	846	17	4½
„ Easter, a. r. 12	1,679	18	9
„ St. John, a. r. 12	396	6	3½

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

7–12 Edw. 1. **2328.** Memoranda of the account of the justiciary of Ireland.

In Roll 8 he sometimes charges himself with receipt by weight with white money, and sometimes without white money.

Mem. regarding rents of Confy.

In Roll of Receipt 9 there are 3 more particulars in the Roll of the Chamberlain than in the Treasurer's Roll, and those particulars are not found by scrutiny of the bishop's clerks.

1284.

In Roll 9 Tassaggard is on the Treasurer's and not on the Chamberlain's Roll.

He discharged himself before the auditors and did not charge himself with 10 marks of the subsidy paid by the clergy and people.

He paid 200*l.* to the Bishop of Clonfert for a prest made to Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, the writ for which was given, a. r. 5, and in the first account he paid 600*l.* to the bishop in gross, which is doubtful.

In Easter, a. r. 7, 100 marks were paid to the burgesses of Drogheda in part payment of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* 40*l.* were paid to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, in Hilary, a. r. 9. The writ is delayed until the particulars are seen.

John Mape's writ for 79*l.* 15*s.* by a writ which bears 71*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* was allowed in Michaelmas term, a. r. 8, for custody and works of the castle of Randown, from a. r. 3. Let the writ be seen.

The term of Hilary, a. r. 9, is cancelled on the Chamberlain's Roll.

For Michaelmas, a. r. 9, the particulars are greater on the Treasurer's than the Chamberlain's Roll.

On the Chamberlain's Roll there are particulars of payment to Robert de Ufford which are not on the Treasurer's Roll.

In Hilary, a. r. 11, there are particulars on the Chamberlain's which are not on the Treasurer's Roll, of 374*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* paid to W[alter] Dean of Waterford, but the particulars are cancelled on the dorse of the Treasurer's Roll.

The sub-justiciary and the clerks of the justiciary take moneys which have not been allowed, because it is not known whether the justiciary ought to satisfy them out of his fee.

On the justiciary's Roll for the term of St. John, a. r. 7, there is an item for 22*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.* paid to Thomas Burel for works which is not on the Chamberlain's Roll.

The Treasurer said that where W[alter] the Dean, brother of the justiciary, is charged, he wished that the bishop should be charged.

In Easter term, a. r. 10, there are more items on the Chamberlain's than on the Treasurer's Roll, and there is one for 6*l.* 6*s.* 2¼*d.*, under the name of Thomas Burel.

In the term of St. John, a. r. 9. there is an item of 18*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* paid to the Earl Marshal which was allowed to him by the K.'s writ in his account on the Great Roll; there is also one of 19 hogsheads of wine delivered to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, namely, 13 at Dublin and 6 at Drogheda.

In the body of the Chamberlain's Roll of payment for the term of St. John there are particulars of 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for cost of the Mint of Dublin, and 1,352*l.* 0*s.* 18*d.* for cost of the Mint of Waterford, which particulars are cancelled on the Treasurer's Roll, and there is one entry of 1,693*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.* for these particulars on the dorse of the Treasurer's and Chamberlain's Roll in Michaelmas term, a. r. 8–9.

In St. John's term, a. r. 11, the total paid to W[alter] the Dean is on the dorse of the Roll, and it is in the body of the transcript. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2901.]

1284.
8–12 Edw. I.

2329. Ireland:—Roll of profits, assizes, the K.'s services when an army is proclaimed, and prisage of wines.

	£	s.	d.
Profit of the county of Dublin, a. r. 8 - -	33	13	4
„ of the same, a. r. 6 - - -	21	0	0
„ of the county of Uriel, a. r. 11 - - -	9	5	0
„ of the same in a. r. 8, for 1 year - -	13	11	2
„ of the county of Tipperary, a. r. 9 - -	100	0	0
„ of the same, a. r. 7, now granted to Walter Uncle for 100*l.* a year by writ of England -	76	7	8
„ of the county of Cork, a. r. 10 - - -	35	0	0
„ of the same, a. r. 7 - - - -	17	2	4
„ of the county of Waterford, a. r. 10 - -	6	16	0
„ of the same, a. r. 7 - - - -	8	8	8
„ of the county of Kerry, a. r. 9, for 1 year -	0	100	0
„ in the same Roll for 1 year - - -	12	2	0
„ ditto for 1 year - - -	20	0	0
„ of the earldom of Connaught, a. r. 9, for 1 year	18	4	6
„ of the same, a. r. 3. for 1 year - - -	10	0	0
„ of the county of Limerick, a. r. 11 - -	36	9	10
„ of the same, a. r. 8 - - - -	19	6	8

Total of profits as regards the larger sum, 265*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Mem. of 140 marks which Eneor Ebron was wont yearly to render at the K.'s Exchequer for a moiety of Thomond, now held by Thomas de Clare. By what warrant does the latter hold; and if by enfeoffment, does he render the 140 marks or not? The farm is always entered on the K.'s Rolls.

Mem. of Ebrun and others in the body of the Roll, who were wont to render large annual rents. The lands, or parts of them, are now committed to others, and by this commission, on pretext of the waste of Ireland, the K. loses much, and the tenants have great profit out of those lands.

Mem. of the lands held by Otho de Grandison, namely, Cilfinan and Clonmel.

Rents of assize of Dublin and the county thereof. The city of Dublin renders as follows:—200 marks a year for farm of the city; rent of Hamo Passelewe 9*s.* a year; the city was wont to render 14 marks a year for farm of mills near the castle; they are now in the K.'s hand. The same city renders 8*s.* a year farm for houses which belonged to John la Warre; prisage of wines is subjoined.

The new castle of Lyons renders 147*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* a year;

The new castle of Mackynegan, 31*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* a year;

Chapelizod was wont to render 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and is now committed to farm by writ of England to Henry de Gorham for 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Othe [Howth] was wont to render 56*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* a year; the revenue is now uncertain, for the greater part lies waste owing to the war of the Irish; 3½ carucates and 10 acres of land were granted by the K.'s charter to William Burnel for 10 marks a year payable at the Exchequer.

Obrun [Brownstown] was wont to render 51*l.* 0*s.* 13*d.* a year; now part of it remains waste on account of the war with the Irish;

1284.

William le Deveneys has by the K.'s charter 3 carucates and 45 acres of land for 10½ marks a year, payable at the Exchequer aforesaid; Ralph le Marshal is enfeoffed there by the K.'s charter of [ ].

Okelly was wont to render 21*l.* a year.

Crumlin renders 37*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* as farm of that manor, with pleas and perquisities.

Tassagard renders 112*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* of farm, with pleas and perquisites there.

Esker renders 14*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* of farm.

The monks of St. Mary, near Dublin, render 8*d.* a year for 1 carucate and 14 acres of land which they hold of the K.'s gift in the manor of Newcastle of Lyons.

Caperath [Cabra] renders ½ mark a year.

Rent of the mill of Dubbelday, ½ mark a year.

Rent of the land which belonged to Reginald de Kilsalethan, ½ mark a year.

Rent of Palmerstown [villa Palmery], ½ mark a year; item 1 lb. of pepper with the parcenary of Ranelach, in the parish of Esker.

Richard Talbot renders 1 goshawk a year for Dalkey.

Rent of Balymadun, a pair of cowhide greaves.

From Richard Tuyt, 2 pairs of furred gloves a year.

From Hugh de Cruys, 4 *turres* of iron.

From Lyuecan [Lucan], a drum [*tabour*] and 4 pairs of furred gloves a year.

From John son of Dermot, 2 otter skins a year.

Total, 33*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.*

Rent of assize of the city of Waterford with the county of the same.

From the city of Waterford, 100 marks a year; prisage of wines there, uncertain;

„ the honor of Dungarvan, 423*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.* a year;

„ Cloveridan, 1 sparrow hawk a year.

„ the Templars, 2 pairs of furred gloves a year for land in Offape.

Total, 489*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*

Rent of assize of Connaught.

From Richard of Rochelle, 130*l.* a year rent of the cantred of Omany.

Fedhlim Mackonehor [O'Conor] was wont to render 300*l.* for farm of 3 cantreds of land in Connaught, but now he renders nothing on account of war.

Total, 763*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Rent of assize of the city of Limerick and the county of the same.

From the city of Limerick, 73*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year for farm thereof; prisage of wine there is uncertain.

„ John Fitz Geoffrey, 43 marks for farm of the cantred de Insulâ in Thomond [Barony of Islands, county of Clare];

„ farm of Coonagh, 9 marks 8*s.* a year;

„ John de Mussegros, ½ mark a year for farm of Tradery;

1284.

From farm of the mill of Clonmackillegan, 10*s.* a year;
Okassyn was wont to render 200 marks a year;
Rent of Estermoy, 20*l.* at Michaelmas and 20*l.* at Easter to the end of 12 years, by R[obert] de Ufford.
The pools there were wont to render 100 marks a year, but they are now destroyed by tempest of the sea.

Rent of assize of the city of Cork and county of the same.
From the city of Cork, 80 marks a year for farm thereof; rent of Fayth, 6 marks a year; the prisage of wines of that city is uncertain;
From Robert Fitz Maurice for farm of the sergeancy of the county of Cork, 10*l.* a year.
Total, 67*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

From the burgh of Drogheda towards Uriel, 40*l.* a year for farm thereof; prisage of wines there uncertain;
From the burgh of Drogheda towards Meath, 40 marks a year for farm thereof; prisage of wines there uncertain; the meadow near the castle of Drogheda, 15*s.* a year; the farm of the land which belonged to Thomas of Arundel, 50*s.* a year; issue of a messuage there, 4*s.* a year.
Total, 30*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

Athlone was wont to answer for 24*l.* 0*s.* 7¾*d.* a year, besides issues of the meadow, pool, and fisheries there, as is contained above in a. r. 44 [Hen. III.];
Randown was wont yearly to answer for 8*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*, as is therein contained; and in a. r. 52 [Hen. III.] it answers for 20 marks a year, because it was then let for a certain farm;
Moylonach was wont to answer for 6*l.* 5*s.* as is contained therein;
Roscrea was wont to answer for 50 marks a year for farm of that manor;
Conor O'Brien was wont to render 140 marks a year for a moiety of Thomond; Sir Thomas de Clare now holds it.
Total of all the rent of assize, 2,476*l.* 0*s.* 11¾*d.*
Total of totals of profits and of rent of assize, 2,741*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.*

Services to be rendered to the K. in Ireland on every proclamation for an army.

	Services.
From the county of Dublin -	- 24½ and 11*s.*
„ the county of Uriel -	- 35, and 2*s.* 8*d.* for the 15th part of 1 service.
„ the earldom of Connaught	- 20½
„ the county of Cork -	- 61½
„ the county of Waterford	- 9, and 10*s.* 4½*d.*
„ Meath - -	- 50
„ Leinster - -	- 100
„ the county of Tipperary	- 62½, and 20*d.*
„ the county of Limerick	- 52, and 14*s.* 1½*d.*
„ Ulster - -	- 3

Total of services, 418½ and 19*s.* 10*d.*
Amount in money, the service being valued at 40*s.* 837*l.*
The K. can have this when there is war.

1284.

Account of prisage of wines by Theobald le Botiler.

He renders his account of 16 hogsheads of wine taken at Dublin, a. r. 51 Hen. III., and of 34 hogsheads taken there, a. r. 53 Hen. III.

Account of 2 hogsheads taken at Waterford, a. r. 1 Edw. I., and of 24 hogsheads taken there, a. r. 11 Edw. I.

Account of 2 hogsheads taken at Limerick, a. r. 51 Hen. III., and of 10 hogsheads taken there. a. r. 53 Hen. III.

Account of 6 hogsheads of wine taken at Drogheda, a. r. 2 Edw. I.; and of 34 hogsheads taken there, a. r. 10 Edw. I.

Total by the greater number, 102 hogsheads.

Total by the lesser number, 26 hogsheads.

Value of the K.'s lands in Ireland which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis, and for which she has an extent in England, 181*l.* 11*s.* 8½*d.*

Yearly value of the new custom in Ireland, 2,000 marks, for which sum it can be committed to farm.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2300.]

[11–12 Edw. I.] **2330.** Memoranda regarding accounts of the Mint.

1st account.—Mem. of 36*l.* 0*s.* 20*d.* received from metal plates; whence did the plates come?

Mem. regarding a profit of 115*s.* out of 115*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*; whence did this amount come? It is not charged.

Mem. regarding purchases of plates to make money.

Mem. of money in the *remanets* in the account of debts.

2nd account.—Walter Vurerd had only charged himself with 170*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, received of Percival of Lucca, and afterwards paid to the same. It is said that Percival and his associates paid from time to time to the amount of 600 marks, whereof the K. could have had 16*d.* in the pound. This appears from the item of 11*l.* 7*s.* 5½*d.* in the account aforesaid.

Mem. of the prisage of wines in Cork, which is not answered for. Has it been answered for elsewhere than in its proper port? The value and mode of prisage is to be inquired into throughout the ports; and whether any other person but the K. has the right to take prisage.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

12 Edw. I. **2331.** M[ ] Prior and the convent of the Monastery of St. Peter and St. John of Clonard, of the order of Augustinians, to the K., notifying the decease of Brother E[ ] their abbot. Send Brother W. bearer of these presents, and pray that the K. will command the escheator of Ireland to give the royal assent when their elect shall have been confirmed. Clonard. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2021.]

[About 12 Edw. I.] **2332.** [Charges against the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland.]

The justiciary caused the Archbishop of Armagh to be summoned before him at Drogheda, and accused him of usurping vacancies of cathedral churches and abbeys to the K.'s disherison,

1284.

of appropriating to himself the custodies of the temporalities thereof, and of instituting prelates in the same without obtaining the K.'s licence, as in the churches of Kildare, and Raphoe, and others which the escheator can name; and of holding pleas belonging to the Crown to the K.'s disherison. The justiciary left these excesses unpunished and uncorrected, out of favour to the archbishop, who by simoniacal pravity had unjustly provided the justiciary's brother with the see of Meath.

The justiciary amerced the Bishop of Down in 100 marks for a default, and ordered the temporalities of that see to be taken into the K.'s hand on account of an excommunication which he said the archbishop had pronounced against the bishop, although the latter had appealed from the excommunication, and the cause was depending in the Court of Rome. The justiciary did this to compel the bishop to compound with the archbishop; and having extorted a composition, he remitted the amerciament and restored the temporalities.

The justiciary, after he became Treasurer, received the K.'s money in the Exchequer before the sworn officers of the K., but distributed it privately among merchants in his chamber or at the castle, the K.'s officers not being present; it is thereupon commonly said that he retained from the merchants to his own use a great part of the money, and allowed the whole to the K.

He had, it is said, illicit gain out of the Mint and the new custom, while the money was not in the hands of the merchants. Let this be inquired into of those who were at the Mint, and of merchants of cities and burghs.

Item of wines and other articles bought, it is said, with the K.'s money, and sold to the K. at a higher price.

He removed William le Deveneys from the office of remembrancer of the Exchequer, because he would not sell to him his land lying near the justiciary's manor of Dunbro; afterwards, the sale being made, he took him back into the Exchequer, and made him ingrosser.

He oppressed, it is said, many because they would not sell their lands to him.

Sir Richard de Feypo, while unsound in mind, gave, it is said, to the justiciary 100 acres of land near the justiciary's manor of Dunbro for the custody for 10 years of the castle of Randown; and afterwards led by repentance, when Richard had become of sound mind, the justiciary passed by chirograph the land to him, and removed him from the custody.

It was agreed between the justiciary and Sir Richard de Feypo, that the latter should have a fair at Screen and free warren at Rathconnel, for 40 marks; he got neither, and nevertheless the justiciary now demands 40 marks from Richard's executors, and distrains them therefor.

His bishopric is by extent of the escheator worth not more than 46*l.*, and the bishop, before he became Treasurer and justiciary, had no lands or property; as he can now spend, as he himself says, 1,000*l.*, it is plain that this increase was derived from the issues of the offices.

1284.

He removed and changed all the officers of the Exchequer, without mandate or authority.

Mem. of the ward and marriage of Reginald de Dene, which he bought for 20 marks.

Also of the changing of the houses of the Exchequer, and of the great expenditure thereupon without any necessity or advantage, unless to himself.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *W.E.* 2543.]

[About 12 Edw. I.] **2333.** Memoranda [by the Barons of the Exchequer or the auditors of the Bishop of Waterford's accounts] touching the following matters:— The custody of Reginald de Dene, from which [the Treasurer] hopes to have the debt in which the K. was bound to Sir William, Reginald's grandfather; he does not charge himself with 1,500*l.* from Bendinus; 10 marks lent by the clergy and people, whereof he has the K.'s acquittance; 100*l.* given by the Cistercian order in aid of the expedition to Wales; the capitation [*testagium*] of Art [Mac Murrough]; hire of carts to pacify the land of Offaly. He has participated in the profit of the custom and purchases and sales of wines, and has largely pardoned fines and amerciaments in order to profit by lands and custodies. The accounts of the Mint were badly audited, and disavowed by the Barons and clerks. He gave writs of *Liberate* for corn of rectories taken into the K.'s hand, and has not charged himself therewith.

The K. is deceived regarding the making over of his lands in fee or on lease.

He does not charge himself with the services of Confy, and makes tallies of the Exchequer.

He regards as enemies all those who speak to [the auditors].

He seeks to have 2,000 marks of the custom.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

[About 12 Edw. I.] **2334.** [Memoranda regarding the Treasurer of Ireland]:—

As to the custody of Reginald de Dene, whereby the Treasurer hopes to have the K.'s debt to Sir William, Reginald's uncle, the K. having owed nothing to the latter.

As to 1,500*l.* from Bendinus; 1,000 marks of the clerical and lay subsidy, whereof he has the K.'s acquittance; 100*l.* given by the Cistercian order in aid of the expedition into Wales, the levy of money on account of Art, and out of certain carucates to pacify Offaly, with none of which he charges himself; he participates in the profits of the custom and of purchases and sales of wines, and in order to profit by lands and custodies he remits and pardons large fines and amerciaments made before the justiciary; accounts of the Mint badly audited and disavowed by the Barons and clerks, and the corn of rectors taken into the K.'s hand, for which he gave writs of *Liberate* without charging himself; the K. is deceived as to letting of his lands; [the Treasurer] does not charge himself with the services of Confy, and makes tallies of the Exchequer; he holds as enemies all those speaking to [the auditors], and imprisons some of them.

As to the 2,000 marks which he seeks to have of the custom.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2143.]

1284.
[About 12 Edw. I.]

2335. [Memoranda regarding the Treasurer's account]:—

Item [the Barons or auditors] demand on behalf of the K. that he charge himself with all particulars of receipts wherewith he charged himself after he came from Drogheda before the Abbot of Thame, &c. He admits these receipts, but they were not mentioned in the Treasurer's or Chamberlain's Rolls:

	£	s.	d.
Total of payments by the Treasurer's Roll -	33,906	13	11
Total of payments by account audited - -	31,839	40	4
Total of payments by the Chamberlain's Rolls -	31,175	16	9½
Total of payments, as appears by the account -	31,327	13	2½

Confy [Confoy]. They demand for the K. that the Treasurer of Ireland, in whose accounts, as in the Chamberlain's, are found particulars of receipts of the service of Confoy, shall charge himself with these receipts and discharge himself in due form by the K.'s writ, because in paying over the proceeds of this service he not only makes payment to the grantee of the service, but pays over to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford the money received from this service. This appears by the Rolls of Receipt and other rolls, as the Rolls of Payment to Perceval of Lucca. Moreover all services, as scutages in England, ought to be set down in the Roll of Receipt for remembrance of the date, and in order that services should not be alienated from the K., but chiefly because the book of those services called Domesday has been burnt by indifferent custody.

Indorsed: Roll 13. Kildare. Touching divers services out of the barony of Naas.

As the Treasurer of Ireland and his clerk allege that there is no order in the Exchequer of Ireland, and that there was none before his arrival, let it be demanded of John, the chaplain, who was with the Bishops of Meath and Ossory, treasurers before Stephen, and of Peter of Balimor, who for 20 years held the first rank in the Exchequer, 1st, whether they received or paid anything without the treasury; 2ndly, whether they made payments without the Chamberlain and without writs being in the custody both of the Treasurer and the Chamberlain; 3rdly, whether the rent accounts of the above treasurers were rendered by testimony of the Treasurer's or by that of the Chamberlain's Rolls; 4thly, whether accounts were rendered with or without writs, excepting necessary expenses and payments by clerks of the Exchequer, who receive daily pay.

	£	s.	d.
Foreign payments. To James Donati and Henry de Ponte, by weight, as appears in their account, whereof 2,853*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* are placed in view in their account, and there remain 675*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* - - - -	3,529	0	21
To Henry of Trim, in part payment of 400*l.* lent by him, as appears by the Roll of Receipt -	300	0	0
„ the Earl of Lincoln, by the hand of Richard Russhend, and by the K.'s letters patent -	100	0	0
„ Adam Gaynard, constable of the castle of Roscommon, in part payment of his fee for its custody - - - - - -	50 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas de Isham, for works of the castles of Roscommon, Raundun, and Athlone	20	0	0
For the expedition of a clerk awaiting payment of the fine of O'Conor	0	14	1¾
To Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, of bullion with white money	2,296	11	4
For victuals bought and sent into Wales	1,580	18	4
To the burgesses of Waterford, for James de Audley's debt	100 marks.		
„ William de Audley, in part payment of 306. 13*s.* surplus of account, by writ patent	100	0	0
„ Robert de Ufford, of new money, a. r. 8–9	2,273	0	17½
„ Balen', for his wages	59	2	4
„ Peter de Ville, lent to the K.	20	0	0
„ Echam, a Gascon, ditto	20 marks.		
„ the masters of the Mint, Dublin, ditto	1,085	0	20
„ Henry of Trim, ditto	40	0	0

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

[About 12 Edw. I.] **2336.** Memoranda of the Exchequer:—Henry de Rocheford's amerciament of 100*l.* or 100 marks which [the Treasurer] said he had paid to the Prior of Kilmainham; W. le Deveneys; prisage taken by the justiciary out of timber, stone, and other articles in the vill and castle of Dublin, to commence the construction of his vill of Dunbro; debts due by the K. to merchants for wine and other articles; debts due to the K.; the Bishop of Down's amerciament for 100 marks and donation of an archdeaconry to Adam de Fulburn; money paid to the abbey of St. Mary for the church of Santrey; corn bought at Dunbro and Swords, and corn of the justiciary sent to the K. and returned on account of its badness; the bishop and Treasurer kept a *treppa* in the upper part of the Exchequer over the treasury, whereby the chief treasurer could and did enter without the knowledge or will of the Chamberlain; the book of services burnt in the castle, and other private and secret documents of the K. carried away from the Exchequer and the realm when the justiciary had custody of the castle, and Henry de Ponte had been made constable by the bishop; R. de Offaly, who now wages war against the K., and some others escaped from the prison in the castle; Fromund le Brun, the Chancellor, who died at Pentecost, a. r. 11 [June 6, 1283], on whose death the justiciary received the seal and delivered it to Adam de Fulburn, his nephew, who executed the office of Chancellor without keeping a roll of estreats until Lent in this year, and for all that time only entered 10 fines; the Rolls of Chancery of the time of Fromund le Brun, late Chancellor, are not in the treasury, but in possession of Richard of Northampton, Bishop of Ferns; the Mint of Waterford and moneys minted at divers fairs; the account of the minery of Tipperary and of the chattels of John de Lidiert, keeper of the minery and works of the castle of Roscrea. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

1284.
[About 12 Edw. I.] **2337.** Documents touching S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford :—

R[ ] called Abbot de Regali Loco [Rewley] and his associates, messengers of the K., to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, praying that he will give credence to what [who will submit these presents, shall expound to him. Dublin. Monday after the feast of the Assumption.

Instructions to the messenger. He shall say to the justiciary that the K. commands that the justiciary's account be viewed by the Abbot of Rewley from the time when he was Treasurer of Ireland and afterwards justiciary and Treasurer; that a view be made of the previous accounts as well of himself as of the K.'s other ministers in Ireland, according to the discretion of the abbot and his associates; likewise a view of the Mint, the new custom, the escheatry, the state of the Exchequer and of ministers there, but principally of the state of Ireland; that as the K. is to be certified thereupon before the day appointed in the writ, it is necessary that the justiciary should hasten to perform what is enjoined to him; if he is unable so quickly to come without grave loss to the K., then by his letters patent he shall commit his office to others who shall have power to charge and discharge him, and to do all other things which he might do if present, with ratification of the acts of his deputies. [*Draft and fair copy of this document.*]

Moreover, they had written to the K. about many things. The whole clergy and people and the common rumour of the country demand this [*i.e.*, what is stated in the instructions] and more, according to the testimony of Sir Nicholas de Clare, who had always been faithful to the K.

They had, moreover, learnt for certain that the justiciary, when he last crossed over from Ireland into Wales, where he feared being removed from his office, caused to be carried with him a no small sum of money, whereof he conveyed back at his return 4 barrels of 8 gallons each, and on the writer's arrival nothing was found in the treasury of the Exchequer. Many fear that he is about to do something else which he ought not to do. As he continually protracts and retards the matter about which they have come, and as Michaelmas is at hand, when rents and the K.'s debts ought to be received, and a number of creditors have been summoned for that feast, the writers think it expedient that payments and all manner of distresses should be suspended by the K.'s command, and that the views of accounts should be perfected. Pray that the K.'s pleasure be signified to them.

R[ ] called Abbot of Rewley and his associates, messengers of the K. in Ireland, to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. As the matter confided to them requires expedition, it seems to them that they cannot remain without his presence so long as his letter seems to require. Without his presence they cannot carry the matter into execution. Wherefore it depends upon him to determine what shall be done to perform the royal pleasure. Much desire his return to Ireland. Sunday after the feast of the Assumption. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

1284.
[About 12 Edw. I.]

2338. Memoranda regarding receipts of the Treasurer of Ireland. [The barons or auditors ?] say that the Treasurer ought to be charged with the portions contained on the dorse of receipts because he acknowledges those receipts;

That the Treasurer ought to be charged with Tassagard and other receipts on the dorse of the Roll of Receipts, because Tassagard is demesne of the K.;

That he ought to charge himself with the receipts of the service of Confy, though the service was granted to Thomas of Clare;

That he ought to charge himself with the money granted out of the 4 counties of Leinster and out of the county of Dublin to the abbots of the Cistercian order to pacify the land of Offaly, whereof no original writ was delivered into the Exchequer; there were received 100*l.* from the abbots of the county of Kilkenny; 60*l.* in gross by the fine of Carlow, 2*s.* out of carucates of land in Wexford, Kildare, and the county of Dublin, amounting to 40*l.*, and of this money special payments were made to the Treasurer at St. Thomas's, Dublin, as is testified by the payer, namely, William Kadel, seneschal of Kilkenny, who paid it there to the Treasurer, and elsewhere to the mayor of Dublin deputed by the Treasurer to receive it;

That he ought to charge himself with several payments made by the counties of Leinster on account of Art and Makmurth his brother, for during their life a levy of money was proclaimed; they came to peace, and after their death a new payment was made; the amount of these payments cannot be known, for no original writ was delivered into the Exchequer;

That he ought to charge himself with 2*s.* out of each carucate of land in the county of Limerick which had been granted to demolish a pass in that county;

That the Treasurer is properly charged on the dorse of his receipts with 3,364*l.* 16*s.* 9¼*d.* received by weight with white money, because as he received by weight he ought to pay by weight;

If the Treasurer only made payments by tale he ought not to be charged in his receipts by weight;

The Treasurer ought to charge himself with fines for entry of lands; for when waste or other lands are committed the receivers give a portion [of the fine] into hand, and with this the Treasurer does not charge himself in his receipts;

As to profits of the Mint, of customs, of wines and corn bought on account of war, as to fines made to the justiciary and pardoned by him, custodies and marriages, and dividing of fees;

The Treasurer before the auditors of the view of his account in Ireland discharged himself concerning 97*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to Aschas' and his associates, 200 marks prest paid to the mayor and citizens of Dublin, 1,500 of the new custom, 1000*l.* marks paid into the wardrobe at Conway, and charged himself with none of those sums, although the auditors directed him to do so; he now charges himself with those sums excepting the 1,000 marks aforesaid;

In the receipts, a. r. 11, of Peter de Balimor, the Chamberlain, two particulars were received in the middle time while the Exchequer was closed, and tallies made; Peter on his arrival would not receive the counter tallies, unless he had first made an entry in his Roll;

1284.

as was proved by W. le Deveneys who delivered the tallies; the particulars were found on the Chamberlain's and not on the Treasurer's Roll, and although the brother of the Bishop of Meath had received the money and ought to have entered the receipt on his roll and to have answered therefor on the arrival of the Chamberlain, the justiciary swore that he should answer for the Chamberlain's money.

Challenge regarding Payments.

Payments other than those testified in the Chamberlain's Roll ought not to avail the Treasurer;

The treasurer ought to discharge himself regarding the charge of James Donati and Henry de Ponte, keepers of the Mint;

Although the K. may be pleased to authorise writs found out of common custody, yet as there are writs of a. r. 3, 4, 5, and 6, produced, the present account cannot be proceeded with until the accounts of those years are seen; the present auditors are R[obert] de Ufford and J. de Kenley, who disavow audit; it ought to be seen whether the accounts are reasonable;

1,000 marks of the clerical and lay subsidy ought not to be allowed to the Treasurer, unless he charges himself with the receipt of moneys on account of the subsidy;

Henry of Trim confessed that he had been satisfied touching all loans made by him to the K., or his Treasurer, until the feast of the Assumption, and so he will not have allowance of 400*l.*, as appears in the schedule;

Mem. as to 101*l.* delivered to the Earl of Lincoln, and 2,273*l.* 0*s.* 18½*d.* of new money delivered to Robert de Ufford in a. r. 8–9;

There are more particulars in the Treasurer's Roll for Michaelmas term, a. r. 9, than in the Chamberlain's Roll, and conversely in the Chamberlain's Roll for the term of St. John, a. r. 9; so in Hilary, a. r. 11, there are particulars in the Chamberlain's Roll which are not in the Treasurer's, conversely in the terms of Michaelmas, a. r. 8, and of St. John, a. r. 7.

The Treasurer discharged himself regarding 1,500*l.* delivered to Bendinus by the K.'s writ, and when the money was demanded from Bendinus he sufficiently showed that it had been repaid to the Treasurer;

All writs which the Treasurer handed in were placed in a white coffer; he delivered many old writs to those who were making the view, and brought many more before the auditors touching his account; these writs could not be duly filed unless by view of the Chancellor, nevertheless the Chancellor's Rolls of the time of Fromund le Brun were found in the Treasurer's chamber; old writs produced regarding this account of a. r. 3, 4, 5, and 6, cannot be filed, whether allowable or not, unless writs touching previous accounts are seen, for allowances are thus made to accord in names and sums; this appears in regard to J. Mape, in a. r. 3, touching 33*l.* due to Henry le Marshal in the account for a. r. 5, which was allowed in a. r. 7, and in regard to the Bishop of Clonfert touching 200*l.* paid to him for 200*l.* paid to Robert de Ufford;

1284.

In the account for the term of St. John, a. r. 9, there is a payment of 18*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to the Earl Marshal, allowed to him by the K.'s writ in his account on the Great Roll; also a payment of 19 hogsheads of wine to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary; money and not wines is paid into the Exchequer;

In the account for Hilary, a. r. 8, there is a payment of 100*l.* out of the bishop's money to Perceval of Lucca; could he not have entered this on his own Rolls?

The Chamberlain's payments for the whole term of Hilary are cancelled; the justiciary believes that this was because he caused the Chamberlain's account to be audited on the Great Roll; this appears out of order; the Barons disavow the account;

Reference is made to the accounts of the Mint; there are no accounts, but treaties *de Gerarchia.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

[12 Edw. I.] **2339.** Extent made on the K.'s behalf of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland.

Connaught. Extent, 73*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* There are there certain tenants who offered 7*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* increased annual rent, and 270 marks fine for entry, that they might hold the lands of the K. in fee. Moreover Adam Gaynnard holds 2 vills of land there, saying that he had been enfeoffed by Fulk of Newcastle, who had no right to enfeoff; the lands are worth 15*l.* a year and more.

Bray. Extent, 13*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.*; increase, 7*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*; fine for entry, 15*l.*

Knocker. Extent, 11*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*; increase, 26*s.* 0½*d.*

Killiney. Extent, 28*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*; increase, 16*s.* 8¾*d.* There are there divers persons, of whom some would give 4*l.*, some more and some less, according to the quantity of the tenements.

Kylka. Extent, 36*l.* 5*s.* 5½*d.*; increase, 9*l.* 18*s.* 200 marks in hand.

Total increase, 27*l.* 7*s.* 4¼*d.*

There are there some tenants who would give to the K. 40*s.* for a moor not entered in the extent.

Curtun' in Kynelaon. This manor, which is in the hands of the Lady Christiana, is worth, according to the first extent, made on behalf of the K., 14 marks; according to the last extent, 10 marks. There are there good tenants, who would give to the K. 17 marks of annual rent and 50 marks fine for entry.

There are moreover in those parts 200 librates of land to be obtained of the inheritance of the Lady Christiana, provided her rights were prosecuted. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

12 Edw. I. **2340.** The K.'s rents out of the lands and tenements which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland.

Connaught. Adam and Peter Gaynnard hold Rasculin and Balimachgillekally for 7 marks.

Godfrey Fitz Alan held Admaken, Archdrahy, Artfintyn, Cloyngauch, and Carnefere for 22½ marks; but David Fitz David now holds the tenements aforesaid against the K. by warranty, because Godfrey held them at Christiana's will.

1284.

Maurice le Graund holds Groylan for 22½ marks.

Adam Gaynnard holds Tyrnendreydan, Balicolkeyr, Radmoy, Monimorgin, Baillikyn, Coynyn, Fynnard, and Balymolin for 42*s.*, and renders 10*s.* for royal service when it runs.

John de Rivaus holds Careliot for 2 marks.

Thomas of Northampton holds Kyllarive and Artmelyn for 3½ marks.

Peter Gaynnard holds Balicodel for 3½ marks.

Henry of Hereford holds Cloveran for 7 marks.

From the tenants of Kyldixe and Balach, 8 marks.

From the tenants of Kyldrom, Kennaud, and Radmoy, 20 marks.

Robert Roche holds Carcrevan for 41*s.* 4*d.*

John the coroner and Edward de Crumenhale hold Kylkorin for 10 marks.

Richard Cusin holds Clannnacoyn for 6 marks.

Out of Losmach 8 marks, whereof the chief lord ought to have 1 mark, it is said.

From the water-mill, 40*s.*

From the fishery and fishing pool, 2*s.*

From Fawer, which is ¼ of a vill of land, and was wont to be held as 1 moiety of a vill, 2 marks, which Adam Gaynnard took in the Exchequer of Dublin.

Total, 72*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, with the 10*s.* aforesaid, which are only taken when the K.'s service runs.

Mem. that the said Adam Gaynnard holds for 2 vills of land Balymolyn, Baliconlachma, Balimohynny, Kylnegruinhyr, and Balychalma. Adam has no warrant to hold these tenements, unless by Fulk of Newcastle, who had no right to give or enfeoff.

Rents of Bray. From the Master of the Templars, for ½ carucate of land, which he claims to hold by charter, 1 mark; from the same, for a tenement which John Lissebon held, 1 mark; from the same, for the tenement of J. de Howth, 11*s.* 3*d.*;

Adam Galbaynach and Elias his brother, 19*s.* 2*d.*;

Eustace Carrich, 1 lb. of pepper or 12*d.*;

The burgage of Bray, 31*s.*;

Cottages and autumnal works, 4*s.* 8*d.*;

The cottages of Derdach, 2*s.* 3*d.*;

½ carucate of land held by William le Deveneys, 60*s.*;

John Clement, for land held to farm, as is said, 17*s.* 10*d.*;

Nicholas Andrew, for ½ carucate of land, 60*s.*; from the same, for 3½ acres, 2*s.* 4*d.*;

Robert the baker, for 20 acres, 20*s.*; from the same, for a tenement under the castle, 28*d.*;

Walter de Belinges, for 149 acres of arable land, 7*l.* 9*s.*; from the same, for a park, 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sir John, the father, for a fishery, ½ mark;

For 7 acres of meadow, 8*s.* 2*d.*; from John Clement, for ½ carucate of land, ½ mark.

Total, 21*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*

Knocro. John Fitz John, for Hecche and Thornechastel, to answer in the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, for 12*l.* 16*s.*

Total, 12*l.* 16*s.*

1284.

Killiney. From the tenants thereof, 7*l.*;
Robert de Gillinges, for little Thachoni, 4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*;
Balimolis, 41*s.* 1*d.*;
Great Thachoni, 55*s.*;
Kylmakethe, 62*s.* 6*d.*; Balaclich, 4*l.*;
Lands of the mill, 15*d.*; autumnal works, 7*s.* 10*d.*;
Rents of hens, 2*s.* 8*d.*; Tenants de Brun [Brownstown], 5*l.* 0*s.* 10¾*d.*

Total, 28*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*

Tristeldermot, Kylka, and Gavenanc.

From the burgages of Tristeldermot, 4*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*; stallage there, 1 mark;

The burgh of Kylka, 27*s.* 9½*d.* and 2 geese; autumnal service there, 7*s.*; 2 fishing pools, 3*s.*; foreign service of the barony, 7*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* There are there in demesne 360 acres of arable land let to divers tenants, to wit, each acre for 16*d.*

Total, 24*l.*

Pannage of the park, 3*s.*; herbage and pasture in the park, 40*s.*, by extent; 16 acres of moor and pasture, 16*s.*; 20 acres of meadow, 40*s.*

From William of Spain for the tenement held by William de Sully in Kylka, namely, 32 acres of arable land and 2½ acres of moor, 49*s.* 10*d.*, which was not entered in the extent.

Mem. of a moor lying between Wyteston and the Grange of the Hospital of St. John of Tristeldermot which Philip Collan took, rendering yearly 40*s.* from Michaelmas.

Total, 46*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.*
Total of this extent, 181*l.* 11*s.* 8½*d.*
Total of first extent, 157*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

Mem.—The K. is not yet enfeoffed of Curtun in Kynelaon, extended at 14 marks. Adam John, of Roche, offered 17 marks a year for it, and 50 marks fine for entry, to hold of the K. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

Nov. 29. **2341.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 3 years for Brother Richard de Lucy, custodian of the Hospital of St. John the Evangelist of Waterford and Cork. Haverford. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

Dec. 3. **2342.** Instrument whereby Richard de Abyndone, the K.'s receiver at Carnarvon, acknowledges to have received to the use of the K. from Nicholas de Clere, 600 marks sterling in ready money of the issues of the archbishopric of Dublin. Lammas. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39.]

Dec. 6. **2343.** Letters of simple protection without term for Brother Simon Abbot of Taleleheu [Tallaght?]. Carmarthen. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

Dec. 10. **2344.** The K.'s writ to the sheriff of Dublin, commanding him to cause 12 knights and other free and lawful men of the venue of Dublin to come before the chief justiciary of Ireland at Dublin on Satuday next after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin [Dec. 16], to

1284.

make an extent of the lands and tenements which Henry le Marshal holds of the K. in the K.'s tenement of Newcastle of Lyons. The sheriff shall there have the names of the jurors and this writ. Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland.

[*Indorsed.*] A day is given in the quinzaine of Hilary.

[*Panel*] Luke Chamberlain, juror. Thomas de Cromelyn, juror, Walter Thuyte, *erased*, Richard Fitz Stephen, juror, Simon de Camera, *erased*, John Long, juror, Henry Cordon, *erased*, William Carpenter, juror, Hugh Kuylle, *erased*, Philip son of Elias, juror, Reginald Bernard, *erased*, Richard Tafedan, juror, John Gerard, juror, William the Wyte, of Esker, juror, John Ulfyt, juror, Robert Martel, John Cosyn, Wulfram de Berneval, juror, Ralph Fitz John, juror.

Extent of the lands and tenements which Henry le Marshal holds in the tenement of Newcastle of Lyons, made at Dublin before Richard of Exeter and Robert Bagod, in the quinzaine of Hilary, a. r. 13, by the under-written jurors, namely:—Wulfran de Berneval, Ralph Fitz John, Luke Chamberlain, Thomas of Cromelyn, Richard Fitz Stephen, John Long, William Carpenter, Philip son of Elias, Richard Tathfedan, John Gerard, John Welpyt, John Cosyn, Who Say that Henry le Marshal aforesaid held there 85 acres of arable land, whereof each acre is worth 12*d.* a year and no more; and that no easement of pasture, moor, meadow, or the like is appurtenant to that land. [*Inq. P.M.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 73.]

Dec. 16. **2345.** The K. to the Prior and convent of Sts. Peter and John of Clonard. Brother Walter of Clonard had come to the K. with letters patent of the chapter praying that the K. would give them licence to elect another abbot in the room of Brother Elyas their late abbot. The K. grants licence accordingly commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and his land of Ireland. Cardiff. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

Dec. 16. **2346.** The K. notifies to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, that he had granted as above to the Prior and convent of Clonard licence to elect. The K. willing to spare labour and expense to the prior and convent grants to them of special grace on this occasion, and gives power to the justiciary that on election made the justiciary may give the royal assent in lieu of the K., and signify the same to the metropolitan, and that on confirmation he may receive from the elect the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities, having first, however, taken from the elect letters sealed with the seal of himself and the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Cardiff. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

Dec. 23. **2347.** The K. notifies that he had received from Nicholas de Clare, custodian of the vacant archbishopric of Dublin, by the hands of Richard de Abingdon, chamberlain of Carnarvon, on Dec. 3, a. r. 13, 600 marks issues of the archbishopric aforesaid, which it is the K.'s will shall be allowed to Nicholas in his account. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

1284.

Dec. 27. **2348.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 1 year for Thomas de la Roche, remaining by licence in England. Bristol.

Further letters of protection in Ireland for the said Thomas. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

Dec. 27. **2349.** Letters of protection for 1 year in Ireland for Ralph Peppard, remaining by licence in England. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

Dec. 27. **2350.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Robert de Hastings, remaining on the K.'s service in Ireland. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

Dec. 27. **2351.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer for payment to Christiana de Mariscis of 100 marks in which the K. is bound to her for certain lands in Ireland which she had granted to the K. by her charter. Bristol. [*Liberate*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Dec. 28. **2352.** Letters of attorney under the names of Walter Balligaveran and Nicholas of Wexford for Thomas de la Roche in Ireland, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

Dec. 28. **2353.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that having made an extent as to the value of the lands of William de Marisco, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, and which were taken into the K.'s hand by reason of his death, the justiciary cause to be assigned out of those lands to Matilda who was William's wife her dower according to law and custom of Ireland. Bristol. [*Close*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Dec. 28. **2354.** Letters of protection and safe conduct for Maurice le Marchaunt, merchant of Bristol, in going from England to Ireland, remaining and trading in the latter country, and returning thence. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

Dec. 29. **2355.** Letters of attorney under the name of Henry de Goniz for 1 year for Nicholas de Karru, about to depart for Ireland on affairs of the K. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

Dec. 29. **2356.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Nicholas de Karru, about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

Dec. 30. **2357.** The K. to the Barons of the Exchequer. Thomas de Berkeleye being bound to the K. for Thomas Fitz Maurice, of Ireland, in 700 marks, amount of the fine of the latter for his marriage, the K. for his service pardons to Thomas de Berkeleye 200 out of the 700 marks. Bristol. [*Fine Rolls*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

[12–13 Edw. I.] Jan. 17. **2358.** Fiat to H. de Kendale and W. de Odiham for letters commanding the justiciary of Ireland to make to Sir William Fitz Warin, late seneschal of Ulster, divers allowances which he asks for. If there be any hidden reasons why he should not have those allowances either in the whole or in part the justiciary shall certify

1284.

them to the K. on his arrival in England, and meanwhile cause Sir William to have peace. Particulars of the allowances are to be included in the letters to the justiciary. Clive. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39.]

[12–13 Edw. I.] Jan. 22. **2359.** Fiat to H. de Kendal to cause to be made the K.'s letters of protection for 3 years for Robert de Stapleton, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service. William de Holecote shall be told to deliver the letters *gratis*. [Chru.] The 11th of the calends of Feb. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39.]

[12–13 Edw. I.] Feb. 20. **2360.** Fiat to H. de Kendal and W. de Odiham for letters of the K. commanding the justiciary of Ireland not to injure the Prior and convent of St. Peter of Athlone regarding the pool which they were wont anciently to have. The justiciary had constructed 2 mills upon the pool for the K.'s use, and the prior and convent had consequently taken nothing in the pool. Winchcomb. The 10th of the calends of March. [*Chancery Files, No.* 39.]

13 Edw. I. **2361.** Petition of Nicholas Archdeacon of Ferns, who is blind and infirm, to the Lord Chancellor. Having formerly been executor of the will of Adam de St. John, he had faithfully administered the chattels of the deceased, and had rendered his final account before the diocesan. Sir William Waspayl, however, knighted through favour of the justiciary, contrary to law and justice impleaded him before the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ of green wax called *Venire Facias*, regarding 86 pounds of silver, because he had been executor. Pleas touching wills ought not to be pleaded before the Barons. William is not a baron, nor a minister of the K., nevertheless, they force him to answer before the Barons regarding this debt. He thereupon in the name of charity prays remedy. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39.]

[About 13 Edw. I.] **2362.** Donald Rufus MacCarty, lord of the Irish of Desmond, to the K. Vehemently desiring to be subjected to the K.'s domination, and wishing beyond measure to acquire the K.'s friendship by his service, he sends to the K. Brother Walter of Kilkenny, Reader of the Dominicans of Cashel, to lay his affairs before the K. Prays the K. to place confidence in what Brother Walter shall show, knowing for certain that Donald will take care firmly and faithfully to perform what Brother Walter shall say on his behalf. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39.]

[About 13 Edw. I.] **2363.** Fiat granted at the instance of Thomas Berkeley to W. de Hamelton to cause to be made the K.'s letters of protection until the feast of Michaelmas for Thomas Fitz Maurice, of Ireland. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39.]

[About 13 Edw. I.] **2364.** J. Mapp' to R[obert] Burnel, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and Chancellor of the K. The K. having granted to him for his services 100 solidates of waste land in Connaught, he had received by extent only $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate, so that there remains in arrear of the 100 solidates 1 carucate of land, together with 39*l.* 9*s.* which he had spent on matters relating to the castle of Athlone when it was

1284. in his custody in the time of J. de Audley, then justiciary of Ireland. He therefore prays the Chancellor to confer with the K. in the premises, and beseech him to grant letters commanding the justiciary of Ireland to fulfil the K.'s mandate. [*Chancery Files, No.* 40.]

[About 13 Edw. I.] **2365.** T[homas] de Clare to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of England. Griffin Fitz Alan, one of his knights, being indebted to the K., committed, in order to discharge the debt, his manor near the city of Dublin in farm to a citizen of Dublin. The citizen did not keep his terms, and Griffin owing to the war and to poverty was unable to discharge the other portion of the debt. He did not dare to go to the Exchequer of Dublin to ask for other terms and the K.'s grace, because Stephen de Fulburn, justiciary of Ireland, took his manor from the citizen of Dublin, and wishes and thinks to enjoy it for ever. Wherefore Thomas beseeches the Chancellor to cause Griffin to have the K.'s letters directing the Treasurer and Barons to compute Griffin's debts and grant him reasonable terms lest he should seem to be disinherited. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 40.]

[About 13 Edw. I.] **2366.** T[heobald] de Verdun, constable of Ireland, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, praying him to give counsel and aid to J. Maap, engaged in expediting arduous affairs with the K. [*Chancery Files, No.* 40.]

1275–1292. **2367.** The mayor and commonalty of the city of Limerick, Ireland, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath, praying him to be favourable and propitious to Robert de St. Edmund and Thomas Long, their messengers, whom they send to him to expedite their arduous affairs in the K.'s court. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2743.]

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

GENERAL INDEX.

N.B.—The numbers refer to those at the head of each entry, except when the page is specified.

A.

Aaron, son of Abraham, deceased, 511.

Abbetot, Abbecot, Abicote, Jordan de, 1767, 1862.

....., ..., pleading, &c. between him and John of Athy, of lands in Innecurth or Innescurk, 1862.

Abbot, William, 2150.

Abel, John, p. 384.

Abeton, Peter de, 2056.

Ablynton, William de, 570.

....., ..., protection for him, gone to Ireland in the service of Margaret de Lacy, Countess of Lincoln, 570.

Abyndone, Abingdon, Richard de, the K.'s receiver or chamberlain at Carnarvon, 2342, 2347.

....., ..., receipt by, of issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, 2342, 2347.

Achebo [Aghaboe], 1446, 1450, p. 359.

....., plea regarding advowson of the church of, 1450.

....., the church of, avoided, 1450.

Acheteyr [Achadur or Freshford, co. Kilkenny], 1618.

Achmakyn [Headford, co. Galway], the castle of, 2124.

Achnyre, tenement of, 1520.

....., wont to render suit at court of Kilsilan, 1520.

Achonry, the Bishop of, 475.

....., ..., appeal by the K. and his officials of Ireland to the Pope against Papal letters obtained by him and other bishops, 475.

....., the Dean and chapter of, 774.

....., ..., pray licence to elect, 774.

....., ..., their messenger to the K., 775.

....., Thomas, late Bishop of, 774, 775.

....., the King of Connaught's letters praying for the K.'s licence and royal assent for church of, 775.

....., its poverty, 775.

,....., licence for Dean and chapter of, to elect, 787.

..... Denis, Archdeacon of, 794.

....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 794.

Aconere, Hugh de, 484.

Acqs, church of, 571.

....., election made there of Abraham canon of Armagh as Archbishop of, 571.

Acton, St. Thomas de, the Master and Friars of the house of, in England, 1661.

....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1661.

Acumkery, county of Kerry, p. 429.

Adam, the clerk, 179.

....., clerk almoner of the Bishop of Waterford, p. 337, p. 347.

....., ..., payments to, for custody of the manor of Kinsale, p. 337, p. 347, p. 357.

....., Geoffrey, 1963.

Adare, the vill of, co. Limerick, 1461; p. 381.

....., payment from, for a recognizance, p. 381.

....., Peter of, 1921.

Adelyngton, Robert de, the clerk, p. 480.

Adgarvan Thirinche [a ford on the river Ryewater near its junction with the Liffey at Leixlip], 842.

Adleck, co. of Meath, the manor of, 2303, 2304.

....., market and fair there, 2303, 2304.

Adleen, 250.

Adlet [Adleck, co. Louth], the castle of, 2274.

Adlouan [the name of the ford across the Liffey where the bridge now stands], 842.

Adlyngton, R. de, clerk, p. 517.

Admaken, 2340.

Aduale, river of, 42.

Aerdray, 1801.

Aete, William de, 867, 873.

....., ..., surety for payment to the K. by the abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin, of a fine of 20*l.*, 873.

Aghour, p. 425.

Agmile, burgess of Wexford, 1763.

Agni, co. Limerick, the manor of, 2312.

Aguilun, Aguillon, Robert, 573, 604, 628, 741, 831, 842, 850, 851, 865, 867.

....., ..., Joan de Mohun, his wife, one of the heirs of Sibil de Ferrariis, 573, 604, 628, 850.

....., ..., to have seisin of the mill of Kildare, 831.

Aguilun, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., had that mill in exchange for 10 librates of land in Caerleon, 850, 851.
Aherlow [Natherlagh'], the church of, 1472, 1762.
..... Hugh, parson of, 1472.
....., ..., protection for, 1472.
Ahys, Es, [Big-Ash and Little-Ash, co. of Louth], the manor of, 36, 197.
....., ..., extent of, 197.
....., the land of, 291.
Aid, to be contributed by magnates of Ireland in favour of the K.'s passage to Gascony, 190, 191.
....., abbots and priors to contribute to such an aid, 190, 191.
Alan, 1405.
....., Joan, his relict, 1405.
Alban', the people of, 485.
Albemarle, Isabella Countess of, 778.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding a ship of the Abbot of St. Mary, Dublin, arrested by her bailiffs in England, 778.
....., ..., mandate to her to cause the ship to be delivered, 778.
Albiniaco [Daubeny], Philip de, 234.
....., ..., his land in Decies, 234.
Albo Monasterio, Robert de, 513.
Albus, Cardinal, 14.
....., ..., gift by the K. to, of a chasuble and episcopal vestments, 14.
Aldeworth, Adeworth, the manor of [England], 1223, 1224.
Alekath, 1461.
Alewyn, Aliwine, co. Kildare, p. 448, p. 467; 2324.
Alexander IV., Pope, 475, 479, 480.
....., ..., appeal by the K. and his Irish officials to, regarding Papal letters obtained by Irish bishops, &c., 475, 479, 480.
Alexander, seneschal of Scotland, 627.
....., ..., licence to him to purchase victuals in Ireland, and convey them to Scotland, 627.
....., master of the money of Dublin, 1923.
....., ..., payments made out of the Exchange to, 1923.
....., Master of the Mint, Ireland. *See* Lucca, Alexander of.
Alfortien, Caruel, an Irishman, kinsman of the Earl Marshal of England, 1873.
....., safe conduct for, 1873.
Alienor, Queen Consort of Henry III., 217, 218, 227, 255, 326, 327, 329, 344, 364, 835.
....., ..., the government of England, Wales, and Ireland committed to her, subject to the Earl of Cornwall's counsel, 217.
....., ..., licence to elect in certain sees in Wales and in abbeys and priories in England, Wales, and Ireland, to be demanded of her during the K.'s absence, 217.
Alienor, Queen Consort of Henry III.—*cont.*
....., ..., justiciaries, &c. in England, Wales, and Ireland to be intentive to her during that absence, 218.
....., ..., castles and lands to be delivered to her in case of the K.'s death, 218.
....., ..., archbishops, bishops, earls, &c., and the K.'s subjects to be intentive to her as keeper and governor, 227.
....., ..., assignment of dower to her in England and Ireland, with liberties, 255.
....., ..., to have in dower the manor of Any, Ireland, after the K.'s decease, 271.
....., ..., instruments tested by, 292, 293, 294, 298, 304, 305, 306, 309, 310, 311, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 331, 332, 336, 342, 349, 352, 355, 356, 357, 360.
....., ..., to cause Edward the K.'s son to have homage for all the lands given to him in England, Ireland, Wales, and Chester, 344.
....., ..., guardian of England, 424.
....., ..., the Pope directs 60,000 pounds *Tournois* of the tenth granted to the K. to be paid to her creditors, 825.
....., ..., a tenth out of ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland granted to her by the Pope and the K., 863, 885.
....., ..., ..., appoints Stephen de Fuleburne, hospitaller, and John de Bosco to collect it, 885.
....., ..., entitled to the Queen's gold in England, 835.
....., Queen, mother of Edward I., 1084, 1093, 1207, 1431, 2164.
....., ..., attorns William Fitz John of Spain in pleas in Irish courts, 1213.
....., ..., her money in Ireland taken by the justiciary, 1250.
....., ..., payment to, for money taken from her by the justiciary, p. 259.
....., ..., money assigned to, by W. de Bakepuz out of tenth, p. 302.
Alienor, Consort of Edward the K.'s son, and Lady of Ireland, 835.
....., ..., entitled to the Queen's gold in Ireland, 835.
....., ..., her gold out of a fine, p. 146.
....., Queen Consort of Edward I., 1490, 2055, 2056.
....., ..., a prebend or church of the K.'s gift in Ireland to be conferred for service to, 1423.
....., ..., payment to, for issues of lands in the barony of Dymoyl, p. 304.
....., ..., bond by, to Roger de Clifford and his wife for 500*l.* for the manor of Ratoath, Ireland, 2055.
....., ..., her clerk to have a benefice in Ireland, 2088.
....., ..., inspeximus and confirmation of her charter granting the manor of Ratoath to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, her cousin, and to Margaret his wife, 2102.

Alienor, the K.'s sister, her dower in Ireland, 528.
....., amount due by the heirs of Walter Marshall for her dower in Ireland, 686. *See* Montfort, Simon; Leicester, Simon Earl of, and Alienor Countess of.
Alinton, Brother Richard de, 1448.
All Saints, church of, Dublin, 839.
....., exemplification of grant by Henry II. to, 839.
....., grant to it by Almaric de Ofda, 841.
....., its canons, 841.
Allecath, p. 429.
Almain, the King of, 629, 741, 844, 845, 846.
....., Henry, his son, the K.'s nephew, 629, 844, 845, 846, 867.
....., ..., power to the latter to revoke alienations of Crown lands in Ireland made by Prince Edward, 844.
....., ..., power to, to make feoffments of lands lying among or near the Irish, 845.
....., ..., to hear and determine all plaints and demands in Ireland, 846.
....., ..., protection for him about proceeding to Ireland, 848.
....., Henry de, merchant, 329; p. 318.
....., ..., cloth bought of him for the justiciary, 329.
....., ..., money paid to his use, p. 318.
Alneto, Sir William de, 1069.
....., ..., agreement between, and the Bishop of Meath, regarding the custody of castles, 1069.
Al. ry, p. 429.
Altaribus, Sir Roger de, knight, 661, 665, 667.
....., ..., land in Troyscard' to be conferred on him, 661.
....., ..., Prince Edward commits land in Coleraine to him, 677.
Alto Passu, Hospital of St. James de, the brothers of, 1228.
....., ..., safe conduct and protection for them in collecting alms in parish churches, Ireland, 1228.
Alvescote, the manor of [England], 1223, 1224.
Alwyne, Stephen, p. 382.
Alyngton, Robert de, clerk and attorney of Sir Anthony de Bek, p. 472.
Amanin, Peter, son of, merchant of Bordeaux, 1436.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1436.
Anagni, 475, 480.
Anathken, 1801.
Ancers, Henry des, p. 434, p. 435.
Anderken [*recte* Ui-nerca-cein, a district adjoining the barony of Lecale, co. of Down], 933.
Andrew, Brother, Abbot of St. Sixtus of Placentia, 785.
Andrew, Brother—*cont.*
....., ..., sent to Ireland regarding affairs, 785.
....., ..., the K.'s letters of recommendation for him, 785.
....., Sir Roger, justice itinerant in Ireland, 1520, 1622, 1645, 1801.
....., ..., justice itinerant in Cork and Kerry, p. 289 *bis*.
....., ..., his expenses, p. 289.
....., ..., payment to, to maintain him in his office, p. 302.
....., ..., protection for, 1914.
....., Nicholas, prest and payments to, for custody of the vale of Dublin, p. 260, p. 285, p. 330.
....., ..., rent of lands held by, p. 560.
Angle, Elias de, 929.
....., Philip de, sheriff of Connaught, p. 266.
Angoldesthorp, co. of Leicester, 473.
Angolisma [Angoulême], Iter de, clerk, 1727, 2011.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1727.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1728.
Anguilleyn, Iter de, p. 330.
....., ..., payment to, to raise his ships at Swords, p. 330.
Angulo, Gilbert de, p. 364, p. 382.
Anketille, Anketyn, Robert, 11.
....., ..., the K.'s messenger, 11.
....., ..., grant to him of 40 marks a year, 229, 230.
....., ..., to be received at Exchequer, Dublin, 235.
....., ..., to be provided with a benefice of 100*l.* revenue in Ireland, 287.
....., ..., to have arrears of his fee, 329.
....., ..., to have 30 marks for going as the K.'s messenger to Lyons, 338.
....., ..., his fee granted in Ireland, 338.
....., ..., to have 140 marks, arrears of his fee of 40 marks, 362.
....., ..., to act with the justiciary of Ireland as escheator and custodian of all vacant sees, *crociæ*, priories, and other escheats in Ireland, 491.
....., ..., to have as escheator his yearly fee of 40 marks out of issues of escheats and custodies as he was wont to receive it at the Exchequer, Dublin, 492, 494.
....., ..., to be provided with 100*l.* annual revenue in ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland, 493.
....., ..., to have arrears of his fee, 494.
....., ..., custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin, 504.
....., ..., to permit John Fitz Geoffrey, his wife and family, to occupy 2 or 3 manors belonging to it, 504.
....., ..., custodian of vacant sees in Ireland, 508.

Anketille, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., to cause to be paid to merchants of Florence 60 marks out of the issues of the see of Tuam, 508.
....., ..., his service in parts beyond the sea, 508.
....., ..., the K.'s escheator of Ireland, 523, 532.
....., ..., his death, 523, 532.
....., ..., formerly the K.'s proctor at the court of Rome, 807.
Anndon, John de, 1596.
Anthony, Hugh de, 1801, *quinquies*.
Anton, Hugh de, p. 310.
....., ..., his expenses in coming to England with the son of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, 310.
Antrim, 2073.
....., wages of constable of, 2073.
....., ... of sheriff of, 2073.
Any, Anny [Knockaney], the manor of, in co. of Limerick, 271, 319, 320, 358, 365, 741.
....., of the K.'s demesne and assigned in dower to the Queen Mother, 364.
....., assigned to the Queen in dower, 415.
....., exchange of, for manor of Bleburg' [England], 1449.
....., grant of, to Thomas de Clare, 1504.
Apeldriffeld, Appeltrefeld, William de, 751, 963.
....., ..., writ of right against, in Geoffrey de Genville's court of his liberty of Trim, 1010.
....., ..., not to be placed in default in pleas during term contained in his letters of protection, 1010.
....., Henry de, 1273.
....., protection for William de, 1275.
....., Aminia, who was his wife, 2222.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for her, 2222.
Applegard, Thomas, 1475.
Apostles, convent of the, Louth, p. 371.
Apostolic see, the, 77, 828, 1477.
....., order by, to reduce the church of Enachdum to its ancient state, 77.
Appehale, Geoffrey de, 1578.
Appelby, Geoffrey de, p. 467.
Apton, Richard de, 1267.
....., ..., about proceeding to Ireland, 1267.
Aqua Mortua, Simon de, merchant of Bordeaux, 817.
....., ..., grant to him by Prince Edward, that he be free of prisage on wines exported by him to Ireland and England, 817.
Arcbehel. *See* Artbehel.
Archbishops and bishops throughout England, Ireland, and Gascony, 98.
Archbishops and bishops of Ireland, 1155.
....., to strive that controversies and wars be appeased, and that unity and love prevail in Ireland, 1155.
Archbishops and bishops of Ireland—*cont.*
....., to meet at Dublin concerning the King of Castile, 306.
Archbishops, prelates, and magnates, 1112.
....., assent of to grant of custom on wool and hides exported, 1112.
Archdrahy, 2340.
Archedecne, Stephen de, 1474.
Archer, William le, 1618.
Archery, 1618.
Arches, Richard de, 1033.
....., ..., protection for him, 1033.
Archrepico, 929.
....., the demesnes of the Lord Edward at, 929.
Ardagh, Milo Bishop of, 486.
....., ..., his declaration, 486.
....., royal assent to election of Milo of Dunstable as Bishop of, 501.
....., ..., to have seisin of temporalities when he shall have given security to come to the K. to render fealty, 501.
....., ..., letters of protection for him, 501.
....., Milo Bishop of, p. 391.
....., ..., fine from, for a false claim, p. 391.
Ardagh, in Kineluth, the manor of, 121, 853.
Ardee, the Prior of, p. 381.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 381.
Ardenescillach', Ardnesylach', Ardsylach, Ardenesselad, 1474, 1674.
Ardenoch', 1283.
....., land there, 1283.
....., manor there, 1283.
Arderne, Wakelin de, 404, 407, 434, 524.
....., John de, 847.
....., ..., protection for him going to Ireland, 847.
....., ..., grants lands in Crohon, Connaught, in exchange for lands in England, 878.
....., Kesus de, 1618.
....., Simon de, 2165.
Ardfert, Brendan, late Bishop of, 16.
....., the Dean and canons of, 16.
....., licence for them to elect, 16.
....., royal assent to election of Brother Christian, of the Dominican order, as Bishop of, 154.
....., licence for the Dean and chapter of, to elect, 519.
....., George, clerk, canon of, 519.
....., chapter of, 549.
....., Philip, canon of, 534, 549.
....., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 534.
....., to have seisin of the temporalities, 536, 549.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 749, 763.
....., licence for them to elect, 749.
....., John, Archdeacon of, 763.
....., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 763.
....., the diocese of, 1997.

Ardfintyn, 1801.
Ardglass [Arglas], barony of Lecale, co. Down, 678.
Ardicon, Papal Legate, 1549.
Ardmays, Ardmas, Armays, Armaiss [ ], the manor of, in Meath, 740.
....., ..., formerly belonged to Richard de Cruys, 740.
Ardmechely, 1801.
Ardmiclchan, William of, 179.
....., ..., his mother, 179.
Ardmore, manor of, 236.
Ardnaree [Aneri], Connaught, 1475.
Ardnorchor, the manor of, 1988.
Ardyt, Jordan de, 810.
Argenteim, Giles de, 776.
Arglas. *See* Ardglass.
Armagh, R[eynard or Reyner], Archbishop of, 60, 196.
....., ..., grant to, of acquittance from pleas and plaints, 196.
....., ..., affairs of his church, 196.
....., ..., plea between him and David Bishop of Clogher, touching the manor of Termonfechin, 416.
....., province of, 702, 703.
....., the Archbishop of, 127, 146, 242, 257, 311, 352, 572, 575, 600, 685, 1327, 1991, 1993.
....., B. Archbishop of, 315.
....., R. Archbishop of, 360.
....., protection for Reynard Archbishop of, 454, 512.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 531.
....., ..., licence for them to elect an archbishop, 531.
....., ..., their proctors, 531.
..... Abraham, late Arch-presbyter of, 569.
....., ..., promoted as Archbishop of, 569.
....., ..., the Pope prays the K. to restore his temporalities, 569.
....., ..., licence for his bailiffs to inhabit the houses and cultivate the lands of the see for his profit, 569.
....., ... his election in the church of Acqs, 571.
....., ..., the K. accepts his confirmation and consecration, 571.
....., ..., to have seisin of his temporalities, 571.
....., ..., dragged into the Earl of Ulster's court, 860.
...., death of, 869.
...., licence to elect, to see of, 869.
....., Brictius, canon of, 869.
....., ..., primate of Ireland, 685.
....., ..., all pleas touching him to be respited, 311.
....., ..., the Pope commands that he and his suffragans have free cognizance of causes, 717.
Armagh—*cont.*
....., Abraham Archbishop of, and Primate of Ireland, 690.
....., ..., deprives Thomas Lidel elected Bishop of Down, and approves of Reginald Archdeacon of Down for that bishopric, 600.
....., ..., confirms election of Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, as Bishop of Elphin, 690.
....., ... the court of Rome decides against him, 721.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 701, 702, 703, 869.
....., ... licence to them to elect, in the room of Abraham, deceased, 701.
....., royal assent to postulation of Patrick Bishop of Raphoe, as Archbishop of, 711, 725.
....., ..., restoration of temporalities to him, 725.
...., vacancy in archbishopric of, 712.
....., Patrick Archbishop of, and Primate of all Ireland, 719, 733.
....., ..., his letters to the K. regarding the appeal between the Abbot of Bangor and the Bishop of Down, 719.
....., ..., grant to him of all issues of his see, 726.
....., ..., his letters to the K. regarding the election to see of Connor, 733.
....., ..., prays the royal assent to election, 733.
....., election of Nicholas of Argath' as Archbishop of, confirmed by the Pope, 927.
....., ..., royal assent to election, and temporalities restored, 927.
....., knights and free tenants of the see of, 927.
....., Nicholas Archbishop of, and Primate of Ireland, 1100, 1710, 2105, 2274.
....., ..., claims wreck of the sea at Termonfeckin, 1482.
....., ..., his rights in regard to suffragan sees, 1483.
....., ..., his letters to the K. announcing vacancy in the see of Tuam, and praying favour for Brother Malachy, a Franciscan, postulated as Archbishop of Tuam, 1576.
....., ..., fine from, for licence to obtain an amended writ, p. 381.
....., ..., protection for, 2110.
....., Henry Dean of St. Patrick's of, 2050.
....., the K. confirms the grant made by Nicholas Archbishop of, to the church of Armagh, of an annuity of 20 marks, 2111, 2112.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for said Nicholas, 2112.
....., ..., to enjoy all the liberties enjoyed by his predecessors, 2112.
....., ..., the justiciary to aid him in recovering arrears of rent due by Theobald de Verdun, 2112.

Armagh, Nicholas Archbishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., writ commanding him to be at Drogheda on the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 2274.
....., ..., articles to be proposed against him, 2274.
....., ..., that he newly consecrated the Bishop of Meath, licence not having been demanded, nor fealty taken, 2274.
....., ..., persons to inquire regarding him, 2274.
....., ..., charges against him by the justiciary, 2332.
....., ..., by simoniacal pravity had unjustly provided the justiciary's brother with the see of Meath, 2332.
Armitan, Eustace, 2078.
Arnald, John, 1222.
....., William, 2102.
Aroasian Order, the, of St. Augustin, 809.
Arraz, Richard de, of Lincoln, 1546.
Arscol [Moate-Ardscol, near Athy, co. Kildare], 1963.
....., the burgesses of, p. 448.
....., the mill of, p. 448.
Art, 2338.
....., his coming to peace, 2338.
Artbehel, 678.
Artfintyn, 2340.
Arthinurchir [Ardnurcher, co. Westmeath], church of, 645.
Artmacmorth [Art Mac Murrough], an Irishman, 1716.
....., ..., safe-conduct for, 1716.
Artmelyn, p. 560.
Artmordeglan [now Ardmore, barony of Decies without Drum, co. Waterford], 529.
Artsallach, in Meath, lands of, 740.
Arundel, Walter de, 44.
....., Robert de, p. 427.
....., Thomas de, p. 550.
....., ..., farm of his land near Drogheda, p. 550.
Aryth [now Arra; the northern part of the present barony of "Owney and Arra," co. Tipperary], 2201.
Aschas', 2338.
....., his associates, 2338.
Ashbourne, Robert of, 1660, p. 503, *quater*.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 503.
Ashdeuan', the K.'s army at, 2291.
Ashford, William of, p. 392.
Asketel, Walter, 2090.
Aspale, Aspel', Geoffrey de, 1486, 2102.
....., ..., grant to, of archdeaconry of Dublin during vacancy of see, 1486, 1492.
....., ..., ... of the prebend of Rathfarnham, 1492.
Aspreville, Sir Oliver de, 35, 52, 223, 226.
....., ..., not to be deprived of his Irish or other *Betaldi*, 52.
....., ..., his lands in Ireland, 223.
Asseburn, Robert de, 1295, 1296.
Assewell, Geoffrey de, 1047.
Assheby, Robert de, p. 501.
....., ..., payment to, for a piece of ground bought of him near the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 501.
Assich, John, 2201.
Assheford, Robert de, 1610.
Asten', the people of, 485.
Aston, Richard de, 855, 1303.
....., ..., assize of *Novel disseisin* before, as justice, 1163.
....., ..., judgment by, p. 210.
Atehulle, Jordan, 861.
Atenasse, Atte Naisse, Richard, burgess of Ross, 2009 *bis*.
Ath'. *See* Athy.
Athassel, the Prior of, 421.
....., ..., special protection for him, 421, 610.
....., ..., fine from, for muddying the water, p. 361, p. 381.
Athboy [Eboy], the custody of, p. 257.
Athelis, Athelice, p. 203, p. 206.
Athell. *See* Athol.
Athemolt [Annamult, co. Kilkenny], 70.
Atheneneth [ ], 1618.
Athenirke [ ], 1618.
Athkbo, 933.
Athlone [Aalon], the vill of, 326, 335, 341, 346, p. 181, p. 289, 1892.
....., ditchers at, p. 146.
....., grant of, to Prince Edward, 371, 380, 406.
....., the castle of, 371, 380, 406, 631, p. 147, p. 178, p. 182, p. 237, p. 267, p. 300, p. 337, p. 406, p. 419, p. 470, p. 541, 2335, 2364.
....., ..., custody of, p. 180, p. 237, p. 300, p. 337, p. 419, p. 470, p. 478, p. 541, 2364.
....., ..., provisioning of, p. 147, p. 149.
....., ..., the carpenter of, p. 150.
....., ..., works of, p. 541; 2335.
....., ..., rent of, p. 391, p. 550.
....., issues of the meadow, pool, and fisheries there, p. 550.
....., the Prior and convent of St. Peter of, not to be injured regarding the pool which they were wont annually to have, 2360.
....., the chapel of, p. 180.
....., the chaplain of, p. 180.
....., monastery *de Innocentia*, near, 1713.
....., ..., the Prior of, p. 329.
....., ..., the monks of, p. 182, p. 258, p. 287, p. 302.
Athmakyn, Connaught, 1801.
Athnery, the service of, p. 391, p. 392 *octies*, p. 395.
Athol, Alan Fitz Thomas, Earl of, 2.
Athy, 1812.

Athy—*cont.*
....., John of, p. 147, 1448, 1541, 1862, p. 467.
....., ..., his heirs, p. 467.
....., ..., pleading and fine of lands between him and Jordan de Abicote, 1862.
....., ..., wheat and oats bought of him for the justiciary, p. 536.
....., William of, his son, 1448.
....., Nicholas of, 1862.
....., William of, presented to church of Aghaboe, 1450.
....., ..., the K.'s serjeant, 1915.
....., Peter of, merchant, p. 235, p. 330.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235, p. 330.
Athyzall. *See* Athassel.
Atot, Jordan, 1812, 1813.
Audenard, Giles de, 895.
Audley [Aldithelye], Henry de, 21, 22.
....., ..., Adam his uncle, 21.
....., ..., Leyra his wife, 21.
....., James de, 691, 697, 741, 885.
....., ..., grant to him of custody of the lands of Isabella Basset, deceased, 691.
....., ..., grant to him of the advowson of the church of Mildehal, 723.
... ., ..., protection for, going to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son, 900.
....., Sir James de, justiciary of Ireland, 889, p. 146 *passim*, 904, p. 181, p. 182, 1053, 1056, 1141, p. 204, p. 209, p. 257, 1416, 1417, 1418, p. 285, p. 287, p. 302, p. 310, p. 313, p. 316, p. 329, p. 330, p. 331, 1671, 1890, 1892, p. 418, p. 419, p. 420, p. 470, p. 471 *bis*, p. 478, p. 485, p. 536, p. 538, p. 539, 2335, 2364.
....., ..., account of his receipt and payment, 889.
....., ..., account of his receipt and expenditure, by William his son, 890.
....., ..., his army, p. 148.
....., ..., dyed cloth and furs for his robes, p. 148.
....., ..., his knights, clerks, and esquires, p. 148.
....., ..., justiciary at Chester, p. 149, 1718.
....., ..., money paid to him for the pacification of Ireland, p. 149.
....., ..., time of, p, 151.
....., ..., his letters to the escheator praying him to execute Prince Edward's mandate, 904.
....., James de, deceased, 950.
....., ..., formerly justiciary of Ireland, 950, 965, 978, 1120, 1381, 1384.
....., ..., payment of money lent to him as justiciary, p. 180, 1108, p. 240.
....., ..., his heirs to be charged with money paid to him to carry on war, 1053.
....., ..., his heirs, 1108, 1381, 1384.
Audley, James de—*cont.*
....., ..., the army with, in Connaught, 1120.
....., ..., money borrowed by, from the citizens of Dublin, 1140.
....., ..., the account of his heirs and executors to be audited, 1140.
....., ..., money received by, out of issues of Godfrey de Lezignan's lands, 1150.
....., Henry, his son and heir, 1212.
....., ..., distrained by the Barons of England to render an account of the time when his father was justiciary, &c., 1212.
....., debts due by James de, to the K. and the citizens of Cork, 1212.
....., account of Henry de, to be respited, 1212.
... ., expedition of James de, against Irish rebels in Desmond, 1417.
....., ..., debts in which William his son and heir is bound to the K., 1460.
....., ..., his son's account of James's expenditure, when justiciary, to be audited, 1678.
....., ..., payment of the burgesses of Waterford out of his debts, p. 407.
....., ..., money due by the K. to, as surplus of his account when justiciary, 1885.
....., ..., payment to on account of surplus, 2335.
....., Sir William, his son and heir, 890, 1460, 1885, 1887, 2000.
....., ..., victuals taken by, from burgesses of Drogheda, 1718.
....., ..., his heirs, 1718.
....., William de, p. 407, p. 418 *bis*.
....., ..., protection for, 1667, 1851.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1668, 1851.
....., ..., his account of his father's expenditure when justiciary to be audited, 1678.
....., ..., prest to, p. 374.
Audoem, Peter, 1300.
....., ..., his prebend in the church of Kildare, 1300.
Augustin, Alice, burgess of Drogheda, 932.
....., ..., chattels of, seized at Southampton, 932.
....., ..., Theobald de Fanestoke who was her husband, 932.
Augustinians in England, Ireland, and Gascony, 101.
Augvo, the castle of, stores for, 2274.
Aula, Robert de, 1898.
Auldjo, Adgo, Walter de, p. 382, p. 386.
Aumany, rent of, p. 361.
Aundon, John de, 2150.
....., Geoffrey de, 2150.
Aune, William de, 1866.
Auno, Geoffrey de, 1222 *bis*.
....., Richard de, 1222 *bis*.

Aura, William de, parson of Glympton, 1797.
....., ..., protection for him going to Ireland, 1797.
Auters, Roger de, 670.
Avenecherch, p. 432.
Avenel, Nicholas, 1618.
....., Sir Andrew, knight, 1505, 1801.
Aveneys, Baldwin de, 1403.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding depredation by the Countess of Flanders of goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales, 1403.
Aveynes, John de, 1680, p. 392.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 1392, 1459, 1461, 1530, 1680.
....., ..., letters of attorney for them in Ireland, 1392, 1530.
....., ..., bond by him to Alienor who was the wife of John de Verdun for a release of dower made by her, 1459.
....., ..., the amount, if not paid, to be levied out of his lands in England and Ireland, 1459.
Aveny, William de, 1222, 1405 *passim*.
....., ..., extent of his lands, 1405.
....., ..., Emma who was his wife, 1405.
....., ..., Robert his son, 1405.
....., Amory de, rector of St. Mary of Carrickfergus, 2011.
....., ..., his recognizance for 6 marks to Iter of Angoulême, 2011.
Axemouth, William of, 609.
....., ..., grant to him of the archdeaconry of Kildare and of a vacant prebend, 609.
Axbridge, Geoffrey of, 861.
Aylly . . ., p. 429.
Aylrich, Laurence, p. 432.
Aylesford, Robert de, 2173.
Aymer the K.'s brother, Bishop elect of Winchester, 481.
....., the Bishop of Cork his substitute, 481.

B.

Baan, John, 1222.
Babble, Geoffrey, merchant of Cardiff, 1621.
....., ..., protection for, in trading in Ireland, 1621.
Babe, John le, 810.
Bablorkan [? Balilorkan, now Ballylarkin, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Bacailt, Robert, 1168, 1170.
....., ..., attorned by Alienor de Verdun in Irish pleas, 1168.
....., ..., grant that Robert may make attorneys for her, 1170.
Bacun, Nicholas, 1609, 1679.
Badelesmere, Gunceline de, 1340, 2163.
....., ..., to be allowed for his passage to and expenses in Ireland, 1340.
Bagod, Bartholomew le, 577.
....., ..., Henry his son, 577.
....., ..., a prebend in the church of Tuam conferred by the K. on the latter, 577.
Bagod, Bagot, Robert, 1563, p. 309, p. 332, 1663, 1681, p. 359 *ter*, p. 382, 1902, 1905, p. 441, 1984, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2344.
....., ..., if innocent of the transgressions said to have been committed by him in Limerick to be retained by the Treasurer of Ireland in his employment, 1132.
....., ..., mandate for inquisition thereupon, 1139.
....., ..., pardon to, of rents of assize of the custody of Geoffrey de Scardelawe, 1844.
....., ..., letters in his favour, 1405.
....., ..., proposed to be provided with a custody in the manor of Swords, 1405.
....., ..., his fidelity to the K., 1405.
....., ..., mandate for inquisition regarding his transgressions in Limerick, 1145.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of the lands of Geoffrey de Sherdelawe, 1252.
....., ..., 4*l.* a year to be deducted from his fee for his maintenance in the office of the K.'s justiciary, 1252.
....., ..., prest to, p. 304 *bis*, p. 316, p. 317, p. 318, p. 348 *bis*.
....., ..., 200 marks granted to, for his faithful service, 1695.
....., ..., pardon to, of offences while constable of the castle and Sheriff of Limerick, 1698.
....., ..., the K.'s gift to, p. 373.
....., ..., power to, to receive the attorneys of Walter Bishop of Meath, and Reginald de Kylleshull, 2223.
....., ..., attorned by the Bishop of Hereford in Irish pleas, 1168.
....., ..., Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Dublin, 1054.
....., ..., his fee, 1054.
....., ..., his appointment, 1055.
....., ..., appointed Chief Justice in Ireland, 1174.
....., ..., to take his eyre for Common Pleas there, 1174.
....., ..., appointed Chief Justice of the K.'s Bench in Ireland, 1182.
....., ..., to have 40*l.* a year, 1182.
....., ..., further order for payment of money to, 1182.
....., ..., justice of the Common Pleas, 1249, p. 258, p. 260, p. 385, p. 400 *bis*, p. 506, 2196, 2293.
....., ..., his fees, p. 238 *bis*, p. 258, p. 260 *bis*, p. 287, p. 288, p. 289, p. 290, p. 302, p. 316, p. 385, p. 418, p. 419, p. 420, p. 478, p. 492, p. 539.

Bagod, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., payment that he may be of the K.'s Council, p. 238, p. 288, p. 290, p. 400, p. 478, p. 492, p. 539.
....., ..., ..., for his expenses, p. 258.
....., ..., ..., for a horse delivered to O'Dempsey, p. 258.
....., ..., ..., for recovering the castle of Bourat, p. 258.
....., ..., ..., for a cart, &c., sent to the new castle of Mackynegan, p. 258.
....., ..., justice itinerant, p. 262.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding the lands of Emelina, formerly Countess of Ulster, 1249.
....., ..., to remain in the Court of Common Pleas as Chief Justice, 2196.
....., ..., commission to, 2208.
....., ..., his associates, justices C. P., 2293.
....., William, 606, 638.
Baillikyn, p. 560.
Baillol, J. de, 615.
Bakepuz, Ralph de, 35, 322, 393, 404, 542, 807, 822.
....., ..., to have out of the issues of the escheator's bailiwick 30 marks arrears of his fee, 704.
....., ..., to have 40 marks for his fee, 790.
....., John de, 921.
....., ..., protection for him about to proceed to Ireland, 921.
Bakepuz, Bakepuce, Bagepuz, Bakeproz, William de, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, 533, 552, 554, 568, 569, 571, 590, 593, 594, 612, 622, 625, 630, 662, 680, 690, 692, 703, 704, 709, 724, 730, 784, 790, 792, 793, 804, 856, 872 *bis*, 874, 876, 884, 887, 895.
....., ..., constituted escheator and custodian of vacant sees, *crociæ*, and priories in Ireland, 542.
....., ..., 20 marks a year granted to, for his maintenance, 543.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of the church of Tuam, 576, 578.
....., ..., to cause Stephen Lungespée to have 120 marks out of issues of vacant sees and abbeys, 595.
....., ..., to cause 2,200 marks with 50 marks for expenses, to be paid to Reymund Makayn and Elias Mon' out of issues of vacant sees and abbeys in Ireland, 547.
....., ..., to restore the see of Tuam and its issues to Walter, late Dean of St. Paul's, promoted by the Pope to be Archbishop of Tuam, 560.
....., ..., to pay out of issues of vacant sees and abbeys to Humphrey de Bohun, 100 marks for arrears of his wages, 568.
....., ..., to cause William Bishop of Connor, to have 10 marks to purchase a mitre, 597.
Bakepuz, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., to have arrears of his fee, 626.
....., ..., to cause money to be paid out of issues of his escheatry to William Ern' of Bordeaux, for lead, 657.
....., ..., to be provided with benefices in Ireland to the amount of 50 marks, 667.
....., ..., to be allowed 40 marks for his maintenance in the office of escheator, 668.
....., ..., to be further allowed 60 marks, 668.
....., ..., his accounts to be audited, 669, 813.
....., ..., to give seisin of temporalities to Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, confirmed as Bishop of Elphin, 690.
....., ..., to restore the temporalities as Bishop of Elphin to Thomas, late Abbot of Boyle, 724.
....., ..., mandates to him regarding the see of Armagh, 725, 726.
....., ..., his account to be audited, 728.
....., ..., all the issues in his hand to be sent to England, 728.
....., ..., to render his account, 728.
....., ..., power to him to give the royal assent to the election of an Abbess of Kilcleeheen, 747.
....., ..., to cause William Huse to have 20 marks compensation for the loss of his horses, 801.
....., ..., to cause Robt. Fitz Maurice to have 40 marks for the same, 802.
....., ..., to be allowed 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, paid into the K.'s wardrobe, 803.
....., ..., various sums to be allowed to him, 807.
....., ..., to be paid by the collectors of the ecclesiastical aid of a tenth 100 marks for his expenses regarding it, 812.
....., ..., to give restitution of temporalities to John Bishop of Lismore, 884.
... ., ..., grant to him of the office of the K.'s escheatry in Ireland, 815.
....., ..., to answer for the issues thereof, 815.
....., ..., to restore temporalities to the Abbot of Navan, 816.
....., ..., to cause Ralph de Bakepuz to have out of the issues of his escheatry 30 marks to purchase a horse, 822.
....., ..., mandate to him and his associate collectors of the tenth to pay out of it 7,000 marks, arrears of the annual tribute to the Pope, 828.
....., ..., to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. to election of Abbess of Hoges, and restore the temporalities, 897.
....., ..., to give royal assent to election to be made of an Abbot of Clonard, 898.
....., ..., not to meddle with custody of vacant see of Dublin, but to allow Prince Edward's substitutes to have its issues, 902.

Bakepuz, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, from the justiciary of Ireland, 904.
....., ..., to commit to John de Saunford the office of escheatry of Ireland, 908.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in the church of Dublin, 926.
....., William de, formerly escheator of Ireland, 950, 1394.
....., William de, Dean of Kilkenny, 808.
....., ..., the Lord Edward's justice itinerant, p. 150.
....., ..., his fee, p. 150.
....., ..., his fee of the escheatry, p. 150.
....., William de, justice, p. 209.
....., ..., assize of Novel disseisin before, 1163.
....., ..., judgment by, p. 210.
Bakun, Hamon, Brother, 778.
Balach, p. 560.
Balaclich, p. 561.
Baldoyle [Baledubgail], 840.
....., grant of land of to the only daughter of the church of Louth, 840.
....., its tenants, 840.
Baldwyn, Adam, 2288.
Baledubgail. *See* Baldoyle.
Baledugall [ ], 839.
Baleconyn, the wood of, 2199.
Balehath [ ], the church of, 208.
Balencongalan [ ], 839.
Balen', payment to, for wages, 2335.
Baliabraam, 1784.
Balialowen, 2008.
Balibothy, tenement of, of the appurtenances of Kilsheelan, 1520.
Balibrogan [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Balicarran, Richard de, p. 425.
Baliclawy [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Balicodel, 1801, p. 560.
Balicolgedan, 1222.
Balicolkeyr, p. 560.
Bali Collenion [Ballycoleman, barony of Stradbally, Queen's co.], p. 467.
Balicolman, 2070.
Baliconerewy, wood of, 156.
Baliconlachma, p. 560.
Baliconnare, 135.
....., inquisition as to value of lands in, 135.
Balicullan, Baliculan, 1784.
....., the manor of, 1798.
Balienese, Balioneuse, p. 203, p. 206.
Baligadivan, William of, 1509.
Baligaveran [Gowran, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Baligodinon [ ], 1605.
Baligimadun, manor of, 649.
Balikeligan, the land of, 841.
Balikerin, co. Waterford, 135, 1954.
....., inquisition as to value of lands in, 135.
Balilef, co. of Waterford, 207, 379.
Balileg', Balileth, land of, belonging to Kilirchan, 177.
Balilennegan, p. 467.
....., the farmers of, p. 467.
Balilostrerlek, land of, 1862.
Balimacdon', Balimacdun, manor of, 95 *bis.*
....., ..., inquisition as to whether of the K.'s demesne, 95.
Balimachethan, lands in, 1010.
Balimachgillekally, Connaught, 2340.
Balimachinan, the manor of, 1798.
Balimacorus, 2069.
Balimaicart, 1784.
Balimakinegan, 1425.
Balimohynny, p. 560.
Balimolan [ ], 1605.
Balimolis, p. 561.
Balimolys, the manor of, 1798.
Balimor [Ballymore], 1283.
....., the castle of, 1283; p. 313 *bis.*
....., the constable of, p. 313.
....., ..., his brother, p. 313.
....., the country of, p. 313.
....., force in aid of, p. 313.
....., the ward of, p. 313.
....., Peter of, p. 317, p. 421, p. 423, p. 441.
....., ..., prest on his fee, p. 260.
....., ..., held first rank in the Exchequer for 20 years, 1879, 2335.
....., the clerk writing the Great Rolls, p. 348, p. 386, p. 387, p. 391, p. 393, p. 399, p. 401.
....., ..., payments to, for writing the Great Rolls, p. 290, p. 291, p. 300, p. 331, p. 356 *bis*, p. 373, p. 374 *bis.*
....., ..., his robe, p. 356, p. 399.
....., ..., his fee, p. 356, p. 374 *bis.*
....., ..., executor of Lawrence Cosyn, p. 365.
....., Peter of, engrossing clerk at the Exchequer, 1892 *bis.*
....., ..., his associates, p. 421.
....., ..., to have terms for payment of 20*l.*, arrears of the farm of Bothercolyn, 2019.
....., ..., questions regarding the Exchequer to be put to, 2335.
....., ..., Peter of, the chamberlain, p. 479, p. 486, p. 492, p. 493, 2338.
....., ..., his fee, p. 479, p. 486, p. 492, p. 493, p. 507, p. 536.
....., ..., his roll, 2338.
....., William of, 1290.
Balimurchad, p. 203, p. 206.
Baliogare, presentation to church of, 1468.
Baliokathill, 2070.
Baliscadan [Balscaddan, co. Dublin], 482, 520.
....., extent of lands there, 482.
....., land in, assigned to Robert Walerand, 520.

Baliscarva, advowson of chapel of, 1086.
Balisex. *See* Ballysax.
Balisimlan, Balisonelan, p. 467, p. 468.
....., the farmers of, p. 467.
Balisrath, 1222.
Balisuthnan [Ballysonnan, now Ballyshannon, co. Kildare], the vicarage of, 983.
Balitened, 2070.
Balkynglass. *See* Baltinglass.
Ballboggan [Balibagan], the Prior of, 2041.
....., ..., protection for him, 2041.
Balle, Hugh, 1491.
Ballidunegan [Ballydungan], 933.
Balligaveran, Balligevran [Gowran, co. Kilkenny], the honor of, 427.
....., the church of, 317, 427.
....., ..., plaint regarding presentation to, 450.
Balligaveran, Walter, 2352.
Ballihaulis, 1625, 1626.
Ballikenan, Bullikenam, p. 467 *bis*.
Ballimacihores, 2002.
Ballimackil Colm', Belimac Belcoln', vill in the earldom of Ulster, 1782.
....., ..., plaint regarding lands in, 1782.
....., church of St. Patrick in, 1782.
Ballimadan, 933.
Balliotyre, 1625, 1626.
Ballymagarvey [Balimacgarvi], 1927.
Ballymadun, Balymadun, Balimagdun, 696; p. 360.
..... the manor of, 67, 564, 565.
....., plaint regarding lands in, 696.
....., the escheatry of, p. 362, p. 363 *bis*, p. 364, p. 372 *bis*.
....., ..., rent of, p. 363, p. 364, p. 549.
....., Simon de, 2324.
Ballymagarvey, the manor of, 1988.
Ballysax, Balisex [co. Kildare], 2009 *sexies*.
....., the vill of, 933.
....., David, Provost of, 2009 *bis*.
Ballyteague, p. 448.
Ballyureduan, 2008.
Baltinglass, payment for custody of, p. 257.
Balycathelan, 2078.
Balychalma, p. 560.
Balyclerkan, Hugh de, 1898.
Balycochyn, 2078.
Balydine, 2158.
Balydorimy, seigniory of land, 2078.
Balydwoly [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Balygary, p. 362.
Balygodinon, W. of, p. 420.
Balyhene, 2010.
Balyinuernan [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Balylaan [ ], p. 427.
Balylennan, co. Kilkenny, 2324.
Balylinehan, 135.
....., inquisition as to value of lands in, 135.
Balylounan [ ], in Cumbre, p. 448.
Balymacchech', the vill of, 2115.
Balymackynegan, p. 361.
Balymacleg, 2008.
Balymagelcolin, the manor of, 1761.
Balymany, p. 448.
Balymolyn, 1283; p. 560 *bis*.
....., the vill of, p. 383.
Balymony in Homayl, p. 448.
Balyroery, land of, in Desmond, 85.
Balyrothery, 146, 158.
Balysiward, co. Limerick, p. 371, p. 427 *bis*.
Ban, John, 1283, 1405.
Bandethon', Roger, 1222.
Bane, John, of Swords, 1596.
Bangor, convent of, 510, 514, 515, 980.
....., chapter of, 510.
....., the Prior and convent of, 510.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 510.
....., Brother Maurice, precentor of, 510.
....., Marian, canon of, 510.
....., Eugenius, canon of, 510.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Abbot of, 514.
....., ..., mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take fealty from him on confirmation, and deliver the temporalities, 515.
....., the Abbot of, 719, 735.
....., ..., appeal between him and the Bishop of Down, 719.
....., the Archbishop of Armagh decides in favour of the Abbot of, 719.
....., ..., process for his removal nullified, 719.
....., ..., restored to his position, 719.
....., Brother Molys, Prior of, 980.
Bann, the river, 1500, 929.
....., ..., services of, 2154.
Barbedor, Henry, deceased, 1350.
....., ..., his lands held of vacant see of Dublin, 1282, 1687, 1957.
...., his lands to be extended, 1282.
....., ..., extent of his lands, 1283.
....., ..., his mother, 1283.
....., ..., his wife, 1283.
....., ..., Hugh his son and heir, 1283.
....., ..., ..., his lands and heirs, 1957.
....., ..., ..., ward of his lands, 2148.
Barber, Roger le, p. 146.
....., ..., his wife, p. 146.
Bardulf, Sir William, 1513.
Barendkebeg, 422.
Barentin, Drogo de, 314, 319, 321, 367, 393, 407, 524.
Barennwemor, 422.
Barers, David, p. 382.
....., William, p. 382.
....., Philip, p. 382.
....., ..., fine from, for escape of Richard O'Brien, p. 382.
Baret, William, 292, 474.

Baret—*cont.*
....., Martin, p. 427.
Barnewall [Berneval, Bernevalle, Berneville], Sir Hugh de, Knight of Ireland, 134, 607, 694, 720, 779.
....., Ulfran or Hurfran de, p. 330, p. 382; 2150, 2344.
.....,his custody of Tassagard, p. 260.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Dublin, p. 309 *bis*, p. 316 *bis*, p. 318.
....., ..., payments to, for custody thereof, p. 309, p. 316 *bis*.
... ., ..., ..., for food for hostages, p. 316.
....., ..., sheriff of Dublin, p. 537; 2257.
....., ..., allowance to him as such, 2257.
....., ..., his expenses in conducting Robert de Poher from Ireland to the K., p. 537.
....., ..., his fees, p. 309, p. 330.
....., Reginald le, canon of Holy Trinity, Dublin, 903, 913.
Baro, Robert de, the K.'s proctor before the Pope, 475, 479, 480.
....., ..., on behalf of the K. opposes Papal letters, 475, 479, 480.
Barinton, Philip de, 1215.
....., ..., Amabilia his wife, 1215.
....., Giles de, 1647.
Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, the. *See* Exchequer.
Barre, David de, justice of Ireland, p. 205.
Barri, John de, 1622.
Barron, William, p. 432.
Barry, Philip de, 497.
....., ..., plaint between him and the burgesses of Cork, touching the market and fair of Inshonan [Innishannon], 497.
....., Richard de, deceased, 1002.
....., ..., prebend held by, in the church of Cloyne, 1002.
....., David de, p. 361, p. 371, p. 429.
....., John de, p. 361, p. 371; 2100.
....., ..., to be distrained to become a knight, 2162.
....., Sir Reymond de, 1801.
....., the Lady Matilda de, p. 429.
....., Odo de, 2160.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2160.
....., ..., Philip son of, protection for, 2162.
....., David de, of the K.'s household, p. 257.
....., ..., his fee, p. 257.
Bartholomew, the goldsmith, p. 374.
....., ..., payment to, for his services to the K., p. 374.
Baru, Robert le, 1455.
Barun, William, p. 384.
....., Philip, p. 425.
Basinges, Adam de, citizen of London, 14, 160, 593, 608, 645.
Baskerville, Baskeville, John de, sheriff of Waterford, p. 145.
....., ..., protection for him, 1033.
....., ..., money received by, 374.
....., ..., late keeper of the castle of Dungarvan, 1839.
....., ..., his fees, 1839, 1922.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the castle of Dungarvan, p. 418.
....., Robert de, 2029, 2159.
....., Richard de, 1988.
....., Walter de, 1988.
....., ..., his wife, 1988.
Basset, Isabella, one of the heirs of Sibil de Ferrariis, 628.
....., ..., her portion of Walter Marshall's inheritance in Ireland, 628.
....., Isabella, deceased, 691, 723.
....., ..., grant of custody of her lands, 691.
....., ..., her heirs, 691.
....., ..., her lands in England, Wales, and Ireland, 723.
....., Philip, 741, 842.
....., ..., lieutenant of Prince Edward, 896.
....., Anselm, 1186.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1186.
Bassingburn, Sir Warin de, 1976.
....., ..., confirmation to, of Prince Edward's grant of the manor of Any, co. Limerick, 741.
....., ..., Edmund his son, 1513.
....., ..., grant to, of a manor and lands in England, in exchange for his manor of Any, Ireland, 1513.
....., Edmund de, 1504.
....., ..., surrenders the manor of Any to the use of Thomas de Clare, 1504.
Bastard, Alexander, 1475.
Bat, William de la, p. 145.
....., ..., money paid to, for wines, p. 145.
Bataill, Robert, 1171, 1387.
. ....., ..., grant to, by Alienor de Verdun, of power to make attorneys for her in Irish pleas, 1171.
....., ..., a bailiwick in Ireland to be granted to, 1387.
Bath, the priory of, 1280, 1548.
....., the prior of, 1083, 1280, 1518, 1548, 1866, 2192.
....., ..., his attorneys in Irish courts, 1083, 1280.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1518, 1866.
....., ..., lands granted in frankalmoign to the Prior of the hospital of St. John of Waterford, a cell of priory of Bath, 1548.
Bath, Henry of, 565.
....., John of, deceased, 1003.
....., ..., prebend held by, in church of Kildare, 1003.

Bath and Wells, William Bishop of, 35, 70, 71, 314, 319, 321, 367.
....., Robert Burnel, Bishop of, the K.'s Chancellor, 1156, 1194, 1223, 1361, 1555, 1603, 1605, 1622, 1626, 1664, 1665, 1693, 1763, 1784, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1847, 1871, 1872, 1953, 1954, 1988; p. 463 *ter*; 2016, 2040, 2047, 2053, 2102 *bis*, 2151, 2152, 2156, 2164, 2216, 2225, 2235, 2237, 2244, 2262, 2283, 2324, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367.
....., ..., his recognizance for David Archbishop of Cashel, to Roger Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1872.
....., ..., privy seal to, for licence to elect for the Prioress and nuns of Clonard, 1924.
....., ..., his letters to John de Kirkeby regarding Christiana de Mariscis, p. 463.
....., the bishopric of, 1548.
....., ..., lands granted in frankalmoign to, 1548.
Bathon, H. de, 629.
Bathurgham, John de, 488.
Batreship, William de, 1342.
Baudechun, Roger, 1283, 1405.
Baumeys, Geoffrey de, 1613.
Bauzan, Bauthan, Stephen, 4, 263, 367, 852, 1657, 2290.
....., ..., mandate to justiciary to give him seisin of 20 librates of land in Ireland, 204.
....., ..., grant to him of lands in Ireland, 262.
....., ..., to have seisin of the vills of Killmihanoc and Killaichy, 387.
....., ..., to have seisin of lands of Thomas Bluet, 390.
Baymund, John, citizen and merchant of Florence, 1527.
Bayonne, the citizens of, 147.
....., ..., money to be paid to them out of Irish treasure, 147.
....., merchants of, 324.
....., Bernard of, 1306.
....., ..., protection and safe conduct for, in going to Ireland to negotiate for merchandise, 1306.
Beauchamp, Robert de, 735.
....., ..., proctor of Archdeacon and clergy of Connaught, 735.
Beaumond, William, 2065.
....., ..., protection and safe-conduct for, in going to Ireland to trade, 2065.
Beaumes, Beaumys, William de, 496.
....., ..., on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
....., Hugh de, de Bello Manso, 1826, 1828.
....., Hugh de, 882, 1649, 1662, 1777, 1782, 1929, 1976 *ter*.
....., Robert de, his brother, 1976 *bis*.
....., ..., valet of Prince Edward, 1782.
Beaumes, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., grant to, by Prince Edward of the advowson of the church in Belimac Belcoln', 1976.
Becles, Beccles, Peter de, 538.
....., Daniel de, 538.
....., ..., protection for him while in service of William de Valence in Ireland, 530.
Becco, Henry de, 613.
....., ..., removed from his office of coroner in Nottinghamshire, 613.
....., ..., proceeding to Ireland, by licence, in the service of the Countess of Lincoln, 613.
Beg, Robert, p. 359.
....., Adam, p. 432.
Behache, 1613.
Bek, Sir Anthony de, p. 472.
....., Anthony, clerk, 1361, 1504, 1538; p. 517 *bis*.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in the church of Dublin, during vacancy, 1014.
....., Thomas, the K.'s clerk, 1184, 1361, 1562, 1566, 1568.
....., ..., to cause the K.'s letters patent to be sealed with the Great Seal, 1566.
....., Thomas, Archdeacon of Dorset, 1555. 1664, 1665.
....., Anthony, Archdeacon of Durham, 1555, 1664, 1665, 1784.
....., William, p. 387.
Beket, Richard, 1645.
Belegrave, 1605.
Belet, William, 741.
Beling, Belingge, Henry de, 1283, 1596, 1953.
....., J. de, p. 386.
Belinges, Belynggys, Hugh de, 810, 1283.
....., Walter de, p. 560.
....., ..., rent of land and a park held by, p. 560.
....., ..., J. de, 356.
Bellagh, 1801.
Bellimackilcoln', Belimac Belcoln', the vill of, 1976 *bis*.
....., the church of St. Patrick in, 1976.
..... *See* Ballimackil Colm.
Bello Manso, Hugh de, 1782, 1976.
....., Robert de, the K.'s groom, 1976.
Belond, Sir Thomas, 1875.
Beltesdale, William de, clerk, 2237.
Belvero, Richard de, 1446.
Bench, the King's, England, 103.
Bencol, William, burgess of Drogheda towards Meath, 1718.
Bendesdall, William de, clerk of the justiciary, p. 537.
....., ..., payment to, for a horse lost in the K.'s service in Connaught, p. 537 *bis*.
....., ..., his expenses in coming from Ireland to the K. on his affairs, p. 537.

Bendinus, p. 401, p. 478 ; 2333, 2334, 2338.
Bendinus, merchant of Lucca, 1982.
....., his associates, 1982.
Benedict, the clerk, 2078.
Benedictines in England, Ireland, and Gascony, 101.
Benford [Beanford], co. Dublin, p. 364, p. 382.
....., the farm of, p. 382.
Benines, Hugh de, 1761.
Benner, Robert de, 1308.
Bentley, John de, keeper of works of the new castle of Mackynegan, p. 440 *bis*, p. 502 *sexies*.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the above castle, p. 535.
....., ..., payment to, for a horse lost when he was constable, p. 534.
Bercwere, Elias de, 2274.
Bere, the manor of, 1798.
....., Peter de la, p. 448 ; 1963.
....., Walter de la, 1328.
....., Adam de la, on the K.'s service in Ireland, 1440, 2324.
....., ..., protection for him, 1440, 1441.
Bereford, Osbert de, 2017, 2033.
....., ..., power to, to receive the attorneys of Theobald de Verdun, 2017.
....., ..., his letters regarding the attorneys of Theobald, 2033.
Berkeley, Berkeleye, Thomas de, p. 427, p. 428.
....., Nicholas, clerk of the Common Pleas, p. 537.
....., ..., his fee, p. 537.
....., Robert de, proceeding to Ireland, 2250.
....., ..., protection for, 2250.
....., Thomas de, 2557, 2363.
....., ..., pardon to, of 200 out of 700 marks in which he is bound to the K. for Thomas Fitzmaurice, 2357.
Berkwey, Elias de, the K.'s clerk, late Treasurer and Chancellor of Ulster, 1218, 1219.
....., ..., his wages when sent to take fealty from the men of Ireland, 1218.
....., ..., writ for payment of moneys to, 1219.
....., ..., his robes, 1219.
....., ..., passage of, from Ireland into England, 1219.
....., ..., expenses of, in going with the army and seneschal of Ulster, 1219.
....., ..., to remain in the offices granted to him in Ulster, 1383.
....., ..., wages and robes to be allowed in his account, 1383.
....., ..., his horses lost in the K.'s service, 1383.
....., Elias de, 1500 ; p. 299 *ter*.
....., John de, 1961.
Berking, John de, 1396.
Bermingham, Burmingham, Peter de, 86, 87 ; p. 391.
Bermingham, Peter de—*cont.*
....., ..., 100 marks to be allowed to him for custody of the lands of Theobald Pincerna and Richard de Burgh, jun., 87.
....., Sir Milo de, 479.
....., ..., restrained by ecclesiastical censure from doing certain acts, 479.
....., Meyler de, 1163; p. 203, p. 206, p. 207, p. 208, p. 209, p. 210.
....., ..., Basilia his wife, 1163 ; p. 203, p. 204, p. 206, p. 207, p. 208, p. 209, p. 210.
....., ..., Peter his son, p. 203, p. 204, p. 205, p. 206.
....., ..., writ of right by Meyler and Basilia regarding lands in Ireland, 1163.
....., ..., Ralph of Wigorn, her grandfather, p. 209.
....., Sir James de, knight, 1609 *bis*, 1679, p. 358 *bis*, p. 538.
Bernard, Henry, 859, 1751.
....., ..., pardon to him for the death of Henry Cheyne, 859.
....., Richard, 1333.
....., Roger, p. 382 *bis*, p. 391.
....., Reginald, 2344.
Bernard, the moneyer, p. 480 *bis*.
....., wines bought of him for the castle of Dublin, p. 480.
Bernatin [ ], 2108.
Berr', Peter de la, p. 466.
Bers, Philip, p. 419.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the castle of Roscommon, p, 419.
Berton, A[ ], de, 1983, 1989, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2022, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2030, 2031, 2035, 2037.
....., ..., to cause writs to be issued regarding petitions according to the K.'s answers thereto, 1986.
Besages, Ralph de, 1379.
Besancon, the Archdeacon of, brother of G. de Genville, 647.
Besing, John, 1500.
Besondon, Fortescus de, merchant of Gascony, 2023.
Betagii, Betuchii, 2115.
....., laymen attached to the soil in Ireland, 717.
....., the, in the valley of Dublin, p. 440.
....., compensation to, p. 440.
Betteford, William de, proceeding to Ireland, 1969.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1969.
Beuk, William, an Irishman, 2228.
....., ..., grant that he and his children may use English laws, 2228.
Beverley, John de, procurator of the House of St. Mary near Dublin, 988.
....., ..., protection for him, 988.
Beysing, John, p. 432.

Beyton, Michael de, 1302.
Bezance, the Bishop of, 14.
....., ..., gift by the K. of episcopal vestments to, 14.
Bezille, Bezil, Matthew de, 66, 564.
Bibbesworth, William de, parson of Bleburgh, 1513.
Bideford, Nicholas de, 2089.
Biern', Gaston de, 487.
Bigod, Roger le, 140, 428.
....., Roger le, Earl of Norfolk, Marshal of England, 153, 184, 255, 644.
....., ..., his burgh of Ross, 153.
....., Hugh le, 565, 741.
Bikerdich', Geoffrey of, 1530.
Birley, Sir William de, 2055.
Birmingham, Peter de, 2122.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2122.
....., Thomas de, 2122.
Biset, John, 2, 1500.
....., ..., John his son and heir, deceased, 1500.
....., ..., inquisition as to what lands he held of Richard de Burgh, 1500.
....., ..., the Lady Agatha, his stepmother, 1500.
....., ..., his heirs, 1500.
....., ..., his daughters, 1500.
....., ..., protection for, in Ireland, 1656.
....., Sir J., 929.
....., Thomas, 496.
....., ..., on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
Bishop, Aylleward, 1660.
Bithelan, p. 447, p. 448.
Blaby, Nicholas de, 895.
Black, Laurence, 1181.
....., John, 1782, 1796.
Blake, W., 929.
Blakeham, Blekeham, Thomas de, seneschal of Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland, 1207.
Blanya, Girard of, 81 *bis*.
Blathack, the castle of, p. 180.
....., ..., compensation to, p. 180.
Blathewic, William de, 1500.
Bleburg', the manor of [England], 1449, 1513.
....., ..., exchanged for manor of Any in Ireland, 1449.
Blechefeud, John de, 1215.
Blesis, Alice de, Abbess of Fontevraud, cousin of the K., 6.
Bliburgh, the manor of, 1504.
Blosmeville, John de, 1475.
Bloun, Iter de, constable of the castle of Carbery, p. 236, p. 237 *bis*.
....., ..., his expenses in coming to Glindelory, p. 237.
....., ..., horse bought of him for the justiciary, p. 372.
Bluet, Ralph, 396 *bis*; 1223.
....., ..., not to be placed in default for having been absent from a plaint, 396.
....., Roland, 1618.
....., Thomas, 262, 263.
Blund, Blunt, Nicholas le, messenger of John de Irislun, the Pope's chaplain, 683.
....., ..., inquisition as to whether he had killed Robert le Clark *se defendendo*, or of malice prepense, 683.
....., Henry le, 1613.
....., Hugh le, 1613.
....., John le, keeper or constable of the new castle of Mackynegan, p. 181, p. 237, p. 240, p. 285.
....., ..., payment to, for custody thereof, p. 181, p. 237, p. 260.
....., ..., money lent to, by Hugh of Lucca, p. 240.
....., ..., his expenditure for custody of castle Kevin, p. 312.
....., ..., going to guard the ward of Balimor, p. 313.
....., John le, p. 286, p. 359, p. 392, p. 393, p. 394, p. 395.
....., Brother John le, p. 373.
....., ..., collector of new custom of Limerick, 1902.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of castle Kevin, p. 421.
....., John le, de Guseli, p. 427.
....., Henry le, de Tulachbrek, p. 427.
....., Robert le, 862, 1482, 1613.
....., ..., money received from him by the justiciary, p. 147.
....., ..., his prebend of Swords, 1375.
....., Robert le, de Korric, 2108.
....., Richard le, 1279.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to church of Fersketh, 1279.
....., ..., mistakingly presented by the K. to the church of Fresketh, 1358.
....., ..., to be provided with a benefice worth 30 marks, 1558.
....., Richard le, 1475, 1482, 1801; p. 427; 2010.
....., ..., a prebend or church in Ireland to be conferred on, for service to the Queen, 1423.
....., Roger le, de Erlon, p. 427.
....., Walter de, 482; p. 362, p. 363, p. 364 *bis*; 1777; p. 382, p. 383, p. 391.
....., ..., his associates, 482.
....., William le, 665, 1283.
....., Adam le, 1822.
Bochard, Iter', 1060, 1073.
....., ..., gift to, of prebends in the church of Dublin during vacancy, 1060, 1073.
....., ..., prebend held by him in church of Dublin, 1374.
....., ..., prebend of Swords granted to, in commutation, 1375.
....., ..., canon of Dublin, 1377.

Bochard, Iter'—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for him, 1377.
Bocles, William de, 44.
....., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 44.
Bodenham, Thomas, 1405.
....., Michael de, 1283, 2150.
Bogan, 1963.
Bogre, Roger le, p. 534.
....., ..., cloth and fur bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 534.
Bohun, Boun, Humphrey de, jun., 27, 640.
....., ... married daughter of William de Breouse, 640.
....., Humphrey de, inquiry as to transgressions of his men in Ireland, 251.
....., ..., to have out of the issues of Ireland 100 marks for arrears of his wages and loss of his horses, 395.
....., Humphrey de, 140, 428, 471, 970.
....., ..., Alienor his wife, 970.
....., ..., to have 100*s.* for arrears of his wages and loss of his horses in Gascony, 523.
....., ..., to have 100 marks for his wages and the loss of his horses in Gascony, 533, 568.
....., Frank de, 140, 428, 643, 1011.
....., ..., held no lands of the Earl Marshal in Ireland, 557.
....., ..., Sibil his wife, one of the heirs of Sibil de Ferrariis, 628, 643.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 428.
....., ..., John his son, 1011, 1683.
....., ..., licence to him to sell all his lands in Ireland, 1683.
....., ..., protection for the latter, 1011.
....., John de, son and heir of Sibil de Ferrariis, 998, 1268.
....., ..., Frank his father, 998.
....., ..., his lands in Ireland, 998.
....., ..., on the K.'s return to come to do homage, 998.
....., ..., to have seisin of his lands, 998.
....., ..., gives 30 marks not to go to the K. at present, 998.
....., Thomas de, 1268, 1333.
....., ..., his recognizance for 200*l.*, 1268.
....., ..., the money, if unpaid, to be levied out of his lands and chattels in England and Ireland, 1268.
....., William de, 1876.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1876.
....., Gilbert de, 2082.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2082.
Bolydissart [Ballindysart], the half vill of, in co. of Waterford, 1520.
....., the manor of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 1520.
Bonanti, Bonant, Bonauci, Bonancy, Bonahucy, Bonesius, merchant of Florence, receiver of the new custom in Ireland, 1147, 1336, 1338, 1902.
....., to be repaid or allowed 25*l.*, 1147.
....., his executors, 1902, 1982.
....., ..., their account to be audited of the time when he was keeper of the new custom, 1982.
....., his partners or associates, 1116, 1902.
....., ..., assigned as keepers and bailiffs of the custom on wools, skins, and leather, 1116, 1117.
....., killed in that country, 1336, 1338.
....., his goods and chattels to be attached, 1336.
....., the K. to be satisfied for his receipts, 1336.
....., his goods and merchandise seized, 1338.
....., ..., to be released on security, 1338.
Bonanti. *See* Bonesius.
Bonaventure, John, p. 240, p. 337.
....., ..., payment to, for mining works, p. 240, p. 260, p. 286.
....., Walter, burgess and merchant of Galway, p. 419.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the castle of Roscommon, p. 419.
Bonde, the land of, p. 467.
....., the farmers of, p. 467.
Bonekyl, Michael, 929, 1328; p. 432.
....., Roger, 1328.
Bonesius, the merchant, p. 236, p. 457.
....., wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 236.
....., payment to, for money lent to Thomas de Clare for his army, p. 257.
Bonesius, merchant and collector of the new custom, 1902.
....., receipt from, 1902.
....., payment out of his chattels after his death, 1902.
Boniton, Brother Simon de, 307.
....., ..., his passage into Ireland as the K.'s messenger, 307.
Bonnys, Boneys, Adam de, 682.
....., Roger, 1890.
....., Roger, burgess of Drogheda, p. 471.
....., ..., payment to, for wines bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 471, p. 477.
....., William, merchant of Drogheda, 2046, 2054.
....., ..., protection for, 2046, 2054.
Bonnuth, William de, 1547.
Bonquer, Sir William, 605.
Bordeaux, 81, 188, 191, 442.
....., the Dominicans of, 81 *bis*.
....., citizens of, 547, 807.
....., merchants of, p. 179.
....., the men of, 314.

Bordeaux, the men of—*cont.*
....., ..., released in consideration of their services, from payment of prisage on wines, 314.
....., ..., the impression of the seal of their commonalty to be proof that wines are from Bordeaux, 339.
....., ..., letters patent under their seal to be proof thereof, 342.
Borers, David, p. 362.
....., William, p. 362.
....., Philip, p. 362.
....., ..., fine from, for escape of Richard O'Brien, p. 362.
Borham, Eustace de, 1917.
Bosco, Ernisius de [Dubois], justice of the forest beyond the Trent, 294, 394, 409.
....., ..., to cause the justiciary of Ireland to have 12 oaks, 294.
....., ..., to cause John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to have 10 oaks of the K.'s gift, 409.
...., John de, 885.
....., ..., appointed by Queen Alienor to receive the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland, 885.
....., Nicholas de, 1289.
....., Andrew de, 1500, 1501 *bis*.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 1500.
....., ..., ..., letters of attorney for her, 1501.
....., Richard de, 1626, 1763, 1784, 1791, 1847.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1791.
Bossard, Thomas, p. 330.
Boston, the castle of [England], 1718.
Bothercolyn [co. Dublin], rent of, p. 364 *bis*, p. 365, p. 391; 2019.
Botyler [Butler], Theobald le, 689.
....., ..., his land and heir, 689.
....., ..., grant of attorneys to him about going to Ireland, 901.
....., Theobald le, 1164, 1334, 1390, 1608; p. 363, p. 394.
....., ..., payment to, for the custody of the march of Glendelory, p. 284.
....., ..., plea between him and John, son of Meyler de la Roche, regarding land in Radmolotry, 1329, 1331.
....., ..., pardon to, for 100*l.*, 1502.
....., ..., terms to, for payment of residue, 1502.
....., ..., grant to, of 100*l.* for his loss by Castleconnel, 1607.
....., ..., protection for, proceeding to Ireland, 1738.
....., ..., payments to, on account of money spent on the expedition to Thomond, p. 393, p. 400 *bis*.
....., ..., payment to, 1890 *bis*.
....., ..., the K.'s debts to, p. 419.
....., ..., his account of prisage of wines in Ireland, p. 551.
....., ..., John le, 219, 223, 603.
Botyler, Theobald le—*cont.*
....., ..., grant to him of free warren in Ireland, 219.
....., John le, deceased, 1080.
....., ..., his daughter, 1080.
....., Peter le, 1322.
....., Sir Peter de, 1507.
....., Peter le, messenger to Ireland of Christiana de Mariscis, 1478.
....., ..., protection for, 1478.
....., Richard le, p. 385.
....., Robert le, p. 361.
....., ..., fine from, for false weights, p. 361.
Botomley, Nicholas, p. 391.
Boulogne, Gregory of, 2027.
Boulton, Alexander de, 1890.
...., payment to, for wines, 189.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bouneye, Thomas de, 1571.
Bourat, Boureth, Boured [? Bonrat, Bunratty, co. Clare], the castle of, 1167, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1223, 1224.
....., ..., recovering it, p. 258.
Bourse, Peter le, p. 506.
Bovilton, Alexander de, merchant and Mayor of Carlisle, p. 419.
....., ..., payment to, for wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 420, p. 421.
Boweneys, Roger, p. 148.
Boyland, Richard de, justice itinerant [England], 1778.
Boyle [de Buellio], Thomas Abbot of, 646.
....., ..., elected as Bishop of Elphin, 646.
Boys, Adam, 1548.
Boyton, Michael de, nephew of Robert de Offord, the justiciary, 1373; p. 395.
....., ..., to be provided with a benefice in Ireland, 1373.
....., ..., the justiciary's receipt and expenditure by the hands of, p. 266.
....., William de, 1266.
....., ..., protection for, about proceeding to Ireland, 1266.
....., ..., a gift made to, by the justiciary of a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, nullified, 1433.
Brademere, John de, 426.
....., ..., to have 20 marks out of vacant bishoprics, 426.
....., ..., to have 10*l.* of the K.'s gift, 887.
Bradicot, William de, 2015.
....., ..., the custody of the castles and lands of Christiana de Mariscis committed to, 2015.
Braham, Robert de, justice of the Common Pleas, p. 259.
....., ..., his fee, p. 259.
....., ..., payment to, to maintain him in the office of justice, p. 285, p. 302.
Braibroc, Philip of, 1932.

Brakeley, Richard, 1181.
Brandan, Brendan, Stephen, 1658; p. 391; 1920.
....., ..., to use in Ireland the liberties enjoyed by the K.'s other subjects, 1658.
....., ..., the death of, p. 382; 1920.
Branton, Braunton, Hugh de, constable of Lucan, 842.
....., ..., his land, 842.
Braundon, Nigel de, 1850.
Braunteston, Braundeston, William de, 1917, 2211.
Bray, Henry de, escheator on this side of Trent, 2203, 2204.
....., Robert of, p. 533.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 533.
Bray, extent of, 2339.
....., rents of, p. 560.
....., rent of burgage of, p. 560.
....., cottages and autumnal works at, p. 560.
....., meadow in, p. 560.
Braybof, Braybuf, Brayboef, William de, 1458.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1458.
....., Walter de, 1458.
....., William, justice itinerant [England], 1778.
....., Walter, constable of the castle of Athlone, p. 419.
Braybrook, Philip de, 1940.
Bre [Bray], Robert of, p. 236.
....., ..., skins bought of him for the justiciary, p. 236.
Bredach [a district in the barony of Tirawley, co. Mayo], 474.
Bredone, Hugh de, p. 381.
Bregath', water called, 861.
Breheynico, Adam, 1181.
Brekedent, Reymund, 1405 *bis.*
Brenach, p. 362.
Breningfald, Bruningefald, John de, 245, 246.
....., ..., grant to him of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer, Dublin, 245.
....., ..., associated as Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 248.
Brenroche, Breynroth [Brian Ruadh, King of Thomond], p. 180.
....., ..., payment to justiciary, to lead the K.'s army against, p. 180.
....., ..., conveying hostages of, from Dublin, p. 148.
Brentwood, England, forest of, 294.
Breouse, William de, 640, 642.
....., ..., his daughters, 640, 642.
....., Eve de, 970, 1122.
....., ..., her daughters, 970.
....., ..., Eve's portion of William Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, 1122.
Bret, Breth, G[eoffrey] le, p. 240, p. 425; 2150.
Bret, Breth, [Geoffrey] le—*cont.*
....., ..., his expenses in keeping the marches of the valley of Dublin, p. 257.
....., ..., his custody of a portion of the valley of Dublin, p. 260.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the castle of Roscrea, p. 288.
....., ..., conservator of the K.'s peace in the valley of Dublin, p. 518 *bis*, p. 534.
....., ..., payment to him for that custody, p. 534.
Bret, William son of William le, of Ireland, 233, 239.
....., ..., pardon to him of outlawry for harbouring Ilebert, his brother, 233, 239.
....., ..., grant to him of a year and a day's profits of his lands, 239.
....., William Fitz William le, of Ireland, 349, 417.
....., ..., to be distrained to pay money due to the K., 349.
....., ..., his fine of 100 marks to have pardon of an outlawry, 417.
....., John le, 1474, 1898; p. 425.
....., Geoffrey le, 1474.
....., Llewellyn le, p. 492.
....., Maurice le, 1520.
....., Milo le, 842.
....., William le, p. 383.
Bretun, Bretton, John le, 527.
....., Thomas le, 810.
....., Roger le, clerk of Stephen, the justiciary, p. 535.
....., ..., his expenses in coming from Ireland to England on affairs of the K., p. 535.
Breydagh, 292.
Brian, Richard, p. 538 *bis.*
Brice, Richard, p. 287, p. 288.
Bricius, of the vill of Catheran, 1782.
Bridge-Town [Villa Pontis], co. Cork, p. 360.
....., the Prior of, fine from, to obtain an amended writ, p. 360. *See* Fermoy.
Brien, Thomas, p. 432.
Brigerak, 363.
....., the men, wines and merchandise of, to be arrested in Irish ports, 363.
Brike, John, p. 360.
Briland, John de, merchant of London, 1809.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1809.
Brinningefuld, Briningefaud, John de, clerk of Treasurer of Ireland, 206, 483 *bis.*
Brione, Guy de, 739.
....., ..., protection for, gone to Ireland, 739.
Brisecail, Jocelin, 44.
Brisky, Adam de, p. 425.
Bristol, 359, 361, 2060.
....., the receiver of Prince Edward's Exchequer at, 359.
....., granted to Prince Edward, 405.
....., the castle of, 188, 299.

Bristol, the castle of—*cont.*
....., ..., the justiciary of Ireland to cause it to be safely kept, 188.
....., the bailiffs of, 342.
....., the burgesses of, 633.
....., ..., 200*l.* out of Prince Edward's treasure to be repaid to them, 633.
....., ..., 400*l.* lent by them to the Lord Edward to be repaid out of Irish treasure, 679.
....., John of, 1735.
....., Richard of, 1755.
....., William of, 527 ; p. 146, p. 387.
....., ..., citizen of Dublin, 1138.
Britone, William, 4.
Broccholi, Reiner, 2312.
Brok, Laurence de, 867.
Brokedent, Reymund, 1283.
Brokely, Reyner, merchant of Lucca, 1655.
....., ..., licence to, to carry on his trade in Ireland, 1655.
Bromeston' [ ], the vill of, 1507.
Broningfald, Bruningfaud, John de, Chancellor of Ireland, 552, 554.
Brouet, William, p. 261.
....., ..., payment to, for wines delivered to the justiciary, p. 261.
Broughton, Sir Ralph de, 2040, 2047.
Broun, Robert, 929.
Brownstown [Obrun, de Brun], 2069, 2070 ; p. 561.
....., the K.'s court of, 2069.
....., tenants of, 2340.
Bruce, Robert de. *See* Carrick, Earl of.
....., Richard de, 1847, 2069, 2070, 2102, 2163, 2283.
Brudemers, John de, 807.
Bruer, Terricus de la, merchant of Bruges, 1538.
....., ..., protection for, 1538.
....., ..., licence for, to convey merchandise to Ireland, and to trade there, 1538.
....., William, clerk, p. 147, p. 148, p. 418.
Bruet, William, p. 235.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235.
Bruges, merchants of, 1311.
....., Robert de, 1641, 1642.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to benefices in Ogashin of the K.'s gift, 1641.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1642.
....., John de, p. 313.
....., ..., clerk of Otto de Grandison, p. 480.
....., Simon de, 1931.
....., ..., protection for, about to go to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, 1931.
Brun, the manor of, 1798.
Brun, Hugh le, late Earl of March, 115.
....., ..., his executors, 115.
....., ..., his assets, 115.
Brun, Hugh le—*cont.*
....., ..., Guy de Lezignan, his son, 115.
....., Fromund le, Chancellor of Ireland, p. 150, p. 151 ; 930, 958; p. 204, p. 209; 1464; p. 316, p. 337, p. 339, p. 399, p. 424 *bis*, p. 425, p. 428 ; 2147 ; p. 527 ; 2336 ; p. 558.
....., ..., his fees, p. 150, p. 181, p. 239, p. 258, p. 289, p. 302, p. 316, p. 355, p. 356, p. 357, p. 358, p. 386 *bis*, p. 399, p. 420, p. 478.
....., ..., his attorney, p. 151.
....., ..., chaplain of the Pope, 913.
....., ..., elected Archbishop of Dublin by canons of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 913.
....., ..., to receive the attorneys of William de Weylaund, 958.
....., ..., prevented by multiplicity of the K.'s business from auditing an account, 1207.
....., ..., Augustine of Nottingham, his clerk, 1207.
....., ..., a new seal for the K.'s writs delivered to, 1346.
....., ..., with others to audit Geoffrey de Geneville's account, 1485, 1489.
....., ..., power to him and the justiciary to present to benefices in Ogashin and Brochkedoblye, 1637.
....., ..., to be provided with a prebendal or other benefice in Ireland, 1987.
....., ..., his death, 2336.
....., ..., Rolls of Chancery of his time, 2336, 2338.
....., Fromund le, late Chancellor of Ireland, 2114.
....., Fromund le, of Brownstown, p. 364.
....., Andrew, p. 528.
....., Geoffrey le, clerk, 1487, 1514, 1850.
....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland, 1514.
....., ..., letters of attorney in England for, 1850.
....., Matthew le, 1474.
....., Medler le, 1712, 1817.
....., ..., protection for him going to Ireland, 1712.
....., Meyler le, 1817.
....., ..., protection for, 1833.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1868.
....., Nigel le, p. 399.
....., Richard le, 1596.
....., Robert, 1181, 1487, 2201.
....., R., vicar of Drogheda, p. 338.
....., William le, 482, 1048.
....., ..., Isolda his wife, 1048.
....., William, of Drumgallan, p. 384.
....., Henry, a felon, p. 384.
....., Simon, of Dublin, p. 371.
....., ..., farm from, of a messuage held of the escheator, p. 371.
....., William, of Uriel, p. 371.

Brund, Richard le, the Queen's attorney, p. 258.
....., ..., payment to, for money lent to the justiciary, p. 258.
Brundye, John de, 1165.
....., ..., Marsilla his wife, 1165.
....., ..., ..., her dower out of her former husband's lands in England and Ireland, 1165.
...., ..., fine between them and Thomas de Weland touching that dower, 1165.
Brunesdon, Adam de, 1385.
Brunenesing, Geoffrey, 2324.
Bruningefald, John de, 513.
Brunnygfold, John de, deceased, 1585.
... ., ..., his lands in Ireland, 1585.
....., ..., his next heir, 1585.
Brunwas, Philip, 1801.
Brutnach, Sir John, p. 427.
Bruyere, William de la, clerk of the justiciary, p. 146 *bis*.
Bruyn, Brun, William le, 2270, 2271.
....., ..., his good service, 2270, 2271.
....., ..., John his son, 2270, 2271.
....., ..., grant to, of the bailiwick of the sergeancy of Connaught, 2270, 2271.
Bryan, Richard, p. 537, p. 540 *bis*.
Brylaund, John de, merchant, 1359.
....., ..., money taken from, to carry on the K.'s affairs to be repaid, 1359.
Brylond, John de, p. 318.
Bucks and Beds, England, 417.
Bugre, Roger, p. 440.
....., ..., cloth bought of him for the justiciary, p. 440.
Buildewas [England], the Abbot of, 722.
....., ..., protection for him about proceeding to Ireland, 722.
Bulehuse, John de, burgess of Southampton, 932.
....., ..., Peter his servant, 932.
Bulleye, Burleye, Richard, p. 206, p. 207.
Bulling, Roger, 1500.
Bunraty [Bunratty, co. Clare], land of, 155.
....., grant of a vill, market, and fair there, 155.
Burdet, John, 564.
Burdon, John, p. 384, p. 427.
....., ... receipt from his heirs for deficiency of rent of Corkeppan, p. 384.
Burdun, Ralph, p. 206.
Burel, Burell, Thomas, keeper of works of the Castle of Dublin, p. 421, p. 422, p. 492, p. 502 *bis*, p. 539; 2328 *bis*.
....., ..., payments to, for works of the castle of Dublin, p. 302, p. 303 *ter*, p. 304 *quater*, p. 309 *septies*, p. 316, p. 318, p. 330 *bis*, p. 332, p. 339, p. 354, p. 355 *ter*, p. 356, p. 357, p. 358, p. 359 *bis*, p. 372, p. 374, p. 386 *ter*, p. 387 *bis*, p. 393 *bis*, p. 394, p. 400; 1890 *bis*; p. 422, p. 440, p. 479, p. 485, p. 492, p. 517 *bis*, p. 539.
Burel, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., payments to, for works of the Exchequer, p. 354, p. 386 *ter*, p. 387 *bis*, p. 393 *bis*, p. 394, p. 400, p. 440, p. 470, p. 485, p. 517, p. 518 *bis*, p. 542.
....., ..., his robes, 1890.
....., ..., payment to, for wages of workmen, &c., p. 421.
....., Simon, p. 145.
....., ..., money paid to, for wines, p. 145.
....., Agnes, of Fethard, 1316.
....., Thomas, citizen of Dublin, p. 538.
....., ..., wheat and oats taken from him for the K.'s use, p. 538.
Burgensis, merchant of Florence. *See* Nico.
Burgeys, Henry, 2201.
Burgh, William de, Lord of Kylsylan, 1548.
....., ..., land given by, to the Prior of St. John of Waterford, 1548.
....., Richard de, his son and heir, 1548.
....., Walter de, son and heir of Richard, 318, 1548.
....., Sir Walter de, 157, 175, 433, 1181, 1976.
...., Richard de, his father, 157, 282.
....., ..., certain rents to be allowed to him by the justiciary, 175.
....., ..., assizes arraigned by him against Maurice Fitz Gerald, 282.
....., ..., his lands in Ireland, 282.
....., ..., respite of his debts due to the K. in Ireland, 284.
....., ..., plaintiff in a plaint before justices itinerant at Dublin, 445.
....., ..., restrained by ecclesiastical censure from doing certain acts, 479, 480.
....., ..., recognizance by him, 608.
....., ..., losses caused by, to the King of Connaught, 713.
....., ..., damage to church of Elphin by, 713.
....., ..., the K.'s letters commanding him not to give aid or counsel in fomenting Prince Edward's rebellion, 776.
....., ..., to be intentive to Hugh Bishop of Meath, appointed by the K. justiciary of Ireland, 776.
....., ..., the discord between him and Maurice Fitz Gerald appeased, 776.
....., ..., to send one of his retainers to certify regarding the state of Ireland, 776.
....., ..., Avelina, who was his wife, 950.
....., ..., ..., some of her dower lands recalled into the K.'s hand, 950.
....., ..., ..., reasonable dower to be assigned to her, 950.
....., ..., to come to England to certify to the K. and Prince Edward regarding the state of Ireland, 727.
....., ..., if unable to come to send some one who will certify in his place, 727.
....., ..., safe-conduct for him in coming to England, 727.

Burgh, Sir Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., to give seisin to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the castle of Kilkenny, 750.
....., ..., to labour for the preservation of peace in Ireland, 766.
....., Walter de, Earl of Ulster, 860.
....., ..., feoffment of the earldom of Ulster made to, by Prince Edward, 860.
....., ..., his injuries against the Archbishop of Armagh, bishops, and abbots, 860.
....., ..., custodies of abbeys usurped by him, 860.
....., ..., seised of Mamym' and Cachery, 929.
....., ..., held the bailiwick of Twiscard, 929.
....., ..., exchange made with for Ulster, 1520 *ter*.
....., ..., land of Kilsilan let to him, 1520.
....., ..., his death, p. 433.
....., ..., expenditure in conveying his sons to the K. at Woodstock, 1077.
....., Walter de, formerly Earl of Ulster, 929 *bis*, 941, 955, 1077, 1190, 1570, 1601, 1629, 1632, 1646.
....., ..., custody of his lands, 1601.
....., ..., Richard, his son and heir, 1500, 1570, 1629, 1632, 1649.
....., ..., to have seisin of his father's castles in Connaught, Ulster, &c., 1629, 1632.
....., ..., ..., of the castle and lands of Esclone, 1646.
....., ..., the custody of his lands committed to William Fitz Warin, 941.
....., ..., Avelina his wife, 950.
...., ..., ..., unwisely endowed of 5 of his castles in Ulster, 950.
....., ..., his lands, his wife's dower lands excepted, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 955.
....., Richard de, 318.
....., ..., Walter his son, 318.
....., Richard de, late Earl of Ulster, 929.
....., ..., his death, 929.
....., Sir Richard de, justiciary of Ireland, 740, 1898.
....., ..., Walter his son and heir, 1898, 2081.
....., Richard de, p. 363 *bis;* 1789, 1794, 1892; p. 384, p. 518.
....., ..., his moneys, p. 388.
....., ..., the K.'s groom, 1769.
....., ..., grant to, of terms for payment of his debts, 1769.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 1794.
....., ..., pardon to him of 500 marks at her instance, 1794.
....., ..., payment of rent of Connaught by, p. 371.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1933 *bis*.
....., ..., to be restored to seisin of the land of Wethney, 2103.
Burgh, Richard de, Earl of Ulster—*cont.*
....., ..., Earl of Ulster, 1689, 1699; p. 431 *passim*, p. 432 *bis*, p. 434 *passim*; 2102.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1689.
....., ..., protection for, 1699.
....., ..., his bailiffs of the earldom, p. 431.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 2102.
....., ..., inspeximus and confirmation of Queen Alienor's charter granting the manor of Ratoath to them 2102.
....., ..., the Queen's cousin, 2099, 2100.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 2099, 2100.
....., ..., grant to, of the land held in Ulster by Emelina, who was the wife of Hugh de Lascy, Earl of Ulster, 2099.
....., Gerard de, merchant, p. 260, p. 358.
....., ..., payment to, for wines, p. 260; 1890.
....., Hubert de, p. 241.
....., ..., his accomplices, p. 241.
....., ..., confined in Dublin Castle for burning the tower of its gate, p. 241.
....., ..., his trespasses in Ireland during war, 1793.
....., ..., to be discharged, 1793.
....., ..., his sureties to appear before Parliament, 1832.
....., ..., to give further sureties, 1832.
....., ..., Richard deBurgh, Earl of Ulster, gives security for him, 2059.
....., John de, 321, 322, 367.
....., Sir J[ ] de, 665.
....., Ralph de, 1114, 1220.
....., Thomas de, 682.
....., Richard de, jun., 87.
....., ..., custody of his lands, 87.
....., Richard de, clerk, proctor of Christ Church, Canterbury, and rector of St. Mary of New Ross, 2145.
....., ..., protection for, 2145.
....., Richard, merchant of Drogheda, p. 179.
....., ..., wine bought of him, p. 179.
....., Chinus Nucii de, 1527.
....., Nucius de, 1527.
....., Michael del Sturn de, p. 257.
....., ..., wines received by the justiciary on loan from, p. 257.
Burley, Richard de, p. 424.
Burmingham, Maurice of, 407.
....., ..., grant to him of free warren in his lands of Connaught, 407.
Burn, Gilbert de, 929.
Burne, William, 1711.
Burnel, Burnell, Robert, lieutenant of Prince Edward, 896 *bis*; p. 159; 935.
....., William, 1230, 1551.
....., ..., grant to, of bailiwick of the water of the city of Dublin, 1230.
....., William, 1551.
....., ..., protection for, 1551.

Burnel—*cont.*
....., William, constable of the castle of Dublin, p. 356, p. 359, p. 373, p. 374, p. 393 *bis*, p. 517.
....., ..., payments to, for custody thereof, p. 347 *bis*; 1890.
....., ..., prest to, p. 402.
....., ... his fees, p. 418, p. 478, p. 493, p. 507 *bis*.
....., ..., payment to, for use of hostages in the castle of Dublin, p. 479.
....., ..., the K.'s charter to be made granting to him lands in Glencappy, Ireland, 2199.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of Dublin Castle, at 12*d*. a day, p. 534.
....., ..., lands in Othe [Howth], granted to, 2329.
....., Robert, 727; p. 331, p. 422.
....., ..., protection for him proceeding to Ireland as messenger of the K., and of Edward his son, 727.
....., Sir Robert [afterwards Chancellor of England], 1177.
..... *See* Bath and Wells, Robert Bishop of.
Burningfield, John de, Prince Edward's receiver in Ireland, 381.
Burnton, William de, justice C. P., England, 2158.
Burton, Robert de, 2033, 2058.
Butand, William, 232.
....., ..., to be provided with a revenue of 30 marks out of benefices in Ireland, 232.
Buterleye, Stephen de, 179.
Butiller [Butler], Theobald le, 180, 181, 195, 198, 249, 254, 524.
....., ..., his land and heir, 180, 181, 183, 201, 244, 249.
....., ..., his heirs, 198, 244, 249.
....., ..., lands which he held of Walter de Lacy, 195.
....., ..., gives power to the Earl of Warwick to make attorneys for him, 1221.
....., ..., expenses of him and his men-at-arms in the K.'s army led against the K.'s enemies in Thomond, 1892.
....., ..., his household and retainers, 1892.
....., Henry le, 70.
....., Richard le, 2078.
....., ..., Marcella his wife, 2078.
Butwyk [England], 1513.
Byet, Geoffrey le, p. 237.
....., ..., fee to, for the custody of the castle of Roscrea, p. 237.
Byford, Peter de, 1520.
Bygod, Bygot, Bartholomew le, 434, 842.
....., Philip, 1767.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1767.
....., Roger, p. 392.
Bykenor, John de, 2311.
Byryan, Richard, p. 534, p. 536.
Byset, Bysete, Hugh, 952, 953, 1656.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1959.
....., Adam, p. 433; 1959.
....., John, p. 435.

C.

Cabra, near Dublin [Caperath], rent of, p. 362, p. 549.
Cachepol, Henry, p. 432.
Cachery, Cathery [the barony of Carey, co. of Antrim], 929.
Cadel, William, p. 266; 1666, 1956; p. 419.
....., William, of the K.'s household, p. 238.
....., ..., his fee, p. 238.
....., ..., his robes, p. 238.
....., Sir William, 1505, 1506, 1507, 2009.
Cadingan, Cadigan, Cadegan, Alexander, 1543, 1544, 1592.
....., Maurice, 1543.
Caerleon, Wales, vill of, 573, 850.
Cahors [France], 651.
....., Pagan de, 1194, 1223, 1693, 1694.
....., Patrick de, 1693, 1694.
Calculus, Peter, 429.
Calf, Michael, p. 313.
Callan, vill of, 933.
....., David de, p. 382, p. 357, p. 365, p. 399.
....., ..., money received from him by the justiciary, p. 147.
....., Robert, p. 148.
....., ..., money paid to him to make preparations for the arrival in Dublin of the justiciary, p. 149.
Calne, William de, 2123.
....., ..., Rohesia his wife, 2123.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 2123.
Cambridge, John of, clerk of the Exchequer, p. 261.
....., Sir William Fitz Jordan de, p. 427.
....., Robert de, p. 427.
....., Adam de, p. 427.
Camell, Robert, 2192.
Camera, Simon de, 2344.
Cameys, Ralph de, jun., 407.
Camezan, John de, the Pope's chaplain and judge of appeals, 475, 479, 480.
....., ..., his letters regarding an appeal to Rome by the K. and his officials of Ireland, 475, 479, 480.
Candelan, Philip, 2201.
Caneiban [ ], 1613.
Cant'. *See* Cambridge.
Canterbury, Stephen Archdeacon of, 827.

Cantilupe, William de, 4, 111, 140, 185, 314, 563, 642, 970.
....., ..., Eva his wife, 185, 428, 970.
....., ..., George de, his son and heir, a minor, 563.
....., George de, 956.
....., ..., fealty from, for all the lands which William, his father, held in Ireland, 956.
....., George de, deceased, 985.
....., ..., all the goods and chattels of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 985.
....., ..., all the lands of, in Ireland, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 987.
....., ..., custody of the lands of, in Ireland, 992.
....., ..., inheritance of, in Ireland, 1008.
....., ..., ..., to be extended, 1008.
....., ..., his sister and one of his heirs, wife of Eudo la Zuche, 1008.
....., ..., issues of his lands in Ireland, 1066.
....., George de, brother of Milisent la Zouche, 1450.
....., George de, deceased, 2107.
....., ..., his inheritance in Ireland, 2107.
Cantynton, Adam de, 1474.
Canville, Geoffrey de, 1453.
....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland, 1453.
Canyton, John de, p. 427.
Caocro, the manor of, 1798.
Caperath. *See* Cabra.
Caprich, Thomas, p. 462.
Carbery, co. Kildare [Karberye], 933; p. 448; 2324.
Carbry, Simon, 2091, 2108, 2301.
Carcrevan, p. 560.
Cardell, Andrew de, the merchant, p. 358.
Cardigan, men of, 131.
....., to be permitted to purchase corn in Ireland, 131.
....., the K.'s workmen of, 131.
....., Robert de, 94.
....., William de, p. 427.
Cardinals, the, 2139.
....., the K.'s letters to, regarding election in the church of Tuam, 2139.
Careliot, p. 560.
Careville, Nicholas de, 1728; p. 440.
....., Nicholas de, 1966.
....., ..., protection for, in going to Ireland, 1966.
Carewell [Carroll], an Irishman, 1716.
....., safe-conduct for, 1716.
Carin, William de, 735.
....., ..., proctor of the Archdeacon and clergy of Connaught, 735.
Carkemechan [Corkermaine, parish of Carncastle, co. Antrim], 1500.
Carlcastel [Carncastle, barony of Upper Glenarm, co. of Antrim], 1500.
....., mill of, 1500.
Carlingford, port of Ulster, 1902.
Carlisle, William of, 1215.
....., Andrew of, payment to, for wines, 1890.
Carlow, burgh of, 933; p. 291, p. 318.
....., the fine of, 2338.
....., the county of, 458, 933; p. 360, p. 468.
....., court of the Earl Marshal of England in, 458.
....., the seneschal of the liberties of, 1647.
....., the Earl Marshal's liberty of, 1919.
....., inquisitions in, 1919.
Carmarthen, the bailiffs and men of, 1430.
Carmelite Friars, the, 1609.
....., inquisition regarding a piece of ground given to, in Dublin, 1609.
....., gift of 3 messuages to, 1609.
....., licence to, to enclose and inhabit 3 messuages in Dublin, and to found their church there, 1679.
Carmel, Simon de, merchant.
....., wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 338.
Carneboth, 2035.
Carnefere, 2340.
Carnmathbeg, 2201.
Carpenter, Adam, 1328.
....., Thomas le, a pure Irishman, 2113.
....., ..., his death, 2113.
....., William, p. 508 *bis*, 2344 *bis*.
Carreu, Carrew, Nicholas de, 1441.
....., ..., protection for, 1441.
....., William de, 1402, 1474.
....., ..., his bailiwick of the serjeantry of Waterford, 1402.
....., Sir Richard de, 1520.
....., Reymund de, 2154.
Carrich, Eustace, p. 560.
Carrick, Robert de Bruce, Earl of, 1847, 2069, 2070, 2102.
....., ..., licence to his men to buy provisions for him in Ireland, 1928.
Carrickfergus, 952; p. 365.
....., the Mayor and commonalty of, to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 952.
....., ..., pray the K. to place faith in the seneschal, 952.
....., the church of St. Nicholas of, 735.
....., the church of St. Peter of, 1601.
....., the bailiffs of, 1429.
....., the church of St. Mary of, 2011.
....., part of Ulster, 1902.
....., the castle of, 255, 950.
....., ..., assigned in dower to Queen Alienor, 255.
....., J. of, 735.
....., William of, 1777.

Carrick, 1618.
Carryk, William de, 2010.
Carter, Bartholomew, of Uriel, fine from, for false measures, p. 371.
Cartmell, the Prior and convent of, 1734.
....., ..., licence to, to purchase their necessaries in Ireland and convey them thence, 1734.
Cashel, David Archbishop of, 137.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 173, 832.
... ., ..., licence for them to elect an archbishop, 173.
....., the Archbishop of, 25, 837, 857, 943, 979, 1097, 1347, 1599, 1856.
....., church of, 173.
....., David, late Dean of, 432.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Archbishop of, 432.
....., ..., to have seisin of his temporalities, 432.
....., ..., to come to the K. in person to render fealty, 432.
....., David elect of, 443.
....., ..., renders fealty to the K. for his temporalities, 443.
....., ..., mandate that his sureties for giving fealty be quit, 443.
....., David Archbishop of, 534, 536, 549, 695, 789, 792, 832, 883, 916, 1104, 1747, 1748, 1788, 1896, 2152.
....., ..., protection for, 695, 830, 1888.
....., ..., his letters binding himself not to confirm any election before licence obtained from the K., 832.
....., ..., demand against, for 400*l.* to be respited, 959.
....., ..., confirms election of Florence late Abbot of Kilshane as Bishop of Kilfenora, 993.
....., ..., all exactions against him in the Exchequer of Dublin for debt to be respited, 1015, 1016.
....., ..., pardon to, of 50*l.* out of 100*l.* in which he was amerced before the justiciary, 1086.
....., ..., his letters to the K. regarding confirmation of David Abbot of the Holy Cross as Bishop of Emly, 1148.
....., ..., confirms election of Brother Robert of the Cistercian order as Bishop of Cork, 1360.
....., ..., grant to him of a place in Cashel where a gaol had been built, 1361.
....., ..., will find a chaplain to daily celebrate divine service in honour of St. Nicholas, 1361.
....., ..., his charter thereupon, 1362.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1529.
....., ..., protection for his kinsmen and friends, 1682, 1747.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, in Ireland, 1748, 1822.
Cashel, David Archbishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., his recognizance for 100 marks to Roger Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1869.
....., Reginald, treasurer of, 829.
....., Kyran Dean of, 660.
....., ..., protection for him, 660.
....., the county of, 187.
....., lands in, 187.
....., justices in eyre of, 187.
....., the city of, 1361, 1558, 2201.
....., conveying hostages from Dublin to, 148.
....., default challenged at, p. 209.
....., the church of St. Nicholas in, 1361.
....., place near, where a gaol had been built, 1361.
....., the Dominicans of, 2362.
....., ..., their reader, 2362.
....., John, p. 386.
Cassyn. *See* Occasin.
Castile, the King of, 305, 306, 312, 331.
....., ..., aspires to invade England and Ireland, 305, 306.
Castile and Leon, Joan Queen of, 744.
....., ..., her letter to the K. in favour of the Bishop of Elphin, 744.
Castle, the K.'s, of Dublin, p. 179, p. 374 *bis*, p. 385, p. 423, p. 441 ; 2113 ; p. 548 ; 2336.
....., ..., constables or keepers of, p. 180, p. 237, p. 241, p. 259, p. 260, p. 284, p. 286 *bis*, p. 287 *bis*, p. 309, p. 316 *ter*, p. 318, p. 339, p. 347 *bis*, p. 356, p. 359, p. 373 *bis*, p. 374, p. 393 *bis*, p. 478, p. 479, p. 493, p. 507 *bis*, p. 517, p. 534.
....., ..., the custody of, p. 179, p. 180, p. 237, p. 241, p. 287, p. 316 *bis*, p. 318, p. 339, p. 359, p. 373; 1890 *bis* ; p. 534.
....., ..., the chapel of, p. 151, p. 181, p. 182, p. 239, p. 259, p. 261.
....., ..., wax for, p. 151, p. 182, p. 241, p. 261, p. 288, p. 303, p. 317, p. 400, p. 420, p. 442, p. 471, p. 479, p. 501.
....., ..., the chaplain of, p. 151, p. 181, p. 239, p. 259, p. 287, p. 290, p. 291, p. 303 *bis*, p. 317, p. 330, p. 359, p. 386, p. 400, p. 419, p. 420, p. 442, p. 471, p. 479, p. 486, p. 492, p. 501 *bis*, p. 507, p. 535.
....., ..., wines to provision the, p. 179, p. 470, p. 480 *bis*.
....., ..., restoring and repairing its houses, p. 182, p. 241.
....., ..., repairing the tower of the gate of, burnt by Hubert de Burgh, p. 241.
....., ..., repairing the drawbridge at, p. 241.
....., ..., works of, p. 260, p. 284, p. 289 *bis*, p. 302, p. 303 *ter*, p. 304 *quater*, p. 309 *septies*, p. 316, p. 318, p. 330 *bis*, p. 332, p. 339, p. 354, p. 355 *ter*, p. 356, p. 357, p. 358, p. 372, p. 374,

Castle, the K.'s, of Dublin—*cont.*
p. 386 *ter*, p. 387; p. 393 *ter*; p. 394; 1890 *bis*; p. 421, p. 422, p. 440, p. 479, p. 485, p. 492, p. 502 *bis*, p. 517 *bis*, p. 539.
....., ..., hostages in, p. 284, p. 286 *bis*, p. 316, p. 373, p. 479.
....., ..., the K.'s mill near, p. 285.
....., ..., payment for a millstone for, p. 285.
....., ..., the prison of, p. 241; 2113, 2336.
....., ..., the Treasurer of Ireland to deliver it to the justiciary, 1260.
....., ..., the book of services burnt in, 2336.
Castleconnel [Castle Conyn], 1607.
Castle-Connel. *See* Conning.
Castle Frank, granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 524.
Castle Keyvin, 286.
....., custody of, 286; p. 299, p. 312 *bis*.
....., victuals for, p. 312 *bis*.
....., wine, crossbows, &c. for, p. 312.
Castleknock, 673.
..... *See* Cnok.
Castle Martin, John of, 1711.
Castle Mora, in Desmond, 853.
Castre, Sir William de, justice itinerant, p. 146; p. 178 *ter*.
....., ..., audits account of Prince Edward's Treasurer of Ireland, p. 152.
....., ..., his fee and expenses, p. 178 *bis*.
....., ..., payment to, for maintenance of hostages, p. 178.
....., ..., expenditure of, in conveying the sons of Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, to the K. to be satisfied, 1077.
....., ..., his fees, p. 238, p. 257.
Castro, Adam de, p. 313.
....., ..., James his brother, p. 313.
....., Nicholas de, p. 149.
....., ..., wine taken on loan from him by the justiciary, p. 149.
....., William de, p. 150.
....., ..., money paid to him for conducting the hostages of Brian Ruadh from Dublin to Limerick, p. 150.
....., ..., safe-conduct to, for proceeding to Ireland, 989.
....., ..., matters laid before the K. by, 1091.
....., ..., justice, 1862.
....., Thomas de, attorney of Godfrey de Lezignan, 436, 437.
Cathekeli, 422.
Catheran, Catherick [? Carey, co. Antrim], 1500.
....., the vill of, in the earldom of Ullster, 1782 *septies*.
Catherick. *See* Catheran.
Caumpedon, Peter de, 1642.
Caumville, Geoffrey de, 1717.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1717.
Cauntinton, Cauntenton, Thomas de, p. 147.
....., ..., his fine, p. 147.
....., David of, p. 257.
....., ..., William of, his son, p. 257.
....., ..., payment to, for holding custody in Odder, p. 257.
....., ..., ditto for his robe as of the K.'s household, p. 257.
....., William of, 420; p. 527.
....., ..., his fee for his messuage, p. 238.
....., ..., his robes, 238.
....., Sir Jordan of, 1801.
Caunville, William de, 187.
Caussat, Caussad, Brunus, 596.
.. .., ..., attorney to Reymund Makay, 807.
Caverswell, William, farmer of Stafford, 638, 697.
Cayley, Andrew de, burgess of Drogheda, p. 235.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235.
Ceddesden, Chedisden, William de, 1328 *bis*.
Cellan, Philip, 2010.
Cendale, Cendal, Sendal, Robert de, 1328, 1976.
....., ..., grandfather of Elias de, 1782, 1796.
....., Elias de, 1649, 1777, 1782, 1826, 1828, 1929.
Cette, Gaylard de, merchant of Bordeaux, p. 492.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 492.
Chabbeney, Chabbeneys, Chalbenays, William de, 170, 171, 172.
....., ..., grant to him of 40*l.* a year, 281.
Chabenover, John, 2133.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2133.
Chacepore, Chaceport, Peter, 72, 168.
....., Peter de, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 259, 285, 382.
....., ..., Archdeacon of Wells, 155, 367, 852.
Chadesworthe, Chaddeworth. *See* Cheddeworth.
Chaeny, Chaenny, William de, 22, 35, 40, 66, 319, 321, 322, 326, 367.
Chalbeneys, William de, 403.
....., ..., to have a writ of *Liberate* directed to Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin for payment of his fee, 403.
Chalbenovere, Thomas de, 1821.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1821.
Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, the. *See* Exchequer.
....., Bartholomew le, 1889.

Chamberlain—*cont.*
....., John, 1963, 2324.
....., Luke, 2344 *bis*.
....., William le, p. 434.
....., Sir Griffin le, p. 425.
Chaminir, Robert le, 36.
Chancellor, the, of England, 999, 1511, 2108.
....., ..., petition of Nicholas Archdeacon of Ferns to, 2361.
....., the, of Ireland, 261, 926, 973, 1614, 1666, 2157.
....., ..., mandate to, to receive the attorneys of Christiana de Mariscis, 951.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding the dower in Ireland of Alienor who was the wife of Theobald de Verdun, 1232.
Chancery, the [of England], 55, 318, 329, 403, 410, 807, 1008, 1010, 1459, 1971, 2032.
....., ..., rolls of, 403, 807.
....., the, of Ireland, the rolls of, 2336, 2338.
....., ..., ..., not in the Treasury but in possession of the Bishop of Ferns, 2336.
Chancy, Sir William de, 1513.
Chapel, Henry, p. 360.
....., ..., fine for himself and his Irishmen for release of venue, p. 360.
Chapelizod [la chaple Isyolde], 964, 1760, 2121.
....., oxen bought for the plough of, p. 241.
....., the autumn crop of corn in, 964.
....., the manor of, 1841, 1842.
....., the late farmer of, 1841.
....., rent of assize of, 2329.
Chaplain, Michael, of Kilbarrack, fine for selling against the statute, p. 371.
Charetter, Thomas le, 2068.
Chareter, Thomas le, 2147.
Charros, Elias de, merchant, p. 329 *bis*.
....., ..., wines taken from him for the justiciary, p. 329 *bis*.
Chaumbre, Ralph de la, 1543.
Chaumpuent, Peter de, 2069, 2070, 2283.
Chaurces, Patrick de, 63, 564.
....., ..., Hawise his wife, 63.
Chauvent, Peter, 401, 2102.
Chaworth, Sir Pagan, 1199, 1513.
....., ..., power by, to Thomas de Clare, to make attorneys for him in Ireland, 1199.
Cheddeworth, Cheddesworth, Chaddesworth, Thomas de, 759; p. 357; 1286, 1288, 1563, 1567; p. 337, p. 338.
....., ..., custodian of the see of Dublin, 946, 977, 1137, 1222, 1550.
....., ..., power to him to let the lands of that see to farm or in *champerty*, 946.
....., ..., to assist the justiciary of Ireland, 977.
Cheddeworth, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., power to confer a vicarage during vacancy of see of Dublin, 1085.
....., ..., to be allowed for his expenses in coming to England, 1136, 1137.
....., ..., formerly Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 1137.
....., ..., assigned to audit an account, 1207.
....., ..., to have the custody of the lands of Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys deceased, who held of the vacant see of Dublin, 1282, 1283.
....., ..., to answer therefor at the Exchequer, 1282.
....., ..., his account to be audited, 1283.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend during vacancy in the church of Kildare, 1300.
....., ..., the K. ratifies sale made to, of custody of the lands of Henry Barbedor, and Elias le Waleys, 1350.
....., ..., power to, to present a chaplain to the church of St. Kevin, 1378.
....., ..., his letters to the Bishop of Bath and Wells in favour of Sir Robert Bagod, 1405.
....., ..., his maintenance in the office of justice, p. 287.
....., ..., his fees, p. 259, p. 289, p. 303, p. 317 *bis*, p. 357, p. 385, p. 420, p. 508; 2264; p. 359.
....., ..., prest to, on account of his fee, p. 508.
....., ..., Chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1572.
....., ..., formerly custodian of the see of Dublin, 1577, 1636, 1844.
....., ..., allowances to be made to, 1577.
....., ..., the auditors of his account, p. 312.
....., ..., his expenses in going to the Parliament of Kilkenny, p. 313.
....., ..., one-third of the lands of Henry Barbedor and Elias Walensis to be delivered to, to hold with the other two-thirds, 1687.
....., ..., justice of the Common Pleas, p. 259, p. 385, p. 399, p. 508; 2264.
....., ..., his fee, p. 399.
....., ..., his clerk, p. 399.
....., ..., arrears of his account, p. 360, p. 363.
....., ..., his account when he had custody of lands and heirs of Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys to be audited, 1957.
....., ..., his petitions to the K., 2148.
....., ..., his debtors, 2148.
....., ..., his account of the ward of lands of Elias Walensis and Henry Barbedor, 2148.
Chedwyn, Gregory, 1405.
Chen, John le, 21.

Chen, John le—*cont.*
....., ..., his son and heir in the K.'s custody, 21.
....., ..., his land in Ulster to be extended, 82.
....., ..., his heir, 82.
....., ..., his land in Ireland, 209, 258.
....., ..., his wife, 209.
....., ..., his heirs, 209.
....., Reginald le, 929.
....., ..., fights against Coumoy Ochaan, 929.
Chene, William de, 1500.
Cheney, Chenny, Alexander de, 1263.
....., ..., protection for, about proceeding to Ireland, 1263.
....., Sir William de, 1976.
Chepman, Elias, 1801.
Chester, p. 149; 318, 344, 359, 1349, 2016.
....., the chamberlain at, p. 149.
....., Irish treasure to be sent to, 293.
....., the justiciary of, 23.
....., ..., Irish treasure delivered to him, 304.
....., magnates in, to render homage to Prince Edward, 346.
....., the county of, 405.
....., granted to Prince Edward, 405.
....., the mayor of, 682.
....., the citizens of, 682.
....., Henry of, p. 146.
....., Brother Robert of, the glazier, p. 420.
....., ..., payment to, for glazing the windows of the Exchequer, p. 420 *bis*.
....., the justiciary of, to distrain James de Audley's heirs to cross over into Ireland to render their account before the Barons, 1140.
Chetewynd, Philip de, 1810, 2288.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 1810.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1810.
....., ..., Isolda his wife, 2288.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2288.
Chetwood, Ralph de, 173.
Chever, Hamon, p. 359.
....., ..., fine from, p. 359.
Chevre, Nicholas called, 1176.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, as Bishop of Leighlin, 1176.
Cheyne, Henry, 859.
Chichester, John Bishop of, 374 *bis*, 378.
Child, David, p. 428.
....., Philip, p. 428.
Chiltone, Walter de, p. 313.
....., ..., his maintenance with vassals for defence of the castle of Ballymore, p. 313.
Chippenham, England, the forest of, 294.
Chishill, John de, the K.'s treasurer, 867.
Christ Church, Canterbury, 1707.
....., the Prior of, 1707, 1735.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1707.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1735, 1750.
Christians, army of, 305, 306.
Christopher, David, p. 425.
....., Richard, p. 425.
....., Griffin, 2078.
Chume, John, p. 235.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235.
Church, the, the Archbishop of Tuam's complaint of grievances oppressing it, 460.
Churches, cathedral in Ireland, 280.
....., to be provided with a ciborium, 280.
Chynne, John, p. 329.
....., wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 329.
Cilfinan [Kilfinane], 2329.
Cinque Ports, 780.
Cirencester, John of, 1530.
Cistercians, the, in England, Ireland, and Gascony, 101.
....., the, 71, 516, 745.
....., the Abbot and Chapter General of, 71.
....., not to pay tenths out of parish churches which they held to their own use, 516.
....., the Abbot of, 745.
....., money given by order of the, in aid of the expedition to Wales, 2333, 2334.
Clafford, John de, 1609.
Clahull, Geoffrey de, 1953, 2194.
....., ..., the K. confirms grant made to him of the county and sergeancy of Kerry, 2194 *bis*.
....., ..., grant to, of wreck of the sea in Offerbe, 2198.
Clankinhyniscan, vill of, 35
Clannacoyn, p. 560.
Clannegon, 1613.
Clare, the manor of, 121, 853.
Clare, Richard de, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 30, 140, 317, 428.
....., ..., his liberties in Ireland, 317.
....., ... his court at Kilkenny, 317.
....., ..., plaint regarding pleading in, 317.
Clare. *See* Gloucester and Hertford.
Clare, Richard de, the K.'s clerk, 104, 1971.
....., power to receive the attorneys of Elizabeth, who was the wife of Theobald de Verdun, 1971.
....., Bogo de, 1819.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1899.
....., Gilbert de, p. 392.

Clare—*cont.*
....., John de, Sheriff of Kilkenny, p. 266 *bis.*
....., ..., receipt from, for fine of an Irishman, p. 266.
....., John de, 1620.
....., Nicholas de, 2153 *bis.*
....., ..., assigned to examine the state of the Irish Exchequer, 2153.
....., ..., chaplain, custodian of archbishopric of Dublin, 2184; p. 506; 2299, 2337, 2342, 2347.
....., ..., protection for, departing for Ireland on the K.'s affairs, 2309.
....., ..., receipt to, for issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, 2342, 2347.
....., Thomas de, 855, 957, 1192, 1440, 1645, 1663, 2103, 2163, 2274, 2303, 2338.
...., his answer to the K., 752.
....., ..., something ought to be done regarding him and his possessions, 752.
....., ..., his gift to Sir William de Valence of the custody of the lands, &c. of Maurice Fitz Gerald, 867.
....., ..., custody of the barony of Offaly granted to, 970.
....., ..., plaint between, and William de Valence regarding payment for a custody, 1039.
....., ..., gives power to name attorneys for him, 1059.
....., ..., commission to, and to the Treasurer of Ireland, to take an inquisition regarding matters laid before the K., 1091, 1092.
....., ..., to treat with Tadgh or Teige O'Conor, 1135.
....., ..., his tenants, 1144.
....., ..., grant to, of customs to enclose their vill of Youghal, 1144.
....., Thomas de, Chancellor of Ireland, p. 203.
....., ..., to render the service of 5 in place of 10 knights' fees for Thomond, 1189.
....., ..., the custody of the K.'s castle of Conning committed to, 1190.
....., ..., to have the general summons of knights' fees or other services to pacify his land of Thomond, 1191.
....., ..., his rule of the men of Glindory, 1191.
....., ..., the K.'s charter granting to him the land of Thomond, 1194, 1195.
....., ..., to have seisin thereof, 1193.
....., ..., to provide Walter de Pembroke with a benefice of the K.'s gift in Ireland, 1196.
....., ..., all the hostages for preservation of peace in Thomond to be delivered to, 1197.
....., ..., power to, by Pagan Chaworth to make attorneys for him in Ireland, 1199.

Clare, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., the castle of Boured, the cantred of Tradery, and the *theodum* of Oikormok granted to him, 1204.
....., ..., inquisition taken by, regarding the death of William de St. Nicholas, 1241.
....., ..., grant that he may enfeoff knights and others in Thomond, 1261.
....., ..., the K. will ratify his feoffments, 1261.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding the lands of Emelina, formerly Countess of Ulster, 1249.
....., ..., to deliver to the justiciary the castle and county of Limerick in his custody, 1258.
....., ..., protection for him, 1304.
....., ..., army led by, at Glyndelory, p. 256, p. 257, p. 267, p. 285.
....., ..., remaining in Ireland on the K.'s affairs, 1343.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1348.
....., ..., money lent to, for the K.'s use, p. 286.
....., ..., prests to, p. 302, p. 330, p. 331.
....., ..., foot of fine carrying out an exchange of lands between him and Edmund Fitz Warin, 1449.
....., ..., Stephen de Slapton, his attorney, 1449.
....., ..., to have general service of knights' fees and other military services to pacify his land of Thomond, 1476.
....., ..., grant to, of the manor of Any, 1504.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1508.
....., ..., grant by, of a manor and lands in England in exchange for the manor of Any, Ireland, 1513.
....., ..., to be discharged of the debts of the O'Briens of Thomond, 1675.
....., ..., protection for, 1914.
....., ..., claims John Fitz Nigel, an Englishman, as his Irish villein, 1946.
....., ..., with the escheator to hold a conference in order to obtain a loan, 1980, 1981.
....., ..., the K. approves his diligence in preserving the peace of Ireland, 2005.
....., ..., the K. will be favourable to him in regard to matters which he wishes to promote, 2005.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2144.
....., ..., protection in Ireland, 2144.
....., ..., the escheated lands of O'Brien, an Irishman, given to him, 2286.
....., ..., to be exonerated regarding debts on those lands, 2286.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland, 2308.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 2210.

Clare, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2210.
....., ..., grant to, of a weekly market at his manor of Corkmoy, co. Limerick, 2283.
....., ..., brother of the Earl of Gloucester, 2312.
....., ..., his recognizance to merchants of Lucca, 2312.
....., ..., his manor of Agni, co. Limerick, 2312.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 2315.
....., ..., his moiety of Thomond, p. 550.
....., ..., his petition to the Chancellor of England regarding one of his knights, 2365.
....., the Lady de, 2010.
Clarin, land of, 155.
....., grant of a vill, market, and fair there, 155.
Clement IV., Pope, 827.
....., deputes Cardinal Ottoboni to collect a tenth in England, Ireland, and Wales, 811.
....., his bull to Cardinal Ottoboni respecting the Queen's debts, 825.
Clement, William, son of, 1682.
....., Richard, 2324.
....., John, p. 560.
....., ..., rent from, for land held to farm, p. 560 *bis*.
Clemmeny, the merchant, 2274.
Cler, William, p. 399.
Clerachin [ ], 842.
....., the site of the church in, 842.
Clerc, Richard le, 1222.
Clere, Thomas, p. 382 *bis*.
....., Richard, p. 382.
....., Nicholas de, 2245, 2246, 2284.
Clerk, Geoffrey, 1482.
....., John le, 1717, 2010.
....., Thomas, p. 363 *bis*, p. 364 *quater*.
....., Robert, p. 363.
....., Richard, of Tallaght, p. 363.
....., ..., of Youghal, p. 478.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 478.
....., Ekam de, p. 470.
....., ..., payment to, for wines bought of him to provision the castle of Dublin, p. 470.
Cleveland, Ruffinus Archdeacon of, 827.
Clifford, Roger de, senior, 1626, 1875.
....., Roger de, 564, 665, 753, 754, 764, 842, 1784, 2055.
....., ..., the Countess, his wife, 2055.
....., Hugh de, 672.
Clinehelchi, 224, 226.
Clogher, David Bishop of, 416.
....., ..., plea between him and Reyner Archbishop of Armagh, touching the manor of Termonfechin, 416.
Clommor, 1635.
Clonard [Glonahard], in the diocese of Meath, 688.
....., the Prior and convent of, 688.
....., ..., pray license to elect, 688.
....., N[ ] late Abbot of, 688.
....., the abbey of, 708.
..... , church of St. Peter of, 708, 893.
....., Brother Eugenius, superior of Dervac, confirmed as Abbot of, 708, 709.
....., ..., fealty to be taken from, and the temporalities to be restored to him, 709.
....., E. Prior of, 893.
....., death of Brother E[ugenius], late Abbot of, 893.
....., Hugh, canon of, 893.
....., Simon, cleric of, 893.
....., ..., pray licence to elect a new abbot of, with restoration of temporalities, 893.
....., poverty of monastery of, 893.
....., ..., licence to elect for, 898.
....., the Abbot of, p. 392 *bis*.
....., the convent of St. Mary of, 1924, 1925, 1926.
....., ..., Agnes, late Abbess of, 1924, 1925, 1926.
....., ..., licence to elect for, 1926.
....., ..., royal assent on election made, and on confirmation fealty to be taken and temporalities restored, 1926.
....., the Prioress and nuns of St. Mary of, 2202.
....., ..., Fingola, late Abbess of, 2202.
....., ..., licence for convent to elect, 2202.
....., ..., on election made, the justiciary to receive fealty from the elect, and on confirmation to restore the temporalities, 2202.
....., the convent of Sts. Peter and John of, pray licence to elect in the room of Brother Elyas, late Abbot, 2345.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 2345.
....., Brother Walter of, 2345.
....., ..., on election made, the justiciary to give the royal assent, and on confirmation to receive fealty and restore the temporalities, 2346.
....., the convent of St. Peter and St. John of, 2331.
....., M. Prior and the convent of, notify decease of Brother E., their Abbot, 2331.
....., ..., pray the royal assent to their elect, 2331.
....., Brother W. of, 2331.
Clonbren, John, p. 427.
Cloncheran, 1801.
Clonchoide, Martin de, p. 428.
Clonconewy [Clann-Connmhaigh (or Clanconway), a district formerly comprising great part of the baronies of Bally-

Clonconewy—*cont.*
moe, in Galway, and Roscommon, on both sides of the river Suck, here called "the water"], 2115.
Clonconusseth, the vill of, 2115.
Cloncoskeran, 2078.
Clonduft, the vill of, 2115.
Clonfert, the Bishop of, 475.
....., ..., appeal by the K. and his officials of Ireland to the Pope against Papal letters obtained by him and other bishops, 475.
....., Charles, late Bishop of, 620, 630.
....., ..., licence to elect in his place, 620.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 620, 630, 742, 814.
....., Thomas Dean of, 630.
....., ..., elected Bishop of, 630.
....., ..., royal assent to his election, 630, 632.
....., ..., fealty to be taken from, and temporalities to be restored to him if confirmed, 630.
....., the Dean and chapter of, pray licence to elect on his death, 742.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 743.
....., ..., their messenger, 743.
....., prebend held by Tachek O'Kelly in, 814.
....., ..., grant of it to Thomas de Rowell, the see being in the K.'s hand, 814.
....., the Bishop of, 1078, 2338.
....., ..., prest made by, to the justiciary, p. 547.
....., John Bishop of, p. 236, p. 262; 1509, 1663; p. 415.
....., ..., money lent by, to the K. or the justiciary, p. 236, p. 290, p. 291, p. 302, p. 316.
....., ..., receipts from, p. 266 *bis*, p. 284.
....., ..., receipt from, for cows sold to, by the justiciary, p. 399.
....., ..., to be recommended to the Pope by letters under the Great Seal, 2276.
Clongad, 1801.
Clongill [Clongel], 1648, 1741.
....., plaint regarding tenements in, 1648.
Clonhin, 1297.
Clonholgan, Glonhelgon, 2291 *bis*.
Clonhorse, 692.
....., Donatus Abbot of, 692.
Clonkard, Peter, 2117.
Clonken, in Carbery, p. 448.
Clonkin, 224, 226.
Clonlathtyn, p. 429.
Clonma . . . cougne, 1801.
Clonmackillegan, farm of mill of, 550.
Clonmacnois, royal assent to postulation of Thomas Occuyn [O'Quin] as Bishop of, 151.
....., Thomas Bishop of, 456.
Clonmacnois, Thomas Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., plaint between him and Florence Archbishop of Tuam, touching lands in Connaught, 456.
....., Milo O'Conor, Archdeacon of, 645.
....., ..., his recognizance for Irish hides, 645.
....., death of Thomas Bishop of, 1713.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 1713.
....., ..., elect, without licence, a Franciscan monk as Bishop of, 1713.
....., ..., royal assent to election, a fine being taken from them, 1713.
....., ..., fealty to be taken from the elect, if confirmed, and temporalities to be restored, 1713.
....., Gilbert Dean of, 1849.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 1849.
....., ..., fealty to be taken from, by the justiciary and the temporalities restored, 1849.
Clonmel, 1520 *bis*, 1847 *bis*; p. 424, p. 425; 2329.
Clonmen, Clumen, Culmen [Clonmines], co. Wexford, 1311, 1330.
....., liberty of, 1330.
....., Agatha de Mortimer's vill of, 1330.
Clonmines. *See* Clonmen.
Clonnenabbanauch, 2008.
Clonnodath, cantred of Tyrmany, called, 823.
Clonnyry, 1613.
Clonogre [Glinogra, co. Limerick], p. 429.
Clonsilla, in the tenement of Castleknock, 673.
..... *See* Clunschelach.
Clonyhalgan, the vill of, 2115.
Clo'nysmony, the vill of, 2115.
Clonyiwyn, 2008.
Clonyns, 1520.
Closchan, 1618.
Clotheran, p. 383.
Cloucheire, Cloncheure, Martin, p. 427, p. 428.
Cloveran, p. 560.
Cloveridan, co. Waterford, rent from, p. 549.
Cloyngauch, 2340.
Cloyne, Maurice, precentor of, postulated to see of Ross, 138.
....., ..., royal assent to his postulation, 243.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 1002, 1098, 2146, 2179.
....., cathedral church of, 1002, 1097.
....., ..., grant to Robert of Ipswich of a prebend during vacancy of, 1002.
....., royal assent to election of Brother Alan O'Lougan as Bishop of, 1097.
....., ..., on confirmation the justiciary to take fealty from Brother Alan O'Lungan and restore the temporalities, 1098.
....., Alan Bishop of, 1366, 1802.
....., ..., protection for, 1701, 1802.

Cloyne, Alan Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1708.
....., ..., his death, 2146.
....., John Dean of, 2146.
....., ..., licence to elect prayed for, 2146, 2179.
....., Alan, late Bishop of, 2179.
....., ..., licence for the Dean and chapter to elect, 2179.
Clumena, 933.
Clumpthorp, the vill of, 1763.
Clundaf, 70.
Clunschelach [Clonsilla], 1605.
Clunt.pleth, p. 467.
....., the farmers of, p. 467.
Clyncry [Glencree], the K.'s wood of, 2195 *bis*.
Cnakfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.
Cnoctalafintyn, the manor of, 1798.
Cnogvam', 171.
Cnok [Castleknock], 316.
Cnok, John de, elected Abbot of the Mount of the Apostles, Louth, 1714.
Cnokeny, 422.
Cobbe, William, of Kirketon, 1513.
....., ..., Gilbert his brother, 1513.
Cobeham, John of, Justice C. P., England, 878.
Cocus, Richard, 291.
....., ..., grant in fee to him of the land of Es, in Uriel, 291.
Coddesmore [England], 1223, 1224.
Cofferer, Richard le, 1262.
Coffyn, Richard, p. 468.
Cogan [Cogeham, Chogan], John de, 45, 181, 192, 214, 1622.
....., ..., his daughter, 181, 192.
....., ..., his son, one of the heirs of Gerrard Prendregest, 45.
....., ..., grant to him of free warren, markets and fairs, 121.
....., ..., the heir of, 123.
....., ..., Geoffrey his brother, 129.
....., ..., protection for him about proceeding to Ireland on his affairs, 836.
....., ..., grant to him of markets and fairs in his demesne lands in Ireland, 853.
....., ..., about to proceed to Ireland, 1109.
....., ..., gives power to make attorneys, 1109.
....., ..., protection for, in Ireland, 1363.
....., John, seneschal of Wexford, p. 266.
....., John de, father of Basilia, who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, 1635.
....., Sir John de, 1759.
....., ..., letters of protection to be directed to Ireland for, 1759.
....., ..., power for, to receive his Irishmen into the K.'s peace, 2092.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1941.
....., Richard de, 1941.
Cogan, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., John his son, 1789.
....., ..., John his son, in custody of the K., 1789.
....., ..., the K. takes homage from the latter, 1789.
....., John de, 2265, 2266.
....., ..., his recognizances, 2265, 2266, 2267.
....., John, son of Michael de, p. 427.
....., John de, junior, deceased, 1279, 1358.
....., ..., custody of his land and heirs, 1358, 1366.
....., Patrick de, p. 360.
....., ..., fine from, for release of venue, p. 360.
Coher, William de, p. 429.
Cok, Gregory de, p. 539.
....., Richard, 2029.
Cokefield, Robert de, 1270.
....., ..., protection for him proceeding to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1270.
Cokeley, Gregory de, p. 339, p. 540.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the castle of Roscommon, p. 540.
Cokerel, Robert, 1198.
....., ..., protection for, about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the Earl Marshal of England, 1198.
....., Sir Robert, the Earl of Norfolk's seneschal in Ireland, 1875.
Colath, John, 1963.
Colchester, John de, the K.'s chaplain and almoner, 712.
....., ..., presented to church of Kilmoon, 712.
Coldreyny [Cooldrinagh, barony of Newcastle, co. Dublin], the bounds of, 842.
Cole, Walter, p. 427.
Colet, Edward, p. 287, p. 318, p. 347, p. 394, p. 400, p. 420, p. 479, p. 492, p. 508, p. 537, p. 538.
....., ..., payment to, for a piece of ground near the Exchequer, bought for the K.'s use, p. 285, p. 355, p. 541.
Colet, R., p. 387.
Coleraine [Culrath', Kulraf], the land of, 677.
....., a port of Ulster, 1902.
Colkyn, William, 1283.
Collan, 929.
....., Philip, p. 561.
Collekeydulte [ ], the vill of, 2115
Colle Victoriæ de. *See* Knockmoy.
Collon, 171.
Colt, Walter, 861.
Colum, Richard, p. 149.
....., ..., wine bought of him, p. 149.
....., Peter, 462.
Columbariis [Colombiers], Matthew de, 1194, 1890.
....., ..., grant to, of the office of guaging of wines in Ireland, 1936.

Columbariis, Matthew de—*cont.*
....., ..., the K.'s cupbearer, 2104.
Columb, Peter, citizen of Bordeaux, 429.
....., ..., son of Columb de Burgh, 431.
Coly, John, of Wenlock, 1782, 1976.
Comber, William le, mariner, p. 485.
....., ..., payment to, for his ship being broken up in order to discharge wines, p. 485.
Common Pleas, the Court of [England], 1232.
....., Irish. *See* Ireland.
Comyn, John, 1740, 1596, 1904, 1975, 2076, 2128, 2150, 2191.
....., ..., custody of his lands, 1596.
....., ..., Amabilia, or Mabilia, who was his wife, 1470, 1596, 1619, 1744, 1904, 1906, 1975, 2076, 2128, 2150, 2190, 2191, 2193.
....., ..., letters of attorney for her in Ireland, 1470, 1619, 1744.
....., ..., exemplification of proceedings between her and the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 2150.
....., John, John's son and heir, 1596, 1975, 2076, 2150.
....., ..., plea regarding his custody, 1975, 2076, 2150.
....., Nicholas, 1470, 1619, 1744, 1906.
....., Richard, 1744.
....., Terald, 2201.
Conal, Thomas Prior of, 88, 159.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of Leighlin, 88, 159.
....., the Prior of, 2078.
Conal, Adam de, de Kildroth, 1953.
Conay, Elias, 1405.
Condal, Elias de, 1662.
Condon, Peter de, the constable, p. 241.
....., ..., cross-bows delivered to, p. 241.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Dublin, p. 259, p. 260, p. 287.
....., ..., his fee, p. 259, p. 287.
Conefi [Confoy, co. Kildare], 842.
....., the service of, 1879, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2337.
....., granted to Thomas de Clare, 2338.
....., rents of, 2338.
Conele, Nicholas de, 1542.
Conery, 2010.
Conethy, the service of, p. 383 *quater*, p. 392.
Congghor, Thacacus de. *See* O'Conor, Tadgh or Teige.
Conhach', in cantred of Omany, Connaught, 228.
Connaught, 52, 223, 224, 225, 237, 250, 364, 365, 367, 369, 416, 434, 436, 447, 448, 457, 459, 478, 713, 823, 878, 1205; p. 147; 1629, 1632; p. 384 *ter*, p. 399, p. 401; 1890, 1892; p. 419, p. 421,
Connaught—*cont.*
p. 422, p. 428, p. 461, p. 462; 1986, 2124; p. 518 *ter*, p. 519 *quater*; 2291 *ter*; p. 535, p. 541 *quinquies*, p. 549; 2340, 2364.
....., the King of, 189.
....., the K. does not intend to commit the lands of, 189.
....., hinds from, at Glendelory, 258.
....., grant to Godfrey de Lezignan, of 500 librates in $4\frac{1}{2}$ cantreds of, 321.
....., 500 librates in, to be assigned to Geoffrey de Lezignan, 415.
....., to be extended, 415.
....., Prince Edward takes his homage therefor, 415.
....., the sheriffalty of, 474, 631; p. 266, p. 315.
....., Jordan of Exeter, sheriff of, 1613 *bis*.
....., he who called himself King of, 1120.
....., ..., troubles between him and the justiciary, 1120.
....., Teige O'Conor's petitions for a lease of, 1135.
....., the waste lands of, 1702, 1704.
....., the defence of, p. 145.
....., land in, held by Fedhlim O'Conor on lease from the K., 448.
....., raids in, p. 507.
....., extent of lands in, 2339.
....., expenses of masons towards, p. 519.
....., rent of, p. 363 *bis*; 1892; p. 371.
....., constables of, p. 364.
....., issues of escheatry of, p. 371 *ter*.
....., the K.'s expedition to, p. 535.
....., carrying wines, provisions, and treasure to, p. 519.
....., castles in, p. 519.
....., the K.'s service in, p. 537.
..... the expedition to, p. 540.
....., retainers with the justiciary in, p. 540.
..... expedition to, p. 541 *quinquies*.
....., peace made there, p. 540.
....., expenses of retainers in returning from, p. 540.
....., the earldom or county of, 277; p. 429; 2020; p. 550.
....., profit or perquisite of the earldom of, p. 381, p. 549.
....., rent of, p. 384.
....., rent of assize of, p. 549.
....., services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation of an army, p. 550.
....., the eyre of, 292.
....., the bailiwick of the sergeancy of, 2270, 2271.
....., lands of Christiana de Mariscis in, 1799, 1801.
....., Philip of, p. 428.

Conning, the K.'s castle of [Castle-Connel], 1190.
....., the custody of, committed to Thomas de Clare, 1190.
Connor, Walter, 12.
....., the Bishop of, 257, 1500, 1601; p. 433.
....., royal assent to confirmation and consecration of Brother William de Porta Regia, late monk of St. Swithin's, Winchester, as Bishop of, 567.
....., ..., to have 10 marks out of issues of vacant abbeys to purchase a mitre, 597.
....., William Bishop of, protection for him, 598.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 663, 676, 732, 743.
....., ..., Sendal, Robert de, their proctor, 663, 676.
....., ..., pray licence to elect, 663.
....., William, late Bishop of, 663.
....., licence to the chapter of, to elect, 676.
....., the Archdeacon and clergy of, 685.
....., ..., elect William de Hay, clerk, as Bishop of, 685.
....., ..., royal assent to his election, 685, 702.
....., fealty to be taken from him on confirmation, and the temporalities to be restored, 703.
....., death of the Bishop of, 732.
....., letters from Archbishop of Armagh regarding see of, 733.
....., its archdeacon and clergy, 733, 735.
....., ..., elect Robert of Flanders, an Englishman, 733, 735.
....., ..., sent to the K.'s presence, 733.
....., ..., letters of Richard la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland, to the K.'s Chancellor in favour of the elect of, 736.
....., proctors of the Archdeacon and clergy of, 735.
....., ..., pray the royal assent, 735.
....., H. Archdeacon of, 735.
....., horse soldiers for guarding the see of, 807.
....., Robert, late Bishop of, 1075, 1082, 1500.
....., clergy of, 1075.
....., pray licence to elect, 1075.
....., their proctor, 1075.
....., grant to the Archdeacon and clergy of, of licence to elect a bishop in the room of Robert, deceased, 1082.
....., royal assent to election of Peter de Dunach' as Bishop of, 1100.
....., Peter Bishop of, 1804.
....., ..., protection for, 1804, 1806, 2118.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1807.
Conor, John, a hostage, p. 316.
Conway, money paid into the wardrobe at, 2338.
Cook, Richard, 36.
....., Elias, p. 419.
Coolock. *See* Coulok.
....., Hugh of, an Englishman, 1074, 1596, 1609.
....., ..., protection for, 1074.
Coonagh [Cunach'], the land of, 664.
....., the farm of, p. 549.
Coquile, Gregory, keeper of the works of the castle of Roscommon, p. 355, p. 357.
Corbet, Peter, 2163.
Corby, Robert of, 1845.
Corclenan, Gorclenan, p. 203, p. 206.
Corcumroch [Corcomroe, barony of, co. Clare], 1622.
..... *See* Corkemricht.
Cordon, Henry, 2344.
Corfe [England], the castle of, 614.
Cork, Lawrence Bishop of, 481.
....., ..., remains at the K.'s instance with Aymer, Bishop elect of Winchester, to act as his substitute, 481.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 824, 829, 1315.
....., the Bishop of, 495, 1279.
....., ..., an aid to be made to him by his tenants, 495.
....., the Dean and chapter of St. Barr of, 767.
....., ..., pray licence to elect, 767.
....., Lawrence, late Bishop of, 767.
....., licence for the Dean and chapter to elect, 767.
....., the cathedral church of, 806.
....., William, monk of Jerpoint, elected as Bishop of, 806.
....., ..., election confirmed by James Cardinal Bishop of Porto and St. Ruffina, 806.
....., ..., temporalities restored to him, 806.
....., death of Bishop of, 824.
....., David, precentor of, 824.
....., Geoffrey, treasurer of, 824.
....., ..., licence to them to elect, 824.
....., election of Reginald, treasurer of Cashel, as Bishop of, 829.
....., ..., royal assent to his election, 829.
....., ..., to have possession of the temporalities, 829.
....., ..., his death, 1315.
....., ..., licence for the Dean and chapter of, to elect, 1315.
....., the cathedral church of, 1347.
....., royal assent to election made in, of Brother Robert, monk of the Cistercian order as Bishop of, 1347.
....., fealty taken from, and temporalities restored, 1360.
Cork, the city or vill of, p. 148, p. 286, p. 339, p. 371 *octies*, p. 372 *quater*, p. 381, p. 382, p. 383, p. 384 *septies*, p. 391 *bis*, p. 392, p. 425 *bis*, p. 428, p. 429.

Cork—*cont.*
....., assizes of, 129.
....., common assizes of, p. 289 *bis*.
....., eyre of, p. 288, p. 289, p. 290.
....., summonses of, p. 288.
....., ..., carrying them, p. 289.
....., ..., parchment for, p. 289.
....., justices itinerant in, p. 289 *bis*.
....., the burgesses or citizens of, 497; p. 395.
....., ..., plaint between them and Philip de Barry, touching the market and fair of Inshonan [Innishannon], 497.
....., money lent to the justiciary by the burgesses or citizens of, p. 146; 1108; p. 372.
....., ..., to be repaid by the justiciary's heirs, 1108.
....., the bailiffs of, 1429.
....., farm of the city of, p. 360, p. 372 *bis*, p. 391, p. 550.
....., fines from commonalty of city of, p. 360 *bis*, p. 364.
....., ... from mayor and commonalty of, for peace regarding the death of Stephen Brandon, p. 382, p. 384, p. 391.
....., the new custom of, p. 399.
....., ..., receipts of, from merchants leaving the port of, 1902 *quinquies*.
....., payment to mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of, for debts of the justiciary, p. 420.
....., the K.'s prison at, 2231.
....., grant of murage to the bailiffs, burgesses, &c. of, 2248.
....., power to the citizens, &c. of, to apply the customs under their murage to the improvement of the vill, 2247.
....., receipt from the citizens of, p. 527.
....., St. John's Hospital of, 2302, 2341.
....., prest of the city of, 2327.
....., rent of assize of, p. 550.
....., prisage of wines in, p. 551.
....., the county of, 262, 263, 387, 390; p. 290, p. 360 *sexies*, p. 361 *quater*, p. 364 *bis*, p. 550.
....., payment to the burghs of, for money lent to the K., p. 290.
....., debts of divers persons in, p. 371, p. 372, p. 384.
....., money lent by burghs of, to the K., p. 302.
....., pleas and perquisites of, p. 428.
....., rent of assize of, p. 550.
....., farm of the sergeancy of, p. 550.
....., profit of the county of, 2329 *bis*.
....., services to be rendered by, to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
....., the K.'s writ of *venire* to the sheriff of, p. 426.
Cork—*cont.*
....., the shrievalty of, p. 384, p. 425.
....., the shrievalty and sergeancy of, p. 428.
....., issues of the escheatry of, p. 361, p. 371 *ter*, p. 372.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 360, p. 371, p. 383, p. 384, p. 425, p. 428.
....., Bernard of, p. 145.
Corkedofency, [Corco-thened or Corkohenny, now the parish of Templemore, co. Tipperary], 2201.
Corkemricth [Corcomroe], p. 429.
Corkeppan, co. Cork, p. 384.
Corkmoy, the manor of, co. Limerick, 2283.
Corleleye, p. 429.
Cornegaor, Peter de, 2236.
....., ..., Sibil his wife, 2236.
....., ... letters of attorney in Ireland for them, 2236.
Cornemyn, William, 1405 *bis*.
Corner, Avice de la, 65.
....., ..., protection for her in Ireland, 65.
....., the Lady Avicia de la, of Ireland, 673.
....., Thomas de la, 1684.
....., William de la, 1733.
Cornere, William de la, chaplain of the Pope, and canon of St. Patrick's, 913.
....., ..., elected by Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's as Archbishop of Dublin, 913.
....., Thomas de la, 1892.
....., compensation to, 1892.
Cornely, David, 1963, 2324.
Corngate, common of pasture of, p. 433.
....., William Fitz Warin's Irishman on, p. 433.
Cornwall, Richard Earl of, the K.'s brother, 155, 202, 217, 225, 226, 228, 329, 344, 524.
....., ..., a moiety of amerciaments on transgressions against the Irish Mint to be given to, 202.
....., ..., the government of England, Wales, and Ireland committed to Q. Alienor, subject to the Earl's counsel, 217.
....., ..., instruments tested by, 293, 294, 298, 304, 305, 306, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 325, 326, 327, 331, 332, 336, 342, 345, 349, 352, 355, 356, 357, 360, 362, 363, 375, 376, 378, 379.
....., ..., to cause Edward the K.'s son, to have homage for all the lands given to him in England, Ireland, Wales, and Chester, 344.
....., ..., the K.'s guardian of England, 424.
Corphyn [Corofin, co. Clare], the manor of, 112.

Corrs, William de, 952.
Corteys, Ralph le, p. 422 *bis*.
Coryngham [England], 1513.
Costantin, Costentyn, Geoffrey de, 146, 158.
....., ..., Geoffrey his son, 146, 158.
....., ..., inquisition as to his lands in Ireland, 146.
Cosyn, Thomas, burgess and merchant of Youghal, 682, 1911.
....., ..., protection for, 1911.
....., John, p. 363, p. 364; 2344 *bis*.
....., Laurence, p. 364, p. 391.
....., ..., his executors, p. 364, p. 365.
....., Eustace, p. 427.
Coterel, bridge at Kilkenny, 861.
Coterel, Koterel, John, p. 146.
....., ..., money received from him by the justiciary, p. 147.
Coterell, Richard, p. 427.
Cottan', Sir John de, 479.
....., ..., restrained by ecclesiastical censure from doing certain acts, 479.
Coudrey, Peter de, 1889.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1889, 2273.
....., ..., protection for, 2272.
Coulok [Coolock,], 1635.
Council, the K.'s, in England, 309.
Couniathtath, Philip, p. 428.
Courduf, p. 383.
Coventry, John of, 1461, 1590.
....., Thomas of, citizen and merchant of Dublin, 2180; p. 533.
....., ..., protection and safe-conduct for, in going through Ireland to trade, 2180 *bis*.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 533.
Coventry and Lichfield, Roger Bishop of 1872.
....., the bishopric of, 605.
Coverley, Nicholas le, 1447.
Coyclenan, p. 203.
Coynyn, p. 560.
Coytroch, Coytrach, Walter, 1283.
Coytrot, Simon, 2324.
Coytyf, Richard, 1474; p. 425.
Coytysy, Richard, 1520.
Cracelauh, Cratelauh [Cratloe, co. Clare], the forest of, 51.
Cradok, Philip, official of Archbishop of Dublin, 1552.
Crane, Simon, 1652.
Crasside, William, 1618.
Crassus, William, 70, 1618.
....., Haymon, 70.
Crech, le, [now Cross, barony of Lower Dunluce, co. Antrim], 929.
Crecky, Hugh de, 797.
Creg [now Cregg, barony of Iffa and Offa East, co. Tipperary], the land of, 85.
Crerrig' [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Cresey, Sir Roger de, 1513.
Cressingham, Hugh de, 1776.
Crete, Thomas de, 1908.
....., ..., Amicia his wife, 1908.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, in Ireland, 1908.
Criketot, Richard, keeper of the castle of Dublin, p. 339.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of that castle, p. 339.
....., Robert de, coroner of Uriel, 2108.
Crinan, David, 2201.
....., Philip, 2201.
....., Nicholas, 2201.
Crioyl, Bertram de, 22, 35, 40.
Crispe, Crisp, John le, p. 316.
....., Roger, p. 432.
Crispus, Hugh, 682.
Cristin, Matthew, 482.
Croban, 1801.
Croc, Nicholas, 2201.
Croch, Thomas de, 1328 *bis*.
Crociæ, 397, 442, 1194; p. 425.
....., retained by Hen. III., 942.
Crohon, fee of, 878.
Croix, Simon de la, 1808.
Crok, Nicholas, p. 355, 1859.
....., Maurice, 1859, 2090.
....., Alexander, 2090.
....., ..., Nicholas his son and heir, 2090.
....., ..., his charter, 2090.
....., ..., his lands in Ireland, 2090.
Crompe, Jordan, p. 289.
Cromlym [Crumlin], Thomas of, 1313; p. 372 *bis*; 2344.
....., the K.'s demesne of, 1528.
....., the farm of, p. 363, p. 364 *bis*, p. 372 *bis*, p. 382 *bis*, p. 391, p. 549.
Crook, 1763.
Croscarnadry, the manor of, p. 433.
Croscarnawy, p. 432.
....., William Fitz Warin's castle of, p. 432.
Croshul, Robert de, p. 432.
Cross, the Holy, 1143.
....., David Abbot of the, elected Bishop of Emly, 1143, 1154.
Crowe, Simon, 1545, 1494, 1590.
Crown, the, 271.
Cruchlidocassyn, p. 429.
Crul, Engeram, p. 432.
Crumenhale, Edward de, p. 560.
Cruys, Crus, Cruce [Cruise], Richard de, 740.
....., ..., Robert his father, 740.
....., Nicholas de, p. 432.
....., Hugh de, p. 285, p. 382, p. 384.
....., ..., his fee for guarding the marches of the valley of Dublin, p. 237.

Cruys, Hugh de—*cont.*
....., ..., arrears of his fee, p. 237.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the valley of Dublin, p. 241.
....., ..., his fees, p. 259, p. 261.
....., ..., his custody of Tassagard, p. 260.
....., ..., the custody of Newcastle near Lyons, Tassagard, and Cromelyn, granted to, for his services, 1528.
....., ..., payment to, to build the new castle of Mackinegan, p. 309, p. 310 *ter*, p. 317.
....., ..., his fee for the sergeancy of the county of Dublin, p. 539.
....., ..., rent from, p. 549.
....., Robert de, 1953.
....., Simon de, 2053, 2064.
Crusaders, the, of Ireland, 186, 293.
....., the moneys of, 313.
....., ... to be delivered to John Fitz Geoffrey, and transmitted to Gascony, 313.
....., redemption of their vows in Ireland, 489.
Crusades, the, 25, 101, 242, 374 *bis*, 375, 378, 414, 516.
....., business of, in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
....., the K.'s vow regarding the, 550.
....., the moneys of, 561, 605.
....., ..., payment thereout to Deucytus Guillim or Walter, his associate, 561.
....., accounts of it, 605.
Cryne, Hugh, burgess of Drogheda towards Meath, 1718.
Cryketote, Richard de, keeper of the castle of Dublin, p. 180.
....., ..., his custody of the castle of Dublin, 1890.
Cu, Gervase le, 496.
....., ..., on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
....., Richard le, the K.'s groom, 197.
Cucuria [Turturia, Hy-Tuirtre, co. Antrim], 953.
Cudlac [? Culrath, now Coleraine], the cathedral church of, 2274.
....., ..., the Archbishop of Armagh appropriated to himself the vacancy of, 2274.
Cuillen, 171.
Culbundi [Cooleboy, co. Meath], 171.
Culcassyn [Coolcashin, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Culfernon, Roger de, p. 466.
....., William de, p. 466.
Cullak [ ], 1618.
Culpach, Nicholas de, 654.
....., ..., money to be paid to him out of Irish treasure for corn sent to Wales, 654.
Culrad [Coleraine], bailiwick of, 104.
Culrath [Coleraine], William of, 929.
Culrath'. *See* Coleraine.
Cultir, Roger, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
Culumb, Gaylard, 49.
Cumbe, John de, 1518.
....., Henry de, 1963.
Cumber [Coumbra], manor of Ireland, 1067.
....., the sheriff of, p. 432.
Cumbre, p. 448.
Cumbre, le, co. Kilkenny, 2324.
Cumberland, Elias of, receiver of Prince Edward's Exchequer at Bristol, 359.
Cumpton, the manor of [England], 1223, 1224.
Cumyn, John, p. 478.
....., Sir John called, 475.
...., to be restrained by ecclesiastical censure from doing certain acts, 475.
Cunach' [Coonagh barony, co. of Limerick], 664.
Cundon, Cundum, Peter de, constable of the castle of Dublin, p. 284.
....., ..., his custody of that castle, 1890.
Cunemakinecale, moiety of the cantred of, 18.
Cunyl, a cantred in, called Shennede, p. 429.
Cupbearer, Sir Robert the, 1181.
Curcy, Cursy [Courcy], John de, 1824, 2131.
....., Sir Milo de, p. 429, p. 480.
....., Mabilia de, 1372, 1950.
....., ..., royal assent to her election as Abbess of Kilkelekyn, 1372.
....., ..., fealty to be taken from and temporalities to be restored to her, 1372.
Curduf, p. 534.
Curretil, p. 467.
....., the farmers of, 467.
Curteys, Ralph le, of the K.'s household, p. 337, p. 356.
....., ..., palfreys bought of him for the justiciary, p. 236.
....., ..., payment to, for loss of a horse at Glindelory, p. 238.
....., William le, 2154.
....., Richard le, 932.
....., ..., Richard le, burgess of Bristol, his son and heir, 932.
....., Brother Philip le, p. 540.
....., ..., payment to, for wages of his soldiers whom he led to the army at Roscommon, p. 540 *bis*.
Curtun, Curton in Kinelaon or Kinelahun, co. Wexford, the manor of, 1801 ; p. 462, p. 561.
....., of the fee of William de Valence, Lord of Wexford, p. 462.
....., the church of, 1801, p. 462.
....., extent of, 2339.
Curtyn Salath, in Cumbre, p. 448.
Cusac, Cusach, Brother Geoffrey de, 315.
....., ..., appointed by Archbishop o Armagh to the church of Meath, 257.
....., ..., his retirement, 257.
....., Nicholas de, of the order of Franciscans, elect of Kildare, 1643.

Cusac, Nicholas de—*cont.*
....., ..., the K. accepts his collation by the Pope to the see of Kildare, 1772.
....., John de, 2008.
....., Adam, p. 258.
....., ..., his robes, p. 258.
Cusin, Richard, p. 560.
Cusyn, Eustace, p. 428.
Custumanni of Waterford, entitled to English laws, 2134.
Cut, Robert, 1041.
Cuthbert, Richard, 2010.
Cythared, Luke, 62.
....., ..., appeal of his death within the walls of Drogheda, 62.

D.

Dalkey, p. 549.
Dalon. *See* Athlone.
Damach [ ], 1618.
Dames, St. Mary les, the recluse of, the K.'s alms for, p. 259, p. 287, p. 290, p. 302, p. 317.
....., ..., her robes, p. 287, p. 290, p. 317, p. 387.
....., ..., her fees, p. 338, p. 355, p. 358, 399.
Dandoun, John de, p. 317.
D'Arcy, William, 1509.
Dardis, Nicholas, 1609.
Daubeny, Philip, 85.
....., ..., inquisition as to his land in Decies, 85.
Daunay, Sir William, 810; p. 145.
Daundon, Daundun, Geoffrey, 1609.
....., John, 1609.
....., Adam, 2201.
....., ..., his heirs, 2201.
Daungerous, William, 1467.
D'Aveny, William, 1283.
....., Amory, 1573.
....., Almaric, 1905.
David, the clerk, 577, 842.
....., collated to a prebend in the church of Tuam, 577.
Dayleford, Robert de, 2205.
Decer, Robert le, of Dublin, 1312; p. 303, p. 309.
Decies, 234 *bis*, 629, 1474, 1665; p. 424, p. 425, p. 426, p. 428; 2215, 2217.
....., the K.'s forest of, 241; p. 426.
....., ..., pannage and green wood of, p. 426.
....., rent of, p. 360, p. 361 *octies*, p. 362 *ter*, p. 363 *bis*, p, 384.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 364.
....., ..., farm of the, p. 364.
Decies. *See* Dessia.
Dee he river, 1376.
Dees'. *See* Decies.
Deldrok, Imbert, citizen and merchant of Cahors, 651.
Denach, John, p. 427, p. 428.
Denaunt, Lambert, p. 151 *bis*.
....., ..., wines bought of, for the castle of Roscommon, p. 151 *bis*.
Dene, Reginald de, 2332.
....., ..., his ward and marriage, 2332, 2334.
....., ..., Sir William, his uncle or grandfather, 2333, 2334.
....., Sir William de, knight, of Ireland, 674.
... ., ..., money lent by him to Prince Edward, 674.
....., William de, justiciary of Ireland, 683, 692, 703, 706, 709, 1130.
....., ..., the K. orders him to cause restitution to be made to the King of Connaught for the losses caused to the latter by Walter de Burgh, 713.
....., ..., his death, 713.
....., ..., debts contracted by him when justiciary to lead the K.'s army against the Irish in Desmond, 1130.
....., ..., ..., his heirs and executors to have peace regarding, 1130.
....., William de, 146, 718, 982, 1618.
....., ..., his default as to Kenkelly, 146.
....., ..., an extent to be made of his lands, 718.
....., ..., Rohesia his wife, 718.
....., ..., ..., her dower to be assigned to her, 718.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 982.
....., ..., money lent by William to the K., 982.
....., distress against Thomas for 300*l.* to be relaxed, 982.
....., Thomas de, deceased, 1724, 1878.
....., ..., custody of his lands, 1724.
....., ..., his heirs, 1724, 1878.
....., ..., the K. ratifies sale of custody of, to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, 1878.
Denebald, Philip, 1712.
....., ..., protection for him going to Ireland, 1712.
Deneford, Walter de, 1830.
Dengyn [Dingle-I-Coosh, or Dingle], in Kerry, the port of, p. 415.
Denloyth, p. 429.
Denmor, Dommor, p. 203, p. 206.
Deodatus, Master, 70.
Derby, Richard of, 1090, 1094.
....., Adam of, attorney for William de Prendergast, p. 209.
....., William de Ferrers, Earl of, 636, 935.
....., ..., Sibil his wife, sister and co-heir of Earls Marshal, 935.
....., ..., ..., her daughters, 935.
....., Hugh of, parson of Aherlow, 1762.
....., John of, p. 364.

Derdach, cottages of, p. 560.
Deredeglatha, vill of, Connaught, 35, 224, 226.
Derlington, Brother John de, of the Dominican Order, elect of Dublin, 1477, 1545, 1549.
....., ..., protection for, 1545.
....., ..., appointed by the Pope Archbishop of Dublin, 1549.
....., ..., his oath of fealty to the K., 1549, 1550.
....., ..., royal assent to his promotion, 1550.
....., ... *See* Dublin, the see of.
....., Robert de, 2207.
....., ..., confirmation to, of custody of land and heir of Thomas Dodding, 2207.
Dermeho [ ], vill of, co. Limerick, p. 362, p. 381.
....., ..., fine from, for release of venue, p. 362, p. 381.
Dermot, King of Leinster, 839, 840.
....., ..., exemplification of grant by him to Edan Bishop of Louth to the use of the canons of the only daughter of that church, of the land of Baldoyle, 840.
....., the clerk, p. 391 *bis*.
....., John son of, p. 549.
....., ..., rent from, p. 549.
Dernhale [Cheshire], the Abbot of, 1307.
....., ..., licence to, to purchase corn in Ireland for his convent, 1307.
Derpatrick, Henry, 1509.
Derry, the Bishop of, p. 292.
....., ..., the Archbishop of Armagh appropriated to himself the vacancy of, 2274.
Dervac, Dervagh, Durwhat, Eugenius, superior of, 709.
....., the church of St. Mary of, 1924.
....., ..., Brother Walter, canon of, 1924, 1925.
....., manor of, 1604.
....., weekly market at, 1604.
Desmond, 85, 629, 853; p. 145; 1177, 1474; p. 424, p. 426, p. 428; 2215, 2217.
....., the K.'s army of, 1130, 1890.
....., ..., cows for, 1890.
....., O'Culan, an Irishman in, 1177.
....., the barons of, 1130.
....., the Irish in, 1130.
....., John Fitz Thomas killed in, 1130.
....., expedition against Irish rebels in, 1417.
....., the Irish of, 2362.
....., ..., their lord, 2362.
Despenser, Despenscer, Hugh le, 665.
....., Robert le, 1048, 1052.
....., ..., attorney for Covina wife of Dermot MacCarthy, 1052.
Dessia [Decies], 135.
....., inquisition as to lands held by Irishmen in, 135.
Deulacres [Dieulacres, Staffordshire], Brother John, Abbot of, p. 434.
Deveneys, William le, p. 348; 2336, 2338; p. 579.
....., ..., his fee, p. 348.
....., ..., his fees for writing the Great Rolls, p. 290, p. 471, p. 479.
....., ..., his fees for remembrances, p. 288, p. 303, p. 339, p. 355, p. 358, p. 387.
....., ..., his fee in the office of remembrancer, p. 373.
....., ..., his robe, p. 373.
....., ..., keeper of the K.'s demesne lands, p. 394.
....., ..., his fees as such, p. 402; 1892; p. 422, p. 441.
....., ..., to have oak trees in the wood of Glencree, 2084.
....., ..., lands held by, 2329.
....., ..., removed from office of remembrancer, 2332.
....., ..., taken back and made ingrosser, 2332.
....., ..., ½ carucate of land held by, p. 560.
....., Richard le, 2252, 2289.
....., Walter le, 2070.
....., ..., grant to, of lands in Brownstown, 2070.
D'Everus [Devereux], John, p. 148; 1618.
Dew, Milo de, p. 423 *bis*.
Deynslenes, the vill of, 2115.
Dingle. *See* Dengyn.
Dissard, Dissart, the church of, p. 318.
....., John rector of, p. 318.
....., ..., payment to, for corn taken by the justiciary, p. 318.
....., the lands of, 740.
Dissart Michel, in Cumbre, p. 448.
Diveleck. *See* Duleek.
Dod, Patrick, 1782, 1976.
....., Robert, 929, 1782, 1976.
....., ..., Robert his son, 1782, 1976.
....., Nicholas, clerk, p. 147, p. 418.
Dodding, Thomas, 2207.
....., ..., his land and heir, 2207.
Doding, 396.
Doget, William, p. 314.
....., ..., maintenance of his heir, p. 314.
Domagus, the Gascon, p. 518.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 518.
Domel, Richard, seneschal of William de Valence, 843.
Domesday, the book called, touching services due to the K., burned, 1879, 2335.
Dominicans, the, p. 151, p. 281, p. 290 *bis*; 2008.
....., the K.'s alms for the, 280; p. 181, p. 239, p. 258 *bis*, p. 287, p. 302, p. 316, p. 478, p. 491, p. 507.

Dominicans—*cont.*
....., the Lord Edward's alms for them, p. 151.
....., gift to, by the justiciary, p. 316.
....., prest on their fee, p. 316.
....., payment to, for money taken from them by the justiciary, p. 316.
....., payment to, of the debt of Roscommon, p. 421.
....., Brother Andrew of the, p. 421.
....., the, of Dublin, p. 338.
....., ..., gift to them by the K. of 100*s.* to acquit their debts, 874.
....., ..., the K.'s alms for, p. 386, p. 399.
....., ..., their fee, p. 337, p. 358.
....., the, of Roscommon, 1120.
....., ..., their church, 1120.
....., ..., moneys deposited by poor persons taken from, by the justiciary, 1120.
....., ..., wheat, oats, and timber taken from, 1120.
Domo Dei, de [God's house], in Kinaleghin, the Prior and monks of, 1942.
Donabate. *See* Donevathac.
....., ..., protection for, 1942.
Donach, Thomas, 1328 *bis.*
Donald, James, the Lombard, p. 480.
Donamore [Donoughmore, co. Wicklow], in Omayl [Imaile], 1351.
....., presentation to vicarage of, 1351.
Donat, Donati, Hugh, citizen and merchant of Florence, p. 355; 1968.
....., ..., merchant of Florence, collector of the custom of Youghal, 1902.
....., ..., appointed keeper of custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in Ireland, 1968.
....., James, executor of Bonasius Bonanti, 1902.
....., ..., citizen and merchant of Florence, p. 388 *bis*, p. 395, p. 400, p. 480.
....., ..., his associates, p. 388 *bis.*
... ., ..., payments to, for the Mint, p. 388 *bis.*
....., ..., money in the Treasury in custody of, p. 402.
.. .., ..., Keeper of the Mint, Dublin, 1930, 1938 *bis*, 1939; p. 406 *bis*, p. 438, p. 528 *ter*; 2335 *bis*, 2338.
....., ..., Torigianus, his attorney, 1930.
....., ..., his account, p. 406.
....., ..., receipt from, of issues thereof, p. 528 *ter.*
....., ..., appointed keeper of custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in Ireland, 1968.
... ., ..., that custom committed to him to farm for 5 years, 1970, 1978.
....., ..., executor of Fulk Mascner, 2234.
....., ..., his attorney, 2234.
Donat, James—*cont.*
....., ..., his and Andrew de Persholte's account of the Mint, 2244.
....., ..., 2325.
....., Torasianus, 2325.
....., ..., view of their account of the new custom, 2325.
....., ..., payment to, 2335 *bis.*
....., Thoriasianus, citizen and merchant of Florence, 1968; p. 485, p. 493, p. 528 *bis*, p. 537, p. 538.
....., ..., appointed keeper of custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in Ireland, 1968.
....., ..., the custom committed to him for 5 years, 1970, 1978.
....., ..., his associates, p. 485.
....., Benedict, p. 518.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 518.
Donauch, David of, p. 363.
....., ..., Patrick his son, p. 363.
Done, the manor of, 1798.
Donederk [Dunderg], the land of, in the bailiwick of Culrad [Coleraine], 104.
Doneraile, co. Cork, p. 381, p. 427.
Donhevet, Nicholas, of the K.'s household, p. 238, p. 257, p. 285.
....., ..., his robes and cloaks, p. 238.
....., ..., his fee, p. 238.
....., ..., payment to him for the custody of Athboy, &c., p. 257.
....., ..., arrears of his fee, p. 285.
....., Sir W., p. 313.
....., ..., his expenses in coming with a force in aid of the country of Balimor, p. 313.
Donescurry, Duncurry, the church of, 1944, 1945.
Donevathac [Donabate, co. Dublin], the vicarage of, 1085.
....., ..., power to Chancellor of Dublin to confer it during vacancy of see, 1085.
Donnul [ ], the barony of, p. 425.
Donure, Roger, p. 427.
Doran [Derane, co. Roscommon], the Prior and convent of, 2006.
....., ..., the justiciary to maintain and defend them, 2006.
Dorset, inheritance of the Earls Marshall in, 944.
Dounath'inegan [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Dourent, Richard de, 1431.
Dovedale, Walter, p. 359.
....., ..., his associates, p. 359.
....., ..., receipt from, p. 359.
Dovelord, 2009 *bis.*
Dover, 1416.
Doverent, William de, bailiff of Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland, 1505, 1506, 1588.
....., ..., gives surety to her, 1505.

Doverent, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., deed of agreement between him and her, 1506.
....., ..., to render an account to her, 1506.
....., ..., his charter granting as security to Christiana all his lands and tenements in Bromeston', Ireland, and in the city and suburbs of Dublin, 1507.
....., Richard de, deceased, 1506.
....., ..., false impressions of her seal found in his coffer, 1506.
....., ..., plea between him and Christiana de Mariscis, 1588.
Dowet, Goylard, of Bordeaux, p. 440.
....., ..., payment to, for wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 440.
Down, the Bishop of, 514.
....., Prior and convent of St. Patrick of, 562, 1319.
....., ..., licence for them to elect a Bishop of, 562, 1319.
....., Ranulph, former Bishop of, 562.
....., Reginald Archdeacon of, 572.
....., ..., elected by the abbots and clergy of Down as Bishop of Down, 572.
....., ..., the K. will give the royal assent to his election, if confirmed, 572.
....., Thomas Lydell elected Bishop of, by the Prior and convent of St. Patrick, Down, 572.
....., ..., royal assent to his election, 575.
....., the Archbishop of Armagh deprives Thomas Lidel and approves of Reginald as Bishop of, 600.
....., ..., royal assent to election of the latter, 600.
....., ..., the temporalities to be restored to him, 600.
....., ..., protection for him, 619.
....., appeal between the Bishop of, and the Abbot of Bangor, 719.
....., the Archbishop of Armagh decides against the Bishop of, 719.
....., Thomas de Lydel, of the Benedictines, 804.
....., ..., his election confirmed by the Pope, 804.
....., ..., temporalities to be restored to him, 804.
....., knights and free tenants of see of, to be intentive, &c. to Thomas, 804.
....., the Earl of Ulster to restore to the Bishop of, the amerciaments he had taken from him, 860.
....., death of Thomas, Bishop of, 1187, 1319.
....., the Prior and convent of St. Patrick's of Down pray licence to elect a Bishop of, 1187.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 1319.
....., church of St. Patrick of, 1181, 1319, 1327.
Down—*cont.*
....., Brother Nicholas Prior of, 1327, 1335.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of Down, 1327.
....., ..., on confirmation of, the justiciary to take fealty from him and restore the temporalities, 1335.
....., Nicholas Bishop of, 1500; p. 434, p. 435.
....., ..., amerced by the justiciary in 100 marks, 2274, 2332, 2336.
....., ..., his temperalities ordered to be taken into the K.'s hand on account of excommunication against him by the Archbishop of Armagh, 2332.
Down, the mayor of, 661.
....., conflict near, 661.
....., the commonalty of the city and county of, defeat Brian O'Neill, 661.
....., the K. extols their zeal, 661.
....., the citizens and commonalty of, pray to be relieved from payment to the K. of 100*s.* a year, 661.
.. .., Roger of, 670.
....., ... *See* Taillur, Roger le.
....., Milo or Miles of, p. 258; 1401; p. 356.
....., ..., payment to, for a horse delivered to the justiciary, p. 258.
....., ..., ditto for cows for the K.'s use, p. 258.
....., ..., grant to, of the custody of the manor of Obey, &c., 1401.
..... , John of, 1690.
....., ..., his death, 1690.
....., the vill of, p. 431, p. 434.
....., the sheriff of, p. 432, 2073.
....., ..., his wages, 2073.
....., the county of, 678.
Dowysker, Dowysky [Duisk], the abbey of St. Saviour of, 70.
....., ..., inspeximus of charter of grant to, 70.
....., the Abbot of, p. 339, p. 361.
....., ..., fine from, for release of venue, p. 361.
Drayton, Thomas de, 1647.
Drindrif [Drundriff, or Dundanave, near Bushmills, co. Antrim], 929.
....., the men of, 929.
Driscok, Henry, 1222.
Drochedoblic, Brochedoblic, Oblyc [Trochaked O'MBloid, a district in the barony of Tulla, co. Clare], the ½ cantred of, 1622, 1624, 1637.
Drogheda, 171, 1482; p. 290, p. 384, p. 386, p. 388; 1879; p. 421, p. 502; 2328, 2332, 2335.
....., coroners and assizes of, 62.
....., walls of, 62.
....., fine paid by burgesses of, for a charter of liberties, 133.

Drogheda—*cont.*
....., wine conveyed to, for the K.'s Welsh army, 596.
....., burgesses and merchants of, 62, 932; p. 178 *bis*, p. 179, p. 421, 2328.
....., arrears of 25 marks a year to be allowed to John and Theobald de Verdun, for vill of, 1129.
....., compensation to vill of, p. 237.
....., receipt from burgesses of, for prest, p. 266.
....., the bailiffs of, 1429, 1430.
....., the men of, 1430.
....., ..., protection for them, 1515.
....., ..., payments to, p. 330, 2328.
....., ..., grant of murage to, 1517.
....., the castle of, p. 302.
....., the gaol of, p. 302.
....., the vicar of, p. 338.
....., the mayor, provost, citizens, and burgesses of, 1736.
....., the burgh of, p. 358 *bis*.
....., payment to, for iron, nails, steel, salt, &c., p. 358.
....., ..., the same, money lent, p. 358.
....., wine at, p. 394.
....., payment to mayor of, for freight, &c. of wines, 1890.
....., receipt from merchants leaving port of, 1902 *quinquies*.
....., the Franciscans of, p. 419.
....., protection for men and burgesses of, 1947.
....., the mayor and commonalty of, to be leniently treated regarding their debts, 2149.
....., victuals prepared for the K. at, p. 501 *bis*.
....., the burgesses of, on both sides of the river, p. 507.
....., ..., payment to, for wines bought of them to supply the castles of Randown and Roscommon, p. 507.
....., John, vicar of the church of St. Mary of, 2269.
....., the Archbishop of Armagh summoned to, 2274 *bis*.
....., prisage of wines at, p. 551.
Drogheda towards Meath, vill of, p. 146, 1718.
....., burgesses of, p. 146, 1718.
....., ..., loan from them in aid of the war, p. 146.
....., ..., money paid by them for freight of the justiciary's ship, p. 146.
....., ..., victuals taken from, 1718.
....., ..., compensation to vill of, p. 180.
....., the castle there, p. 180, p. 237.
....., meadow near the, p. 550.
....., ..., fee for its custody, p. 237.
....., payment to burgh of, p. 357.
Drogheda towards Meath, burgh of—*cont.*
....., ..., fine from, for release of venue, p. 360.
....., ..., farm of, p. 361, p. 371, p. 381 *bis*, p. 550.
....., money paid to burgesses of, for a loan made to the justiciary, p. 421.
....., payment to burgesses of, for a loan to the K., p. 422.
....., receipt from burgesses of, p. 527.
Drogheda towards Uriel, the city of, p. 421.
....., the mayor and burgesses of, 118.
....., ..., grant to them of the K.'s prisage of wine in their port, 118.
....., grant that the burgesses may plead in the K.'s name regarding lands alienated from the burgh, 119.
....., grant of liberties and franchises to the burgesses of, 120, 854.
....., ..., grant of a fair to, 120.
....., fair at, 854.
....., mem. of payments made to burgesses of, p. 146.
....., ..., debts due to them by the Lord Edward, p. 146.
....., ..., farm of, p. 146, p. 372, p. 381, p. 550.
....., payment to burgesses of, for money lent to the K., p. 302, p. 331 *ter*.
....., fine from commonalty of, p. 371.
....., the bailiffs of, p. 373.
....., the burgesses of, payment to, p. 421.
....., ..., receipt from, p. 527.
....., farm of, p. 550.
....., prisage of wines there, p. 550.
Drohull, William de, 1618.
....., Hugh de, 1618.
....., Robert de, 1618.
Drometh [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Dromiskyn, 146.
Dromore, the Bishop of, 717.
....., ..., to compel the K.'s justiciaries and bailiffs in Ireland to allow the Archbishop of Armagh to have free cognizance of causes, 717.
Dromynargyn, p. 429.
Dronach [Droagh, parish of Carncastle, co. Antrim], 1500.
....., the mill of, 1500.
Dronmeyneth' [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Dru, Roger le, deceased, 1013.
....., ..., prebend held by, in the church of Dublin, 1013.
Drumeinor [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Drumdelgyn [Drumdelgy], 1618.
Drumfin, p. 203, p. 206.
Drumgranaham, wood of, 156.
Drumskyn, Richard de, 2288.
Dubleday, Dubbleday, the mill of, p. 362, p. 549.
....., rent of, p. 549.

Dublin, Laurence Archbishop of, 839, 840.
....., Luke Archbishop of, 24, 37, 40, 114, 278, 337, 340.
...., saving to, of fair at Dublin, 40.
...., his resignation or retirement, 278.
...., ..., appointed to act for other persons in collecting a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in Ireland for the crusade, 374, 375, 378.
....., the Archbishop of, 25, 31, 242, 308, 418, 601, 609, 717, 772, 1943, 2052.
....., ..., mandate to him to relax the excommunication against the men of Stephen Longespée, 31.
....., ..., money paid to him out of Penkridge, England, 418, 484, 606, 638, 697.
....., ..., complaint of Pope Urban IV. regarding injuries to, 717.
....., ..., to audit the account of the escheator of Ireland, 728.
....., see of, 487, 1374.
....., ..., its issues, 487.
....., the K. notifies to the Pope that he had given the royal assent to the election of Ralph of Norwich, the K.'s Chancellor in Ireland, as Archbishop of, 499.
....., John Fitz Geoffrey to occupy two or three manors belonging to vacant see of, 504.
....., Henry Archbishop of, justiciary of Ireland, 810, 842, 1645.
....., Luke, late Archbishop, Fulk's predecessor, 535.
....., Fulk de Sanford, Archbishop of, and Primate of Ireland, 525, 535, 537, 623, 659, 766.
....., ..., the K. receives him into grace and restores his temporalities, 525.
....., ..., the K. restores to him seisin of the deanery of the church of Penkridge, 535, 537.
....., ..., protection for him, 623, 773.
....., ..., his vicegerent, 659.
....., ..., his official, 680.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to him regarding the state of Ireland, 758, 766.
....., ..., the K., deeming him a fit agent for the preservation of Ireland, prays him to undertake for the love of the K. the office of chief justiciary of that country, 758.
....., ..., to attend to regulating the Chancery, safely keeping castles, &c., 758.
....., ..., the custody of Ireland committed to him by the K. on the part of Prince Edward, 766.
....., ..., to labour with the Bishop of Meath to preserve the peace in Ireland, 766.
....., ..., to certify the state of Ireland, 766.
Dublin, Fulk Archbishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of the K. to him regarding the state of Ireland, 772.
....., ..., protection for, 777, 818.
....., safe-conduct for, 818.
....., ..., grant to him of all liberties granted by royal charters, 819, 820.
....., ..., grant that after his decease his executors may have easements in the manors of his see, 880.
....., ..., his death, 902.
....., the issues of vacant see of, granted to Prince Edward to defray his expenses to the Holy Land, 902.
....., the knights and free tenants of see of, 902, 946.
....., ..., Robert Walerand, proctor of the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's of, 903.
....., Reginald de Barneville, canon of Holy Trinity of, 903.
....., ..., their chapters, 903.
....., ..., pray licence to elect in the room of Fulk, late Archbishop, of, 903.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 903.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 910, 926, 1047, 1060, 1073, 1173, 1374, 1486.
....., the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's of, 903, 913, 1081, 1184, 1216, 1277, 1301, 1375, 1386, 1433, 1492, 1531 *bis*, 2230.
....., ..., inspeximus of letters of, notifying that the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity refused to elect, 913.
....., ..., had elected William de la Cornere as Archbishop of, 913.
..... , ..., pray the royal assent, 913.
....., inspeximus of letters of the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity of, notifying the election of Fromund le Brun, the Lord Edward's Chancellor of Ireland, as Archbishop of, 913.
....., grant of prebend in church of, to William de Masticone revoked, 926.
....., ..., the Dean and chapter of, to allow William de Bakepuz to enjoy his possession of the prebend in question, 926.
....., vacant see of, 946, 1350, 1596, 1844.
....., Thomas de Cheddeworth, custodian of see of, 946, 977, 1136, 1278, 1844.
....., ..., to have power to let the lands of the see of, to farm, or in *champerty*, 946.
....., the Archdeacon of, 948.
....., ..., his functions, 1178.
....., ..., presentation to churches during vacancy of see of, 1051, 1142, 1245, 1468, 1532.
....., the custodian of the spiritualities of the see of, 1051, 1245, 1468.
....., grant by the K., during vacancy of see, of the archdeaconry of, 1081, 1184, 1486.
....., ..., prebend belonging thereto, 1081.

Dublin—*cont.*
....., the Chancellor of, 1085.
....., ..., the K. gives power to, to confer a vicarage during vacancy of see, 1085.
....., the archdeaconry of, 1085, 1184.
....., ..., opposition to the K. conferring it, 1178, 1184.
....., ..., issues of, 1136, p. 391 *bis.*
....., the church of, 1173.
....., the deanery of, 1173.
....., John de Saunford, Dean of, 1173.
....., Dean of St. Patrick's, 1572.
....., William de Salinis, Archdeacon of, prays the aid of the secular arm against excommunicated persons, 1179.
....., William of Northfield, late Archdeacon of, 1184.
....., ..., his decease, 1184.
....., the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's to admit William de Salinis to archdeaconry of, 1184.
....., the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity of, desire that William should remain as archdeacon, 1184.
....., the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity of, not to be molested by the archdeacon, 1184.
....., extent of lands in the K.'s custody, owing to vacancy in the see of, 1222.
....., grant during vacancy of see of, of custody of lands held of the see, 1252, 1282, 1350.
....., the prebend of Swords in see of, 1374, 1375.
....., grant by the justiciary of a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's nullified, 1433.
....., the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's to induct to a prebend, notwithstanding gift of it to another person, 1433.
....., ..., grants by the K. of prebends in, during vacancy of see of, 910, 1013, 1047, 1060, 1073, 1081, 1172, 1173, 1216, 1277, 1301, 1374, 1375, 1386, 1433, 1531.
....., John de Derlington, of the Dominican order, elect of, 1545, 1549, 1560.
....., ..., protection for, 1545.
....., ..., his oath of fealty to the K. as Archbishop of, 1549, 1550.
....., ..., temporalities restored to, 1549, 1550.
....., ..., royal assent to his promotion as Archbishop of, 1550.
....., ..., mandate to knights, &c. to be intentive to, 1550.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1552.
....., ..., grant to, of all corn sown in the lands of the archbishopric, 1560.
....., ..., the rents and issues of the see of, to be delivered to him, 1561.
....., the late custodian of the see of, 1577.
....., ..., allowances for, 1577.
....., fees for holding courts in manors of see of, p. 312, p. 314.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., preserving the peace in, p. 312.
....., ..., the auditor of the account of see of, p. 312.
....., ..., extents of manors of, p. 313.
....., John de Derlington, Archbishop of, 1611, 1825, 1962, 1985.
....., ..., grant to, of all liberties and jurisdiction enjoyed by his predecessor, 1611.
....., ..., protection for, 1611, 1825.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 1623.
....., 40*l.* out of issues of see of, to be allowed to Thomas de Cheddeworth, for his expenses in coming to the K. regarding it, 1636.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1831.
....., ..., power to receive his attorneys, 2052.
....., Brother John, late Archbishop of, 2184, 2206, 2207, 2209, 2226.
....., ..., his executors, 2184.
....., ..., the accounts of his bailiffs and seneschals to be taken, 2184.
....., ..., the chattels of the Archbishop to be delivered to his executors, 2188.
....., Brother Richard de Staunford, canon of, 2209.
....., the Prior and convent of Holy Trinity of, pray licence to elect, 2209.
....., ..., licence to elect accordingly, 2209.
....., ..., the canons of St. Patrick's of, claim this election, 2216.
....., ..., each church to have what is just, 2216.
....., the custodian of, 2184, 2242, 2299, 2347.
....., Eudo de St. Edmund, late precentor of, 2230, 2242, 2299.
....., John de Saunford, canon of St. Patrick's, 2226.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 2226.
....., vacancy of see of, 2230, 2242, 2253, 2323, 2347.
....., grant of precentorship in, 2230.
....., grant of prebend in, 2230.
....., presentation to church in, 2242.
....., grant of treasuryship of church of St. Patrick's of, 2253.
....., William of Monmouth late Treasurer of, 2253.
....., royal assent to the election in the conventual church of the Holy Trinity of John de Saunford, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of, 2254.
....., John de Saunford, elect of, protection for, 2558.
....., ..., safe-conduct for, 2259.
....., anything subtracted from the precentorship granted in church of St. Patrick's of, to Walter de Wymburne, to be restored, 2299.

Dublin—*cont.*
....., the chapter of St. Patrick's of, 2323.
....., grant of prebend in church of St. Patrick's during vacancy of see of, 2323.
....., receipt to Nicholas de Clare for issues of see of, 2342.
....., the city of, 118, 197, 305, 318, 335, 341, 346, 396, 405, 474, 645; p. 148, p. 209, p. 210; 1283, 1312, 1474, 1507, 1609, 1613, 1614, 1645, 1666, 1801; p. 394, p. 401; 1892; p. 422, p. 426, p. 427, p. 432 *bis*, 1927, 2009 *quater*, 2010, 2016, 2294, p. 534 *bis*, p. 535 *sexies*, p. 536 *sexies*, p. 537 *quinquies*, p. 538 *quinquies*, 2324, 2325, 2328, 2338, 2365.
....., the citizens of, 40, 41.
....., ..., grant to them of a fair, 40.
....., ..., protection for them, 41.
....., the K.'s justices at, 166, 177.
....., rent in, 178.
....., measures and weights at, 222.
....., the K.'s court at, 66, 332, 810, 1163, 1875.
....., the magnates of Ireland to meet at, to hear the K.'s will regarding the King of Castile, 305.
....., the sheriffs of, 336, 1053.
....., the county court of, 336.
....., the city of, granted to Prince Edward, 371, 380, 406.
....., eyre of justices itinerant at, 316, 445.
....., ..., their court, 316.
....., the K.'s assizes at, 450.
....., liberties enjoyed by the city of, 1056.
....., Franciscans of, 522, 872, p. 419.
....., ..., prest for, p. 309.
....., the valley or vale of, 520, 524, p. 237, p. 257, p. 260 *bis*, p. 285, p. 330, p. 360, p. 440, p. 538.
....., the conservator of the K.'s peace in, p. 518 *bis*, p. 534.
....., custody of, p. 241, p. 260 *bis*, p. 330, p. 518 *bis*, p. 534, p. 538.
....., *Betagii* in, p. 440.
....., ..., the marches of, p. 237, p. 257, p. 285.
....., church of All Saints in the eastern portion of. *See* All Saints.
....., St. Thomas, the abbey of, 842, 894.
....., Hogges, Hoges, abbey of St. Mary of, near, 897, 911.
..... *See* Hogges.
....., Holy Trinity, church of. *See* Holy Trinity.
....., St. Patrick's, church of. *See* St. Patrick's and Dublin Church.
....., the Dominicans of, 874, p. 420.
....., the sheriff of, p. 146.
....., conveying hostages from Limerick to, p. 148.
....., conveying hostages from, to Cashel, and reconveying them to Dublin, p. 148.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., conveying them from, to Limerick, p. 148, p. 150.
....., preparations made for the arrival of the justiciary in, p. 149.
....., merchants of, p. 178.
....., the King's Bench of, 1054.
....., money borrowed from citizens of, by Maurice Fitz Maurice, justiciary, to maintain war, 1139.
....., ..., money borrowed from, by James de Audley, justiciary, to maintain war, 1140.
....., money borrowed from mayor and citizens of, by the Treasurer, for the K.'s affairs, p. 479.
....., the confirmation of peace at, p. 206.
....., the charter of franchises of city of, 1205.
....., the city of, taken into the K.'s hands, 1230.
....., the bailiwick of the water of, 1230.
....., the bailiffs of, 1230, 1429, 1430.
....., the Treasury at, 1285.
....., William de Hampton, citizen of, not to be distrained for debts whereof he is surety or principal, 1288.
....., the mayor of, 1312, 2338.
....., ..., to be attached, 1312.
....., the mayor and citizens of, 932, 1139, 1140, 1312, p. 316, 1609, p. 356 *bis*, p. 357 *bis*.
....., ..., pray that the chattels of Alice Augustin, burgess of Drogheda, seized at Southampton, be released, 932.
....., seal of the commonalty of, 1706.
....., the men of, 1430.
....., grant to citizens of for five years of prorogation of customs for murage of the city of, 1465.
....., suburbs of, 1507.
....., inquisition regarding a piece of ground given to the Carmelites in, 1609.
....., revenue to the citizens out of houses in, 1609, 1679.
....., fine from citizens of, for a false claim, p. 364.
....., Carmelites in, 1609, 1679.
....., grant to citizens of, of a yearly fair for 15 days within the metes of Dublin, 1694.
....., grant of a moiety of the sergeancy of the sea shore of, 1706.
....., the mayor and jurats of, 1706 *bis*.
....., the Guildhall of, 1706.
....., the mayor, provost, citizens, and burgesses of, 1736.
....., loan from the citizens of, p. 357.
....., the new gate of, p. 361.
....., farm of the city of, p. 363 *ter*, p. 364, p. 365, 1984, 2329.
....., issues of the escheatry of, p. 363 *ter*.
....., debts in, p. 363, p. 365.
....., manors in the valley of, p. 286.

Dublin—*cont.*
....., the Mint of, 1790, p. 383, p. 392, p. 394; 1938; p. 528, 2338.
....., ..., cost of, 2328.
....., ..., the masters or keepers of, p. 392, p. 394, p. 406; 1930, 1938; p. 528, 2335.
....., payment to, 2335.
....., payment to, for money lent to the K., p. 407.
....., prest to, 1880.
....., the K.'s money to be coined at, 1785.
....., the new custom of, p. 382, p. 399; 1902.
....., ..., issues of, p. 382.
....., wine at, p. 394.
....., receipts of new custom from merchants leaving the port of, 1902 *quater*.
....., payment by citizens of, for wool and hides, 1902.
....., the master of the money of, 1923.
....., Walter Vured late mayor and the citizens of, to be allowed 10 marks for conveying victuals to the K. in Wales, 1984.
....., grant of murage to, 2181.
....., jury of, and adjacent parts, 2208.
....., the mayor and bailiffs of, to permit the Augustinian friars of, to purchase lands in, 2229.
....., rents of assize of, 2329.
....., farm of mills near the castle of, 2329.
....., rent rendered by, for houses, 2329.
....., prest paid to mayor and citizens of, 2338.
....., prisage of wines in, p. 551.
....., clerical and lay subsidy in, 2333, 2334.
....., prisage taken by the justiciary in the vill and castle of, to commence the construction of his vill of Dunbro, 2336.
....., the county of, 316, 326, 341, 346, 405, 406, 673, 810, 1614 *bis*, p. 360 *bis*, p. 361 *ter*, p. 362 *octies*, p. 363 *passim*, p. 364 *passim*, p. 365 *septies*, p. 371 *quater*, p. 372 *decies*, p. 381, p. 382 *passim*, p. 383 *passim*, p. 384 *quinquies*, p. 391 *novies*, p. 392 *bis*, p. 539, 2257, 2338.
....., granted to Prince Edward, 406.
....., assizes of, 810.
....., debts in, p. 382.
....., sergeancy of, p. 539.
....., money paid out of, 2338.
....., profit of the county of, 2329 *bis*.
....., rents of assize in, 2329.
....., the sheriff of, 1666; p. 421; 2208; p. 537; 2257, 2344.
....., services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
....., the sheriff of, to summon a jury to make an extent of Henry le Marshal's lands in Newcastle of Lyons, 2344.
....., issues of the escheatry of, p. 371.
Duff, Richard, of Dublin, p. 371.
....., ..., fine from, for a false claim, p. 371.
Dufferin [Duffran], Ralph Fitz Ralph's lands of, 411.
....., ..., evils from their having been left undefended, 411.
....., ..., to be taken into Edward's hand if left so, 411.
Duffran. *See* Dufferin.
Duisk. *See* Dowyskir, Dowyskey.
Duleek, the Prior and convent of, 909.
....., ..., protection for them, 909.
....., St. Mary of, 1574, 1575.
....., Richard, canon of, 1574.
....., Robert, late Abbot of, 1574, 1575.
....., licence to elect for, 1574, 1575.
....., the house of, 2105, 2106.
....., Brother Nicholas, cellarer of, 2105.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Abbot of, 2105, 2106.
....., ..., on confirmation fealty to be taken from the elect and temporalities to be restored, 2106.
..... [Diveleck], co. of Meath, the manor of, 2303, 2304.
....., ..., fair there, 2303, 2304.
Duleek [Dyveleck], 1232.
Dullard, Tankard, p. 424.
....., William, p. 462.
Dumann, Ralph, parson of the church of Dungeman, 1152.
....., ..., protection for him in Ireland, 1152.
Dumasek, Dunmasek, Dunmas, Dummas, [Dunamase, Queen's co.], p. 401, p. 468 *quinquies*.
....., the castle of, 1618.
....., the manor and honor of, p. 466 *ter*.
....., the grange of, p. 466.
....., prisage of beer at, p. 468.
....., garden and warren at, p. 468.
....., sergeancy at, p. 468.
....., perquisites of court at, p. 468.
Dumer [? Dunmore, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
....., Philip, 1618.
Dumreyny, 1613.
Dun, Peter, 2131.
Dunat, James, Keeper of the Mint, Ireland, 2187.
....., ..., to account for the issues thereof, 2187.
Dunaverdum [ ], castle of, 2.
Dunbro [barony of Coolock, co. Dublin], p. 517.
....., the justiciary's manor of, 2332 *bis*.
....., the vill of, 2336.
....., corn bought at, 2336.
Dunbrothyn. *See* Dunbrody.
Dunbroyi. *See* Dunbrody.
Dunbroyi, Dombrothi, Dunbros' [Dunbrody], the abbey of the port of St. Mary of, 1444.

Dunbroyi—*cont.*
....., the Abbot of, 1444, 1447, 1448, 1471, 1493, 1495, 1539, 1541, 1542, 1589, 1612, 1647, 1779, 1811, 1827.
....., ..., plea between him and the Master of the Templars in England, 1444.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, in Ireland, 1471, 1612.
....., ..., judgment that seisin of 7 carucates be restored to him, 1647.
....., ..., his attorney, 1811.
....., ..., his seisin, 1811.
Duncan, Geoffrey, 1322.
Duncarnak [ ], 839.
Duncurry, 2116, 2117.
Dundalk, the new vill of, 1635.
....., old vill of, 1635.
....., port of Ulster, 1902.
....., the manor of, 2303, 2304.
....., market and fair at, 2303, 2304.
Dunderg', 2070.
Dundreynan, the abbey of, in Galloway, Scotland, 1736.
....., the Abbot, monks, and lay brothers of, 1736.
..... , ..., protection for, in purchasing in, and exporting from Ireland, wheat and oats for maintenance of their house, 1736.
Dune, John de la, 1265.
....., ..., protection for, about proceeding to Ireland, 1265.
....., Walter de, Prior of Bath, 2131.
Dunethe, extent of, 179.
....., manor of, 179, 283.
....., Baldwin of, 179.
Dunfer, 933.
Dunfert [now Danesfort], co. Kilkenny, 1618.
Dunf[ynynd], p. 467.
Dungaluwy, Dungaliu [ ], 1475.
Dungarvan, p. 360, p. 426; 2078.
....., the church of, 413, 1152.
....., ..., Prince Edward presents Henry de Wengham to, 413.
....., ..., the advowson of, p. 425.
....., chapels of, 629, p. 425.
....., turbary near, p. 426.
....., the K.'s court of, 1422.
....., Richard de Turberville, bailiff of, 1422.
....., farm of the mill of, p. 360.
....., the burgesses of the vill of, p. 426.
....., perquisites of hundred of vill of, p. 426.
....., perquisites of court of, p. 426.
....., the burgage district of, 2078.
....., the castle of, 629, 996, 999, 1125, 1242, 1259, 1839, 1922, 1983; p. 418; 2231; p. 425.
....., ..., the custody of it granted by Prince Edward to John Fitz Thomas, 629.
Dungarvan—*cont.*
....., its constables, 996, 999.
....., to be delivered to the justiciary, 1259.
....., the farm of, 2154.
....., the honor of, p. 549.
....., rent of assize from, p. 549.
Dunhevet, Nicholas de, 603, p. 260, p. 329 *bis*, p. 331, 1666, p. 357, p. 440 *bis*, p. 442.
....., Nicholas de, knight of the Lord Edward's household, p. 150, p. 180.
....., ..., payment to, of his fees, and for robes and cloaks with hoods, 150.
....., ..., his fee, robes and cloaks, p. 180.
....., ..., payment to, for the custody of Roscrea, p. 260.
....., ..., payment to, for losses on the K.'s service, &c., p. 329 *bis*.
....., Walter de, 716, 899.
....., ..., protection for him in going to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son, 716.
....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son, 899.
....., ..., his fee, p. 355.
....., ..., payments to, p. 338 *bis*, p. 419.
....., ..., prest to, 1892.
....., John, p. 358, p. 373 *ter*.
Dunion, Dungon, Ralph de, 381, 431, 455.
....., ..., keeper of Prince Edward's wardrobe in Gascony, 431.
Dunkul [ ], 1635.
Dunkyt, co. Kilkenny, the vicar of, p. 361.
Dunler' [Dunleer], 22.
....., market and fair there, 22.
....., John of, 2108.
Dunnil [ ], the Baron of, p. 426.
Dunry, vill of, 228.
Dunsalach, in Leys, p. 448.
Dunsenekil [ ], 1605.
Dunstable, Martin of, formerly the K.'s bailiff of the new aid in Ireland, 966.
....., ..., to have his expenses as bailiff, 966.
Dunsumery [Dunseverick, co. Antrim], 929.
Durant, Sir Tankard, 1505, 1506, 1507.
Duraund, John, of Dunstable, 1546.
Durham, Robert Bishop of, 1555.
....., Anthony Bishop of, 1800.
Durimskyn, Richard, 1810.
During, Walter, 2222.
Dysert [? Dysart in Fassadineen], 1618.
Dyssart Michael, co. Kilkenny, 2324.
Dyveleck. *See* Duleek.
Dywe, Milo, of the K.'s household, p. 238; 1935.
....., ..., his robes, p. 238.
....., ..., payment to, for horses lost in the K.'s service, p. 238, p. 239.

E.

Eborard, Peter, 434.

Eboy. *See* Athboy.

Ebron, Eneor, 2329 *bis*.

....., ..., money rendered by, for a moiety of Thomond, 2329.

Echam, a Gascon, payment to, for money lent to the K., 407, 2335.

Eckam, p. 393.

Eckam, Ekam [Reymund], merchant of Gascony, p. 256, p. 329.

....., ..., money lent by, for the army at Glyndelory, p. 256.

....., ..., wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 329.

....., William de, p. 330.

....., ..., wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 330.

Echram, merchant of Gascony, p. 179.

....., wine bought of him, p. 179.

Edan Bishop of Louth. *See* Louth.

Eddeworth, Stephen de, 842.

Edmund the K.'s brother, 1626, 1664, 1693, 1694, 1763, 2069, 2070.

....., ..., guarantees 200*l.* of fine for custody of Godfrey de Lezignan's lands, 1149.

Edrichestum [ ], 1605.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland], 321, 327, 335, 359, 364, 388, 389, 390, 399, 401, 405, 406, 410, 411, 419, 425, 429, 430, 431, 441, 472, 473, 474, 478, 544, 546, 564, 565 *bis*, 580, 581, 582, 631, 652, 666, 673, 716, 727, 741, 797, 851, 867, 929; pp. 203–10 *passim*, p. 425, p. 426, p. 428 *bis*; 1976 *bis*.

....., ..., tunic and dalmatic for use of, 14.

....., ..., charter to him, 320.

....., ..., grant to him, 323.

....., ..., grant to him of all Ireland with certain exceptions, 326, 335.

....., ..., if the lands granted to him do not make up 15,000 marks a year, the K. will supply the deficiency, 333.

....., ..., to have seisin of Ireland, 341.

....., ..., to have homage for all the lands granted to him in England, Ireland, Wales, and Chester, 344, 346.

....., ..., liberties to be granted to him in Ireland, 355.

....., ..., mandate by him to his bailiffs of England, Ireland, Chester, and North Wales, to deliver to his use all the issues of their bailiwicks, 359.

....., ..., no danger in Ireland to accrue to, 357.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland]—*cont.*

....., ..., inspeximus by him of charter of Henry III., granting to Godfrey de Lezignan 500 librates of land, 367.

....., ..., grant to him of the cities of Dublin and Limerick, with their counties, and of the vill and castle of Athlone, 371, 380.

....., ..., all that has been assigned to him shall be accounted for 12,000 marks a year, 372.

....., ..., the K. will make up to him the residue of 15,000 marks, 372.

....., ..., his wardrobe at Bordeaux, 381.

....., ..., ..., Ralph de Dunion, keeper thereof, 381.

....., ..., treasure out of the issues of Ireland delivered therein, 381.

....., ..., his receiver in Ireland, 381.

....., ..., assigns Richard de la Rochelle to receive seisin of Dublin, Limerick, and Athlone, &c., 383.

....., ..., all the profits of Ireland from the time when that country was granted to be restored to him, 384.

....., ..., all the issues of the lands first given to him, and of those retained in the K.'s hand, to be restored to him, 386.

....., ..., grant to him of all debts, &c., which he owes to the K. out of the issues of Ireland, 397.

....., ..., ratification under the Great Seal of grant to him of all Ireland with certain exceptions, of the county of Chester, castles and lands in Wales, Bristol, &c., 405.

....., ..., his treasure of Ireland, 411, 455, 633, 654, 682.

....., ..., commands R. de la Rochelle to pacify Ulster, 411.

....., ..., ..., to collect retainers, 411.

....., ..., ..., to cause the people of the country to aid in its defence, 411.

....., ..., commands Treasurer of Dublin to deliver money for those purposes, 411.

....., ..., ..., similar mandates to Peter de Repenteny, seneschal of Ulster, 411.

....., ..., evil has been caused to him, and war has arisen from Ralph Fitz Ralph having left his lands of Dufferin undefended, 411.

....., ..., commands the seneschal of Ulster to take Ralph Fitz Ralph's lands into his hand if left undefended, 411.

....., ..., his letters patent to the seneschal of Ulster and Henry de Mandeville to draw to his peace the Irishmen of Ulster, 412.

....., ..., his going to Ireland, 412, 422, 456, 465, 518, 664, 713.

....., ..., prays the Bishop of Ossory to admit his clerk to the church of Dungarvan, 413.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland]—*cont.*

....., ..., the K.'s letters to him regarding 500 librates of land in Ireland granted Geoffrey de Lezignan, 415.

....., ..., mandate by him respecting the manor of Termonfeckin, 416.

....., ..., commands his seneschal and his Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to send moneys to him to Gascony, 419.

....., ..., his seneschal to liberate wines arrested at Dublin, 420.

....., ..., his letters of special protection for the Prior of Athassel, 421.

....., ..., his court in Ireland, 427, 673.

....., ..., commands the Treasurer of Dublin to deliver 50 sacks of wool to Peter Columb of Bordeaux, 429.

....., ..., receives money from John Fitz Geoffrey, his justiciary of Ireland, 430.

....., ..., commands the Treasurer of his Exchequer to repay this money, 430.

....., ..., his treasury, 430.

....., ..., gives a writ of indemnity to John Fitz Geoffrey and Stephen Longespée regarding 50 sacks of Irish wool, 431.

....., ..., commands Richard de la Rochelle and the Treasurer of Ireland to discharge arrears of fees in Irish castles, 433.

....., ..., Godfrey de Lezignan to hold his 500 librates of him and his heirs, Lords of Ireland, 434.

....., ..., his letters to Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal, and Hugh Bishop of Ossory, his Treasurer of Ireland, 442.

....., ..., starts for Spain, 442.

....., ..., grant to him by the K. of all debts due to the K. out of issues of Ireland, 442.

....., ..., owing to large expenditure in Gascony, is much in want of money, 442.

....., ..., commands the Bishop of Ossory and Richard de la Rochelle to send wheat and timber to Gascony, 446.

....., ..., does not wish that corn be paid for out of money at present collected in Ireland, but that it be sent to him, 446.

....., ..., the K.'s letters to him regarding Richard de la Rochelle's extent of 500 librates granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 447.

....., ..., the K. and Queen ordain that out of 5 cantreds in Connaught the best, to be selected by him, and that in which the castles are situated, with the castles themselves, shall remain to him, 447.

....., ..., his letters to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, barons, &c. in Ireland regarding his seal sent to that country, 453.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland]—*cont.*

....., ..., persons in Ireland to be intentive to the impression of his seal and to him who holds it, as Chancellor, 453.

....., ..., notifies his receipt of treasure of Ireland, 455.

....., ..., is shortly going to Ireland, 457.

....., ..., his immediate departure for that country, 460.

....., ..., his council, 555, 810, 1474, p. 426.

....., ..., the K.'s letters to him regarding the Church of Ireland, 460.

....., ..., to call before him the magnates of Ireland, and cause the grievances of the Church to be remedied, 460.

....., ..., Peter de Sabaud counsels his going to Ireland, 461.

....., ..., the K. commands him to cross over thither as speedily as possible, 461.

....., ..., to reform and regulate the state of that country, 461.

....., ..., provision to be made in Gascony for his departure for Ireland, 461.

....., ..., his seal, 453, 464, 500.

...., seal used during his absence, 896.

....., ..., to be entitled to homage and services out of certain lands in Connaught, 478.

....., ..., list of persons gone to Ireland on his service, 496.

....., ..., letters from the K. regarding the gift of Ireland to him, 500.

....., ..., his seal shall for the future run in Ireland, and under it justice shall be administered, 500.

....., ..., the K. commands that persons in Ireland be intentive to Edward's seal, 500.

....., ..., Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, renders homage to him for his lands in Ireland, 517.

....., ..., assigns the manor of Russe [Rush] and the land of Balscaddan to Robert Walerand in place of 40 librates of land in the waste of Ireland, 520.

....., ..., grant by him to Godfrey de Lezignan of lands in England and Ireland in place of 500 librates of land, 524.

....., ..., informal writ issued by him in a plaint between the Bishops of Lismore and Waterford, 529.

....., ..., gift to, of Ireland, 542, 844, 860.

....., ..., his service in Ireland, 546 *bis*, 559, 710.

....., ..., agreement made between him and Margaret Countess of Lincoln, regarding the custody of castles and lands of Maurice Fitz Gerald in Offaly, 563.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland]—*cont.*
....., ..., his court in Ireland, p. 207 *bis*, p. 208, p. 209.
....., ..., his justices in Ireland, 563, 582, 696 ; p. 207, p. 208.
....., ..., ..., his Chancellor of, 881, 913.
....., ..., inspeximus of his charter granting in fee to William de Trubleville the manor of Ballimadun, 564.
....., ..., Godfrey de Lezignan quitclaims to him 300 marks arrears of Godfrey's annuity in Ireland, 583.
....., ..., intends to make a justiciary and commit castles of Ireland without consulting the K., 584.
....., ..., his knights petition him that William and Hugh, sons of William de Marisco, be delivered from prison, 603.
....., ..., his prison at Chester, 603.
....., ..., his feoffment to John Fitz Thomas of Decies and Desmond, with the custody of the castle of Dungarvan, 629 ; p. 425, p. 428 *bis*.
....., ..., 200*l.* out of his treasure of Ireland to be repaid to the burgesses of Bristol, 633.
....., ..., his justiciary of Ireland, 430, 658, 664, 677, 682, 797, 831, 881, 896, 1666.
....., ..., to pay out of his Irish treasure for corn and mesline to be sent to Wales, 654.
....., ..., to make restitution of pleas and profits of Kildare, 896.
....., ..., vills to be taken into his hand, p. 210.
....., ..., his Exchequer of Dublin, 654, 658, 682.
....., ..., his Treasurer of Ireland, 797, 810.
....., ..., his justiciary of Chester, 654.
....., ..., his Chamberlain of Chester, 682.
....., ..., his justice itinerant in Ireland, p. 150.
....., ..., his household in Ireland, p. 150.
....., ..., knight of, p. 150.
....., ..., grants to his tenants of Newcastle of Lyons that they hold this manor at the farm for which it was wont to be held, or for so much as others would give for it, 658.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to him about the Prior, mayor, and commonalty of Down, 661.
....., ..., grants the land of Coonagh, &c. to Simon le Minur, citizen of Limerick, 664.
....., ..., his grant to Thomas Archbishop of Tuam, of a yearly fair in Tuam, 672.
....., ..., money lent to him by Sir William de Dene, knight of Ireland, 674.
Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland]—*cont.*
....., ..., commits to Sir Roger de Altaribus, knight, the land which belonged to O'Haugarn' in Coleraine, 677.
....., ..., his wardrobe, 455, 679.
....., ..., commands money out of his Treasury of Ireland to be paid to the mayor and citizens of Chester and other persons, 682.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to him regarding lands in Ballymadun, 696.
..... , ..., his castles in Ireland, 713.
....., ..., the King of Connaught places himself and all he has under his protection, 713.
....., ..., commands Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland, to come to England to certify the state of the former country, 727.
....., ..., commits the custody of Ireland to Roger Waspayl, 727.
....., ..., confirmation of his charter of grant of the manor of Any, county of Limerick, 741.
....., ..., the K., in lieu of Edward and by his consent, takes fealty from Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for his castles and lands in Ireland, 750.
....., ..., has no seal at hand, 750.
....., ..., the K. on his behalf commits the custody of Ireland to Fulk Archbishop of Dublin, 766.
....., ..., when his seal shall have been made, the K. will cause Roger Waspail's expenses to be allowed to the Treasurer, 766.
....., ..., custody of Ireland entrusted by him to Roger Waspail, assisted by Fulk Archbishop of Dublin, and Hugh Bishop of Meath, 771.
....., ..., after the battle of Lewes gives himself up as a hostage, 776.
....., ..., goes over to marchers and rebels against the K., 776.
....., ..., had thus forfeited his right to the kingdom and his demesnes, 776.
....., ..., the archbishops, &c. of Ireland not to favour, aid, or obey him, 776.
....., ..., murage granted by, to the men of Kilkenny, 796.
....., ..., his writ commanding his Treasurer of Ireland to inquire regarding the liberty of Meath, 810.
....., ..., grant by him to Simon de Aqua Mortua, merchant of Bordeaux, of freedom from prisage of wines exported to Ireland and England, 817.
....., ..., the K. commands him to direct his Irish justiciary to give seisin of the mill of Kildare, 831.
....., ..., Alienor his consort, 835.
....., ..., ..., to have the Queen's gold in Ireland, 835.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland], Alienor his consort—*cont.*

....., ..., ..., gold paid to her out of a fine, p. 146.

....., ..., his alienation of crown lands in Ireland contrary to the grant to him, 844.

....., ..., his affairs in Ireland, 848, 849; p. 149 *bis*; 899, 900.

....., ..., inspeximus of his letters patent granting pardon to Henry Bernard, 859.

....., ..., lands of his gift in Ireland, 878.

....., ..., nominates auditors of the account of Hugh Bishop of Meath, his Treasurer in Ireland, 881.

....., ..., debts due by, to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, p. 146.

....., ..., his Treasurer's account, 891.

....., ..., his debt of 400*l.* to the mayor and citizens of Chester, p. 149.

....., ..., his money at the Irish Exchequer, p. 150, p. 151.

....., ..., his messenger to England, p. 151.

....., ..., his lieutenants or vicegerents in England, 896, 919, 920, 924, 929, 935; p. 209.

....., ..., mandate by, to his justiciaries and the escheator to make restitution of pleas and issues of Kildare, 896, 904.

....., ..., his departure for the Holy Land, p. 203.

....., ..., the issues of vacant see of Dublin granted to him to defray his expenses thither, 902.

....., ..., ..., his substitutes to have those issues, 902.

....., ..., his attorneys, 902.

....., ..., the Irish to be admitted to his and the K.'s peace, 919, 920.

....., ..., bull of protection for him gone to the Holy Land, 923.

....., ..., his lieutenants depute Maurice Fitz Maurice as justiciary of Ireland, 924.

....., ..., his seneschal in Ulster, 929.

....., ..., his farmers in Ulster, 929.

....., ..., ..., false measures to receive rents in corn from them, 929.

....., ..., his demesnes at Archrepico, 929.

....., ..., Ulster settled to his advantage, 929.

....., ..., complaint to him as Lord of Ireland regarding an assize of *Novel disseisin*, 1163.

....., ..., his writ to David de Barre, justice of Ireland, p. 205.

....., ..., his writ of *Novel disseisin*, p. 206.

....., ..., his ordinance on quelling of disturbance in Ireland, p. 205.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland]—*cont.*

....., ... enfeoffed John Fitz Thomas with lands in Decies and Desmond, p. 279.

....., ..., his letters regarding Sir John de Verdun's petition for liberties in Meath, 1666.

....., ..., ..., letters of his justiciary and Treasurer thereupon, 1666.

....., ..., his charters of feoffment to Robert de Beaumes, his valet, of lands in the earldom of Ulster, 1782, 1976.

....., ..., his letters regarding payment of Walter de Lacy's debts, 1897.

....., ..., his deed to Hugh de Beaumes, 1976.

Edward Philip, 1474, 2078.

Edwyne, Henry, 1898.

Eirke [Oierk], David Dean of, p. 361.

Ekervyl, Walter, 302.

....., ..., his custody in the gaol of the castle of Drogheda, 302.

Elias, Adam son of, 1328 *bis*.

....., Philip son of, 2344 *bis*.

....., Master, p. 493.

Elmeswell, Helmeswell, Adam de, p. 309, p. 310.

Elmerugg, Simon de, 1821.

Elphin, the Bishop of, 475.

....., ..., appeal by the K. and his officials of Ireland to the Pope against Papal letters obtained by him and other bishops, 475.

....., Thomas, late Bishop of, 621.

....., ..., ..., postulated as Archbishop of Tuam, 621, 624.

....., the Dean and chapter of, 624, 647, 650, 724, 781, 786, 793.

....., ..., pray licence to elect, 781.

....., ..., licence for them to elect, 624.

....., letter of Thomas Archbishop of Tuam, to the K, regarding election to see of, 646.

....., Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, elected to see of, 646, 650, 724.

....., ..., royal assent to his election, 647, 648, 650.

....., ..., his election quashed, 646, 650.

....., the Dean, Archbishop, and Treasurer of, 646, 650.

....., the provost of, 650.

....., Thomas Abbot of Boyle, elected by the dean, archdeacon, treasurer, and their associates as Bishop of, 646, 650.

....., ..., presented to the K. as elect, 650.

....., ..., royal assent to his election, 650.

....., the election of Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, as Bishop of, confirmed by the Archbishop of Armagh, 690, 721.

Elphin, Milo Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., consecrated by that archbishop, 721, 724.
....., ..., fealty taken from him, and temporalities restored, 690.
....., ..., knights and free tenants of the see of, to be intentive to him, 690.
....., ..., his death, 721, 724.
....., the church of, 713.
....., ..., damage of 3,000 marks caused to it by Walter de Burgh, 713.
....., the Archbishop of Tuam prays restitution of temporalities to Thomas, confirmed and consecrated as Bishop of, 721.
....., the temporalities of the see of, to be restored as bishop to Thomas, formerly Abbot of Boyle, 724, 730.
....., the Queen of Castile and Leon's letter to the K. in favour of the Bishop of, 744.
....., letter from Louis King of France to the K. in favour of the same bishop, 745.
....., letter from John Cardinal of St. Laurence in Lucina to the K. in favour of Thomas Bishop of Elphin, 746.
....., M. Dean of, 781.
....., Thomas, late Bishop of, 781.
....., licence for Dean and chapter of, to elect, 786.
....., ..., Maurice their clerk, 786.
....., Brother Maurice Conchuir, of the order of Dominicans elected as Bishop of, 793.
....., ..., owing to disturbance fears to approach the K., 793.
....., the justiciary and escheator to give the royal assent, receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, &c., 793.
....., the Bishop of, 1120.
....., payment to Brother Maurice, Bishop of, for the site of the castle of Roscommon, p. 241.
....., Maurice Bishop of, 2008.
Ely, Hugh Bishop of, 35.
Emly, the Chancery of the church of, 782.
....., death of William de Warham, late Chancellor of, 782.
....., ..., the K. grants it to Robert de Anne, the church of Emly being vacant, 782.
....., royal assent to election of Laurence of Dunlak, precentor of, as Bishop of Emly, 789.
....., Florence, elect of, confirmed without the royal assent, 792.
....., ..., his temporalities restored at intercession of Cardinal Ottoboni, 792.
....., ..., his death, 912, 917.
....., M[aurice] Dean and the chapter of, 912, 917, 1103, 1111.
....., ..., pray licence to elect, 912, 1111.
Emly—*cont.*
....., Thomas canon of, 912, 914.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 914.
....., Matthew Archdeacon of, 916.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 916, 917.
....., ..., the escheator to take fealty from, and restore the temporalities to him, 917.
....., Matthew Bishop of, 1004.
....., ..., protection for, 1004.
....., ..., his death, 1103, 1111.
....., the Dean and chapter of, pray licence to elect, 1103.
....., ..., licence for, accordingly, 1111.
....., the cathedral church of, 1143.
....., knights and free tenants of see of, 1154.
....., royal assent to election in, of David Abbot of the Holy Cross, as Bishop of, 1143.
....., ..., his confirmation and restoration to, of temporalities, 1148.
....., ..., the K. accepts the confirmation of David, takes fealty from him, and restores the temporalities, 1154.
....., David Bishop of, 1755; p. 381.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1654.
....., ..., fine from, for a disseisin, p. 362, p. 381.
....., ..., prays that he be not impleaded by new writs, and that he may make attorneys in Ireland, 1758.
....., ..., his recognizance for 400 marks, 1762.
....., death of R[ ], late Bishop of, 1852.
....., licence for the Dean and chapter of, to elect, 1852.
....., Peter canon of, 1582.
....., Henry Serle, precentor of, 2093.
....., David of, 1754.
....., ..., David his son, 1754, 1755.
Enachdune, Bishops of, 77.
....., the see of, 275.
....., ..., its issues, 275.
....., the chapter of, 738.
....., Thomas Bishop of, deceased, 738.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 738.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 738.
....., John Archdeacon of, 2277.
....., John de Ufford, elect of, 2066, 2277.
....., ..., royal assent to his election, 2067.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, about departing for the court of Rome, 2277.
..... [Enaudon], the vill of, 274, 275, 459.
....., a castle to be fortified there, 274.
....., ..., its issues, 275.
....., either to be restored to the Archbishop of Tuam, or an exchange in Connaught to be given to him, 459.

Enachdune—*cont.*
....., *See* Henechdun.
England, 163, 227, 323, 344, 351, 361, 615, 618, 691, 723, 1305, 2129.
....., the King of Castile about to invade, 305, 306.
....., laws and customs of, 317, 458.
....., the magnates in, to render homage to Prince Edward, 346.
....., the crown of, 371.
....., the land of Ireland never to be separated from, 371.
....., persons outlawed in, not held as outlawed in Ireland, 737.
....., the Chancellor of, 1068.
....., merchants of, 1310; p. 331.
....., Ireland, and Gascony, Benedictines, Cistercians, Augustinians, &c. in, 101.
..... and Ireland, sheriffs and bailiffs of, 780.
....., ..., to restore to Walter de l'Espeye and his partners, merchants of Flanders, their goods abstracted by malefactors, 780.
....., Rosslyn of, p. 427.
....., Henry of, p. 427, p. 428.
Engleys, Thomas le, 1380.
....., ..., grant that he be not made a knight in Ireland against his will, 1380.
English, the, 929.
....., peace restored between them and the Irish, 929.
....., the, holding *in capite* in Ireland, 1192.
....., liberties in their knights' fees, 1192.
....., knights, their fees in Thomond, 1194.
....., men and women killed in Ulster, 929.
Ercedekne, Ercedeakne, Philip le, 1645.
....., Richard le, p. 541.
....., ..., his expenses in going towards Connaught, p. 541.
Erdinton, Giles de, 4.
Erdington, Giles de, justice C. P., England, 139, 185.
Ergallia [Oriel, but O'Hanlon's territory was properly 'Orior'], 953.
Erlewyn, John, p. 427, 428.
Erling', vill of, 228.
Ermonia, the cantred of [baronies of Ormond Upper and Lower, co. Tipperary], 2201.
Ern', William, of Lyons, 657,
Ernald, Walter, 1963.
Ersedekne, Sir Silvester le, p. 425.
....., Sir Philip le, p. 425.
....., Hugh le, p. 425.
Es, man of. *See* Ahys.
Escheator, the K.'s, of Ireland, 522, 567, 687, 707, 763, 809, 819, 871, 896, 944, 950, 1024, 1106, 1401, 2071, 2137, 2331, 2332.
Escheator, the K.'s, of Ireland—*cont.*
....., ..., to give in lieu of the K. the royal assent to election of an Abbot of Trim and restore the temporalities, 892.
....., ..., his lieutenant, 896, 2324.
....., ..., to make restitution of pleas and profits of Kildare, 896.
....., ..., to restore the temporalities to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, 1058.
....., ..., to inquire what lands John de Verdun held at his death, 1061.
....., ..., to take an inquisition as to lands of William de Mohun, 2324.
..... *See* St. John, Geoffrey de; Bakepuz, William de; and Saunford, John de.
Esclone [ ], the castle and lands of, 1646.
Escot, Richard le, 1959.
Esdene, William de, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, 2325.
Esker, 2344.
....., the farm of, p. 363, p. 364 *bis*, p. 382, p. 549.
....., the parish of, p. 549.
Eskercevene, Munster [the barony of Owney-beg, co. Limerick], *theodum* in, 1422.
Esse, William de, 1040.
Esseburn, John de, writing the Great Rolls, p. 471, p. 479.
....., ..., his fee, p. 479.
....., Robert de, p. 533, p. 538.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 533, p. 538.
Essex, Gilbert of, 1811.
Estremoy, Estermoy, 1847 *bis*.
....., rent of, p. 550.
Eston, co. of Derby, 473.
Estricheholt, in la Pole [England], 2090.
Estry, Brother William de, 2170.
Eton, Hugh of, p. 317.
....., Nicholas of, p. 432.
Eudo, late precentor of St. Patrick's, and parson of Kylferuck, 2242.
Euyas, Adam, 1613.
Everle, Everley, Geoffrey de, 1468.
....., ..., presented to church of Baliogare, 1468.
....., John de, 2282.
Evesham, Roger de, clerk, 483.
....., ..., his letter to the Dean of St. Martin's, 483.
Eveswelle, Henry of, 1509, 1596.
Ewyas [England], 1232.
Exchange, the K.'s., Ireland, 56.
....., ..., its moneyers and officers, 56.
....., ..., protection for them, 56.
....., the, p. 356, p. 357 *bis*.
....., money borrowed to maintain, p. 356, p. 357.
Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, the, 4, 8, 9, 17, 24, 28, 66, 83, 87, 90, 93, 118, 128, 157, 176, 200, 204, 212, 213, 229, 230, 231, 235, 238, 245, 248, 262, 281, 288,

Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland—*cont.*
289, 290, 291, 293 *bis*, 313, 329, 362, 392, 403, 425, 463, 492, 629, 689, 728, 797, 889 *passim*; p. 147, p. 149 *bis*; 941, 960, 986, 987, 992, 1008, 1018, 1034, 1036, 1053, 1061, 1071, 1072, 1107, 1116, 1119, 1125, 1138, 1147, 1167, 1177 *bis*, 1181 *bis*, 1231, 1253, 1283, 1341, 1350, 1371, 1388; p. 258, p. 261; 1394, 1401, 1411; p. 267 *ter*, 1416 *ter*, 1425, 1434, 1435, 1439, 1460; p. 279, p. 287, p. 288 *passim*; 1502, p. 304, p. 317, 1594, p. 330, p. 337; 1665, 1675, 1678, 1687, 1691, 1715, 1718, 1719, 1722, 1723, 1729, 1769, 1774; p. 373; 1784, 1789, 1832, 1839, 1841, 1842, 1844, 1892, 1897; p. 414 *bis*, p. 419, p. 423, p. 425, p. 428, p. 440 *bis*; 1954, 1955, 1970, 1974, 1978, 1979, 2015, 2018, 2021; p. 471; 2049, 2069, 2070, 2115, 2121, 2124; p. 501; 2174, 2194, 2198, 2218, 2221, 2233, 2278, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2291, 2325, 2329 *bis*, 2332, 2336, 2337; p. 557, p. 560; 2365.
....., the rolls, memoranda, and writs of the, 8, 9, 24, 982, 1024, 1034, 1095, 1119; p. 241; 1341, 1389, 1394, 1460, 1645, 1666, 1672, 1743; p. 528 *bis*.
....., Prince Edward's Exchequer, Dublin, 654, 682.
....., Robert Anketill to reside at, as a baron, 329.
....., Remembrancer of. *See* Ideshale, William de; Pycot, William; Wykam, Richard de.
....., John de Bruningefald associated as baron of, 248.
....., the seal of, to be sent to the K. in England, 500.
....., received by the K., 513.
....., account of receipt of Sir James de Audeley, justiciary of Ireland, out of, 889.
....., account of receipt and expenditure at, of Hugh Bishop of Meath, the Lord Edward's Treasurer in Ireland, 891.
....., its rolls of receipt, p. 149, p. 178, p. 406, 2335 *bis*.
....., its rolls of payment, p. 149.
....., the Chancellor of. *See* Thomas de Cheddeworth; John de Kenley.
....., marshal of. *See* Ideshale, or Iteshale, William de.
....., custody of the doors of, p. 150.
....., the Lord Edward's money at, p. 150.
....., money paid for work on the houses of, p. 151.
....., the chapel of, p. 151, p. 181, p. 182, p. 239, p. 259, p. 261, p. 288, p. 290, p. 303, p. 309, p. 355, p. 442.
....., wax for, p. 151, p. 182, p. 261, p. 288, p. 309, p. 317, p. 355, p. 420, p. 442, p. 471, p. 492.
....., tapers for, p. 182.

Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland—*cont.*
....., the chaplain of, p. 151, p. 181, p. 182, p. 239, p. 259, p. 286, p. 288, p. 290, p. 291, p. 309, p. 310 *bis*, p. 317, p. 338, p. 355, p. 359, p. 386, p. 400, p. 419, p. 420, p. 442, p. 471, p. 486, p. 492, p. 508, p. 534, p. 537.
....., chest to hold his vestments, p. 182.
....., the justiciary, to place faith in the treasurer regarding fees in, 1153.
....., all the money at, to be delivered to the justiciary, 1253.
....., its chirographs, 1388.
....., receipts at, of rents, fines, amerciaments, pleas, and perquisites, &c. of Ireland, p. 149, p. 178, p. 235; 1388, 1389.
....., the receiver of. *See* Winchester, Elias of.
....., clerks of, p. 241, p. 261, p. 288, p. 385, p. 406, p. 411; 2335.
....., gift to, for their labour; p. 288 *bis*.
....., doorkeepers of. *See* Wigorn, Walter and Ralph of.
....., works of, p. 261, p. 285, p. 288 *ter*, p. 291, p. 354, p. 386 *ter*, p. 387, p. 393 *ter*, p. 394, p. 440, p. 470, p. 485, p. 502 *bis*, p. 517 *bis*, p. 518 *bis*, p. 542.
....., repairs of, p. 285.
....., cloth for, p. 181, p. 288, p. 310.
....., timber and glass windows at, p. 288.
....., tallies of, p. 289 *quinquies*, p. 290 *bis*, p. 299 *quater*, p. 302 *bis*, p. 309, 1587, p. 316 *quater*, p. 317 *ter*, p. 329, p. 330 *ter*, p. 331, p. 337, p. 338 *bis*, p. 339 *bis*, p. 354, p. 355 *ter*, p. 356 *quater*, p. 373 *bis*, p. 385 *bis*, p. 386 *quater*, p. 387 *ter*, p. 395, p. 399 *quater*, p. 401; 1881, 1892; p. 419 *bis*, p. 420 *bis*, p. 421 *bis*, p. 422 *ter*, p. 440 *bis*, p. 470 *quater*, p. 478 *bis*, p. 485, p. 491, p. 492, p. 493, p. 501 *bis*, p. 502, p. 517 *bis*, p. 518, p. 534 *bis*, p. 535 *bis*, p. 536, p. 538, 2325, 2333, 2334, 2338.
....., rent for a piece of ground near, p. 290, p. 303, p. 318, p. 347, p. 355, p. 394, p. 400, p. 420, p. 479, p. 492, p. 508, p. 537, p. 538.
....., sale to the K. of a piece of ground near, p. 541.
....., porterage at, p. 291.
....., church and sanctuary near, 1609.
....., the Great Rolls of, p. 151, p. 181, p. 261, p. 288, p. 290 *bis*, p. 291 *bis*, p. 300 *bis*, p. 303, p. 310, p. 317, p. 318, p. 331 *bis*, p. 339, p. 348, p. 356 *bis*, p. 358, p. 373, p. 386 *bis*, p. 387, p. 393 *bis*, p. 399 *bis*, p. 401 *bis*, p. 421, p. 471 *bis*, p. 479 *bis*, p. 507, p. 539 *bis*, 2338 *bis*.
....., ..., clerks writing the, p. 151 *bis*, p. 261, p. 288, p. 290 *bis*, p. 291 *bis*, p. 300 *bis*, p. 303, p. 310, p. 317, p. 318, p. 331 *bis*, p. 339, p. 348, p. 356 *bis*, p. 358, p. 373, p. 386 *bis*, p. 387, p. 393 *bis*, p. 399, p. 421, p. 471 *bis*, p. 479 *bis*, p. 518, p. 539 *bis*.

Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland—*cont.*
....., ingrossers of, p. 486, p. 502 *ter*, p. 507.
....., all services ought to be set down in rolls of receipt of, 2335.
....., summonses of, p. 151, p. 182, p. 241 *bis*, p. 261, p. 288, p. 291 *bis*, p. 300 *bis*, p. 303 *bis*, p. 304, p. 310 *bis*, p. 318 *bis*, p. 331 *bis*, p. 339 *bis*, p. 348 *bis*, p. 358 *bis*, p. 373 *bis*, p. 387 *bis*, p. 393, p. 394, p. 401 *bis*, 1892 *bis*, p. 422 *bis*, p. 441 *bis*, p. 471, p. 479 *bis*, p. 486 *bis*, p. 493, p. 502 *bis*, p. 518 *bis*, p. 539 *bis*.
....., the Treasury of, 934, 1034; p. 262, p. 388 *bis*, p. 400, p. 402; 1892; p. 417; 2335, 2336 *bis*, 2337.
....., the issues of, 1034.
....., the weights and balances of, locks of doors and coffers of, p. 401.
....., keys for works of the, p. 182.
....., the law and custom of the, 1063.
....., all debts due to the K. to be paid into, 1134.
....., moneys taken for the justiciary's expenses during disturbance of Ireland to be inrolled on rolls of, 1159.
....., payment for parchment, green wax, pouches, litter, canvas, and other small articles for, p. 151, p. 182, p. 241, p. 261, p. 288, p. 291, p. 300, p. 303 *bis*, p. 304, p. 310 *bis*, p. 318 *quater*, p. 330, p. 331, p. 339, p. 340, p. 348 *bis*, p. 356, p. 358, p. 373, p. 386, p. 387, p. 393 *bis*, p. 401 *bis*, 1892 *bis*, p. 422, p. 423, p. 441 *bis*, p. 471 *ter*, p. 479 *bis*, p. 486 *ter*, p. 493, p. 502, p. 508, p. 518 *bis*, p. 539 *bis*.
....., the balances of, p. 373.
Exchequer accounts, rolls of.
Payment, Michaelmas 1278, 1497.
....., ..., Hilary 1278–9, 1525.
....., ..., Easter 1279, 1535.
....., ..., term of St. John 1279, 1570.
....., ..., Michaelmas 1279, 1587.
....., ..., Hilary 1279–80, 1634.
....., ..., Easter 1280, 1650.
....., ..., term of St. John 1280, 1688.
....., ..., Michaelmas 1280, 1739.
....., ..., Hilary 1280–1, 1781.
....., ..., Easter 1281, 1815.
....., ..., term of St. John 1281, 1835.
....., ..., Michaelmas 1281, 1860.
....., ..., term of St. John 1282, 1935.
....., ..., Hilary 1282–3, 2034.
....., ..., Easter 1283, 2075.
....., ..., term of St. John 1283, 2098.
....., ..., Michaelmas 1283, 2127.
....., ..., Hilary 1283–4, 2169.
....., ..., Easter 1284, 2189.
....., ..., St. John 1284, 2241.
....., ..., Michaelmas 1284, 2310.
....., Receipt, Michaelmas 1280, 1740.
....., ..., Hilary 1280–1, 1780.
Exchequer accounts, Receipt—*cont.*
....., ..., Easter 1281, 1814.
....., ..., term of St. John 1281, 1834.
....., ..., summary of 6–12 Edw. I., 2327.
....., subsidiary account 1281, 1880.
Exchequer, memorandum of writs touching the Treasurer's account, 1890.
....., Philip de Othinton's account of supplies sent from Ireland to the Earl Marshal in Wales, 2009.
..... roll of profits, assizes, the K.'s service when an army is proclaimed, and prisage of wines, 8–12 Edw. I., 2329.
....., order not kept in the, 1879.
....., injurious to the K. to deliver the management of, to Walter, the usher, 1881.
....., ..., David, servant of, 1892.
....., regulation of, 2153.
....., cloth bought to cover Exchequer, p. 507, p. 534.
....., payment for writing a book of, p. 517.
....., the Bishop of Waterford removed all the officers of, 2332.
....., changed houses of the, 2332.
....., the Treasurer of, and his clerk allege that there is no order in, 2335.
....., memoranda of the, 2336.
....., a means of entering the, kept by the Treasurer whereby he could enter without the knowledge of the chamberlain, 2336.
....., private secret documents of the K. carried away from, 2336.
....., a view to be made of the state of, 2337.
....., the Treasurer of, 6, 24, 106, 200, 206, 216, 258, 259, 313, 324, 334, 385, 429, 552, 666, 679, 714; p. 145; 973, 1024, 1034, 1177, 1205, 1287, 1387, 1389, 1416, 1420, 1422, 1427, 1438, 1439; p. 303; 1615, 329 *bis*; p. 331, 1715, 1879 *ter*; p. 470, p. 481, p. 507, p. 508, p. 541; 2328, 2335 *ter*, 2338 *passim*.
....., ..., his clerk, 206.
....., ..., to deliver money to Prince Edward's deputy, 411.
....., ..., to make no payment out of issues of Ireland unless in case of necessity, 714.
....., ..., with Richard de la Rochelle to discharge the arrears of fees in Irish castles, 433.
....., ..., Roger Waspail to have his expenses from him, 766.
....., ..., to cause Prince Edward's consort to have the Queen's gold in Ireland, 835.
....., ..., to respite all exactions for debt against the Archbishop of Cashel, 1015.
....., ... his deputy, 1015.

Exchequer, the Treasurer of—*cont.*
....., ..., to yearly allow to the escheator of Ireland 40*l.* and 2 robes for his maintenance, with 40*l.* and 2 robes for his expenses, 1028.
....., ..., to make restitution to the Dominicans of Roscommon, 1120.
....., ..., with the justiciary, to inquire into the transgressions in Limerick of Robert Bagot, 1145.
....., ..., to cause the K.'s marshal to have money to purchase in Ireland 10 or 12 hobbies for the K.'s use, 1156.
....., ..., the association of merchants of Lucca to render an account twice a year to, 1292.
....., ..., his rolls, p. 357, p. 402; 1879 *bis*, 2328 *quinquies*, 2335, 2338.
....., ..., memoranda regarding his accounts, 1879.
....., ..., his clerks, 1879.
....., ..., a view of accounts of all treasurers, and of *locum tenentes* of treasurers to be made, 2246.
....., ..., his fee, p. 541.
....., Treasurers of. *See* Ossory, Hugh Bishop of; Meath, Hugh Bishop of; Waterford, Stephen Bishop of; Fulborne, Walter de, Dean of Waterford; Hampton, Brother William de [deputy ?]
....., Sir Geoffrey de Turville, formerly Treasurer of, 85, 1222.
....., Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, formerly Treasurer of, 213, 238.
....., ..., his executors, 238.
....., the Treasurer and Chamberlain of, 14, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 124, 126, 147, 149, 150, 157, 160, 162, 183, 199, 230, 249, 254, 290, 293, 362, 403, 408, 440, 468, 633, 967, 1167, 1341, 1384, 1695, 2063, 2264, 2295, 2316.
....., ..., always to have for the K.'s use 1,000 marks ready to be sent to Gascony, 50.
....., ..., writ to, for payment out of Irish treasure of money for copes, chasubles, albs, stoles, &c., 160.
....., ..., writ to, for payment of money to keeper of the K.'s Mint, Ireland, 162.
....., ..., to pay to Robert Walerand 20*l.* at Michaelmas, a. r. 37, and the like amount at Michaelmas, a. r. 38, as his fee, 468.
....., ..., to pay out of the K.'s treasure to the Prior of St. Thomas of Down, and others, 10 marks of the K.'s gift, 670.
....., ..., to cause allowance to be made to Robert de Thurleby, formerly sheriff of Dublin, for money paid by him to the justiciary to carry on the war, 1053.
....., ..., to search the Rolls of the Exchequer whether 37*l.* were not paid for freight of a ship, 1095.
Exchequer, the Treasurer and Chamberlain of—*cont.*
....., ..., to pay money to the K.'s Marshal for purchase in Ireland of 10 or 12 hobbies for the K.'s use, 1157.
....., ..., writ to, for payment of 23*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for purchase of 6 hobbies, 1158.
....., ..., to pay to Robert Bagot, appointed Chief Justice in Ireland, 40*l.* a year, 1182.
....., ..., to pay 500*l.* a year to Robert de Offord, justiciary, 1237.
...., all payments of the K.'s money to be made by, 1238.
....., ..., to cause Geoffrey de Gyenville to have 20*l.*, spent in the K.'s service, 1250.
....., ..., to allow to Robert Bagod 200 marks, 1695.
....., ..., to set off certain sums against 1,188*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* surplus in the account of William de Audley, and pay him the residue, 1887.
....., ..., to pay to John de Fyfide, 70*l.* for his expenditure regarding the custody of the new custom, 1949.
Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, the Treasurer and Barons of, 24, 91, 92, 379, 382, 386, 397, 472, 529, 542, 668, 689, 932, 960, 999, 1046, 1056, 1086, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1141, 1242; p. 233; 1313, 1359, 1383, 1478, 1484, 1502, 1503 *bis*, 1527, 1594, 1675, 1729, 1743, 1769, 1783, 1842, 1938, 1939, 1957, 1968, 1978, 1984, 2000, 2004, 2021, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2073, 2119, 2120, 2121 *bis*, 2130, 2148 *bis*, 2218, 2221, 2233, 2244, 2261, 2263, 2285, 2286, 2294, 2317.
....., ..., to send money to Chester, 91.
....., ..., Prince Edward's Treasurer and Barons of, 419.
....., ..., to supersede an informal writ, 529.
....., ..., to allow to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, 40 marks, arrears of his fee, 626.
....., ..., to audit the accounts of William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, 669, 813.
....., ..., to allow to him 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, 805.
....., ..., to allow 50 or 60 marks to Ralph Pipard, 978.
..... , ..., to certify to the K. how much William de Dene and Thomas his son had received out a sum of 5,000*l.*, 982.
....., ..., to allow expenses to John de Saunford, 1006.
....., ..., to cause compensation for his expenses to be made to Hugh de Frenes, messenger of the justiciary of Ireland, 1019.
....., ..., the account of the sheriff of Ulster to be rendered before, 1037.

Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, the Treasurer and Barons of—*cont.*

....., ..., to pay yearly to Robert Bagod, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Dublin, 40*l.*, with 20*l.* for his expenses, 1054.

....., ..., exactions made by, against the citizens of Limerick, 1056.

....., ..., to call before them bailiffs and ministers, and audit their accounts, 1063.

....., ..., to give to Emelina Countess of Ulster, counsel and aid in recovering her rights, 1115.

....., ..., to certify what lands in Ireland the K. had granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 1119.

....., ... to allow out of issues of see of Dublin to Thomas de Cheddeworth, custodian thereof, his expenses in coming to England, 1136.

....., ..., to further allow him 40 marks a year for his expenses, 1137.

....., ..., to audit the account of Maurice Fitz Maurice, when justiciary, and render justice to citizens of Dublin, 1139.

....., ..., to audit the account of the heirs and executors of James de Audley, when justiciary, and cause allowance to be made to the citizens of Dublin, 1140.

....., ..., to repay or allow 25*l.* to Bonesius Bonanti, merchant of Florence, 1147.

....., ..., to allow moneys to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, 1218.

....., ..., to cause Robert Fitz Maurice to have 2*s.* a day for his wages on the K.'s service, 1226.

....., ..., mandate to, regarding issues of the Earl of Gloucester and Hertford's lands, 1394.

....., ..., to cause William Fitz Warin to have the issues of the custody of Henry le Sauvage's lands from the date of the commission thereof, 1411.

....., ..., to certify in what debts William, son and heir of James de Audley, is bound to the K., 1460.

....., ..., to audit the account of the receiver of the K.'s money in Ireland, 1498.

....., ..., with the justiciary to audit the account of the escheator of Ireland, 1521.

....., ..., to cause due allowances to be made to him, 1522.

....., ..., to pay to the executors of Fulk Masner and to merchants of Florence 20 marks loss on the new custom of Ireland, 1581.

....., ..., to cause 100*l.* to be allowed to Theobald le Botiller out of 900*l.* due to the K., 1607.

....., ..., ..., to allow to him 100 marks a year, 1608.

Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, the Treasurer and Barons of—*cont.*

....., ..., to allow to Thomas de Cheddeworth 40*l.* out of the issues of the see of Dublin for his expenses in coming to the K. in England regarding that see, 1636.

....., ..., having audited the account of John de Saunford, to allow him his expenditure, 1671.

....., ..., to allow to the Master of the Templars of England all liberties, acquittances, and amerciaments previously allowed to him, 1672.

....., ..., to audit the account of Perceval of Lucca and his associates, collectors of the new custom in Ireland, 1676.

....., ..., to audit the account of Adam de Wetenhall, the K.'s receiver, 1677.

....., ..., to cause the value of victuals taken from burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath to be repaid, 1718.

....., ..., to cause Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to have terms for payment of his debts at the Exchequer, 1774.

....., ..., to cause the profit from the Mint at Dublin and Waterford to be delivered every month, 1790.

....., ..., to cause Richard de Burgh to have allowance for 500 marks in the debts which he owes to the K., 1794.

....., ..., to cause the keeper of the castle of Dungarvan to have his fee, 1839.

....., ..., to cause William son of James de Audley to be quit of 238*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, 1885.

....., ..., ..., to cause him to be quit of 642*l.* 18*s.* also, 1887.

....., ..., to view or audit the account of the executors of Bonasius Bonavicii, when keeper of the new custom, 1982.

....., ..., on payment of 110*l.* to discharge Christiana de Mariscis, p. 462.

....., ..., to make allowances to William Fitz Warin, late Seneschal of Ulster, 2130.

....., the Chamberlain of, 552, 654; p. 150, p. 178, p. 180; 1420, 1439; p. 318; 1773 *bis*, 1879 *ter*; p. 472, p. 480, p. 517; 2274, 2335 *ter*, 2336.

....., ..., his roll, p. 318, p. 357; 1879 *bis*, 2328 *octies*, 2335 *bis*; p. 537, p. 558 *ter*.

....., ..., his fee, p. 339.

....., Chamberlains of. *See* Kenleye, John de; Shrewsbury, Thomas of; Balymor, Peter of.

....., the Barons of, 28, 93, 248, 463, 494, 513, 552, 645, 689, 807, 1106, 1286, 1420, 1474, 1484, 1506, 1576, 1844, 1879, 2274, 2291, 2325, 2361.

....., ..., to cause William de Trublevill to be quit of 60*s.* for 3 scutages, 463.

Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, the Barons of—*cont.*

....., ..., to send the K.'s seal under their seals and those of the Chancellor and of the Treasurer to the K. in England, 500.

....., ..., to send in the same way the seal of the Dublin Exchequer to the K., 500.

....., ..., to allow various sums to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, 807.

....., ..., writs delivered to, shall be sent under their seals to the K., 807.

....., ..., to make allowances to Walter de Haye, constable of the castle of Dungarvan, 996.

....., ..., to respite the demand against Ralph Pipard, 997.

....., ..., to respite all exactions for debt against the Archbishop of Cashel, 1015.

....., ..., to respite payment by the sheriff of Ulster of his debts to the K., 1037.

....., ..., to respite demand against Agnes de Vescy for dower of the Countess of Leicester, 1107.

....., ..., to cause the heirs of James de Audly to repay money to the citizens of Cork, 1108.

....., ..., exact 25 marks relief from Eudo and Milisent la Zuche, 1122.

....., ..., to allow to the custodian of the see of Dublin 40 marks a year out of its issues, 1278.

....., ..., to allow moneys to the same, 1286.

....., ..., to make allowances to Thomas de Cheddeworth, late custodian of the see of Dublin, 1577.

....., ..., to respite demand against Agnes de Vescy for the amount of her fine to recover her liberty of Kildare, 1974, 1977.

....., ..., to make allowances to the escheator of Ireland, 2291.

....., ..., pleas touching wills ought not to be pleaded before, 2361.

Exchequer of England or Westminster, 6, 108, 235, 293, 304, 329, 338, 343, 362, 1743; p. 394; 2325.

..... of the Jews, 473.

....., the Treasurer and Chamberlains of, 235, 304, 477, 693, 984, 1001, 1129, 2351.

....., the Treasurer and Barons of, 528, 689, 803, 888, 1018, 1064, 1340, 1460, 1506, 1984, 2188, 2312, 2365.

....., ..., to cause the chattels of John Archbishop of Dublin to be delivered to his executors, 2188.

....., ..., to respite exactions against William de la Rochelle as sheriff of Waterford, 1018.

Exchequer of England or Westminster, the Treasurer and Barons of—*cont.*

....., ..., proceedings before, regarding the account of Rustikellus, merchant of Florence, to the Queen Mother and Christiana de Mariscis, 1207.

....., ..., to respite demands against Henry de Audley, 1212.

....., the Great Rolls of, 2325, 2328.

....., the Rolls of, 788, 1330.

....., ..., to be searched regarding fees of Walter, late Earl Marshall, in England, Wales, and Ireland, 788.

....., the Remembrancer of, p. 220.

Exeter, the Prior of St. Nicholas of, 1628, 2170.

....., ..., protection for him and his lands in Ireland, 1628.

....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2170.

....., Exon, Jordan of, 478, 1645, 2008.

....., ..., grant in fee to him of vills in Ireland, 228.

....., ..., grant to him of markets and fairs in Ireland, 250.

....., ..., sheriff of Connaught, p. 315; 1613.

....., ..., constable of the castle of Roscommon, p. 355.

....., ..., payment to, for that custody, p. 355.

....., ..., payment to, for wines and salt bought of him, p. 385.

....., ..., took chattels to the amount of 200*l.* out of cantred of Omany, 1986.

....., Richard of, p. 146, p. 392; 1862, 2344.

....., ..., his expenses to England to expedite affairs of the K., p. 178.

....., ..., justice of Common Pleas, Dublin, 947.

....., ..., commission to him to inquire regarding pleas of the Crown in Ireland, 947.

....., ..., justice itinerant, p. 238, p. 286, p. 301 *bis.*

....., ..., his fee, p. 238, p. 301 *bis.*

....., ..., money paid to, for loss of horses, p. 238.

....., ..., his maintenance in the office of justice at Cork and in Kerry, p. 286.

....., ..., his expenses in holding common assizes in Cork and Kerry, p. 289.

....., ..., formerly justice of the K.'s Bench and Common Pleas, Ireland, 1285.

....., ..., his Rolls, 1285.

....., Sir Richard of, knight, p. 148; 1520; p. 424, p. 425.

....., ..., robes, furs, and saddles for him, p. 148.

....., ..., grant to, of 20 librates of land in Connaught, 1704.

Exeter, Sir Richard of—*cont.*
....., ..., with others to audit William de Audley's account of his father's expenditure, when justiciary, 1678.
....., ..., assignment of auditors of his account while in the office of Chief Justice of Ireland, 1846.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, p. 418, p. 422.
....., ..., justice itinerant in Ireland, 1973.
....., ..., to devote himself to holding pleas in the King's Bench, Ireland, 1973.
....., ..., plea of the Crown before, 2108.
....., ..., grant to, for a horse lost in the K.'s service at Roscommon, p. 538.
....., ..., his fees, p. 400, p. 401, p. 471, p. 541.
Eycele, Richard de, p. 462.
Eylward, David, 2010.
Eyre, justices in, in Ireland, 255, 268.
....., ..., to hold Common Pleas in Queen Alienor's dower lands at her mandate, 255.
....., ..., to have a fee, 270.
....., ..., in county of Cashel, 187.
Eytun, Sir Madoc de, p. 466.
....., Robert de, p. 468.

F.

Facy, Nicholas, his expenses regarding the new custom, 1890.
Fader, Walter, 1283.
Falnacarkil, p. 209.
Fanestoke, Theobald de, 932.
Fankun, Richard, 2165.
Fanyn, Richard, 1181, 1618.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 1618.
Farnan, Fernan [Farnane, barony of Owney-beg, county of Limerick], 1422.
....., inquisition regarding lands at, 1422.
Farnham, the manor of, 2305.
Faunt, Walter le, p. 448 *bis.*
Faversham, Simon of, p. 502.
Fawer, p. 560.
Fay, Richard de, 1819.
....., ..., his attorneys, 1819.
Faycarkehill, Faythirkil, Falnacarkil, land of, p. 203, p. 206, p. 209.
Fayth', burgh of, co. Cork, p. 384.
....., deficiency of rent of, p. 384.
....., rent of, p. 550.
Felde, Boltereux de la, p. 387.
Fenes, Sir Nicholas de, 464.
....., ..., received Prince Edward's seal, 464.
Fenton, William de, 1500, 1501 *ter.*
....., ..., Cecilia his wife, 1500, 1501.
....., ..., ..., letters of attorney for her, 1500.
Fentor', co. Dublin, p. 382 *ter.*
Feponte, Joan de, 36.
Ferath [par. of Oran, bar. of Ballymoe, co. Roscommon], the vill of, 2115.
Fermoy, Blessed Mary of the Bridge of [Bridgetown], 470.
....., the Prior of, 470.
....., ..., impleaded regarding 2 carucates of land in Finnon, 470.
Fermegern, co. Wexford, p. 359.
Fernecreu [Fir-na-Craibhe ("the men of the Craebh"), the name of O'Kane's country, which included the present town of Coleraine], 929.
Ferns, the see of, 297.
... ., its park, 297.
....., John, late Bishop of, 300.
....., the chapter of, 300.
....., ..., licence for it to elect a bishop, 300.
....., royal assent to election of Geoffrey de St. John as Bishop of, 337, 340.
....., the Bishop of, 445.
....., ..., his associates, 445.
....., ..., as justices in eyre to cause to be resummoned a plaint which was before them in their eyre at Dublin, 445.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 579, 587, 1932.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 579.
....., royal assent to election of Hugh Treasurer of, as Bishop of Ferns, 586.
....., ..., fealty to be taken from, and the temporalities to be restored to him, 587.
....., horse soldiers for guarding the see of, 807.
....., Richard of Northampton, Dean of, p. 151; 1932, 1943.
....., the bishopric of, 1690.
....., Hugh de Langport, Bishop of, 1932, 1940.
....., ..., his death, 1932, 1940, 1943.
....., the Dean and chapter of, pray licence to elect, 1932.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 1940.
....., the Precentor and chapter of, pray royal assent to election of Richard of Northampton, their Dean, as Bishop of, 1943.
....., ..., royal assent to his election, 1962.
....., ..., fealty taken from, and temporalities restored to, 1985.
....., knights and free tenants of see of, 1985.
....., the Bishop elect of, 2148.

Ferns—*cont.*
....., Richard of Northampton, Bishop of, 2336.
....., ..., the Rolls of Chancery of the time of Fromund le Brun in his possession, 2336.
....., petition of Nicholas Archdeacon of, to the Lord Chancellor, 2361.
..... [Fernes, Ferles], 933.
Ferns, the manor of, 5, 103, 139, 142, 145, 184.
Ferre, John, 1124, 1126, 1555, 1847.
....., ..., money due to, by the K. for a release, 1124, 1126.
....., Sir John, 1875, 1892.
....., ..., compensation to, for money taken from him by the justiciary, 1892.
Ferrers [de Ferrariis], Earl, 372.
....., William de, 1109.
....., ..., Sibil his wife, 1109.
....., ..., ..., Agatha de Mortimer, her daughter, 1109.
....., Sibil de, 604, 628 *ter*, 896.
....., ..., her heirs, 604.
....., ..., one of the heirs of Earl Marshall's inheritance in Ireland, 896.
....., Agatha de, 140, 428, 641.
....., William de, 1043.
....., ..., Sibil his wife, 1043.
....., ..., ..., Agatha and Alienor, her daughters, 1043.
....., ..., ..., their purparty in the inheritance of Sibil, their mother, 1043.
....., Sibil de, 643.
....., the custody of the earl's lands assigned to Prince Edward for 2,000 marks, 372.
Fersketh, the church of, 1279.
....., ..., letters of presentation to, 1279.
Fethes, the pass of, p. 240.
Feypo, Richard de, 1010, 1509.
... ., ..., prays a fair at Scren [Skreen] and warren throughout Ronconil, 1397.
....., ..., grant to, of a fair at the manor of Scryn, 1555.
....., ..., ... of free warren in his demesne lands of Ranconill, 1556.
....., ..., fine made by, 1557.
....., ..., payment to, for the custody of Randown, p. 338.
....., ..., payment to his executors for corn bought of them for the K.'s use, p. 517.
....., ..., custody of his lands and heir, 2156.
....., Sir Richard de, 2332.
....., ..., gave to the justiciary 100 acres of land for custody of the castle of Randown, 2332.
....., ..., his fair at Screen and free warren at Rathconnell, 2332.
....., ..., his executors, 2332.
Fienles, Sir Giles de, 2102.
Fifhide, John, 1462, 1630.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, in Irish courts, 1462.
....., ..., to view the state of debts due to the K., and of those which the K. owes in Ireland, 1630.
....., ..., to administer the new custom on wool and hides in Ireland, 1630.
....., ..., to provide good men to collect it, 1630.
Finaleburn, le [ ], in Twiscard, 929.
Finatus, sub-deacon of the Pope, 475, 479, 480.
....., ..., on behalf of the K. and his Irish officials opposes Papal letters, 475, 479, 480.
Finavir [Fennor, co. Meath], 171 *bis*.
Fingal, Henry, 1732.
Finglas, William of, 1609 ; p. 362 ; 2206.
....., ..., his land and heir, 2206.
Finley, Fynaly, Roger, p. 428 *bis*.
Finnon [Fennor, co. Kildare], 470.
....., the Prior of Blessed Mary of the Bridge of Fermoy [Bridgetown] impleaded regarding lands in, 470.
Finnon, 458.
....., plaint regarding knights' fees in, 458.
Fissacre, Warin de, 513.
Fitz Adam, John, of London, 1325, 1548, 1834.
....., ..., letters of attorney for him, about to go to Ireland, 1325.
....., David, soldier, p. 372.
....., ..., payment to, for heads of Irish felons, p. 372.
....., Geoffrey, 1963.
....., Patrick, 929, 1328 ; p. 432.
....., Richard, p. 427.
....., Robert de Rouvray, summoner, p. 428.
....., Simon, of Ireland, 1447, 1542.
Fitz Alan, William, 922.
....., ..., protection for him about to proceed to Ireland, 922.
....., Geoffrey, or Godfrey, 2018, 2340 *bis*.
....., ..., his lands in Ireland to be extended, 2018.
....., ..., to have terms for payment of his debts to the K., 2018.
....., Griffin, 1645 ; p. 303.
....., ..., justice itinerant in the county of Waterford, p. 179.
....., ..., his maintenance, p. 179.
....., ..., payment to maintain him in the office of justice, p. 303.
....., Griffin, knight of Thomas de Clare, 2365.
....., ..., his manor near the city of Dublin, 2365.
Fitz Albert, Walter, p. 432.
Fitz Alexander, Nicholas, p. 424.
....., ..., lands held by, in county of Kildare, p. 424.

Fitz Andrew, John, 1548.
Fitz Anthony, Thomas, seneschal of Leinster, 70.
....., Thomas, 177; p. 426, p. 428.
....., ..., father of Margery wife of John Fitz Thomas, 629.
....., ..., invested by King John with custody of the castle of Dungarvan, 629.
....., Sir Thomas, 1474.
....., ..., lands in Decies and Desmond given to him by King John, 1474.
....., ..., his 5 daughters, 1474.
Fitz Archis, David, of Carrickfergus, 654.
....., ..., money to be paid to him out of Irish treasure for corn sent to Wales, 654.
Fitz Clement, William, 1747.
Fitz David, Milo, 1618.
....., William, de Cantiton, p. 304.
....., ..., payment to, for the custody of Odron, p. 304.
....., William, 1801.
....., Nicholas, 1801.
....., Thomas, 1682, 1747.
....., David, of Doneraile, p. 381, p. 427.
....., ..., fine from, for release of venue, p. 381.
....., David, 2340.
....., Roger, p. 392.
Fitz Edmund, Walter, 179.
Fitz Ely, Robert, 693.
....., ..., gift to him of 10*s.* for his expenses in going to Ireland, 693.
....., William, 1181.
....., Sir Richard, 1548.
....., ..., land in Kylsilan purchased of, 1548.
Fitz Geoffrey, Sir John, justiciary of Ireland, 1, 6, 7, 9, 17, 20, 25, 28, 32, 43, 46, 54, 57, 58, 63, 66, 81, 83, 85 *bis*, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 105, 110, 115, 117, 124, 135, 153, 158, 165, 179, 180, 181, 183, 198, 199, 202, 203, 209, 211, 213, 215, 219, 226, 232, 240, 241, 244, 249, 256, 261, 264, 266, 267, 270, 290, 294, 296, 319, 320, 324, 325, 328, 331, 357, 365, 366, 370, 371, 385, 386, 392, 393, 395, 400, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 429, 524 *bis*, 635, 1618.
....., ..., to cause the K.'s galleys in Ireland to be repaired, and to have 2 of them ready, 96.
....., ..., his account to be audited regarding the army of Ulster, &c., 124.
....., ..., writ to him to take an inquisition regarding lands of Irishmen in Decies, 135.
....., ..., to induce the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to pay money for wine to a citizen of London, 149.
....., ..., not to molest Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, in regard to his liberties in Ross, 153.
Fitz Geoffrey, Sir John, justiciary of Ireland —*cont.*
....., ..., money due by him to the K., 180, 181, 183, 200, 201.
....., ..., commission to, to inquire as to the Mint in Ireland, 202.
....., ..., power for him to give the royal assent to election of a bishop, 203.
....., ..., not to deliver Irish treasure to any persons save the K.'s special messengers, 215.
... ., ..., inspeximus of his charter to Richard de la Rochelle, 226.
....., ..., with others to audit the account of the Treasurer of Ireland, 238.
....., ..., acquittance for him of 3,000 marks due to the K. on payment of 2,000 marks to Peter de Sabaud, 244, 249.
....., ..., to settle all waste lands in Ireland, 253.
....., ..., power to him to let waste lands for 8 years, 286.
....., ..., to take in the park of the see of Ferns 12 wild cattle or more, 297.
....., ..., his park, 297.
....., ..., discharge of his account as justiciary of Ireland, 299.
....., ..., sent to Ireland to unfold the dangers threatening the K. regarding the King of Castile, 305, 312.
....., ..., the moneys of the crusaders to be delivered to him in order to be sent to Gascony, 313.
....., ..., to give security for those moneys, 313.
....., ..., to restore seisin of lands in Castleknock, 316.
....., ..., to cause 500 librates of waste lands to be assigned to Godfrey de Lezignan, 319.
....., ..., to cause Edward, the K.'s eldest son, to have seisin of all Ireland, with exceptions, 326.
....., ..., to cause Robert Anketill to have 30 marks for his expenses in going as the K.'s messenger to Lyons, 338.
....., ..., to give seisin of Ireland to Richard de la Rochelle, attorney of Edward the K.'s son, 341.
....., ..., to come at once to the K. with an honourable escort, 357.
....., ..., if there be danger, to send to the K. a strong force, 357.
....., ..., to obtain a loan of the Pope's money, 357.
....., ..., to cause $4\frac{1}{2}$ cantreds in Connaught to be assigned to Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, 364.
....., ..., could not make an extent of 500 librates of land for Godfrey de Lezignan, because all Ireland had been previously assigned to Prince Edward, 365.

Fitz Geoffrey, Sir John, justiciary of Ireland —*cont.*
....., ..., his lieutenant, or *locum tenens*, 370, 444, 493, 494.
....., ..., to cause an aid to be levied throughout Ireland for making the K.'s eldest son a knight, 373.
....., ..., the K. notifies to him that he had granted to Edward his son the cities of Dublin and Limerick, &c., and the vill and castle of Athlone, retained in the grant of Ireland, 380.
....., ..., to cause to be restored to Prince Edward all the profits of Ireland from the time when that country was granted to him, 384.
....., ..., the K. notifies to him that he restores the castle of Trim, 391.
....., ..., grant to him of the barony of Islands, Thomond, 289, 392, 393, 410.
....., ..., power to him to recall all alienated rights belonging to it, 393.
....., ..., to have 15 fat deer of the K.'s gift, 394.
....., ..., the K. notifies to him that he gives to Edward his son all debts, &c. which Edward owes to the K. out of issues of Ireland, 397.
....., ..., to cause Nicholas de Molis to have 100 marks out of issues of vacant sees, abbeys, and priories, 408.
....., ..., to have 10 oaks of the K.'s gift, 409.
....., ..., his letters patent touching an exchange of the cantred of the Islands to be restored to him, 410.
....., ..., his seal, 429.
....., ..., Prince Edward's justiciary of Ireland, 430.
....., ..., writ of indemnity to him by Prince Edward regarding 50 sacks of Irish wool, 431.
....., ..., to cause David elect of Cashel to have seisin of his temporalities, 432.
....., ..., to defend the liberties of William de Valence and Joan his wife in the county of Wexford, 444.
....., ..., his projected arrival in Ireland, 456.
....., ..., to give to the Archbishop of Tuam an exchange in Connaught for the vill of Enachdune, or to restore that vill to the Archbishop, 459.
....., ..., to give his counsel to Prince Edward in remedying the grievances of the church in Ireland, 460.
....., ..., to be restrained by ecclesiastical censure from doing certain acts, 475, 480.
....., ..., to respite all personal plaints against Laurence Bishop of Cork, 481.
....., ..., to provide Henry de Wengham, Dean of St. Martin's, London, with 300 marks of revenue, 493.

Fitz Geoffrey, Sir John, justiciary of Ireland —*cont.*
....., ..., to cause Robert Aunketyl to have his fee of 40 marks, 494.
....., ..., to occupy 2 or 3 manors belonging to vacant see of Dublin, 504.
....., ..., the peace enforced by him, 635.
....., ..., mandate to, to give to Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, seisin of lands and castles, &c. in the county of Kilkenny, 1618.
....., ..., formerly justiciary, &c., 523, 542, 564, 565, 568, 689, 1181.
....., ..., makes with the K. a fine of 3,000 marks to have custody of the land and heir of Theobald le Botyler, 689.
....., ..., John his son, 689.
....., ..., farm from, for the cantred of the Islands in Thomond, p. 549.
Fitz Gerald, Maurice, 18, 25, 187, 238, 266, 524; p. 145, p. 424, p. 429, p. 467.
...., not to be disseised of a moiety of a cantred, 18.
...., his men not to be summoned, 89.
....., ..., pardon to him of 100*l.*, 93.
....., ..., assizes of *Mort d'Ancestor* arraigned against him by Walter de Burgh, 282.
....., ..., the K. entreats him to prepare to come to him in Gascony, 305.
....., ..., to meet the magnates of Ireland at Dublin to hear the K.'s will, 305.
....., ..., to do what the justiciary shall tell him on the K.'s behalf, 356.
....., ..., defence of Ireland to be committed to, 357.
....., ..., not to entertain ecclesiastical questions, interfere with legacies to pious uses, or prevent crusaders going to the Holy Land, 479, 480.
....., ..., agreement between Edward the K.'s son and Margaret Countess of Lincoln regarding the custody of his castles and lands in Offaly, 563.
....., ..., Maurice his son and heir, a minor, 563.
....., ..., to aid Gilbert de Clare in recovering seisin of his lands and castles in Ireland, 750.
....., ..., to certify regarding the state of Ireland, 776.
....., ..., to labour for the preservation of peace in Ireland, 766.
....., ..., custody of his lands, 866, 868,
....., ..., his heir, 866.
....., ..., custody of his lands and heirs in Ireland, 957.
....., ..., his barony of Offaly, 970.
....., ..., his wife, 970.
....., ..., ..., her dower, 970.
....., ..., custody of his lands in Ireland, 1039.

Fitz Gerald, Maurice—*cont.*
....., ..., plaint thereupon, 1039.
....., ..., his heirs, 1039.
....., ..., his lands to be extended, 1039.
....., ..., Agnes de Valence, the K.'s cousin, his wife, 1106.
...., his death, 1106.
....., ..., accounts of his executors to be audited, 1106.
....., ..., land delivered by, to Geoffrey de Prendegast, p. 204.
....., ..., commits custody of Moylak to Geoffrey de Prendegast, p. 266.
....., ..., formerly justiciary, 1181; p. 313.
....., ..., fishing pool in the water of Limerick taken from, by the citizens of that town, 1181.
....., ..., army with, at Glindelory, p. 313.
....., ..., his gift of a free tenement in Ireland to John de Verdun, 1459.
....., ..., lands held of him, p. 424.
...., his court at Geashill, p. 424.
....., ..., his heir, p. 467.
....., ..., deceased, 2163.
....., ..., commission of his lands, 2163.
....., ..., Gerald his son and heir, 2163.
Fitz Gilbert, Richard, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 427.
....., ..., custodee of the honor of Balligevran, 427.
....., ..., plaint between him and the Master of the Templars, 427.
....., John, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
Fitz Griffin, Richard, 422.
....., ..., justice assigned, p. 204, p. 206.
....., ..., assize of *Novel disseisin* taken before him to be annulled, p. 206.
....., Reymund, 458, 1618.
....., Llewellyn, 1349.
....., ..., his rebellion, 1349.
....., ..., his accomplices, 1349.
Fitz Henry, Walter, 179.
....., Richard, 1537, 2108.
....., Gerald, p. 427.
Fitz Hugh, John, 1211.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 240, p. 257.
....., Hugh, 1328.
Fitz Hubert, Richard, 929.
Fitz Jacob, Robert, 1321, 1474, 1830.
Fitz James, Roger, 2078.
Fitz John, Ralph, 285, 2344 *bis*.
....., ..., payment to, for guarding the march of the valley of Dublin, p. 285.
..... , ..., respite for, in becoming a knight in Ireland, 2003.
....., Nicholas, of Athy, 1812.
....., Nicholas, burgess of Drogheda towards Meath, 1718.
Fitz John—*cont.*
....., Sir Richard, Knight, p. 148.
....., ..., robes, furs, and saddles for him, p. 148.
....., Richard, of the K.'s household, p. 239.
....., ..., his robes, p. 239.
....., ..., payment to, for maintenance of the son of Donewoch Obren, a hostage, p. 239.
....., Richard, p. 357.
....., ..., corn bought of, for the justiciary, p. 357.
....., William, of Spain, 1213, 1214.
....., ..., attorned by the Queen Mother in pleas in Irish courts, 1213.
....., ..., attorned by Christiana de Mariscis in the same courts, 1214.
....., John, 901; p. 560.
....., ..., deceased, 1434, 1435.
....., ..., Richard his brother and heir, 1434, 1435, 1451.
....., Richard's homage taken for John's lands in England and Ireland, 1435.
....., ..., to have seisin of the lands in Ireland, 1434, 1435.
....., ..., rent payable by, for Hecche and Thornechastel, p. 560.
....., Robert, 1626, 1664, 1665, 1763, 1784, 2069, 2070, 2303.
....., ..., the K.'s seneschal, 1800.
....., Maurice, p. 429; 2078, 2232.
....., ..., the Lady Matilda de Barry, who was his wife, p. 429.
....., ..., his lands to be restored to his heirs, 2232.
....., Adam, parson of Donescurry or Duncurry, 1944, 1945.
....., ..., protection for, 1944, 2116.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1945, 2117.
....., William, of Aghour, p. 425.
....., Stephen, p. 360.
....., ..., fine from, for selling wines contrary to the assize, p. 360.
....., Gerald, an Irishman, 2228.
....., Benedict, of Armagh, 2228.
....., ..., grant that they and their children may use English laws, 2228.
Fitz Jordan, William, of Kantintun, 1520.
....., John, 1640.
....., Henry, p. 432.
....., Jordan, p. 432.
Fitz Julian, Walter, burgess of Drogheda, p. 338.
....., ..., wines bought of, for the justiciary, p. 338.
Fitz Leo, Henry, p. 237.
....., ..., fee to, for custody of the castle of Roscommon, p. 237.
Fitz Lucian, Hugh, 166, 316.
....., Thomas, 665.

Fitz Lucian, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., grant to him by Prince Edward of a weekly market and yearly fair at Milltown L'Ard, Ulster, 665.
....., Geoffrey, p. 432.
Fitz Matthew, Gilbert, 1529, 1748.
Fitz Maurice, Maurice, p. 145; 631, 727.
....., ..., the castle of Athlone and the sheriffalty of Connaught to be delivered to him, 631.
....., ..., to come to England to certify to the K. and Prince Edward regarding the state of Ireland, 727.
....., ..., letters of safe-conduct for him in coming to the K., 727, 795, 798.
....., Sir Maurice, 924, 999, 1801.
....., ..., deputed by Prince Edward's lieutenants as justiciary of Ireland, 924.
....., ..., the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, 937, 938, 950, 1139; p. 257; 1416; p. 329; 1671; p. 419.
....., ..., power to receive the oath of fealty from magnates of Ireland on the accession of King Edward I., 937, 938.
....., ..., the K. to, notifying his accession, &c., 939.
....., ..., the office of justiciary of Ireland committed to, 940.
....., ..., payment to, to lead the K.'s army into Thomond against Brenroche [Brian Ruadh], p. 180.
...., ..., money borrowed by, from the citizens of Dublin to maintain war, 1139.
....., ..., his account when justiciary to be audited, 1139.
....., ..., Emelina his wife, daughter of the Countess of Ulster, 1249.
....., ..., fealty to be taken from him for her lands, 1249.
....., ..., wines delivered to him, p. 239, p. 240.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1321.
....., ..., Emelina his wife, gone to Ireland, 1322.
....., ..., protection for, in Ireland, 1365.
....., ..., about to go to Ireland, 1385.
....., ..., Emelina his wife, 1385.
....., ..., letters of attorney for her, 1385.
....., ..., Connaught hinds led by, at Glendelory, p. 258.
..... , ..., money lent to, p. 286.
....., ..., deceased, 1527.
....., ..., prest to, out of the moneys of the city of Dublin, p. 356.
....., ..., Thomas his clerk, p. 356.
....., ..., Emelina his wife, 1801.
....., ..., their rights in moieties of manors in Kildare, 1801.
..... , ..., fine from, for licence to agree, p. 383.
Fitz Maurice, Sir Maurice—*cont.*
....., ..., fine from, for not producing, p. 384.
...., ..., letters of attorney in England for, 1830.
....., ..., letters of attorney in England for him remaining in Ireland, 2068.
....., ..., his attorneys, 2147.
....., Maurice, clerk, 2179.
....., Robert, 802, 1536, 1537; p. 384 *bis*, p. 550.
....., ..., to have 40 marks for loss of his horses, 802.
....., ..., grant to, of 40 librates out of custodies and wards accruing to the K. in Ireland, 1225.
....., ..., to have 2*s.* a day for his wages on the K.'s service in Ireland, 1226.
....., ..., protection for, 1536.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1537.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1580.
....., ..., terms to, for payment at the Dublin Exchequer of his debts to the K., 1729.
....., ..., fine from, to have the sergeancy of Cork, p. 371.
....., ..., receipt from, of farm of the sergeancy of the county of Cork, p. 383.
....., Gerald, 1622, 2151.
....., Sir Gerald, of Balylaan, p. 427.
....., ..., wages of his soldiers whom he led to the army, p. 540.
....., Thomas, 1622.
....., ..., release by, to the K. of Occassin, Oblys, and vills in Corcumroch, 1622.
....., ..., his marriage, p. 260 *bis*.
....., ..., relative [grandson] and heir of John Fitz Thomas, p. 424, p. 425, p. 428, p. 429 *bis*.
....., ..., prays restoration of his inheritance, p. 424.
....., ..., respite of demands against him for debts of John Fitz Thomas his grandfather, 2004.
....., ..., retained to resist persons infringing the peace of Ireland, 2005.
....., ..., protection for, 1915, 2162.
....., ..., to be distrained to become a knight, 2100.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2160.
....., ..., grandson and heir of John Fitz Thomas, 2174, 2175, 2215, 2217.
....., ..., fine for his marriage, 2174.
....., ..., the K. takes his homage for $1\frac{1}{2}$ cantred in Thomond, 2175.
....., ..., to have seisin of lands, &c. in Decies and Desmond, 2215, 2217.
....., ..., the tenants to answer to Thomas for the rents, 2217.
....., ..., grant to him of custody of the K.'s prison at Cork, and of the castle of Dungarvan, 2231.

Fitz Maurice, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., terms to, for payment of 1,510*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* due to the K., 2233, 2240.
....., ..., his father, 2233.
....., ..., of Ireland, 2357, 2368.
....., ..., protection for, 2363, 2368.
....., William, 1618.
Fitz Michael, Stephen, 1960.
....., ..., protection and safe-conduct for, 1960.
Fitz Milo, William, 482.
Fitz Nicholas, Ralph, 35, 40, 70, 71, 105, 112, 140, 240, 371, 393, 404, 405, 406, 407.
....., ..., deprived of custody of lands in Meath, 740.
....., Ralph Fitz Ralph, 42, 43.
....., ..., his knights and free tenants in Leinster and Uriel, 43.
Fitz Nigel, John, claimed as an Irish villein though English, 1946.
....., ..., his descent, 1946.
....., Richard, p. 470.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the castle of Athlone, p. 478.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Athlone, p. 541.
....., ..., his fee for its custody, p. 541.
....., Alexander, p. 425.
....., Walter, p. 462.
Fitz Obie, Thomas, 1181.
Fitz Otto [Fitz Otho], Hugh, 1194, 1223, 1361, 1504, 1555, 1603, 1605, 1626, 1664, 1665, 1763, 1784, 1798, 1847.
....., Robert, p. 424.
Fitz Osbert, Michael, p. 427, p. 428 *bis.*
Fitz Owen, Robert, 2192.
Fitz Payn, Hugh, 1613.
Fitz Peter, Robert, 1475.
....., William, 1548.
....., Walter, of Cork, 1591.
....., G[ ], p. 427.
....., Richard, 2078.
Fitz Philip, J., 929.
....., Thomas, 1520, 1548.
....., David, of Achebo, p. 359.
....., John, 2078.
Fitz Ralph, Ralph, 411, 1222.
....., ..., his lands of Dufferin, 411.
....., ..., evils from his leaving them undefended, 411.
....., ..., his other lands in the Marches, 411.
....., Roger, 1222.
....., Thomas, p. 425.
..... Walter, 2167.
Fitz Ranulph, Richard, 1645.
....., ..., his appeal in Walter de Lacy's court of Trim of the death of his brother, 1645.
Fitz Reginald, Simon, p. 432.
Fitz Reymund, William, 1474, 1548; p. 425; 1898.
Fitz Richard, Robert, 130.
....., ..., custody of his land and heir, 130.
....., ..., Richard, his son and heir, 177.
....., ..., their land of Kilirchan and Balileth', 177.
....., ..., his lands and marriage of his heirs, 180, 181.
....., ..., custody of his heir, 192.
....., ..., custody of his lands in Ireland, 214, 221.
....., ..., Margery, who was his wife, 401.
....., ..., to be distrained, if married, to render a fine, 401.
....., John, 2108.
....., Elias, p. 427, p. 428 *bis.*
....., Richard, of Knockenaline, 1898.
....., Robert, p. 435.
....., ..., Thomas his son, p. 435.
... ., Roger, of Molaghcori, 1428.
....., Simon, of Kilmallock, Ireland, 1820.
....., Thomas, 952, 1703.
....., William, p. 432.
Fitz Robert, Richard, p. 425, p. 427.
....., ..., his father's lands in Ireland restored to him, 207.
....., ..., to have seisin of his father's lands in Balilef and Kylrithan, co. Waterford, 379.
....., ..., Robert his father, 379.
...., Hacket, 1329.
....., John, 1181.
....., Meyler, 2010.
....., Thomas, 1283.
....., ..., rent of Lechdoveran from him, p. 360.
....., William, 1548.
Fitz Roger, Augustin, 810.
....., David, of Balysward, p. 427, 428.
....., Henry, p. 391 *bis.*
....., Stephen, p. 427.
....., Brother William, Prior of hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 1146, 1520; p. 470.
....., ..., commanded on pain of loss of his lands to proceed to Ireland, 1146.
....., Brother W[illiam] Prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, *locum tenens* of justiciary, p. 508.
....., ..., his expenses in the office, p. 508.
....., ..., payment to, p. 470.
....., William, 2108.
....., ..., plea of the crown before, 2108.
Fitz Simon, Richard, p. 428.
Fitz Stephen, Richard, of Ballydermod, p. 363; 2344 *bis.*
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 363.
....., Robert, p. 429.
....., Thomas, 179.
Fitz Tank, Archibald, p. 427.

Fitz Thomas, Alan, Earl of Athol, 2.
....., John, 89, 524, 563, 590.
....., ..., his men not to be summoned, 89.
....., ..., Prince Edward's feoffment to him of Decies and Desmond, 629
....., ..., Margery his wife, 629.
....., ..., Thomas Fitz Antony, her father, 629.
....., ..., killed in Desmond, 1130.
....., Sir John, 1181.
....., ..., his entry of Thomond, 1181.
....., ..., sided with the K. in the war of Kildare, 1474.
....., ..., entered into seisin of lands in Decies and Desmond by his own authority, 1474.
....., ..., marriage of his son and heir, p. 284.
....., ..., his gift of lands to John de Prendergaste, 1674.
....., ..., his heirs, 1674.
....., John, deceased, 1912; p. 424 *passim*, p. 428 *bis*, p. 429.
....., ..., inquisition as to his lands in the county of Kildare, p. 424.
...., ..., in the county of Kilkenny, p. 424.
....., ..., in the county of Waterford, p. 425.
....., ..., in the county of Cork, p. 428.
....., ..., in the county of Limerick, p. 429.
....., ..., in the county of Kerry, p. 429.
....., ..., his heir, p. 424.
....., ..., by counsel of his friends takes seisin of his lands, p. 426.
....., ..., his death, p. 426.
....., John, 2175.
....., ..., schedule of his debts, 2154.
....., ..., grandfather of Thomas Fitz-Maurice, 2004.
....., ..., his debts, 2004.
....., John, 2232.
....., ..., his lands to be restored to his heirs, 2232.
....., Henry, p. 425.
....., Maurice, p. 382 *bis*, p. 419, p. 527.
....., ..., of Kerry, p. 422.
....., Peter, p. 427.
....., Thomas, of Molton, 1452, 1481.
....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland, 1452.
....., ..., Edmunda his wife, 1481.
....., ..., letters of attorney for them, 1481.
....., William, 1328.
Fitz Walter, David, 179.
....., Simon, 1245.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to the church of Powerscourt, 1245.
....., Walter, of Hampton, 1428.
Fitz Warin, William, 952, 1088, 1525; p. 301; 1761, 2115, 2274.
....., Sir William, seneschal of Prince Edward in Ulster, 929.
....., ..., inquisition taken by, regarding Sir Henry de Mandevyle, 929.
....., ..., had restored peace between the English and Irish and settled Ulster, 929.
....., ..., the custody of Ulster &c. committed to him, 941.
....., ..., seneschal of Ulster, 950, 954, 971, 1102, 1352, 1376.
....., ..., to cause justice to be done to Avelina who was the wife of Walter de Burgh, 950.
....., ..., injuries done to him by war in Ulster, 952.
....., ..., inquisitions made by, regarding Henry de Maundeville, 954.
....., ..., to exhibit justice thereupon to all complainants, 954.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, 955.
....., ..., to deliver to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland, the castles and lands of that honor, 971.
....., ..., to be intentive to the said Geoffrey, 971.
....., ..., to be intentive to the justiciary of Ireland in regard to his bailiwick, 1032.
....., ..., power to remove him, 1091.
....., ..., a similar power to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, 1102.
....., ..., mandate to, to convey its issues to the K. in Wales, 1352.
....., William, the K.'s valet, 1371.
....., ..., the custody of the lands of Henry le Sauvage committed to him, 1371.
....., ..., to have for this custody 30 librates of land, 1371.
....., ..., bailiff of the earldom of Ulster, 1379.
....., ..., the K.'s receipt to him for 100*l.* to carry on his affairs, 1379.
....., ..., had suffered great damage in Ireland, 1399.
....., ..., prays licence to go thither, 1399.
....., ..., to have the issues of the custody of Henry le Sauvage's lands from the date of the commission thereof, 1411.
....., ..., lands, &c. of Walter de Burgh in his custody, 1629, 1632.
... ., ..., protection for, in Ireland, 1656.
....., ..., appointed the K.'s bailiff in Ireland to hold the four pleas of the crown in liberties and investitures of sees and abbeys in Ulster, 1691, 1692.
....., ..., grant to him of 20*l.* a year for his expenses, 1696.
....., ..., protection for, proceeding to Ireland, on affairs of the K., 1737.

Fitz Warin, Sir William—*cont.*
....., ..., to deliver his bailiwick in Ulster to the justiciary, 1792.
....., ..., p. 430, p. 433.
....., ..., prosecuted by the sons of Sir Henry de Mandeville for death of the latter, and acquitted, p. 430.
....., ..., his lands in Ulster seized by Richard de Burgh, p. 431.
....., ..., inquisition as to damage done to him by Richard, p. 431.
....., ..., not to be harassed by Richard's bailiffs, p. 431.
....., ..., gives himself up to the sheriff of Thuycard, p. 432.
....., ..., withdraws to his castle of Croscarnawy, p. 432.
....., ..., escapes to Dublin, p. 432.
....., ..., inquisition regarding his loss, p. 432.
....., ..., his park of Pouloc, p. 433.
....., ..., his manor of Croscarnadry, p. 433.
....., ..., his complaint to be submitted to the Earl of Ulster, p. 434.
....., ..., his Irishmen, p. 433.
....., ..., protection for his men, 1960.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1961.
....., ..., formerly seneschal of the earldom of Ulster, 2073, 2130, 2131, 2358.
....., ..., allowances to be made to him out of its issues, 2073.
....., ..., his wages, 2073.
....., ..., his robes, 2073.
....., ..., his expenditure in the maintenance of hostages, 2073.
....., ..., his 2 associates, 2073.
....., ..., allowance to be made to, 2130, 2358.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 2131.
....., Thomas, clerk of the hearths of Peter de Balymor, p. 348.
....., ..., associate of Peter de Balymor writing the Great Rolls, p. 356 *bis*, p. 358.
....., ..., associate of the clerk writing the Great Rolls, p. 386, p. 387, p. 393, p. 399, p. 401.
....., ..., engrossing clerk at the Exchequer, 1892 *bis*.
....., ..., associate of Peter de Balimor, p. 423.
....., Thomas, engrosser, p. 441.
....., Edmund, of Bassyngbourne, 1449.
....., Fulk, 1618.
....., Peter, 2131.
....., Sir Robert, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 206, p. 207.
Fitz William, William, of Ireland, 566, 684.
....., Henry, 1571, 1586 ; p. 442.
....., John, retained on the K.'s service, p. 400.
Fitz William—*cont.*
....., Adam, summoner, p. 428.
....., Milo, p. 289.
....., David, 2078.
....., William, p. 364, p. 371, p. 381.
....., William de Meynscallan, p. 425.
Flanders, merchants of, 1369, 1538 ; p. 528.
....., ..., prohibited from exporting wool &c. from England and Ireland, 1369.
....., ..., not to export merchandise from Ireland, 1538.
....., ..., persons in Ireland not to hold intercourse with them, 1538.
....., ..., their trespasses, 1546.
....., ..., receipt from, p. 528.
....., Guy Count of, 1310, 1404, 1437, 1546.
....., ..., his sureties, 1310.
....., ..., compensation to be demanded from him for losses sustained by merchants, 1310.
....., Margaret Countess of, 1310, 1312.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding payment of compensation to merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales, 1437.
....., ..., ..., if not paid, the count to be imprisoned at Montreuil, 1437.
....., ..., money due by, to the K. and merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales, 1546.
....., Margaret Countess of, 1403.
....., ..., her depredation of the goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales, 1403, 1404.
....., ..., trouble between her and the K., 1413.
....., the K. acquits the Count of money promised as restitution for goods of merchants, 1404.
....., merchants of, may come under safe-conduct to the kingdom, 1421.
....., Robert of, 735.
....., W. of, 929.
Flannville, Thomas de, keeper of pleas of the Crown, p. 204, p. 206, p. 208.
Fleming, Flemeng, Baldwin le, 283.
....., ..., the K. gives to him the custody of the manor of Duneth, 283.
....., ..., his wife, 283.
....., Archibald le, of Meath, 740.
....., John le, 1505, 1506, 1507 ; p. 338.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to benefices in Ogashin and Drochedoblic, 1624.
....., ..., oats bought of, for maintenance of the army led towards Glindelori, p. 236.
....., ..., money paid to, for custody of the new castle of Mackynegan, p. 237.
....., ..., payment to, for oats for the justiciary, p. 330.
....., Richard le, p. 363, p. 364.
....., Simon le, payment to, for cows in the army of Desmond, 1890.

Fleming—*cont.*
....., R. le, p. 347.
....., Walter le, 1328 *bis.*
Flemings, the, 1369.
....., ..., the people of England or Ireland not to hold intercourse with, 1369.
Flincham, Brother Paulin de, 1582.
Flint, the K.'s camp of, 1984.
Florence, merchants of, 489, 508, 1527, 1581, 1968, 1970; p. 517, p. 528, p. 536.
....., Fulk of, 1381, 1384.
....., Bonesius of. *See* Bonant, Bonasius.
....., chaplain, 1801.
Florens, Laurence, canon of Emly, 1111.
Florentin, James de, 34.
Flurs, Reymund de, p. 179.
....., ..., wine bought of, to provision the castle of Dublin, p. 179.
Flury, Philip de, 905.
Foleburn. *See* Fuleburne.
Folegambe, William, 843.
Folham, John de, 1283, 1405.
....., William de, p. 313.
Fonte, Bernard de, 429.
Fontevraud [Fontevrault, France], 199.
... ., the Abbess and nuns of, 6 *bis.*
Foot, Hugh, 1328.
Forest, the K.'s, in Ireland, 155.
Forestell, Geoffrey de, 651.
Forester, Forest, Michael le, 1283; p. 329.
....., William, 1609.
....., Henry, 1520, 1548.
Fornoth, Milo, 2078.
Fortibus, William de, 30, 140.
....., ..., Matilda, his wife, 30.
Fothord [Forth, bar. of, co. Carlow], 458.
....., plaint regarding knights' fees in, 458.
Franciscans, the K.'s alms for the, 280; p. 181, p. 239, p. 258, p. 287, p. 289, p. 290, p. 312, p. 316, p. 358, p. 400, p. 493, p. 501, p. 534.
....., prest to them, p. 260.
....., gift to, by the justiciary, p. 316.
....., the minister of the, in Ireland, 315.
....., the, of Dublin, 522, 872, 874, p. 356.
..... to have 100*s.* of the K.'s gift for their works, 522.
....., to have 100*s.* of the K.'s gift, 532.
....., their church of the K.'s foundation, 872.
....., ..., the K. gives 100*s.* for its repair, 872.
....., gift to, of 100*s.*, 874.
....., prest to them, p. 357 *bis.*
....., their fee, p. 358.
..... the, of Kildare, p. 285.
....., the K.'s alms for, p. 285.
Fraunceys, Franceys, Damian or Domagon le, merchant of Bordeaux, p. 179.
Fraunceys, Damian le—*cont.*
....., ..., wines bought of him, p. 179; 1890; p. 419, p. 471, p. 480 *bis.*
Fraxiniis, Hugh de, proctor and commissioner general of the elect of Kildare, 1643.
Frekans, the manor of, 236.
Frend, Nicholas, 1648, 1741.
Frendevil, John, p. 427, p. 428.
Freningham, Ralph de [justice C.P., England], 1165, 1449.
Fresell, Freysel, Roger, p. 399.
....., ..., his expenses regarding the new custom, 1890.
....., ..., citizen of Cork, p. 491.
....., ..., payment to, p. 491.
....., John, p. 427, p. 428.
Frenes, Frene, Hugh de, messenger of Geoffrey de Genville, 1019, 1030, p. 310.
....., ..., compensation for, 1019.
....., ..., safe-conduct for, 1030.
....., Robert de, p. 383, p. 387.
....., ..., fine from, for licence to agree in a plea of the Prioress of Lismullen, p. 383.
Fresketh, the church of, 1358.
....., ..., 2 clerics presented thereto by mistake, 1358.
Freville, Richard de, 178.
....., ..., rent in Dublin of his inheritance, 178.
Frigement, John de, 910.
....., ..., prebend held by, in the church of Dublin, 910.
Friske, the church of, 1366.
Frislun, John de, the Pope's chaplain, 683.
Frissinay, J. de, 25.
Frissinon, Frussinon, Fressenon, John de, 242, 293, 357, 375.
....., ..., to lend 400 marks out of moneys of the crusaders, Ireland, 293.
....., ..., to deliver to John Fitz Geoffrey all the moneys of the crusaders, 313.
....., ..., the Pope's moneys not to be taken from him, 345.
....., ..., appointed to promote the crusade, and to act in the place of other persons in collecting ecclesiastical profits in Ireland, 374, 378.
....., ..., appointed by the Pope to collect a 20th in Scotland, 414.
....., ..., to name some one to act in his place in carrying on the business of the crusade in Ireland, 414.
....., ..., collector of the aid granted by the Pope in favour of the Holy Land, 435.
....., ..., prebend held by, in the church of Dublin, 926.
Frome, John de, 1526, 2126.
Fuble, William de, 2150.
Fulbert, William, 2167.
Fuleburne, Foleburn, Stephen de, Brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 885; p. 145.

Fuleburne, Stephen de—*cont.*
....., ..., appointed by Queen Alienor to receive a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland, 885.
....., ..., protection for him proceeding to Ireland, 886.
....., ..., elected Bishop of Waterford at the K.'s request, 1009.
....., ... *See* Waterford, Stephen Bishop of.
....., ..., the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin, committed to him, 1034.
....., ... *See* Waterford, Stephen Bishop of, Treasurer of Ireland.
....., ..., the office of justiciary of Ireland committed to him during pleasure, 1883.
....., ... *See* Waterford, Stephen Bishop of, justiciary of Ireland.
....., Walter de [brother of Stephen Bishop of Waterford], 1094; p. 399, p. 440.
....., ..., power to Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, to name him as attorney, 1094.
....., ..., payment to, for the Mint of Waterford, p. 388 *bis.*
....., ..., Dean of Waterford, p. 400.
....., ... *See* Waterford.
....., ..., Sir Walter de, p. 395, p. 399, p. 402; 1892 *quinquies.*
....., ..., money in custody of, p. 402.
....., ..., the office of K.'s Chancellor of Ireland committed to, to hold during pleasure, 2114.
....., ... *See* Walter Bishop of Meath.
....., Adam de, p. 478, 2336.
....., ..., the Great Seal delivered to, by the justiciary, 2336.
....., ..., executed office of Chancellor, 2336.
....., ..., only entered 10 fines, 2336.
....., ..., the gift of an archdeaconry to, 2336.
....., John de, p. 386, p. 395.
....., ..., his expenses towards Connaught, p. 518.
....., Peter de, the justiciary's clerk, p. 516, p. 533, p. 535 *ter.*
....., Richard de, p. 508.
Fulham, Folham, John of, 1222 *bis.*
Fulk, Robert, justice itinerant [England], 1778.
....., Robert, p. 208.
Furness, the Abbot of, 68.
....., ..., licence for, to purchase victuals in Ireland, 68.
....., ..., protection for, about proceeding to Ireland, 858.
....., ..., protection for, in purchasing victuals in Ireland, 1409.
....., the Abbot and convent of, 2043.
...., not to be distrained for lands which they hold to farm in Ireland, 2043.
Furness, the Abbot and convent of—*cont.*
....., ..., to be permitted to buy corn in Ireland, 2044.
Furneys, Gilbert de, 1222.
Futhered [Forth, co. Carlow], 933.
Fychebow [ ], in Carbery, p. 448.
Fychet, Henry, p. 485 *bis.*
Fyfhyde, 878.
Fyfide, John de, 1616, p. 501.
....., ..., protection for, proceeding to Ireland, 1616.
....., ..., to view the state of debts due to or by the K., 1703.
....., ..., to provide 2 men to collect the new custom on wool and hides, 1703.
....., ..., to be paid 70*l.* for his expenditure regarding the custody of new custom in Ireland, 1949.
....., ..., payment to, for his expenses in the custody of the new custom of Ireland, p. 470.
....., ..., payment to, for his expenses regarding the new custom, p. 501.
Fynnard, p. 560.
Fyssacle, Warin de, 2154.

G.

Gacelin, Geoffrey, 867.
Gait, John le, keeper of the castles of Athlone and Randun, p. 178.
....., ..., his fee, p. 178.
Galactren [ ], 1500.
Galbaynach, Adam, p. 560.
....., ..., Elias his brother, p. 560.
Galconeston, p. 448.
Galdut, John, p. 372.
Gallan, David de, receipt from, of the new custom, p. 528.
Galloway, Thomas of, 682.
....., Henry Bishop of, 2166.
....., ..., safe-conduct for men of, in conveying provisions from Ireland to Scotland, 2166.
Galmol, Hugh Cors, 1801.
Galteri, Baruncinus, 2312.
Galway [Galuy], 1429.
....., receipts of new customs from merchants leaving the port of, 1902 *sexies.*
....., the new custom of, p. 419.
....., merchants of, p. 419.
....., wines at, p. 419.
....., Simon of, in the K.'s service, p. 491.
....., ..., payment to, to take a ship into Wales, p. 491.
....., Peter of, 1613.
....., R. of, 929.

Gannoc [Wales], the castle of, 555, 556, 682.
Gardin, William, clerk of the justiciary, p. 240.
....., ..., payment to, for his harness lost in the K.'s service, p. 240.
Gareskil, Gariskil, p. 203, p. 206.
Garget, John, p. 235, p. 240.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the castle of Makinegan, p. 286.
....., ..., payment to, for wines delivered to the justiciary, 257.
Garnenagh, the manor of, 1799, 1801.
Gary, Adam, p. 478.
....., ..., payment to him for coarse salt, p. 478, p. 485 *bis*.
Gascon, Domaion le, p. 533.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 533.
Gascony, 101, 188, 190, 191, 217, 218, 305, 306, 310, 313, 323, 326, 331, 333, 338, 341, 345, 353, 356, 357, 372, 388, 395, 400, 406, 408, 415, 419, 426, 430, 434, 442, 446, 448, 463, 533, 568, 595.
....., moneys sent from Ireland to, 91.
....., a tenth for the Holy Land to be collected in, 163.
....., so disturbed that its loss may be apprehended, 191.
....., the K.'s return from, 284.
....., the King of Castile about to invade, 305, 306, 312.
....., Irish knights and barons, &c. to cross over to, 310.
....., the small seal used by the K. in, 405.
....., Prince Edward's wardrobe in, 431, 455.
....., seneschalship of, 461.
....., Peter de Sabaud to put its state in order, 461.
....., the war of, 552.
....., merchants of, p. 179; 2023.
....., the K. in, 1039.
....., citizens of, 548.
....., ..., their loan to the K., 548.
....., the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to aid merchants of, in recovering their debts, 2023.
Gassikli, p. 203.
Gauger, Humphrey le, p. 382 *ter*.
Gaunter, Humphrey le, p. 383, p. 386 *bis*.
....., ..., arrears of his account of the Mint, Dublin, p. 383.
Gavenanc, p. 561.
Gay, William de, 1264.
....., ..., protection for, about proceeding to Ireland, 1264.
Gaynard, Adam, constable of the castle of Roscommon, p. 406; 2335.
....., ..., to have custody of the castle of Achmakyn and of the lands of Christiana de Mariscis in Connaught, 2124.
....., ..., his fee, 2335.
Gaynard, Adam—*cont.*
....., ..., 2339, 2340 *quater*.
....., ..., land in Connaught held by, 2339.
....., Peter, 2340 *bis*.
Gaynnard, Sir William, knight, 425.
Gayton, John de, 1223.
[Gea]sel in Offaly, p. 467.
Geashill, p. 424.
....., Maurice Fitz Gerald's court at, p. 424.
Gelus, Gelus son of, 179.
Geneve, Genevr', Ebulo de, 128.
....., ..., protection and acquittance in Ireland for, 144.
....., ..., Christina his wife, 144.
....., ..., the farmers to whom the K. had committed his land to be distrained, 136.
....., ..., on payment of 600 marks to be quit of Fulk of Newcastle's debts, 279.
Genville, Geinville, Gehemville, Joinville, Geoffrey de, 69, 78, 106, 194, 195, 264, 336, 391, 398, 399, 524, 583, 1181, 1488, 1499, 1509, 1648, 1663, 1666, 1741; p. 392; 1927, 1953, 1988, 2163, 2274.
....., ..., Matilda de Lacy, his wife, 69, 78, 106, 194, 195, 256, 264, 336, 391, 398, 399 *bis*, 402, 1648, 1666, 1741, 1927, 1953, 1988, 2163.
....., ..., to enjoy the same liberties in Meath as were enjoyed by Walter de Lascy, her grandfather, 69, 256.
....., ..., their land of Meath, 78, 195.
....., ..., protection for them, 78.
....., ..., protection for them in England and Ireland, 194.
....., ..., their liberty of Meath, 332, 398, 399.
....., ..., the castle of Trim restored to him, 391, 399, 402.
....., ..., a moiety of 40 marcates retained for custody of the castle to be restored to him, 399, 402.
....., ..., seisin to Geoffrey of the castle of Trim of her inheritance, 399.
....., ..., bailiffs of, in Meath, usurp the liberties of the Abbot and convent of Mellifont, 634, 635.
....., ..., the Archdeacon of Besancon, his brother, 647.
....., ..., to come to the K. to certify regarding the state of Ireland, 727.
....., ..., safe-conduct for him and his retinue in coming to the K., 727.
....., ..., to certify regarding the state of Ireland, 776.
....., ..., his portion of the liberty of Meath, 810 *bis*.
....., Sir Geoffrey de, justiciary of Ireland, p. 151; 970, 971, 974; p. 179 *passim*, p. 180, p. 182; 1066, 1080, 1086, 1207, 1222; p. 235; 1358, 1366, 1388; p. 256, p. 257 *quinquies*, p. 258 *bis*,

Genville, Sir Geoffrey de—*cont.*
p. 261 *ter*; 1401, 1416; p. 285, p. 286 *quater*, p. 290, p. 309, p. 310, p. 316, p. 317, p. 318 *bis*, p. 328, p. 329 *quinquies*, p. 330 *quater*, p. 331 *bis*, p. 337 *sexies*, p. 338 *quater*, p. 339; 1671; p. 362, p. 420, p. 421 *bis*, p. 422; 1918; p. 471, p. 478, p. 492.
....., ..., audits the account of Prince Edward's Treasurer of Ireland, p. 151.
....., ..., to cause the castle of Legh' with a third part of the custody of Offaly to be restored, 970.
....., ..., to cause it to be proclaimed that all merchants may freely come to Ireland to trade, 972.
....., ..., power to, to present to churches, 975.
....., ..., to present Geoffrey of Kilkenny to the vacant vicarage of Balisuthnan', 983.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand all the goods and chattels of George de Cantilupe, deceased, 985.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of Frank de Boun, deceased, 986.
....., ..., to answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the issues thereof, 986.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of George de Cantilupe deceased, 987.
....., ..., to answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the issues thereof, 987.
....., ..., to receive fealty from the elect of Kilfenora and restore the temporalities to him, 993.
....., ..., to give licence in the K.'s name, grant the royal assent, and restore temporalities to the abbey of Movill, 1007.
....., ..., to take security from Eudo la Zuch and Milisent his wife, for payment of their relief, 1008.
....., ..., to cause Eudo and Milisent to have seisin of her purparty of George de Cautilupe's castles and lands, 1008.
....., ..., court of his liberty of Trim, 1010.
....., ..., to respite all exactions, &c. against the Archbishop of Cashel, 1016.
....., ..., his messenger to England, 1019.
....., ..., the magnates of Ireland, &c. to give him counsel and aid as justiciary, 1020.
....., ..., the sheriff of Tipperary to be intentive in performing his mandates, 1021.
....., ..., to have full power in appointing and removing sheriffs, 1021.
....., ..., his assignments and leases of burgages in Randown, ratified by the K., 1022.
....., ..., no prejudice shall accrue to, in regard of prisage in his liberty of Meath, 1023.

Genville, Sir Geoffrey de—*cont.*
....., ..., to provide for the government and custody of Ulster, 1024.
....., ..., to order and dispose of the custody of the sheriffs of Limerick, Waterford, and Tipperary, 1025.
....., ..., protection for him, 1031.
....., ..., the seneschal of Ulster to be intentive to him in regard to Ulster, 1032.
... ., ..., power to him to remove seneschals, sheriffs, &c. and to administer the K.'s affairs in Ireland, 1032.
....., ..., payment to him to maintain Ireland, p. 178, p. 235.
....., ..., payment of money lent to, by merchants of Lucca, p. 180.
....., ..., not to restore liberties taken into the K.'s hand, until the K. shall have been certified and given his pleasure thereupon, 1050.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding petitions of the citizens of Limerick, 1056.
....., ..., 40*l.* paid to, for his expenses in going to Ireland, to be allowed, 1064.
....., ..., the Treasurer to increase the value of the K.'s demesne lands by counsel of, 1072.
....., ..., to restore to William Fitz Warin the horses, &c. taken by him from Hugh de Mandeville, 1088.
....., ..., on confirmation of election of Brother Alan O'Lungan as Bishop of Cloyne, to take fealty and restore the temporalities, 1098.
....., ..., on confirmation of election of Brother Peter Ohullcan, of the Cistercians, as Bishop of Ross, to take fealty from him and restore the temporalities, 1105.
....., ..., to endeavour to prevail on the magnates, commonalty, and merchants of Ireland to grant a custom on wool, skins, and leather, 1117.
....., ..., to give counsel and aid in making current the seals relating to the new custom, 1117.
....., ..., debts due by, to the K., 1119.
....., ..., to exonerate Eudo and Milisent la Zuche from relief, so far as they ought to be exonerated, 1122.
....., ..., to inquire regarding transgressions of Robert Bagot in Limerick, 1133.
....., ..., to certify regarding those transgressions, 1133.
....., ..., to treat with Tadgh or Teige O'Conor, 1135.
....., ..., to take money for his expenses in passing through the K.'s manors and places during disturbance of Ireland, 1159.
....., ..., to attend diligently to custody and defence of Ireland, and deal rigorously with the Irish, 1160.
....., ..., to summon before him and Thomas de Clare, Chancellor of Ireland, &c. the parties in a writ of right, 1163.

Genville, Sir Geoffrey de —*cont.*
....., ..., to deliver the custody of Castle-Connel to Thomas de Clare, 1190.
....., ..., to give to Thomas seisin of Thomond, 1193.
....., ..., to deliver to Thomas all the hostages for preservation of peace in Thomond, 1197.
....., ..., his letters to the K. touching the inquisition regarding the citizens of Limerick, 1205.
....., ..., his letters certifying to the Barons of the Exchequer, England, regarding Rustikellus's account of the issues of Christiana de Mariscis's lands in Ireland, and proceedings thereupon, 1207.
....., ..., on confirmation of election of Brother Christian as Abbot of Rattoo to take fealty from him and restore the temporalities, 1227.
...., to deliver to Robert de Offord all Ireland, the office of justiciary, with castles, manors, lands, &c., there, 1239.
....., ..., to have 20*l.* spent in the K.'s service, 1250.
....., ..., moneys paid to, for maintenance of Ireland, p. 235.
....., ..., the army with him at Glindelori, p. 235, p. 236 *bis*.
....., ..., money lent to, by John Bishop of Clonfert, p. 236 *bis*.
....., ... expenses of, at Roscommon, p. 236.
....., ..., saddles delivered to, p. 237.
....., ..., coming of, to Glindelory, p. 237.
....., ..., money paid to, for compensation to the vill of Drogheda, p. 237.
....., ..., his clerk, p. 240.
....., ..., payment to him for food for vassals led from Meath to Glindelory, p. 257.
....., ..., money taken by, from Alienor the Queen Mother, p. 259.
....., ..., payment to, for the marriage of Thomas Fitz Maurice, p. 260 *bis*.
...., ..., to have allowances after the audit of his account, 1484.
....., ..., his account as justiciary to be audited, 1485, 1489.
....., ..., payment to, for the marriage of the son and heir of John Fitz Thomas, p. 284.
....., ..., wine delivered to, p. 286.
....., ..., skins delivered to, p. 286 *bis*.
....., ..., absent from Ireland, 1510.
....., ..., his complaint against the K.'s justiciaries and ministers in Ireland, 1614.
....., ..., his franchise, 1614.
....., ..., his seneschal, 1614.
....., ..., his and his wife's liberties as to writs in Meath, 1666.
Genville, Sir Geoffrey de—*cont.*
....., ..., Hugh and Walter de Lacy, her ancestors, 1666.
....., ..., payments to him, p. 337, p. 356.
....., ..., deprived of a moiety of dower lands of Wentliana de Lascy in Ballymagarvy, 1927.
....., ..., ..., inquisition thereupon, 1927.
....., ..., his clerk, 1953.
....., ..., his and his wife's complaint regarding infringement of their liberties, 1953.
....., ..., ..., inquisition thereupon, 1953.
....., ..., grant to him of 1,000 marks for his good service, 2137.
....., ..., Peter their eldest son, 2163.
....., ..., their recognizance for the commission of lands of Maurice Fitz Gerald, and the marriage of his heir, 2163.
..... , William de, rector of Arthinurchir, 645.
....., Nicholas de, 2072, 2097.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to church of Trim, 2072.
Geoffrey, clerk of the Pope's chamber in England, 2177.
George, notary of the Pope, 1301.
....., prebend held by, in the church of St. Patrick's, 1301.
Gerard Archdeacon of Limerick, 943.
....., royal assent to his election as Bishop of Limerick, 943.
..... *See* Marshall, Gerard le.
....., John, 2344 *bis*.
Gerarducii, Perceval, merchant of Lucca, collecting new custom in Ireland, 1469, 1655.
....., ..., protection for, 1469.
....., ..., licence to, to carry on his trade in Ireland, 1655.
Geripons, Geriponde [Jerpoint, co. Kilkenny], 1333 ; p. 468.
Germoun, Nicholas, p. 467.
Gernet, William, p. 286.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the K.'s manors in the valley of Dublin, p. 286.
Gernun, William, 322, 326, 392, 393, 524.
....., Richard, 740.
....., ..., held of Archibald le Flemming, in Meath, 740.
....., John, of Uriel, p. 392.
Gerveys, Richard, p. 362, p. 363, p. 364 *ter*.
....., ..., p. 382, p. 383 *bis*, p. 384, p. 387.
Gesemuth, Adam de, 629.
Geyton, Richard de, the Queen's clerk and attorney, p. 331 ; 1801 *quater*.
....., ..., payment to, p. 331.
....., ..., to be provided with a benefice of 50 marks, 1490.
....., ..., to be provided with a benefice in Ireland, 2088.

Giffard, John, 502.
....., ..., protection for, in going to Ireland as royal messenger, 502.
....., John, junior, 1274.
....., ..., protection for, proceeding to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1274.
....., John, p. 538.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 538.
....., James, a felon, p. 361.
Gilbert, *filius presbiteri* [the priest's son], 179.
....., Brother, monk *de Innocentiâ*, near Athlone, 1713.
Gilcaskyn [ ], in Carbery, p. 448.
Gillinges, Robert de, p. 561.
Ginelton, Henry de, 1188.
Gironde, the [France], 361.
Gisors, John de, citizen of London, 149.
....., ..., chamberlain of London, 342.
Glascro [now Clashacrow, bar. of Cranagh, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Glasdale [now Glenstall, bar. of Lower Dunluce, co. Antrim], 929.
Glasmore, man. of, 236.
Glassely, 1963.
Glassnevin, p. 146.
....., expenses of the justiciary at, p. 146.
Glastonbury, Brother Robert of, Templar, 1524.
....., ..., Master of the Templars in Ireland, 1678, 1827.
....., ..., with others to audit William de Audley's account of his father's expenditure when justiciary, 1678.
....., the Abbot of, 1188, 1454, 1457, 1823.
....., ... protection for, going to Ireland, 1454.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1188, 1456, 1823.
....., John of, chaplain, p. 146, p. 182, p. 337, p. 363; 2284.
....., ..., payment to, for corn and other articles, p. 182.
....., Thomas of, 1746.
Gledeseye, Robert de, 1273.
Glen, Walter, 496; p. 358 *bis*.
....., ..., on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
Glenarthac [ ], 1500.
Glencappy, Ireland, 2199.
Glencleir [Glenariff, bar. of Lower Glenarm, co. Antrim], 1500.
Glencree [Glincry], the wood of, 2002, 2084.
....., the park of, 1633.
....., ..., John de Walhope to have 7 oak trees out of, 1633.
Glenharm [Glenarm, co. Antrim], 1500.
....., the vill of, 1500.
....., castle of, 1500 *ter*.
....., mill of, 1500.
Glenhonhelan, land of, 445.
....., ..., plaint regarding, before justices itinerant at Dublin, 445.
Glenluce, the Abbot and monks of, in Galloway, Scotland, 100.
....., ..., licence for them to purchase wheat in Ireland, 100.
Glindelory, Glindelor, Glindory, Glendelory [Genmalure, co. Wicklow], p. 235, p. 236 *bis*, p. 237, p. 238, p. 256, p. 257 *bis*; 1400; p. 285, p. 313 *bis*.
....., the men at, 1191.
....., the army at, p. 235, p. 236 *bis*, p. 256, p. 257, p. 313.
....., the thieves at, 1400.
....., Connaught hinds at, p. 258.
....., the men of, pacified, 1476.
....., the K.'s army led to, p. 267.
....., custody of the march of, p. 284.
Glindonelan, the manor of, 318.
Glinehelchy, vill of, 35.
Glothementham [now Clomantagh, bar. of Cranagh, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Gloucester and Hertford, Richard de Clare Earl of, 40, 471, 524, 615.
....., Richard Fitz Gilbert, Earl of, 450.
....., ..., his court at Kilkenny, 450.
....., ..., neither he nor his predecessors had justices in Ireland, 450.
....., ..., their seneschals, 450.
....., ..., pleas held before them, 450.
....., ..., his service in Ireland, 469.
....., Richard de Clare, formerly Earl of, 1618.
....., ..., inspeximus of letters patent of Hen. III., regarding his purparty of the inheritance of Walter and Anselm Marshall in Ireland, 1618.
....., Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, his son and heir, 1618.
....., ..., the K. takes homage from him, 1618.
....., the Earl of, 556, 933.
....., ..., letter from the K. to, 556.
....., ..., his portion of Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, 933.
....., Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, son of Earl Richard de Clare, 750, 796, 1361, 1693, 1694, 1784.
....., ..., of full age, 750.
....., ..., the K. on behalf of Prince Edward takes fealty for his lands and castles in Ireland, and restores them, 750.
....., ..., to have seisin of the castle of Kilkenny, 750.
....., ..., safe-conduct for William of Tunbridge, his clerk, 751.
....., ..., his complaint regarding issues of his lands taken by the escheator, 1394.
....., ..., mandate thereupon, 1394.
....., ..., his father, 1394.

Gloucester and Hertford, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1395, 1620, 1752, 2048.
Gloucester, John of, 1395, 1796.
....., Robert of, 2078.
....., Nicholas of, carpenter of the castle of Athlone, p. 150.
....., payment of his fee, p. 150.
....., the Abbot of, 2236.
Glybos, p. 159.
Glympton, the church of, 1797.
Glynboy, 929.
Godelegh, John de, 1642.
Godwin, John, 1868.
Gold, Joseph, p. 427.
Gold, the Queen's, p. 312.
....., ..., auditor of, p. 312.
....., ..., Alienor, consort of Edward the K.'s son, entitled to, in Ireland, 835.
Goldeston, Roger de, valet of Stephen, justiciary of Ireland, p. 540.
....., ..., his expenses in coming from Ireland with the K.'s corn, p. 540.
Goniz, Henry de, 2355.
Gonneis, Thomas de, 1047.
....., ..., grant to him of a prebend in the church of Dublin during vacancy, 1047.
Goold, John, p. 428.
Gorges, John de, 193.
....., ..., his daughter, 193.
Gorham, Henry de, 964, 1370.
....., ..., grant to him of the autumn crop of corn in Chapelizod, 964.
....., ..., Annora his wife, 1370, 1760, 1841.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for them, 1370, 1720.
....., ..., the custody of the castle of Makynegan, 2 burgages in that vill, and 3 carucates of land in Balimakinegan to be committed to, 1425.
....., ..., pray for terms in regard to payment of money and of rent of Chapelizod, 1760.
....., ..., the manor of Chapelizod committed to, 1841.
...., terms to them for payment of arrears of the farm of that manor, 1842.
....., ..., terms for him for payment of debts to the K., 2121.
....., ..., Chapelizod committed to farm to, 2329.
Gorman, Geoffrey, p. 371.
Gortuelem, 2158.
Gos, David, p. 427.
Gous, Arnald, p. 480 *bis*.
....., ..., wines bought of him, p. 480.
Gower, David, Ireland, 1820.
Grace-Dieu, the nuns of, p. 259.
Grace-Dieu, the nuns of—*cont.*
....., ..., corn taken from, to provision the castle of Mackynegan, p. 259.
Gracewyte, Hugh de, 1065.
Grafton, William de, 1482.
....., Sir William de, 2055.
Graham, David de, 1500, 1501 *bis*.
....., ..., Muriel his wife, 1500.
....., ..., letters of attorney for her, 1501.
Grandison, Otto [Otho] de, 1380, 1520 *bis*, 1548, 1603, 1605, 1622, 1626, 1693, 1694, 1798, 2275.
....., ..., his arrival in Ireland, 1520.
....., ..., grant to, of castles and lands in Ireland, 1847.
....., ..., his bailiffs of Kylsylan, 1898.
....., ..., prests to, p. 480 *bis*.
....., ..., his clerk, p. 480.
....., ..., payment to, to buy stores, p. 541.
....., ..., Cilfinan and Clonmel held by, 2329.
Granes, William Reymund de, p. 478.
....., ..., payment to, for coarse salt, p. 478.
Grange Mohun, p. 447 *ter*, p. 448.
....., extent of lands in, 1963.
....., the manor of, p. 447.
....., pleas and perquisites of court of, p. 447.
Gras, John le, 59.
....., ..., his expenses in going with a force in aid of the country of Balimor, p. 313.
....., William le, 2158.
....., ..., exchange made by, of lands in England for lands in Ireland, 2158.
Graund, Maurice le, p. 560.
Graunt, David le, 1618.
....., Thomas le, 1801.
Graunton, Otto de, 1080.
Grave, William, 1405.
Greencastle [Viride Castrum], 122, 1219.
Gregory X., Pope, 923.
....., ..., bull of protection for Prince Edward, gone to the Holy Land, 923.
Gremoth, 1461.
Grenan [Grenan, barony of Gowran, co. Kilkenny], 933.
....., land of, 2108 *bis*.
Grendon, Robert de, 308.
....., ..., of Stafford, England, 418.
Grene, 1461.
Grenewode, John, p. 432.
Grenham, 2038.
Grete, Thomas de, 1586.
....., ..., Amy his wife, 1586.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1586.
Grey, John de, 22, 33, 155, 170, 171, 172, 314, 319, 321, 322, 367, 371, 393, 404, 407, 434, 853.

Grey—*cont.*
....., Sir John de, 1976.
....., Richard de, 22, 205, 371.
....., ..., his son, 205.
....., ..., grant to him, 205.
....., Reginald de, justiciary of Chester, 1064, 2283, 2303.
...., protection and safe-conduct for his men sent to Ireland to purchase corn for his maintenance, 2178.
....., William de, 170, 171, 172, 314, 319, 321, 322, 326, 367, 393, 404, 407, 434, 524, 564.
Griffin, Master, formerly Bishop of Lismore, 83.
....., ..., terms regarding his debt to the K., 83.
....., Arnold, citizen and merchant of Cahors, 651.
....., Christopher, 1474.
Gros, Walter Russell le, p. 427.
Grove, p. 448.
Grove, Simon, 1651.
Groylan, p. 560.
Grym, Philip, p. 428.
Grys, William de, 936.
Gubyon, Anselm, 1277.
...., prebend held by, in church of Dublin, 1277.
Guidicioni, Richard, merchant of Lucca, 1627.
Guillim, Deucytus, 561.
....., ..., Walter, his associate, 561.
Guneys, Thomas de, p. 302.
Gunneis, Thomas de, 1937.
Gurnay, Sir John, 1513.
Gurtynsalach, co. Kilkenny, 2324.
Gurwarec, William son of, constable of Cardigan, 666.
....., ..., to have in Ireland the residue of 100*l.*, 666.
Guseli, p. 427.
Guy, Richard, merchant of Lucca, 1572, 1934.
Guynernan [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Guyt, John, p. 237.
....., ..., fee to, for custody of the castle of Randown, p. 237.
Gyffun, Henry, 1487.
Gyllam, Arnald, p. 145.
....., ..., money paid to, for wines, p. 145.
Gylroth [ ], the vill of, p. 362.
Gynelton, Henry de, 1457.
....., William de, monk of Glastonbury, 1457.

H.

Hacche, John de, senior, p. 355, p. 385, p. 400, p. 419.
....., ..., his fees, p. 385, p. 400, p. 419.
....., John de, justice of the Common Pleas, p. 492, p. 493, p. 508, p. 542.
....., ..., his fees, p. 492, p. 508, p. 542.
....., ..., appointment of, as justice, 2135.
....., ..., p. 259, p. 289, p. 317, p. 338, p. 519.
....., ..., his fees, p. 259, p. 285, p. 289, p. 303, p. 317.
....., ..., late chirographer of the Common Pleas, Dublin, 2079.
....., ... that office again committed to him, 2079.
....., ..., prest on his fee, p. 519.
....., ..., the clerk, his fee, p. 478.
....., ..., Eustace de, 1121, 2080, 2102, 2303.
....., John de, jun., to be admitted as his attorney in Irish courts, 1121.
Hachfeld, John de, presented by the justiciary to the church of Fresketh, 1358.
Hacunessy, Connaught, 250.
Haddon, Thomas de, 1712.
....., ..., protection for him going to Ireland, 1712.
....., Henry de, 1833, 1868.
....., ..., protection for, 1833.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1868.
Hadlegh', Ralph of, 1289.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 1289.
Haffeld, John de, 1366.
....., ... gift to, of church of Friske, 1366.
Haghdrum, the vill of, 35.
Haghedrinn, 224, 226.
....., the manor of, 224.
Haie, W. de la, p. 302.
Hakedriny, 35, 226.
Hakeford, Ralph de, 1276.
Haket, Henry, 603.
....., William, p. 503, p. 541.
....., ..., payment to, for going to Connaught, p. 541.
Haket's vill [Ballyhackett, parish of Carncastle, co. Antrim], 1500.
Hale, John de la, 1963, 2324.
Hales, the abbey of, 14.
Halington, Brother Richard de, 1541.
Hamelton, William de, clerk, 2151, 2163, 2313, 2363.
....., ..., to cause a writ of *Allocate* to be directed to the justiciary, 2314.
....., ..., to cause letters to be made, 2319.
....., ..., to receive from Gilbert de Thorneton inquisitions touching the K., 2319.

Hamelyn, William, 1127, 1461.
Hammes, John de, 1246.
Hampstead, the manor of [England], 1223, 1224.
Hampton', William de, citizen of Dublin, 1288.
....., ..., not to be distrained for debts whereof he is surety or principal, 1288.
....., Brother William de, the treasurer, p. 506, p. 507.
....., ..., his fee, p. 507.
....., Philip de, p. 432.
Hamund, John, 1596.
Hanewode, Hubert de, p. 433.
Hanlan, Richard, 1801.
....., David, 1801.
Hanlo, John de, 1045.
Hanvile, Nicholas de, 1442, 1464.
....., ..., protection for, 1442.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about to go to Ireland on affairs of the K., 1467.
....., ..., Amicia his wife, 1467.
Hanwood, Hugh de, p. 435.
Harald, William, burgess of Chester, 1382.
....., ..., safe-conduct for him in going to Ireland, and returning thence with victuals, 1382.
Haraud, Stephen, hostage, p. 313.
Hardel, John, p. 151.
....., ..., the Lord Edward's debt to, p. 151.
Hardene, William de, 1836.
Harding, Adam, 1518.
Hardingham, William de, 1481.
Hareberge, Richard de, deceased, 1216.
....., ... prebend held by, in church of Dublin, 1216.
Harecort, Henry de, 496.
....., ..., on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
Harlatus, Master, 585.
Harleye, Malcolm de, 2292.
Harold, Geoffrey, 1283.
....., Henry, 1920.
Harstonge, Robert, 2285.
....., ..., the K.'s manor of Newcastle in Ireland committed to, to farm, 2285.
....., ..., pardon to him for farm of, 2285.
Haselewood, Philip, 936, 1123, 1295, 1296.
Haspale, Geoffrey de, attorney of Bishop of Waterford, 2235, 2237.
Hastenot, William de, 367.
Hastentot, William de, 319, 321.
Hastings, Hastyng, Robert de, p. 420; 2077.
....., ..., his passage to Ireland, 1892.
....., ..., protection for, 2077, 2350.
....., ..., payment to, for going from England into Ireland with horses and arms, p. 535.
Hastings—*cont.*
....., Robert, junior, payment to, for a horse lost on the K.'s service in Connaught, p. 535.
....., ..., on the K.'s service in Ireland, 2350.
....., John de, one of the heirs and co-parceners of George de Cantilupe, deceased, 2107.
....., ..., to have seisin of his portion, 2107.
....., ..., protection for his men in Ireland, 2306.
Hatfield, John de, p. 258.
....., ..., payment to, for his expenditure in office at the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 258.
Hatfield, Peverell [Essex], 441.
....., Richard de la Rochelle to be quit of suits of the K.'s court of, 441.
Hattingel, William de, official of the Archbishop of Dublin, and of the Bishops of Kildare and Meath, 680.
Hauberge, Hauberger le, Hauber, Sir Walter de, 2038, 2091.
....., ..., protection for, 2038.
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 2038, 2091.
....., ..., plaint between them and others regarding land in Grenham, 2038.
....., Walter, proceeding to Ireland, 2251.
....., ..., protection for, 2251.
....., ..., Stephen de, 2108 *quinquies*.
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 2108 *quater*.
....., ..., ejected from land of Grenan, 2108.
....., ..., inquisition taken by the sheriff of Uriel as to the cause of their outlawry, 2108.
Hauterive, John de, p. 238.
....., ..., gift to, from the K. for his laudable service, p. 238.
Haute Ryne, Henry de, canon of St. Thomas, Dublin, 870.
Haverberg, Robert de, 1813.
Haverhulle, Roger de, keeper of the K.'s Mint, Ireland, 162, 309, 424.
....., ..., out of its issues to lend money to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Ireland, 293.
....., ..., to send all its dies to England and to dismiss its moneyers, 309.
....., ..., writ of *Allocate* for allowances to, 424.
Hawarden, the castle of [England], 1718.
Haya [Haye], Ralph de, 4.
Haye, David de la, 27.
....., John de la, 2185.
....., Richard de, p. 422.
Haye, Kaye, Richard de, collector of the new custom, p. 469, p. 470.
....., William de la, 1601.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to church of St. Peter of Carrickfergus, 1601.

Haye—*cont.*
....., Walter de la, 958, 1520, 1577; p. 314, p. 361 *septies*, p. 362 *ter*, p. 384 *bis*.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Dungarvan, 996.
....., ..., to have allowances, 996.
....., ..., to retain the custody of the county of Waterford and the castle of Dungarvan, 1125.
....., ..., sheriff of Waterford, 1185; p. 527.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Limerick, 1185.
....., ..., to hold that castle and the county of Waterford during good behaviour, 1185.
....., ..., to deliver the castle of Dungarvan to the justiciary, 1259.
....., ..., justice itinerant in Cork and Kerry, p. 289.
....., ..., his expenses, p. 289.
...., ..., payment to maintain him in the office of justice, p. 302.
....., ..., his fee, p. 312.
....., ..., gift to, p. 312.
....., ..., his passage to Ireland, p. 312.
....., Thomas de, p. 312 *bis*.
....., ..., his expenses in coming to Parliament, p. 312.
....., Walter de, formerly the K.'s receiver, p. 314.
....., ..., his robes, p. 314.
....., Sir Walter de la, 1983.
....., ..., allowance to be made to him for custody of the castle of Dungarvan, 1983.
....., ..., commission to, 1208.
Hecche, p. 560.
Hedelyngton, John de, p. 502.
Helmeswell, Adam de, p. 317.
Helyun, Walter de, 1194, 1555.
Henechdun [Enachdune], the church of, 76, 77.
....., ..., not a cathedral but a parish church, 76, 77.
....., temporalities of see of, to be assigned to Archbishop of Tuam, 77.
....., patronage of church of, 77.
....., the vill of, 76.
....., ..., to be extended, 76, 77.
....., ..., a place in it to be retained for a castle, 76, 77.
Hengham, Ralph de, 1065, 2150.
....., ..., the K.'s justice, 1044.
....., ..., his associates, 1044.
....., ..., grant to, during vacancy of see of Dublin, of a prebend in the church of Penkridge, 1172.
....., ..., justice assigned, 1946.
....., ..., inquisition taken by, as to nationality of John Fitz Nigel, 1946.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 1976.
....., ..., his associates, 1976.
Henry II., King, 169, 171, 1645.
Henry, the Lord, the K.'s grandfather (King Henry II.), 503 *bis*.
Henry, King, son of the Empress, Lord of Ireland, the K.'s great grandfather, (Hen. II.), 2134.
Henry III., King, 937, 1181, 1218, 1285, 1391, 1666, 1672, 1694, 1745.
....., the K.'s father, 1312, 1344, 1450.
....., his death, 937.
Henry Dean of St. Patrick's of Armagh, 2050.
....., ..., protection for, about to go to Ireland, 2050.
....., the balister, p. 145.
....., stores sent by him to Roscommon, p. 145.
....., the clerk, p. 479.
....., the chaplain, p. 374.
....., the K.'s messenger, 1477.
Herbert, Brother, Master of the Templars in Ireland, p. 149 *bis*.
Hereford, 27.
....., the bishopric of, 605.
....., Peter Bishop of, 314, 319, 321, 326, 367 *bis*, 371, 392, 404, 405, 406.
....., ..., deputed by the Pope to collect the tenth granted to the K., 489.
....., ..., to retain it with obventions until 4,000 marks shall be repaid, 489.
....., ..., his commissioners regarding the crusade, 516.
....., ..., to answer before the K. and council touching bonds made at the Court of Rome, 605.
....., account submitted by the Dean of, on the bishop's behalf touching money of the crusades and the tenth in Ireland, 603.
....., ..., transcript of the Dean's account, 605.
....., Thomas Bishop of, 1168, 1194, 1504, 1555, 1693, 1694.
....., ..., attorns Robert Bagod in all pleas in Ireland, 1168.
....., the Archdeacon of, 811.
....., ..., collector of a tenth in England, Ireland, and Wales, 811.
....., Hugh of, 1177.
....., ..., gone to improve the K.'s demesnes in Ireland, 1177.
....., Simon of, 948, 1216, 1531, 1532.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to the church of Rosselawe, 948.
....., ..., prebend lately held by, in church of Dublin, 1531.
....., ..., late parson of Rattheslawe, 1532.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in the church of Dublin during vacancy, 1216.
....., Stephen of, 105, 842, 978.
....., ..., his land, 842.
....., ..., his homage and services, 1618.
....., Walter of, 396 *bis*.
....., the sheriff of, 471.
....., Henry of, p. 560.

Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of, 629, 1194, 1223, 1800.
Hereward, Peter, collector of new custom of vill of Galway, 1902; p. 419 *bis*.
Herierd, Robert de, 2273.
Herigaud, John, 2133.
Herlegh, Henry de, 1618.
Hert, Henry le, the K.'s valet, 1162, 1231.
....., ..., sent to Ireland to seek for stag-hounds for the K., 1162.
....., ..., to have his expenses, 1162.
....., ..., his expenses in seeking hounds for the K. in Ireland, to be paid, 1231.
....., ..., the hunter, p. 240.
....., ..., payment to, for expenses of himself and the K.'s dogs, &c., p. 240.
Hertlebury, William of, chaplain, 2064 *bis*.
Hertwell, John de, 2265.
Heyrun, Robert, 1831.
Heythene, Walter le, 2324.
Heywode, Thomas, 2010.
Hincheboyn [Inisboyne, co. Wicklow], the church of, 1051.
....., Gerard, late rector of, 1051.
Hide, Robert de la, 1679.
....., ..., Cecilia his daughter, 1679.
....., ..., ..., her heirs, 1679.
Hingeston, William de, p. 382, p. 384.
Hochageran. *See* O'Haugharn.
Hod, Robert, 1963.
Hog, William, p. 466.
Hogeky, William de, 1618.
....., ..., his homage and services, 1618.
Hogges, Hoges, Hokes, the abbey of St. Mary of, near Dublin, 897.
....., Margaret, late Abbess of, 897.
....., the Prioress and convent of, 897.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 897.
....., ..., escheator to give the royal assent to election and restore the temporalities, 897.
....., the chapter of, 897.
....., Agnes, late Abbess of, 911.
....., R[ ] Prioress and the nuns of, 911.
....., ..., Thomas of St. Patrick their proctor, 911.
....., ..., pray power to elect, 911.
....., the Abbess and nuns of, 1217.
....., ..., protection for them, 1217.
....., St. Mary of, near Dublin, the Prioress and nuns of, 1326.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 1326.
....., the Prioress and nuns of, 1337.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 1337.
....., Roesia, late Abbess of, 1337.
Hohandlan. *See* O'Hanlon.
Holebrook, Sir Richard, 1875.
Holecote, William de, 2359.
Holegle, John de, 1766.
Holme-Cultram, the Abbot of, 2007.
Holme-Cultram, the Abbot of—*cont.*
...., licence for, to purchase corn in Ireland, 2007.
Holy Cross, the Abbot of the, p. 355.
Holy Land, the, 48, 163, 180, 181, 186, 375, 923, 957.
....., a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in aid of, 242.
... ., a twentieth of ecclesiastical profits in Scotland granted by the Pope in aid of, 414.
....., aid granted by the Pope in favour of, 435.
....., the Lord Edward's departure for, p. 203.
....., the Lord Edward's expenses in, 902.
....., moneys of, 302.
Holy Trinity, Dublin [Christ Church], protection for the Prior and convent of, 821.
....., ..., Reginald le Barneville, canon of, 903, 913.
....., ..., the chapter of, 903.
....., ..., ..., licence for, to elect, 903.
....., ..., Brother William, Prior of, 913.
....., ..., ..., inspeximus of his letters notifying election of Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, as Archbishop of Dublin, 913.
....., ..., ..., pray the royal assent, 913.
....., ..., the Prior and convent of the, 1178.
....., ..., ..., oppose the K. conferring the archdeaconry of Dublin during vacancy of its see, 1178.
....., the Treasury of, p. 291.
....., ..., making locks and keys for, p. 291.
....., vacancy of, 1596.
....., the Sub-prior and convent of, 1596.
....., ..., claim custody of John Comyn's lands, 1596.
....., inquisition finding that the custody belongs to the Prior of, 1596.
....., the Prior of, 841, 1904, 1906, 1975, 2076, 2128, 2190, 2191, 2193.
....., ..., plea between him and Amabilia Comyn, 1975.
....., ..., exemplification of proceedings between him and Amabilia Comyn, 2150.
....., ..., his predecessors, 2150.
Holywood, Geoffrey of, 1509, 1596.
....., Philip of, 1596.
....., Adam of, 2108.
Homayl, p. 448.
Hond, John, 2144.
Honnyng, Hunnyng, Honyng, William, 2225, 2238, 2239.
Hoper, William, p. 448.
Hopton, Hoppeton, Walter de, 2153 *bis*, 2282, 2245, 2246, 2274, 2284.

Hopton, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., assigned to examine the state of the Irish Exchequer, 2153.
....., ... protection for, proceeding to Ireland, 2249.
Hore, Houre, Oure, Robert le, 125.
....., Geoffrey le, 1482.
....., Roger le, 1963.
....., John, p. 360, p. 361; 1920.
Horsenden, William de, 546.
....., ..., gone into Ireland on service of Prince Edward, 546.
....., ..., protection for him, 546.
Hose, Hosee, Huse, William, 1458, 1525; p. 373, p. 387 *bis*, p. 401, p. 435.
....., ..., to have 20 marks compensation for the loss of his horses, 801.
....., ..., money paid to him for his expenses in fortifying the castle of Roscommon, p. 149.
....., ..., retained for life on the K.'s household, 1715.
... ., ..., grant to, of an annuity of 10 marks, 1715.
....., ..., not to be put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, nor be made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, &c. in Ireland, 1730.
....., ..., his fees, p. 399, p. 418; 1935; p. 493, p. 478 *bis*, p. 507.
....., ..., the K.'s gifts to, p. 358, p. 385, p. 501, p. 507.
....., Sir William, knight, p. 178, p. 394.
....., ..., his service to the K., p. 178, p. 534.
....., ..., to have 100 marks for his good service, 2161.
....., Milo, 1945.
Hospitallers, the, in Ireland, 266, 1049; p. 470, p. 508.
..... , not to pay tenths out of parish churches which they hold to their own use, 516.
....., the lands of the, p. 425.
....., the Prior of the, in Ireland, 238, 881, 1146, 1485, 1489.
....., ..., payment of money lent by, to the K., p. 286.
....., ..., to deliver James de Audley's rolls touching his account, 1678.
....., Hugh Revel, Master of the, 1146.
Hospitallers in Drogheda, 120.
..... *See* Jerusalem, St. John of.
Hothech [ ], the vil of, 2115.
Houcche. *See* Howth.
Hounrable, Walter, 496.
....., ..., on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
Howel, Philip, 1283.
Howth [Houcche, Houth], Nicholas of, 1609, 1953.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 2113.
....., ..., detained in the prison of the castle of Dublin, 2113.
Howth—*cont.*
....., J. of, tenement held by, in Bray, p. 560.
Howth. *See* Othe.
Huariawig', Michael, 592.
Huech', the county of, 1065.
Hugh, clerk, 53.
Hully, Mark de, p. 318.
....., ..., payment to, for cloth bought of him, p. 318.
Hulle, de la, the church, 975.
....., ..., power to justiciary to present to, 975.
Humberdoylan, the pass of, 1219.
....., ..., horses lost in, during the war of Ulster, 1219.
Huntingfeld, Peter de, 1626, 1784, 1798.
Humphrey, Richard, 1405.
Hunesclan, Hinesclan, 224, 226.
Hunter, William le, 1863.
Huscard, Robert, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, 1645.
Huse. *See* Hose.
Husey, Hugh, p. 440.
....., William, p. 442.
Husser, Colin le, 12.
Hyde, vill de la, p. 360.
....., John de la, 696.
....., ..., married the daughter of Walerand de Welesle, 696.
....., Richard de la, 1583.
....., ..., letters of protection in Ireland for, 1583.
....., Sir Robert de la, 1609.
....., ..., Cecilia his daughter, 1609.
....., ..., ..., her heirs, 1609.
....., Roger de la, p. 386.
....., William de la, p. 362, p. 363 *bis*, p. 364, p. 372.
....., Walter de, p. 448.
Hynteleye, 2291.

I.

Ideshale, Iteshale, William de, 1200.
....., ..., the office of marshal of the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, committed to, 1200.
....., ..., payment to, for remembrances, p. 287.
....., ..., marshal and remembrancer of the Exchequer, p. 300.
....., ..., his fees as remembrancer, p. 300, p. 422.
....., ..., grant to, of the office of marshal of the Exchequer, Dublin, 2261, 2262.
....., ..., John his brother, 2263.

Ideshale, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., the K.'s valet, 2268.
....., ..., his robes, 2268.
Illauch, 2008.
Imaile. *See* Omayl.
Imberdoilan, the pass of, Ulster, p. 432.
Incheleffer, co. of Meath, the manor of, 2303, 2304.
....., market and fair there, 2303, 2304.
Inchelefyre, 1635.
Ingepenne, Geoffrey de, 1756, 2045.
Ingolisma, Ingolismo [Angoulême], Iter de, 1868, 2109.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1868.
....., ..., assigned to audit the account of the Mint of Ireland, 2109.
Inis Courcy, monastery of. *See* Inys.
Inislounagh [de Surio], the Abbot of, 2081.
....., Gilbert Abbot of, 2081.
....., ..., his plaint regarding the land of Tacherath, 2081.
Innescurk or Innecurth [Enniscorthy, co. Wexford], 1862.
....., pleading and fine regarding lands in, 1862.
Innocent IV., Pope, 97, 98, 163, 243.
....., bulls of, authorising dispensation to clerks joining the crusades, 97.
....., ..., ordering prayers for the Holy Land, 98.
....., ..., exhorting prayers for the K., 101, 102.
....., ..., commanding a tenth for the Holy Land to be collected for 3 years, 163.
Innocent [V.], Pope, 1235.
....., about to send messengers to Ireland on affairs of the Church there, 1235.
Inshonan [Innishannon or Inishonan, co. Cork], 497.
....., plaint regarding the market and fair of, 497.
Insula [Island, barony of Rathvilly, co. Carlow], 933.
....., Geoffrey or Godfrey de, 1060, 1073.
....., ..., prebend held by, in the church of Dublin, 1060, 1073.
Insulâ, cantred de, or *cantredum Insularum*, in Thomond. *See* Isles.
Investitures, episcopal and abbatial, 860.
Inys [Inis Courcy, co. Down], 682.
....., William monk of, 682.
Ipswich, the bailiffs of, 342.
....., Robert of, 1002.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in the church of Cloyne, 1002.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in the church of Kildare, 1003.
Ireland, 12, 13, 27, 29, 34, 227, 305, 314, 344, 356, 365, 372, 375, 390, 405, 422, 424, 427, 452, 467, 489, 490, 491, 496, 513, 563, 582, 584, 605, 615, 620, 633, 674, 686, 689, 737, 752, 756, 764, 768, 855, 864; p. 147, p. 148; 919, 922, 923, 933, 935, 937, 967, 989, 1035, 1037, 1048, 1052, 1064, 1082, 1099, 1107, 1111, 1112, 1115, 1124, 1146; p. 204; 1196, 1205, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1219, 1231, 1246, 1323; p. 258, p. 260; 1409, 1412; p. 267; 1416 *ter*, 1434, 1435, 1438, 1475; p. 290; 1500, 1512, 1538; p. 305 *quinquies*; 1567, 1588, 1655, 1658; p. 356; 1741, 1747, 1757, 1974, 1980, 2007, 2009 *quinquies*, 2083, 2090, 2196; p. 518; 2298, 2309; p. 541 *bis*; 2315; and *passim*.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., the magnates of, 25, 305, 312, 345, 357, 460, 584, 766, 778, 930; p. 181; 1181; p. 279; 1509, 2325.
....., ..., not to be intentive to any justiciary or keeper who shall go thither without being appointed by the K.'s letters patent, 584.
....., the K.'s court of, 18, 450, 503, 1201, 1596, 1614, 1631, 1673, 1684, 1837, 1920, 2055, 2150 *bis*.
....., ..., the office of chirographer of, 1631.
....., courts of, 951, 958, 1083, 1084, 1171, 1199, 1201, 1213, 1289, 1302, 1354, 1367, 1377, 1392, 1395, 1464, 1470, 1471, 1481, 1501, 1518, 1526, 1529, 1573, 1582, 1586, 1610, 1619, 1638, 1644, 1684, 1708, 1717, 1732, 1735, 1744, 1748, 1750, 1754, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1791, 1796, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1817, 1822, 1823, 1836, 1837, 1840, 1845, 1854, 1863, 1866, 1889, 1893, 1899, 1908, 1917, 1921, 1945, 1956, 1959, 1961, 2017, 2033, 2036, 2045, 2048, 2058, 2064, 2082, 2117, 2122, 2126, 2144, 2159, 2160, 2165, 2170, 2173, 2185, 2210, 2219, 2222, 2236, 2252, 2269, 2289, 2315.
....., the K.'s justices in, 141, 166, 177, 269, 317, 318, 336, 355, 396, 416, 427, 503, 1048, 1214, 1478; p. 285, p. 286, p. 287, p. 289, p. 302 *ter*, p. 303 *ter*; 1563; p. 316; 1592, 1757, 2150, 2151, 2274.
....., justices of assize in, 1177.
....., ..., not to go their eyre on account of liberties to be granted to Prince Edward, 355.
....., Common Pleas in, 1054, 1055, 1232; p. 493 *ter*; 2196, 2293; p. 537.
....., ..., the chirographer of, 2079.
....., justices of the Common Pleas in, 141, 422, 947, 1163, 1232; p. 258, p. 259; 1450, 1461 *bis*; p. 285, 1509, 1511, 1635, 1645, 1648; p. 338; 1741; p. 372, p. 385 *bis*, p. 386, p. 393, p. 395, p. 399 *ter*, p. 400 *bis*; 1862, 1953, 1995, 2016, 2055, 2056; p. 478 *bis*; 2081, 2101; p. 492, p. 493 *bis*; 2135; p. 506 *bis*, p. 508 *ter*; 2196, 2264, 2293; p. 535, p. 536, p. 542.
....., ..., writs and rolls of, 1163.

Ireland—*cont.*

....., justices itinerant in, 141, 360, 445, 470, 474, 854; p. 152; 932, 1031, 1033; p. 178 *bis*, p. 179, p. 238 *quater*, p. 257, p. 289 *bis*; 1511, 1520, 1725.

....., ..., not to amerce Maurice of Rochefort, 141, 143.

....., the K.'s Chancery of, 292, 318, 1302, 1354, 1377, 1392, 1395, 1470, 1471, 1481, 1491, 1501, 1511, 1530, 1537, 1552, 1573, 1582, 1586, 1610, 1612, 1619, 1620, 1638, 1642, 1644, 1645, 1657, 1708, 1717, 1728, 1732, 1735, 1744, 1748, 1750, 1754, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1791, 1796, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1817, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1840, 1845, 1854, 1863, 1866; p. 432; 1971, 2017, 2024, 2045, 2058, 2064, 2082, 2117, 2122, 2126, 2144, 2159, 2160, 2165, 2173, 2219, 2222, 2236, 2269, 2289, 2315.

....., the Chancellor of, 667; p. 150; 951, 1462, 1478, 1898, 1995, 2114.

..... *See* Norwich, Ralph of; Broningfald, John de; Brun, Fromund le; Clare, Thomas de; Meath, Walter Bishop of; Fuleburne, Adam de.

....., the Chancery in county of Wexford in, of William de Valence, 1471, 1612.

....., the Chief Justice of the King's Bench in, 1054, 1055.

..... *See* Bagod, Robert.

....., wines in, 596, 618, 681, 817, 826; p. 145 *quater*, p. 146, p. 149 *ter*, p. 151 *bis*; 965; p. 178, p. 179 *decies*, p. 182; 1141; p. 235 *sexies*, p. 236 *sexies*, p. 239, p. 240 *bis*; 1381; p. 256, p. 257 *sexies*, p. 258, p. 260, p. 261 *ter*, p. 286 *bis*, p. 318, p. 329 *quater*, p. 330 *quater*, p. 331 *bis*, p. 337 *bis*, p. 338 *quater*, p. 339 *bis*, p. 357, p. 360, p. 385; 1890 *sexies*; p. 419 *bis*, p. 421 *bis*; 1928; p. 440 *ter*; 2009 *bis*; p. 470 *ter*, p. 471 *bis*; 2075; p. 478 *bis*, p. 480 *septies*, p. 485 *quater*, p. 492 *quinquies*, p. 503, p. 506, p. 507 *quater*, p. 517, p. 518 *ter*, p. 519; 2275; p. 533 *quinquies*, p. 537 *bis*, p. 538 *bis*; 2328, 2333, 2334, 2338.

....., prisage of wines in, p. 363.

....., ..., profit of sales and purchases of, 2333, 2334.

....., the office of guaging of wines in, 1936.

....., receivers of wines in, 618, 826.

....., cloth in, p. 178 *bis*, p. 179, p. 235 *bis*, p. 236, p. 267, p. 290, p. 309, p. 318 *bis*, p. 329, p. 337, p. 440, p. 535.

....., oats in, p. 147 *bis*, p. 236; 1318; p. 258, p. 330 *bis*; 1864; p. 420, p. 421; 2009; p. 470, p. 502 *bis*; 2275; p. 536, p. 538.

....., wheat in, 446, 462, p. 147 *bis*; 1318; p. 258, p. 328; 1864; p. 420, p. 421, p. 440; 2009; p. 470, p. 502 *bis*; 2275; p. 536 *bis*, p. 538, p. 540 *bis*.

Ireland—*cont.*

....., corn in, 654 *bis*; 681, 929; p. 178, p. 182, p. 236 *bis*; 1307, 1376; p. 259; 1402, 1407, 1418, 1455, 1463, 1597; p. 337, p. 357; 1757, 1928, 2007, 2044; p. 492; 2178; p. 517 *bis*, p. 540; 2336 *bis*, 2338.

..... , corn of rectories in, taken into the K.'s hand, 2333, 2334.

....., victuals in, 627, 1349, 1376, 1382, 1409, 1418, 1455, 1463, 1718; p. 406; 1928; p. 471; 2178; p. 506; 2335.

....., hides in, 645, 651; p. 147; 1615, 1703, 1902.

....., a tenth for the Holy Land to be collected in, 163.

....., crusaders of, 186.

....., laws and customs the same in, as in England, 187, 1163.

....., magnates, barons, and knights of, to be induced to go with the K. to Gascony, 190, 191.

....., passage from, into Gascony easier than from Ireland into England, 217.

....., measures and weights to be the same throughout, 222.

....., a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in, to be collected in aid of the Holy Land, 242.

....., the commonalty of, 252; p. 204; 1181.

....., waste lands of, 253, 281, 286, 288, 290, 319, 322, 326, 341, 343, 358, 520, 1466, 1613, 1625, 1697, 1702, 2115.

....., persons to be enfeoffed of, 2115.

....., lands or escheats in, 301.

....., custom in vacancies of sees of, that licence to elect should be demanded, and on election the royal assent obtained, 315.

....., writs touching suits in, to be in same form as English writs, 318.

....., the K.'s council of, 261, 270, 1205; p. 316.

....., the K.'s seal of, 309, 1346, 1955, 1980, 2006, 2008, 2194, 2217, 2336.

....., delivered by the justiciary to Adam de Fulburn, 2336.

....., law and custom of, 64, 105, 119, 220, 1115, 1474, 1596, 2150.

....., war in, 146; p. 146, p. 148, p. 180; 1053, 1108, 1139, 1155, 1181, 1219, 1283; p. 267; 1528; p. 312; 1793, 1801; p. 424, p. 425, p. 429 *quinquies*, p. 448 *bis*; 1970; p. 468 *ter*; 2130, 2154, 2297; p. 548 *bis*; p. 549, p. 550.

....., the K.'s enemies and rebels in, p. 148; 1139, 1410; p. 267.

....., hostages in, p. 148 *ter*, p. 150, p. 313 *quinquies*, p. 314 *quater*, p. 316, p. 317; 2073.

....., ..., their maintenance, p. 313 *quater*, p. 314 *sexies*; 2073 *bis*.

....., ..., removing them, p. 313.

....., the conquest of, 95, 503, 1482.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., the King of Castile about to invade, 305, 306.
....., archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, &c. of, 312, 331, 771, 776, 908, 1020, 1239, 1269.
....., ..., to meet in Dublin to confer regarding the King of Castile, 305, 306.
....., ..., aid to be rendered by, against that king, 312, 331.
....., barons and knights, &c. of, to cross over to Gascony, 310.
....., the magnates of, to give counsel and aid to persons collecting an aid for the crusades, 375.
....., ..., to give counsel and aid to Geoffrey de Genville, 1020.
....., ..., to give counsel and aid to Robert de Offord, appointed justiciary of, 1239.
....., ..., to be intentive to the person deputed by Robert de Offord for the custody of, 1565.
....., ..., to meet and debate whether the K. can grant liberty to the Irish to use and be governed by English laws, 1681.
....., transgressions in, between the men of William de Valence and Humphrey de Bohun, 251.
....., grant of, to Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir, 320, 405, 448, 542, 844.
....., the magnates of, to render homage to Prince Edward, 346.
....., if the lands in, and in Gascony and England, granted to Prince Edward, do not make up 15,000 marks a year, the K. will supply the deficiency, 333.
....., ..., all the issues of, to be delivered to the receivers of Prince Edward's Exchequer at Bristol, 359.
....., the land of, never to be separated from the Crown of England, 371.
....., no one but Prince Edward and his heirs to have a right to, 371.
....., the K. retains the allegiance of, with *crociæ*, custodies of cathedral churches and abbeys, and licence to elect in, 371.
....., an aid to be levied throughout, to make the K.'s eldest son a knight, 373.
....., Prince Edward and his heirs lords of, 434.
....., Prince Edward's seal sent to, 453.
....., persons there to be intentive to the impression of that seal, 453.
..... *See* Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir.
....., the men of William de Valence and Joan his wife may trade in, 351.
....., the custom of, 352.
....., the state of, 356, 934, 1019, 1512.
....., mandate to the captors of wines in, to cause Reginald de Panes to be quit of prisage on 80 hogsheads of wine, 361.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., collection in, of a tenth of ecclesiastical profits for the crusade, 374.
....., timber in, 446, 2336.
....., skins in, p. 235 *ter*, p. 236, p. 286 *bis*.
....., fur in, p. 267, p. 534.
....., horses in, p. 267.
....., palfreys and hobbies in, p. 236, p. 240.
....., cows in, p. 147; 929; p. 258, p. 266; 1890.
....., oxen in, 929.
....., wool in, 429, 431, 1305, 1312, 1369, 1538, 1581, 1703, 1902, 1934, 2325.
....., ..., sacks of, larger in, than in England, 1305.
....., merchants in, 1305, 1344, 1349, 1388, 1403, 1404, 1421, 1437.
....., all merchants may freely trade in, 972.
....., ..., compensation to be demanded for losses sustained by, 1310.
....., merchants of Flanders in. *See* Flanders.
....., merchants of Florence in. *See* Florence.
....., merchants of Gascony in. *See* Gascony.
....., merchants of Lucca in. *See* Lucca.
..... *See* merchants.
....., the new custom in, 1112, 1116, 1117, 1175, 1287, 1305, 1336, 1420, 1429, 1469, 1509; p. 309 *bis*, p. 310, p. 317; 1615, 1630, 1703; p. 357, p. 365, p. 391, p. 395; 1949, 1982; p. 470; 2245; p. 528; 2314; p. 552; 2333, 2334, 2338.
....., ..., issues of, p. 528.
....., ..., yearly value of, p. 551.
....., ..., regulations regarding, 1117.
....., ..., keepers or collectors of, 1429, 1676, 1703, 1902, 1987; p. 528.
....., ..., the K. causes it to cease, 1581.
....., ..., John de Fifhide appointed to administer it, 1630.
....., ..., accounts of, 1902, 2325 *ter*.
....., ..., profits of, 2333, 2334.
....., a view to be made of, 2337.
....., the custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in, 1968, 1970, 1978.
....., the K.'s bailiffs in, 276, 618, 819, 1048, 1134, 1168, 1169, 1186, 1188, 1199, 1201, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1235, 1239, 1280, 1288, 1302, 1307, 1354, 1367, 1409, 1429, 1458, 1465, 1470, 1471, 1478, 1491, 1501, 1518, 1529, 1530, 1568, 1582, 1595, 1598, 1610, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1628, 1630, 1638, 1655, 1657, 1658, 1682, 1684, 1708, 1717, 1720, 1730, 1732, 1735, 1736, 1744, 1745, 1748, 1749, 1754, 1756, 1757, 1764, 1775, 1776, 1796, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1817; p. 407; 1927, 1934, 1936, 1946, 1968, 2007, 2024, 2038, 2082, 2117, 2134, 2165, 2166, 2170, 2183, 2210, 2219, 2228, 2269, 2315.

Ireland, the K.'s bailiffs in—*cont.*
....., ..., not to take lands impleaded in order to render aid or favour, 503.
....., ..., to render their accounts at the Exchequer, Dublin, 1238.
....., ..., to give counsel and aid to Robert de Offord, appointed justiciary, 1239.
....., the K.'s charter to, and to counties of England for the reformation of the state of the realm, 599.
....., accounts regarding money of the crusades and the tenth in, 605.
....., all the issues and moneys of, to be collected and reserved until the K. and Prince Edward should otherwise order, 714.
....., complaint of Pope Urban IV. regarding the K.'s justiciary and bailiffs in, 717.
....., discord stirred up there, 727.
....., state of, to be certified to the K. and Prince Edward, 727.
....., the custody of, committed by Prince Edward to Roger Waspayl, 727.
....., the K.'s treasure of, 14, 23, 115, 117, 147, 160, 193, 199, 206, 210, 215, 254, 259, 261, 285, 293, 304, 310, 382, 679; p. 147; 1034, 1038, 1054, 1237, 1250, 1294, 1388, 1389; p. 266, p. 267, p. 394; 1949; p. 486, p. 519.
....., wallets to hold treasure of, p. 394.
....., the Treasury of, 1645.
....., ..., payment out of, to Abbess and nuns of Fontevraud, France, 199.
....., ..., to be sent to England or Gascony for the K.'s use, 215.
....., Prince Edward's treasure of, 455, 633, 654.
....., the K.'s subjects or lieges of, 819, 1199, 1201, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1235, 1239, 1307, 1354, 1429, 1458, 1465, 1470, 1471, 1478, 1491, 1501, 1529, 1530, 1568, 1582, 1595, 1610, 1619, 1620, 1630, 1657, 1658 *bis*, 1682, 1684, 1717, 1720, 1730, 1736, 1744, 1745, 1748, 1749, 1754, 1756, 1775, 1796, 1807, 1809, 1810, 1817, 1934, 1936, 1946, 1968, 2038, 2082, 2134, 2183, 2210, 2228.
....., ..., to give counsel and aid to Robert de Offord appointed justiciary, 1239.
....., balisters in, p. 147, p. 148.
....., constables in, p. 147.
....., mercenaries in, p, 147, p. 148.
....., the K. prays an aid from the magnates of, to knight his eldest son, 377.
....., ..., an aid to marry his eldest daughter, 377.
....., the crusade in, 374, 375, 378, 414, 516.
....., issues and profits of, 359, 381, 384, 395, 397, 442, 714, 776, 1238, 1247 *bis*, 1253, 2040.
.. .., ..., placed at the justiciary's disposal, 1247.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., the marches of, 411, 845, 950, 1890.
....., Prince Edward's projected arrival in, 412, 422.
....., castles in, 433, 584, 713; p. 179 *bis*; 1239, 1248, 1258, 1259, 1260; p. 267; 1418, 1846.
....., the clergy of, 460.
....., Church in, 460, 1228.
....., ..., grievances oppressing it, 460.
....., the welfare and advantage of, 460.
....., the same laws used there as in England, 529.
....., the same writs run in both countries, 529.
....., Prince Edward's writ contrary to form in, 529.
....., vacant sees and abbeys in, 547, 595, 597.
....., mayors, commonalties of cities and vills, constables, &c. of castles, &c. in, 584.
....., sheriffs in, 819; p. 147; 1048, 1134; p. 265; 1478, 1666.
....., the sheriffs sent to, injurious to the K., and more to the people, 1881.
....., the K.'s escheatry of, 815, 895, 908, 942, 1006, 1028, 1218, 1438, 1521; p. 372 *bis*.
....., ..., profits of, 895.
....., ..., a view to be made of, 2337.
....., escheators of. *See* St. John, Geoffrey de; Anketille, Robert de; Bakepuz, William de; Saunford, John de.
....., judgments and orders in England regarding questions in. *See* Judgments.
....., custom in, regarding outlawries, 737.
....., Fulk Archbishop of Dublin, to undertake for love of the K. the office of chief justiciary of, 758.
....., its Chancery to be regulated, and its castles safely kept, &c., 758.
....., archbishops and bishops, barons, sheriffs, constables of castles, and liege men both English and Irish, of the K. and Prince Edward in, to be intentive to Fulk Archbishop of Dublin, as chief justiciary, 758.
....., great dissensions between nobles and magnates of, 766, 771.
....., custody of, entrusted by Prince Edward to Roger Waspail, assisted by Fulk Archbishop of Dublin and Hugh Bishop of Meath, until Richard de la Rochelle's return, 771.
....., further letters of the K. regarding the state of, 772.
....., the archbishops, &c. of, to be intentive to Hugh Bishop of Meath, 776.
....., Walter de Burgh, with Richard de la Rochelle and Geoffrey de Geynville, to certify regarding the state of, 776.
....., ecclesiastical aid of a tenth in, 811.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., tenth of ecclesiastical profits granted to the K. in, 811, 812, 825, 827, 828, 863, 885; p. 302.
....., arrival of Hen. II. in, 839.
....., archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, both Frank, English, and Irish in, to protect the church of All Saints, Dublin, 839.
....., the ancient kings of, 841.
....., alienation of Crown lands in, by Prince Edward, 844.
...., Henry, son of the King of Almain, sent to, to make feoffments of lands, and hear and determine all plaints and demands in, 845, 846.
....., ... Templars in, 854; p. 149.
..... *See* Templars.
....., ... Hospitallers in, 854, 1146.
..... *See* Hospitallers.
....., fines levied in England regarding lands in, 878, 1165, 1449, 1778, 2158.
....., money paid for the pacification of, p. 149.
....., archbishops, &c., bailiffs and lieges in, to be intentive to John de Muscegros, 919.
....., ..., to be intentive to Maurice Fitz Maurice as justiciary of Ireland, 924.
....., Ulster, the fifth part of, 934.
....., King Edward I. notifies to the magnates of, his accession to the throne, 937.
....., the K.'s peace to be proclaimed and observed in, 939.
....., the K. prepared to render full justice to all in, 939.
....., the new aid in, 966.
....., war brought by Hugh de Mandeville against the K. in, 1088.
....., the magnates, commonalty, and merchants of, 1117.
....., to grant a custom on wool, skins, and leather, 1117.
....., seals relating to the custom in, 1117.
....., troubles in, between the justiciary and him who called himself King of Connaught, 1120.
....., lands in, released to the K., 1124, 1126.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs, and ministers of, 1134.
....., ..., to pay all debts into the Exchequer, Dublin, 1134.
....., depauperated by discord and wars, 1155.
....., archbishops and bishops, knights, free tenants and others, to provide that controversies and wars be appeased, and that unity and love prevail in, 1155.
....., 10 or 12 hobbies to be purchased in, for the K.'s use, 1156.
....., disturbance in, 1159; p. 204, p. 205.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., bailiffs and subjects in, to be intentive to the justiciary in regard to the custody and defence of Ireland, 1160.
....., Sir Imbert de Moureal sent on the K.'s behalf to see the state of, 1161.
....., Sir Richard de la Rochelle's petition for wood and mountain in, 1177.
....., the K.'s demesnes in, 1177.
....., the men of, 1218, 1240.
....., Elias de Berkwey sent to take fealty from, 1218.
....., the K.'s peace in, 1219, 1239; p. 260.
....., jurors in, 1219.
....., hounds for the K. in, 1162, 1231.
....., affairs of the Church in, 1235.
....., the Pope's messengers to, 1235.
....., justiciaries in. *See* Justiciaries.
....., all the land of, to be delivered to Robert de Offord, 1239.
....., affairs of the K. improved in, 1400.
....., the K. rejoices to hear of amelioration of, 1408.
....., royal service and aid in, p. 232; 1476, 1520, 1625; p. 379, p. 424; 1927; p. 447, p. 448 *quinquies*, p. 449; 2010; p. 467 *septies*; 2201 *ter*, 2324; p. 550, p. 560 *bis*.
...., entry of services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation of an army, p. 550.
....., ..., often proclaimed in, p. 379.
....., ..., a mine of silver found in, 1293.
....., rents, farms, fines, amerciaments, pleas, and perquisites of, p. 235.
....., maintenance of, p. 235, p. 256, p. 284.
....., Franciscans in, p. 239.
....., Dominicans in, p. 239.
....., the K.'s seal of, 1346, 1401, 1637, 1658, 1920.
....., no intercourse to be held in, with Flemings, 1369.
....., ordinance regarding measures in, 1391.
....., wages of cross-bowmen, Welshmen, and other vassals in, p. 267.
....., expenses of men-at-arms from divers parts of, to fight the K.'s enemies at Glindelury, p. 267.
....., protection for men of Lampadervaur in trading in, 1430.
....., ought to be governed by the laws and customs of England, 1450.
....., affairs of the K. much improved in, 1400.
....., works of minery in, p. 286 *bis*.
....., ports of, p. 288; 1987.
....., the receiver of the K.'s money in, 1498.
....., his account to be audited, 1498.
....., Theobald Pincerna's absence prejudicial to, 1510.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., merchants of Flanders not to export merchandise from, 1538.
....., persons in, not to hold intercourse with those merchants, 1538.
....., affairs of, 1565.
....., customs of, 1627.
....., profits of customs in, 2338.
....., the office of marshal of, 1669.
....., the office of marshal before justices itinerant, 1735.
....., pleas of the Crown in, 1725.
....., the liberties of, answer regarding, p. 358.
....., pleas of the market in, 1745.
....., licence to enjoy English liberties and customs in, 1775.
....., the Mint of, 1785, 1790; p. 385 *bis*, p. 388 *quinquies*; 1890, 1930, 1938, 2109, 2187, 2245, 2274, 2338.
....., ..., the master or keepers of, p. 385; 1930, 1938, 2086, 2109, 2187, 2338.
....., ..., workmen of, 1938.
....., ..., accounts of, 1930, 1938, 2109, 2338.
....., ..., to be again audited, 2244.
....., ..., accounts of, badly audited, 2333, 2334.
....., ..., a view to be made of, 2337.
....., ..., memoranda regarding, p. 551.
....., ..., the justiciary stated to have had illicit gain out of, 2332.
....., the Exchange of, 1923, 2087.
....., ..., payments out of the, 1923.
....., the archbishops, &c., bailiffs, and lieges of, to be intentive and respondent to the Bishop of Waterford as justiciary of, 1972.
....., the danger of the passage to, 2016.
....., 1,000 marks lent by clerics and laity of, in aid of the K.'s Welsh expedition, 2062.
....., of the K.'s demesne, 2090.
..... warranty in, of English lands, 2090.
....., coining of money in, 2245.
....., subsidy paid by the clergy and people of, 2328.
....., account of prisage of wines in p. 551.
....., the value of prisage to be inquired into throughout ports of, 2330.
....., a view to be made of the state of, 2337.
....., the same, of accounts of ministers there, 2337.
....., the clergy and people of, 2337.
....., the tribute of. *See* Tribute.
....., Alan of, 877.
....., Adam of, 1495.
....., ..., Simon his son, 1495.
....., Robert of, 1541, 1812, 1813.
....., William of, 1541.
....., David of, 1544.
Ireys, Geoffrey le, 1819.
Irish, the, 56, 177, 652, 713, 1500; p. 429 *quinquies*, p. 448 *bis*.
..... over-elated at the coming to the K. in Gascony of the justiciary, Maurice Fitz Gerald, and the magnates of Ireland, 357.
....., the war of the, near Limerick, 1181.
....., the war of the, p. 468 *bis*.
..... offer 7,000 marks for a grant of English laws, 1400.
..... offer 8,000 marks for a grant of the use of English laws, 1408.
....., grant thereof to be made to, 1408.
....., their laws detestable and not to be deemed laws, 1408.
..... to be prepared to send to the K. for once only good and valiant foot soldiers, 1408.
....., pray that they may use and enjoy the same laws and customs as the English, and be governed thereby, 1681.
....., the race of the, 2183.
....., horse lost by them in the pass of Glyndelach, p. 148.
....., lands lying among or near, 845.
....., who choose to come to peace to be admitted thereto, 919, 920.
....., peace restored between them and the English, 929.
....., the hostile, of Ulster, 950.
..... enemies, 1108.
....., the justiciary to deal rigorously with, 1160.
....., pleas of burglary of the, 1979.
....., of Desmond, 1130.
....., of Omany, 1986 *bis*.
..... subjects, the K.'s, 737.
....., ..., no prejudice to accrue to them from Geoffrey le Somenur having been arrested in Ireland on an outlawry in England, 737.
..... Sea, the, 944.
..... vill, the, of the Prior and convent of St. Coman of Roscommon, 2008.
Isabella, 1065.
....., her attorneys, 1065.
Isham, Thomas de, p. 406; 2335.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the castles of Roscommon, Randoun, and Athlone, p. 406.
....., ..., payment to, for works of castles, 2335.
Island, the, in the land of Earl Roger [of Norfolk], 184.
Islands, the, 372.
Isle, the [Incheologhan, near Kilkenny], 70.
Isle, the, ships prohibited to touch at, 1344.
Isles, cantred of the [*cantredum Insularum*, or *de Insulâ* in Thomond, now the barony of Islands, co. Clare], 289, 392, 393, 410; p. 549.

Isles, cantred of the—*cont.*
....., ..., to be held quit of all pleas and plaints, 289.
....., ..., no sheriff or bailiff of the K. to enter it, 289.
....., ..., granted to John Fitz Geoffrey, 392, 410.
....., ..., the inrolment of exchange thereof to be quashed, 410.
...., farm of, p. 549.
Istelkoran, 1520.
....., lands of, wont yearly to render to the Lord of Kilsilan a chaplet of flowers and services at his court, 1520.
Iter, the K.'s clerk, 2187.
Ive, William, p. 381.
Ivestok, John de, 1591.

J.

J[ ] the K.'s receiver, p. 314.
Jacob, Bartholomew, merchant of Florence, 863.
Jacobi, Chine, Chinon, 2164; p. 508.
....., Pasch, 2167.
....., ..., letters of attorney for the latter, 2167.
....., ..., Pask Jacobi and Jacobi de Tynath his executors, p. 508.
....., ..., payment to, for loan to expedite the K.'s affairs, p. 508.
....., Remucius, citizen and merchant of Florence, 1527.
Jacton, William of, canon of Limerick, 928.
Jarnak, Joan Lady of, who was the wife of Godfrey de Lezignan, 1149.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of William's lands in England and Ireland, 1149.
....., ..., pardon to, of 200*l.* out of 600*l.* to be paid for the above custody, 1150.
Jeofne, Jacke le, 1509.
....., ..., indictment against, 1509.
....., Geoffrey le, p. 427.
Jerpoint [Jeripunt], 806; p. 448.
Jersey, John of, 4, 35, 82, 112, 852, 853.
....., ..., grant to him of a custody, 209.
....., ..., grant to him of issues of John le Chen's lands in Ireland, 258.
....., Hugh of, 1230.
....., ..., grant to, of bailiwick of the water of the city of Dublin, 1230.
Jerusalem, St. John of, hospital of, in Ireland, 1049.
....., ..., Brother William, Prior of, 1049.
....., ..., ..., protection for him, 1049.
..... *See* Hospitallers.
Jevene, Simon le, 1222.
Jews, the, 473, 526.
....., debts of, 473, 526.
....., the K.'s Exchequer of, 473.
....., ..., justices assigned for custody of, 473.
....., ..., to respite exaction for debts of the Jews, 473.
Joce, Michael, p. 427.
Joevene, Herman de, of Almain, 1809.
John, King of England, 169, 170, 172, 740; p. 209; 1422, 1474, 1645, 1672, 1811.
John [XXI.], Pope, 1309.
....., his letters to the K. regarding arrears of the tribute to the Church of Rome, 1309.
John, the Almoner, 656.
....., Brother, 926.
....., the chaplain of the Exchequer, 19, 1879, 2335.
....., ..., questions regarding the Exchequer to be put to, 2335.
....., Sir, the father, p. 560.
....., ..., rent for a fishery held by, p. 560.
....., clerk of the new town, p. 466.
....., the coroner, p. 560.
....., the mason of the Exchequer, p. 261, p. 288.
....., the parchment seller or maker, p. 304, p. 471, p. 479, p. 493, p. 507.
Joinville. *See* Genville.
Jokeliston, Jordan de, collector of new custom of Limerick, 1902.
Jon, William, merchant, p. 179.
....., ..., wine bought of him, p. 179.
Jovene, Geoffrey le, 1482.
Joye, John, 2068, 2147.
Judas, Henry, 1417.
Judgments, orders, and proceedings in England on cases and appeals from Ireland, 166, 187, 292, 317, 318, 427, 450, 458, 474, 497, 582, 696, 935, 949, 1000, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1070, 1096, 1109, 1163, 1166, 1183, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1312, 1313, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1390, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1450, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1635, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1651, 1652, 1662, 1741, 1742, 1777, 1779, 1782, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1858, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1929, 1975, 1976, 2076, 2090, 2091, 2128, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193.
Julian, Walter, of Drogheda, p. 419.
....., William, 2220.
Junior, William, 1283.
Junner, Robert de, 879.
Justice, Hugh, 1609.
... ., Christina, p. 337.

Justiciary, the, of Ireland, mandates, &c. to, 5, 8, 15, 18, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 38, 41, 42, 45, 51, 52, 56, 59, 62, 64, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 87, 94, 103, 106, 107, 111, 113, 118, 119, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 136, 137, 142, 146, 147, 151, 152, 154, 156, 157, 159, 164, 166, 169, 170, 172, 177, 180, 184, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 198, 200, 205, 207, 212, 216, 234, 236, 239, 246, 258, 262, 268, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 284, 287, 292, 310, 311, 330, 334, 340, 345, 350, 352, 355, 356, 362, 379, 476, 491, 547, 608, 662, 666, 667, 679, 680, 681, 687, 717, 763, 809, 819, 831, 851, 870, 889 *passim*; p. 149; 896, 926, 930, 935, 944, 956, 977, 1065, 1069, 1132, 1155; p. 209; 1177 *bis*, 1188, 1219, 1232, 1235, 1242, 1287; p. 235 *undecies*; 1330, 1353, 1367; p. 258 *ter*; 1409; p. 267; 1430, 1465, 1466, 1509, 1511; p. 312, p. 313 *bis*, p. 331; 1703; p. 356, p. 373, p. 401; 1864; p. 422, p. 423, p. 440; 1948, 1955, 1974, 1996, 2000, 2006, 2030, 2031; p. 471, p. 472; 2042, 2043, 2044; p. 478, p. 480 *quater*; 2090 *bis*, 2103; p. 491 *bis*, p. 492 *quater*; 2134, 2157; p. 502 *quater*, p. 503 *sexies*; 2184; p. 507, p. 508 *bis*; 2196, 2202, 2215, 2232; p. 518, p. 519; 2245, 2261, 2263, 2270, 2278, 2285, 2291 *passim*, 2298; p. 535 *ter*, p. 538 *quinquies*.

....., his lieutenant or *locum tenens*, 354, 358, 501, 667; p. 151; 896, 956, 2202, 2215, 2231, 2232, 2298.

....., to give licence to Dean and canons of Ardfert to elect, 16.

....., to cause tallage to be levied in the K.'s demesnes in Ireland, 108.

....., to inquire as to prisage of wines in Drogheda, 118.

....., to send money to Gascony out of that received at the Exchequer, Dublin, 126.

....., to allow two Irishmen to sell their land as if they were Englishmen, 164.

....., to give licence to the Dean and chapter of Cashel to elect an archbishop, 173.

....., his bailiffs, 175.

....., certain rents to be allowed by him to Walter de Burgh, 175.

....., to cause the castle of Bristol to be safely kept, 188.

....., to induce magnates and knights to go with the K. to Gascony, 190, 191.

....., to answer to Peter de Sabaud for 1,000*l.* and arrears of custody of Theobald le Butiller's land, 198.

....., to extend lands in Kilmianoch and Killaychty, 204.

....., power to him to present to a church in the K.'s name, 208.

....., not to let the K.'s demesne lands in Ireland to persons of the K.'s household, 212.

Justiciary, the, of Ireland—*cont.*

....., mandate to, to cause an inquisition to be taken as to the K.'s lands and possessions in Ireland, 220.

....., to restore manors to Griffin Bishop of Lismore, 236.

....., commission to, to inquire as to transgressions committed between the men of William de Valence and Humphrey de Bohun, 251.

....., to distrain the men of Leinster for their share of money for cutting off the head of Cabri Maclaclin, 252.

....., not to allow the Archbishop of Tuam to be molested regarding pleas, 268.

....., to cause the K.'s bailiffs of Thomond not to harass Conor O'Brien, 272.

....., to inquire as to Conor O'Brien's offer for Thomond, 273.

....., to restrain excesses in Connaught, 277.

....., to find a ciborium for each cathedral church in Ireland, 280.

....., to cause 4 knights of Ireland to be assigned to take assizes of *Mort d'Ancestor* to be arraigned by Walter de Burgh, 282.

....., grant to him of the cantred of the Isles in Thomond, 289.

....., agreement made by him and inrolled on Chancery Rolls, 289.

....., to cause all ships in Ireland capable of carrying 16 horses to be arrested, 310.

....., to cause wattles, bridges, hogs, and wheat to be sent to Waterford for Gascony, 310.

....., to permit Robert Anketill to reside at the Irish Exchequer as a baron, 329.

....., to return to the liberty of Meath all the K.'s writs belonging thereto, 332.

....., to give seisin of temporalities to Geoffrey de St. John on confirmation as Bishop of Ferns, 340.

....., to send to the K. in Gascony all the supplies which he holds to the K.'s use and to reserve money, 345.

....., not to take from John de Frussinon the Pope's moneys, 345.

....., to give the royal assent when the elect of Waterford shall be presented to him, 348.

....., to acquit Walter de Swyneshed of money for which he had been surety, 349.

....., to cause the elect of Kilmacduagh to have seisin of his temporalities, 354.

....., to perform what is contained in the K.'s letters patent sent, 355.

....., to cause merchants of Lombardy to be arrested, 485.

....., to cause Milo of Dunstable, Bishop of Ardagh, to have seisin of temporalities when he shall have given security to come to the K. to render fealty, 501.

Justiciary, the, of Ireland—*cont.*
....., not to permit persons from Scotland to be received into Ireland, 652.
....., to arrest them if he finds them seeking confederacies with the Irish, 652.
....., fine for escape of the thief who counterfeited his seal, p. 146.
....., money paid to, for the pacification of Ireland, p. 149.
....., his gift to the Friars Penitentiary, p. 149.
....., wine sent to, to Wicklow, p. 149.
....., money paid for preparations for his arrival in Dublin, p. 149.
....., to give seisin to George de Cantilupe of all the lands which William his father held in Ireland, 956.
....., to deliver to David de Offinton the lands of George de Cantilupe, 992.
....., writs of, p. 181.
....., to give to Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife seisin of the castle and honour of Leghey, 1039.
....., to admit Robert Bagod as chief justice of the King's Bench, Dublin, 1055, 1174.
....., to inquire what lands John de Verdun held at his death, 1061.
....., to cause an order regarding the rights of coparceners of the Earls Marshall in the county of Kildare to be observed, 1096.
....., to distrain Agnes de Vescy to satisfy Agatha de Mortimer, 1096.
....., to allow Walter de la Haye to retain the custody of the county of Waterford and the castle of Dungarvan, 1125.
....., to give counsel that controversies and wars may cease and unity and love prevail in Ireland, 1155.
....., sends before the K. the record of a writ of right between Meyler de Bermingham and Basilia his wife against William de Prendergast, p. 209.
....., the Archdeacon of Dublin prays letters to, requiring him to assist the Archdeacon and his officials, 1179.
....., the K.'s letters to, regarding a grant of the archdeaconry of Dublin, 1184.
....., to cause William de Salinis to have enjoyment of his archdeaconry, 1184.
....., to provide Walter de Pembroke with a benefice in Ireland, 1196.
....., to cause Robert Fitz Maurice to have his wages on the K.'s service, 1226.
....., mandate to, regarding the dower in Ireland of Alienor, who was the wife of John de Verdun, 1232.
....., ordered to attach the mayor of Dublin, 1312.
....., to seize his goods and chattels, 1312.
....., to inquire on oath whether the citizens of Dublin are guilty of trespass against merchants of Bruges, 1312.
Justiciary, the, of Ireland—*cont.*
....., army led by, at Glindelury, p. 267.
...., to cause the K.'s pools and fishery in the water of Limerick to be extended and delivered to Robt. de St. Edmund, 1415, 1416.
....., to cause the said Robert to have the chattels of Henry Judas hanged for felony, 1417.
....., to cause him to have money due for victuals, 1418.
....., payment for catching rabbits for his use, p. 313.
....., waste lands assigned to John de Walhope by, 1625.
....., treasure conveyed from Dublin to Roscommon to, p. 394.
....., his household and retainers, 1892.
....., to desist from inflicting grievances on the Earl Marshall, 1919.
....., to provide the Chancellor of Ireland with a prebendal or other benefice, 1987.
....., to satisfy the collectors of the new custom regarding their stipends, 1987.
....., to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of Roger de Mortimer, deceased, 2001.
....., not to molest the citizens of Waterford contrary to their charters, 2039.
....., to distrain John de Barry and Thomas Fitz Maurice to become knights, 2100.
....., his complaint to the K. regarding persons taking out writs in England, 2155.
....., to deliver to Thomas Fitz Maurice the custody of the K.'s prison at Cork, and of the castle of Dungarvan, 2231.
....., to purchase and send to Wales wheat, oats, malt, and wine, 2275.
....., his clerks, p. 533, p. 535 *bis;* 2328.
....., memoranda of his account, 2328.
....., his rolls, 2328.
....., to make allowances to Sir William Fitz Warin, late seneschal of Ulster, 2358.
....., not to injure the Prior and convent of St. Peter of Athlone regarding the pool which they were wont anciently to have, 2360.
Juvene, Walter, of Duleek, p. 360.
....., Thomas, p. 381.

K.

Kadel [Cadel], William, seneschal of Kilkenny, 2338.
Kaer, Eliot, 1801.
Kaldronan [ ], 839.

Kallan [Callan], the castle of, 1618.
....., the vill of, 1618.
Kancamocros, p. 467.
....., the farmers of, p. 467.
Kanville, Cannville, Geoffrey de, 1964.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1964, 1965.
....., ..., to enjoy his liberties, 1964.
Karberye. *See* Carbery.
Karbry, Caybri [Carbery, co. Kildare], the castle of, p. 236, p. 237.
....., ..., the constable of, p. 236, 237 *bis*.
Kariclochan, p. 468.
Karnach [ ], 1613.
Karnebo, 933.
Karneferrachyn, 1801.
Karnegronan, 1801.
Karrec [Carrick], 933.
Karrek, Kairek, William de, 1084; p. 462.
Karreu, Karru, Richard de, 474, 603.
....., ..., land recovered against him in Bredagh, 474.
....., William de, p. 363 *bis*, p. 364.
....., Nicholas de, 2355, 2356.
....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland on affairs of the K., 2356.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 2355.
Kaucurk [ ], 839.
Kaversham, William de, and his associates, 1219.
....., ..., his eyre in Ulster, 1219.
....., ..., his recognizance to merchants of Lucca, 1567.
....., William de, rector of Wicklow [Wykingelo], 1572 *bis*.
....., ..., recognizance by, 1572.
....., Simon de, p. 518.
....., ..., his associates, p. 518.
....., ..., their expenses towards Connaught, p. 518.
Keating, Keting, Adam, 1520, 1898; p. 425.
....., Robert, 1181.
....., Elias, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
....., William, 1703.
Kechork, 171.
Keivin [Kevin] Castle, p. 267, p. 421.
....., supplies and stores brought to fortify and construct it anew, p. 267.
....., wages of workmen and cross-bowmen there, p. 267.
....., custody of, p. 421.
Kelathach, vill of, 228.
Kelkalma, 171.
Kells [Kenles], 458, 1618, 1635, 1927.
....., plaint regarding knights' fees in, 458.
....., the Prior and convent of, 298, 1368, 1967.
....., ..., protection for them, 298.
....., Brendan, late Abbot of, 1368.
....., ..., licence to, to elect, 1368.
Kells—*cont.*
....., Brother Augustine, late Abbot of, his resignation, 1967.
....., ..., licence to them to elect, 1967.
....., royal assent on election, fealty to be taken, and temporalities restored on confirmation, 1967.
Kells in Ossory, *les Esterbirunsur* of, 468.
Kelmon [Kilmoon, co. Meath], the church of, 712.
....., ..., John de Colchester presented to, 712.
....., ..., John de Bermigford, late rector of, 712.
Kelsany. *See* Kilshane.
Kembelot, Alan, p. 432.
Ken, Swain or Suan le, 1824, 2131.
Kenack [Keenaght, co. of Londonderry], 929, 952.
Kenagh, Simon, 861.
Kenard [ ], 1605.
Kendal, Kendale H[ugh] de, 1520, 1919, 1986, 1989, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2100, 2101, 2103, 2112, 2201, 2234, 2238, 2263, 2268, 2271, 2276, 2358, 2359, 2360.
....., ..., to cause writs to be issued according to the K.'s answers to petitions, 1986.
....., ..., fiat to, for mandate to the justiciary to provide the Chancellor of Ireland, with a prebendal or other benefice, 1987.
Kendale, William de, merchant of Bordeaux, p. 179.
....., ..., wine bought of him, p. 179.
....., William de, 1500.
Kendrume, 1801.
Kenefeg, Henry, 2108.
Kenelchuehel, p. 433.
Kenelean, p. 462.
Keneleon, 2154.
....., services in the army of, 2154.
Kenelethe [Kinnalea, barony], cantred of, in co. of Cork, 204, 262, 263, 387, 390.
Kengham, John de, 1786.
Kenilworth, siege of castle of, 802.
Kenkelly, 146.
Kenley, Kenle, Kenleng', Keneleg', John de, 881; p. 239, p. 303, p. 401; 1846, 1902, 2274.
....., John de, clerk, 673.
....., ..., grant to him of the land of Clonsilla, 673.
....., ..., Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 925, 1637, 1642; p. 339 *bis*, p. 347 *bis*, p. 348, p. 355, p. 387, p. 400, p. 420 *bis*, p. 501.
....., ..., Chancellor and Chamberlain of the Irish Exchequer, p. 150, p. 181.

Kenley, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., his fees, p. 150, p. 181, p. 239, p. 259, p. 287, p. 289, p. 303, p. 317, p. 339 *bis*, p. 355 *bis*, p. 387, p. 400, p. 420, p. 501, p. 507, p. 539.
....., ..., audits account of PrinceEdward's Treasurer of Ireland, p. 152.
....., ..., to discharge the offices of Chancellor and Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 1339.
....., ..., protection for, 1595, 1598.
....., ..., retained in England for affairs of the K., 1595.
....., ..., licence to, to convey his corn from Ireland into England, 1597.
....., ..., payments to, for his expenses, p. 258, p. 347 *bis*, p. 348 *bis*.
....., ..., Archdeacon of Meath, 1639.
....., ..., Archdeacon of Kells, p. 262.
....., ..., licence for, to export his corn into England, 2061.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 2064.
....., ..., Archdeacon of, and custodian of spirituality of Meath, 2061, 2095.
....., ..., protection for, 2095.
....., ..., no prejudice to accrue to him by the induction of Nicholas de Genville to church of Trim, 2097.
....., J. de, auditor of Bishop of Waterford's account, 2338.
Kennaud, p. 560.
Kent, John of, 508 ; p. 285 ; 1801 *quater*.
....., ..., prest to, 508.
....., ..., clerk, bailiff of the K.'s lands, 1613.
....., ..., keeper of the K.'s demesnes in Ireland, 1784.
....., ..., deputy Baron of the Exchequer p. 387, p. 394, p. 402 *ter*.
....., ..., prests to, p. 402 *ter*.
....., ..., payment to, for extending lands, 1890.
....., ..., his fee, p. 479.
....., ..., Baron of the Exchequer, prest to, 1892 *bis*.
....., ..., corn bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 539.
....., ..., clerk, p. 422.
....., ..., payment to, for extending the lands of Christiana de Mariscis, p. 422.
....., Adam le, 1308.
....., Henry of, p. 427 ; 2210.
....., John of, p. 427.
....., Hugh of, p. 419 *ter*.
....., ..., collector or keeper of the new custom of Galway, 1902; p. 419.
Kepok, William de, p. 235.
....., ..., skins bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235.
Ker, Ralph, 1405.
....., Thomas, p. 432.
Kerdif, Richard of, 861.
Ker' Loclinard, Connaught, p. 381.
Kermerdyn, Adam de, clerk of the escheator 2324.
....., ..., inquisition taken before, 2324.
Kernek, Reginald de, 1618.
Kernet, Henry de, 70.
....., Reginald de, 70.
Kerriclerkin [ ], p. 466.
....., the farmers of, p. 466.
Kerry [Carugia], p. 286, p. 382 *bis*, p. 425, p. 428.
....., common assizes in, p. 289 *bis*.
....., the eyre of, p. 289, p. 290.
....., summonses of, p. 289, p. 534, p. 535.
...., carrying them, p. 289.
...., ..., parchment for, p. 289.
....., the justices itinerant in, p. 289 *bis*.
....., lands in, called Surrys, 1801.
....., debts in, p. 383.
....., issues and profits of, p. 383.
....., the sheriff of, p. 383, p. 427.
....., the shrievalty of, p. 425.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 425, p. 428.
....., the shrievalty and sergeancy of, p. 428.
....., pleas and perquisites of county of, p. 428.
....., quit rents and profits of, 2154 *bis*.
....., the county and sergeancy of, 2194.
....., profit of the county of, 2329 *ter*.
Kerseye, Hugh de, 356 *bis*; p. 309 ; 1706 ; p. 363 *bis*, p. 364, p. 365.
....., ..., grant to, of a moiety of the chief sergeancy of the seashore of the city of Dublin, 1706.
....., ..., power for him to appoint a deputy, 1706.
....., ..., wine bought of, for the K.'s use, p. 533.
....., ..., Ellen who was his wife, p. 518.
....., ..., payment to, for wine bought for the K.'s use, p. 518.
Kertmel, Simon de, burgess of Drogheda, p. 421.
....., ..., payment to, for wine taken from him for the justiciary, p. 421.
Kerylochnarn', in earldom of Connaught, p. 429.
Keu, Ralph le, 900.
....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son, 900.
....., ..., Isolda his wife, 2089.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 2089.
....., Elias le, 1475.
....., Robert le, of Kenemersford, 1761.
Kevenerath, p. 360.
Keverocke's well at Kilkenny, 861.
Kew, John le, coroner of Uriel, 2108.
....., Thomas le, 2113.
....., ..., his liberation from the prison of the castle of Dublin, 2113.
Keyvyn, Roger, 1283.

Kidderminster, Adam de, 2256.
Kift, Philip, 861.
Kil [Kill], 842.
Kilbarrack, co. Dublin, p. 371, p. 383.
....., Michael of, the chaplain, p. 383.
....., ..., fine from, for selling against the statute, p. 383.
Kilbenon, vill of, 269, 360.
Kilbixy, 146.
Kilbondan, the church of, 975.
....., ..., power to justiciary to present to, 975.
Kilbride, 1647.
Kilcok, p. 433.
Kilcoleman, co. Limerick, 1778.
Kilcoruy, 1801.
Kildare, Ralph Bishop of, 842.
....., John, late Bishop of, 591.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 591, 602, 918, 928, 1003, 1300, 1559.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 591.
....., Simon of Kilkenny, canon of, 601.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 601.
....., ..., his fealty to be received, and temporalities restored to him, 602.
....., grant by the K. of the archdeaconry of, during vacancy of see, 609.
....., the elect of, 602.
....., the cathedral church of, 601.
....., horse soldiers for guarding the see of, 807.
....., Simon Bishop of, 965.
....., the Bishop of, 242, 680 ; p. 373.
....., William of Northfield, canon of, 918.
....., Simon of Kilkenny, late Bishop of, 918.
....., ..., his death, 918.
....., ..., his executors, p. 402.
....., licence for the Dean and chapter of, to elect, 918.
....., issues of see of, assigned to defray arrears of fees to cardinals, &c., 925.
....., the chapter of, opposes the K.'s conferring the archdeaconry of Dublin, 1178.
....., grant of prebends during vacancy in the church of, 609, 1003, 1300, 1559.
....., Nicholas de Cusach of the order of Franciscans, elect of, 1643.
....., the canons of, discordantly elect 2 persons, 1643.
....., Nicholas promoted by the Pope to be Bishop of, 1643, 1772.
....., ... his letters thereupon to the K. praying restitution of temporalities, and that his proctor may render the oath of fealty on his behalf, 1643.
....., the knights and free tenants of the bishopric of, 1772.
Kildare—*cont.*
....., the K. accepts the collation by the Pope of Nicholas de Cusach, takes fealty from him, and restores the temporalities, 1772.
....., Nicholas Bishop of, 1773.
....., ..., 100 marks of the K.'s gift to, 1773, 1892.
....., ..., protection for, 1853.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1854.
....., prelate instituted in, by Archbishop of Armagh without licence, 2332.
Kildare, the county or territory of, 896, 904, 933 *bis;* 935, 944, 949, 995, 1000, 1096 ; p. 260, p. 360, p. 371, p. 406, p. 424 ; 2035.
....., service of, summoned to Athlone, p. 146.
....., pleas and issues of, 896.
....., mandate regarding a seneschal, sheriff, and other officers in, 896.
....., ..., their seal, 896.
....., inheritance of Earls Marshall in, 935.
....., surplus issues of, 935.
....., profits of the seal and of pleas in, 935, 944, 1000.
....., appointments of bailiffs in, 935, 944, 1000.
....., Margaret Countess of Pembroke's dower in, 935.
....., rights of coparceners of the inheritance of the Earls Marshall in, 1096.
....., ..., judgment in plea thereupon, 1096.
....., appointment of officers in, 1096.
....., seneschal of, 1096.
....., chancellor of, 1096.
....., treasurer of, 1096.
....., profits of the seal in, 1096.
....., issues of county of, 1096.
....., the war of, 1474.
....., the sheriff of, 1106, 1647.
....., the liberty of, 1503, 1974, 1977
....., the seneschals of the liberty of, 1647.
....., the county court of, 1801.
....., vills of, 2035.
....., money paid out of, 2338.
....., the vill or burgh of, 933, 1345 ; p. 259, p. 303 ; 2035, 2324.
....., the mill of, 573, 831, 850, 851.
....., ..., seisin of it to be given to Robert Aguillon, 831.
....., ..., agreement regarding, 831, 850.
....., ...s, concord regarding, 851.
....., the Franciscans of, p. 285.
....., messengers going to, p. 303.
....., Nicholas of, 591.
....., Stephen of, 591.
....., William of, the clerk, p. 387, p. 393, p. 479, p. 480, p. 502, p. 518.
Kildarine, 1801.
Kildesky, 1801.

Kildroth, 1953.
Kilfecle [Kilfeacle], the castle and vill of, 1847 *bis*.
Kilfedragfh' [Kilferagh, bar. of Shillelogher, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Kilfenora [Finaborensis].
....., the Dean and Archdeacon of, 475.
....., ..., to restrain by ecclesiastical censure the K.'s officials in Ireland from doing certain acts, 475.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 743, 762, 962.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 743, 762, 962.
....., ..., Denis of, their brother canon, 743.
....., ..., Isaac Utlagh, their messenger to the K., 762.
...., the canons of, 784.
....., Brother Maurice elected Bishop of, 784.
....., ..., consecrated without the royal assent, 784.
....., ..., pardon to him for his neglect in not coming to the K., 784.
....., ..., fealty to be taken from the elect, and the temporalities to be restored to him, 784.
....., the metropolitan of, who admitted the elect without the royal assent, to be punished, 784.
....., Maurice, late Bishop of, 962.
....., David, clerk of Dean and chapter of, 962.
....., royal assent to election of Brother Florence, Abbot of Kilshane, as Bishop of, 979, 993.
....., the cathedral church of, 979, 993.
....., the elect of, 981.
....., ..., power to his messenger to take the oath of fealty for him, 981.
....., ..., restoration of temporalities to, 981, 993.
....., ..., election of, confirmed by Archbishop of Cashel, 993.
....., Philip, canon of, 1843.
....., the Bishop of, 1843.
....., ..., his death, 1843.
....., ..., licence to elect in his room, 1843.
....., Charles Dean of, 1855.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 1855, 1856.
....., ..., the justiciary on confirmation to take fealty from him, and restore the temporalities, 1855.
Kilfors, Roger de, 1801.
Kilgafuy, vill of, 1520.
Kilirchan, Kilirthan, Kilrithan, 177.
Kilkelhyn, Kylkelkin, Kylkenkin [Kilcleeheen], the Prioress and nuns of, 747, 748, 1950.
....., ..., Ellen, their late abbess, 747.
....., ..., licence to them to elect in her room, 747, 748.
Kilcleeheen, the Prioress and nuns of—*cont.*
....., ..., Henry de St. Maur, their clerk, 748.
....., the late Abbess of, 1950.
....., licence for, to elect, 1950.
....., royal assent on election made, and on confirmation fealty to be taken and the temporalities restored, 1950.
....., the church of, 1372.
Kilka, Kylka [Kilkea, co. Kildare], p. 467 *bis*.
....., the manor of, 1799, 1801 *bis*.
....., extent of, 2339.
....., autumnal service there, p. 561.
....., fishing pools there, p. 561.
....., foreign service of barony there, p. 561.
....., lands in demesne, p. 561.
....., pannage of the park, p. 561.
....., herbage and pasture in the park, p. 561.
....., moor, pasture, and meadow, p. 561.
....., the vill or burgh of, 1801 ; p. 561.
Kilkenny, the county of, 107, 110, 185, 933, 1618 *passim* ; p. 359 *bis*, p. 361 *bis*, p. 392 *sexies*, p. 393 *bis*, p. 424 ; 2324, 2338.
....., the sheriff of, p. 266 *bis*.
....., money received from Abbots of, 2338.
....., the seneschals of, 1647, 2032, 2338.
....., the vill or city of, 70, 680, 796 ; p. 146 ; 933, 1618.
... ., the Earl of Gloucester and Hertford's court at, 317, 450.
....., the castle of, 750, 861.
....., ..., seisin of it to be given to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 750.
....., the men of, 796.
....., murage granted to, by Edward the K.'s son, 796.
....., ..., the K. ratifies it, 796.
....., Parliament held at, p. 259.
....., grants of murage to, 1913, 2136.
....., inquisition taken at, 861.
....., toll out of vill of, 861.
....., market in, 861.
....., provostship of, 861.
....., provosts of, 861.
....., treasurer and bailiffs of, 861.
....., exchequer of, 861.
....., the Prior and convent of St. John of, 1424.
....., ..., protection for, 1422.
....., the Parliament of, p. 313.
....., the castle of, 1618.
....., Fulk of, 913.
....., ..., sent to the K. by the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 913.
....., William of, Archdeacon of Coventry, 4, 22, 35, 40, 66, 70, 71, 112, 155, 170, 171, 172, 278, 379, 403, 410, 852, 853.

Kilkenny, William of, Archdeacon of Coventry—*cont.*
....., ..., grant to him of gift of prebends in Penkridge when the see of Dublin shall become vacant, 278.
....., ..., Richard Fitz Robert, his nephew, 379.
....., ..., to cause William de Chalbeneys to have a writ of *Liberate* directed to treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, 403.
....., ..., elected to see of Ely, 413.
....., William of, 207.
....., William de Bakepuz, Dean of, 808.
....., Geoffrey of, clerk, 983.
....., ..., to be presented to vicarge of Balisuthnan', 983.
....., Brother Walter of, of the Dominican order, the K.'s messenger, 965, 1001; p. 402.
....., Brother Walter of, reader of the Dominicans of Cashel, 2362.
..... Simon of, canon of St. Thomas, Dublin, 870, 873.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in the church of Kildare, 1559.
Kill, p. 448.
Killachty, Killaychty, Killaichy, Killachey, in the cantred of Keneléthe [Killathy, in barony of Kinnalea, co. Cork], 204, 262, 263, 387, 390.
Killainery [Killamery, bar. of Kells, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Killala [Aladensis], the Dean and chapter of, 203, 1770.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 203.
....., the Bishop of, 460, 475.
....., ..., his complaint regarding grievances oppressing the Church of Ireland, 460.
....., ..., appeal by the K. and his officials of Ireland to the Pope against Papal letters obtained by him and other bishops, 475.
....., death of John, late Bishop of, 1770, 1816.
....., licence for the Dean and chapter of, to elect, 1770, 1816.
....., Donat Dean of, 1816.
....., ..., elected Bishop of, 1816.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, 1816.
....., ..., fealty to be taken from and temporalities restored to, 1816.
....., the Archdeacon and chapter of, 1816.
Killaloe, the Dean and chapter of, 113, 833, 1663, 1865, 1886.
....., ..., licence for them to elect a bishop, 113.
....., the diocese of, 1637.
....., Isaac, late Dean of, 174, 295, 296.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 174, 295, 296.
....., ..., a moiety of the fruits of the see when vacant granted to him, 296.
Killaloe—*cont.*
....., ..., knights, free and other tenants of see of, 295.
....., the Bishop of, 315, 1641, 2201.
....., the Dean and Archdeacon of, 480.
....., Nicholas de Lisle, canon of, 833.
....., resignation of Isaac, late Bishop of, 833.
....., licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of, 833.
....., the cathedral of, 837.
....., Matthew Dean of, 837.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 837.
....., ..., the temporalities to be restored to him, 838.
....., the seals of the Bishop and chapter of, 1663.
....., Matthew Bishop of, 1624, 1663, 1664, 1749, 1758.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1654, 1754.
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of the manor and advowson of Roscrea, 1663.
....., ..., grant to, in exchange by the K. of land in the manor of Newcastle near Lyons, 1663, 1664.
....., ..., prays that he be not impleaded by new writs and that he may make attorneys in Ireland, 1758.
..... ., ..., power for, to sell, &c. lands in the manor of Newcastle of Lyons, 1765.
....., Maurice precentor of, 1788.
....., ..., elected and confirmed as Bishop of, 1788.
....., Odo, clerk of Dean and chapter of, 1865.
....., Matthew, late Bishop of, 1865, 1886.
....., licence to Dean and chapter of, to elect in his room, 1865.
....., Maurice precentor of, 1886.
....., ..., elected Bishop of, 1886.
....., ..., presented to the K. and royal assent prayed, 1886.
....., royal assent to election of Maurice O'Hogan, precentor of, as Bishop of Killaloe, 1894.
....., fealty taken from elect and temporalities restored, 1896.
Killegenith, 2008.
Killeglenewan, 2008.
Killelibon [Killeban, Queen's county], the Prioress and nuns of, 1324.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 1324.
....., Desiderata le Poer, late Abbess of, 1324.
....., ..., her resignation, 1324.
Killem' [ ], 1618.
Killene, Gilbert de, 1801.
Killeny, Richard de, 2053, 2064.
Killeronan, p. 203.
Killeshern', Kilbasharn', p. 203, p. 206.
Killguelan [ ], 1505.
Killid, Hamo de, 177.

Killiney, extent of, 2339.
....., rent payable by tenants of, p. 561.
Kilmacduagh, G. late Bishop of, 303.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 303, 2171, 2172, 2182.
....., ..., licence for them to elect a bishop, 303.
....., Maurice Oleoan', formerly canon of, 354.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 354.
....., ..., appeal by the K. and his officials of Ireland to the Pope against Papal letters obtained by him and other Bishops, 475.
....., ..., his death, 2152.
...., licence to elect to, 2152.
....., letters from David Archbishop of Cashel to the Chancellor of England regarding the church of, 2152.
....., Maurice, late Bishop of, 2171.
....., licence for Dean and chapter of, to elect in his room, 2171.
....., Nicholas Conagh, canon of, 2171.
....., the justiciary to receive fealty from the elect of, and on confirmation restore the temporalities, 2172, 2182.
Kilmahudde, Elias de, p. 372 *bis*.
Kilmainham [Kilmaynan, Kilmeynan], p. 147.
....., the Prior of, 2336.
....., Reginald of, p. 179, p. 237, p. 330 *bis*.
....., ..., money paid to, for saddles delivered to the justiciary, p. 179, p. 237, p. 330 *bis*.
Kilmallock, 1820; p. 426, p. 427 *bis*, p. 428.
Kilmatheh, the manor of, 1798.
Kilmechar [Kilmacar, bar. of Fassadineen, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Kilmeggeth, 70.
Kilmekolme [ ], 66.
Kilmerdin, 529.
Kilmianoch [Kilmonogue, parish, co. Cork], 204, 262, 263, 390.
....., the vill of, 387.
Kilmidan [ ], the manor of, p. 426.
Kilmitheny, vill of, 269.
Kilmolas [Kilmolash, co. Waterford], 529.
Kilmoon. *See* Kelmon.
Kilmore, John Assich's court at, 2201.
Kilranin, Gilbert de, p. 425.
Kilrithan [ ], co. of Waterford, 207.
Kilsalethan, Reginald de, p. 549.
....., ..., rent of his land, p. 549.
Kilshane [Kelsany], 979.
....., Brother Florence, Abbot of, 979, 993.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of Kilfenora, 979.
Kilsilan, Kylsylan, Kynsinan [Kilsheelan, co. Tipperary], 1520, 1548, 1847 *bis*, 1898 *bis*.
....., the lord of, 1520.
....., tenement of Balibothy of the appurtenances of, 1520.
Kilsilan—*cont.*
....., court of, 1520, 1898 *bis*.
....., inquisition as to lands withdrawn from, 1520.
....., inquisition as to alienation of lands from, 1548.
....., Richard de Burgh's court of, 2081.
Kilterkane, Kiltercan, Kilterethan, land of, p. 203, p. 206, p. 209.
Kiltrasthy [ ], 1618.
Kimanasse, p. 203.
Kinaleghin [Cinel-Feichin, O'Shaughnessy's country, co. Galway], 1942.
Kinchiston, 1222.
Kinelehan, the manor of, 1505, 1506.
....., venue of, 1506.
Kinelahun, co. Wexford, 1801.
Kinel-Owen, 952.
....., the King of, 952.
Kineluth', 853.
Kinenaud, 1801.
Kinerdin, Peter le, 810.
K., the, debts due by the heirs of Earl Marshall to, 9.
....., golden fringe for his flag, 14.
....., a satin cope, stole, and a *fanula* for, 14.
....., cloth and fur bought for his use, 47.
....., prest made to, in Gascony, 49.
....., land recovered by, against the Abbot of Tracton, 66.
..... war between him and Richard Earl o Pembroke, 89.
....., directs tallage to be levied in his demesnes in Ireland, 108.
....., orders 400 or 500 marks to be paid out of Irish treasure to Aymer, elect of Winchester, 115.
....., his debts to merchants to be acquitted, 126.
....., copes, chasubles, albs, stoles, &c. for his use, 160.
....., his sister, 160.
....., the monks of Mellifont to be impleaded only before him or his chief justiciary, 170.
....., his passage to the Holy Land, 25, 180.
....., binds himself to give 5,500 marks to Peter de Sabaud, 181.
....., swears to make his passage to the Holy Land, 186.
....., commands archbishops, bishops, earls, barons, &c. of Ireland, to certify how many of them will go as crusaders, 186.
....., about to go to Gascony, 188.
....., hogs, wheat, and oats, to be sent to him to Bordeaux from Ireland, 188.
....., will not commit to any person the lands of the Kings of Connaught or Thomond, 189.
....., starts for Gascony in consequence of disturbance there, 191.

K., the—*cont.*
....., his court, 798, 1241; p. 429; 2367.
....., his Chancery [of England], 1507, 1511, 1897.
....., orders temporalities of see of Enachdune to be assigned to the Archbishop of Tuam, 77.
....., wills that patronage of church of Enachdune remain in his hands till question decided, 77.
....., his wardrobe, 133, 895.
....., his galleys in Ireland, 96.
....., money due by, to Peter de Sabaud, 201.
....., one moiety of amerciaments of the Mint in Ireland to be retained to use of, 202.
....., Irish treasure to be conveyed to him to Portsmouth, 210.
....., benefices or prebends belonging to his presentation in Ireland, 211.
....., his demesne lands in Ireland not to be let to members of his household, 212.
....., his manors, lands, castles, and houses in Ireland, 216.
....., commits to Queen Alienor subject to counsel of Richard Earl of Cornwall, till his return from Gascony, the government of England, Wales, and Ireland, 217.
...., licence to elect in sees in England and Ireland to be demanded of him during his absence in Gascony, 217.
....., commands his justiciaries, &c. in England, Wales, and Ireland to be intentive to Queen Alienor during his absence, 218.
....., an inquisition to be taken as to his lands and tenements in Ireland, 220.
....., his service, 231, 270, 281, 334, 693, 713, 807; p. 147; 965, 999, 1006; p. 178; 1054, 1087, 1132, 1136, 1145, 1219, 1226, 1250; p. 237, p. 240 *ter*, p. 241; 1353, 1359; p. 259 *bis*; 1405, 1416, 1440, 1441, 1452, 1453; p. 285, p. 286, p. 290; 1525; p. 329 *bis*, p. 337; 2294, 2295; p. 533, p. 534, p. 537, p. 538; 2359.
....., benefices of his gift in Ireland, 232.
....., the Treasurer of Ireland to send money to him at Bordeaux, 247.
....., assignment by, to Alienor, Queen Consort, of dower in England and Ireland, 255.
....., his council in Ireland, 261, 713, 930, 1163; p. 238; 1613, 1614, 1625, 1645; p. 432, p. 478; 2278, 2300; p. 539.
....., wills that Queen Alienor have the manor of Any after the K.'s decease, 271.
....., on his voyage to Gascony, 291.
....., much in want of money, 293.
....., 1,000 marks to be lent to him out of moneys of the crusaders and issues of the Irish Mint, 293.

K., the—*cont.*
....., binds himself to assign to Godfrey de Lezignan 200 librates in Ireland, 301.
....., entreats Maurice Fitz Gerald to prepare to come to him in Gascony, 305.
....., proposes to undertake a campaign against the King of Castile, 305.
....., wants money for his expedition against that king, 313.
....., releases the men of Bordeaux, in consideration of their services, from payment of prisage on wines, 314.
....., wills that writs touching suits in Ireland should be in the form of writs in England, 318.
....., his licence to elect in the church of Meath attempted to be superseded, 352.
....., does not know whether Godfrey de Lezignan had seisin of 500 librates of waste land, &c. before he gave Ireland to Edward his son, 358.
....., retains for his life *crociæ*, custodies of cathedral churches and abbeys, and licence to elect in Ireland, 371.
....., his council in England, 309, 316, 427, 497, 555, 685, 755, 926, 1000, 1119, 1207, 1400, 1502, 1609, 1687, 2090, 2216.
....., notifies that all lands and castles given to Edward the K.'s son in England, Ireland, Wales, the Islands, and Gascony, are assigned for 10,000 marks, and the custody of the lands of Earl Ferrers for 2,000 marks, so that the whole shall be accounted for 12,000 marks a year, 372.
....., will make up to his son the residue of 15,000 marks, 372.
....., the castle of Trim to be restored to, when he wills, 391.
....., cancels John Fitz Geoffrey's agreement to exchange the cantred of the Isles in Thomond, 392.
....., confirms his charter granting to Godfrey de Lezignan 500 librates of land in Connaught and Thomond, 434.
....., grants to Prince Edward all debts and arrears due to the K. out of issues of Ireland, 442.
....., commands the Bishop of Ferns and his associates, justices in eyre in Ireland, to cause to be re-summoned a plaint which was before them in their eyre at Dublin, 445.
....., his letter regarding the extent of 500 librates granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 447.
....., had done Fedhlim O'Conor no injury by giving to Godfrey de Lezignan 2 cantreds of land in Connaught, 457.
....., exhorts Fedhlim to persevere in his fealty, 457.
....., his letter to Prince Edward regarding the Archbishop of Tuam's complaint of grievances oppressing the church, 460.

K., the—*cont.*
....., writes to Prince Edward that Peter de Sabaud counsels Edward's going to Ireland, 461.
....., sues for money paid by him for dower of Alienor wife of Simon de Montfort, who was the wife of William Marshalle, formerly Earl of Pembroke, due out of the lands of the latter in Ireland, 471.
....., holds 4 carucates of land in Ulveston [Ulster] which belonged to Robert de Schardelawe, 473.
....., his Exchequer of the Jews, 473.
....., appeal by him and his officials of Ireland to the Pope, 475, 479, 480.
....., approves of the Pope's mandate that the Bishop of Hereford should retain the tenth and obventions until 4,000 marks should be repaid, 489.
....., letters from, regarding the gift of Ireland to Prince Edward, 500.
....., his seal to be sent over from Ireland, 500.
....., the K.'s servants in Ireland, 503.
....., receipt of his seal committed to Ralph de Norwich in Ireland, 513.
....., vacant sees, *crociæ*, and priories reserved to his use in the gift of Ireland, 542.
....., letters from, to the Earl of Gloucester, 556.
....., had expected victuals and shipping, as well English as Irish, 556.
....., grave loss and danger of disherison may threaten him and Prince Edward from the latter appointing a justiciary, and committing castles in Ireland, without consulting the K., 584.
....., his charter to counties of England and to Ireland for the reformation of the state of the realm, 599.
....., commands Edward his son to release William and Hugh de Marisco from prison, 603.
....., commissioners to arbitrate between him and Simon de Montfort and his wife, 615.
....., complaint to him by the Abbot and convent of Mellifont, 634.
....., ..., of M. Abbot of Mellifont, 635.
....., advances money for the dower of Alienor Countess of Leicester, his sister, out of the lands of Earl William Marshall, her husband, in Ireland, 636, 637, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644.
....., his letters to Prince Edward about the Prior, mayor, citizens, and commonalty of Down, 661.
....., his letters to the same about the manor of Ballymadun, 696.
....., presents John de Colchester, his chaplain and almoner, to the church of Kilmoon, co. Meath, 712.
....., his castles in Ireland, 713.
....., the King of Connaught places himself under his protection, 713.
K., the—*cont.*
....., complaint to, by Pope Urban IV. regarding the K.'s justiciary and bailiffs in Ireland, 717.
....., the Archbishop of Armagh prays him to restore the temporalities of the Abbot of Bangor, 719.
....., inquisition as to whether he ever had the custody of the manor of Ardmays, 740.
....., his letters to Fulk Archbishop of Dublin regarding the state of Ireland, 758, 766.
....., further letters from, regarding the state of Ireland, 771, 772, 776.
....., ratifies the murage of Kilkenny granted by Edward his son, 796.
....., his wardrobe, 803, 876, 1412, 1937, 2040.
....., commands the collectors of the ecclesiastical aid of a tenth to pay to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, 100 marks, 812.
....., neither will nor ought to submit to alienations by Prince Edward of Crown lands in Ireland, 844.
....., gives to Henry son of the King of Almain power to revoke such alienation, 844.
....., will ratify what Henry may do, 846.
....., accepts a pardon by Prince Edward, 859.
....., commands Walter de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to desist from injuries against the Archbishop of Armagh and bishops and abbots, 860.
....., assigns the tenth out of benefices in Ireland to Queen Alienor, 863, 885.
....., oppressed by adversity and distress during the late disturbance, 885.
....., his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to protect Queen Alienor's proctors in collecting a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, 885.
....., grants the issues of vacant see of Dublin, with reservations, to defray Prince Edward's expenses to the Holy Land, 902.
....., gives power to receive the Irish into his peace and that of Edward his son, 919, 920.
....., assigns issues of the see of Kildare to defray arrears of fees due to cardinals, 925.
....., letter to, regarding the state of Ireland, 934.
King Edward I. notifies to the magnates and others in Ireland his accession to the throne, 937.
....., is prepared to render full justice to all in Ireland, 939.
....., his lieutenants in England, 945, 950, 997, 1039, 1137.
....., to decide, if he came to England, a question of money between William de Valence and Thomas de Clare, 957.

K., the—*cont.*
....., intended arrival in England of, 960, 998, 1008, 1016.
....., an inquisition to be taken as to his debts in Ireland, 973.
....., will cause those debts to be paid, 973.
....., his Irish seal, 973, 1366, 2299.
....., will ratify presentations to churches made by Geoffrey de Geneville, 975.
....., his lieutenants in Ireland, 980.
....., his treasure of England, 1001.
....., Stephen de Folleburn' elected Bishop of Waterford at request of, 1009.
....., ratifies assignments and leases of burgages in Randown made by the justiciary, 1022.
....., his coronation, 999.
....., his household, p. 148, p. 178, p. 180, p. 238 *quater*, p. 239 *ter*, p. 257 *bis*, p. 287; 1715.
....., knights of, p. 178, p. 179, p. 180.
....., his army, p. 180; 1130, 1180, 1191, 1349, 1376, 2291; p. 540 *ter*.
....., services due in, 1191.
....., his mandate to the justiciary regarding petitions of the citizens of Limerick, 1056.
....., his affairs in Ireland, 922, 1054, 1064, 1205, 1231, 1244, 1246, 1251, 1254, 1287; p. 236, p. 238, p. 240 *bis*; 1340; p. 538, p. 539; 2366.
....., prays the archbishops and bishops of England and Ireland to grant indulgences to those who attend mass in the church of St. Mary, Oxford, 1079.
....., the war in Ireland brought against, by Hugh de Mandeville, 1088.
....., undertakes that the custom on wool and hides granted by merchants shall not prejudice their rights, 1112.
....., debts due to, in Ireland to be paid into the Exchequer, Dublin, 1134.
....., hobbies for, from Ireland, 1156, 1157, 1158.
....., staghounds for, from Ireland, 1162.
....., customs granted to, on wool, skins, and hides, 1175.
....., Sir Richard de la Rochelle's petition to, for wood and mountain in Ireland, and for allowances, &c., with replies, 1177.
....., letter to, regarding his army towards the mountains of Leinster, Naas, and the Lord Maurice, &c., 1180.
....., grant by to Thomas de Clare that he may enfeoff knights in Thomond, 1261.
....., ..., will ratify his feoffments, 1261.
....., contention between him and the Countess of Flanders, 1310.
....., notifies that he had changed his seal in Ireland, 1346.
....., proposes to proceed to Wales with a strong force, 1349.
K., the—*cont.*
....., notifies to Irish merchants to come thither with victuals, 1349.
....., all the issues of the earldom of Ulster to be conveyed to him in Wales, 1352.
....., corn and victuals to be conveyed to, from Ireland, 1376.
....., the Irish offer 7,000 marks for a grant from, of English laws, 1400.
....., acquits Guy Count of Flanders of money promised as restitution of goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales, 1404.
....., rejoices that Ireland was ameliorated, 1408.
....., his letters to Guy Count of Flanders, respecting compensation by the latter to merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales for the arrest of their goods in Flanders, 1437.
....., Papal letters to, regarding the tribute, 1477.
..... *See* Tribute.
....., was always, after the conquest of Ireland, seised of wreck of the sea at Termonfeckin, 1482.
....., payment to, for 3 pieces of silver, p. 288.
....., his affairs in Irish ports, p. 288.
....., his affairs, 982, 989, 1010; p. 178, p. 180, p. 238; 1343, 1359, 1379, 1388; p. 258 *bis*, p. 260; 1400, 1438; p. 284, p. 289; 1519; p. 303, p. 312, p. 313, p. 316; 1595, 1597; p. 332; 1636, 1655, 1737; p. 421, p. 423; 1931, 2014; p. 507, p. 508, p. 517, p. 518 *bis*; 2287, 2294, 2309; p. 533, p. 537; 2320, 2355, 2356.
....., his chirographs, 1388.
....., his Chancery at Dover, 1416.
....., money due by, to merchants of Florence, 1527.
....., his money in Ireland, 1527.
....., money due to, by Guy Count of Flanders, 1546.
....., manor of Kylsilan given to, by Walter de Burgh in exchange for Ulster, 1548.
....., restores temporalities to Brother John of Derlington, elect of Dublin, 1549.
....., the seal which he uses, 1566.
....., payment for chalices for his use, p. 310.
....., payment for chasubles for the same, p. 310.
....., exemplifies under his seal in favour of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, letters patent of Hen. III., 1618.
....., will, after full deliberation, cause to be provided what shall seem meet to himself and his council regarding the prayer of the Irish to be governed by English laws, 1681.
....., the state of debts due to or from, to be viewed, 1703.

K., the—*cont.*
....., agreement made between the K., the Queen, and Christina de Marisco regarding the lands of the latter in Ireland, 1771.
....., his demesnes in Ireland, 1784, 1884.
....., ... *See* Ireland.
....., ..., the keeper thereof, 1784.
....., deed of release to, by Christiana de Mariscis of manors in Ireland, 1798.
....., ..., grant to, by her, of moieties of other manors in Ireland, 1799.
....., his castle, p. 399.
....., his rolls, p. 406, 2329.
....., ..., all services ought to be entered on, 1879.
....., his privy seal, 1890.
....., his army, 1892 ; p. 529.
....., much in want of money to repress the malice of the Welsh, 1980.
....., his letters to the Pope regarding election in the church of Tuam, 2138.
....., his letters to the Bishop of Frascati and the cardinals regarding the same election, 2139.
....., aid due to, by John Fitz Thomas, 2154.
....., confirms grant made by the justiciary of the county and sergeancy of Kerry, 2194.
....., commands the justiciary to restore to the heirs of John Fitz Thomas and Maurice Fitz John the lands of John and Maurice, of which they had got possession while in the K.'s. hand, 2232.
....., assigns persons to make a view regarding the issues of the new custom, coining of money, and the Mint in Ireland, 2245.
....., his houses and castles in Ireland, 2278.
....., value of lands of, which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis, p. 551.
....., debts due to, 2336.
....., debts due by, for wines, &c., 2336.
....., his rents out of lands of Christiana de Mariscis, 2340.
King, Hugh, 1500.
King's Bench, court of [Eng.], 26.
Kingdom, the, 984.
....., war and disturbance in, 984.
Kingesdon, Thomas de, 1354.
Kingeston' [ ], 114.
....., presentation to church of, 114.
Kinsale [Kyllushale, Kyllnshale], the manor of, p. 337, p. 347, p. 357.
....., the custody of, p. 337, p. 347, p. 357.
Kirkeby, John de, 1450, 1663, 2184.
....., ..., presented to church of Aghaboe, 1450.
....., ..., the K.'s clerk, 1566.
....., ..., to cause the K.'s letters patent to be sealed with the Great Seal, 1566.
....., ..., to cause letters of protection to be directed to Ireland for Sir John de Cogan, 1759.
Kirkeby, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., the K.'s Treasurer, 1800.
....., ..., his letters regarding Christiana de Mariscis, p. 463.
....., Sir John de, 2055.
....., ..., to respite an inquisition between Peter le Power and the escheator of Ireland, 2071.
Kirkecath, Robert de, 1482.
Kirkecot, John de, 1367.
....., ..., Robert his son, 1367.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, in Ireland, 1367.
Kirkett, John de, 1863.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1863.
Knock, 166.
....., in Uriel, Brother John, elect of, p. 371.
Knockenaline, 1898.
Knockenesagard, Cnokeyesagard, p. 203 *bis*, p. 206.
Knocker, extent of, 2339.
Knogbalihilte, Clokemalihilt, p. 203, p. 206.
Knockmoy [*de Colle Victoriæ*], the Abbot and convent of, 2318.
....., ..., protection for, 2318.
Knoclishan [ ], 839.
Knocro, p. 560.
Knokechnoker [now Knocktopher (in Irish Cnoc-an-tochair), co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Knokedrum, messuage, 1784.
Knoville, Bogo de, 2163.
Konewy, the service of, 1880.
Konthy, the service of, p. 317.
Koytyf, Richard, 1898.
Krey, Richard, 1354.
Kulraf. *See* Coleraine.
Kumbre [Cumber], 933.
Kuylle, Hugh, 2344.
Kyferuck, the church of, 2242.
Kylcolyn [Kilcullen], p. 418.
Kyldixe, p. 560.
Kyldrom, p. 560.
Kylgelan, 2010.
Kylka. *See* Kilka.
Kylkorin, p. 560.
Kyllarive, p. 560.
Kyllenny, the abbey of [bar. of Stradbally, Queen's co.], 71, 73.
....., union of, with abbey of Vale of St. Saviour, 71, 73.
Kylleshull, Sir Reginald de, 2223, 2224, 2227.
....., ..., his attorneys, 2224, 2227.
Kylleymen, the manor of, 1798.
Kyllin [Killeen, bar. of Stradbally, Queen's co. ?], p. 467.
Kyllushale, Kyllnshale. *See* Kinsale.
Kylmakethe, p. 561.
Kylmesham, William of, a felon, p. 240.
Kylmicheny, vill of, 360.
Kylnegruinhyr, p. 560.

Kylnetyg' [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Kylrithan, co. Waterford, 379.
Kylros, John of, 2324.
Kylsylan, Kynsinan. *See* Kilsilan.
Kyme, Matilda de, wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, 1041, 1043, 1070.
Kynalegham, 853.
Kynelaon, p. 561.
....., extent of, 2339.
Kyng, William, 2224, 2227, 2235.
....., ..., his attorney, 2235.
Kynheth, 2010 *bis*.
....., advowson of church of, 2010.
Kynilyun, assigned in dower to Queen Alienor, 255.
Kynsak, Adam, 810.
Kynyruog, Stephen, p. 427.
Kyteler, William, of Ypres, 1369.
....., ..., licence to, to convey his merchandise to Ireland, 1369.
....., William le, p. 284.

L.

Lacy, Lascy, Hugh de, formerly Lord of Meath, 1645, 1666.
....., Hugh de, Earl of Ulster, 2099.
....., ..., Emelina his wife, 834, 1646, 2099.
....., ..., protection for her, 834.
....., Walter de, 106, 146, 256, 264, 398, 399, 635, 810, 1988.
....., ..., was wont to have custodies in Meath, 195.
....., ..., liberties enjoyed in his lands of Meath, 398.
....., ..., his brothers, 635.
....., Sir Walter de, 740, 810.
....., ..., his court of Trim, 810.
....., ..., his wife, 810.
....., ..., in exile, 740.
....., ..., lands held in custody by him, 740.
....., Walter, son and heir of Hugh de Lacy, formerly Lord of Meath, 1645, 1666.
....., ..., his liberties there, 1645.
....., ..., inquisition thereupon, 1645.
....., ..., his court of Trim, 1645.
....., ..., his wife, 1645.
....., ..., his liberty taken into the K.'s hand, 1645.
....., ..., made sheriff and keeper of pleas of the Crown in his own lands, 1645.
....., ..., his debts, 1897.
....., ..., partition of his lands, 1927.
....., ..., his heirs, 1927.
....., Matilda de, 132, 332, 336, 391, 398, 1571, 1590, 1640, 1648, 1651, 1652.
....., ..., her liberty of Meath, 332.
....., ..., the castle of Trim of her inheritance, 391, 402.
Lacy, Matilda de—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1640.
....., Matilda de, Lady of Naes, 1523.
....., Matilda de, deceased, 1741.
....., Margaret de, 336.
....., ..., her court, 336.
....., Simon de, 810.
....., Gilbert de, 1586.
....., Robert de, 1988.
....., ..., Wentliana, who was his wife, 1463, 1732, 1988.
....., ..., ..., to be allowed to convey corn, &c. from Ireland into England and Wales for profit, 1463.
....., ..., ..., protection for her, &c., 1463.
....., ..., ..., letters of attorney for, 1732.
....., ..., ..., her dower lands, 1927.
....., William de, 1908.
Lamb, Roger, p. 440.
Lambert, Reymund, p. 285.
....., ..., payment to, for wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 285.
Lambeth, Robert of, clerk of Guy of Rocheford, 208.
....., ..., to be presented to a benefice, 208.
Lampadervaur [Wales], 1349, 1430.
....., protection for burgesses and men of, in trading in England, Ireland, and Wales, 1430.
Langeford, John de, p. 434.
Langley, Bucks, the manor of, 1999; p. 462.
....., Godfrey or Geoffrey de, 524, 564.
Langston, John de, Chancellor of Ulster, p. 432.
Lanthony, the first, the Prior of, 1657, 2290.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1657, 2290.
....., without Gloucester, the Prior of, 53, 1364, 1796, 2269, 2281.
....., ..., protection for, in Ireland, 1364, 2281.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1796, 2269.
Lard [L'Ard, barony of Ards, co. Down], 665.
Lascelles, John de, 458.
....., ..., Clarice his wife, 458.
Lassundu, the land of, p. 462.
Lateran, the, 475, 479, 480.
....., the council of, 1450.
....., ..., bishops in England cannot confer benefices by authority of, except after a lapse of 6 months, 1450.
Lathred, Adam, 1475.
Latimer, Tatymer, Adam le, 1341; p. 284, p. 365, p. 383.
....., ..., plea regarding custody and marriage of his daughter and heir, 1313.
....., ..., custody of his lands, 1341; p. 284.
....., ..., fine from, for selling against the statute, p. 365.
Launde, Henry de la, of Ireland, 2012.

Launde, Henry de la—*cont.*
....., ..., his recognizance to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells for 41 marks, 2012.
Laurence, clerk of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 151 *bis.*
....., writer of the Great Rolls, p. 181, p. 261.
....., his fee and robes, p. 181.
Laurence, proctor of the Dean and chapter of Armagh, 531.
Laurence, the tailor, of Dublin, 1312.
Laurence the vintner, 682.
Lavertach [ ], 1618.
L'Avisun, Stephen de, 612.
Lechdoveran, p. 360.
Lecthton, Lecton, Walter de, p. 362 *bis*; 1921.
....., ..., Gunnora his wife p. 362 *bis.*
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1921.
Ledesham, Henry de, 2168.
Legh', Leghey, Leythe, Leya [Lea, parish of Lea, Queen's co.], the chief castle of the barony of Offaly, 867, 970, 1039.
....., its custody, 867.
....., the honor of, 1039.
....., to be restored to Roger and Matilda de Mortimer, 1039.
Legchinechan, co. Kilkenny, p. 359.
Leicester, Simon de Montfort, Earl of, 4, 471, 541, 558, 615, 672, 698, 700, 769.
....., ..., grant to him out of the stannary of Devon of 100 marks a year, to be deducted out of his wife's dower in Ireland, 769.
....., the Earl of, justiciary of England, 776.
....., Alienor Countess of, the K.'s sister, his wife, 139, 471, 541, 557, 558, 615, 636, 637, 639, 769, 888.
....., ... William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, her former husband, 471.
....., ..., commissioners appointed to arbitrate between them and the K., 615.
....., ..., her dower in Ireland, 471, 541, 557, 558, 636, 637, 639, 698, 699, 700, 769, 888, 1107, 1206.
....., ..., the K. advances money for her dower, 636, 637, 639.
....., ..., pardon to Hugh de Mortimer of money due for her dower, 888.
....., Simon, late Earl of, 888.
....., Alienor, late Countess of, 1206.
....., ..., her dower out of Walter Marshall's lands in Ireland, 1206.
....., Alice of, p. 235.
....., ..., skins bought of her for the justiciary, p. 235.
....., Roger de [Justice C. P. England], 1165, 1449, 2158.
....., the Abbot of, 2311.
Leigh, Richard, p. 372 *bis.*
Leighlin, the precentor and chapter of, 19.
....., ..., licence for them to elect a bishop, 19.
....., royal assent to election of Brother Thomas, Prior of Conal, as Bishop of, 88, 159.
Leighlin—*cont.*
....., Thomas Bishop of, 161.
....., ..., his death, 1128.
....., Richard of Wyneleslegh, precentor of, 1127.
....., ..., comes to England to pray license to elect a Bishop of, 1127.
....., ..., his horses stolen, 1127.
....., the church of, under the K.'s protection, 1127.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 1128.
....., ..., licence for, to elect a bishop, 1128.
....., the cathedral church of, 1176.
....., Nicholas called *Chevre*, Archdeacon of, 1176.
....., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 1176.
....., the chapter of, opposes the K.'s conferring the archdeaconry of Dublin, 1178.
....., the Bishop of, p. 289.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, to expedite the K.'s affairs, p. 289.
Leims, Robert de, 1222.
Leinster, 252, 428; p. 462, p. 468 *bis*, p. 469, p. 550; 2338.
....., the men of, 252.
....., ..., to be distrained for their share of money for cutting off the head of Carbry Maclaclin, 252.
....., ..., their liberty, 252.
....., 10 marks exacted out of cantreds of lands in, to carry on war in Ulster, 428.
....., services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
....., Dermot King of, 839, 840.
....., the mountains of, 1180.
....., the K.'s army towards, 1180.
....., the chief seneschals of the liberties of, 1647.
....., payments made by counties of, on account of Art and Makmurth [Mac Murrough] his brother, 2338.
....., money granted to the Cistercians out of 4 counties of, to pacify Offaly, 2338.
Leismogham, John de, 1807.
Lench, William de, collector of the custom of Galway, 1475, 1902.
L'Enfant, David, 1181, 1543, 1544, 1592; p. 427.
....., Walter, p. 146; 1666, 1890, 1892; p. 448, p. 467 *bis*, p. 517.
....., Walter, of the K.'s household, p. 238, p. 287.
....., ..., his fee, p. 238.
....., ..., his fee for his messuage, p. 287.
....., ..., compensation to, 1892.
....., Richard, 1544; p. 542.
....., Stephen, 1592 *bis.*
....., Philip, p. 427.
..... William, p. 528.
Leominster, William of, 1764.
Leonard, Lappegras, 1509.
....., ..., indictment against, 1509.
....., ..., merchant of Florence, p. 310, p. 395.

Lerges, the land of, p. 433.
Lesleynan, Reginald de, p. 432.
Lesmorchan [ ], 1613.
Lessan, Margaret de
....., Maurice de,
....., Peter de,
....., Andrew de,
} all Irish persons, 2228.
....., ..., grant that they may use English laws, 2228.
D'Esse, Sir Geoffrey de, 1645; p. 427.
....., Sir Maurice de, p. 371, p. 419, p. 427.
....., ..., Eve his wife, p. 371.
Lessinham, John de, 1803.
Lessinton, John de, 40, 112.
L'Estre, Robert de, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, p. 358, p. 372, p. 393 *bis*, p. 395, p. 400 *bis*, p. 401 *bis*.
...., ..., his fee, p. 358, p. 372, p. 386; 1890.
....., ..., prest on his fee, p. 386.
....., ..., justice itinerant, his expenses, 1892.
Lesyng, Thomas, p. 362.
....., ..., receipt from, for rent of Brenach, p. 362.
Leterath Otheran [Leitrech-Odrain; now Latteragh, a townland and parish, barony of Upper Ormond, co. Tipperary], 2201.
Letitia, John son of, 1591.
Lettrach, manor of, 404.
Leukenore, Nicholas de, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 803.
....., Nicholas, formerly keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 895.
....., ..., his account, 895.
....., Thomas, 895.
....., ..., the executors of Nicholas's will, 895.
Lewes, the hateful battle of, 776.
....., ordnance made after battle of. *See* London.
....., the battle of, 1427; p. 290.
Lewit, Henry le, 2150.
Leyburn, Roger de, 434, 665, 672, 741, 753, 754, 764, 842, 896, 904.
....., ..., Alienor wife of, 896, 904.
....., ..., lands assigned to, out of Earl Marshall's inheritance in Ireland, 896.
Leybury, Roger de, 629.
Leyderg' [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Leye, Hugh de, 1613.
....., William de, 1725, 1857, 1892.
....., ..., grant to, of the office of marshal before the justices itinerant in Ireland, 1725.
....., ..., 100*s.* to be paid to him for his services, 1857.
....., Richard de, 2048.
Leyflyft, Walter, 1613.
Leymor [now Leamore, bar. of Ballymoe, co. Roscommon], the vill of, 2115.
Leynhach, Richard, 1181.
Leys, Leyes, p. 467.
....., the cantred of, p. 448.
....., tenement of, in co. Kildare, p. 466.
....., the new town of, in co. of Kildare [Newtown, par. of Stradbally, Queen's co.], p. 466, p. 468.
....., lands near, p. 466.
....., the burgesses of, p. 468.
....., burgages in, p. 468.
....., the vill of, 2291 *bis*.
Lezignan, Godfrey de, the K.'s brother, 66, 70, 71, 112, 120, 121, 320, 322, 326, 341, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 371, 434, 437, 439, 447, 520, 853.
....., ..., the K. binds himself to assign 200 librates to him in Ireland, 301.
....., ..., grant to him of 300 marcates of land and rent in Ireland, 302.
....., ..., grant to him of 500 librates in the waste lands of Ireland, 319.
....., ..., of 500 librates in 4½ cantreds of Connaught, 321.
....., ..., to have seisin of 500 librates of waste lands, 358.
....., ..., to have free warren in 500 librates of land, 365, 367.
....., ..., 500 librates of land in Ireland granted to, 415.
....., ..., to be assigned in the manor of Any, 415.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to Prince Edward thereupon, 415.
....., ..., 500 librates to be assigned to him in Connaught, 415.
....., ..., has much laboured both for the K. and Prince Edward, 415.
....., ..., Prince Edward commands that he have 500 librates in Connaught and Thomond, 423.
....., ..., the K. confirms his charter, granting to him 500 librates in Connaught and Thomond, 434.
....., ..., to hold of Edward and his heirs, lords of Ireland, 434.
....., ..., grant of free warren to him, 434.
....., ..., an extent to be made of the lands granted to him, 436.
....., ..., his attorney, 436.
....., ..., to have 40 marks lent to the K., 440.
....., ..., 2 out of 3 cantreds in Connaught to remain to him in place of 200 librates, 447, 448.
....., ..., the K. bound to him in 300 marks for his trouble in seeking for the land given to him in Ireland, 452.
....., ..., is shortly going to Ireland, 457.
....., ..., grant to him of 300*l.* a year until 500 librates of land in Ireland are assigned to him, 467.
....., ..., writ for payment of the same to him, 477.
....., ..., his deed-poll that the Lord Edward shall be entitled to homage out of certain lands, 478.

Lezignan, Godfrey de—*cont.*
....., ..., lands in Connaught given to him in place of 500 librates, 478.
....., ..., lands in England and Ireland granted to him by Prince Edward in place of those 500 librates, 524.
....., ..., grant to him of 500 marks out of the debts of the Jews, 511.
....., ..., the land given to him in Ireland, 511.
....., ..., 500 marks granted to, in compensation of his expenditure regarding land in Ireland, to be received out of issues of the K.'s justices' eyre in York and Norfolk, 526.
....., ..., his losses and expenses regarding land granted to him in Ireland, 553.
....., Godfrey de, Lord of Yarmouth, 583.
....., ..., quit-claim by him to the Lord Edward of 300 marks arrears of his annuity in Ireland, 583.
....., Godfrey de, the K.'s uncle, 1118, 1149.
....., ..., co-executors of his will, 1118.
....., ..., to have free administration of Godfrey's goods and chattels, 1118.
....., ..., his chattels to be taken into the K.'s hand, 1118.
....., ..., lands granted to, in Ireland, to be certified, 1119.
....., ..., grant to Joan de Jarnak, who was his wife, of custody of his lands in England and Ireland, 1149.
....., ..., the issues of his lands, 1150.
....., ..., ..., fine for custody of, 1149, 1150.
....., Sir Godfrey de, 1897.
....., ..., his letters directing Sir John de Verdun to pay 100 marks on account of Walter de Lacy's debts, 1897.
....., Guy de, the K.'s brother, 49, 371, 524 *bis*.
....., ..., 300 librates in the waste lands of Ireland assigned to him, 343.
Lidiert, John de, keeper of minery of Tipperary and of castle of Roscrea, 2336.
Li Hyochil. *See* Youghal.
Limerick, Robert elect of, 1.
....., ..., seisin of temporalities for him, 1.
....., Robert, late Bishop of, deceased, 928.
....., ..., licence to chapter of, to elect, 928.
....., Gerard or Gerald, Archdeacon of, 943.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of Limerick, 943.
....., the cathedral church of, 943.
....., Gerard le Marshall, Archdeacon of, 945.
....., ..., custody of vacant see of, granted to him, 945.
....., the Bishop of, 1181.
....., ..., land held by, of the K.'s gift, 1181.
....., Gerald Bishop of, p. 371, p. 372.
....., ..., fine from, for not appearing, p. 371, p. 372.

Limerick—*cont.*
....., the county of, 326, 341, 346, 741, 1038, 1258, 1592; p. 360, p. 362 *ter*, p. 363, p. 371, p. 381 *bis*, p. 383 *ter*, p. 384 *quater*, p. 391, p. 428, p. 429, p. 549, p. 550; 2338.
....., granted to Prince Edward, 371, 380, 406.
....., to be delivered to the justiciary, 1258.
....., the county court of, 272.
....., debts in, p. 384.
....., pleas and profits of, 2154 *ter*.
....., profit of the county of, 2329 *bis*.
....., rent of assize of, p. 549.
....., services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
....., 2*s*. out of carucates of, to demolish a pass, 2338.
....., the sheriff of, 318, 1025; p. 180, p. 427.
..... to be intentive in performing the justiciary's mandates, 1026.
....., the K.'s writ of *venire* to the sheriff of, p. 427.
....., the city of, 292, 326, 335, 341, 346, 405, 406, 664; p. 148 *ter*, p. 415.
..... granted to Prince Edward, 371, 380, 406.
....., assizes of, 129.
....., justices in eyre at, 292.
....., grant by Prince Edward of 2 mills in, 664.
....., rent of assize of, p. 549.
....., the citizens of, p. 145 *bis*; 1181, 1205.
....., ..., prest of, 2327.
....., ..., payment to, for money lent to the K., p. 508.
....., ..., 30*l*. prest made by, during the war in the kingdom, to be allowed to them, 984.
....., ..., petition of, to the K., regarding rents for a fishing pool, and for land outside the city, &c., 1056.
....., ..., liberties granted to them by King John, 1056.
....., ..., exactions against them, 1056.
....., transgressions said to have been committed by Robert Bagot in, 1132, 1133, 1145.
....., inquisition regarding a fishing pool held by citizens of, land outside the city, prises taken from them, their liberties, &c., 1181.
..... use all the liberties used by the citizens of Dublin, 1181.
....., the grievances of the citizens of, 1205.
....., the justiciary to the K. regarding the above inquisition, 1205.
....., the inquisition not properly taken in one respect, 1205.
....., burning of the city of, 1056, 1181.

Limerick—*cont.*
....., the bridge of, 1181.
....., house of St. Mary of, 1181.
....., church of, p. 429.
....., house of St. Laurence of, 1181.
....., the castle of, 472; p. 180; 1185, 1258, 1698.
..... to be delivered to the justiciary, 1258.
....., the constable of, 1698.
....., conveying hostages from, to Dublin, p. 148.
....., conveying hostages from Dublin to, p. 148.
....., the K.'s pools and fishery in the water of, 1415, 1416.
....., to be extended and delivered to Robert de St. Edmund, 1415, 1416.
....., men of, 1416.
....., the bailiffs of, 1429.
....., farm of the city of, p. 363, p. 384.
....., the mayor and commonalty of, p. 384.
....., ..., fine from, for release of venue, p. 384.
....., Thomas the clerk of, p. 384.
....., receipt of new custom from collectors of, p. 415.
....., ..., from merchants leaving the port of, 1902 *quinquies*.
....., prisage of wines in, p. 551.
....., the mayor and commonalty of, to the Chancellor, praying him to be favourable to their messengers, 2367.
....., ..., their arduous affairs in the K.'s court, 2367.
Lincoln, Henry de Lacy, Earl of, 1223, 1626, 1798, 1800, 2069, 2070, 2102, 2163.
....., the Earl of, p. 406; 2335, 2338.
Lincoln and Pembroke, Margaret Countess of, 5, 139, 140, 145, 563, 570, 613, 637, 850, 896, 1096.
....., ..., her dower in Ireland, 140, 637, 896.
....., ..., agreement between her and Edward the K.'s son, regarding the custody of lands and castles in Ireland, 563.
....., ..., her dower in the county of Kildare, 563.
....., ..., her death, 1096.
....., the Countess of, 184, 686.
....., ..., her dower in Ireland, 184.
Lincoln, Margaret Countess of. *See* Lascy.
....., Thomas of, 682.
....., the sheriff of, 471.
Lindeseye, William de, the late farmer of the manor of Chapelizod, 1841.
Linliston, Richard de, p. 240.
....., ..., about to go to England and the court of Rome on the K.'s Irish affairs, p. 240.
Liscrithan, near Kilkenny, 70.
Lisdinnery [ ], 1618.
Lisgenenan, land of, 85.
Liskum, 396 *bis*.
Lismolyn [Lismullen], 1605.
....., the Prioress and nuns of, 673, 1406, 1605; p. 383.
....., ..., 2 marks a year payable to them, 673.
....., ..., letters of protection for them, 1406.
....., ..., grant to, of free warren in their demesne lands, 1605.
Lismore, Master Griffin, Bishop of, 83, 529.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 182, 875, 1569.
....., ..., licences for them to elect, 182, 875, 1579.
.. .., Richard of Cornwall, canon of, 182.
....., Alan, late Bishop of, 236, 529.
....., ..., Griffin, his predecessor, 236.
....., ..., agreement made between them for a lease of manors, 236.
....., Thomas, treasurer of, 260, 265.
...., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 260, 265.
....., ..., temporalities to be restored to him, 267.
....., Prince Edward's letters to the Bishop of, to present Henry de Wengham to the church of Dungarvan, its diocese being unknown, 413.
....., protection for Thomas Bishop of, 509, 574.
....., Thomas Bishop of, 529.
....., ..., plaint between him and Walter Bishop of Waterford regarding lands in Ireland, 529.
....., Thomas Bishop of, beyond the seas, p. 209.
....., Robert, formerly Bishop of, 529.
....., the Bishop of, 729.
....., ..., vouched to warranty of the vill of Lisnegol, p. 209.
....., ..., protection for him about proceeding to the court of Rome, 729.
....., Richard Bryce, canon of, 875.
....., Thomas, late Bishop of, 875.
....., John, precentor of, 883.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 883.
....., ..., to have restitution of the temporalities, 884.
....., John, late Bishop of, 1569, 1579, 1584.
....., John of Ardmore, canon of, 1569.
....., the Dean and chapter of, pray the royal assent, 1569.
....., Richard, chancellor of, 1584.
....., ..., elected by Dean and chapter as Bishop of, 1584.
....., ..., pray the royal assent, 1584.
....., Philip de Valle, canon of, 1584.
....., the cathedral church of, 1584, 1599.
....., royal assent to election of Richard Chancellor of Lismore, as Bishop of, 1599.

Lismore—*cont.*
....., the manor of, 236.
....., the lord of, 483.
Lisnegoll', Lisnegol, p. 203, p. 206, p. 209.
Lissebon, John, tenement held by, in Bray, p. 560.
Lissecasshel, co. Waterford, 1954.
Lissepoghan, co. Waterford, 1954.
Littlebury, Martin of, justice Common Pleas, England, 878; p. 208.
Liuekan. *See* Lucan.
Liveday, Roger, 1475.
Llewellyn, William son of, p. 425.
....., the Welshman, p. 448.
Locard, Lokard, Jordan, p. 329; 1645, 1953.
....., ..., prest to, p. 329.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 2113.
....., ..., detained in the prison of the castle of Dublin, 2113.
....., Richard, p. 347; 2274.
Lochderker [now Ballaghdacker, bar. of Ballymoe, co. Galway], the vill of, 2115.
Lochmatheran [ ], co. Kilkenny, 1618.
Lochsyeuedy [ ], 1635 *ter*.
....., advowson of church there, 1635.
Lockridge, Geoffrey de, 1805.
Lodelawe [England], 1232.
....., John de, 1295.
....., Richard de, 1488.
Lodele, Richard de, p. 440.
....., ..., wheat bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 440.
Lodinton, Thomas, p. 448.
Logan, Sir H. de, 929.
....., ..., John his son, 929.
....., Henry de, 1328.
....., Thomas de, 1328; p. 333 *bis*.
....., William de, 1500, p. 435.
....., ..., of Warnertoun, p. 432.
...., Martin de, 1613.
....., Alan de, 1656; p. 435.
....., Robert de, p. 435.
Logard, Sir Jordan, 2150.
Logeran [ ], 1618.
Logre [ ], the Earl of Ulster's court at, 1801.
Lohemadran, 933.
Lokinton, Roger de, the K.'s marshal, 40, 66, 70, 71, 75, 225, 853.
....., ..., land assigned to him in Ireland, 75.
....., ..., grant to him of the vills of Slef and Muinassan, 225.
Lomb, Roger, keeper of the Mint, Waterford, p. 528.
Lombardy, merchants of, 485.
... ., ..., to be arrested, 485.
Lond, John de, 1271.
....., ..., protection for him proceeding to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1271.
London, the deanery of, 550, 551.
....., ..., its fruits, 550, 551.
....., prebend of, 550, 551.
....., ordinance made at, regarding the liberation of Edward the K.'s son, 776.
....., ..., the K., his son, the magnates, and commonalty swear to observe it, 776.
....., William of, 13, 810, 1302; p. 331, p. 391, p. 392.
....., ..., to be allowed his fees, &c. for the custody of the castle of Dungarvan, and the county of Waterford, 1242.
....., ..., inquisition as to his lands, 2078.
....., ..., Marcella, wife of Richard le Butteler, and Mary, his grandaughters and next heirs, 2078.
....., ..., the justiciary not to meddle with his lands, 2132.
....., William of, sheriff of Waterford, p. 145.
....., ..., sheriff of Tipperary, p. 266.
....., Roger of, 1235, 1236.
....., ..., the Pope's messenger to Ireland, 1235, 1236.
....., ..., protection and safe-conduct for him, 1235, 1236.
....., Adam of, 1272, 1961.
....., ..., John his son, 1272.
....., ..., letters of attorney for him proceeding to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1272.
....., Richard of, of Dublin, 1312.
....., John of, the K.'s valet, 1323, 1921.
....., ..., sent as the K.'s messenger to Ireland, 1323.
....., Thomas of, clerk, 1631.
....., ..., the office of chirographer of the K.'s court, Ireland, committed to him, 1631.
....., Thomas of, the remembrancer, p. 401, p. 402, p. 421, p. 441, p. 479, p. 487, p. 502, p. 508, p. 517.
....., ..., his fees, p. 421, p. 471, p. 479, p. 486, p. 517, p. 538.
....., ..., his robe for remembrances, p. 402, p. 471, p. 538.
....., Robert of, p. 424.
....., Simon of, p. 428.
....., Sir Maurice of, p. 429.
Long, Walter, burgess of Drogheda, 62.
....., John, 929, 2344 *bis*.
....., William le, 1283.
....., Geoffrey le, 1920.
....., Adam, 1963.
....., Walter le, of Waterford, p. 441.
....., Thomas, messenger of mayor and commonalty of Limerick, 2367.
Longespée, Lungespée, Lungespeye, Stephen, 31, 334, 853.

Longespée, Stephen—*cont.*
....., grant to him and his wife of free warren, markets, and fairs in Ireland, 112.
....., ..., protection for him in Ireland, 148.
....., Stephen, the K.'s cousin, 237.
....., ..., to be the first to obtain 4 cantreds held on lease by Fedhlim O'Conor, 237.
....., ..., to have out of issues of vacant Irish bishoprics and abbeys 120 marks, 400.
....., ..., mandate by Prince Edward to the Treasurer of Dublin to deliver wool contracted for by, 429.
....., ..., fee of Muntirmunicthan held of him, 465.
....., ..., to have out of vacant sees and abbeys in Ireland 120 marks for his expenses in Gascony, 595.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 600, 612, 614, 621, 622, 625, 627, 630, 631, 647, 666; p. 279, p. 426.
....., ..., his deputy, 600.
....., ..., with the Treasurer to receive fealty from and restore temporalities to Simon of Kilkenny, Bishop elect of Kildare, 602.
....., ..., acquittance from suits of court for, 611.
....., ..., to surrender the castles of Corfe and Sherborne, 614.
....., ..., to give to John Fitz Thomas seisin of Decies and Desmond, and of the castle of Dungarvan, 629.
....., ..., Prince Edward's justiciary of Ireland, 633.
....., ..., mandate to, to take fealty from Milo, elect of Elphin, if confirmed, and to give him seisin of temporalities, 647.
....., ..., to supersede plaint brought by William de Trubleville against tenants of the manor of Baligimadun, 649.
....., ..., Emelina his wife, 112, 1836.
....., ..., ..., her attorneys in Ireland, 1836.
Longeys, William, burgess and merchant of Galway, p. 419.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the castle of Roscommon, p. 419.
Longfeld, John de, 1920.
Losmach, p. 560.
Losmauth, land of, p. 462.
Loughill [Lochkyl], co. Limerick, 1778.
Lough-Shinny [Loxinedy], co. of Meath, the manor of, 2303, 2304.
....., market and fair there, 2303, 2304.
Louis, King of France, 745.
....., his letter to the K. in favour of the Bishop of Elphin, 745.
Loureth, in Connaught, p. 462.
Louth, Edan Bishop of, 840.
Louth—*cont.*
....., the only daughter of church of, 840.
....., the priory of, 42.
....., its seneschalship, 42.
....., the abbey of the Mount of the Apostles of, 1710, 1714.
....., ..., vacant by resignation of John, late Abbot of, 1714.
....., ..., Prior and convent of, elect without licence John del Cnok as Abbot of, 1713.
....., ..., royal assent to election, a fine being taken, 1714.
....., ..., if election confirmed fealty to be taken and temporalities to be restored, 1714.
....., the manor of, granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 524.
....., the vill of, p. 356.
....., ..., fine from, for not having a standard measure, p. 365.
....., the sheriff of, 197, 2274.
....., ..., to extend the manor of Es or Ahys, 197.
....., ..., to send a writ to the Archbishop of Armagh, 2274.
Lov, Henry le, p. 260.
....., ..., his custody of the new castle of Makynegan, p. 260.
Loveday, Sir Roger, 1875.
Lovel, Philip, 565.
Lovetot, Sir John de, 1875.
....., John de, justice C. P. England, 1449, 1976, 2158.
Low, Sir Henry de, 1801.
Lowis, Milo, 1520.
....., Geoffrey, 1520.
Lowyn, the son of, a hostage, 316.
Lowys, Milo, 1898.
Loxinedy. *See* Lough-Shinny.
Lucan [Liuekan], the church of, 1623.
....., the church of St. Mary of, 842.
....., ..., granted to Prior and canons of St. Catherine, near the Salmon Leap, 842.
....., the manor of, 842.
....., common of pasture and wood in, 842.
....., Roger, parson of, 842.
....., Hugh, constable of, 842.
Lucan. *See* Lyuecan.
Lucca, Hugh of, merchant of Lucca, p. 180 *bis*, p. 236 *bis*, p. 286.
....., ..., money lent to, to fortify the castle of Roscommon, p. 236.
....., ..., wines bought of, p. 236 *bis*.
....., ..., payment to, for money lent, p. 240 *ter*.
....., ..., for wine taken from his attorney by the justiciary, p. 240.
....., ..., payment to, for money lent to keeper of new castle of Mackinegan, p. 240.

Lucca, Hugh of—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the new custom, 1902.
....., ..., his associates, 1902, 2325.
....., ..., their account of the new custom, 1902, 2325.
....., Luke of, merchant of Lucca, 1117, 1286.
....., ..., his partners or associates, 1116, 1124, 1126, 1251, 1286.
....., ..., ..., assigned as keepers and bailiffs of the custom on wool, hide fells, and leather, 1116, 1117.
....., ..., mandate to, to pay money for lands released to the K., 1124, 1126.
....., ..., to pay to Robert de Ufford 850 marks residue of 1,000 marks, 1251.
....., ..., the auditors of his account, 1384.
....., ..., allowances to him for salt and wine delivered to the justiciary, 1384.
....., Percival of, merchant of Lucca, 1286; p. 329 *bis*, p. 331 *bis*; 2330 *bis*, 2338.
....., ..., his associates, 1286, 1615, 2330.
....., ..., indictment against him, 1509.
....., ..., convicted of clipping money, 1562.
....., ..., to be delivered to his bail, 1562.
....., ..., to be liberated, 1563.
....., ..., inquisition regarding him, 1563.
....., ..., payment to, of the new custom, p. 309 *ter*.
....., ..., money received out of custom on hides to be paid to, 1615.
....., ..., payment to, p. 339.
....., ..., keeper of new custom, 1902, 2325.
....., ..., his associates, 1902.
....., ..., their account of new custom, 1902, 2325.
....., ..., rolls of payment to, 2335.
....., Luke and Percival of, merchants of Lucca, 1420.
....., ..., their associates, 1420.
....., ..., money from the new custom on wools, skins, and hides to be restored to them, 1420.
....., ..., to answer for the whole amount of custom, 1420.
....., Alexander of, Master of the Mint, Ireland, 1785, 1838, 1839.
....., ..., the custody of the Mint in Ireland committed to, 1785.
....., ..., to coin the K.'s money at Dublin and Waterford, 1785.
....., Theobald of, p. 310, p. 329; 2256.
....., ..., William, his associate, p. 329.
....., ..., letters of attorney for Theobald, proceeding to Ireland, 2256.
....., Reyner of, 1790.

Lucca—*cont.*
....., Perceval Gerarducii, Bandinus Pamky, and their associates, merchants of, 1429.
....., ..., assigned as keepers of the new custom in Ireland, 1429.
....., ..., powers to them for this purpose, 1429.
....., merchants of, p. 266; 1562, 1563, 1564, 1567, 1572; p. 317; 1627, 1655, 1880, 1982, 2026, 2027; p. 518, p. 536; 2325 *bis*.
....., ..., collectors of the new custom in Ireland, 1676.
....., ..., licence to, to export wool and other merchandise, 1934.
....., merchants of, of the Society of the Ricardi, 2312.
....., the association of merchants of, in Ireland, 1287, 1292.
....., ..., to cause to be sent to Dublin the proceeds of the new custom on wool and hides, 1287.
....., ..., to render an account thereof, 1292.
Luccumbe, William de, monk of Glastonbury, 1456.
....., William de, 1188, 1823.
Lucy, Brother Richard de, custodian of hospital of St. John of Waterford and Cork, 2341.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 2341.
Luda, William de, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 2040, 2047, 2057, 2062.
Ludlow, Nicholas of, 1310.
....., ..., the K.'s proctor with the Count of Flanders, 1310.
....., Richard of, 1499; p. 470.
....., ..., payment to, for wheat and oats bought for the K.'s use, p. 470.
....., ..., payment to, for corn bought for the K.'s army in Wales, p. 492.
....., Laurence of, 2163.
Luggovere, Roger de, 2282.
Lugwuth [Louth], house of St. Mary of, 692.
....., Brother John, superior of the house of, 692.
Lumbard, Alan le, p. 181, p. 239, p. 261.
....., ..., his fee for counting and weighing the K.'s money, p. 181.
....., ..., prest on his fee, p. 181.
....., ..., accused of having received money at the Exchequer without giving tallies, 1881.
....., ..., his fee for counting the Lord Edward's money, p. 151.
....., Adam le, p. 259.
....., ..., his fee, p. 259.
....., Bendinus, p. 517.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 517.
....., John le, 1509; p. 179, p. 329, p. 339.

Lumbard, John le—*cont.*
....., ..., wine bought of him, p. 179, p. 329.
....., Walter le, 1509; p. 537.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 537.
..... Andrew le, 1509.
....., ..., indictment against, 1509.
....., Paganel le, 1509.
....., ..., indictment against, 1509.
Lunel, Sir Philip, 564, 605.
Lunecost, John de [justice C. P. England], 1165.
Lung, Richard le, 1592.
....., Hugh le, 2201.
Lungespée. *See* Longespée.
Lupeyete, Adam de, 1040.
Lupus, Brother, priest and envoy of the hospital of Roscidevalle in England and Ireland, 2125.
Lusk, 1222.
....., the honor of, 1164.
....., the prebend of, in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1490.
....., ..., conferred by the K. on Walter Scamel, 1490.
....., ..., conferred by the justiciary on Richard de Gayton, the Queen's clerk, 1490.
Lusmath, the vill of, 1801.
Luvel, Peter, 254.
....., ..., grant to him out of Irish treasure for his maintenance, 254.
Luvethe. *See* Louth.
Lydyard, John de, p. 286, p. 310.
....., ..., payment to, for settling works of minery, p. 286.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the castle of Roscrea, p. 310 *ter*.
Lym, Lyme, Gregory de, payments to, for wines bought of him, p. 236, p. 256, p. 286.
Lyn, manor of, 179.
....., extent of a moiety of, 179.
Lyndeseye, William de, 2289 *bis*.
Lynde, William le, 1613.
....., Richard de la, 2321.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to the church of Kylmidan, 2321.
Lyndseyein, William de, 2252.
Lynet, Geoffrey de, p. 151.
....., ..., money paid to, for work on the houses of the Exchequer, p. 151.
Lynham, Hugh de, p. 385.
Lyonet, Reymund, merchant, p. 506.
....., ..., payment to, for wines bought for the K.'s use, p. 506.
Lyons, 338.
....., Robert of, 1283, 1405 *ter*.
....., Newcastle of, 2329 *bis*.
....., rent of assize of, 2329 *bis*.
Lysemestan, Lismiscan, p. 203, p. 206.
Lysmaskan, p. 203.
Lysnaysin, p. 203.
Lyschernan, Robert de, 1863.
Lyskoyl, co. Dublin, rent of, p. 391.
Lysnenerley, 2008.
Lyuecan [Lucan], p. 549.
....., rent from, p. 549.
Lyuns, John of, 584.
....., David of, 1405.
...., ..., his vill, 1405 *bis*.
....., Robert of, 1405.
....., William of, 1405 *ter*.
Lyvet, Reginald, 1956.
....., Regina de, p. 266.
....., ..., receipt from, for cows sold to her, p. 266.

M.

Macanewy, William, payment to, for wines, 1890.
Macardi [Mac Carthy], Dermot, 1052.
....., ..., Covina, who was his wife, 1052.
....., ..., ..., her attorney in Ireland, 1052.
Mac Carmich', Bouethy, p. 433.
....., ..., Geoffrey his brother, p. 433.
Mac Cartan, p. 432.
....., peace made by William Fitz Warin with, p. 432.
Mac Carty, Donald Rufus, Lord of the Irish of Desmond, 2362.
....., ..., his letters to the K., 2362.
Macayn, Reymund, citizen of Bordeaux, 807.
Maccaveni [? now the par. of Maghoonagh, formerly part of Connello, co. Limerick], *theodum* in Occonil, 1422.
Maccaveny, Robert, p. 337.
....., ..., payment to, for wine for the justiciary, p. 337.
Maccrane, Coremoc, or Cormoc, 135.
Mac Donald, Angus, 490.
....., ..., not to be received in Ireland, 490.
Mac Donough, John, p. 362.
....., ..., his escape, p. 362.
Mac Dumlene, G. [ ], King of the Irish of Ulster, 953.
....., ..., his letter to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 953.
Macetrer, Nicholas, p. 331.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 331.
Macfaylecan, Melysa, 840.
....., ... his sons and grandsons, 840.
Mac Gillekeran, William, 482.

Mac Gillerod, Matthew, 360.
Mac Gilmori, D[ermot], chief of Anderken, 953.
....., letter from, to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 953.
Machmorth, Macmorth. *See* Mac Murrough.
Macill [ ], 1618.
Maciston, lands in, 1010.
Mac Kahan, an Irishman, p. 148.
....., robes, furs, and saddles for, p. 148.
Mackanewy, Robert, the merchant, p. 358.
Mac Kartan, D[ ], King of O'Nelich, 953.
....., ..., letter from, to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 953.
Mac Kavan, Ryrith, Ryrich, or Richery, 1509; p. 383, p. 402.
....., ..., his expenses towards Roscommon, p. 287.
....., Ryrith, Baron of the Exchequer, p. 285.
....., ..., his fee, p. 285, p. 290, p. 303, p. 317, p. 339, p. 357, p. 387.
....., ..., his expenses in carrying the K.'s treasure towards Roscommon, &c., p. 318.
....., ..., Deputy Baron of the Exchequer, p. 393.
....., ..., his fee, p. 393.
McKelli, Baylter, p. 314.
... ., ..., maintenance of his hostage, p. 314 *bis*.
McKermegan, Maurice, p. 360, p. 361.
Mackinecan or Makermikan, John, 135.
Mackynegan, the new castle of [Newcastle McKinegan, alias Newcastle, co. Wicklow], p. 181, p. 237 *bis*, p. 258; 1425; p. 284, p. 299, p. 421, p. 422, p. 534, p. 535, p. 536; 2329.
....., ..., the building of, p. 309, p. 310 *ter*, p. 317.
....., ..., fortification of, p. 240.
....., ..., works of, p. 440 *bis*, p. 441, p. 535, p. 536.
....., ..., its custody, p. 181; p. 241 *bis*; p. 260 *bis*, p. 286 *bis*.
....., ..., provisions for, p. 259 *bis*.
....., ..., the march of, p. 284.
....., ..., its constable, p. 285.
....., ..., the vill of, 1425.
....., ..., rent of assize of, 2329.
Mackonchor [O'Conor], Fedhlim, p. 549.
....., ..., rent rendered by, for lands in Connaught, p. 549.
Maclaclin, Carbri, 252.
....., ..., money for cutting off his head, 252.
McLawelin, Donewich, a hostage, p. 314.
....., ..., his maintenance, p. 314 *ter*.
Mac Morthy, Comoy, p. 433.
....., Artmacath, p. 433.
Mac Murrough [Makmorhod, Machmorth], Art, 1919; p. 440; 2333, 2334.
Mac Murrough, Art—*cont.*
... ., ..., his decapitation, 1919.
....., ..., his depredations, p. 440.
....., Murcadh [Monorcath], an Irishman, 1716.
....., John, 1716.
....., ..., safe-conduct for, 1716.
Makmurth [Mac Murrough], 2338.
....., his coming to peace, 2338.
....., Art, an Irishman, kinsman of the Earl Marshal of England, 1873.
....., ..., safe-conduct for, 1873.
Mac Murthek, Moryadac, p. 401.
....., ..., expenses of conducting him to Dummas, and reconducting him to Dublin for imprisonment, p. 401.
Macombireth [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Macotere, Reginald le, 959.
Mac Philip, Lorcan, p. 316.
....., ..., Conor his brother, a hostage, p. 316.
Mac Regan, Gillegmudi, 179.
....., Gillecrist, 179.
Maggoari, Reyner, merchant of Lucca, 1934.
Magilleroth, Matthew, 269.
Magmurtheth, Magnus, 330.
Mahinim, William de, 1638.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1638.
Maicoue [Magh-Cobha, a territory comprised in the present baronies of Iveagh, co. Down. *See* annals of Loch Cé], the castle of, 124.
Maidstone, John of, 1379.
Maillourg [Moylurg (McDermott's country). *See* Annals of Loch Cé], 478.
Maimolieth [? Mam-Sleibhte, or Hill of Slaty, bar. of Stradbally, Queen's co.], p. 466.
....., the *Betagii* at, p. 466.
Maymoliet, p. 468.
Mainoth, 2274.
Makayn, Makay, Reymund, citizen of Bordeaux, 547, 548, 596, 807.
....., ..., Brunus Causat, his attorney, to be permitted to sell wines in Ireland, 596.
Makbyllin, Makibillin. *See* Movill.
Makermikan or Mackinegan, Morchod or Murghoht, 135.
....., John, 135.
Makgillemory, Gillecrist, 2134.
....., William, 2134.
....., John, 2134.
Malachy, Brother, of the Franciscan order, 1576, 1653.
....., ..., postulated as Archbishop of Tuam, 1576.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Archbishop of Tuam, 1653.
Malafaunt, William, p. 427.
Maler, the son of, p. 467.
Malerb, Matthew, 929.

Malet, John, 166, 316.
Malherbe, Henry, 1618.
Mallore, Anketil or Anketin, 4, 35, 40.
Malmesbury, Brother Thomas of, 1589.
Maltby, Robert de, 1776.
Malure, Maleure, John, p. 420; 1958.
....., ..., protection for, 1958.
Malvern, Little, the Prior and convent of, 1317.
....., ..., protection for, in Ireland, 1317.
Mamym' [ ], 929.
Mancenethe, 2154.
....., services of, 2154.
Mandeville, Henry de, 412.
....., ..., with the seneschal to draw to Prince Edward's peace the Irishmen of Ulster, 412.
....., ..., to proclaim the names of those who remain at war, 412.
....., Sir Henry de, 929 *passim*.
....., ..., bailiff in Twiscard, 929.
....., ..., inquisition as to how he behaved in regard to the K., the Lord Edward, and the English in Ulster, 929.
....., ..., his death, 1918.
....., ..., his sons prosecute William Fitz Warin therefor, p. 430.
....., Thomas de, seneschal in Ulster of Richard de Burgh, p. 432, p. 433 *quater*, p. 434 *bis*, p. 435.
....., Sir Robert de, p. 433 *bis*, p. 434.
....., ..., Martin de, his son, p. 433 *bis*, p. 435.
....., William de, sheriff of Down and Newtown, p. 432, p. 434, p. 435.
....., Hugh de, 1088.
....., ..., the horses, &c. taken by him, 1088.
....., ..., had brought war against the K. in Ireland, 1088.
....., Sir Walter de, 433.
....., Walter de, p. 433.
....., Thomas de, 2021.
....., ..., to have peace regarding amerciaments in the Exchequer of Dublin, 2021.
..... *See* Maundevill.
Manenath, Fintan, 1405,
Manfeld, Robert de, 2206.
....., ..., confirmation to, of custody of land and heir of William of Finglas, 2206.
Mangonel, Mangenel, Walter, p. 427, p. 428.
Mannyng, Matthew, 2010.
Maolaghethy, 135.
....., inquisition as to value of lands in, 135.
Mapcavan, Reric, 1645.
Mape, Map, Maap, John, 2008, 2338, 2366.
....., ..., payment to, for the custody of the castle of Randown, p. 237, p. 260, p. 317, p. 329, p. 331, p. 337, p. 339, p. 538; 2328.
Mape, John—*cont.*
....., ..., payment to, for building and repairing its houses, p. 237.
....., ..., fee to, for custody of the castle of Athlone, p. 237.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the K.'s castle, p. 399; 1892.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, 1890.
....., ..., to make the causeway of Tawyrfin in Connaught, 1890.
....., Henry, p. 318.
....., ..., payments to, for custody of the castles of Randown and Athlone, p. 331, p. 337, p. 339.
....., ..., his petition to the Chancellor of England regarding waste land granted to him in Connaught, 2364.
Mapeltrested, Hugh de, 2191.
Marcall, Robert, merchant of the Abbey of Furness, p. 318.
....., ..., payment to, for money lent to the justiciary, p. 318.
Marcel, Henry, 94.
....., ..., his wife, 94.
....., ..., to be admitted to the K.'s peace, 94.
March, Earl of. *See* Brun, le.
Marchant, Nicholas le, merchant of Bruges and Dykemuth, 1312.
....., ..., his associates, 1312.
....., ..., their plea for 54 sacks of wool, 1312.
....., Adam le, p. 492 *bis*.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 492 *bis*.
....., Maurice le, merchant of Bristol, 2354
....., ..., protection for, in going to and trading in Ireland, 2354.
Marches, the [of England], 1349.
....., the, of Ireland. *See* Ireland.
....., custody of the, 1890.
....., ..., fees for, 1890.
Mare, Matthew de la, 651.
....., Druet de la, p. 178.
....., ..., cloth bought of him for robes of knights of the K.'s household, p. 178.
....., ..., payment to, for wines bought of him, p. 182.
....., John de la, letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1840.
....., ..., his son, 1840.
....., Richard de la, p. 427.
Mares, Robert de, 170, 172.
Mareschal, Henry le, citizen and merchant of Dublin, 1705.
....., ..., protection for, 1705.
....., payment to, for millstones for Athlone and Dublin, 1892 *bis*.
....., Simon le, p. 148.
....., ..., grant to, of 50 acres of land in Balimacorus, rendering suit at the K.'s court of Brownstown, 2069.

Mareschal—*cont.*
....., John le, deceased, late marshal of the Exchequer, Dublin, 2261, 2262.
....., ..., his land and heir, 2261.
Marisco, Mariscis, Mareys, Geoffrey de, 8, 57, 90, 93, 319, 320, 1422.
....., ..., enfeoffed of lands in Munster, 1422.
....., ..., exchange of lands made by, 1422.
....., Robert de, 128.
....., ..., Christiana his daughter and heir, 128.
....., Christiana de, 279, 2124.
....., ..., grant that Rusticellus Thesdaldi may appoint attorneys for her in Irish courts, 951.
....., ..., protection for her lands and possessions in Ireland, 994.
....., ..., freedom from pleas for her, 994.
....., ..., about with the Queen Mother to proceed to foreign parts, 1084, 1093.
....., ..., grant that the attorneys of, be admitted in Irish courts, 1084.
....., ..., gives power to the Bishop of Waterford to make attorneys for her, 1089, 1093.
...., account of the issues of her lands in Ireland, 1207.
....., ..., her letters to Thomas de Blakeham as her seneschal in Ireland, 1207.
....., ..., her clerk, 1207.
....., ..., letters of attorney for her, 1431, 1644, 1808, 2064.
....., ..., protection for her, 1478.
....., ..., protection for her messenger sent to Ireland, 1478.
....., ..., to have peaceful seisin of her manor of Kinelehan, 1505, 1506.
....., ..., her attorneys, 1506, 2036, 2053.
....., ..., plea between her and William de Doverent, 1588.
....., ..., agreement between her and the K. and Queen regarding her lands in Ireland, 1771.
....., ..., deed of release by, to the K. of manors in Ireland, 1798.
....., ..., grant in fee by, to the K. of moieties of other manors, 1799.
....., ..., grant release and quit-claim by, to the K. and Queen of all her knights' fees and lands in Ireland whereof she had previously enfeoffed them, 1800.
....., ..., her lands in Ireland to be extended, 1801.
....., ..., extent thereupon, 1801.
....., ...,payment for extending her lands, p. 422.
....., ..., grant to, for life of the manors of Langley and Wyrardisbury, Bucks, in exchange for all her lands in Ireland, 1999.
....., ..., her advowsons and knights' fees to be extended, 2010; p. 462, p. 463 *bis*.
Marisco, Christiana de—*cont.*
....., ..., inquisition thereupon, p. 461.
....., ..., inquisition as to whether it would be to the K.'s damage that she should alienate a manor and lands, p. 462.
....., ..., her letters to the Chancellor regarding her affairs, p. 463.
....., ..., her Brother Otho, p. 463.
....., ..., the agreement made between her and the K., p. 463.
....., ..., custody of her castles and lands, 2015.
....., ..., value of the K.'s lands in Ireland which belonged to, p. 551.
....., ... extent of her lands made on the K.'s behalf, 2339.
....., ..., her inheritance, 2339.
....., ..., the K.'s rents out of lands which belonged to her, 2340.
...., ..., writ for payment to her of 100 marks for lands in Ireland granted to the K., 2351.
....., Richard de, 603.
....., Jordan de, 603.
....., William de, 603, 960, 1654 *bis*, 2090.
....., ..., grants to him of free warren in his demesne lands in Ireland, 404.
...., ..., a market at his manor of Lettrach, 404.
....., ..., a fair there, 404.
....., ..., William and Hugh, his sons, 603.
....., ..., protection for him about to go to Ireland, 1432.
....., ..., protection for, 1731.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1746.
....., ..., William de, deceased, 2201, 2203, 2204 *bis*.
....., ..., inquisition as to his lands, 2201.
...., John his son and heir, 2201.
....., ..., Matilda who was his wife, 2353.
....., ..., extent to be made of his lands in Ireland, 2353.
....., ..., dower to be assigned to her, 2353.
....., W. de, p. 316.
....., William de, junior, 2201.
....., Bertha who was his wife, 2201.
....., Jordan de, p. 302, p. 338.
....., ..., his fee of 10*l.*, p. 302.
....., ..., his fee, p. 316, p. 354.
....., ..., prest on, p. 317.
..... John de, departing for Ireland, 2260
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 2260.
Marlborough, Andrew of, 2078.
Marseilles, 186.
Marshal, the, of Ireland, p. 364.
Marshal, the Earl, of England, p. 394; 1919, 2009 *bis*, 2328, 2338.
....., ..., allowance to him, p. 394.

Marshal, the Earl, of England—*cont.*
....., ..., his complaint to the K., 1918.
... ., ..., bears himself well on the K.'s service, 1919.
....., ..., supplies for, from Ireland, 2009 *bis*.
....., William le, 422; p. 206, p. 207.
....., ..., John his son and heir, 1669.
....., ..., homage taken of him for the office of marshal in Ireland, 1669.
....., ..., quit-claim by William, his brother, 1669.
....., John, the, p. 425.
....., ..., the heirs of, p. 425.
....., ..., about to go to foreign parts, 1776.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1776.
Marshall, Earl, 9, 10, 557, 896, 933, 1801.
....., his heirs, 9, 10, 83, 557, 831, 851, 896, 1183, 1801.
....., to have judgment of debts due to the K., 9, 10.
....., proceedings between them, 1183.
....., his lands in Ireland, 557.
....., partition of them, 896, 933.
....., the Earls, 970, 1096.
....., their heirs, 970.
....., rights of co-parceners of their inheritance in the county of Kildare, 1096.
....., liberties in their lands, 1192.
....., William, formerly Earl of Pembroke, 70, 71, 73, 169, 1122, 1330.
....., ..., inspeximus of his charter to the abbey of St. Saviour in Dowyskir, 70.
....., ..., William Earl of Pembroke, his father, 70.
....., ..., the Countess Isabella his mother, 70.
....., ..., land granted to him by Hugh Bishop of Ossory to enlarge his vill, 861.
....., ..., received a toll out of Kilkenny, 861.
....., ..., held a market there, 861.
....., ..., his charter, 861.
....., ..., his letters notifying that he owes to the Bishops of Ossory an ounce of gold, 861.
....., ..., his lands in Ireland, 636, 637, 1122.
....., Richard, late Earl of Pembroke, 89.
....., ..., his war against the K., 89.
....., Walter, late Earl, 26, 28, 29, 30, 103, 184, 636, 637, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 698, 769, 970, 1122, 1206, 1330, 1333, 1475, 1618.
....., ..., Margaret or Margery who was his wife, 30, 103, 185, 935.
....., ..., ..., her dower, 935.
....., ..., ..., her death, 935.
....., ..., his heirs, 26, 28, 103, 110, 140, 471, 636, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 686, 698, 700, 769, 861, 1206.
Marshall, Walter, late Earl—*cont.*
....., ..., his lands in Ireland, 26, 699.
....., ..., Margaret Countess of Lincoln, his wife, 699.
....., ..., money due by her for dower of the Countess of Leicester in Ireland, 699.
..... ., ..., his inheritance, 145, 185, 573, 604.
....., ..., amount due by his heirs for dower in Ireland of Alienor the K.'s sister, 686.
....., ..., land of Leinster partitioned between them, 861.
....., ..., partition of his inheritance, 1109.
....., ..., Sibil de Ferrers, his sister, 1109.
....., ..., the ships of his heirs privileged to touch at Ross, 1344.
....., ..., inheritance of his heirs, 1618.
....., ..., partition thereof, 1618.
....., ..., Anselm, formerly Earl, his brother, 1333, 1618.
....., ..., Sibil de Ferrers, their sister and one of their heirs, 1333.
....., ..., mem. regarding debts due by Walter's heir, 2186.
....., Anselm, formerly Earl, deceased, 107, 109, 970, 1333, 1618.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, deceased, 107, 109.
....., ..., ..., her dower lands in Ireland to be taken into the K.'s hand, 109.
....., ..., ..., the new and old vills which belonged to her in the co. of Kilkenny to be extended, 110.
....., the Earls, of England, 935.
....., Gilbert, 935.
....., Walter, 935.
....., ..., their inheritance in the county of Kildare, 935.
....., ..., coparceners of, 935.
....., John, 70.
....., Henry, citizen of Dublin, p. 178, p. 356, p. 359, p. 365, p. 386, p. 394, p. 421, p. 503; 2338.
....., ..., cloth bought of him, p. 178, p. 235, p. 236, p. 290, p. 309, p. 318, p. 358 *bis*, p. 359.
....., ..., drugs bought of him, p. 236.
....., ..., wine bought of him, p. 318, p. 492.
....., ..., not to be distrained, 1568.
....., ..., protection for, 2094.
....., ..., extent of his lands in Newcastle of Lyons, 2344.
....., Adam le, p. 394.
....., Gerard le, Archdeacon of Limerick, 945.
....., ..., grant to him of custody of the vacant see of Limerick, 945.
....., Ralph le, p. 549.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 549.
....., Robert le, 1229.
....., Simon, of Rathcool, p. 391.

Marsill, Walter, citizen and merchant of Florence, 605.
Martan, Philip de, 1321.
Martel, Robert, 2344.
Martin [IV.], Pope, 1937.
....., ..., his letters acknowledging discharge of 8 years' arrears of the tribute, 1937.
....., ..., his letters requesting payment of the tribute, 2176.
....., ..., grants power to the clerk of the Pope's chamber in England to give acquittance for 2 years' arrears of it, 2177.
....., Brother, Prior St. Thomas of Down, 670.
....., the farrier, p. 358.
....., Walter, 1513.
Martinaus, Anketin de, 756.
....., ..., Agnes Bauzan his wife, 756.
....., ..., ..., protection for their lands, men, rents, and possessions in Ireland, 756.
....., ..., ..., arrears of rent of their lands to be recovered, 756.
Martyn, Richard, 1029.
....., Arnald, p. 485.
....., ..., wines bought of him, p. 485.
Masner, Masener, Fulk, merchant of Florence, 1581, 2234.
....., ..., 20 marks for loss on the new custom of Ireland to be paid to his executors and merchants of Florence, 1581.
Masticon, Mastun, William de, 910, 926.
....., ..., presentation of, to a prebend in the church of Dublin, 910.
....., ..., the grant revoked, 926.
....., ..., prebend held by, in church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1490.
Matravers, John, 496, 1778, 1833 *bis*.
....., ... on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
....., ..., protection for, proceeding to Ireland, 1712, 1829.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1868.
Matthew, the miller, 2154.
Maulin' [Mallendoher (?), barony of Lower Dunluce, co. Antrim], 929.
Maund, John, 1756.
Maundeby, Elias de, 1500.
Maundevill, Sir Henry de, Knight, 952.
....., ..., seneschal of Ulster and bailiff of Tuscard, 954.
....., ..., ..., his injuries against the, and the commonalty of Ulster, 954.
....., Sir Robert de, 952.
....., Martin de, 952.
....., Thomas de, 952, 2049.
....., ..., payment to, for the head of O'Donnell, 2049, 2051.
Maunmery, the ward of, p. 432.
Maunsell, Mansell, John, provost of Beverley, 35, 70, 71, 86, 112, 155, 171, 326, 367, 371, 508, 524, 564, 852, 853.
....., ..., Treasurer of York, 564, 565, 615.
....., ..., late Treasurer of York, 808.
....., ..., his executors, 808.
....., John, 116, 1283.
....., Richard, 2201.
....., Walter, keeper of castle of Occonath, 7.
....., William, 1222.
Maurice called the Lombard, clerk, 507.
....., the Lord, 1180.
....., marshal of the Bishop of Waterford, p. 289, p. 290.
....., ..., payment to, for 2 horses bought for the K., p. 289, p. 290.
Mautalent, John, p. 432.
Maycro, the vill of, co. Limerick, p. 383.
....., fine for release of venue, p. 383.
Maydewell, Philip de, 1520.
Mayginnan, Alan, clerk, 203.
Maylard [ ], 1618.
....., William, 1618.
Maynowe, vill in Dees' [Decies], 1665.
Mayntefey, Adam de, 1837.
Maysketh, in Kinaleghan, 121.
....., the manor of, 853.
McConel, Connyk, p. 371.
Measures in Ireland, ordinance regarding, 1391.
Meath [Medensis], the see or diocese of, 53, 152, 1368, 2072, 2074 *bis*.
....., licence to clergy of, to elect, 53.
....., royal assent to election of Hugh de Thathmon' or Tathmin', of the Franciscan order, as Bishop of, 127, 152.
....., ..., restoration to him of temporalities, 152.
....., ..., his predecessor, 152.
....., knights and free tenants of see of, 152.
....., the Bishop of, 242, 680, 708, 712, 816.
....., Brother Geoffrey de Cusac appointed by the Archbishop of Armagh as Bishop of, 257.
....., ..., his retirement, 257.
....., Richard, formerly Bishop of, 315.
....., Hugh Bishop elect of, 315.
....., cause touching licence to elect in see of, 315.
.. .., Hugh Bishop of, 352.
....., ..., his complaint regarding his see, 352.
....., ..., those excommunicated by him to be arrested, 352.
....., Brother Geoffrey de Cusak bearing himself as Bishop of, 352.
....., Hugh elect of, 449.

Meath, Hugh elect of—*cont.*
....., ..., protection for him for 5 years, 449.
....., the K. presents John de Colchester to the Bishop of, for the church of Kilmoon, 712.
....., the Archdeacon of, 1639, 2061, 2095.
....., Hugh Bishop of, 728, 810, 1509; p. 337; 1663; p. 363, p. 382, p. 385; 1879.
....., ..., to audit the account of the escheator of Ireland, 728.
....., ..., to diligently assist Fulk Archbishop of Dublin in the office of chief justiciary of Ireland, 758.
....., ..., to labour for the preservation of peace there, 766.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to him regarding the custody of Ireland, 772.
....., ..., the archbishops, &c. of Ireland to be intentive to him, 776.
....., ..., the office of justiciary of Ireland intrusted to him, 776.
....., ..., to undertake the office of justiciary, 776.
....., ..., not to give money to Prince Edward, 776.
...., ..., of the Prince's council, 810.
....., ..., inquisition held before him and others regarding the liberty of Meath, 810.
....., ..., agent for the tenth in Ireland, 863.
....., ..., Prince Edward's Treasurer in Ireland, 881, 891.
....., ..., his account as such, 891.
....., ..., persons to audit his account, p. 151.
....., ..., Treasurer in Ireland, p. 147; 959, 965; p. 178, p. 180, p. 239; 1359, 1887, 2335.
....., ..., power to, to receive the oath of fealty from magnates of Ireland on the accession of King Edward I., 937, 938.
....., ..., to respite demand of 400*l.* against David Archbishop of Cashel, 959.
....., ..., to satisfy Brother Walter of Kilkenny for 4 hogsheads of wine, 965.
....., ..., inquisition taken before him and the justiciary regarding Sir John de Verdun's liberties of Meath, 1666.
....., ..., to deliver to Brother Stephen de Foleburne the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin, 1034.
....., ..., his fees, p. 180, p. 239, p. 259, p. 285.
....., ..., his agreement regarding castles, 1069.
....., ..., to be inquired into, 1069.
....., ..., to treat with Tadgh or Teige O'Conor, 1135.
....., ..., terms for payment of his debts to the K., 1594.

Meath, Hugh Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., grant to, of a fair at Newtown-Trim, 1603.
....., ..., ..., of a weekly market at his manor of Dervagh, 1604.
....., death of Hugh Thathmon, late Bishop of, 1786, 1900.
....., ..., his executors, 1594; p. 517.
....., ..., payment to, for corn bought of them, p. 517.
....., ..., the executors of, to have free administration, provided they find security for payment of debts, 1294.
....., the Archdeacon and clergy of, pray licence to elect, 1786, 1900.
... ., ..., licence for them to elect, 1900.
....., royal assent to election of Thomas de St. Leger as Bishop of, 1991, 1993.
....., vacancy of see of, 2072, 2074 *bis.*
....., the custodian of spirituality of, 2072, 2074 *bis*, 2097.
....., gift by the K. of prebend in see of, during vacancy, 2074.
....., ..., of benefices during vacancy of, 1272, 1274.
....., no prejudice to accrue to Archdeacon of, by induction to church of Trim, 2097.
....., Walter de Fuleburne, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, Bishop of, p. 481 *bis*, p. 485 *ter*, p. 486 *bis*, p. 492 *bis.*
....., ..., payment to, p. 485 *ter*, p. 486 *bis*, p. 493.
....., ..., the K.'s writ to, p. 461.
....., ..., inquisition thereupon taken by, p. 462.
....., ..., appointment of, as Chancellor of Ireland, 2114.
....., Walter [de Fuleburne] Bishop of, and Chancellor of Ireland, 2010; p. 507 *bis*, p. 508 *ter*; 2223, 2224, 2225, 2227, 2238; p. 517, p. 518, p. 533, p. 534 *bis*, p. 536, p. 537 *ter.*
....., ..., his fees, p. 507, p. 537.
....., ..., his attorneys, 2224, 2227, 2235.
....., ..., consecrated by Archbishop of Armagh without licence obtained or fealty taken, 2274.
....., ..., list of Rolls delivered to, 2284.
....., ..., his brother, p. 558.
....., the Prior and convent of St. Mary of, 1534.
....., ... *See* Trim.
....., the county or land of, 69, 78, 195, 256, 332, 336, 398, 439, 634, 635, 740, 810, 1645, 1666; p. 360 *quinquies*, p. 361, p. 363 *bis*, p. 364 *ter*, p. 371, p. 381 *bis*, p. 382 *bis*, p. 391 *quater*, p. 392 *ter*; 2108; p. 550.
....., custodies in, 195.
....., the liberty of, 78, 256, 332, 336, 1023.
....., ..., in the K.'s hand, 332.
....., ..., writs belonging thereto, 332.

Meath—*cont.*
....., liberties in Geoffrey de Geneville's and Matilda de Lascy's lands of, 398.
....., ..., inspeximus of charter relating thereto, 399.
....., the extent of Godfrey de Lezignan's lands to be commenced towards, 439.
....., bailiffs of Geoffrey de Geneville in, 634.
....., the lords of, 635, 740.
....., inquisition by the Lord Edward's writ as to when it was taken into the K.'s hand, and what decrease in value there would be if assigned, &c., 810.
....., assizes of the lord of, 810.
....., inquisition as to Walter de Lacy's liberties in, 1645.
....., vassals led from, to Glendelory, p. 257.
....., liberties regarding writs of Geoffrey and Matilda de Geneville in, 1666.
....., ..., inquisition thereupon, 1666.
...., inquisition as to Sir John de Verdun's liberties in, 1666.
....., Theobald de Verdun's liberties in, 1670, 1673.
....., issues of escheatry of, p. 364, p. 382, p. 392.
....., services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
....., John of, 1474; p. 427.
....., Hugh of, p. 360.
....., ..., fine from, to be quit of O'Cathain's plea, p. 360.
....., Nicholas of, p. 382, p. 422.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the new castle of Mackynegan, p. 422.
....., Thomas of, p. 427.
....., Bernard of, p. 427.
Medburn, Brother William de, 1827.
Melin, Simon, 1901.
Melingges, William de, p. 240.
....., ..., the K.'s gift to, for killing William of Kylmesham, a felon, p. 240.
Melle [Mell, co. Louth], 171.
Mellifont, the Abbot of, 168, 336, 582, 675, 2108.
....., ..., plaint between, and John de Verdon touching lands, 582.
....., ..., to be required to come to England, 582.
....., ..., protection for him, 675.
....., the Abbot and monks of, 169.
....., ..., confirmation to them of liberties, 169, 171.
....., ..., grant to them of liberties, 170, 172.
....., the Abbot and convent of, 634.
....., ..., complaint by them to the K. regarding Geoffrey de Geneville in Meath, 634.
Mellifont—*cont.*
....., complaint to the K. of M. Abbot of, 635.
....., Brother M. monk of, 635.
....., the abbey of, 2108.
....., timber of, asported, 2108.
....., the grange of, 2108.
Melyfernan [Multifarnham], the church of, p. 178.
Menitone, the plains of, 1219.
....., army of Ulster going to, to fight O'Hanlon, 1219.
Menyn, Roger de, 1306.
....., ..., protection and safe-conduct for, in going to Ireland to negotiate for merchandise, 1306.
Mercer, Robert le, 1482.
Merchant, William, collector of the custom of Limerick, 1902.
Merchants in Ireland, 50, 972, 1881.
...., may freely trade there, 972.
...., the community of, 1112.
...., grant a custom on wool and hides, 1112.
..... of England, 1421, 1437.
..... of England, Ireland, and Wales, 1403, 1404.
....., ..., depredation of their goods, 1403, 1404.
....., Flemish, 1421.
....., ..., their goods arrested on account of injuries done by the Countess of Flanders, 1421.
....., ..., may come under safe-conduct to the kingdom, 1421.
....., Genoese, 94.
Mereduc, Simon, 1181.
Merewell, Richard, citizen and merchant of Winchester, 2030.
....., ..., the justiciary to aid him in recovering his debts in Ireland, 2030.
Merle, Thomas, 2082.
Merton, Walter de, 524, 564.
....., ..., Chancellor of England, 736, 940.
....., ..., letter to him in favour of Robert of Flanders, elect of Connor, 736.
Mery, John de, seneschal of William de Valence, 628 *bis*.
Mesener, Fulk, 1381.
....., James, 1381.
Messager, Andrew le, 1044.
....., Drowet le, 1045.
....., Gilder le, 1045.
....., Gervase le, 2192.
Messingham [England], 1513.
Mestre, William le, merchant of Condun, p. 304, p. 330 *ter*, p. 339.
....., ..., payment to, for wines for the justiciary, p. 330 *ter*, p. 339.
....., Gerald le, p. 507.

Mestre, Gerald le—*cont.*
....., ..., wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 507.
Methallia, manor of, 236.
Metingham, John de, 1475.
Mew, John, 1405.
Mey, David, collector of new custom of Ross, 1902.
....., Ralph, p. 493.
Meydow [ ], 1613.
Meyfin [ ], the land of, 842.
Meyler, John son of, 1390.
Meynscallan, p. 425.
Mianth, Nicholas, 1475.
Michael, chaplain of the Exchequer, p. 286.
....., ..., payment for wax for his sepulture, p. 286.
....., Master, clerk, proctor of the Archbishop of Tuam and his suffragans in an appeal to the Pope, 475, 479, 480.
Middleton, the manor of [England], 1165.
....., Richard de, the K.'s Chancellor, 867, 1163; p. 208, p. 209, p. 210.
....., ..., his record of proceedings on a writ of right, p. 203.
Mildehal [ ], the church of, 723.
....., ..., its advowson, 723.
Mill, Adam, 1482.
Milltown, vill of [de Molendinis], in L'Ard [barony of Ards, co. Down], 665.
....., ..., grant of a fair and market at, 665.
Milltown [now Ballywillin, parish of Carncastle, co. Antrim], 1500.
Milo, Roger son of, 2201.
Mims, Thomas, 2108.
Minimes, Thomas, 1095; p. 331, p. 485.
....., ..., to be satisfied for freight of a ship, 1095.
....., ..., his fee, p. 485.
Mint, Ireland, the K.'s, 162, 202, 293, 309, 424.
....., ..., commission of inquiry regarding the, 202.
....., ..., issues of, 293.
....., ..., ..., to cease till further orders, 309.
....., ..., inquisition regarding it, 309.
Minur, Simon le, citizen of Limerick, 664.
....., ..., grant to him by Prince Edward of the land of Coonagh, and 2 mills in the city of Limerick, 664.
Mochel, 529.
Mohun, Moyun, Moun, Reginald de, 5, 12, 29, 139, 140, 142, 145, 184, 428, 471, 524.
....., ..., his co-heirs, 5.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 5, 29, 103, 139, 145, 184, 428, 471.
....., ..., John their son, 29, 103, 140, 142, 1333.
Mohun, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan his wife, 29, 103, 471.
....., ..., ..., Joan, who was his wife, 428.
....., John de, deceased, 1722, 1723.
....., ..., custody of his lands in Ireland, 1722, 1723.
....., ..., his heirs, 1722, 1723.
..... William de, 1963.
....., ..., extent of his lands, 1963.
....., ..., Reginald his son, p. 449.
....., William de, deceased, 2013, 2022, 2025, 2234.
....., ..., his lands, goods, and chattels to be taken into the K.'s hand, 2013.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, to be endowed according to extent, 2022, 2025.
. ....., ..., inquisition as to his lands, 2324.
....., ..., Beatrice who was his wife, 2324.
....., ..., Reginald his son and heir, 2324.
Mohun, the mill of, 1963.
Mol, John, p. 428.
Molachmast, Stephen de, 2324.
Molachyde, p. 383.
Molaghcori, 1428.
Molendinis, vill de. *See* Milltown.
Molendreyn, 2010.
Moleton, Thomas de, 1080.
....., ..., Edmunda his wife, daughter and heir of John le Botiller, 1080.
....., ..., to have seisin of lands of her inheritance, 1080.
Molins, John de, p. 539.
....., ..., payment for wages of his soldiers, p. 539.
Molis, Nicholas de, 328, 334, 408, 564.
....., ..., to have 100*l.* of the K.'s gift, 328, 334.
....., ..., to have 100 marks out of issues of vacant sees, abbeys, and priories, 408.
....., Roger de, 1678.
Molle, William, 1229.
Molomast, Stephen, 1963.
Moloony, Robert, 810.
Molton, Thomas de, 2303.
Molyns, Thomas de, 810.
Mon, Mone [Moone, co. Kildare], 933.
....., ..., the grange of, 2324.
Mon, Elias, 547, 548.
Mon, William le, of Stanwey, 1782, 1976.
Monader, Bernard, merchant, p. 470.
Monbrun, Mounbroun, Peter de, keeper of money in the Exchange of Ireland, 1938, 2087.
....., ..., John de, his nephew, 1938, 2087.
....., ..., acquittance for them, 2087.
Money, ordinance regarding, 2280.
....., ..., no money to be received but the K.'s coinage of England, Ireland, or Scotland, 2280.

Monigret, p. 467.
....., the farmers of, p. 467.
Monimorgin, p. 560.
Monjoye, Ralph, p. 534.
Monk, William, of Jerpoint, 806.
....., ..., his election confirmed as Bishop of Cork, 806.
Monmouth, John of, about to go to Ireland, 2140.
....., ..., protection for, 2140.
....., William of, 2214.
....., ..., protection for, 2214.
....., ..., deceased, 2253.
....., ..., his treasuryship in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 2253.
Monreal, Imbert de, 240.
....., ..., money to, for coming into Ireland, &c. on the K.'s affairs, p. 240.
Montalt, Roger de, 319, 321, 322, 367, 392, 393, 407.
....., Adam de, 1504.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1659, 2211.
....., ..., protection for, 1659, 1915, 2212.
....., Milisent de, 1659, 1915, 2157.
....., the Lady Milisent de, 2157.
....., ..., her attorneys to be received, 2157.
....., Isabella de, 1915.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1917.
....., John de, 1504, 2283, 2303.
Montayne, Robert de la, p. 535.
Montchensy, John de, brother of Joan wife of William de Valence, 933, 1330.
....., ..., his portion of Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, 933.
....., William de, 901, 1684.
....., ..., letters of attorney for Ireland for, 1684.
Monte, Nicholas de, p. 427.
Montecavino, Warin de, 639.
....., ..., his daughter, 639.
Monte Pessellano, William de, p. 330.
Monte Regali, Imbert de, 1231.
....., ..., to be paid his expenses for expediting the K.'s affairs in Ireland, 1231.
Monteny, Simon de, of the K.'s household, p. 239.
....., his robes, p. 239.
Montfort, B. de, 776.
....., Peter de, 564, 565, 629.
....., Simon de. *See* Leicester, Simon de, Earl of.
....., Guy de, 967.
....., ..., the Papal sentence against, 967.
Montgomery, Ralph of, 1509.
....., Philip of, p. 401.
Montibus, Ebulo de, 40, 155, 367, 518, 564, 565, 852, 853.
....., ..., about to go to Ireland with Edward the K.'s son, 518.
....., ..., to have an annual fee of 50 marks, 518.
....., Bernard de, citizen and merchant of Cork, p. 180 *bis*, p. 290 ; 1700, 1686 ; p. 355.
....., ..., licence for, to trade, 1686.
....., ..., protection for, 1700.
....., ..., payments to, p. 180, p. 290, p. 355 ; 1890.
Montoser, Arnald de, p. 261.
....., ..., payment to, for wines delivered to the justiciary, p. 261.
Montoseys, Arnold de, merchant, p. 235.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235.
Montreuil [Mostroyl], France, 1437.
Monyn, Gaillard, 2104.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the K.'s use, 2104.
... ., Geoffrey, p. 492.
....., ..., payments to, for wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 492 *bis*.
Monyonnran, 1801.
Moon, Adam de, p. 462.
....., ..., John son of, p. 462.
Mora, David de, 1754.
Moram Desmond, castle of, 121.
Moran, John, 2045.
Morand, Moraund, Menaud de, merchant of Gascony, p. 441, p. 479 *bis*, p. 485.
....., ..., wines bought of him, p. 485.
....., Ralph, 1222.
....., John, 1901, 2220.
More, William de la, 1505, 1506, 1507 ; p. 462.
....., Richard de la, the merchant, p. 358 ; 2173, 2205.
....., ..., payment to, for wines, 1890.
....., ..., iron bought of him for fortification of the castle of Roscommon, p. 236.
....., ..., payment to, for iron bought of him, p. 285.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 338 *bis*.
....., Peter de la, 2010.
Moredon, Mordon, John de, proceeding to Ireland, 2225.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 2239.
Morice, Morys, Hugh, p. 179, p. 331, p. 391 *bis*, p. 395.
....., ..., cloth bought of him, p. 179.
....., Hugh, collector of new custom of vill of Drogheda, 1902.
....., Thomas, of Balygary, p. 362.
....., ..., fine from, p. 362.
Morin, Nicholas, 1920.

Morin, Nicholas—*cont.*
....., ..., pardon to him for the death of Stephen Brendan and others, 1920.
Mortimer [de Mortuo Mari], Roger de, 13, 428, 471, 741, 933, 970, 999, 1039, 1194, 1555, 1610, 1693, 1694, 1801; p. 392; 1994, 2163, 2282.
....., ..., his executors in Ireland, 2282.
....., ..., safe-conduct and protection for him, his knights and esquires, going to Ireland, 753.
....., ..., protection for his tenants, lands, and possessions, 754.
....., ..., the time for his crossing over into Ireland prorogued, 755, 757, 760, 761, 768, 770.
....., Roger de, lieutenant of Prince Edward, 896; p. 159; 935.
....., ..., portion of him and his parceners in Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, 933.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 428, 970, 1039, 1610; p. 466, p. 469 *bis*; 2031, 2282.
....., ..., ..., her inheritance, p. 466, p. 469; 2031.
....., ..., ..., letters of attorney for her, 2282.
....., ..., the castle and honour of Leghey restored to them, 1039.
....., ..., his clerk, 999.
....., ..., his expense in defending his lands near the K.'s enemies and rebels, 1410.
....., ..., not to be compelled to contribute tallage, 1410.
....., ..., the executors of his will, 1994.
....., Roger de, senior, deceased, 2001, 2028; p. 469; 2031.
....., ..., all his lands to be taken into the K.'s hand, 2001, 2028, 2031.
....., Richard de, 140.
....., Hugh de, 471, 641, 888, 896, 904, 1475.
....., ..., Agatha wife of, 888, 896, 904.
....., ..., pardon of 100 marks due by them for their share of the dower of Alienor wife of Simon, late Earl of Leicester, 888.
....., ..., lands assigned to, out of Earl Marshall's inheritance in Ireland, 896.
....., Agatha de, 935, 936, 944, 949, 1000, 1042, 1044, 1045, 1070, 1087, 1096, 1166, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1311, 1330, 1333.
....., ..., her purparty of inheritance of Earls Marshall, 935.
....., ..., plea between her, Alienor de Vallibus, and Agnes de Vescy, 1043.
....., ..., her portion of Walter Earl Marshall's inheritance, 1109.
....., ..., plea regarding, 1109.
Mortimer, Agatha de—*cont.*
....., ..., her attorneys, 1123.
....., ..., plea of land between her, William de Valence, and Joan his wife, 1123.
....., ..., grant that her attorney may name attorneys for her in pleas and plaints in Ireland, 1151.
....., ..., plea between her, William de Valence, and Joan his wife, regarding the forest of Tagmon, 1299, 1445.
....., ..., plea regarding William de Valence's writs in her vill of Clonmen or Clumen, 1311, 1330.
....., ..., plea between her and the Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 1332.
....., ..., plea between her and others regarding lands and rent in Nova Villa, near Geripons, 1333.
....., ..., heir of Sibil de Ferariis, 1333.
....., ..., judgment that she recover seisin, 1333.
....., ..., the forest of Tagmon surrendered to her, 1445.
....., Agatha to have seisin thereof, 1445.
....., ..., her damages, 1445.
....., ..., protection for, about to go to Ireland, 1606.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1660, 2173, 2205.
.. .., William de, 1459.
....., ..., Robert de, p. 427; 2163.
....., ..., John his son, p. 427.
....., Edmund, 2163.
Morton, John Earl of, Lord of Ireland, 95.
Morton, W., p. 400.
....., William de, clerk of Sir Robert Bagot, p. 401.
Moryarcath, p. 358.
....., expenses of, p. 358.
Moryartac, prest to, p. 374.
....., his wife, prest to, p. 374.
Mose, Nicholas, p. 358.
Mothel, the Abbot of, p. 361.
....., ..., fine from, for a false claim, p. 361.
Motyng, Henry, p. 427.
Motynger, Henry, p. 428.
Mount Carmel, St. Mary of, in Ireland, 906, 1017.
....., ..., the brothers of the order of, 906, 1017.
....., ..., ..., protection for them, 1017.
Mount Revell, William de, the K.'s groom, 254.
....., ..., grant to him out of Irish treasure of money to release his harness, 254.
Moureal, Sir Imbert de, 1161.
....., ..., sent on the K.'s behalf to see the state of Ireland, &c., 1161.

Movill [Makbyllin, Makibillin, Macbille], in the diocese of Down, 1005.
....., the Prior and convent of, 1005.
....., Gilbert Makkirunk, canon of, 1005.
....., chapter of, 1005.
....., ..., licence to, to elect an abbot, 1005.
....., Colman, the former abbot, 1005, 1007.
....., Christian, canon of, 1007.
....., ..., elect without licence Christian as abbot, 1007.
....., ..., the justiciary to give licence, grant the royal assent, and restore the temporalities to, 1007.
Mowon, William de, 1333.
Moyale, Moyle, the manor of, co. Cork, p. 429 *bis*.
Moyathry, 2010.
Moycaffyn, 2154.
Moycro [ ], the vill of, p. 362.
....., fine from, for release of venue, p. 362.
Moydowe, co. of Meath, the manor of, 2303, 2304.
....., ..., market and fair there, 2303, 2304.
Moyhynwyr, p. 429.
Moylak [? Moylough, co. Meath], land of, 42.
....., the new castle of, p. 203, p. 205.
Moyllach, James, of Balysyward, p. 427.
Moylonach, rent of, p. 550.
Moynink, 42.
Moyrodde, 2078.
Moyvanon [ ], 1613.
Muinassan, vill of, 225.
Muingatran, 171.
Multifarnham. *See* Melyfernan.
Multon, Multone, Thomas de, jun., 1965.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1965.
....., Thomas de, 2252, 2289.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2289.
....., ..., Edmunda his wife, 2252, 2289.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2252, 2289.
Mulygadaveran, 582.
Munferraunt, Imbert de, 527.
....., ..., 20*l.* paid to, for his expenses in going to Ireland as the K.'s messenger, 527.
Munkeroche, 1413.
Munster, 319, 320, 421, 1106, 1422.
....., lands assigned to Agnes de Valence in, 1106.
Muntargy, Bernard de, collector of the custom of Youghal, 1902.
Muntayne, William de la, p. 424.
Muntirmunicthan [? Muinter—Muinechain (Moynahaus), Cork and Kerry], fee of, 465.
Musac, Richard, 476.
Musac, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., Alice his wife, 476.
....., ..., pardon to them for outlawry, 476.
Muscegros, Muchegros, Robert de, 4, 22, 51, 66, 70, 71, 155, 156, 325, 1202, 1223, 1224.
....., ..., grants to him, 155.
....., ..., John his son and heir, 325.
....., ..., to give security for his relief, 325.
....., ..., his lands restored, 325.
....., ..., delivers his castle of Bunratty to be held against Irish rebels, 1167.
....., ..., surrenders to the K. the castle of Bunratty, the cantred of Tradery, and the *theodum* of Ocormok, &c., 1202, 1204, 1224.
....., John de, 451, 466, 498, 502, 899, 919, p. 180.
....., ..., letters of simple protection for him, 451.
....., ..., protection for him as the Queen's messenger to Ireland, 498.
....., ..., respite for him, until his return from Ireland, in becoming a knight, 505.
....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son, 899.
....., ..., sent to Ireland to preserve its peace and admit to it all Irish who choose to come thereto, 919.
....., ..., power to, for that purpose, 920.
....., ..., the K. will ratify what he does herein, 920.
....., ..., payment to, of money advanced during war, p. 180.
....., Sir John de, 1976.
....., ..., rent from, for Tradery, p. 549.
Muskerry, the land of, 1847 *bis*.
Mylonis, Henry, burgess of Drogheda, 62.
Mynimes, Thomas de, the K.'s messenger, 967; p. 181, p. 302, p. 355, p. 356; 1719, 1881.
....., ..., to have 35 marks for expenses in promulgating the Papal sentence against Guy de Montfort, 967.
....., ..., safe-conduct for him, 968.
....., ..., payment to, going into England with writs, p. 181.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of Walter Ekervyl in the gaol of the castle of Drogheda, p. 302.
....., ..., his fees, p. 355 *bis*, p. 356, p. 385 *bis*, p. 399, p. 478, p. 480.
....., ..., an annuity of 6*d.* a day granted to, 1719.
....., ..., sent as sheriff to Ireland, 1881.
Mynors, Clement de, p. 236.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 236.

N.

Naas [le Nas], 1180.
....., fine from, for escape of a felon, p. 360.
....., services of barony of, 1879, 2335.
....., the baron of, p. 448.
....., ..., his heirs, p. 448.
....., the cantred of, p. 448.
....., Adam of, 2064 *bis*.
....., Jordan le, 2271.
Nachbrok, the manor of, 1798.
Naes [? Naas], 1523.
Naffan, William, an Irishman, 1602.
....., ..., grant to, of licence to use English law, 1602.
Naper, Jordan le, 2270.
....., ..., bailiwick of sergeancy of Connaught held by, 2270.
Napoleon, Cardinal Deacon, 1419.
Natherlagh'. *See* Aherlow.
Navan [Novan], the abbey of, 816.
....., Robert, late Abbot of, deceased, 816.
....., Brothers Nicholas and Michael, canons of, 816.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 816.
....., the Abbot of St. Mary of, 2143.
....., ..., protection for, 2143.
....., the Prior and convent of St. Mary of, 1795.
....., ..., pray licence to elect, 1795.
....., Hugh, formerly Abbot of, his decease, 1795.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, with power to the justiciary to give the royal assent and restore the temporalities, 1795.
..... *See* Novan.
Neennam, sent by Prior and convent of Clonard, 688.
Neir, James le, merchant of Florence, 2208.
....., ..., his death, 2208.
Nell, John, of Borestall, 2089.
Nenagh [le Nanath], Theobald Pincerna's court at, 2201 *bis*.
Nero, merchant of Lucca, p. 373.
Nesse, Madoc of, 1142.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to vicarage of Swords during vacancy in see of Dublin, 1142.
Neth, Thomas, 1801.
Nethe, John de, 2078.
Netterville, Nicholas de, p. 391.
....., ..., fine from, for muddying a pool, p. 391.
....., Nicholas de, sheriff of Uriel, p. 392 *bis*, 2108.
....., ..., arrears of his account, p. 392 *bis*.
Netterville, Nicholas de—*cont.*
....., ..., knight of Theobald de Verdun, 2297.
....., ..., not to be put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, and not to be made the K.'s bailiff, 2297.
Nevile, Neville, Geoffrey de, p. 426.
....., Peter de, 842.
....., Walter de, 1666; p. 467.
....., Sir Walter de, 1801.
Newal, p. 468.
Newburg, J. Prior of, the K.'s chaplain, 326.
Newcastle, p. 313.
....., Fulk of, 128, 279, 2339, 2340.
....., Roger of, 1222.
..... Walter of, 2159.
Newcastle of Mackynegan or Balymackynegan, co. Dublin, p. 299, p. 361, p. 382 *quater*, p. 502.
....., rent of, p. 361.
....., farm or rent of, p. 382 *quater*, p. 384 *bis*.
....., works there, p. 502.
Newcastle of Lyons [de Leuan], co. Dublin, 658, 930; p. 362, p. 363, p. 364; 2344.
....., the tenants of Prince Edward's manor of, 658.
....., to hold this manor for the farm at which it used to be held, 658.
....., to pay 40 marks for this grant, 658.
....., farmers of, 658.
....., an exchange between lands in, and lands in Tassagard, 930.
....., rent or farm of, p. 362, p. 363, p. 364 *bis*, p. 372 *ter*, p. 382 *bis*, p. 383, p. 391.
....., Henry le Marshall's lands in, 2344.
....., the K.'s demesne of, 1528.
....., the manor of, 1663, 1664.
....., grant in exchange to the Bishop of Killaloe of 3 carucates and 84½ acres in, 1663, 1664.
....., lands in manor of, 1765.
Newebaud, Neubaud, Neubald, Geoffrey de, rector of Rathmore in the diocese of Down, 1284, 1639, 1572.
....., protection for, 1284.
....., his lease of that church to John de Kenleye, Archdeacon of Meath, 1639.
Newmarket, Sir Adam of, 1513.
Newport, Neuport, John de, monk of Glastonbury, 1456.
....., John de, 1823.
New Ross, church of St. Mary of, 2145.
Newtown, the sheriff of, p. 432.
Newtown-Trim [Novus locus juxta Trym], 1603.
....., ..., fair at, 1603.
New Vill in co. of Kilkenny, 107, 110.
....., to be extended, 110.
New Ville, the manor of, 236.
Nicholas [III.], Pope, 1477.

Nicholas [III.], Pope—*cont.*
....., ..., his reply to the K.'s proposal regarding the tribute, 1477.
Nicholas, sent by Prior and convent of Clonard, 688.
....., clerk of the Common Pleas, p. 493.
....., his fee, p. 493, p. 507 *bis*.
....., the carpenter, 2154.
Nico, and Burgensis his brother, merchants of Florence, 1141.
....., ..., their attorney to have 20 marks for wines delivered to the justiciary, 1141.
Noese, Thomas son of, 929.
Nordyn, 1963.
Noreys, Norreis, Robert de, 22, 40, 66, 70, 71, 852, 853, 1548.
....., Henry, 2010.
Norfolk, Roger le Bigod, Earl of, and Marshal of England, 250, 458, 1158, 1480, 1578, 1716, 1873, 1875, 1956, 2102, 2165.
....., ..., his court in the county of Carlow, 458.
....., ..., the K.'s claims against him for debts, to be respited, 1480.
....., ..., about to go to Ireland, 1578.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1578.
....., ..., his seneschal in Ireland, 1875.
....., ..., agreement between them, 1875.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1956, 2165.
Norhaugh, Milo of, coroner of the county of Waterford, 1417.
Norman, William, 1963.
Normanni, Alexander, of Lucca, late master of the Mint in Ireland, 2086.
....., ..., acquittance for him, 2086.
Normanton, Richard of, p. 302.
....., ..., payment to, to maintain him in the office of justice, p. 302.
Normanville, Sir Thomas de, 2102.
Norrach, Geoffrey de, 1474.
Norrath, Milo de, p. 425.
Northampton, Bartholomew of, 1649.
....., Richard of, Dean of Ferns and the Chancellor's attorney, p. 151.
....., ..., audits account of Prince Edward's Treasurer of Ireland, p. 151.
....., ..., justice itinerant, p. 238.
....., ..., his fee, p. 238.
....., ..., justice of the Common Pleas, p. 259, p. 285, p. 316, p. 338 *bis*, p. 357, p. 373, p. 385, p. 399.
....., ..., his fees, p. 259, p. 316, p. 357, p. 373, p. 399.
....., ..., gifts by the K. to, p. 316; 1890 *bis*, p. 420.
....., ..., his maintenance in the office, p. 338, p. 386.
....., ..., his laudable service, p. 338, p. 385.
. ....., ..., justice assigned, 1898.
....., ..., p. 401, p. 419; 1962.
Northampton, Richard of—*cont.*
....., ..., Dean of Ferns, 1932.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of Ferns, 1962.
....., Robert of, 654.
....., ..., money to be paid to him out of Irish treasure for mesline sent to Wales, 654.
....., William of, p. 235, p. 286.
....., ..., skins bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235, p. 286 *bis*.
....., Thomas of, 2091; p. 560.
Northfield, William of, 1081.
....., ..., prebend held by, 1081.
Northwode, R. de, 2244.
Norton, John de, protection for, 2279.
Norwich, Walter Bishop of, 35, 374 *bis*, 378.
....., William Bishop of, 1603, 1605, 1664, 1665, 1763, 1784, 1800.
....., Ralph of, 483, 513.
....., ..., the K.'s Chancellor of Ireland, 261, 311, 352, 360, 499, 500, 552.
....., ..., to cause a writ of *Liberate* of Irish treasure to be made, 261.
....., ..., to respite all plaints touching the Archbishop of Armagh, 311.
....., ..., not to retain a church conferred on him, 352.
....., ..., it does not belong to him to invalidate the K.'s mandates, 360.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Archbishop of Dublin, 499.
....., ..., to send the K.'s seal to the K. in England, 500.
Nottingham, Sir Alexander of, knight, p. 148.
....., ..., robes, furs, and saddles for him, p. 148.
....., Alexander of, justice itinerant, p. 150; 1520.
....., ..., his fees, p. 150.
....., William of, bailiff of Dublin, p. 519.
....., ..., prest to, for articles sent to Roscommon, p. 519.
Nova Villa [Newtown, par. of Kilcooly, co. Kilkenny], 1333, 1618.
....., the sheriff of, 2073.
....., ..., his wages, 2073.
Novan [Navan], house of, of the Aroasian order of St. Augustin, 809.
....., the Prior and convent of, 809.
....., ..., pray licence to elect in the room of R., their late abbot, deceased, 809.
....., Nicholas and Michael, canons of, their proctors, 809.
....., ..., pray that the canons may elect without coming to England, 809.
Novan. *See* Navan.
Nowal [perhaps Nohowal (or Noghowal), the old name of Stradbally, Queen's co.], p. 467.
....., the farmers of, p. 467.
Nugent, Robert, of the K.'s household, p. 239; 1573.

Nugent, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., his robes, p. 239.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1573.
....., Bertram de, 1596.
Nutstude, Adam de, 307.

O.

O[ ] Bishop of Frascati, 2139.
....., the K.'s letters to, regarding election in the church of Tuam, 2139.
Obbory, 933.
Obbreni, Obren, or Obrin. *See* O'Brien.
Obey, manor of, 1401.
Oblyc. *See* Drochedoblic.
Obrenan, Anelan Macmalachelyn, p. 266.
....., ..., his fine, p. 266.
O'Breslan, Cormac, p. 363, p. 364.
....., ..., his fine, p. 363, p. 364.
O'Bressyl, Garyhyn, p. 364.
O'Brien [Obren or Obrin], Conor, 272; p. 361, p. 371, p. 429, p. 550.
....., ..., complains of the K.'s bailiffs, &c., 272.
....., ..., Matthew his clerk, 273.
....., ..., his offer to the K. for Thomond, 273.
....., ..., fine from, for his charter of liberty, p. 361, p. 371.
....., ..., reward in the K.'s court against, p. 429.
....., ..., rent of his moiety of Thomond, p. 550.
....., Gerald, p. 178, p. 422.
....., ..., William his son, a hostage, p. 178.
....., ..., his maintenance, p. 178.
....., ..., payment to, for the head of "William," p. 422.
....., Brian Ruadh [Obbren, Bren Roch, or Roth], 1181.
....., the war of, 1181.
....., Donough, a hostage, p. 239.
....., ..., his son, p. 239.
....., McLawelin, a hostage, p. 313.
....., Thomas, a hostage, p. 316.
....., Richard, p. 362.
....., ..., his escape, p. 382.
....., an Irishman, 2286.
....., lands escheated by his forfeiture, 2286.
....., ..., debts on those lands, 2286.
O'Briens [Obbreni], the, of Thomond, 1675.
....., their lands, 1675.
Obrik, Cormoc, 135.
O'Brodur, David, vicar of Dunkyt, p. 361.
O'Brodur—*cont.*
....., Rodery, p. 362.
Obrun [Brownstown], rent of, p. 391 *bis*, p. 548.
O'Cathain, p. 360.
....., his plea, p. 360.
O'Cathan, Comoy, p. 433.
Ocaynymery [ ], 929.
Occassin, Oicassyn, Cassyn, Okassyn [Ogashin, co. Clare], the cantred of, 1622, 1624, 1641, 2154.
....., the rent of, p. 550.
Occonath, Hokonagh, Occonagh', [Conach, near Bray, now Old Connaught], the castle of, 7, 1516.
....., the tower and house of, 1516.
....., ..., lead of the K.'s minery to roof them, 1516.
....., the castle, cantred, and land of, 1847 *bis*.
Occonil [Hy-Conaill or Connelloe, co. of Limerick], 1422.
....., *theodum* in, called Maccaveni [ ], 1422.
Occuyn, Thomas, of the Franciscan order, 151.
....., ..., royal assent to his postulation as Bishop of Clonmacnois, 151.
O'Chacan, Comoy, p. 433.
Ochaan [O'Kane], Magnus, 929.
....., ..., slain at Down, 929.
....., ..., his son a traitor to the K. and Prince Edward, 929.
....., Hugh, 929.
....., ..., offered 500 cows for Fernecreu' and Kenack, 929.
....., Coumoy, 929 *bis*.
Ochonochor. *See* O'Conor.
Ockormock, demesne lands of, 155.
....., grant of free warren there, 155.
Ocle, Reginald de, 466.
Oconethy, the service of, p. 392 *ter*.
O'Connolty, O'Comolty, Gillecomedi, p. 433 *ter*.
O'Conor [Ochonochor, Oconowyr, de Conghor], Fedhlim, King of Connaught, 237, 448, 457, 713.
....., ..., 4 cantreds in Connaught held by, during the K.'s pleasure, 237.
....., ..., land in Connaught held by, on lease from the K., 448.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to him, 457.
....., ..., the K. had done him no injury by giving to Godfrey de Lezignan 2 cantreds of land in Connaught, 457.
....., ..., the K. exhorts him to persevere in his fealty, 457.
....., ..., his letters to the K. regarding the losses caused to him by Walter de Burgh, 713.
....., ..., for no promise made to him by the Irish would he recede from the K.'s service, 713.

O'Conor, Fedhlim, King of Connaught—*cont.*
....., ..., [places himself and all he has under the protection of the K. and Prince Edward, 713.
....., Odo [Aedh or Hugh], King of Connaught, 775.
...., his letters to the K. praying for the K.'s licence and royal assent to election of a bishop for the church of Achonry, 775.
....., Tadgh or Teige, 1135.
....., ..., his petitions for a lease of Connaught, 1135.
....., ..., power to persons to treat with him, 1135.
....., Milo, Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, 645.
....., Cathel, p. 528.
...., receipt from, for his fine with the K., p. 528.
....., ..., the fine of, p. 406; 2335.
....., ..., clerk awaiting payment of, 2335.
O'Connol, Gillecondi, p. 432.
Ocormok, Oikormok [Ogormok or Dromcliff, co. Clare], the *theodum* of, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1223, 1224.
Oculan, Drechlachan or Creglehan, 135.
O'Culan, an Irishman, in Desmond, 1177.
....., wood and mountain belonging to, 1177.
Odder [Odrum, Odro], custody in, p. 257.
Oddeston, Elias de, 1114, 1220.
Oddinggesheles, William de, 1475.
O'Dempsey [Odymesy], p. 258.
Odiham, W[alter] de, 1520, 1919, 1983, 1986, 1989, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2022, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2030, 2031, 2035, 2038, 2039, 2042, 2043, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2100, 2101, 2103, 2112, 2199, 2358, 2360.
....., ..., to cause writs to be issued according to the K.'s answers to petitions, 1986.
....., ..., fiat to, for mandate to the justiciary to provide the Chancellor of Ireland with a prebendal or other benefice, 1987.
Odingeseles, William de, 1891.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of the land and heir of John de Wallop, 1891.
Odo, the clerk, for receiving and counting the Lord Edward's money at the Exchequer, p. 150.
Odoch, Odof, Odon or Odou, Oddo, Odok [Odogh, co. Kilkenny], 933.
....., the manor of, 5, 103, 111, 139, 142, 185.
Ódofnohan, Daner, p. 361.
....., ..., fine from, for release of venue, p. 361.
O'Donnell [Oudonnildus, Odonnild], 2049, 2051.
O'Donnell—*cont.*
....., payment for his head, 2049, 2051.
Odron, custody of, p. 304.
Odrum, Odro. *See* Odder.
Oduf [Ballyduff, par. of Stradbally, Queen's co.], the vill of, p. 466.
....., ..., the *Betagii* of, p. 466.
Odym, moiety of vill of, 360.
Odymesy. *See* O'Dempsey.
Odyn, vill of, 269.
Ofathe [ ], p. 426.
Ofda, Almaric de, 841.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 841.
....., ..., grant by him to the church of All Saints, Dublin, 841.
Offaly, Ophaly, [co. Kildare], 563, 970; p. 424, p. 467; 2333, 2334, 2338.
....., the custody of castles and lands in, 563.
....., the barony of, 970.
....., the Irishmen of, 2291.
....., ..., levy of money to pacify, 2334.
....., the war of the Irish of, 2324.
....., R. de, 2336.
....., ..., makes war against the K., 2336.
....., ..., escaped from the castle prison, 2336.
Offape, co. Waterford, rent for land in, p. 549.
Offerbe [ ], Ireland, 2198.
Offelmyth, Martin de, p. 424.
Offerkelan [Offerlane, Queen's co.], 1618.
Ofithely, Offith . . . , p. 448, p. 467.
Offinton, David de, 990, 2048.
....., ..., protection for, proceeding to Ireland, 960.
....., ..., safe-conduct for, 991.
...., sent to Ireland to undertake the custody of George de Cautilupe's lands, 992.
....., ..., to answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, 992.
....., ..., his expenses, 992; p. 401.
....., ..., protection for, 1768, 2054.
....., David de, sheriff of Dublin, p. 421.
....., ..., keeper of the new castle of Mackynegan, p. 421.
....., ..., his fee, p. 421.
....., ..., his deed regarding the office of seneschal of Kilkenny, 2032.
....., Peter de, 1766.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1766.
O'Flin, M[urtogh], King of Cucuria, 953.
....., ..., letter from, to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 953.
O'Flynn, Moriarchauh, Moriarchav, p. 432, p. 433 *bis*.
....., ..., Brian his brother, p. 432, p. 433 *bis*.
Offord, Ufford, D'Ufford, Robert de, justiciary of Ireland, 1237, 1246, 1256, 1257, 1262, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1274, 1276,

Offord, Robert de—*cont.*

1283, 1313, 1323, 1333, 1353, 1362, 1381, 1384, 1388; p. 258, p. 260 *septies*, p. 261; 1416, 1445, 1464, 1475 *bis*, 1478, 1484; p. 284, p. 285 *bis*, p. 286, p. 287 *ter*, p. 288 *ter*, p. 289 *quinquies*, p. 290 *ter*, p. 299 *quater*, p. 300 *bis*, p. 302 *ter*; 1562, 1564; p. 310 *bis*, p. 311; 1585; p. 316 *sexies*, p. 331 *quater*, p. 332; 1645, 1648; p. 338; 1665, 1669, 1671, 1677, 1679, 1681, 1702, 1704, 1714, 1715; p. 356, p. 357, p. 358 *bis*; 1747, 1781; p. 374; 1782, 1785; p. 383, p. 394; 1847; p. 399 *quinquies*; 1862, 1878; p. 407; 1892; p. 415, p. 421, p. 422, p. 426; 1920; p. 439; 1976, 1986, 1994, 2006, 2008; p. 471, p. 479; 2115, 2150, 2274, 2291; p. 541 *bis*; 2325, 2328 *ter*.

....., ..., grant to, of 500*l.* a year for maintenance of himself and 20 men-at-arms, 1237.

....., ..., with the Treasurer to provide proper and faithful bailiffs in Ireland, 1238.

....., ..., appointment of, as justiciary, 1239, 1269.

... ., ..., power to, to admit into the K.'s peace all men, both English and Irish, 1240.

....., ..., John his brother and heir, 1243.

....., ..., grant by, that on Robert's death his executors shall receive 3 years' issues of his lands in England and Ireland, 1243.

....., ..., to take out of the issues of Ireland moneys for the expenses of himself and retinue, 1247.

....., ..., the issues of Ireland placed at his disposal, 1247, 1253.

....., ..., all lands and castles of Ireland to be committed to him, 1248, 1258.

....., ..., all lands and castles of Ulster in the seneschal's custody to be delivered to him, 1248.

....., ..., to have 1,000 marks to carry on the K.'s affairs in Ireland, 1251.

....., ..., protection for, 1254.

....., ..., the castle and county of Limerick to be delivered to, 1258.

....., ..., the castle of Dungarvan to be delivered to him, 1259.

....., ..., the castle of Dublin to be delivered to him, 1260.

....., ..., to audit the account of the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 1281.

....., ..., to extend lands of Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, deceased, 1282, 1283.

....., ..., to convert to the K.'s profit a mine of silver found in Ireland, 1293.

....., ..., to certify by extent, or take an inquisition, whether the forest of Tagmon is appurtenant to the manor of Tagmon or Wexford, 1299.

Offord, Robert de—*cont.*

....., ..., not to exact from Irish merchants more than half a mark for each sack of wool, 1305.

....., ..., to allow the Abbot of Dernhale to purchase corn in Ireland for his convent, 1307.

....., ..., with the Treasurer to provide wheat and oats for the K. at Chester, 1318.

....., ..., on confirmation of Brother Nicholas, Prior of St. Patrick's, as Bishop of Down, to take fealty from him and restore the temporalities, 1335.

....., ..., to cause the goods and chattels of Bonasius, late receiver of the new custom, to be attached, &c., 1336.

....., ..., in lieu of the K. to give the royal assent to election of an Abbess of Hogges, to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, 1337.

....., ..., to deliver on security to merchants, the goods of Bonasius Bonant, 1338.

....., ..., to permit John de Kenley to discharge the offices of Chancellor and Chamberlain of the Dublin Exchequer, 1339.

....., ..., the K. ratifies the sale made by him and the Treasurer to Thomas de Chaddeworth, clerk, of the custody of the lands of Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, 1350.

....., ..., to cause money to be repaid to John de Brylaund, 1359.

....., ..., to give royal assent in lieu of the K. to election of an Abbot of Kells, to take fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, 1368.

....., ..., on confirmation to take fealty from Mabilia de Courcy, elected Abbess of Kilcleeheen, and restore the temporalities to her, 1372.

....., ..., to provide Michael de Boyton with a benefice in Ireland, 1373.

..... , ..., mandate to, regarding issues of the Earl of Gloucester and Hertford's lands, 1394.

....., ..., letters of attorney for him, 1396.

....., ..., his letters to the K. regarding the state of Ireland, the thieves at Glendelory, and an offer by the Irish of a fine for English laws, 1400.

....., ..., to restore to William de Carreu the bailiwick of the serjeantry of Waterford, 1402.

....., ..., to allow Amory de St. Amand to convey his corn from Ireland into England, 1407.

....., ..., his services, 1408.

....., ..., to ascertain opinions of prelates and magnates regarding a grant of English laws to Ireland, 1408.

... ., ..., to arrange for a higher fine therefor, 1408.

Offord, Robert de—*cont.*

....., ..., account of his receipt and expenditure from 25 July 1276 to 16 Jan. 1277–8, 1412.

....., ..., to acquit John Tolekyn, of Munkeroche, of 40 marks, 1413.

....., ..., mandate to, regarding the collectors of the new custom, 1420.

....., ..., to take an inquisition regarding lands in Munster, 1422.

....., ..., to induct Lewis de Sabaud into a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, notwithstanding the justiciary's gift of it to his nephew, 1433.

....., ..., to audit the escheator's account, 1438, 1521.

....., ..., to allow Wentheliana de Lascy, &c. to convey corn, victuals, &c. from Ireland into Wales and England, for profit, 1463.

....., ..., to take an inquisition regarding lands of Geoffrey de Prendegaste, 1474.

....., ... to cause Thomas de Clare to have a general service of knights' fees and other military services, to pacify his land of Thomond, 1476.

....., ..., to inquire regarding wreck of the sea at Termonfeckin, 1482.

....., ..., his letters to the K. thereupon, 1482.

....., ..., his letters to the K. regarding the rights of the Archbishop of Armagh, in regard to suffragan sees, 1483.

....., ..., with others to audit Geoffrey de Geneville's account, 1485, 1489.

....., ..., payments to, p. 284 *quater*, p. 290, p. 299 *quater*, p. 300, p. 302, p. 303 *bis*, p. 304, p. 309; 1587; p. 316 *quater*, p. 328, p. 329, p. 331, p. 394 *bis*, p. 399 *quinquies*, p. 400 *bis*, p. 407.

....., ..., to inquire what lands in Ireland John Biset held of Walter de Burgh, deceased, 1500.

....., ..., to restore Agnes de Vescy's liberty of Kildare, 1503.

....., ..., his letters to the K. regarding suitors before the justices of the Common Pleas and justices itinerant in Ireland, 1511.

....., ..., his letters to the K. regarding the state of Ireland, and praying leave of absence to confer with the K. thereupon, 1512.

....., ..., prays instructions as to whose custody he shall meanwhile commit Ireland, 1512.

..... , ..., to take an inquisition as to lands withdrawn from Kilsilan, 1520.

....., ..., to cause due allowances to be made to the escheator of Ireland, 1522.

....., ..., assigned with others as auditor of the Treasurer's account, 1524.

....., ..., to inquire whether the executors of Maurice Fitz Maurice had paid money, as directed, to certain merchants, 1527.

Offord, Robert de—*cont.*

....., ..., to commit to Hugh de Crues the custody of demesne lands of the K. in Ireland, 1528.

....., ..., to give the royal assent in the K.'s name, to the election of a new Abbot of Trim, to receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, 1534.

....., ..., money paid or lent to, p. 331 *ter*, p. 337, p. 374.

....., ..., to inquire as to alienations from the manor of Kynsinan, 1548.

....., ..., to restore to John de Derlington, elect of Dublin, the temporalities of his see, 1550.

....., ..., to deliver to him all the corn sown in the lands of the archbishopric of Dublin, 1560.

....., ..., to deliver to him the rents and issues of the see, 1561.

....., ..., to send to the K. the inquisition as to whether Perceval of Lucca was guilty of clipping money, 1563.

....., ..., commanded to come to the K. to confer regarding Irish affairs, 1565.

....., ..., the person to be deputed by, for the custody of Ireland, 1565.

....., ..., on election made of a new Abbot of Duleek, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to take fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, 1575.

....., ..., mandate to, to take an inquisition regarding lands in Tyrmor, county of Limerick, 1592.

....., ..., to retake into the K.'s hand the custody of John Comyn's lands, 1596.

....., ..., his lieutenant or *locum tenens*, 1596, 1646, 1670, 1681, 1747, 1749.

....., ..., writ commanding him to inquire whether it would be to the damage of the K. or of the city of Dublin, that the K. should grant licence to the Carmelite friars to dwell on a piece of ground, &c. given to them in Dublin, 1609.

....., ..., inquisition thereupon held before, 1609.

....., ..., his letters to the K. sending an extent of 30 librates in the waste lands of Ireland, 1613.

....., ..., his letters to the K. regarding Geoffrey de Geynvile's complaints, 1614.

....., ..., to give seisin to Richard de Burgh of all the castles of Walter de Burgh, his father, 1629, 1632.

....., ..., to keep in the K.'s hand the castles which Walter held otherwise than in fee, 1629.

....., ..., to cause John de Walhope to have 7 oak trees out of the park of Glencree, 1633.

Offord, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., to return before the K. the record of a plaint between Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, and Theobald de Verdun, regarding her dower out of Nicholas's lands in Ireland, 1635.
....., ..., to inquire whether she was endowed, 1635.
....., ..., power to him and the Chancellor to present to benefices in Ogashin and Brochkedoblyc, 1637.
....., ..., to inquire as to liberties of Walter de Lacy in the county of Meath, 1645.
....., ..., inquisition taken before, as to the liberties of Geoffrey and Matilda de Geneville in Meath, 1666.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the liberties of Theobald de Verdun in Meath, 1670.
....., ..., to answer for the issues thereof, 1670.
....., ..., to cause restitution to be made to Geoffrey de Prendergast, of lands in Ardenesselad, 1674.
....., ..., to cause an extent of the lands of Henry Barbedor and Elias Walensis to be made, and to deliver one-third thereof to Thomas de Chaddeworth, 1687.
....., ..., power to him to enfeoff suitable persons of the K.'s waste lands of Ireland, 1697, 2115.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding election without licence, of an abbot at the monastery *de Innocentiâ* near Athlone, 1713.
....., ..., his valet, p. 356.
....., ..., to deliver to Nicholas de Cusaach the temporalities of the see of Kildare, to which he had been collated by the Pope, 1772.
....., ..., to take security from John de Cogan and give him seisin of the lands of his father and grandfather, 1789.
....., ..., power to, to give the royal assent to election of a new Abbot of Navan, to take fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, 1705.
....., ..., to have the lands of Christiana de Mariscis extended, 1801.
....., ..., to take fealty from and restore the temporalities to Donat Dean of elected Bishop of Killala, 1816.
....., ..., William his chaplain, p. 386, p. 387.
....., ..., to take security from Hubert de Burgh, 1832.
....., ..., so infirm that he cannot attend to his office, 1883.
....., ..., prays the Chancellor of England to cause a grant which he had made to the Prior and convent of St. Coman of Roscommon to be passed to them by the K.'s charter under the Great Seal, 1884.
Offord, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., to certify regarding 100 marks and 100s. advanced by him as justiciary for horse and foot soldiers, 1948.
....., ..., to receive the attorneys of Christiana de Mariscis, 2036.
....., ..., the attorneys received by, 2053.
....., Robert de, 849, 1693, 1694; p. 550; 2338 *ter.*
....., ..., protection for him about proceeding to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son, 849.
....., ..., formerly the K.'s lieutenant in Ireland, 970.
....., ..., protection for him, and Mary his wife, proceeding to Ireland, 1726.
....., ..., payment to, 2335.
....., ..., auditor of the Bishop of Waterford's account, 2338.
....., ..., his passage and expenses from Ireland into England, p. 540.
....., ..., John de, 1753.
....., ..., John de, elect of Enachdune, 2066.
....., ..., safe-conduct for, in going to the court of Rome, 2066.
....., John de, Bishop of Enachdune, 2067.
....., Benedict de, p. 317, p. 328, p. 394 *bis.*
....., ..., payment to, for expenditure of the house of Robert, the justiciary, p. 317.
Offorthiern, Malmorth', an Irishman, 164.
....., ..., Rotheric his brother, 164.
....., ..., to be allowed to sell their land, 164.
O'Flin, M[urtogh], King of Cucuria [Turturia, Hy-Tuirte, co. Antrim], 953.
Ogenathy, Donechud, p. 429.
Ogensy [ ], 1618.
Oglagh, Adam, 1933.
O'Gorman, Geoffrey, p. 361.
....., ..., fine from, for release of venue, p. 361.
O'Hagan, James, 1749.
....., ..., to be protected in his rights and liberties, 1749.
O'Hageran [Hochageran, O'Haugharn], 677, 1782, 1976.
....., his land of Coleraine, 677.
....., lands in Ulster belonging to, 1782.
....., of the earldom of Ulster, 1796 *bis.*
O'Hanlon, E[ochaid], King of Ergallia [Oriel], 953.
....., ..., letter from, to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 953.
O'Hanlon [Hohandlan], 1219.
....., army of Ulster to fight him, 1219.
....., his expenses in coming from Uriel to the justiciary at Dublin, p. 422 *bis.*
O'Hanly, Dovenol, a fugitive felon, p. 381.
....., ..., his chattels, p. 381.

Ohullcean, Ohullcan, Brother Peter, of the Cistercians, 1104, 1105.
....., royal assent to election of, as Bishop of Ross, 1104.
O'Kane, Donehet, p. 371.
O'Kathran, Commoy, King of Kenach, 952.
O'Kelechin or Okeleghyn, Keruel, 135.
O'Kelekan, Richard, p. 360.
O'Kelly, rent of assize of, p. 549.
....., Tachek, 814.
....., ..., his prebend in the church of Clonfert, 814.
O'Kenelan, Thomas Kenefeg El, p. 361.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace regarding the death of the coroner of Cork, p. 361.
Okeny, money received from service of, 1880 *quater*.
Okonan, Donough, p. 384.
Okouthy, Okeuthy, Kerry, the service of, p. 357, p. 382 *bis*, p. 383.
....., receipt of the service of, p. 383.
Old Connaught. *See* Occonath.
Old Vill, in co. of Kilkenny, 107.
....., ..., to be extended, 110.
Olidik, Gregory, 1775.
....., ..., grant that he may enjoy English liberties and customs in Ireland, 1775.
Oliver, the clerk, p. 289.
Olnuthy, Gillecrist, 179.
Olof, Richard, 286; p. 303.
O'Lugun, O'Lungan, Brother Alan of the Franciscans, Bishop of Cloyne, 1097, 1098.
O'Loughnan, Gillecomedy, an Irishman of William Fitz Warin, p. 432.
Olton' [ ], 1475.
....., William of, 1475.
....., ..., Hugh his son, 1475 *bis*.
O'Makyn, Thomas, 269, 360.
Omalroni, Robert, 1645.
Omany, the cantred of, in Connaught [Ui-Maine, the tribe and territorial name of the O'Kellys of Galway and Roscommon. *See Annals of Loch Cé*], 223, 228; p. 384; 1986; p. 549.
....., ..., the rent of, p. 384, p. 549.
Omayl [Imaile, co. Wicklow], 1351.
Omychian, Omychien, Brother Walter of the order of Franciscans, 857.
....., ..., elected Bishop of Ross, 857.
O'Neill [Oneel, Onel], Brian, 661.
....., ..., bears himself as King of the Kings of Ireland, 661.
O'Neill, an Irishman, p. 148.
....., robes, furs, and saddles for him, p. 148.
....., Od'[Hugh], King of Kinel-Owen, 952.
....., ..., his war in Ulster, 952.
....., Odo, of Ulster, p. 536.
....., N[iall], King of Yncheun, 953.
...., his letter to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 953.
O'Neill—*cont.*
....., Gilmohod, p. 361, p. 381.
....., ..., fines from, for release of venue, p. 361, p. 381.
....., Dermod, p. 383.
....., ..., Adam his son, p. 383.
....., ..., fine from, for release of venue, p. 383.
....., Neel Makanedy, p. 383.
....., Lowys, p. 383.
....., ..., fine from, for release of venue, p. 383.
....., Eycboy, p. 433.
O'Nelich, 953.
Onobb, Edmund, 2315.
Ophaly. *See* Offaly.
O'Phelan, Malachy, of Uriel, fine from, to have peace, p. 371.
Oregan [ ], land of, in Offaly, p. 424.
Orreby, Fulk de, 629.
....., Richard de, Prince Edward's Chamberlain of Chester, 682.
Osmund, Alan, 1851.
Ossory, Peter Bishop of, 70, 842.
....., Geoffrey, formerly Bishop of, and Treasurer of Ireland, 213, 238.
....., ..., his executors, 238.
....., ..., writ to them, touching the audit of his account as Treasurer, 238.
....., Hugh Bishop of, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, 117, 213, 223 *bis*, 238, 247, 259, 261, 270, 285, 424, 426, 513, 525, 547, 552, 554, 571, 1879, 2335.
....., ..., pardon to him of 40*l.* of Irish treasure, 117.
....., ..., grant to him as Treasurer of Ireland of the fee which his predecessor received at the Exchequer, Dublin, 213.
....., ..., his account to be audited, 238.
....., ..., to have in the forest of Decies 5 stags, 241.
....., the Bishop of, 242; p. 425.
....., ..., had not shown willingness in carrying out the justiciary's orders, 216.
....., ..., money to be allowed to Hugh, 266.
....., ..., Irish treasure delivered by him, 285.
....., ..., to give security for money of the Crusaders, 313.
....., ..., notification that he had delivered Irish treasure to the justiciary of Chester, 304.
....., ..., Prince Edward prays him to admit his clerk to the vacant church of Dungarvan, 413.
....., Hugh Bishop of, Prince Edward's Treasurer of Ireland, 442, 455.
....., ..., mandate by Prince Edward to the Bishop of, 446.
....., ..., to cause wheat to be delivered to Peter Colum, 462.
....., ..., to send the K.'s seal to England under his seal and those of others, 500.

Ossory, Hugh Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., to send the seal of the Exchequer to England in the same way, 500.
....., ..., with the justiciary to receive the fealty of Simon of Kilkenny, Bishop elect of Kildare, 602.
....., vacancy of see of, 655.
....., Geoffrey de St. Leger, treasurer of, 659, 662.
....., ..., elected Bishop of, 662.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 659.
....., ..., the justiciary and escheator to take fealty from him and restore the temporalities, 662.
....., ..., his election confirmed by the Archbishop of Dublin, 680.
....., ..., the temporalities to be restored to him, 680.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 680.
....., horse soldiers for guarding the see of, 807.
....., Hugh Rufus, Bishop of, 861.
....., ..., was wont yearly to receive an ounce of gold for a portion of land granted to Earl Marshall, 861.
....., ..., the rights of his church, 861.
....., the Dean of, agent for the tenth out of ecclesiastical profits in Ireland, 863.
....., mandate regarding R. Bishop of, who had proceeded to foreign parts without the K.'s licence, 1419.
....., ..., the Dean and chapter of, commanded to restore his temporalities, 1419.
....., plea between Geoffrey Bishop of, and Eudo and Milicent la Zouche regarding the advowson of the church of Achebo, 1446, 1450.
....., ..., the Bishop of, admits on their presentation, 1450.
....., Geoffrey Bishop of, 2255.
....., ..., protection for, 2255.
Ossory, 2154.
....., quit-rents of, 2154.
....., Roger of, 2078.
Ostmen, vill of the, near Waterford, p. 426.
Othe [Howth], rent rendered by, 2329.
....., lies waste by the war of the Irish, 2329.
....., lands in, granted to William Burnel, 2329.
Othinton, Philip de, 2009.
....., ..., his account of supplies sent from Ireland to the Earl Marshal in Wales, 2009.
Otinton, Simon de, 1172.
....., ..., his prebend in the church of Penkridge, 1172.
O'Toole [Otothel], John hostage for, p. 178.
....., ..., his maintenance, p. 178.
....., Conor, a hostage, p. 313.
....., Donewych, a hostage, p. 313.
O'Toole—*cont.*
....., Simon, a hostage, p. 313.
....., Magnus, a hostage, p. 314.
....., his maintenance, p. 314 *ter.*
....., Robert, a hostage, p. 316.
....., William, a hostage, p. 316.
Ottoboni, Cardinal Dean of St. Adrian, and Papal Legate in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, 785, 792, 825, 827.
....., deputed to collect a tenth in England, Ireland, and Wales, 811.
Ottothyr, Robert, p. 534.
Oueche, Nicholas de, 1666.
Ouer, Over, Nicholas de, 1500.
....., John de, p. 371, p. 381.
Oueth', assigned in dower to Queen Alienor, 255.
Oul [Oulderfleet or Olderfleet, now Currane Castle, co. Antrim], the vill of, 1500.
Overk [Iverk, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Overton, Elias de, p. 240.
....., ..., his service in fortifying the castle of Mackinegan, p. 240.
....., Richard de, clerk, 1377, 2108.
....., Andrew de, 2108.
Owein, Roger, 1783.
....., ..., his executors to have free administration of his chattels, 1783.
Owen, Robert, the K.'s serjeant, 930.
....., ..., his petition to be remunerated for prosecuting the K.'s pleas, 930.
....., ..., his long and important service, 930.
....., ..., prays for an exchange of lands, 930.
Owet, Gayland de, payment to, for wines, 1890.
Oweyn, Roger, of Dublin, 1609 *bis*, 1679; p. 360.
....., ..., his father, p. 360.
....., ..., Alice his wife, p. 360.
....., Peter, 2301.
Oxford [Oxon], 584.
....., Robert de Veer, Earl of, 1847.
....., Henry of, 1786.
....., Richard of, the justiciary's lieutenant, p. 151 *ter.*
....., ..., money paid to him for the fortification of the castle of Roscommon, p. 151.
....., William of, p. 313.
....., ..., his expenses in remaining in the castle of Balimor, p. 313.
....., Thurstan of, 682.
Oxilyd, p. 429.

P.

Padwick, Bondinus, merchant of Lucca, 1938.
Pagan, Robert son of, p. 427.

Page, John, 1201.
....., Geoffrey, 1651.
Pain, William, 179.
Paineston, 1605.
Palmer, Richard, 861.
....., Thomas le, citizen of Waterford, p. 266.
Palmerstown [*Villa Palmeri*] in Finglas, p. 362, p. 549.
....., rent of, p. 362, p. 549.
Pamei, Paumptun, Panichi, Panicii, Panick, Bendinus or Benedict, merchant of Lucca, collecting new custom in Ireland, 1469, 1655; p. 422, p. 527; 2312.
....., ..., protection for, 1470.
....., ..., licence to, to carry on his trade in Ireland, 1655.
....., ..., his associates, p. 518, p. 534, p. 536.
....., ..., payment to, p. 518.
....., ..., cloth bought of him for the Exchequer, p. 534.
....., ..., payment to, for affairs of the K., p. 534, p. 536.
....., ..., wheat bought of, for the K.'s use, p. 536.
....., ..., his account of the new custom, 2325.
Panes, Reginald de, burgess of Bristol, 361, 618, 826.
....., ..., grant to him for his losses by shipwreck, 361.
....., ..., grant to him of freedom from prisage on wines, 826.
....., ..., grant to him of exemption from wine dues, 618.
Paneter, Adam le, p. 427.
Papal authority, 236.
Papal see, 863.
....., arrears of annual payment due to, 863.
Pape, Hugh, citizen and merchant of Florence, 1381, 2234; p. 528 *bis*.
....., ..., his associates, 1381, 1384, 2057, 2317; p. 528; 2325.
....., ..., wine bought of them for the justiciary, 1381.
....., ..., appointed keeper of custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in Ireland, 1968.
....., ..., that custom committed to him to farm for 5 years, 1970, 1978.
....., ..., to have 100*l.* on account of the farm of the custom having been withdrawn from him, 2314, 2317.
....., ..., the new custom delivered to farm to, 2325.
....., ..., view of his account, 2325.
Papunen', the people of, 485.
Parefay, Thomas, 1353.
....., ..., to be retained during good conduct in the K.'s service, 1353.
Paricus, of Cahors, 1147.
Paricus—*cont.*
....., prest to, in part satisfaction of his fee on the K.'s service, 1147.
Paris, Thomas de, departing for Ireland, 2142.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 2142.
....., Godwin de, 2142.
Parliament, the, p. 312.
....., the, of Kilkenny, p. 313.
... ., the, of England, 1832 *ter*.
Parys, John de, rector of the church of Dissard, p. 328.
....., ..., wheat bought of him for the justiciary, p. 328.
Passavaunt, John, the balister, p. 418.
....., ..., the K.'s serjeant, 2063; p. 533.
....., ..., payment to, of 18*l.* 2*s.* for his wages, his horse lost in the K.'s service, and expenditure in fortifying the castles of Roscommon and Randown, 2063.
....., ..., payment to him for wages, a horse lost in the K.'s service, and expenses in fortifying castles, p. 533.
....., Thomas, 2131.
Passelewe, Robert, 482.
....., Andrew, 482.
....., Simon, 1910.
....., ..., grant to, of English law, 1910.
....., Hamo, 2329.
....., ..., his rent in Dublin, 2329.
Passemer, Peter, 1610, 1766.
Patrick, proctor of the Dean and chapter of Armagh, 531.
....., John, 1547.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1547.
Paumer, Robert le, collector of new custom, p. 470 *bis*.
Pauncefot, Grimbald, 2163.
Paunsy, Bandinus, 1790.
Paunton, Gilbert de, incumbent of Aghaboe, 1450.
....., William, 1222.
Payn, Nicholas, 2108.
....., Richard, of Kilmainham, p. 147.
Peace, the land of, 930.
Pecche, Bartholomew, 4, 22, 40, 66, 112.
....., Wyrreys, 842.
....., ..., grant by, to the church of St. Catherine near the Salmon Leap, 842.
....., ..., grant by, to the Prior and canons of, of the tithe of his bread, beer, meat, and fish, 842.
....., ..., his common of pasture and wood in the manor of Lucan, 842.
....., Robert, 1262.
....., ..., about to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1262.
....., William, deceased, 1623.
....., ..., his lands and heirs, 1623.

Pecke, Ranulph, 2065.
....., ..., protection and safe-conduct for, in going to Ireland to trade, 2065.
Peivre, Paulinus, 33.
....., ..., his executors, 33.
Pembridge, Henry de, 527.
Pembroke, 2016.
....., William, late Earl of, 99.
....., ..., Alienor his wife, the K.'s sister, 99.
....., Walter Marshall, late Earl of, 444, 528, 850, 1299, 1445.
....., ..., his liberties in Ireland, 444.
....., ..., his heirs, 528.
....., ..., his inheritance, 850, 1299, 1445.
....., ... *See* Marshall, Walter, late Earl.
....., Walter de, 1196.
....., ..., to be provided with a benefice in Ireland, 1196.
....., Sir William de Valence, Earl of, 752, 1798.
....., ..., his letter to Richard de Middleton, the K.'s Chancellor, respecting Thomas de Clare, 752.
....., ..., intends going to Ireland, 752.
... ., ..., prays for the K.'s writ commanding the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to admit his attorneys, 2016.
Penbrok, Roger de, 1618.
Penchester, Sir Stephen de, 1194, 1875.
Penchoit, the vill of, p. 467.
Pendleluy, William, p. 435.
Penitentiary, the Friars, p. 146, p. 149.
....., money paid to, of the justiciary's gift, 149.
Penkridge, England, 418.
....., money paid to the Archbishop of Dublin out of, 418.
....., the church of, 535, 1172.
....., prebend in, 1172.
....., the deanery of, 535, 537.
....., the canons of, 535, 1172.
Penlesdon, Jordan de, p. 145.
Penna, Richard de, marshal of the justiciary, p. 480.
Penne, Richard de la, p. 507, p. 517, p. 518 *ter*.
Penrys, John de, 1474.
Peppard, Ralph, 2349.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 2349.
Perceval, Robert, p. 448.
....., Roger, 1186.
Percy, Henry de, p. 433 *ter*, p. 434.
Perdome, Perdonne, William, p. 470, p. 492.
....., ..., payment to, for wheat and oats bought for the K.'s use, p. 470.
....., ..., payment to, for corn bought of him for the army in Wales, p. 492.
Perepunt, Thurstan de, 104.
Pergamenar, John, p. 493.
Persolt, Andrew de, keeper of the Mint, Dublin, 1930; p. 438.
....., ..., his and James Donati's account of the Mint, 2244.
Perynton, Luke de, 585.
....., ..., sent to Ireland for affairs of the Church of Rome, 585.
....., ..., safe-conduct and protection for him, 585.
Peter, Walter de, 929.
....., clerk of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 151 *bis*.
....., writer of the Great Rolls, p. 181, p. 261.
....., ..., his fee and robes, p. 181.
....., the Queen's clerk, p. 535.
....., clerk of the justiciary, p. 540.
....., ..., payment to, for wheat, p. 540.
....., the smith of the Exchequer, p. 261, p. 288.
Peterfield, Richard de, p. 373.
Petit, Adam le, 292, 474.
....., ..., to have seisin of land in Brcdagh, 474.
....., Walter le, 740.
Pewdelou, W., 929.
Peykirk, Michael de, 1467.
Peytevin, Henry le, 70, 71, 155, 170, 171, 172, 852.
....., Bartholomew le, 899, 1343.
....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son, 899.
Peyton, John de, 1752.
Phanyn, Thomas, 603.
....., William, 603.
Pheypo, Richard de, p. 391.
Philip, vicar of Kylcolyn [Kilcullen], p. 418.
Picharcherbik, p. 203.
Picheford, Pitcheford, Ralph de, 179, 240, 283, 539.
....., ..., his heir, 179, 240, 283, 539.
....., ..., his wife, 179 *bis*, 240, 283.
....., ..., inquisition as to his lands, 179.
....., ..., grant of custody of his lands, 240.
....., ..., did not hold the manor of Dunethe of the K., but of Baldwin le Fleming, 283.
....., ..., his lands in Ireland, 539.
....., John de, 1526.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1526.
....., Sir Geoffrey de, 2102.
Pichelestore, Peter de, 178.
....., ..., Richard de Freville, his uncle, 178.
Picot, William, clerk, 381.
....., ..., to be quit of 550 marks of the issues of Ireland delivered into Prince Edward's wardrobe at Bordeaux, 381.
....., ..., and of 1,533*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. delivered into the K.'s wardrobe at St. Macaire, 382.

Picot, William—*cont.*
....., ..., to be provided with a benefice in Ireland worth 10 marks a year, 385.
....., William, p. 181, p. 299.
....., ..., the K.'s gift to, p. 181.
....., ..., robes of, p. 181.
....., ..., his fees, p. 181, p. 299, p. 309.
....., Henry, sent as sheriff to Ireland, 1881 *bis.*
....., William, 1881.
....., ..., stated to have received money, for which they did not answer, 1881.
Pierrepont, Sir Stephen de, p. 432.
Pike, Richard, 1457.
Pikerel, John, 1345.
Pikeslegh, Richard de, 1819.
Pillor', Thomas, of Chester, 682.
Pincerna, Theobald, 87, 264, 1618.
....., ..., custody of his lands, 87.
....., ..., his heir, 264.
....., ..., to be ordered quickly to return to Ireland, as his absence may be calamitous to that country, 1510.
Pinmond, Punmond, Philip, p. 427, p. 428.
Pinter, Harman de la, citizen and merchant of Cahors, 651.
Pinzun, William, 682.
Pioniis, John de, 1618.
Pipard, Pipart, Roger, 42, 1482.
....., ..., his barony, 42.
....., William, 42.
....., ..., Alice his daughter, 42.
....., William, 740.
... ., ..., his lands in Dissart and Artsallach, in Meath, 740.
....., Ralph, 765, 1029.
....., ..., safe-conduct for him, his retinue, and chattels, 765.
....., ..., to be allowed 50 or 60 marks out of his debts due to the K., 978.
....., ..., Alda his grandmother, 978.
....., ..., the demand against, in Ireland to be respited, 997.
....., ..., protection for, 1033, 2038.
....., Sir Ralph, 1510.
....., ..., absent from Ireland, 1510.
....., Ralph, in Ireland, 2301.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 2301.
Piwelesden', Thomas de, clerk-promoter of the crusades, Ireland, 561.
Plessetis, Plesseto, John de, 263.
....., ..., Earl of Warwick, 314.
Plesynghow, 878.
Pleysant, Richard, 1874.
Plonk, William, 2010.
Plumesyerd, William de, 1874.
Pocot, William, p. 239.
....., ..., his fee, p. 239.
Poder, Eustace de, 1563.
Podio, Podium, Orlandinus de, merchant of Lucca, 1384, 1562, 1564, 1627.
Podio—*cont.*
....., Orlandinus de, keeper of the Mint, London, 1785.
....., ..., the auditors of his account, 1384.
....., ..., allowances to him for salt and wine delivered to the justiciary, 1384.
....., Henry de, merchant of Lucca, 1627.
....., Henry de, 1572.
....., Ronald de, 2312.
Poer, Poher, John le, of Ireland, 86; p. 361.
....., ..., custody and marriage of his heirs, 86.
....., Andrew le, p. 241, p. 382, p. 384 *bis.*
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the castle of Mackinegan, p. 241.
....., ..., his debts, p. 384.
..... Eustace le, p. 303; 1645, 1663, 2311.
....., ..., payment to, to maintain him in the office of justice, p. 303.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1952.
....., Robert le, 1750, 2225.
....., ..., payment to, for horses lost in the K.'s service, p. 240, p. 258.
....., ..., valet of Geoffrey de Geneville, p. 285.
....., ..., payment to, for a horse lost in the K.'s service, p. 285.
....., Peter le, 1952, 2101.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1952.
....., ..., not to be put in default because absent from a plaint, 2101.
....., Geoffrey le, p. 362.
....., Martin le, 2154.
....., Benedict le, 2154.
....., William le, p. 535.
....., ..., John his son, p. 535.
...., his expenses in going to Connaught to carry out the K.'s expedition, p. 535.
....., Desiderata le, late Abbess of Killelibon, 1324.
Poitou, Henry of, 66.
....., prest of, 134, 607, 720, 779.
Polcol, 2078.
Pollard, Walter, p. 399, 1902.
....., ..., his expenses regarding the new custom, 1890.
....., Walter, citizen of Cork, p. 491.
....., ..., payment to, p. 491.
Polleden, John, 1495.
Pomtestum [ ], 1605.
Ponte, Prior of the Dominicans de, in the diocese of Armagh, 717.
....., Nicholas de, 470.
...., his son and heir under age, 470.
....., Henry de, constable of the castle of Dublin, p. 237, p. 241 *quater*; p. 286 *bis.*
....., ..., money paid to, for custody of that castle, p. 237 *bis*, p. 241.

Ponte, Henry de, money paid to—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., for repairing the tower of its gate, and for damage done to him, p. 241.
....., ..., made constable of the castle, by the Bishop of Waterford, 2336.
....., ..., payment to, for quarrels and targets, p. 241.
....., ..., ..., for repairs of the drawbridge at Dublin Castle, p. 241.
....., ..., payment to, for food for a hostage, p. 286 *bis*, p. 287.
....., ..., p. 303 *bis*, p. 339, p. 357, p. 388 *bis*, p. 406, p. 470, p. 471, p. 519 *quater*, p. 533 *ter*.
....., ..., prest to, p. 303.
....., ..., payment to, for the Mint, p. 388.
....., ..., his chirograph, p. 388.
....., ..., his account, p. 406.
....., ..., receiver of treasure in the Exchequer, p. 536, p. 538.
....., ..., his fee for custody of the K.'s lands of the valley of Dublin, p. 538.
....., ..., payment to, 2335.
....., ..., keeper, of the Mint, 2338.
Pontefract, Nicholas de, 2315.
Pope, the, or Supreme Pontiff, 138, 174, 242, 265, 374, 375, 435, 489, 521, 571, 621, 711, 746, 804, 828, 913, 1236, 1301, 1643, 1653, 1772, 1991, 1993, 2097, 2125, 2254, 2276.
...., money deposited at St. Thomas's, Dublin, to be delivered to his proctor, 167.
....., his moneys, 345.
....., his money in Ireland, 357.
....., grants in aid of the Holy Land a 20th for 3 years out of ecclesiastical profits in Scotland, 414.
....., grants to the K. fruits of vacant benefices to enable him to carry out his vow regarding the crusade, 550.
....., assigns the money of the crusaders, and the tenth in Ireland, to meet a debt of 4,000 marks, 605.
....., the K. notifies to him the royal assent to the postulation of Patrick Bishop of Raphoe, as Archbishop of Armagh, 711.
....., grants a tenth out of ecclesiastical profits in Ireland, to Queen Alienor, to pay her debts, 863.
....., grants to the K. for 3 years, a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland, 885.
....., the tribute to, 1477.
..... *See* Tribute.
....., his reply to the K.'s proposal regarding it, 1477.
....., appoints John de Derlington to the archbishopric of Dublin, 1549, 1550.
..... the K.'s letters to, regarding election in the church of Tuam, 2138.
Porcel, Purcel, Sir Walter, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1645, 1666; p. 425.
....., Sir Hugh, 1181.
....., Maurice, 1666.
Porcros [*recte* Portros (Portrush, co. Antrim)], 929.
....., the burgesses of, 929.
Port, Henry de, p. 425, 2078 *bis*.
...., Maurice le, 1474.
Porta Regia, Brother William de, late monk of St. Swithin's, Winchester, 567.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of Connor, 567.
Portcham', 929.
....., the burgesses of, 929.
Portchaman, in Twiscard, 929.
"*Portejoye*," great ship of Bristol, 361.
Porter, Adam, 1548.
....., John le, 1908, 1933; p. 466.
....., Maurice le, p. 427, p. 428.
....., Gilbert, 2010.
Portkaman, 1328.
Porto and St. Ruffina, James Cardinal Bishop of, 806.
....., ..., confirms election of William, monk of Jerpoint, as Bishop of Cork, 806.
Portolethan, 2201.
Ports, men of the, 2325.
....., ..., their account of the new custom, 2325.
Portubus, Brian de, 2009.
Post, Hugh del, citizen and merchant of Florence, 1968, 2325.
....., ..., appointed keeper of custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in Ireland, 1968.
....., ..., that custom committed to him to farm for 5 years, 1970, 1978.
..... , ..., view of his account of the new custom, 2325.
Pouloc, William FitzWarin's park at, p. 433.
Power, Peter le, 2071.
Powerscourt [Staconild], the church of, 1245.
....., ..., letters of presentation to, during vacancy of see of Dublin, 1245.
Powic, John de, 842.
Praers, Henry de, 2305 *bis*.
Preachers, the Friars, p. 534.
....., ..., the K.'s alms for, p. 534.
Pree, Ralph del, 2126.
Preest, Thomas, burgess of Drogheda towards Meath, 1718.
Prendregast, Prendregest, Prendelgast [Prendergast], Gerard or Gerald de, 15, 17, 20, 45, 58, 59, 80; p. 392, p. 424.
....., ..., his son, 20.
....., ..., his daughter, 15, 17, 58, 59, 84.
....., ..., his heirs, 80, 214; p. 392.
....., ..., power to convert to the K.'s profit a moiety of his lands, 123.

Prendregast, Gerard de—*cont.*
....., ..., his lands in Ireland, 15, 17, 175, 214, 221.
....., ..., his lands and marriage of his heirs, 180, 181.
....., ..., his heir, by daughter of John de Cogan, 192.
....., William de, p. 203, p. 208, p. 209 *bis*, p. 210; 1666.
....., ..., Dotata his wife, p. 209.
....., Geoffrey de, of Ireland, son of William, 1163; p. 203, p. 204, p. 205, p. 206, p. 207, p. 208, p. 209, p. 210.
....., ..., writ of right against William regarding lands in Ireland, 1163.
....., Richard de, William's attorney, p. 209.
....., ..., judgment in favour of Geoffrey, p. 210.
....., John de, 1474, 1674.
....., ..., Geoffrey his brother and heir, 1474, 1674.
....., ..., disseised of lands in Ardenes-cillach', 1474, 1674.
....., ..., inquisition thereupon, 1474.
....., ..., ought to be restored to his lands, 1474.
....., ..., seised of lands in Ardenesselad of the gift of John Fitz Thomas, 1674.
....., ..., restitution to be made to, by the justiciary, 1674.
....., William de, 1422.
....., ..., exchange of lands made by, 1422.
....., ..., Geoffrey his son and heir, 1422.
....., ..., rent of 8 marks belonging to, as heir, 1422.
....., Geoffrey de, of Tipperary, p. 384.
....., ..., fine from, for release of venue, p. 384.
....., David de, 2008.
Prene, William de, carpenter, 2278.
....., ..., appointed to do carpentry works in the K.'s houses and castles in Ireland, 2278.
Prise, Geoffrey de la, 2213.
....., ..., protection for, 2213.
Prutfot, Alan, 179.
Psallor [Solar, parish of Carncastle, co. Antrim], the land of, 1500 *ter*.
Pugeys, Imbert, 112, 155, 170, 172, 322, 392, 393, 404, 407, 564.
Pulford, the pass of [England], p. 290.
Pulle, John de la, p. 427.
Pulteneye, John de, 1354.
Pultram, Robert, p. 302.
Pumbyr', Robert de, 1464.
Punchardun, John de, 1666; p. 424.
Puncheyt, Henry de, p. 467.
Pur, Robert le, collector of new custom of Ross, 1902.
Purcell, Purcel, Walter, 70; p. 240.
Purcell, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., his fee, p. 240.
....., ..., his robes, p. 240.
....., Hugh, sheriff of Limerick, p. 180; 1618; p. 362; 2185.
....., ..., fine from, for release of venue for himself and his Irishmen, p. 362.
....., John, p. 347.
....., ..., fine from, p. 362.
...., ..., Alienor who was his wife, p. 347.
Purdhome, Henry, p. 312.
....., ..., Henry his son, p. 312.
Pycheford, Geoffrey de, 1361, 1693, 1694.
....., John de, sheriff of Uriel, p. 145.
....., John de, 2126.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2126.
Pycot, William, clerk, 707.
....., ..., to be provided out of a benefice with 10 marks a year, 707.
....., William, p. 150, p. 355.
....., ..., his fee, p. 150, p. 259 *bis*.
....., ..., his robes, p. 150 *bis*.
....., ..., his fee of the Lord Edward's gift, p. 150.
....., ..., his fee, p. 259 *bis*.
....., ..., his robe for remembrances, p. 259.
....., ..., the office of remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin, committed to, 1617.
....., ..., his fee for remembrances, p. 358.
....., ..., formerly marshal of the Exchequer, Dublin, 2261.
Pypard, Ralph, p. 146; 1244, 1393, 1428 *bis*, 1818; p. 392; 1837.
....., ..., Sibil his wife, 1244, 1393, 1428 *bis*, 1519, 1818.
....., ..., protection for them, 1244, 1393, 1519, 1818.
....., ..., abiding in Ireland on affairs of the K., 1393.
....., ..., their attorneys to be received in Ireland, 1428.
....., ..., protection for, 1818.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1837.
....., ..., Richard, p. 392.
....., W., p. 478.
Pyuelesden, Pywelesden, Thomas de, 545, 605.
....., ..., protection for him, 545.

Q.

Queen Consort, the, 2100.
....., her charter to Richard de Burgh and Margaret his wife, of the manor of Rathowe [Ratoath], to be confirmed by the K.'s charter, 2100.
....., her clerk, p. 535.
..... *See* Alienor, Queen Consort of Edw. I.
Quency, Roger de, Earl of Winchester, 428.
....., ..., Alienor his wife, 428.
Querdelyun, Roger, 1544.
Querele, Richard de, 1083.

K.

Rabayne, Elias de, 22, 112, 865.
Racry [Rathlin off the coast of Antrim], island of, 1500.
Raddesham, Walter de, formerly seneschal of William de Valence's liberty of Wexford, 1690.
Radguel, Radghel. *See* Rathkeale.
Radmolotry, 1329, 1331, 1334.
Radmoy, p. 560 *bis*.
Rafhcafli, 1618.
Rahin, the castle of, 1069.
Ralygodil, the land of, 841.
Rancouil [Rathcoot] Meath, 1556.
Randolph, Richard, 810.
....., ..., appeals Robert Moloony of felony, 810.
....., ..., appears before the justiciary and complains of injury done to him in Walter de Lacy's court of Trim, 810.
Randown, Randoon [Randun, Rendon], the castle of [on Lough Ree, co. Roscommon], p. 146, p. 178 *bis*, p. 182, p. 260, p. 356; 1890; p. 418 *bis*, p. 422, p. 471; 2063; p. 533.
....., ..., provisioning of, p. 147, p. 149, p. 178, p. 179 *quinquies*.
....., ..., building of, p. 235.
....., ..., building and repairing the houses of, p. 237.
....., ..., works in, p. 317, p. 318, p. 406, p. 540; 2335.
....., ..., the custody of, p. 180, p. 237 *bis*, p. 317, p. 329, p. 331 *bis*, p. 337, p. 338 *bis*, p. 538; 2332, 2338.
....., ..., 100 acres of land given for custody of, 2332.
....., ..., supplies for, p. 257, p. 261, p. 337 *bis*, p. 507 *bis*; 2274.
Randown, Randoon, assignments and leases of burgages in, made by Geoffrey de Geneville, ratified by the K., 1022.
....., rent of, p. 550.
Randown—*cont.*
....., a mill at, p. 267.
....., wooden towers at, p. 267.
....., fosse at, p. 267.
Ranelach, p. 549.
Raphoe, Patrick Bishop of, 711.
....., ..., royal assent to his postulation as Archbishop of Armagh, 711.
....., ..., the Archbishop of Armagh appropriated to himself the vacancy of, 2274.
....., prelate instituted in, by the Archbishop of Armagh without licence, 2332.
Rasculin, Connaught, 2340.
Ratbel, Nicholas de, 1222.
Rath', the castle of, 2073.
....., ..., wages of the constable of, 2073.
Rath, 1635.
....., rent of, p. 364.
... . [barony of Bargy, co. Wexford], 1862.
....., co. Dublin, p. 382.
....., ..., rent of, p. 382.
....., Hugh de, 1893.
Rath, le, the manor of, near Mainoth, 2274.
Rathbolgan, 2158.
Rathbrenyn [Rathbrennan, co. Roscommon], 2008.
Rathcloch, 2010.
Rathcool, co. Dublin, p. 391.
Rathdoneny [Rathdowney, Queen's co.], 1618.
Rathdonewyl, Adam de, p. 462.
Rathdrum, Radithdrum, 2291 *bis*.
Rathely [Ruthealy, barony of Cranagh, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Rathemor, the church of, in the diocese of Down, 1639.
Rathekenny, Henry of, 1531, 1532.
....., ..., grant to, of prebend in church of Dublin, 1531.
....., ..., presentation of, to church of St. Milling of Rattheslawe, 1532.
Rathfarnham, p. 392.
....., the prebend of, 1492.
Rathimegan, Thomas of, 1953.
Rathingan [Rathangan, co. Kildare], manor of, 867.
....., ..., its custody, 867.
Rathkeale, co. Limerick [Radguel, Radghel], 55.
....., the manor of, 1778.
Rathlawe, Thomas de, 1596.
Rathmore [Rethmor], 1284.
Rathmolan [Rathmolyan, co. Meath], 171, 2078.
Rathmoyny, 1801.
Rathnengel, 1405.
Rathtaffyn, Rathcaffyn [Rathcoffy (?), co. Kildare], p. 468.
Rathychetohd', the vill of, 2115.
Ratlesden, Walter de, 1396.
....., Roger de, 2173.

Ratoath [Rathtouthe, Rathowe], the manor of, 2055, 2056, 2100, 2102.
....., purchased by Queen Alienor, 2055.
....., the Queen's grant of, to her cousin Walter de Burgh and Margaret his wife, 2102.
Rattoo [Rattoy, Rathoyg, Ruthoys], the conventual church of Sts. Peter and Paul of, in the diocese of Ardfert, 1227.
....., Brother Christian, canon of, 1227.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Abbot of, 1227.
....., the Prior and convent of, 1996, 1997.
....., Brother John, late Abbot of, 1997.
....., ..., his resignation, 1997.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 1997.
....., ..., on election the justiciary to give the royal assnt, and on confirmation to take] fealty and restore the temporalities, 1997.
Raundun. *See* Randown.
Raz, Amatus de, master of the great ship of Bayonne, p. 506.
....., ..., payment to, for conveying victuals from Ireland to Wales, p. 506.
Reban [co. Kildare], *Landa* de, p. 467.
Rebels, Irish, 1167.
Redberg, John de, 1817.
Redburn [England], 1513.
Rede, Richard le, burgess of Down, 1376.
....., ..., licence to, to purchase in Ireland corn and victuals for the K.'s army, 1376.
....., ..., to give security to convey them to the K.'s army, 1376.
....., David le, p. 462.
Redesham, Walter de, 969.
Reginald, chaplain, 507.
Rendon. *See* Randown.
Reneville, Robert de, 1953.
Renfrew, John de, 1328.
Renger, Peter, 810.
Rendlesham, Walter de, 976.
....., ..., protection for him departing for Ireland, 976.
Renles, William rector of, 562.
Renleys, manor of, 21.
Repenteny, Peter de, seneschal of Ulster, 411, 412.
....., ..., to proclaim the names of those who remain at war, 412.
....., ..., to draw to Prince Edward's peace the Irishmen of Ulster, 412.
....., Hugh de, 1482.
Reske, Simon de, 2108.
Renach, Richard, 179.
Revel, Hugh, Master of the Hospitallers, 1146.
....., Giles, 1889.
Revenile, Robert de, 1609.
Rewley [de Regali Loco], England, the Abbot of, 2153 *bis*.
....., ..., assigned to examine the state of the Irish Exchequer, 2153.
Rewley—*cont.*
....., R. Abbot of, 2245, 2246, 2274, 2284.
....., ..., the K.'s messenger, p. 518; 2337 *ter*.
....., ..., his associates, 2337.
....., ..., his letters to the Bishop of Waterford, 2337 *bis*.
Reyle, Robert de, master of a ship of Lyme, 536.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 536.
Reymes, Hugh de, 1257.
....., ..., protection for, proceeding to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1256.
Reymescallok, seigniory of land, 2078.
Reymund, William, p. 485 *ter*.
....., ..., payment to, for coarse salt bought of him for Wales, p. 485 *bis*.
Reyner, Almaricus, 1509.
....., Mainet, 1562.
Reynhatan [? Rinnvackan, parish of Oran, co. Roscommon], the vill of, 2115.
Reynville, Michael de, deceased, 1014.
....., ..., prebend held by him in the church of Dublin, 1014.
Rhuddlan [Wales], 2009 *bis*.
....., the K.'s camp of, 1984.
Ricard, William, merchant of Lucca, p. 180 *bis*, p. 423.
Ricardi, the society of the, 2312.
Ricci, William, merchant of Lucca, 2026, 2027.
....., ..., his associates, 2026, 2027.
....., ..., the justiciary to give them counsel and aid in recovering their debts, 2026.
Richard I., King, 1645, 1672.
Richard, Chancellor of Lismore, 1584.
....., ..., elected by Dean and chapter as Bishop of Lismore, 1584.
....., ..., royal assent to his election, 1599.
....., the tailor, 861.
....., the goldsmith, p. 288, p. 289, p. 330.
....., payments to, p. 288, p. 289, p. 330.
....., the balister, p. 423.
....., ..., payment to, for gyves made at the castle of Dublin, p. 423.
....., the writer, p. 517.
....., payment to, for writing a book of the Exchequer, p. 517.
Riche, William le, 1505, 1506, 1507.
....., Richard le, p. 425.
Richeward, 1782, 1976.
....., Reginald his son, 1782, 1976 *bis*.
....., Emma his wife, 1782, 1976.
....., Richard his son, 1782.
....., Walter his son, 1976.
Richmond, John of Brittany, Earl of, 1847.
Rida, John de, clerk, 1320.
....., ..., safe-conduct for, going to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, 1320.

Ridal, Adam de, 1500.
Ridellesford, Ridelisford, Walter de, 2010.
....., Philip de, 2010.
....., Henry de, p. 427.
Rike, Simon, 861.
Rinausinus, 2009.
Ripariis, John Fitz William de, p. 428.
Riry, Henry son of, p. 448 *bis*.
Risbury, Hugh de, 2282.
Rivall, Peter de, 565.
Rivaus, John de, p. 560.
Rivere, Oliver de la, p. 179.
....., ..., wines taken of him, p. 179.
....., ..., payments to, for wines delivered to the justiciary, p. 257, p. 286.
....., John de la, p. 363.
Rivers, William, 2064.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for him, going to foreign parts for study, 2064.
Ro, Robert le, 1746.
Robert, Brother, Master of the Templars in Ireland, 1552.
...., ..., parson of the church of Skestenton, 1998.
....., ..., protection for, 1998.
....., ..., a hostage, p. 317.
Robert, Sir, at Kyk, p. 359.
....., ..., the chaplain, p. 359.
....., the baker, p. 330.
....., payment to, for a messuage and ground bought of him for the K., p. 330.
....., the baker, p. 560.
....., rent of lands and a tenement held by, p. 560.
....., the miller, 861.
Roche, de la [co. Louth], 1635.
....., ..., the manor of, 2303, 2304.
....., ..., market and fair there, 2303, 2304.
....., Gerard de, junior, 318.
....., Gerald de la, 445.
....., ..., tenant in a plaint before justices itinerant at Dublin, 445.
....., Meyler de la, 465.
....., ..., impleaded regarding the fee of Muntirmunicthan, 465.
....., ..., John, son of Meyler de la, 1329, 1331, 1334.
....., ..., plea between him and Theobald de Boteler, regarding land in Radmolotry, 1329, 1331, 1334.
....., Sir Eustace de, 1181.
....., Eustace, of Wexford, p. 359.
....., ..., David his brother, p. 359.
....., ..., fine from, to have peace, p. 359.
....., David, p. 356 ; 2154 ; p. 527.
....., ..., Henry son of, p. 356, p. 527.
....., Nicholas, fine from, p. 360.
....., John, son of Luke de, p. 427, p. 428.
....., John de la, 1164, 1717, 2010 ; p. 466.
....., Thomas, of Fermegern, p. 359.
....., Thomas de la, p. 441 ; 1952, 2348 ; p. 541.
Roche, Thomas de la—*cont.*
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1952, 2348 *bis*.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 2352.
....., ..., payment to, for going to Connaught, p. 541.
....., Michael de, p. 427.
....., William, son of Remund de, p. 427.
....., Griffin, son of John de, p. 427.
....., John, son of William de, p. 427.
....., Sir Henry de, the younger, p. 429 *bis*.
....., ..., the Lady Ellen who was his wife, p. 429.
....., Sir William, p. 429.
....., Henry de, p. 429.
....., Robert, p. 560.
....., Adam John, of, p. 561.
Rochechourt, Emeric de, 935, 944, 949, 995, 1000, 1040, 1070, 1333.
....., ..., Matilda de Kyme, his wife, 935, 944, 949, 995, 1000, 1040, 1043, 1070, 1096, 1333.
....., ..., her purparty of the inheritance of the Earls Marshall, 935.
Rocheford, Rochfort, Maurice of, the K.'s groom, 15, 17, 20, 58, 59, 80, 84, 141, 143, 165, 580.
....., ..., Guy his father, 20.
....., ..., custody of one of the heirs of Gerald de Prendregest granted to him, 80.
....., ..., a moiety of the dower of Gerald's wife granted to him, 84.
....., ..., grant to him that he be not put on assizes, amerced or summoned, &c. before justices itinerant in Ireland, 141.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 165.
....., ..., to be reseised of their free tenement, 165.
....., ..., his executors, 580.
....., ..., to have administration of his personalty, 580.
....., Guy of, 116, 319, 321, 367 *bis*, 404, 852.
....., ..., Maurice his son, 116, 852.
....., ..., grant to him of a market and fair, 116, 852.
....., Ebulo of, 319, 321, 367.
....., Peter de, 612.
....., Isabella of, 877.
....., ..., grant that her attorneys be admitted, 877.
....., David de, 1618.
....., Richard de, 1618.
....., Thomas de, 1618.
....., Henry de, 1645 ; p. 394.
....., ..., his amerciament of 100*l.* or 100 marks, 2336.
... ., William de, p. 448, p. 478.
....., Patrick de, p. 448.
....., Milo de, p. 448.
....., Walter, p. 381.

Rochelle [Rokel, Rokal], Richard de la, 226, 388, 416, 420, 421, 425, 455, 472, 482, 483, 525, 930; 1056; p. 384, p. 549.

....., ..., grant to him of lands in Ireland, 223, 226.

....., ..., of licence to erect a gallows at his manor of Haghedrinn', 224.

....., ..., to have, as Prince Edward's attorney, seisin of Ireland, 341.

....., ..., lieutenant of the justiciary, 358.

....., ..., Prince Edward's bailiff in Ireland, 381.

...., assigned by Prince Edward to receive seisin of Dublin, Limerick, and Athlone, 383.

....., ..., bailiff or seneschal of Edward the K.'s son in Ireland, 388, 389, 390, 411, 415, 416, 455.

....., ..., his lieutenant, 364, 365, 793.

....., ..., to cause 40 librates to be assigned to Robert Walerand, 388, 389.

....., ..., to give to Stephen Bauzan seisin of lands in Kilmyanoc and Killachey, co. Cork, 390.

....., ..., justiciary in Ireland, 411, 552; 1986.

....., ..., to direct his attention to the pacification of Ulster, take money from Edward's treasure, and collect retainers, &c., 411.

....., ..., to cause 500 librates of land in Ireland to be assigned to Godfrey de Lezignan, 415, 423.

....., ..., to liberate wines arrested at Dublin, 420.

....., ..., to respite judgment in a plaint, 422.

....., ..., to send to the K. in England the record of a plaint, 427.

....., ..., to respite his demand for 10 marks out of cantreds in Leinster to carry on the war in Ulster, 428.

....., ..., with the Treasurer of Ireland to discharge arrears of fees in Irish castles, 433.

....., ..., lieutenant of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, 436.

....., ..., to make an extent of the lands granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 436.

....., ..., to commence the extent towards Meath, 439.

....., ..., to be quit of suits of counties and hundreds so long as he shall be on the service of the K. and Prince Edward, 441.

....., ..., to forward to Prince Edward in Gascony, moneys out of issues of Ireland, 442.

....., ..., mandate to, by Prince Edward to send wheat and timber to Gascony, 446.

....., ..., his extent of 500 librates granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 447.

Rochelle, Richard de la—*cont.*

....., ..., to assign to Godfrey 2 cantreds in Connaught in place of 500 librates, 447.

....., ..., the K.'s letters to him regarding a plaint in the K.'s court of Ireland, 450.

....., ..., his seal, 450.

....., ..., in a plaint between Florence Archbishop of Tuam and Thomas Bishop of Clonmacnois touching lands in Connaught, had made a contract with the latter to receive a profit, 456.

....., ..., mandate to him to respite the plaint, 456.

....., ..., the K. commands him to cause the record of a plaint in the court of Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, in the county of Carlow, to come before him by the Earl's justices and not by 4 knights, 458.

....., ..., to respite a plaint in Ireland, 465.

....., ..., not to take any step detrimental to the Prior of Blessed Mary of the bridge of Fermoy, 470.

....., ..., inquisition made by him in Ireland, 473.

....., ..., to take a *posse* with him and give seisin of land in Bredach [Bredagh], 474.

....., ..., to be restrained by ecclesiastical censure from doing certain acts, 475, 479, 480.

....., ..., his homage and services for lands in Connaught, 478.

....., ..., the K. commands him and Walerand de Welleslegh to cause the record of a plaint to be sent before the K. in England, 497.

....., ..., protection for him, 617, 656, 715.

....., ..., Prince Edward's justiciary of Ireland, 713, 740, 750, 756, 771, 793; 1666.

....., ..., the King of Connaught prays the K. to command Richard to cause Walter de Burgh to do justice to him and the church of Elphin for the damage he had caused, 713.

....., ..., to cause an extent to be made of the lands of William de Dene, 718.

....., ..., commanded by Prince Edward to come to England to certify the state of Ireland, 727.

....., ..., the K. commands him to obey Edward's mandate, 727.

....., ..., safe-conduct for him or his messenger in coming to England, 727.

....., ..., his letters as justiciary of Ireland to Walter de Merton, Chancellor of England, in favour of the elect of Connor, 736.

....., ..., writ of Prince Edward to him as justiciary, 740.

Rochelle, Richard de la—*cont.*
....., ..., his letters to Prince Edward regarding the custody of the manor of Ardmays, 740.
....., ..., to certify regarding the state of Ireland, &c., 776.
....., ..., confirmation of a grant made to him by Prince Edward of the cantred of Omany, 823.
....., ..., exchanges lands in England for lands in Ireland, 878.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 1150, 1181, 1474, 1520, 1666, 1674.
....., ..., money received by, out of issues of Godfrey de Lezignan's land to carry on the K.'s affairs, 1150.
....., ..., inquisition taken before him and the Treasurer regarding Sir John de Verdun's liberties of Meath, 1666.
....., ..., the armies and expeditions led by, 1986.
....., ..., his services at Roscommon and in Thomond after he was justiciary, 1986.
....., ..., deceased, 1356.
....., ..., Philip de la, his son and heir, 1356, 1685; p. 388; 1986.
....., ..., homage taken from Philip and restoration of his father's lands, 1356, 1357.
....., ..., seisin for him in Ireland, 1356, 1357.
....., ..., protection for him proceeding to Ireland, 1355.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in Ireland, 1685, 1877, 2141.
....., ..., rent from, for Aumany, p. 361.
....., ..., remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service, 1877.
....., ..., his petition regarding relief and rent out of the cantred of Omany, chattels taken out of the land and services claimed from him, 1986.
....., ..., orders of the K. thereupon, 1986.
....., John de la, p. 299.
....., William de la, 1018, 1520.
....., ..., the exaction against him as sheriff of Waterford to be respited, 1018.
....., ..., to render an account of his debts to the K., 1018.
....., ..., his petition to the K. for wood and mountain in Ireland, and for allowances, with replies, 1177.
....., ..., his eyre, 1177.
Rochester, Sir R. de, 472.
....., ..., to have arrears of his fee in the castle of Limerick, 472.
....., Walter Bishop of, 1194.
....., R. Bishop of, 1223.
....., Solomon of, justice itinerant [England], 1778.
Rodenham, Roger, p. 146.
Rodebank, Redebank, 1635.
Roger, Earl, 184.
....., ..., the island in his land, 184.
....., the clerk, of Dublin, p. 258.
....., ..., payment to, for wine delivered to the justiciary, p. 258.
Rokeley, Rokesley, Rokesle, Rockley, Gregory de, keeper of the Mint, London, 1785, 1938, 1939.
....., ..., power for, to receive the attorneys of the Archbishop of Dublin, 2052.
....., ..., assigned to audit the account of the Mint of Ireland, 2109.
....., ..., payment to, to prepare victuals for the K. at Drogheda, p. 501 *bis*.
Roland, Robert, 1385.
Rolling, Roger de, 1827.
Roman, Arnold de, a Gascon merchant, 2274.
Romano, Artaldus de Sancto, 434.
Romayn, Arnald de, merchant, p. 257.
....., ..., payment to, for wines, p. 257; 1890.
Rome, 196, 512.
....., the court of, 11 *bis*, 60, 454, 610, 619, 623, 680, 695, 729, 807, 925; p. 240; 1643, 1803, 2066, 2332.
....., ..., arrears of fees due to, 925.
....., ..., the K.'s advocates at, 925.
...., ..., finally decides against the Archbishop of Armagh regarding the see of Elphin, 721.
....., ..., cardinals of, 370, 925.
....., the Church of, 585, 1309, 1937, 2176.
....., ..., annual tribute to. *See* Tribute.
Romely, William de, 1805.
Romency, William de, 1591.
Romolotry, 1390.
Ronconil, warren in, 1397.
Roque, Peter John de la, citizen of Bayonne, 2060.
....., ..., licence to him to come with his ships to Bristol, Ross, and Waterford, to trade, 2060.
Ros. *See* Ross.
Ros' [Ross, barony of Lecale, county Down], 678.
Roscidevalle, the hospital of, in England and Ireland, 2125.
....., ..., the faithful to aid its brothers with their alms, 2125.
Rosclar [Roslare], 933.
Roscommon [Roscoman], p. 287; 1613, 1986; p. 336, p. 362, p. 438, p. 439, p. 519, p. 535, p. 538.
....., stores sent to, p. 145.
....., the service of, p. 362, p. 383.
....., treasure conveyed to, for the jus ticiary, p. 394.
....., the debt of, to the Dominicans, p. 421.
....., the castle of, 235; p. 355, p. 406; 1884, 1890; p. 418 *bis*, p. 422; 2008; p. 471; 2063; p. 533; 2335.

Roscommon, the castle of—*cont.*
....., ..., building of, p. 235.
....., ..., victuals for, p. 236.
....., ..., fortification of, p. 236 *bis*.
....., ..., the justiciary's expenses at, p. 236.
....., ..., fee for its custody, p. 237.
....., ..., provisioning of, p. 147 *ter*, p. 149.
....., ..., wines for it, p. 151 *bis*, p. 419.
....., ..., fortifying it, p. 149, p. 151.
....., ..., payment to the Bishop of Elphin for its site, p. 241.
....., ..., supplies for, p. 257, p. 261, p. 337 *bis*, p. 357, p. 507 *bis*.
....., ..., the works of, p. 357, p. 406, p. 537, p. 450 *bis*; 2335.
....., ..., the lake under, 2008.
....., ..., stores for, 2274.
....., ... the constable of, 2335.
....., the army at, p. 439, p. 540 *bis*, p. 541.
....., the Dominicans of, compensation to, for their chattels taken away by the justiciary, p. 539.
....., the convent of St. Coman of, 1884.
....., ..., a grant of demesne lands in exchange for other lands to be made to them under the Great Seal, 1884.
....., the K.'s county of, 2115.
Rosconnyl [Rosconnell, parish, in co. Kilkenny and Queen's co.], 1618.
Roscrea, the custody of, p. 260.
....., the manor of, 1663, 1664.
....., advowson of church of, 1663, 1664.
....., ..., rent of, p. 383, p. 550.
....., the castle of, p. 237, p. 288, p. 310; 2274, 2336.
....., ..., custody of, p. 288.
....., ..., works of, p. 310.
....., ..., the keeper of, 2336.
Ross, the Dean and chapter of, 137, 138, 856, 1076.
....., licences to elect for, 137, 856.
....., F[lorence] Bishop of, 137, 138.
....., ..., his resignation, 137.
....., T[ ] Dean of, 138.
....., Maurice precentor of Cloyne postulated to see of, 138.
....., ..., royal assent to his postulation as Bishop of, 243.
....., ..., restitution of temporalities to, 370.
....., ..., his voluntary resignation, 856.
....., royal assent to election of Brother Walter Omychian, of the Franciscan order, as Bishop of, 857.
....., ..., fealty to be taken from him, and the temporalities to be restored, 857.
....., the Dean and chapter of, pray licence to elect, 1076, 1099.
....., Thomas canon of, 1076, 1099.
Ross—*cont.*
....., Walter, late Bishop of, deceased, 1099.
....., licence to elect for, 1099.
....., the cathedral church of, 1104.
....., ..., royal assent to election made in, of Brother Peter Ohullcean, of the Cistercians, as Bishop of, 1104.
Ross, Rosse, Ros, the vill of, 54, 608, 651; p. 291; 933, 1344, 1647, 2009 *quinquies*, 1902, 2060.
....., ..., hides to be delivered at, 651.
....., the castle of, 933.
....., ships prohibited to touch at, 1344.
....., the bailiffs of, 1429.
....., receipt from merchants leaving port of vill of, 1902 *quinquies*.
....., allowance for wax for cockets, parchment, and repair of house where custom was received at, 1902.
....., Griffin provost of, 2009.
....., the new custom of, p. 469, p. 470, p. 528.
....., the burgesses of, p. 528.
... ., loan from, p. 528.
....., the Earl Marshall's burgh of, 153.
....., liberties belonging thereto, 153.
....., the Earl of Norfolk's burgh of, 153.
....., ..., its liberties, 153.
....., Old, 2009 *quater*.
....., ..., the provost of, 2009 *quinquies*.
....., William of, commissioner of Peter Bishop of Hereford regarding the crusade, 516.
....., Brother Adam of, 1541.
....., Brother Robert of, 1657.
....., William of, clerk of the sheriff of Tipperary, p. 203, p. 204, p. 206, p. 207, p. 208.
Rosconnyl [ ], 1618.
Rosmaring' [Rosnaree, co. Meath], 171.
Rosmoylan [bar. of Ballymoe, co. Galway], the vill of, 2115.
Rosponte, the burgesses or citizens de, p. 337, p. 528.
....., ..., payment to, for money lent to the justiciary, p. 337.
....., ..., receipt from, for issues of the new custom of Ross, p. 528.
Rosselawe [? Rathsallagh, co. Wicklow], church of, in diocese of Dublin, 948.
Rossenan, 1618.
Rostand, Master, 605, 561.
Roth, Alexander, 1801.
Roteucho or Roteutho. *See* Ratoath.
Rothewiskey [Rattoo, co. Kerry], p. 527.
..... *See* Rattoo.
Rothganston', 1222.
Rous, Sir Matthew le, 1993.
Rowell, Thomas de, 814.
....., ..., grant to him of a prebend in the church of Clonfert, 814.

Rowell—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 2153 *bis*, 2245, 2246, 2274, 2284.
....., ..., assigned to examine the state of the Irish Exchequer, 2153.
Ruadh, Brian. *See* Brenroche.
Rubanagan, 839.
Rudon, Ruedon, Agnes de, 12, 13, 27.
Ruddisford, Sir Walter de, p. 467 *bis*.
Ruffus, Robert, 95.
....., Roger, 929.
Rugham, John de, 969.
Ruilly, Rully, Geoffrey de, 455; p. 393, p. 480.
....., Hubert de, 1037.
....., ..., to render his account as sheriff of Ulster, 1037.
....., ..., respite to, of payment of his debts to the K., 1037.
Rupe, Gerard de, 1474.
....., Sir Robert de, 1505.
....., Robert de, 1520.
....., Reymund de, deceased, 1600.
....., ..., his lands to be taken into the K.'s hand, 1600.
....., Eustace de, 1690.
....., ..., David his brother, 1690.
....., Henry Fitz Henry de, p. 381.
....., ..., arrears from, of rent of Ker' Loclinard, p. 381.
Rupe, de. *See* Roche.
Rus, Geoffrey le, 1821, 2133.
....., Robinet le, merchant of Dublin, p. 178.
....., ..., cloth bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 178.
Rushbury, Richard de, clerk, p. 393, p. 395.
Russe [Rush], the manor of, in the vale of Dublin, 520.
....., ..., assigned to Robert Walerand, 520.
Russehburg, Richard de, p. 388 *bis*.
Russell, David, 234.
....., ..., his land, 234.
....., Henry, merchant of Ireland, 791.
....., ..., protection for him, 791.
....., Walter, 1181, 1893, 1933 *bis*.
....., ..., keeper of the Mint, Waterford, p. 528.
....., Thomas, 1283.
....., Stephen, 1283.
....., Ralph, 1405.
....., Philip, 1654 *bis*.
....., Maurice, 1665; p. 360, p. 425.
....., ..., grant to, of the vill of Maynowe in Decies, 1665.
....., John, 1866; p. 424; 2131.
....., Peter, of Saggard, p. 360.
....., ..., fine from, for selling against the statute, p. 360.
....., William, p. 427.
Russhend, Richard, 2335.
Russhenol, Richard, p. 406.
Rustand, William, citizen of Bordeaux, 44.
Rustikellus, merchant of Florence, and bailiff of Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland, 1207.
....., ..., proceedings before the Barons of the Exchequer, England, regarding his account of the issues of her lands in Ireland, 1207.
Ryckerol, John de, 1689.
Rydale, William de, p. 432.
Rydel, Geoffrey, of Blanya, sen., 81 *bis*.
....., Geoffrey, jun., 81 *bis*.
Ryryth, John, p. 440.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of Saggard, p. 440.
....., ..., John son of, 1953.
Rys, Maurice, soldier, p. 372.
....., ..., payment to, for heads of Irish felons, p. 372.
....., ..., Thomas son of, p. 427, p. 428.
Ryvere, Roger de la, 1733.
....., ...; not to be put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, nor be made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, &c. in Ireland, 1733.

S.

Saballo, de. *See* Saul.
Sabaud [Savoy], Peter de, 35, 155, 180, 183, 198, 200, 218, 244, 249, 254, 314, 319, 321, 322, 326, 367, 371, 376, 392, 393, 404, 405, 406, 615, 689.
.. .., ..., grant to him of custodies, 192, 214, 221.
....., ..., swears to go to the Holy Land, 181.
....., ..., the K. bound to give him 5,500 marks, 181.
....., ..., grant to him of 500*l.* in part payment of 5,500 marks due to him by the K., 201.
....., ..., counsels Prince Edward's going to Ireland, 461.
....., Count Thomas de, 485.
....., ..., taken prisoner, 485.
.. .., Alexander de, commissioner of Peter Bishop of Hereford regarding the crusade, 516.
....., Lewis de, 1386.
....., ..., grant to him of a prebend during vacancy in see of Dublin, 1386.
....., Lewis de, the K.'s cousin, 1433.
....., ..., a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, given to him, 1433.

Sabaud, Lewis de—*cont.*
....., ..., to be admitted notwithstanding assignment to Michael de Boyton, 1433.
Saggard, the court of, p. 382.
....., ..., pleas and perquisites of, p. 382, p. 384.
....., farm of, p. 382, p. 383 *bis*, p. 384.
....., ..., the custody of, p. 440.
Saham, Sir William de, 1513.
Sale, Peter de la, 1547.
....., William de la, 2273.
Salinis, William de, 1081.
....., ..., grant to, by the K., during vacancy of see of Dublin, of the archdeaconry thereof, and of a prebend, 1081.
....., William de, Archdeacon of Dublin, 1178, 1179, 1184.
....., ..., prays the aid of the secular arm against excommunicated persons, 1178, 1179.
....., ..., further gift to, of the archdeaconry of Dublin, 1184.
....., ..., protection for, 1479.
....., ..., his death, 1436.
Salisbury, William Bishop of, 4, 35.
....., Alexander of, 861.
....., Walter Scamel, Dean of, 1194.
....., W., elect of, 2323.
....., ..., prebend in church of St. Patrick's, lately held by, 2323.
Sallover, Richard de, 1945.
Sallovere, the Bishop of Connor's tenement at, p. 433.
Sallowye, Thomas de, clerk, p. 419.
Salmon Leap, the, 842.
....., the church of St. Catherine near, 842.
Salop, the sheriff of, 471 *bis*.
Salsarius, Ralph, p. 284.
Salter, Ralph, 1341.
....., ..., money to be repaid to him out of the K.'s treasure, 1341.
Salucterre, Richard, merchant of Florence, 863.
Samford, John de, the Lord Edward's messenger to England, p. 151.
....., ..., paid for expenses of, p. 151.
Sandel, William, p. 422.
Sandwich, Ralph de, 1693, 1694.
Sanford, Staunford, Saumford, Sandford, John de, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, 908, 1008, 1204, 1225, 1359, 1360, 1464; p. 286, p. 290 *bis*; 1509, 1600, 1671; p. 354, p. 360, p. 361, p. 363 *ter*, p. [364 *bis*, p. 371 *quinquies*, p. 372 *quater*, p. 373, p. 381, p. 382, p. 391, p. 392 *bis*; 1846; p. 399; 1898; p. 424 *bis*, p. 425, p. 428; 1918; p. 431 *bis*, p. 433; 1963, 1981, 1984, 1985, 2025; p. 469; 2130; p. 527, p. 528.
....., ..., the office of escheator of Ireland committed to, 908, 942.
Sanford, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., the magnates of Ireland to be intentive and respondent to, 908.
....., ..., to take fealty from, and restore the temporalities to Matthew, elect of Emly, 917.
....., ..., to deliver issues and profits of see of Kildare to John de Kenleye, 925.
....., ..., to restore temporalities to Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, 927.
....., ..., on the accession of King Edw. I., to take an oath of fealty from the magnates of Ireland, 937, 938.
....., ..., mandate to magnates and others of Ireland to be intentive to him, 942.
....., ..., to deliver to Gerald le Marshall, Archdeacon of Limerick, the custody of the vacant see of Limerick, 945.
....., ..., to be intentive as regards wards and castles to Geoffrey de Geneville, appointed justiciary, 974.
....., ..., 20*l.* prest made by, during the war in the kingdom, to be allowed to him, 984.
....., ..., to be allowed expenses out of issues of his escheatry, 1006.
....., ..., to be allowed 40*l.* and 2 robes for his maintenance, with 40*l.* and 2 robes for his expenses, 1028.
....., ..., protection for him, 1035.
....., ..., grant to, of 40*l.* a year for his fee, 1036.
....., ..., prest to, p. 182.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding the see of Waterford, 1057.
....., ..., to restore temporalities to David, elect of Emly, 1154.
....., ..., takes inquisition touching grievances of the citizens of Limerick, 1205.
....., ..., assigned to audit an account, 1207.
....., ..., receipts from, p. 266 *bis*.
....., ..., had not for a long time come to England, 1438.
....., ..., his account to be audited, 1438, 1521, 1671.
....., ..., with others to audit Geoffrey de Geneville's account, 1485, 1489.
....., ..., expenses of his eyre in the counties of Cork and Kerry, p. 290.
....., ..., prays to be allowed his expenditure in the custody of vacant sees, and of baronies, &c., in Ireland, 1522.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of Castle Kevin and of Newcastle of Mackynegan, p. 299.
....., ..., with others to audit William de Audley's account of his father's expenditure when justiciary, 1678.
....., ..., licence to, to buy of John de Boun all his lands in Ireland, 1683.

Sanford, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., grant to, of custody of the lands of John de Mohum in Ireland, 1722, 1723.
....., ..., of custody of the lands of Thomas de Dene, 1724.
....., ..., to take an inquisition as to the damage done to William Fitz Warin by Richard de Burgh in Ulster, p. 431.
....., ..., to assist Thomas de Clare in obtaining a loan for the K., 1980.
....., ..., to cause dower to be assigned to the wife of William de Mohun, deceased, 2022.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of Roger de Mortimer, senior, and to inquire thereupon, &c., p. 466.
....., ..., waste lands demised to him in the *theodum* of Clonconewy, 2115.
....., ..., discharged for 6 years from payment of rent for those lands, 2119.
....., ..., payment to, for supplies of men-at-arms in the castles of Randown and Roscommon, p. 507.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the lands of William de Marisco, and to hold an inquisition thereupon, 2201, 2203, 2204.
....., ..., the Barons of the Irish Exchequer to make allowances to, in his account, 2291.
....., ..., his expenses in going into Connaught with the justiciary and retainers, sutlers, and horses, 2291.
....., John de, p. 382, p. 391 *bis* ; 1567 ; p. 309.
....., ..., prebend held by, in church of Dublin, 1173.
....., ..., promoted to deanery of Dublin, 1173.
....., ..., his expenses in preserving the peace in the manors of the see of Dublin, p. 312.
....., ..., Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1572, 2254.
....., ..., justice itinerant in Ulster, 1782, 1976.
....., ..., his associates, 1782, 1976.
....., ..., canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 2226.
....., royal assent to election of John Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of Dublin, 2254.
....., Brother Richard de, 2224, 2227.
Santrey, Santryf [Santry, co. Dublin], the church of, 2336.
....., Walter of, 1241.
....., ..., pardon to, of the K.'s suit of peace for the death of William de St. Nicholas, 1241.
Saracens, the, 94.
....., army of, 305, 306.
Sarnefeild, Robert de, p. 381.
Saul [de Saballo], the church of St. Patrick of, 980.
Saul—*cont.*
....., Brother Molys, Prior of Bangor, elected Abbot of, 980.
....., ..., the election of, quashed, 980.
....., Brother Geoffrey de Stoks, canon of Carlisle, appointed Abbot of, 980.
....., ..., temporalities to be delivered to him, 980.
....., ..., the tenants of the abbey of, to be intentive to him, 980.
Sauser, Peter le, 1222.
....., Ralph le, 1313.
....., ..., plea whether the K. gave to him a custody and marriage, 1313.
Savage [Sauvage, Salvage], John le, 179.
....., Sir R., 929.
....., ..., Henry his son, 929.
....., Hugh, 929.
....., Henry, of Tualaneske, 929.
....., Thomas, 929.
....., Henry le, 1328, 1371 ; p. 435.
....., ..., extent of his lands, 1328.
....., ..., Henry his son and heir, 1328.
....., Hugh le, 1328.
....., Walter le, 1328.
....., ..., custody of his lands, 1371, 1411.
....., ..., his heir, 1371.
....., Alexander, 1509, 1953.
....., Adam le, 2117.
Say, John de, sheriff of Cumber, p. 432, p. 433.
....., John de, sheriff of Thuycard, Thuyscard, p. 432, p. 433, p. 434, p. 435.
....., William de, 1342 ; p. 300.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1342.
Scamel, Walter, Dean of Salisbury, 1194.
....., Walter, 1490.
....., ..., prebend of Lusk conferred by the K. on, 1490.
Scardeburgh, Robert, clerk, 1184.
Schardelawe, Scardelawe. *See* Shardelawe.
Scethduneth, William, 125.
Schepey, Ralph de, p. 373.
Scheteys, William de, p. 337.
....., ..., payment to, for wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 337.
Schyfton, John de, 1892.
Sclanpatrick, vill of, 269.
Scopell, Simon, merchant of Drogheda, p. 178.
...., ..., wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 178.
Scorlagge, Scurlag, Maurice, constable of the castle of Dublin, p. 316.
....., ..., payment to, for food for hostages, p. 316.
....., ..., p. 394 ; 533.
....., John, p. 427 ; 1963.
....., Thomas, p. 428.
Scotland, 61, 2129.
....., the King of, 461.

Scotland, the King of—*cont.*
....., ..., truce between him and the K., 461.
....., persons from, 652.
....., ..., not to be received into Ireland, 652.
....., victuals from Ireland for, 627.
Scot, Robert, 1042, 1314.
....., Hamo, 1314.
..... W., 929.
Scotel, William, 2024.
Scoterey, William, 2219.
Scots, Margaret Queen of, the K.'s daughter, 2, 14.
....., ..., her chapel, 14.
....., the King of, 490.
Scovile, Hugh de, p. 359.
....., ..., arrears of his account when bailiff of Legchinechan, p. 359.
Scranan [ ], 1613.
Screg, 1613.
Scren, Scryn. *See* Skreen.
Scyrmissor, Reginald, 1181.
Seal, the K.'s Great, 387, 392, 405, 406, 434, 1566, 1884; p. 427, p. 428; 2006, 2276.
....., the K.'s small, 405, 406.
....., the Great, of England, p. 431.
Sebald [Sabaud], Peter de, 228.
See, the Papal, 550.
Segrave, Gilbert de, 22, 112.
....., Nicholas de, 2283.
Seintden, John, 1591.
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 1591.
Seleby, John de, 2168.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 2168.
....., ..., ..., letters of attorney for her, 2168.
Selim, John, 682.
Semicius, the Pope's clerk, 828.
Send, John, 1963.
Sendal, Elias de, p. 292; 929.
....., Roger de, proctor of the chapter of Connaught, 663.
..... *See* Cendal.
Sende, Roger de, 2211.
Senekille [Shankill, near Bray, co. Dublin], the church of, 975.
....., ..., power to justiciary to present to, 975.
Senicius, Master, 545.
....., ..., gone by the K.'s order into Ireland, 545.
....., ..., protection for him, 545.
Sens, Marsil de, moneyer, p. 439.
....., ..., his associate, p. 439.
....., ..., ..., their expenses in going, &c. to Roscommon for the Mint, p. 439.
Sere, de la, the manor of, 2305.
Sergeant, Simon le, p. 330.
Serle, Henry, 1623.
Serle, Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to the church of Lucan, 1623.
....., Henry, precentor of the church of Emly, 2093.
Seskyurede, 2078.
Sete, Robert de, 496.
....., ..., on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
Setes, William de, p. 331.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 331.
Setees, William de, p. 358.
Seteys, William, payment to, for wines, 1890 *bis.*
....., ..., merchant of Gascony, p. 492.
....., ..., wines bought of him by the justiciary's order, p. 492.
Seve, Bernard de la, p. 284.
Sever, John, 2324.
Severnestok, Adam de, 2315.
Sewin, 1618.
Sey, Stephen de, 810.
Seynd, William, collector of the new custom, p. 469, p. 470.
Seynden, John, 1805.
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 1805.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, in Ireland, 1805.
Seyr, p. 425.
Seyton, Roger of, justice C. P., England, 878, 1165.
....., Richard of, justice C. P., England, 1449.
Shardelawe, Schardelawe, Sherdelawe, Robert de, the K.'s justice at Dublin, 166.
....., Robert, justice in eyre, Ireland, 292.
....., ..., his associates, 292.
....., ..., lands given to, in Ulster in exchange for lands in England, 473.
....., Geoffrey de, 1222 *bis.*
....., ..., Robert his son and heir, 1222.
....., ..., extent of his lands in custody of the K. by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin, 1222.
....., Geoffrey de, deceased, 1252.
....., ..., held of the archbishopric of Dublin, 1252.
....., ..., custody of his lands, 1252.
....., ..., his heir, 1252.
....., ..., the heir of, p. 314.
....., ..., ..., his maintenance, p. 314.
....., Geoffrey de, 1844.
....., ..., the custody of his lands, 1844.
Shennede, cantred in Cunyl, p. 429.
Shepeye, Ralph de, p. 317, p. 386.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1845.
....., ..., protection or, 2085.
....., Walter de, 1845.
Sherborne [England], the castle of, 614.
....., Ralph de, 1735.

Sherdelowe. *See* Shardelowe.
Shete, Richard de, 1267.
Sholye, William de, 1513.
Shouldham, Benedict Prior of, 2252 *bis*.
Shrewsbury, Thomas of, 1593.
....., ..., the office of the chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin, committed to, 1593.
....., ..., Chamberlain of the Exchequer, p. 420, p. 441.
....., ..., his fee, p. 420.
Shynnon, Philip, 1854.
Sicily, 489.
....., grant of, to Edmund the K.'s son, 489.
Sifrewast, Nicholas de, 1059.
Simon the clerk, payment to, for labour on works of the Exchequer, p. 285.
....., fee to, for holding courts in the manors of the see of Dublin, p. 312, p. 314.
....., his robes, p. 314.
....., vicar of Carrickfergus, p. 365.
....., Gercifer, 2108.
Simonetti, Hispinellus, citizen and merchant of Florence, 1527.
Sinale, Robert, 1638.
Sinicius, Chamberlain of the Pope, 863.
....., ..., the tenth out of diocese of Lincoln granted to him to make up arrears of tribute due to the Pope, 863.
....., ..., only received 1,100 marks of the tenth of Ireland, 863.
Sinors, Clement de, p. 285, p. 329, p. 330.
....., ..., money lent by, to the use of the K., p. 285.
Skele, Thomas, 1963.
Skeringge, Thomas de, 1246.
Skestenton, the church of, 1998.
Skreen, co. Meath [Scren, Scryn], 1397, 1555.
....., fair at, 1397, 1555.
....., the prebend of, 2074.
....., the church of, 2074.
Skidovethe', 1222.
....., messuage of, 1222.
Slane, Brother Henry of, canon of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 513.
....., Robert of, burgess of Drogheda, p. 178.
....., ..., cloth bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 178.
....., Tankard, p. 467.
Slanpatrick, vill of, 360.
Slapton, Stephen de, 1059, 1267, 1348, 1508.
Slef, vill of, 225.
Slimbridge, Walter de, 1500.
Slimerick, Walter, p. 432.
Sloutres, William de, p. 432.
Slymbridge, Robert de, proctor of clergy of Connor, 1075.
....., Adam de, proctor, 1082.
Smale, Adam le, p. 427.
Smalefeld, Brother Richard de, 1582, 2170.
Smereden, Guy de, proctor of Christ Church, Canterbury, and rector of church of St. Eunan, 2145.
....., ..., protection for, 2145.
Smert, Adam, p. 330.
Smith, John son of, 179, 929, 1328 *bis*.
....., Roger, 1405.
....., Philip, p. 372.
....., Adam son of, p. 428 *bis*.
Smythe, Gilbert, 1618.
Sodbury, the manor of, England, 2158.
Sodington, Thomas de, 2253.
....., ..., gift to, of the treasuryship of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 2253.
Sodolvesmere, William de, 1262.
Solers, Gaylard de, collector of the custom of Limerick, 1902.
Somensac, Jordan de, 612.
Somenur, Gregory le, 737.
....., ..., arrested in Ireland on an outlawry in England, 737.
Somerby [England], 1513.
Somercote, Somerkot, Sumercote, Laurence de, subdeacon of the Pope and canon of Winchester, 374 *bis*, 375, 378.
....., ..., appointed to act in the place of other persons in collecting a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in Ireland for the crusade, 374, 378.
....., ..., to receive for his expenses 100*l*. a year out of the money for the crusades, 374.
....., ..., letters of protection for him while in Ireland, 376.
....., ..., 435, 489.
....., ..., collector of the aid granted by the Pope in favour of the Holy Land, 435.
....., ..., commissioner in Ireland of Peter Bishop of Hereford regarding the crusade, 516.
....., ..., collector of the money of the crusades and the tenth in Ireland, 605.
....., ..., his substitute in Ireland, 605.
Somerset, the sheriff of, 471.
....., the justices itinerant in the county of, 2090.
Somery, Austyn de, 1548.
Sonor, John, 1963.
Southampton, 932.
....., the bailiffs of, 342.
Spain, 442.
....., Prince Edward starts for, 442.
....., William of, 1644, 1808; p. 561.
....., James of, cousin of Queen Alienor, 2074.
....., ..., gift to, of the prebend of Skreen, 2074.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to the church of Skreen, 2074.

Spain, James of—*cont.*
....., ..., nephew of the Queen Consort, 2323.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's, 2323.
Sparue, 2009.
Sperling, Richard, an Irishman, 1602.
....., ..., grant to, of licence to use English law, 1602.
Spersholt, Andrew de, keeper of the Mint, Dublin, p. 406; 1938 *bis*, 2274; p. 528 *ter*.
....., ..., money in the Treasury in custody of, p. 402.
....., ..., to account for the issues thereof, 2187.
....., ..., receipt from, of issues thereof, p. 528 *ter*.
....., ..., payment to, 2335.
....., ..., wine bought of, for the K.'s use, p. 537.
Spina, Maynet, 605.
....., ..., his partners, citizens and merchants of Florence, 605.
Spineto, William de, p. 517.
....., ..., payment to, on the K.'s service, p. 517.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the castle of Roscommon, p. 537.
....., ..., his expenses regarding those works, p. 537.
Spiring, Richard, attorney of Hugh de Beaumes, 1782.
....., Richard, 1976.
Spirling, Walter, p. 149.
....., ..., wine bought of him, p. 149.
Spoleto, Manser de, 1235.
....., ..., the Pope's messenger to Ireland, 1235.
....., ..., safe-conduct and protection for him, 1235, 1236.
St. Albans, Malger of, 496.
....., ..., on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
St. Albin, Thomas de, 1618.
St. Alloch, the church of, 1763.
St. Amand, Ralph de, 33.
....., ..., his lands in Ireland, 33.
....., Amory de, 1678, 1901.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1756, 1901, 2045, 2220.
....., ..., licence to, to export his corn to England, 1757.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 2096, 2220.
St. Anthony, House of, in the diocese of Vienne, 1867.
....., persons falsely pretending to be brothers of, to be arrested, 1867.
....., Brother William, Procurator-General of, 1867.
St. Barry's, vill, near Waterford, 1763.
St. Botolph, the bailiffs of, 342.
St. Bridget, John of, 877.
St. Canice, Kilkenny, 680.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 680.
St. Catherine near the Salmon Leap, the church of, 842.
....., grant of lands and liberties to, 842.
....., Brother William, called of Kil, its prior, 842.
.. .., its canons regular, 842.
....., the donor of, 842.
....., power to the Prior and canons of, to make a mill and weir, 842.
....., ..., grant to them of the church of St. Mary of Lucan, 842.
....., grant of liberties to the canons of, 842.
St. Coman, the convent of, Roscommon, 1884.
....., the Prior and convent of, 2006.
....., ..., their charter under Irish seal to be passed under Great Seal, 2006.
....., ..., inspeximus and exemplification of it, 2008.
....., ..., grant to, that they may water their animals in the lake under the castle of Roscommon, 2008.
....., ..., protection for, 2008.
St. David's, Thomas Bishop of, 1763.
....., the Bishop of, 1995.
....., the bishopric of, 217.
St. Edmund, Eudo de, 2230, 2299.
....., ..., precentorship and prebend held in the church of St. Patrick's by, 2230, 2299.
.. .., Geoffrey de, attorney of Geoffrey de Geneville, p. 420, p. 421.
....., Robert of, money received from him by the justiciary, p. 147.
....., Robert of, the K.'s sergeant, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418.
....., ..., the custody of the county of Tipperary to be committed to him, 1414.
....., ..., the K.'s pools and fishery in the water of Limerick to be delivered to him, 1415, 1416.
....., ..., his petition to the Chancellor, 1416.
..... , ..., deputed to provision castles in Ireland, 1418.
....., ..., protection for, 1426.
....., Robert of, retained on the K.'s service, p. 400.
....., ..., messenger of mayor and commonalty of Limerick, 2367.
St. Ermine, William de, 170, 171, 172, 404, 407.
St. Eunan, church of, 2145.
St. Florence, Richard de, p. 467.
St. Florentin, John de, p. 313.
....., ..., his expenses in going with a force in aid of the country of Balimor, p. 313.
St. James without London, hospital of, 540.

St. James without London, hospital of—*cont.*
....., ..., the master of, gone into Ireland, 540.
....., ..., ..., protection for him, 540.
....., Reginald of, collector of the custom of Limerick, 1902.
St. John the Baptist, the Abbot and convent of, of Enecdun' [? Enachdune], 79.
....., ..., protection for them, 79.
St. John, Geoffrey de, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, 179, 283.
....., Robert de, 393.
....., Roger de, 776.
....., Adam de, 2361.
....., ..., his will, 2361.
St. John, Dublin, the hospital of, 280.
....., ..., alms for, 280.
....., ..., the Prior of, p. 361, p. 362.
St. John the Evangelist, house of, Waterford, 800.
....., the Prior and brothers of, 800.
....., ..., protection for them, 800.
St. Kevin, the church of, in the suburb of Dublin, 1378.
St. Laurence in Lucina, Hugh Cardinal of, 1993.
St. Leger, William de, 1618.
....., Thomas de, 1993.
....., ..., royal asseut to his election as Bishop of Meath, 1993.
St. Margaret, Westminster, church of, fringe for a tunic and dalmatic for, 14.
St. Martin, Damian de, merchant of Gascony, p. 179.
....., ..., wine bought of him to provision castles, p. 179.
....., Richard de, p. 317.
....., ..., the executor of, p. 317.
....., ..., payment to, for corn taken by the justiciary, p. 317.
St. Mary near Dublin, the abbey of, 988, 2336.
....., ..., money paid to, for the church of Santrey, 2336.
....., the monks of 353; p. 362.
....., ..., protection for their ship bearing provisions to the K. in Gascony, 353.
....., ..., rent from, for the mill of Dubleday, p. 362.
....., ..., rent rendered by, p. 549.
....., the Abbot and convent of, 1848, 2195.
....., ..., protection for, 1848.
....., ..., grant to, of 10 oak trees to repair their houses, 2195.
....., Brian Abbot of, p. 382, p. 383.
....., ..., fine from, for a false claim in an attaint, p. 382, p. 383.
....., ..., fine for a disseisin, p. 383.
....., the Abbot of, 778, p. 302, p. 330, p. 387, p. 470, p. 478, p. 491, p. 502, p. 528 *bis*.
....., ..., his ship arrested at Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 778.
St. Mary near Dublin, the Abbot of, his ship —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., to be delivered to his proctor, 778.
....., ..., payments to, p. 302, p. 330.
St. Mary les Dames, the recluse of, p. 150, p. 181.
....., ..., her fee, p. 150, p. 386.
....., ..., the K.'s alms for, p. 181, p. 239.
....., ..., her robes, p. 150, p. 181.
St. Mary of Lugwuth [Louth], the house of, 692.
....., Brother John, Superior of, 692.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Abbot of the conventual church of the mountain of Saints Peter and Paul of same place, 692.
St. Mary, Oxford, church of, 1079.
....., indulgences to those attending mass there, 1079.
St. Maur, Nicholas de, 40, 66, 70, 71, 155, 319, 321, 322, 326, 367, 392, 404, 407, 564, 853.
St. Michael, Thomas de, p. 424.
....., Sir Thomas de, p. 466.
....., Robert de, p. 467, 603.
St. Neot's, Bartholomew of, 2242.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to the church of Kylferuck, 2242.
....., Brother Nicholas of, of hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 331.
... ., ..., sent to Ireland regarding invasion of Gascony by the King of Castile, 331.
St. Nicholas of Exeter, the Prior of, 1582.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1582.
....., William de, 1241.
....., his death, 1241.
St. Omer, John de, 1173.
....., ..., grant to, of the prebend which John de Saunford held in the church of Dublin, 1173.
St. Patrick's, Dublin, the church of, 842, 903, 1301, 1375, 1433, 1490, 1639.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 913, p. 488.
....., ..., licence for them and for the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity to elect, 488.
....., Robert Walerand, proctor of, 913.
....., ..., letters of, notifying election of William de la Cornere, canon of, as Archbishop of Dublin, 913.
....., ..., pray the royal assent, 913.
....., Richard de St. Martin, Dean of, 913.
....., ..., inspeximus of his letters, praying the royal assent, 913.
....., prebend in, 1301.
....., Prior and convent of, 2195.
....., ..., grant to, of 20 oak trees to repair their houses, 2195.
....., William Dean of, 842.
....., John de Saunford, Dean of, 1572.

St. Patrick's, Dublin—*cont.*
....., Thomas de Cheddeworth, Chancellor of, 1572.
....., Thomas, canon of, 911.
....., ..., proctor of house of St. Mary of Hogges, near Dublin, 911.
....., William, clerk of, 2009.
..... *See* Dublin, church of.
St. Patrick's of Down, the convent of, 562.
....., the Prior and convent of, 572.
....., the Prior of, 735.
....., the church of, 804.
....., Nicholas Prior and the convent of, 1187.
....., ..., notify death of Thomas late Bishop of Down, and pray licence to elect, 1187.
St. Peter, Westminster, the church of [Westminster Abbey] silken cloth for, 14.
....., Brian de, 2163.
Sts. Peter and Paul, conventual church of mountain of, of Louth, 692.
....., Donatus, late Abbot of, 692.
....., ..., elected Abbot of Clonhorse, 692.
St. Saviour, abbey of vale of, 71.
....., ..., Abbot and convent of, protection for them, 74.
....., ..., Abbot of, 72, 73.
St. Saviour's, Ireland, 759.
....., Thomas Abbot of, 759.
....., ..., safe-conduct for him, 759.
St. Thomas's, Dublin, the abbey or convent of, 37, 38, 167, 870, 1916, 2338.
....., royal assent to election of Brother William as Abbot of, 37.
....., William Abbot elect of, 38.
....., the elect of, 39.
....., temporalities of, 39.
....., Warin, late Abbot of, 870, 873.
....., ..., pray licence to elect, the royal assent, and restoration of temporalities, 870.
....., Henry de Haute Ryne and Simon of Kilkenny, canons of, 870.
....., ..., make with the K. a fine, that the escheator may give the royal assent in lieu of the K. and restore the temporalities, 871.
...., ..., mandate accordingly to the escheator, 873.
....., ..., a fine of 20*l.* made for this grace, 873, 876.
....., the Abbot of, 876.
....., ..., acquittance to him for 20*l.*, 876.
....., the Prior and convent of, Dublin, 3, 588, 870, 873.
....., ..., notify vacancy in their abbey, pray licence to elect, and that the new abbot may be presented to the justiciary, 588.
....., ..., licence for them to elect, 589.
....., ..., Brother Warin de Lichfield, canon of, 589.
St. Thomas's, the prior and convent of, Dublin— *cont.*
....., ..., power to John Fitz Thomas and the escheator of Ireland to give the royal assent, &c. in lieu of the K., 590.
....., ..., their abbot who had been a religious for 60 years, 931.
....., ..., pray licence to elect in his room 931.
....., the Abbot of, 842 ; p. 364.
....., ..., fine received from him for rendering fealty to the escheator and restoration of temporalities, 894.
....., ..., his fee of the K.'s alms, p. 239.
....., ..., the K.'s alms for, p. 182, p. 287, p. 290, p. 303 *bis*, p. 317, p. 330, p. 357, p. 385, p. 401, p. 479 *bis*.
....., ..., prest to, p. 373.
....., ..., protection for, 1916.
....., ..., payment to, p. 508.
St. Thomas of Down, 661.
....., the Prior of, 661, 670.
....., ..., liberties of his church, 661.
....., ..., to have 10 marks for the expenses of himself and others in returning to Ireland, 670.
St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon [England], 961.
....., protection in Ireland for the Master and brothers of, 961.
St. Werburgh, Chester, the Abbot of, 23, 91, 92, 206.
....., ..., moneys to be sent to him from Ireland, 91.
....., ..., mandate to him to receive them, 92.
....., ..., refuses to admit the K.'s Irish treasure, 206.
....., ..., mandate that he receive it, 206.
....., ..., to deliver Irish treasure, 210.
....., ..., licence for him to purchase wheat and oats in Ireland for his house, 1864.
St. Wivin of Coningham, Abbot and monks of, 61.
....., ..., licence for them to convey corn from Ireland to Scotland, 61.
St. Wolstan, the church of, Worcester, 160.
Stachineen, vill of, 2108.
Stackpool, Richard, p. 427, p. 428.
....., Simon de, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
Staconild. *See* Powerscourt.
Stafford, England, 418.
....., the sheriff of, 1140.
....., to distrain James de Audley's heirs to cross over into Ireland to render their account before the barons, 1140.
....., Nicholas de, 1520.
....., Robert of, 1520.
....., ..., John son of, 1520.
Staines, Richard of, p. 208.
....., Ralph of, 1831.
Stanbridge, Simon of, chaplain, 808.

Staneleye, Adam de, 1482.
Stapelford, Richard de, 2142.
Stapleton, Robert de, p. 360, p. 371, p. 372, p. 384.
....., ..., gift to, of 100 solidates in the waste lands of Connaught, 1702.
....., ..., grant by the K. of lands to, 1784.
....., ..., not to be disturbed regarding liberties in his Irish lands, 1909.
....., ..., to have 20 librates of land in the county of Waterford, 1954.
....., ..., to hold the sergeancy of the county of Cork, 1955.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service, 2359.
Stathmenaveran, Stacmanmatheran, 1635.
Staunton, Stanton, Philip de, p. 257.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of Baltinglass, p. 257.
....., Gerald or Gerard de, 1474; p. 427, p. 428.
....., Philip de, 1666.
....., J. de, p. 374.
Stede, Richard, burgess of Youghal, 1838.
....., ..., protection for, 1838.
Stikehare, Walter, 1898.
Stoke, Stake, Andrew, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
Stokes, Simon de, 1609.
Stradbally, 2078.
Strange, Hamon or Hamo le, 564, 753, 754, 764.
Strangford [Straunford], port of Ulster, 1902.
Stratton, Stretton, Henry de, justice itinerant in Ireland, p. 152, p. 178, p. 238.
....., ..., audits account of PrinceEdward's Treasurer of Ireland, p. 152.
....., ..., his fee, p. 238.
....., ..., his fee, p. 178.
....., Henry de, p. 286.
....., Adam de, 855.
....., John de, p. 356.
....., ..., payment to, to convey wines to Randown and Roscommon, p. 356.
....., ..., cupbearer of Sir Robert de Ufford, p. 357.
....., ..., payment to, for carriage of wines, p. 357.
....., John de, p. 422 *bis*, p. 423.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the new castle of Mackynegan, p. 422 *bis*, p. 423, p. 536.
Stripling, Adam, merchant of Cashel, 1558.
....., ..., protection for, 1558.
Strothul [? Strawhall, in the barony of Muskerry, co. Cork], co. Kerry, the Abbot of, p. 362.
....., ..., fine from, for not appearing when summoned, p. 362.
Stub, John, 1491.
Stynryn, the manor of, co. Kilkenny, p. 359.
Suchirche, John de, 1328.
Sub-justiciary, the, 2328.
Sudrie, Gerard de, citizen and merchant of Cahors, 651.
Suel, William, 1589.
Suffolk, John de Warenne, Earl of, 2069, 2070.
Suiry, water de [the Suir], p. 203, p. 205.
Suley, Walter de, 1504.
Sully, John de, 1537.
....., William de, p. 561.
....., ..., tenement held by, in Kilkea, p. 561.
Sumensac, Jordan de, 807.
Sumercote. *See* Somercote.
Surio [Inislounagh], the Abbot and convent de, 1898.
....., ..., an inquisition to be held regarding the suit of court, customs, and services exacted from, 1892.
....., ..., inquisition thereupon, 1898.
....., Gilbert Abbot of, 1898.
Surio de, abbey. *See* Inislounagh.
Surrey, John de Warenne, Earl of, 1361, 1798.
Surrys, lands in Kerry called, 1801.
Suthirche, John de, 1219.
Suthleye, Bartholomew de, 1127.
Sutton, Gilbert de, p. 329 *bis*, p. 337.
....., ..., payment to, of the K.'s gift for his robe, p. 347.
..... Stephen de, 1520.
Swerd, Swerdes. *See* Swords.
Sweyn, William le, 1316.
....., Laurence, p. 424.
Swindon, John of, 1796.
Swords [Swerdes, Swerd], 1222; p. 330.
....., letters of presentation to vicarage of, 1142.
....., the prebend of, in the church of St. Patrick's, 1374, 1375.
....., ..., vacant by death of Robert le Blund, 1375.
....., Iterius, canon of, 1553.
....., ..., protection for, 1553.
....., the manor of, 1405.
....., the vill of, 1405.
....., maintaining hostages at, p. 313.
....., the procurator of, p. 357.
....., corn bought at, 2336.
Swyneshed, Swynehead, Walter de, 349, 566.
Synores, Clemenson' de, 1222.
Synors, Clement de, p. 257, p. 261.
....., ..., payment to, for wines delivered to the justiciary, p. 257, p. 261.

T.

Tabun, Stephen, 2038.
....., ..., Julian his wife, 2038.
Tacherath, Tachkerath, the land of, 1898 *bis*, 2081.
Taf, Taff, Taaf [Taaffe], Nicholas, p. 240 *bis*, p. 261, p. 385, p. 392, p. 440; 2008.
....., ..., payment to, for his service, p. 240, p. 492.
....., ..., for a horse lost in the K.'s service, p. 240, p. 259.
....., ..., prest on his fee, p. 299.
....., ..., his fee, p. 316, p. 355; 1890.
....., ..., the K.'s gift to, for his laudable service, p. 338.
....., ..., fine from, for licence to agree, p. 360.
....., ..., payment to, to maintain him in the office of justice, p. 303.
....., ..., justice of the Common Pleas, p. 399, p. 478, p. 506, p. 508.
....., ..., his fee, p. 399, p. 420, p. 478, p. 506, p. 508, p. 536.
....., Nicholas de, counsellor of Richard de Burgh, p. 432 *bis*.
....., ..., payment to, for going to Connaught, p. 541.
Tafedan, Tathfedan, Richard, 2344 *bis*.
Tagmon [Tathmun, Tagkmun], the forest of, 1299, 1445.
....., ..., whether appurtenant to manor of Tagmon or Wexford, 1299.
....., the manor of, 1299.
Tagmon. *See* Thachmonn'.
Taillard, Robert, 2020.
....., ..., the custody of the earldom of Connaught to be committed to him, 2020.
Taillur, Taillor, Roger le, citizen of Down, 678.
....., ..., Prince Edward commits to him the vills of Arglas, Artbehel, and Ros', co. Down, 678.
....., Roger le, 1640.
....., William le, 1548.
Talebot, Talbot, Adam, 122.
....., Simon, receiver of Prince Edward's Exchequer at Bristol, 359.
....., Gilbert, 665.
....., Henry, 1500.
....., Richard, 1509; p. 382; 2101; p. 549.
....., ..., his rent for Dalkey, p. 549.
Tallaght [Thavelauch], p. 363.
....., hay taken at, for the justiciary, p. 313.
Taleleheu [Tallaght?], Brother Simon, Abbot of, 2343.
....., ..., protection for, 2343.
Talgard, the Abbot of, 1562.
Talgarth, John de, 2269.
Taluchambrok [Tullaghanbrog, bar. of Shille logher, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Talun, Taloun, William, p. 237.
....., ..., fee to, for custody of the castle of Drogheda, p. 237.
....., Stephen, 2091, 2108 *bis*.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 2091, 2108 *bis*.
Tammine, Tammime, or Tannime, 933.
Tamulyn [Timolin, co. Kildare], 933.
Tangeley, Tangley, Richard de, 1585.
....., ..., Ernald his son, 1585.
....., ..., next heir of John de Brunnygfold, 1585.
....., ..., to have seisin of John's lands in Ireland, 1585.
....., Arnald de, 1764.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1764.
....., John de, p. 384.
Tany, Peter de, 1255.
....., ..., protection for, 1255.
....., Luke de, 1504, 1603, 1605.
....., Geoffrey de, sheriff of Cork, p. 384.
Tarmenfechin, Tarmonfychin, Tarumfechin. *See* Termonfeckin.
Tarran, Brother John, 1710.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Abbot of the conventual church of the Apostles of Louth, 1710.
Tassagard, Taxagard [Saggard, co. Dublin], 930.
....., the K.'s lands in the district of, 930.
....., ..., an exchange between, and lands in Newcastle of Lyons, 930.
....., the custody of, p. 240, p. 260 *ter*, p. 287.
....., the K.'s demesne of, 1528.
....., the farm or rent of, p. 362, p. 363 *ter*, p. 364 *quater*; 2327; p. 549.
....., John de, 1890; p. 440.
....., Richard de, 1890; p. 440.
....., ..., wine bought of them for the justiciary, p. 440.
....., ..., payment to, for wines, 1890.
....., demesne of the K., 2338.
Tathmin', Hugh de, 152.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of Meath, 152.
Tathmon, [Nicholas] de, 1277.
....., ..., prebend in church of Dublin granted to, during vacancy of see, 1277.
Tathmun. *See* Tagmon.
Tattom, Little, the manor of, 1798.
Tatymer. *See* Latimer.
Taumpe, William, 13.
Taurium, the people of, 485.
Tawyrfin [Tooreen, co. Mayo], 1890.
....., the causeway of, 1890.

Taylur, Tayllur, John le, 496.
....., ..., on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
....., Roger le, mayor of Down, 661.
....., Geoffrey le, 1065.
....., William le, p. 385.
....., ..., of Connaught, p. 419.
....., ..., payment to, for wines and salt taken from him for the justiciary, p. 419.
Telyng, Philip, junr., p. 517.
....., ..., restitution to, p. 517.
Templars, the, in Ireland, p. 149 *bis*; 2129.
....., ..., not to pay tenths out of parish churches which they hold to their own use, 516.
....., ..., confirmation of grant to them of lands, &c., 1763.
....., ..., the lands of, p. 425.
....., the, in co. Waterford, p. 549.
....., ..., rent from, p. 549.
....., the, in Drogheda, 120.
....., the Master of, in Ireland, 238, 266, 317, 427, 450, 881; p. 145; 1447, 1485, 1489, 1493, 1495, 1539, 1541, 1542, 1589, 1647, 1678, 1779, 1811, 1846.
....., ..., complains of a false judgment in Richard de Clare's court at Kilkenny, 317.
....., ..., plaint between him and Richard Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 427.
....., ..., plaint between him and Richard Fitz Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, regarding a *Darrein presentment* of the church of Balligaveran, 450.
....., ..., plea between him and the Abbot of Dunbrody, 1447.
....., ..., rents from, of lands in Bray, p. 560.
....., Brother Robert, Master of the, 1552.
....., the Master and friars of the order of, in Ireland, 435.
....., ..., the demand made against them by collectors of the aid in favour of the Holy Land to be respited, 435.
....., the Master of, in England, 48, 1444.
....., ..., plea between, and the Archbishop of Cashel of the advowson of the chapel of Baliscarva, 1086.
....., ..., to be allowed in Ireland all liberties, acquittances, and amerciaments previously allowed, 1672.
Termonfeckin, co. Louth [Termenfechin, Tarumfechin], 1482, 2111, 2112.
....., the manor of, 416.
....., ..., plea regarding, between the Bishop of Clogher and the Archbishop of Armagh, 416.
....., ..., writ thereupon maliciously obtained, 416.
....., inquisition regarding wreck of the sea at, 1482.
Teste, Leonard, merchant of Lucca, 1564; p. 329.
....., ..., indicted for clipping money, 1564.
Thacheh' [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Thachmonn' [Tagmon], manor of, co. Wexford, 1109.
....., the forest of, 1109.
Thachoni, Little, p. 561.
....., Great, p. 561.
Thaghlynny, 171.
Thame [England], the Abbot of, 1879; p. 528 *bis*; 2325, 2335.
Thavelaucht. *See* Tallaght.
Thebaund, Laurence, p. 427, p. 428.
Theling, Philip, 1473.
....., ..., Stephen his son, 1473.
....., ..., grant to, of respite from military service, 1473.
Theobald, Sir, the cupbearer, 1181, 2201.
....., ..., lands held of him, 2201.
Theobaldi, Rustikellus, 1084.
Theolechan [qy. Incheloghan, barony of Shillelogher, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Thesdaldi, Rusticellus, 951.
Thirinche [this must be some corruption of the name of Rye, the tributary of the Liffey at Leixlip], 842.
Thokanchroth, the *Betagii* of, p. 361.
Thomas, the clerk, p. 331.
....., ..., payment to, for writing the Great Rolls, p. 331, p. 373, p. 374.
....., Chamberlain of the Exchequer, p. 393, p. 394, p. 395 *ter*.
....., ..., his fee, p. 355, p. 374, p. 387, p. 400.
....., the clerk, of Gannoc, 682.
....., the carpenter of the Exchequer, p. 261.
....., the fuller, p. 359.
....., ..., rent of a fuller's mill from, p. 359.
....., John son of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
Thomond [Tuadmonia, Totmon', Tochemon'], 4, 289, 321, 364, 365, 367, 369, 392, 393, 410, 423, 434, 436, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195; p. 421, p. 429; 1986, 2175, 2291; p. 549, p. 550.
....., the King of, 189.
....., ..., the K. does not intend to commit his lands, 189.
....., the K.'s bailiffs and ministers in, 272.
....., Conor O'Brien's offer for, 273.
....., the K.'s army led into, p. 180.
....., war of the Irish towards, 1181.
....., Thomas de Clare to render the service of 5 in place of 10 knights' fees for, 1189.
....., all the hostages for preservation of peace in, to be delivered to Thomas de Clare, 1197.

Thomond—*cont.*
....., grant that Thomas de Clare may enfeoff knights in, 1261.
....., Thomas de Clare's land of, to be pacified, 1476.
....., the O'Briens of, 1675.
....., the expedition against the K.'s enemies in, p. 393, p. 400 *bis*.
....., the village of, p. 399.
....., the K.'s enemies in, 1892.
Thorleby, Robert de, 1341.
Thornechastel, p. 560.
Thornton, Thorneton, Gilbert de, the K.'s serjeant, p. 538; 2315, 2319.
....., ..., his expenses when sent to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, p. 538.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 2315.
....., ..., 30*l.* for, to expedite affairs in Ireland, 2316.
....., ..., letters of protection for, 2319, 2320.
....., ..., 30*l.* to, for his expenses in Ireland, 2319.
....., ..., to be received as the K.'s attorney, 2319.
Thoyte [? Tuite], Richard de, 823.
....., ..., confirmation of grant made to him by Prince Edward of the cantred of Tyrmany, called Clonnodath, in Connaught, 823.
Three Fountains, vill of the [Ballytobber, par. of Carncastle, co. Antrim], 1500.
Threshillinges, Richard, 1868.
Thuche. *See* Zouche.
Thuelag'nacornair, 171.
Thulachalyn [Tullyallen, co. Louth], 582.
Thurgelby, Robert de, 1313.
Thurgod, Robert, p. 534.
....., ..., wine bought of, to be conveyed to the K. in Wales, p. 534.
Thurkelby, Roger de, justice C. P., England, 139, 185.
Thurlath, vill of, 269.
Thurlagh, vill of, 360.
Thurleby, Robert of, sheriff of Dublin, p. 146 *ter*.
....., ..., pay taken by, at Tallaght for the justiciary, p. 313.
....., Robert de, formerly sheriff of Dublin, 1053.
Thuycard, the sheriff of, p. 432, p. 433.
Thuyte [? Tuite], Walter, 2344.
Tiberch [ ], 1618.
Tibotot, Robert, 2163.
Tiliot, Richard, 1803.
Tintern, the Abbot of, 811.
....., ..., collector of a tenth in England, Ireland, and Wales, 811.
....., ..., fine from for default, p. 359.
....., Brother Roger of, 1899.
Tiper, Reginald de, 1645.
Tipernehunch, Tipernahunch, 250, 2291.
Tipetot, Robert, 1603, 1605.
Tipperary, the county of, p. 209; 1414; p. 360 *bis*, p. 361, p. 362 *ter*, p. 363, p. 381 *quater*, p. 382, p. 383 *bis*, p. 384 *bis*; 1979, 2090, 2154, 2201; p. 550.
....., issues of the escheatry from, p. 381, p. 383.
....., debts in, p. 360, p. 363, p. 384.
....., the custody of, committed for 10 years, 1979.
....., profits or perquisites of, p. 371; 2329 *bis*.
....., issues of, 2154.
....., services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
....., the minery of, 2336.
....., ..., account of, 2336.
....., the sheriff of, p. 145; 1021, 1025; p. 206, p. 207, p. 210, p. 266; 1548.
...., ..., to be intentive in performing Geoffrey de Genville's mandates as justiciary, 1021.
....., the vill of, 1847 *bis*.
....., Reginald of, p. 424.
Tirmany, 1613.
Tirruske, 1618.
Tolazan, Jake Donat, 1509.
....., ..., indictment against, 1509.
Tolekyn, John, of Munkeroche, 1413.
....., ..., pardon to him for 40 marks, 1413.
Toller, W., 929.
Tollere, William le, p. 432.
Tolosa, William de, the K.'s engineer, 612.
Toly [Tully, co. Kildare], p. 424.
Tooreen, co. Mayo. *See* Tawyrfin.
Torreford, Aytard de, 487.
Tothmoy, 2291.
Touney, Ralph de, 2303.
Tour, John de la, merchant, p. 507.
Tours, Peter of, p. 388.
Tractu, de Albo [Tracton], 66.
....., the Abbot and convent of, 66.
....., ..., grant in frankalmoign to, 66.
Tradery [Traddery, co. Clare], the cantred of, 4, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1223, 1224.
....., the farm of, p. 549.
....., the demesne lands of, 155.
....., grant of free warren there, 155.
Traherne, John, 1475.
Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, the. *See* Exchequer.
Treasury, the K.'s [England], 1663.
Trecher, Richard le, of Stachineen, 2108.
Tregoz, Robert, 404, 407.
....., William, clerk, 469.
....., ..., protection for him while on the service of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, in Ireland, 469.
Trehampton, Sir Ralph de, 1513.
Trenan [? Grenan], co. Kilkenny, 1618.

Tresel, Roger, 1902.
Trevedyn, Simon, p. 427.
Treynil, Thomas, 1837.
Tribute, the annual, to the Pope or the Church of Rome, 827, 828, 863, 1309, 1937.
....., mandates to pay 7,000 marks, arrears of it, out of the tenth granted to the K. in Ireland, 827, 828.
....., the tenth out of diocese of Lincoln to supply the deficiency, 863.
....., ..., the Pope's reply to the K.'s proposal that it be paid out of the revenues of monasteries, 1477.
Trillet, Robert de, 2290.
Trim [Trum], the abbey of St. Mary of, 366, 705, 1233, 1234.
....., ..., pray licence to elect an abbot, 366.
....., ..., Patrick, late Abbot of, 366.
....., ..., licence to elect for them, 366.
....., ..., Brothers John and Thomas, canons of, 366.
....., ..., the chapter of, 705.
....., ..., Thomas of Ardbraccan, canon of, 705.
....., ..., Peter of Kells, monk of, 705.
....., ..., licence for them to elect an abbot, 705.
....., ..., on confirmation and fealty received from the elect, the temporalities to be restored to him, 706.
....., ..., Thomas, late Abbot of, 892.
....., ..., ..., his death, 892.
....., ..., the Prior and convent of, 892.
....., ..., ..., licence to them to elect, 892.
....., ..., the escheator of Ireland, in lieu of the K., to give the royal assent to election, and restore the temporalities, 892.
....., ..., Brother Milo, canon of, 1233.
....., ..., Gilbert, late Abbot of, 1233, 1234.
....., ..., pray licence to elect, 1233.
....., ..., licence for them accordingly, 1233.
....., ..., ..., mandate for the royal assent to, 1234.
....., ..., the diocesan of, 1234.
....., the church of Blessed Mary of, 1533.
....., ..., death of Milo, late Abbot of, 1533.
....., ..., licence to Prior and convent of, to elect, 1533, 1534.
Trim [Trum], p. 303.
....., messengers going to, p. 303.
....., the castle of, 391, 399, 402, 810.
....., of the inheritance of Matilda de Lacy, 391, 402.
....., 40 marcates of land retained for its custody, 391, 402.
Trim—*cont.*
....., to be surrendered to the K. when he wills, 402.
....., Sir Walter de Lacy's court of, 810, 1645.
....., the fair of, p. 393, p. 395.
....., Geoffrey de Geneville's liberty of, 1010.
....., the court of, 1010.
....., letters of presentation to church of, for Nicholas de Geneville, 2072.
...., Henry of, p. 284, p. 286 *bis*, p. 356, p. 406, p. 485, p. 527, p. 528, p. 535; 2335, 2338.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 286.
....., ..., payments to, p. 407; 2335 *bis*.
....., Hugh of, chaplain in chapel of Athlone, p. 180.
....., ..., his fee, p. 180.
....., Nicholas of, p. 432.
Trinity, Holy, the [Christ Church], Dublin, 482, 488, 513.
....., the Prior of, 482.
....., ..., extent of lands delivered to him, 482.
....., Fulk canon of, 488.
....., Prior and convent of, 488.
....., ..., licence for them and for the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's to elect, 488.
..... *See* Dublin, church of.
Triog [? Timoge river, which runs through Stradbally, Queen's co.], p. 466.
....., the *Betagii* beyond, p. 466.
Tristeldermot [Castledermot, co. Kildare], p. 467 *bis*, p. 561.
....., burgages of, p. 561.
....., stallage there, p. 561.
....., the hospital of St. John of, p. 561.
....., moor lying between, and Wyteston, p. 561.
....., the manor of, 1799, 1801.
....., a moiety of the service of, p. 385.
Triuel, the grange of [now Grange (Lower and Upper), bar. of Stradbally, Queen's co.], p. 466.
....., the farmers of, p. 467.
Troubles, the late, in the kingdom, 780.
Troy, Richard, 1618.
Troyler, Peter, merchant of Gascony, 2023.
Trubleville. *See* Turberville.
Trum. *See* Trim.
Trumpe, Ralph, of Lichfield, 1946.
....., ..., Simon his son, of Lichfield, grandfather of John Fitz Nigel, 1946.
....., ..., Nigel his son, father of John Fitz Nigel, claimed as an Irish villein, 1946.
Trumpinton, John, 1029.
Trussel, William, justice Common Pleas, England, 139, 185.
Trustmor, 2008.
Tryvers, John, 810.

Tryvers, John—*cont.*
....., ..., justice of the Common Pleas [Ireland], p. 493.
....., ..., his fee, p. 493.
....., ..., his expenses in office of justice of the Common Pleas, p. 535.
Tuadmonia. *See* Thomond.
Tuam, the Archbishop of, 25, 76, 77, 277, 354, 630, 632; p. 304.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 76, 77, 274, 507, 592.
....., the Archbishop of, prays that church of Enachdune be reduced to its ancient state of a parish church, 76, 77.
....., ..., lands and rents which the Bishop of Enachdune possessed to be assigned to, 77.
....., ..., not to be molested regarding pleas, 268.
....., Florence Archbishop of, 269, 275, 276, 456.
....., ..., plaint between him, Matthew Magilleroth, and Thomas O'Makyn, 269.
....., ..., temporalities of see of Enachdune restored to him, 274.
....., ..., the Archbishop gives in exchange to the K. the vill of Enachdune, 274.
....., the church of, 276.
....., clerks of diocese of, 276.
....., ..., convicted of felony, 276.
....., the Archbishop of, to have free control of their chattels, 276.
....., tenants of Archbishop of, in Connaught, 277.
....., the justices in eyre in Ireland to cause Florence Archbishop of, to have judgment in a plaint, 360.
....., ..., plaint between him and Thomas Bishop of Clonmacnois, touching lands in Connaught, 456.
....., the justiciary to give to the Archbishop of, an exchange in Connaught for the vill of Enachdune, or to restore that vill to him, 459.
....., ..., his complaint of grievances oppressing the Church of Ireland, 460.
....., Master Michael, proctor of the Archbishop and his suffragans in an appeal to the Pope by the K. and his officials of Ireland, 475, 479, 480.
....., ..., petition of him, his suffragans, and their tenants regarding grievances, 503.
...., ..., his death, 507.
....., ..., licence to elect in his room, 507.
....., issues of see of, 508.
....., ..., 60 marks out of, to be paid to merchants of Florence, 508.
....., royal assent to postulation of Brother James O'Lagnan, of the Franciscan order, as Archbishop of, 521.
....., the Archbishop of, formerly Dean of London, 550.
Tuam, the Archbishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., persons appointed to act on his behalf, 550.
....., ..., not to attempt anything to the K.'s prejudice, 550.
....., Walter, late Dean of St. Paul's provided by the Pope as Archbishop of, 555.
....., ..., the Pope prays his temporalities to be restored, 555.
....., ..., his bailiffs to be permitted to dwell in the houses of the see, and cultivate its lands, 555.
....., ..., the fruits of the see to be kept until Walter shall have come to the K. and rendered fealty, 555.
....., ..., the K. takes him into favour, 560.
....., ..., mandate for restoration of the temporalities to him, 560.
....., Walter, late Archbishop of, 576, 577, 578, 592, 593, 594.
....., ..., his executors to have free administration, 593, 594.
....., ..., his palfrey and a cup worth 12 marks due to the K. on his death, 593.
....., the temporalities of the see of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 576, 578.
....., mandate to the Dean and chapter of, to admit to a prebend in, conferred by the K., 577.
....., licence for the Dean and chapter of, to elect, 592.
....., Thomas, late Bishop of Elphin, postulated as Archbishop of, 621.
....., ..., his postulation confirmed by the Pope, 621, 622.
....., ..., ratified by the K., 621, 622.
....., ..., restoration to, of the archbishopric of, 621.
....., ..., the tenants of the see to be intentive to him, 622.
....., ..., seisin of the temporalities to be given to him, 622, 625.
....., ..., his letters to the K. regarding the election to the see of Elphin, 646, 721.
....., ..., the K.'s replies thereto, 650, 724.
....., Thomas, Archbishop of, 647, 648.
....., ..., grant to him by Prince Edward of a yearly fair in Tuam, 672.
....., ..., his death, 1576.
....., horse soldiers for guarding the see of, 807.
....., the Dean, Archdeacon, and canons of, 1576.
....., ..., postulate Brother Malachy of the order of Franciscans as Archbishop of, 1576.
....., ..., letters of the Archbishop of Armagh to the K. in his favour, 1576.
....., the cathedral church of, 1653.
....., royal assent to election of Brother Malachy as Archbishop of, 1653.

Tuam—*cont.*
....., the K.'s letters to the Pope regarding the election in church of, 2138.
Tuirtre, the force of, p. 433.
Tuite [Tuyt, Tut], Richard de, the elder, p. 150.
....., ..., his fee, p. 150.
....., Richard de, p. 289, p. 291, p. 549.
....., ..., payment to, for money due out of the vill of Athlone, p. 289.
....., ..., rent from, p. 549.
....., Richard de, jun., 231, p. 181.
....., ..., grant to him of 20 marks a year, 231.
....., ..., payment to, of compensation for the vill of Athlone, p. 181.
....., John de, p. 180, p. 392 ; 2008.
....., ..., payment to, for custodies of the castles of Athlone and Randown, p. 180.
....., ..., fine from, of an Irishman for whom he gave mainprise, p. 392.
....., Sir John de, knight, p. 338.
Tuite. *See* Thoyte.
Tulach, the vill of, p. 365.
Tulachenny, 70.
Tulachbrek, p. 427.
Tulachrathan, 2158.
Tulachrothan, 1618.
Tullachlyn Beg, 1613.
Tullachlyn Mor, 1613.
Tullow [Tylach], the vill of, p. 360.
....., fine from, for release of venue, p. 360.
Tulus' [Toulouse], William de, engineer, 807.
Tunbridge, William of, clerk of Earl of Gloucester, 751.
Turaldi, John, merchant of Rye, 2326.
....., ..., protection for, in passing through Ireland and Gascony with his wares, 2326.
Turberville, Trubleville, William de, 67, 95, 434, 524.
....., ..., manor of Ballymadun granted for life to him, 95.
....., William de, the K.'s messenger to Ireland, 438, 440.
....., ..., protection for him in Ireland, 438.
....., ..., the K. pardons 60*s.* for 3 scutages exacted from him by the Exchequer, Dublin, while on the K.'s service in Gascony, 463.
....., ..., his plea against tenants of the manor of Ballymadun, 506.
....., ..., not to distrain the tenants to render services, 506.
....., ..., fee to him of the manor of Ballymadun, 564.
....., ..., confirmation of that grant, 565.
....., ..., plaint brought by him against tenants of the manor of Ballymadun, 649.
....., ..., marshal of the K.'s household, 696.
Turberville, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., his complaint regarding lands in Ballymadun, 696.
....., ..., the K.'s late knight, 807 *bis.*
....., Sir Richard de, marshal of the K.'s household, 436.
....., Richard de, bailiff of the K.'s court of Dungarvan, 1422.
....., Hugh de, 753, 754, 764, 2266, 2267.
Turbeville. *See* Turville.
Turbot, Turbut, Robert, p. 303.
....., ..., cloth bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235, p. 337, p. 365.
....., ..., protection and safe-conduct for, in going through Ireland, &c. to trade, 2180 *bis.*
Turkilby, Walter de, 112, 853.
Turtery, assigned in dower to Queen Alienor, 255.
Turtria, 929.
....., the Irish of, 929.
Turville, Turbevile, Torville, Sir Geoffrey, formerly Treasurer in Ireland, 85, 1422.
....., Brother Robert de, Master of the Templars in England, 2129.
....., ..., all houses of Templars subject to, 2129.
Tuscard, Twiscard [Irish *tuaiscert* (the North), the Northern part of the county of Antrim], 661, 929 *septies*, 954.
....., bailiwick of, held by Walter de Burgh, 929.
....., ..., rent of, diminished, 929.
Tybilo, Richard, 1807.
Tybotot, Tybetot, Typetot, Robert de, 1194, 1223, 1459, 1555, 1622, 1664, 1693, 1694, 1763.
....., Sir Robert de, 1513, 1976.
Tyeys, Frank de, 1618.
Tylath, the vill of, p. 384.
....., ..., fine from for release of venue, p. 384.
Tyler, John le, collector of new custom, p. 470 *bis.*
Tyllath, Maurice de, p. 466.
Tynach, James, 2167.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 2167.
Tynath, Jacobi de, p. 508.
Tyngehirst, Brother John, of, 1471, 1612.
Typer, Typre, Reginald de, p. 260, p. 287.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of Tassagard, p. 260, p. 287.
Typeredely, Typeredoly, p. 203, p. 206.
Typerneyvin [Tipperkevin, barony of Naas, co. Kildare], the manor of, 116, 852.
....., grant of a market and fair at, 852.
Tyrel, Tyrell, Geoffrey, p. 429.
....., John, 1953.
....., Andrew, 2150.
Tyrelele [Tirerrill, co. Sligo], 478.
Tyrmany, Tyrmane, Connaught [Ui-Maine in the counties of Galway and Roscommon. *See* Annals of Loch Cé], the cantred of, 225, 478, 878.

Tyrmany—*cont.*
....., *Oscalli* [O'Kellys], the, dwelling there, 478.
....., the King of Connaught's land of, 713.
....., the cantred of, called Clonnodath, Connaught, 823.
Tyrmor, county of Limerick, 1592.
....., venue of, 1592.
Tyrnendreydan, p. 560.
Tysun, Thomas, 2144.
Twenge, Sir Robert de, knight, 808.

U.

Uffinton, David de, 1994.
....., ..., to be admitted into the K.'s service, 1994.
Ulfyt, Welpyt, John, 2344 *bis*.
Ulster [Ulton', Ulveston], 665, 682, 929, 1383, 1500, 1629, 1632, 1691, 1692; p. 431 *bis*, p. 432, p. 433 *bis*; 1898, 2099.
....., a castle to be fortified in, 32.
....., John le Chen's land in, to be extended, 82.
....., the army of, 124.
....., assigned in dower to Queen Alienor, 255.
....., Prince Edward orders its pacification, 411.
....., Irishmen of, 411, 412; p. 536.
....., lands held by the K. there, 473.
....., the seneschal of, 411, 412, 677, 950, 1219, 1248.
....., to deliver to the justiciary all the lands and castles of, 1248.
....., moneys out of Leinster to carry on war in, 428.
....., the seneschal of, to respite the demand for these moneys, 428.
....., sheriffs of, 1092.
....., writ of *Venire* to, 1091, 1092.
....., the English in, 929.
....., the whole commonalty of, as well of English as Irish, 929, 954.
....., ..., their letters to Prince Edward's vicegerents, 929.
...., will rise against Sir Henry de Mandevyle, 929.
....., the fifth part of Ireland, 934.
....., no men or money to be obtained from, 934.
....., marches of, 950.
....., in a hostile state, 950.
....., castles in, 950.
Ulster—*cont.*
....., hostile Irish of, 950.
....., the county of, to be extended, 950.
....., war in, 952, 953, 1219.
....., letters from kings, &c. in, to the K., 953.
...., the K.'s English subjects in, 952.
....., exchange made with Sir Walter de Burgh for the land of, 1520.
....., the Treasurer of, 1219.
....., the Chancellor of, 1219, p. 432.
....., issues of, 1219.
....., William de Kaversham and his associates in, 1219.
....., army of, to fight O'Hanlon, 1219.
....., given by the K. to Walter de Burgh in exchange for Kylsilan, 1548.
....., treasure found in, p. 392.
....., receipt from merchants leaving ports of, 1902 *quater*.
....., list of ports of, p. 417.
....., the ports and roads of, closed, p. 432.
....., the late seneschal of, 2358.
....., services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
....., the bailiwick of, 1792.
....., the county, honor, or earldom of, 860, 941, 950, 971, 1352, 1782, 1976.
....., feoffment of it made by Prince Edward to Walter de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, 860.
....., its archbishop, bishops, and abbots dragged into the Earl of Ulster's court, 860.
....., the custody of, committed to William Fitz Warin, 941.
....., provision for its government and custody, 1024, 1032.
....., bailiffs of, 1024.
....., wards, reliefs, escheats, pleas of assize, advowsons, vacant sees, and religious houses in, 1024.
....., the sheriff of, 1037.
....., all its issues to be conveyed to the K. in Wales, 1352.
....., plaint regarding lands in, 1782.
....., the escheator of, 2073.
....., repairing castles and houses in, 2073.
....., Emelina de Lacy, Countess of, 834, 1115, 1201.
....., ..., to have counsel and aid in recovering her debts, 1115.
....., ..., gives power to make attorneys for her in Irish courts, 1201.
....., Emelina, formerly Countess of, 1249, 2073.
....., ..., her death, 1249.
....., ..., mandate regarding her lands, 1249.
....., ..., Emelina her daughter, wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, 1249.
....., Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of, 2130.

Ulster, Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of—*cont.*
....., ..., war on his death, 2130.
....., Richard de Burgh, Earl of, 1774, 1893, 2059, 2283, 2303, 2311.
....., ..., terms for payment of the debts in which he is bound at the Exchequer, Dublin, 1774.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1893.
....., ..., gives security for Hubert de Burgh, 2059.
....., ..., his attorneys, 2311.
....., ..., his recognizance, 2313.
....., the Earl of, 1801; p. 462.
....., ..., his court at Logre, 1801.
....., ..., his fee, p. 462.
....., Alexander of, of Dublin, 1312.
Uncle, Adam, 2218.
....., ..., Walter his son, 2218, 2221.
....., ..., terms to the latter for payment of 200*l.*, 2218, 2221.
....., Walter, p. 360, p. 361, p. 363, p. 371, p. 384, p. 534, p. 535.
....., ..., commission to, for 10 years of custody of the county of Tipperary, Ireland, with pleas of burglary of the Irish, 1979.
....., ..., the co. of Tipperary granted to, 2329.
....., William, sheriff of Kerry, p. 383.
Underhulle, John, 1123, 1211.
Underwood, Nicholas, 2024, 2219.
Urban IV., Pope, 717.
....., ..., his brief of complaint to the K. regarding the K.'s justiciary and bailiff's in Ireland, 717.
Uriel, 291, 740, 1232 *ter*; p. 359 *bis*, p. 362, p. 371 *quater*, p. 372, p. 381 *ter*, p. 391 *bis*, p. 392 *undecies*, p. 422.
....., the sheriff of, p. 145 *bis*; 2108 *bis*.
....., the coroners of, 2108.
....., venue of, 2108.
....., issues of the new custom in, p. 391 *bis*.
....., issues of escheatry of, p. 392.
....., the sheriff of, p. 392.
....., the county of, p. 550.
....., services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
....., profit of the county of, 2329 *bis*.
...., Thomas of, 1405.
Uryel, Geoffrey, 1613.
Ury, Godfrey, 929.
Utrum, writ called, 503.
....., to be granted to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and chapters in Ireland, touching the sanctuary of their churches, 503.

V.

Vacy, Nicholas de, p. 536.
....., ..., his service to the K. touching the custody of the Coket at Youghal, p. 536.
Val, Adam de, 1427; p. 290.
....., ..., Stephen his brother, 1427; p. 290.
....., ..., to be paid their wages in the K.'s service before the battle of Lewes, 1427.
....., ..., their wages in the K.'s service, p. 290.
Valence, Agnes de, 905.
....., ..., the K.'s cousin, 1106, 1308.
....., ..., her affairs in Ireland, 905.
....., ..., Maurice Fitz Gerald her late husband, 1106.
....., ..., her dower out of his lands, 1106.
....., ..., release of her dower, 1106.
....., ..., the sheriff of Kildare to levy out of her lands and bring into court 289*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, 1106.
....., ..., accounts of receipts by, to be audited, 1106.
....., ..., to have Michaelmas rents, 1106.
....., ..., lands assigned to her in Munster, 1106.
....., ..., power to, to appoint attorneys, 1308.
....., Agnes de, 2151.
....., ..., her plaint against Gerald Fitz Maurice, 2151.
... ., William de, the K.'s brother, 5, 15, 29, 35, 99, 103, 112, 140, 142, 145, 314, 319, 321, 322, 326, 351, 367 *bis*, 371, 428, 434, 444, 528, 530, 538, 604, 862, 865, 879.
....., William de, Prince Edward's uncle, 524 *bis*.
....., William de [the K.'s uncle], 1042, 1044, 1045, 1087, 1109, 1150, 1166, 1194, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1223, 1295, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1311, 1459, 1461, 1555, 1622, 1690, 1693, 1694, 1711, 1763, 1800; p. 392; 2163, 2219.
....., ..., inquisition as to what belongs of regal right to him in the vill of Ross, 54.
....., ..., the manors in his liberty, 54.
....., ..., inquiry as to transgressions of his men in Ireland, 251.
....., ..., the K. remits to, 500 marks out of 400*l.* exacted from him for dower of Alienor the K.'s sister in Ireland, 528.
....., ..., his portion of Walter Marshall's inheritance in Ireland, 604.
....., ..., money due out of it to Robert Aguillun and Joan de Mohun his wife, 604.

Valence, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., his seneschal, 628, 843.
....., ..., married the daughter of Warin de Montecavino, 639.
....., ..., Robert le Blunt, his clerk, 862.
....., ..., protection for him, 864.
....., ..., demand against him for debts, to be respited, 1046.
....., ..., deed notifying that he owes to Sir Thomas de Clare 3,500 marks for custody of lands of Sir Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland, 866.
....., ..., inspeximus and confirmation of same, 868.
....., ..., agreement between, and Sir Thomas de Clare that 600 marks paid by William shall be allowed to him in his debt for the custody of the lands and heirs of Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland, 957.
....., ..., plaint between, and Thomas de Clare regarding payment for a custody, 1039.
....., ..., to restore castle and honour of Leghey to Roger and Matilda de Mortimer, 1039.
....., ..., his co-executors of the will of Godfrey de Lezignan, 1118.
....., ..., guarantees 200*l.* of fine for custody of Godfrey de Lezignan's lands, 1150.
....., ..., his writs in the county of Wexford, 1311, 1330.
....., ..., his Chancery and court in his liberty of the county of Wexford, 1471, 1612, 1647.
....., ..., his liberty of Wexford, 1690.
....., ..., pardon to, for his seneschal pardoning the K.'s suit of peace for the death of John Down, 1690.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1951.
....., ..., Lord of Wexford, p. 462.
....., ..., his letters of attorney in Ireland to be duplicated, 2037.
....., Sir William de, 2151.
....., William de. *See* Pembroke, William Earl of.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 99, 103, 139, 142, 145, 185, 351, 428, 444, 1042, 1044, 1087, 1109, 1166, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1311, 1330, 1711, 2219.
....., ..., John de Montchensey, her brother, 1109, 1330.
....., ..., plea of land between them and Agatha de Mortimer, 1123.
....., ..., fine made to them of the manor of Odogh, 185.
....., ..., his bailiff of Wexford, 184.
....., ..., grant that their men of Ireland, England, and Wales, may securely trade throughout the realm, 351.
....., ..., their liberties in the county of Wexford to be defended, 444.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1995, 2024, 2219.

Valence—*cont.*
....., John de, 1119.
....., ..., debts due by, to the K., 1119.
Vale Royal, the Abbot of, 1455.
....., ..., corn, &c. from Ireland for his house, 1455.
Valeys, Gilbert le, p. 427.
....., Robert le, p. 427.
Valle, Adam de, 1343, 1348, 1508; p. 382.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the castle of Randun, p. 338.
....., John de, 1618, 1898, 2081.
....., ..., payment for a cart to carry his harness to Roscommon, p. 535.
....., ..., his expenses in coming to and returning from the K.'s army at Roscommon with horses and arms, p. 541.
....., ..., Robert his son and heir, 1898.
....., James de, 1898; p. 425.
....., Jacob Fitz Richard de, p. 425.
....., Nicholas de, p. 373.
....., Philip de, canon of Lismore, 1584.
....., Reymund de, 2201.
....., Richard de, 234.
....., Robert de, p. 425; 2029, 2159.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2029, 2159.
....., Walter de, 1474, 2008.
Valle Salutis, abbey de [Baltinglass], 64.
....., ..., its brothers, 64.
....., ..., its Abbot, 64.
....., the Abbot and convent of, 1992.
....., ..., protection for, 1992.
Vallibus, Philip de, 434.
....., John de, 672.
....., Alienor de, 935, 944, 949, 995, 1043.
....., ..., her purparty of inheritance of Earls Marshall, 935.
....., ..., plea between her, Agatha de Mortimer, and Agnes de Vescy, 1043.
....., ..., deceased, 1070, 1096.
....., the friars de, 286.
Varreys, Amaum, Amaun, or Aymon de, 552, 554, 807.
....., ..., to have 631*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* out of vacant see of Dublin and other sees, 552.
....., ..., to have 100*l.* in addition, 554.
Vautore, Walter, p. 391.
Vaus, Nicholas de, 496.
....., ..., on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
....., Alienor de, 1000.
Venne, Adam de, p. 361, p. 364.
....., Laurence, p. 365.
Verdun, Verdon, John de, 391.
....., ..., his heirs, 391.
....., ..., a moiety of 40 marcates of land retained for the custody of the castle of Trim to be delivered to them, 391.
....., John de, 542, 583, 616, 672, 1635; p. 180, p. 317.
....., ..., plaint between him and the Abbot of Mellifont regarding lands, 582.

Verdun, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., protection for him about to go to Ireland, 671.
....., ..., gone to Ireland on service of Edward the K.'s son, 710.
...., ..., protection for him, 710, 731.
....., ..., letters of attorney for him, 734.
....., Sir John de, 740.
....., ..., removed by the justiciary from the custody of the manor of Ardmays, 740.
....., ..., his rights in that manor to be certified to the Lord Edward, 740.
....., ..., inquisition taken by writ of Prince Edward as to rights therein, 740.
....., ..., inquisition by the Lord Edward's writ as to his portion of the liberty of Meath, 810.
....., ..., protection for, about to proceed to Ireland, 915.
....., ..., his fee, p. 180.
....., ..., his executors, 1062, 1129; p. 317.
....., ..., to be allowed arrears of 25 marks a year for the vill of Drogheda, 1129.
....., ..., lands held by him at his death, 1061.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 1061, 1927.
....., ..., lands of her inheritance, 1061.
....., ..., cousin and one of the heirs of Walter de Lacy, Lord of Meath, 1645.
....., Sir John de, 1897 *bis*.
....., ..., to pay 200 marks a year for Walter de Lacy's debts, 1897.
....., John de, 1232.
....., ..., Alienor who was his wife, 1232, 1459.
....., ..., ..., her dower in England and Ireland, 1232.
....., ..., ..., agreement regarding, 1232.
....., ..., to have seisin of her dower in Ireland, 1232.
....., Alienor de, 1168, 1170, 1171.
....., ..., attorns Robert Bacailt in Irish pleas, 1168.
....., ..., gives power to Robert Bataill to make attorneys for her in Ireland, 1171.
....., ..., her dower of her husband's free tenement of the gift of Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland, 1459.
....., ..., her attorneys, 1461.
....., ..., her plaint for dower before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, 1461.
....., Theobald de, John's son and heir, 1061, 1232, 1443, 1494, 1540, 1590, 1635, 1645, 1648, 1651, 1652, 1741, 1742, 1743; p. 392 *bis*; 1858, 1861, 1903, 1927, 2033, 2112, 2131, 2274, 2297.
....., ..., to be quit of the amount of his fine, 1743.
....., ..., grant to him that his father's lands be extended, 1061.
....., ..., to have seisin of the lands, 1061.

Verdun, Theobald de—*cont.*
....., ..., to be quit of common summonses of justices, 1113.
....., ..., gives power when proceeding to Ireland to make attorneys for him, 1114.
....., ..., to be allowed for arrear of 25 marks a year from death of John his father, 1129.
....., ..., terms for paying his relief in England, 1131.
....., ..., terms for paying his relief in Ireland, 1131.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1220, 1491, 1824.
....., ..., payment to, for 3 boats lost in the K.'s service, p. 240.
....., ..., grant that he may give power to persons to make attorneys for him, 1345.
....., Sir Theobald de, 1510.
....., ..., absent from Ireland, 1510.
....., ..., Theobald's complaint regarding his liberties of Meath, 1645.
....., ..., inquisition thereupon, 1645.
....., ..., his liberties in Meath taken into the K.'s hand, 1670, 1673.
....., ..., his attorneys in Ireland, 2017.
....., ..., letters of Edward the K.'s son and Godfrey de Lezignan exhibited by him, 1897.
....., ..., his seneschal, 2156.
....., ..., constable of Ireland, 1988, 2305 *bis*, 2366.
....., ..., his letters to the Chancellor of England regarding the manor of Ballymagarvey, 1988.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 2292.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland, 2296.
....., ..., grant to, that he may receive his Irishmen into the K.'s peace, 2298.
....., ..., grant to, of markets and fairs, 2303, 2304.
....., ..., his letters to the Chancellor of England praying him to give counsel and aid to J. Maap engaged on affairs of the K., 2366.
....., ..., recognizance by, 2305.
....., ..., protection for his men departing for Ireland, 2307.
....., ..., deceased, 1971.
....., ..., Elizabeth who was his wife, 1971.
....., ..., ..., her dower out of Theobald's lands in England and Ireland, 1971.
....., Nicholas de, 1443, 1494, 1540, 1635, 1742, 1837, 1861, 1858, 1861, 1903, 2058, 2274.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2058.
....., ..., his death, 2274.
....., ..., John his brother, 2274.
....., ..., Basilia who was his wife, 1443, 1494, 1540, 1635, 1742, 1837, 1858, 1861, 1903.

Verdun, Nicholas de, his wife—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., her father, 1635.
....., ..., ..., plaint between her and Theobald de Verdun regarding her dower in Ireland, 1635.
....., ..., ..., letters of attorney for her, 1837.
....., Thomas de, 2292, 2305 *bis*.
Vescy, Agnes de, 428, 471, 936, 995, 1000, 1040, 1041, 1070, 1096, 1206, 1296, 1333; p. 330.
....., ..., one of the heirs of Earl Marshall, 831, 851.
....., ..., agrees to pay to Robert Aguillun and Joan his wife, 10*l.* for the mill of Kildare, 573.
....., ..., daughter of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, 636.
....., ..., money due by her as one of the heirs of Walter Earl Marshall, 698.
....., ..., appropriates pleas and issues of Kildare, 896.
....., ..., her purparty of inheritance of the Earls Marshall, 935.
....., ..., took possession of county of Kildare, of profits of pleas and appointment of bailiffs, 935.
....., ..., her complaint, 935.
....., ..., her plea touching the county of Kildare, 935.
....., ..., plaint against her touching the same county, 944, 949.
....., ..., plea between her, Alienor de Vallibus, and Agatha de Mortimer, 1043.
....., ..., the demand against, for dower of the Countess of Leicester to be respited, 1107.
....., ..., restoration to, of her liberty of Kildare, 1503.
....., ..., to be allowed to enjoy her liberties, 1503.
....., ..., her fine to recover her liberty of Kildare, 1974, 1977.
....., ..., the demand for, to be respited, 1974, 1977.
....., ..., the writ regarding the restoration of the issues of the county, burgh, and vills of Kildare, the land in Carneboth, and the enjoyment of her liberties to be carried out, p. 472.
....., John de, 1504, 1603, 1605, 1622, 1626, 1664, 1665, 1693, 1694, 1763.
....., William de, 140, 933.
....., ..., portion of him and his parceners in Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, 933.
Vezano, Godfrey de, Papal Legate in England, 1309.
....., ..., arrears of annual tribute to the Church of Rome to be paid to, 1309.
....., ..., chamberlain of the Pope, 1937.
....., ..., his letters acknowledging payment of 4 years' arrears of tribute to the Church of Rome, 1937.
Vienna, Hugh of, 1301.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's during vacancy of see of Dublin, 1301.
Vilenіur, Bernard de, merchant, p. 257.
....., ..., payment to, for wines delivered to the justiciary, p. 257.
Villa Catheran, Bricius de, 1976.
Villa Pallardi, p. 148.
Ville, Vile, Peter de, p. 503.
....., ..., payments to, for money lent to the K., p. 407; 2335.
....., ..., for wines, p. 470 *bis*, p. 480 *bis*, p. 485 *bis*, p. 507 *bis*.
Vincent, the tavern keeper, p. 256.
....., his relict, p. 256.
....., ..., payment to her for freight of a ship in which the justiciary crossed over, p. 256.
....., John, p. 371, p. 384.
....., ..., his death, p. 384.
Visage, William, 1481.
Vison, Vivian de la, merchant of Bordeaux, p. 179.
....., ..., wine bought of him, p. 179.
Vitri, Richard de, p. 206 *bis*.
Vivian, merchant of Gascony, p. 239.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 239.
Vured, Vurend, Simon, citizen of Dublin, 1138, 1312.
....., ..., pardon to, of 60 out of 100 marks, 1138.
....., Walter, p. 317, p. 339, p. 365, p. 373, p. 382 *quater*, p. 386 *bis*, p. 399, p. 501, p. 527 *quater*, p. 551.
....., ..., his associates, p. 373.
....., ..., late mayor of Dublin, 1984.
....., ..., payment to, for keeping the K.'s stamp, p. 485.
....., Laurence, p. 356 *bis*, p. 363 *bis*, p. 364.
Vynoys, Isabella de, 1771.

W.

W., J. son of, 929.
W. [? Walter], the Dean, p. 359.
Wade, Thomas, burgess of Carlow, 2183.
....., ..., son of Walter son of Mary, 2183.
....., ..., an Englishman, 2183.
Wadenhall, Adam de, 1374.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in the church of Dublin, 1374.

Waddon', Whaddon', Ralph de, 1314, 1431.
....., ..., proceeding to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1256, 1276.
....., ..., Sibil his wife, 1314, 1398.
....., ..., on the K.'s service in Ireland, 1398.
....., ..., petition from, respecting lands, &c. in England, 1398.
....., Sir Ralph de, 1507.
Wadin, p. 433.
....., Andrew his brother, an Englishman, p. 433.
Wafre, Robert le, 1470.
Walda, Simon de, 2210.
Waldyn, Adam, 1810.
Walecote, William de, 1459.
Waledon, Geoffrey de, 1325.
Waleys, Walensis [Welsh], Elias, 1350, 1687, 2148.
....., ..., his lands and heirs, 1687, 1957, 2148.
....., Elias, deceased, 1282, 1283.
....., ..., his lands held of vacant see of Dublin, 1282.
....., ..., ..., to be extended, 1282.
....., ..., ..., extent thereof, 1283.
....., ..., his lands laid waste by war, 1283.
....., ..., his wife, 1283.
....., ..., ..., lands held by her, 1283.
....., ..., John his son and heir, 1283.
....., David, 1283.
....., John le, 1764, 2160 *bis*.
....., Adam le, 1801.
....., Amaun le, 1732.
....., David le, 2078.
....., Eynon le, 2154.
....., ..., his chattels, 2154.
....., Gilbert le, payment to, for cows for the army of Desmond, 1890.
....., H. le, mayor of London, 2052.
....., ..., power for, to receive the attorneys of the Archbishop of Dublin, 2052.
....., Robert le, 1989, 1990, 2082.
....., ..., protection for, 1989, 1990.
....., Robert le, constable of Connaught, fine from, to have peace, p. 364.
....., Robert le, of Connyk McConel, p. 371.
...., fine from, for plea of Maurice Fitz Maurice, p. 371.
....., William, 1520, 1898; p. 425; 2160 *bis*.
Walensis, villa. *See* Welshtown.
Wales, 163, 227, 344, 351, 359, 361, 372, 615, 618, 691, 723; p. 440; 2009 *bis*.
....., the magnates in, to render homage to Prince Edward, 346.
....., castles and lands in, granted to Prince Edward, 405.
....., North, 654.
....., the castles of, 654.
....., castles in, 681.
Wales, castles in—*cont.*
....., ..., to be victualled with corn and wines from Ireland, 681.
....., marches of, 1310.
....., ..., merchants of the, 1310.
....., the K.'s army in, p. 440 *bis*, p. 470 *bis*; 2038, 2063; p. 478, p. 485, p. 493, p. 506, p. 533, p. 539.
....., the K.'s service in, 2021, 2082.
....., the expedition to, 2333.
....., victuals sent to, from Ireland, 2335.
Waleye, William de, auditor of the account of the archbishopric of Dublin, and of Queen's gold, p. 312.
....., ..., passage of, from England into Ireland, p. 312.
Wallerand, Walrand, Robert, 4, 22, 35, 66, 70, 71, 112, 155, 314, 319, 321, 326, 341, 367 *bis*, 371, 392, 393, 524, 565, 615, 842, 852, 853, 867.
....., ..., grant to him at the Exchequer, Dublin, of 20*l*. a year, 288, 290.
...., ..., grant to him of 40 librates in waste lands of Ireland, 322.
....., ..., 40 librates of land to be assigned to him, 388, 389.
....., ..., to have his fee out of the issues of Irish bishoprics, abbeys, and priories, 468.
....., ..., grant to him of the manor of Russe [Rush], and the land of Baliscadan in the Vale of Dublin, 520.
....., ..., proctor of the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 903.
....., Robert, 1709.
....., ..., protection for, 1709.
....., Sir Robert, 1976.
Walloc, Hamund, 2201.
Wallop, Walhope, Walhop, John de, 1466.
....., ..., grant to, of 30 librates of waste lands in Ireland, 1466.
....., ..., extent of 30 librates in the waste lands of Ireland granted to, 1613.
....., ..., to have 7 oak trees out of the park of Glencree, 1633.
....., ..., waste lands assigned to, 1625, 1626.
....., ..., his land and heir, 1891.
....., ..., prays the K. to give him 1½ carucate with 50 acres for knighthood, inbote and housebote in the wood of Glencree, and 4 Irishmen on the land, 2002.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 2083.
....., ..., ..., her dower to be assigned to her in Ireland, 2083.
Walter, late marshal of England, 628.
Walter of Dublin, 1312.
Walter Dean of Waterford, p. 373.
....., ..., prest to, p. 373.
Walter, the goldsmith, p. 382 *ter*, p. 386 *bis*.
....., the clerk, p. 151.
....., ..., money paid to him for work on the houses of the Exchequer, p. 151.
....., the doorkeeper. *See* Wigorn, Walter of.

Walteri, Walter, Baruncinus, merchant of Lucca, 1562, 1567, 1572, 1627, 1934.
....., ..., his associates, 2057, 2325.
....., ..., 500*l.* paid by, on account of proceeds of the last mintage in Ireland, 2057.
....., ..., the new custom committed to, 2325.
Wamoelan, the manor of, 64.
War, the land of, 930.
Wardrobe, the K.'s, 259.
....., Peter of Winchester, keeper of, 876.
Warrenne, Matilda Countess, 26.
....., the Countess, 933.
....., her portion of Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, 933.
....., John de, 160, 741.
....., ..., his wife, 160.
....., John Earl de, 629, 741.
Warknadeby, John de, 1827.
Warleye, Robert of, 584.
Warnertoun, p. 432.
Warre, John la, 2329.
....., ..., his houses in Dublin, 2329.
Warreys, Amauinus de, 487.
....., ..., seneschal in Laud', Gascony, 487.
....., ..., to have his arrears of pay out of issues of see of Dublin, &c., 487.
Warwick and Leicester, the sheriff of, 471.
Warwick, John de Plessetis, Earl of, 255, 319, 321, 322, 326, 367, 371.
....., William de Beauchamp, Earl of, 1221, 1223, 1798.
....., ..., power to him to make attorneys for Theobald le Butiller, 1221.
....., Brother Richard of, custodian of St. John's Hospital of Waterford and Cork, 2302.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 2302.
Was, William, p. 462.
Wascelyn, John, 2197.
....., ..., protection for him departing for Ireland, 2197.
Waspayl, Waspail, Roger, 55, 727, 1778.
....., ..., the custody of Ireland committed to him by Prince Edward, 727.
....., ..., the K. prays him to assume that custody, 727.
....., ..., to audit the account of the escheator of Ireland, 728.
....., ..., the Archbishop of Dublin to place confidence in him regarding the peace of Ireland, 766.
....., ..., custody of Ireland entrusted to him, assisted by Fulk Archbishop of Dublin and Hugh Bishop of Meath until Richard de la Rochelle's return, 771.
....., ..., the magnates of Ireland to be intentive to him, 771.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1354, 1817, 2185.
Waspayl, Roger—*cont.*
....., ..., grant by, of the manor of Rathkeale, 1778.
....., William, 1645, 1666.
....., Sir William, 2361.
....., ..., knighted through favour of the justiciary, 2361.
....., Gerald, 1666.
Wassaund, Alan de, Justice C. P., England, 139.
"Water," the [the river Suck], 2115.
Watere, Simon de, 1181.
Waterford, 305, 310, 483; p. 318, p. 330, p. 385, p. 439; 2060.
....., the men of, terms to, for payment of money at which they were taxed, 176.
....., the citizens or burgesses of, 1693; p. 440.
....., ..., grant to, of a yearly fair in the city of, 1693.
....., ..., payment to, out of the debts of James de Audley, p. 407.
....., receipt from merchants leaving port of vill of, 1902 *quater*.
....., prisage of wines in vill of, p. 426.
....., farm of city of, p. 440.
....., the new custom of, p. 440.
....., the Mint of, 1790; p. 385, p. 388, p. 395; 1938; p. 528; 2336.
....., ..., cost of, 2328.
....., ..., keepers of, p. 394, p. 528.
....., ..., view of account of, 1938.
....., collectors of new custom of, p. 470 *bis*.
....., the sheriff of, p. 145 *bis*; 1027, 1185; p. 316, p. 385, p. 508, p. 527.
....., ..., to be intentive in performing the justiciary's mandates, 1027.
....., ..., messenger to, p. 508.
....., deteriorated by ships touching at Ross, 1344.
....., the bailiffs of, 1429.
....., the hospital of St. John of, 1548, 2322.
....., a cell of the priory of Bath, 1548.
....., the Prior of, 1548.
....., land given to, by William de Burgh, 1548.
....., mills of, 1763.
....., small marsh near, 1763.
....., the K.'s money to be coined there, 1785.
....., debts of divers persons in, p. 384.
....., fine for escape and other trespasses, p. 384.
....., the shrievalty of, p. 425.
....., land near, p. 426.
....., *Custumanni* of city and county of, 2134.
....., the citizens of, to have due remedy regarding their petitions, 2039.
....., ..., not to be molested contrary to their charters, 2039.

Waterford—*cont.*
....., receipt from citizens of, for the new custom, p. 527.
....., St. John's hospital of, 2302, 2341.
....., rent of assize of, p. 549.
....., prisage of wines in, p. 551.
....., payment to burgesses of, for James de Audley's debt, 2335.
....., the county of, 207, 379, 1520; p. 360 *quater*, p. 361 *novies*, p. 362 *sexies*, p. 428, p. 429; 2304.
....., ..., justice itinerant in, p. 179.
....., ..., the custody of, 1125, 1242.
....., ..., the bailiwick of the sergeantry of, 1402.
....., ..., the coroner of, 1417.
....., ..., debts in, p. 362.
....., ..., perquisites, profits, and pleas of, p. 426; 2154, 2329 *bis*.
....., ..., shrievalty of, p. 428.
....., ..., rent of assize of, p. 549.
....., ..., services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
....., Philip, late Dean of, 46.
....., ..., royal assent to his postulation as Bishop of, 46.
....., Walter Dean of. *See post*, Church of Waterford.
....., Denis of, chaplain, 1012.
....., the Archdeacon of, 315.
....., Philip, late Bishop of, 347.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 347, 348, 350, 1009.
....., ..., licence to them to elect, 347, 348.
....., the justiciary of Ireland to give the royal assent, &c. when the elect of, shall be presented to him, 348.
....., Donatus, canon of the church of, 350.
....., ..., asks for respite to pay 20*s.* to the Spigurnel, 350.
....., Walter Bishop of, 529.
....., ..., plaint between him and Thomas Bishop of Lismore regarding lands in Ireland, 529.
....., ..., Robert his predecessor, 529.
....., Ralph de Belgrave, Chancellor and canon of, 1009.
....., the Dean of, p. 331.
....., the Dean and chapter of, at the K.'s request, elect Stephen de Folleburn' as Bishop of, 1009.
....., Brother Stephen, Bishop of, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, p. 147; 1219, 1287, 1350; p. 266; 1416, 1428; p. 288, p. 289, p. 290; 1509; p. 302, p. 310 *quater*, p. 311, p. 318, p. 329 *bis*, p. 330 *quinquies*, p. 331; 1645; p. 339 *ter*; 1663, 1697; p. 363; 1773; p. 373 *ter*, p. 374 *ter*; 1785; p. 382, p. 386, p. 387, p. 388 *ter*, p. 393 *bis*; 1846; p. 402; 1868, 1878, 1890; p. 419, p. 420, p. 438; 1938 *bis*, 2012; p. 479; 2115, 2150, 2325, 2328, 2335.

Waterford, Brother Stephen, Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin, committed to him, 1034.
....., ..., his accounts as Treasurer:—
....., ..., Receipt and expenditure from Michaelmas 1274 to Michaelmas 1275, 1038.
....., ..., ..., from Michaelmas 1275 to Michaelmas 1276, 1294.
....., ..., Summary of receipt and expenditure from Michaelmas 1274 to Michaelmas 1277, 1388.
....., ..., Receipt and expenditure from Michaelmas 1276 to Michaelmas 1277, 1389.
....., ..., ..., from Michaelmas 1277 to Michaelmas 1278, 1496.
....., ..., his fees as Treasurer, p. 181, p. 239 *bis*, p. 258, p. 287, p. 289, p. 316, p. 318, p. 355, p. 400, p. 420, p. 478.
....., ..., his election as Bishop of, confirmed by the Archbishop of Cashel, 1057.
....., ..., the K. accepts the confirmation, and restores the temporalities to, 1057.
....., the knights and free tenants of see of, 1057.
....., ..., the temporalities restored to, 1058.
....., ..., grant to, of 40*l.* a year for his maintenance, 1071.
....., ..., to increase the value of the K.'s demesnes and lands in Ireland, 1072.
....., ..., to commit more remote lands to farm or in *champerty*, 1072.
....., ..., to pay expense of conveying the sons of Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, to the K., 1077.
....., ..., Christiana de Marisco gives power to, to make attorneys for her, 1089.
....., ..., gives power to Richard of Derby to make attorneys for him, 1090.
....., ..., commission to him and Thomas de Clare to take an inquisition regarding matters laid before the K., 1091, 1092.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1094.
....., ..., safe-conduct in Ireland for him and his household, 1101.
....., ..., power to, to remove William Fitz Warin from his bailiwick, and substitute another, 1102.
....., ..., to treat with Tadgh or Teige O'Conor, 1135.
....., ..., the justiciary to place faith in him regarding fees in the Irish Exchequer, 1153.
....., ..., to cause Henry le Hert, seeking staghounds in Ireland for the K., to have his expenses, 1162.

Waterford, Brother Stephen, Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., expenses of the late Chancellor and Treasurer of Ulster in going to Greencastle to conduct him, 1219.
....., ..., the auditors of his account, 1231; p. 261.
....., ..., ..., writ of *Allocate* to them, 1231.
....., ..., with the justiciary to provide proper and faithful bailiffs in Ireland, 1238.
....., ..., to deliver to the justiciary all the money at the Exchequer, Dublin, 1253.
....., ..., his account as Treasurer, 1281; p. 415.
....., ..., names of auditors of, 1902.
....., ..., ..., protection for, 1291, 1853.
....., ..., ..., safe-conduct for, 1291.
....., ..., to convert to the K.'s profit a mine of silver found in Ireland, 1293.
....., ..., payment to, for his expenses in the K.'s service in Ulster, p. 240.
....., ..., ditto for horses lost in the K.'s service, p. 241.
....., ..., with the justiciary to provide wheat and oats for the K. at Chester, 1318.
....., ..., payment of his expenses in coming to England regarding the peace of Ireland, p. 260.
....., ..., his clerk, p. 260; 1881; p. 491.
....., ..., payment to, for expenses in attending parliamentary duties, &c., p. 261.
....., ..., the Treasury when committed to, p. 262.
....., ..., receipts from, p. 266, p. 267 *bis*.
....., ..., with the justiciary to audit the escheator's account, 1438.
....., ..., with others to audit the account of Geoffrey de Geneville, late justiciary of Ireland, 1485, 1489.
....., ..., money lent to, p. 286.
....., ..., his marshal, p. 289.
....., ..., assignment of auditors of his account, 1524.
....., ..., prests to, p. 303, p. 317, p. 329, p. 330 *ter*, p. 331 *bis*, p. 338, p. 339 *bis*, p. 347, p. 354, p. 356 *bis*, p. 386, p. 387, p. 420.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of justiciary of Ireland, 1596, 1646.
....., ..., inquisition held before, as such, 1596.
....., ..., his clerk almoner, p. 337, p. 347.
....., ..., with others to audit the account of William son of James de Audley of his father's expenditure when justiciary, 1678.
....., ..., payments to, p. 347, p. 355, p. 385, p. 386 *ter*, p. 387, p. 388 *quater*, p. 395; 1880; p. 419, p. 420, p. 422, p. 423.
....., ..., payments to, for the Exchange, p. 356, p. 357 *decies*.

Waterford, Brother Stephen, Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., his chaplain, p. 373, p. 388.
....., ..., his departure for Drogheda, p. 384, p. 386, p. 388 *bis*.
....., ..., his coffer, p. 394.
....., ..., his letters to the K. regarding merchants in Ireland, the Exchequer of Dublin, and Irish sheriffs, 1881.
....., ..., the office of justiciary committed to him during pleasure, 1883.
....., ..., *locum tenens* to justiciary, 1896, 1898; p. 431.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 1898; p. 419, p. 420, p. 421, p. 422, p. 423; 1912; p. 424 *ter*, p. 425, p. 426, p. 427 *bis*, p. 431; 1922, 1926; p. 440 *ter*; 1950, 1953 *bis*, 1954, 1964, 1967, 1970, 1979, 1997, 2010, 2021, 2025; p. 470; 2062, 2069; p. 478 *quinquies*, p. 480 *bis*; 2081, 2083, 2088, 2284; p. 485 *ter*; 2104, 2106, 2107, 2108 *ter*, 2113, 2119, 2120, 2124; p. 491; 2132, 2161, 2164; p. 502, p. 503; 2174, 2175; p. 506, p. 507 *bis*, p. 508; 2194, 2225, 2234, 2235; p. 517 *septies*, p. 519; 2264, 2274; p. 527 *bis*, p. 528 *ter*; 2299; p. 533, p. 534 *ter*, p. 535 *ter*, p. 536 *sexies*, p. 537 *sexies*, p. 539 *bis*, p. 541 *ter*; 2321, 2344, 2346, 2365.
....., ..., the K.'s writ commanding him to cause the counties and sergeancies held by John Fitz Thomas to be extended, 1912.
....., ..., inquisitions thereupon, 1912.
....., ..., to take an inquisition whether Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda his wife were deprived of a moiety of dower lands of Wentliana de Lascy, 1927.
....., ..., the custody of Ireland committed to him during pleasure, 1972.
....., ..., to cause the K.'s letters patent under Irish seal to be given to all those making a loan to the K., 1980.
....., ..., to cause the advowsons and knights' fees of Christiana de Mariscis to be extended, 2010.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of Roger de Mortimer, senior, deceased, 2013.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand all the lands, goods, and chattels of William de Mohun, deceased, 2013.
....., ..., to cause the lands of Geoffrey Fitz Alan to be extended, 2018.
....., ..., to cause dower to be assigned to Beatrix who was the wife of William de Mohun, deceased, 2025.
....., ..., to aid merchants of Lucca in recovering their debts, 2026.
....., ..., payments to, as justiciary, p. 469, p. 478 *bis*, p. 480, p. 485 *quater*, p. 491 *bis*, p. 493, p. 506, p. 516, p. 517 *quater*, p. 534, p. 535 *bis*, p. 541 *ter*, p. 542.

Waterford, Brother Stephen, Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., acquittances to, for 2,000 marks paid into the K.'s wardrobe, and 250 marks of the issues of Ireland, 2040, 2047.
....., ..., to cause to be paid to Thomas de Maundeville what is due to him for the head of O'Donnell, 2049.
....., ..., his acquittance for 500*l.* balance of proceeds of last mintage in Ireland, 2057.
....., ..., to take an inquisition as to lands of William of London, 2078.
....., ..., his *locum tenens*, 2078, 2081, 2088, 2174, 2182; p. 508.
....., ..., to provide the Queen's clerk with a benefice in Ireland, 2088.
....., ..., to certify to the K. regarding the detention in the castle of Dublin of 2 justices of gaol delivery, 2113.
....., ..., to deliver to Walter de Fulburn the office of Chancellor of Ireland, 2114.
....., ..., his letters to the Chancellor regarding the custody of the lands and heir of Richard de Feypo, 2156.
....., ..., on election made of Bishop of Kilmacduagh to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., and on confirmation to receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, 2172, 2182.
....., ..., his clerk, 2235; p. 535, p. 538, p. 540.
....., ..., his attorney, 2235, 2237.
....., ..., a view of his account when Treasurer, and when justiciary and Treasurer, to be made, 2246.
....., ..., view of his account as Treasurer of Ireland, 2284.
....., ..., requests the sheriff of Limerick to inquire how much he had received from each sheriff, mayor, provost, or bailiff after he became justiciary and Treasurer, p. 527.
....., ..., his valet, p. 540.
....., ..., payment to 100 retainers with, on the expedition to Connaught, p. 540.
....., ..., his expenditure in the custody of Ireland, p. 541.
....., ..., his expenses in going through Ireland, p. 541.
....., ..., charges against him, 2332.
....., ..., distributed the K.'s money privately among merchants, 2332.
....., ..., had illicit gain out of the Mint and new custom, 2332.
....., ..., his bishopric worth not more than 46*l.*, 2332.
....., ..., memoranda regarding him, 2333, 2334.
....., ..., memoranda regarding his account as Treasurer, 2335.
....., ..., does not charge himself with 1,500*l.* from Bendinus, 2333.
....., ..., has participated in the profits of the custom and sales and purchases of wines, 2333, 2334.
Waterford, Brother Stephen, Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., the K. deceived regarding the making over of his lands, 2333, 2334.
....., ..., prisage taken by, out of wood and stone, to commence the construction of his vill of Dunbro, 2336.
....., ..., his corn sent to the K., and returned on account of its badness, 2336.
....., ..., documents touching him, 2337.
....., ..., instructions to messenger sent to him, 2337.
....., ..., his account to be viewed, 2337.
....., ..., to hasten to perform what is enjoined to him, 2337.
....., ..., if unable to come to the K., to commit his office to others, 2337.
....., ..., carried a large sum of money with him into Wales, whereof he conveyed back 4 barrels of 8 gallons each, though nothing was found in the Treasury, 2337.
....., ..., memoranda regarding his receipts as Treasurer, 2338.
....., ..., the auditors of his account, 2338.
....., ..., on election made of an Abbot of Clonard, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., and on confirmation to receive fealty and restore the temporalities, 2346.
....., Walter de Fuleburn, Dean of, brother of the justiciary, p. 373, p. 419 *bis*, p. 420 *bis*, p. 422, p. 423, p. 440 *bis*, p. 441 *passim*; 1938, 2062; p. 478, p. 479 *bis*, p. 486; 2328 *ter*.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of Treasurer, p. 469, p. 470 *ter*, p. 471.
....., ..., Treasurer, p. 480.
... . *See* Meath, Walter Bishop of.
Waterville, Ralph de, 1051.
....., ..., letters of presentation for him to the church of Hincheboyn, 1051.
Wath, John de, p. 466.
Watsaund, Alan de, justice C.P., England, 185.
Waunton, Roger de, 842.
Wauton, Simon de, 4.
Wadenhale, Adam de, p. 329, p. 331 *bis*.
....., ..., payments to, p. 331 *bis*.
....., Sir Adam de, p. 399 *quater*, p. 400 *bis*.
Weeme, Cork, the Prior and convent of, 2200.
....., R., late Abbot of, 2200.
....., ..., pray licence to elect, 2200.
....., ..., poverty of house of, 2200.
Weil, Nicholas de, 1751.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1751.
Weiperons, in the cantred of Ermonia, 2201.
Weland, Welaund, Thomas de, 1165, 1302.

Weland, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., fine between him, John de Brundye, and Marsilia his wife, touching her dower out of her former husband's lands in England and Ireland, 1165.
....., William, Marsilia's former husband, 234, 1165.
....., ..., grant that his land in Decies may remain to him, 234.
Welbeleye [England], 1232.
Welese, p. 429.
....., land held there of the citizens of Limerick, p. 429.
Welleburn, Robert de, 1070.
Wellerleye or Wellerbye, Walrand de, formerly justice of the K.'s Bench and Common Pleas, Ireland, 1285.
....., ..., his Rolls, 1285.
Wellesley, Welesle, Welleslegh, Waleran de, justice in eyre in Ireland, 470, 529, 696.
....., ..., his associates, 470, 529.
....., ..., with Richard de la Rochelle to cause the record of a plaint in Ireland to come before the K. in England, 497.
....., ..., his daughter, 696.
....., William de, parson of the church of Melyfernan, p. 178.
....., ..., corn bought of him for the justiciary, p. 236.
Welond, Thomas, justice C.P. England, 1449.
....., Thomas, 2158.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 2158.
....., ..., John his son, 2158.
....., ..., Richard their son, 2158.
....., William, Thomas's brother, 2158.
....., ..., exchange between him and William le, of lands in Ireland for lands in England, 2158.
Wells, Brother John of, monk of Bath, and custodian of the hospital of St. John of Waterford and Cork, 2322.
Welsh Expedition, the K.'s, 2062.
....., ..., 1000 marks in aid of, lent by the clerics and laity of Ireland, 2062.
Welsh rebels, 627.
Welshtown [villa Walensis], 1283.
....., manor there, 1283.
....., land and mill there, 1283.
Weltun, Ralph de, 929.
Wem, Humphrey de, 2035.
Weneloc, William, 2108.
Wengham, Henry de, 170, 171, 172, 218, 232, 367.
....., ..., to be provided with benefices or prebends in Ireland, 211.
....., ..., to be provided with a benefice of 200*l.* revenue in Ireland, 287.
....., ..., Prince Edward presents him to the church of Dungarvan, 413.
Wengham—*cont.*
....., Henry de, Dean of St. Martin's, London, 483, 564.
....., ..., to be provided with 300 marks of revenue in Ireland, 493.
Werne, William de, 1405.
Weskam, John, p. 387.
....., Walter, p. 387.
Westeneys, William de, 907.
....., ..., protection for him proceeding to Ireland, 907.
Westham, John de, p. 338, p. 421.
Westminster Abbey. *See* St. Peter's.
Westminster, the church of, R. Abbot of, 374 *bis*, 378.
....., the Abbot of, the K.'s Treasurer [England], 1663.
Westminster, fines made at, of lands and manors in Ireland. *See* Fines.
Weston, Agnes de, 473.
....., ..., lands in Ulster given by her in exchange for lands in England, 473.
....., John de, 1851, 2102.
....., Lucian de, 1571, 1648, 1741.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 1571, 1648, 1741.
Westpalston, co. Dublin, vill of, p. 372 *bis*.
Wetenhale, Adam de, clerk, 1340, 1377; p. 267.
....., the justiciary's receipt and expenditure by the hands of, p. 266.
....., ..., receiver of the K.'s money in Ireland, p. 289 *quater*; 1498; p. 299 *quater*, p. 300 *ter*, p. 302, p. 304 *bis*, p. 309, p. 315, p. 316 *quater*; 1677, 1728.
....., ..., his account to be audited, 1498, 1677.
....., ..., to have due allowances, 1498.
....., Sir Adam de, p. 374.
....., ..., moneys delivered to, p. 374.
....., ..., payment to, for expenses of Robert de Ufford, justiciary, p. 471.
....., ..., for victuals for the K.'s use, p. 471.
Wetheney, co. Limerick, the Abbot of, p. 384.
....., ..., fine from, for release of venue, p. 384.
Wethney, the land of, 2103.
Wexford, 70, 483, 933, 1330; p. 318.
....., the castle of, 1330.
....., receipts of new custom from merchants leaving the port of, 1902 *quater*.
....., the county of, 15, 184, 933, 1311; p. 318, p. 359 *quater*.
....., the seneschal of, p. 266; 1647.
....., the seneschal of the liberty of, 1647.
....., the sheriff of, 1647.
....., judges assigned to hold pleas in, 1647.
....., the bailiffs of, 184, 1429.
....., liberties of William de Valence and Joan his wife, in, 444.
....., William de Valence's liberty in, 1471, 1612, 1647.

Wexford—*cont.*
....., William de Valence's Chancery in, 1612.
....., Sir William de Valence's court of the liberty of, 1647.
....., plaint in, between the Master of the Templars in Ireland and the Abbot of the port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, 1647.
....., the park of, 1109.
....., mills of, 1763.
....., money paid out of, 2338.
....., Martin of, 1471, 1612.
....., Hamo or Hamon of, 1932, 1940.
....., Nicholas of, 2352.
Weyland, Weylaund, Thomas de, 1578, 1763.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1787.
....., Nicholas de, 1721.
....., protection for, about proceeding to Ireland, 1721.
....., Herbert de, 1751.
....., William de, justice of the Common Pleas, 958.
Weymati, the, p. 313.
....., expenses in holding a conference with, p. 313.
Weys, William de, 1181.
Whetenhal, Adam de, 2014.
....., ..., protection for, about to go to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, 2014 *bis*.
White, Henry le, 861.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235.
....., Roger, 1181.
....., Richard, collector of the custom of Galway, 1902.
....., Walter le, p. 372 *bis*, p. 382.
....., William le, p. 462.
Whitfield, Richard, 2078.
Wicklow [Wykingelo], p. 149, 1572.
....., wine sent to the justiciary to, p. 149.
....., Nicholas of, p. 471, p. 478.
Wigmore, Adam Abbot of, 2282.
....., Richard de, p. 466.
Wigorn, Worcester, Ralph of, 8, 57.
....., ..., William his father, 8.
....., ..., debt due by him to the K., 8.
....., Ralph of, grandfather of Basilia de Bermingham, p. 209.
....., ..., William of, his son and heir, p. 209.
....., ..., ..., Ralph of, William's son and heir, p. 209.
....., ..., ..., Basilia of, daughter and heir of William, and sister of Ralph, p. 209.
....., Richard of, 603.
....., Philip of, enfeoffed of lands in Munster, 1422.
....., ..., Philip his nephew and heir, 1422.
Wigorn—*cont.*
....., Walter of, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 150; 2000.
....., ..., his fees, p. 150 *bis*, p. 421 *bis*, p. 471.
....., ..., to be satisfied for 2 horses lost in the K.'s service, 2,000; p. 470.
....., ..., to enjoy attachments and other liberties of his office, 2000.
....., Ralph of, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 181, p. 300, p. 310, p. 387, p. 393 *bis*, p. 407; 1892; p. 441, p. 508.
....., ..., his fees, p. 181, p. 239, p. 259, p. 287, p. 290, p. 291, p. 303, p. 318, p. 331, p. 338, p. 340, p. 348, p. 358, p. 374, p. 401 *bis*, p. 479, p. 486, p. 492, p. 518, p. 538.
....., ..., prests on his fees, p. 181, p. 300.
....., ..., the K.'s gift to, p. 181.
....., ..., injurious to the K. to deliver the management of the Exchequer to, 1881.
Wilde, William le, 1181.
Wileweyn, Hugh, p. 432.
Willeby, Robert de, p. 492, p. 503.
....., ..., payment to, for wines bought for the K.'s use, p. 492.
Willesleye, William of, 1559.
....., ..., prebend held by, in the church of Kildare, 1559.
William, Brother, Prior of St. Thomas, Dublin, 37.
....., ..., monk of Inys [Iniscourcy, co. Down], 682.
..... , the Queen's chaplain, 655.
....., chaplain of the justiciary, p. 145 *quater*.
....., the clerk, p. 146 *bis*, p. 359 *bis*, p. 471.
....., of London, 958.
....., ..., lately come from Ireland, 1068.
....., the K.'s messenger, 1477.
....., a hostage, p. 317.
....., of Windsor, 1601.
....., ..., collector of the custom of Youghal, 1902.
....., the carpenter, p. 540.
....., ..., his fee and robe, p. 540, p. 541.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the castle of Athlone, p. 541.
William, Deucaetus, 807.
....., ..., his partners, 807.
Wilton, William of, 524, 546, 665, 741.
....., ..., gone into Ireland on service of Prince Edward, 546.
....., ..., protection for him, 546.
Wiltshire, Thomas of, 2058.
Winchester, Aymer elect of, the K.'s brother, 112, 115, 481.
....., ..., to have 400 or 500 marks out of Irish treasure, 115.
....., Roger Earl of, 471.

Winchester, Roger Earl of—*cont.*
....., Alienor, his wife, one of the heirs of Walter, late Marshal, 471.
....., Robert de Somery Earl of, 1067.
....., ..., his manor of Cumber, Ireland, 1067.
....., Elias of, 1391; p. 304, p. 365, p. 508.
....., ..., to hold pleas of the market, view and examine measures, &c., 1391.
....., ..., his fees, p. 287, p. 290, p. 291, p. 303, p. 317, p. 339, p. 356, p. 386, p. 387, p. 478, p. 479, p. 486 *ter*, p. 508, p. 517, p. 541.
....., prests to, p. 300, p. 330, p. 402.
....., ..., receiver of the Exchequer, and keeper of measures in Ireland, 1439.
....., ..., to have same fee as other keepers and receivers, 1439.
....., ..., clerk, 1745.
....., ..., assigned to hold pleas of the market in Ireland, 1745.
....., ... keeper of measures, his expenses, 1890.
....., ..., receiver of the Exchequer, p. 260.
....., ..., his fee, p. 260.
....., ..., payment to, of his expenses in expediting the K.'s affairs, p. 303.
....., ..., his expenses in going to and returning from Cork, p. 339.
....., ..., his expenses in going through Ireland to borrow money to maintain the Exchange, p. 356.
....., ..., the receiver weighing and counting money, p. 386, p. 387.
....., ..., William, his valet, p. 387.
...., weighing and counting moneys, his fees, p. 400.
....., ..., receiver of the K.'s moneys, p. 420.
....., ..., his fee, p. 420.
....., ..., his expenses in Ireland while keeper of measures there, p. 486.
....., Peter de, clerk of the wardrobe, 895.
....., ..., keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 876.
Wintreshill, William de, 867.
Wise, William, 1920.
Witcock, Robert, 2222.
Wite, William le, of Foran, 1475.
Wodeforde, John of, 1181.
....., Walter of, 1181.
Wodeloc, Philip, p. 391 *bis*, p. 395.
....., ..., burgess of Drogheda, p. 501.
....., ..., collector of new custom of vill of Drogheda, 1902.
Wodelond, William, burgess and merchant of Galway, p. 419.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the castle of Roscommon, p. 419.
Wodes[ffet], 933.
Wogan, John, 1995, 2315.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2315.
Wolcomb Matravers [England], the manor of, 1778.
Wole, Alexander, 1181.
Wolf, Henry, p. 284, p. 338.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the march of the new castle of MacKinegan, p. 284.
....., John, p. 313; 1645.
Wollaumpton, Gilbert de, 1109.
....., Hugh de, 1109.
Wolward, Richard, 1201.
Woodstock, Henry of, 1013, 1290.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in the church of Dublin during vacancy, 1013.
....., ..., deceased, 1386.
....., ..., his prebend in church of Dublin, 1386.
....., ..., prebend held by, in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1433.
....., ..., his death, 1433.
Woodstock, Hadestok, Hadstok, Robert of, the K.'s Marshal, 1156, 1157; p. 240.
....., ..., to have money to purchase in Ireland 10 or 12 hobbies for the K.'s use, 1156, 1157.
....., ..., writ for payment to, of 23*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for purchase of 6 hobbies, 1158.
....., ..., hobbies bought by, for the K., and expenses of, p. 240.
Wool, skins, and leather, 1117.
....., regulations regarding, 1117.
Worcester, Walter Bishop of, 40, 66, 629, 672.
....., Godfrey or Geoffrey Bishop of, 1603, 1605, 1626, 1664, 1665, 1763, 1798, 1799.
....., the bishopric of, 605.
....., Robert of, clerk, p. 236.
....., ..., corn bought of him for the justiciary, 236.
Worgan, Osbert, 1953.
Wotton, Walter de, the clerk, p. 338.
Wroxall, Geoffrey of, 1289.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 1289.
Wroxhulle, Hamo of, 114.
...., ..., presented to church of Kingeston', 114.
Wudecote, Henry de, 496.
....., ..., on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
Wyc, Geoffrey son of, 929.
Wycham, Wykam, Richard de, p. 300, p. 303, p. 304, p. 318.
....., ..., payment to, for writing the Great Rolls, p. 300.
....., ..., prest to, p. 300.
....., ..., payment to, for making an inquisition, p. 287.
....., ..., payment to, for his fee and his robe for remembrances, p. 318.
....., ..., his fees for remembrances, p. 310, p. 331, p. 387.
....., ..., the remembrancer, p. 393.

Wycombe, Wycumbe, John of, 1283, 1509, 1596, 1609, 2150.
Wykingelo. *See* Wicklow.
Wylteschire, Thomas de, 2033.
Wylton, Richard of, burgess of Drogheda, p. 145.
....., ..., money paid to, for wines, p. 145.
....., William of, 582.
Wylyngale, the manor of, 878.
Wymburn, Wynburn, Walter de, justice of the K., 1976, 2299.
....., ..., protection for, gone to Ireland on affairs of the K., 2287.
....., ..., constituted justice Common Pleas, 2293.
....., ..., sent to Dublin for affairs of the K., 2294, 2295.
....., ..., payment to, for his expenses, 2294, 2295.
....., ..., to be admitted of the K.'s Council of Ireland, 2300.
....., ..., grant to, of the precentorship and of a prebend in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, 2230, 2299.
Wyndleslegh, Nicholas de, 496.
....., ..., on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
Wyngeham, Henry de, 405, 406.
Wynton' [Winchester], Thomas of, burgess and formerly mayor of Dublin, 1312.
....., ..., plea against him for 54 sacks of wool, 1312.
Wyrardisbury, Bucks, the manor of, 1999; p. 462.
Wytham, Richard de, p. 291.
....., ..., payment to, for writing the Great Rolls, p. 291.
Wyteston, p. 561.
Wyttenell, Amory, 2108.
Wyte, Christiana la, of Wicklow, p. 478.
....., ..., payment to, for wines bought of her for the justiciary, p. 478.
....., William le, of Esker, 2344.
Ynteburg, Nicholas de, p. 541.
....., ..., his expenses in going towards Connaught with the justiciary, p. 541.
Ynterbyrge, John de, p. 145.
Yolthorpe [England], 1513.
York, Walter Archbishop of, Primate of England, 827, 842.
....., ..., lieutenant of Prince Edward, 896; p. 159; 935.
....., the mayor and bailiffs of, 485.
....., ..., to cause merchants of Lombardy to be arrested, 485.
....., the county of, 553.
....., the justices in eyre in, 553.
....., money out of, to be paid to Godfrey de Lezignan in compensation of his losses regarding his land in Ireland, 553.
....., the sheriff of, 1206.
....., ..., to respite demand against Agnes de Vescy for 171 marks 6*s.* 8½*d.* for dower of Alienor Countess of Leicester, 1206.
Youghal [Li Hyochil, Yoghel], vill of, 1144, 1838.
....., murage of, 1144.
....., the bailiffs of, 1429.
....., the new custom of, p. 266, p. 441, p. 527.
....., receipts of new custom from merchants leaving the port of, 1902 *quinquies*.
....., the service of the Coket at, p. 536.
Young, Robert, 1283.
....., John, 2010.
....., Adam, p. 466.
Ypres, Gilbert of, 1644.
Ysham, Thomas de, clerk of the justiciary, p. 540.
....., ..., payment to, for works at the castles of Randown and Roscommon, p. 540.
Ysolda, the widow, 1405.

Y.

Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 778.
....., ship of Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, arrested at, 778.
Yhogan, Orcan, 1749.
....., ..., his sons, 1749.
....., ..., to be protected in their rights and liberties, 1749.
Ymekethelassin [ ], the vill of, 2115.
Ymolath' [now Emlaghbeg, bar. of Ballymoe, co. Roscommon], the vill of, 2115.
Yncheun [Inishowen, put here for Tir-owen, or Tyrone], 953.

Z.

Zouche, Zuche, Alan' la, justiciary of Chester, 210, 304, 807.
....., ..., Irish treasure to be delivered to him, 210.
....., ..., Irish treasure delivered to him, 304.
....., ..., on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 506, 515, 523, 525, 529, 533, 536, 539, 549, 552, 554, 567, 571, 584, 593, 594, 634, 635, 649.

Zouche, Alan la, justiciary of Ireland—*cont.*
....., ..., to respite a plea against tenants of the manor of Ballimadun, 506.
....., ..., to give to the Abbot of Bangor seisin of his temporalities, 515.
....., ..., to cause the Warden and convent of the Franciscans, Dublin, to have 100*s.* of the K.'s gift, 532.
....., ..., protection for him for 1 year, 544.
....., ..., to restore the see of Tuam and its issues to Walter, formerly Dean of St. Paul's, promoted by the Pope to be Archbishop of Tuam, 560.
....., ..., to permit the executors of Maurice de Rochefort to administer his personalty, 580.
....., ..., protection for him, 581.
....., ..., to require the Abbot of Mellifont to come to England, 582.
....., Eudo la, 564, 1175, 1464.
....., ..., Milisent his wife, 1008, 1175, 1464.

Zouche, Eudo la—*cont.*
....., ..., fealty taken from him for his purparty of the inheritance in Ireland of George de Cantilupe, 1008.
....., ..., seisin to be given to Eudo and Milisent of the purparty, 1008.
....., ...,..., Eudo to come to the K. to render homage, 1008.
....., ..., their portion of lands of William late Earl Marshall, 1122.
....., ..., her relief thereupon, 1122.
....., ..., plea between them and the Bishop of Ossory, 1446, 1450.
....., ..., Milisent's brother, 1450.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for them, 1464.
....., ..., protection for, 1554.
....., William de la, 496, 559, 603.
....., ..., on service of Prince Edward in Ireland, 496, 559.
....., ..., protection for him, 559.

LIST OF JUSTICIARIES OF IRELAND MENTIONED IN THIS VOLUME.

John Fitz Geoffrey.
Alan la Zouche.
Stephen Longespée.
William de Dene.
Rochelle, Richard de la.
Audley, Sir James de.
Fitz Maurice, Sir Maurice.
Geneville, Geoffrey de.
Offord, Robert de.
Waterford, Stephen Bishop of.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ABBEYS AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

All Saints, Dublin.
Athassel.
Athlone, monastery *de Innocentiâ* of.
Ballyboggan [Balibagan].
Baltinglass [de Valle Salutis].
Bangor.
Bridgetown. *See* Fermoy.
Clonard, St. Peter of.
Clonhorse, house of.
Conal, priory of.
Cork, the Hospital of St. John of.
Cross, the Holy, the Abbot of.
Dervac.
Domo Dei, de, [God's House] in Kinaleghin [Cinel-Feichin].
Duleek, St. Mary of.
Dunbrody, port of St. Mary of.
Enecdun' [? Enachdune], convent of St. John the Baptist of.
Fermoy, Blessed Mary of the Bridge of [Bridgetown].
Grace-Dieu.
Hoges, near Dublin.
Iniscourcy, co. Down.
Jerpoint.
Kells.
Kells, Abbey of St. Mary of.
Kilcleeheen, St. Mary of.
Kilkenny, Hospital of St. John of.
Killelibon.
Kilshane.
Knockmoy [*de Colle Victoriæ*].
Kyllenny, Abbey of [Killenny].
Limerick, St. Laurence of.
Limerick, St. Mary of.
Lismullen.
Louth, conventual church of the Apostles of, 1710.
Lugwuth [Louth], House of St. Mary of.
Mellifont, Abbey of.
Mount Carmel, St. Mary of.
Movill.
Navan, St. Mary of, of the Aroasian Order.
Rattoo, in diocese of Ardfert.
Roscommon, St. Coman of.
St. Catherine of the Salmon Leap.
St. John, Dublin, Hospital of.
St. Mary, near Dublin.
St. Mary les Dames, Dublin.
St. Patrick of Down.
St. Saviour, Abbey of vale of.
St. Saviour, Abbey of, in Dowyskir.
St. Thomas, Dublin.
St. Thomas of Down.
Saul.
Strothul [? Strawhall, bar. of Muskerry, co. Cork], co. Kerry.
Surio, de [Inislounagh].
Tintern, Abbey of.
Tracton [de Albo Tractu].
Trim or Meath, St. Mary of.
Trinity, Holy, Dublin.
Tristeldermot [Castledermot], the Hospital of St. John of.
Waterford and Cork, Hospital of St. John of.
Weeme [Weym], Cork, the convent of.
Wetheney.

GLOSSARY.

Betagii. This word was in the previous volume explained, on the authority of Cowel, as meaning laymen using glebe lands, and this explanation appears somewhat confirmed by No. 717 in this volume; but an Irish peer has most kindly represented to me that the word comes from *Bead-tagh*, and implied a villein-like tenure.

Champerty, *Campi pars* (946, 1072). The explanation of this word given in law dictionaries and glossaries appears inapplicable here.

Coterelli (179), Cottagers. The *coterellus* seems to have held in mere villenage, and his person, issue, and goods were disposable at the will of the lord (Jacob quoting Parochial Antiquities).

Infongenethef. *See* Glossary to Vol. I.

Librates. *See* Glossary to Vol. I.

Mesline, 654. *See* Glossary to Vol. I.

Queen-Gold (835); a royal duty payable by way of fine or oblation to every Queen Consort by persons in England and Ireland, upon divers grants of the King. (Cowel.)

Spigurnel (350), the Sealer of the King's writs.

Stang; a pole, rod, or perch; a measure of land.

Strineland (67). *See* Glossary to Vol. I.

Teskyn; a marsh or fen [842].

Theodum, Theudum; a way of representing the Irish territorial denomination *Tuath*.

Utfangeneth; an ancient privilege granted by the King to a lord of a manor, giving him power to punish a thief dwelling out of his liberty and taken within his fee.

Utrum (503), *Juris Utrum;* a writ which lies for the parson of a church whose predecessor has alienated the lands and tenements thereof (Jacob). Here the writ is granted to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and chapters.

Vetitum Namium, pleas of (392 and 1645); unlawful distress.

CORRIGENDA AND NOTES.

No. 43, line 3, *for* "Leicester," *read* "Leinster."
„ 69, line 1, *for* "Godfrey," *read* "Geoffrey."
„ 96, line 4, *for* "Close, Hen. III.," *read* "Close, 36 Hen. III."
„ 104, line 5, Membrane I. of Charter Roll. 36 Hen. III., here referred to, no longer forms part of this Roll, which now commences with Membrane 2.
„ 135, line 11, *for* "appriated," *read* "appropriated."
„ 272, line 3, *for* "harrassed," *read* "harassed."
„ 364, line 22, *for* "Geoffrey," *read* "Godfrey."
„ 372, line 4, *for* "Ferrens," *read* "Ferrers."
„ 415, *for* "Geoffrey," *read* "Godfrey."
„ 421, line 1, *for* "Pince," *read* "Prince."
Page 71, line 33, *for* "346," *read* "446."
No. 447, line 5, *for* "Geoffrey," *read* "Godfrey."
„ 461, lines 1 and 9, *for* "Saband, *read* "Sabaud."
„ 467, line 1, *for* "Geoffrey," *read* "Godfrey."
„ 475. John de Camezan, the Pope's chaplain, is here, and in 479 and 480, described as *contradictorum auditor*, literally *auditor of contradicters*. In the Glossary of Mediæval Latin, published by the Abbé Migne, a good ecclesiastical authority, judge is given as one of the meanings of *auditor*; the editor, therefore, hopes that he is not far wrong in translating the description *contradictorum auditor* in the above 3 entries as judge of appeals.
„ 500, line 11, *for* "which the K.'s committed," *read* "the K. committed."
„ 599, note, line 4, add "Rymer, Vol. I."
„ 672, line 5, *for* "Stephen," *read* "Simon."
„ 741, line 5, *for* "Phillip," *read* "Philip."
Page 146, line 41, *for* "out of the fine," *read* "out of a fine."
No. 935, line 25, *for* "lieutenant," *read* "lieutenants."
„ 929. In the original the letters of the commonalty take precedence of the inquisition.
„ 935, lines 11, 14, 15, *for* "denarate," *read* "denariate."
„ 952 and 953. *See* Preface, Irish Kings.
„ 1178, line 7, *for* "has," *read* "have."
„ 1310, line 2, *for* "Earl," *read* "Count."
„ 1321, line 4, *for* "Robert," *read* "Maurice."
„ 1388, line 14, *for* "chirorgraph," *read* "chirograph."
„ 1390, line 1, *for* "Meylery," *read* "Meyler."
Page 302, line 3, *for* "Clonfort," *read* "Clonfert."
No. 1570, line 9, *for* "custon," *read* "custom."
„ 1603, line 7, *for* "Tipetol," *read* "Tipetot."
„ 1610, line 5, *for* "Robert," *read* "Roger."
„ 1641, line 2, *for* "Ogaskin," *read* "Ogashin."
Page 334, line 11, *for* "1645," *read* "1644."
No. 1654, line 5, *for* "Kilalloe," *read* "Killaloe."
Page 402, line 15, *for* "Burell," *read* "Burnell."
No. 2333, line 6, *for* "10," *read* "1,000, marks."
Page 260, line 11 from bottom, *for* "seal of the Earl," *read* "seal of the county of Kildare." This is the seal referred to in 1096, line 12.
No. 1665, line 2, *for* "Deece," *read* "Decies."
Page 386, line 8, *for* "Treasuer," *read* "Treasurer."
No. 1818, line 1, *for* "Pypord," *read* "Pypard."
„ 1930. On the Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37, is a duplicate of this account of the Irish Mint.
„ 2028. *See* Preface, Inquisitions.
„ 2163, line 1, *for* "Geofferey," *read* "Geoffrey."
Page 536, line 2, *for* "John de Audley," *read* "James."
No. 2311, line 3, *for* "wrought," *read* "brought."

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[400.—6/77.]

CATALOGUE

OF

RECORD PUBLICATIONS

ON SALE

BY

Messrs. Longman & Co., and Messrs. Trübner & Co., London;
Messrs. James Parker & Co., Oxford and London;
Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Cambridge and London;
Messrs. A. & C. Black, Edinburgh;
and Mr. A. Thom, Dublin.

CATALOGUE.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c. - - - - -	2
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages - - - - - -	9
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c. - - -	27
Works Published in Photozincography - - - -	31

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[Imperial 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most "complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional "point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Acting upon the recommendations of the Committees of the House of Commons above referred to, he suggested to the Lords of the Treasury that to effect the object he had in view it would be necessary for him to employ a few persons fully qualified to perform the work which he contemplated.

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls :—

Calendarium Genealogicum ; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* Charles Roberts, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I. and II.), and MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN, (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.—1547–1580.
Vol. II.—1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594.
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.—1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566–1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.—1611–1618.
Vol. X.—1619–1623.
Vol. XI.—1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625.

These Calendars render accessible to investigation a large and important mass of historical materials. The Northern Rebellion of 1566–67 ; the plots of the Catholic fugitives in the Low Countries ; the numerous designs against Queen Elizabeth and in favour of a Catholic succession ; the Gunpowder-plot ; the rise and fall of Somerset ; the Overbury murder ; the disgrace of Sir Edward Coke ; the rise of the Duke of Buckingham, &c. Numerous other subjects are illustrated by these Papers, few of which have been previously known.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I.–XII.) ; *by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vol. XIII.) ; and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. XIV.–XV.) 1858–1877.

Vol. I.—1625–1626.
Vol. II.—1627–1628.
Vol. III.—1628–1629.
Vol. IV.—1629–1631.
Vol. V.—1631–1633.
Vol. VI.—1633–1634.
Vol. VII.—1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635–1636.
Vol. X.—1636–1637.
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.—1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639.
Vol. XV.—1639–1640.

This Calendar presents notices of a large number of original documents of great value to all inquirers relative to the history of the period to which it refers. Many of them have been hitherto unknown.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1877.

Vol. I.—1649–1650.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward VI. to Charles I., and contains a mass of new information.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860–1866.

Vol. I.—1660–1661.
Vol. II.—1661–1662.
Vol. III.—1663–1664.
Vol. IV.—1664–1665.
Vol. V.—1665–1666.
Vol. VI.—1666–1667
Vol. VII.—1667.

Seven volumes of this Calendar, of the period between 1660 and 1667, have been published.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE, Esq., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509–1589.

Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589–1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543–1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568–1587.

These two volumes of State Papers relate to Scotland, and embrace the period between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are notices of the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). 1875–1877.

Vol. I.—1171–1251. | Vol. II. 1252–1284.

These volumes contain a Calendar of all documents relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office, London; the work is to be continued to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1860–1867.

Vol. I.—1509–1573. | Vol. II.—1574–1585.

The above have been published under the editorship of Mr. Hans Claude Hamilton; another volume is in the press.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1877.

Vol. I.—1603–1606. | Vol. III.—1608–1610.
Vol. II.—1606–1608. | Vol. IV.—1611–1614.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but, for the reign of James I., the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. 1860–1870.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.

Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616.

Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617–1621.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1862–1876.

Vol. I.—1509–1514.
Vol. II. (in Two Parts)—1515–1518.
Vol. III. (in Two Parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII., in the Public Record Office, of those formerly in the State Paper Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared

in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c., will be found calendared in these volumes.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and Correspondant du Comité Impérial des Travaux Historiques et des Sociétés Savantes de France. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law and Correspondant du Comité Impérial des Travaux Historiques et des Sociétés Savantes de France. 1861.

The two preceding volumes exhibit the negotiations of the English ambassadors with the courts of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany, of Henry II. of France, and of Philip II. of Spain. The affairs of several of the minor continental states also find various incidental illustrations of much interest.

A valuable series of Papers descriptive of the circumstances which attended the loss of Calais merits a special notice; while the progress of the wars in the north of France, into which England was dragged by her union with Spain, is narrated at some length. The domestic affairs of England are of course passed over in these volumes, which treat only of its relations with foreign powers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, (Vols. VIII. and IX.) 1863–1876.

Vol. I.—1558–1559.
Vol. II.—1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.—1561–1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.—1569–1571.
Vol. X.—1572–1574.

These volumes contain a Calendar of the Foreign Correspondence during the early portion of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, deposited in the Public Record Office, &c. They illustrate not only the external but also the domestic affairs of Foreign Countries during that period.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1868–1874.

Vol. I.—1557–1696.
Vol. II.—1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.

The above Papers connected with the affairs of the Treasury comprise petitions, reports, and other documents relating to services rendered to the State, grants of money and pensions, appointments to offices, remissions of fines and duties, &c. They illustrate civil and military events, finance, the administration in Ireland and the Colonies, &c., and afford information nowhere else recorded.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN, Esq. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.—1515–1574.
Vol. II.—1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, deposited in the Lambeth Library, are unique, and of great importance. The Calendar (now completed) cannot fail to be welcome to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH. 1862–1868.

Vol. I.—Hen. VII.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—Hen. VIII.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Mr. Bergenroth was engaged in compiling a Calendar of the Papers relating to England preserved in the archives of Simancas in Spain, and the corresponding portion removed from Simancas to Paris. Mr. Bergenroth also visited Madrid, and examined the Papers there, bearing on the reign of Henry VIII. The first volume contains the Spanish Papers of the reign of Henry VII.; the second volume, those of the first portion of the reign of Henry VIII. The Supplement contains new information relating to the private life of Queen Katharine of England; and to the projected marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana, widow of King Philip of Castile, and mother of the Emperor Charles V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. 1873–1877.

Vol. III., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1527–1529.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar of the Spanish State Papers. He has pursued a similar plan to that of his predecessor, but has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna, with which Mr. Bergenroth was unacquainted.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. 1864–1873.

Vol. I.—1202–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.—1534–1554.

Mr. Rawdon Brown's researches have brought to light a number of valuable documents relating to various periods of English history; his contributions to historical literature are of the most interesting and important character.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. I.—Will. I.–Edw. III.; 1066–1377. Vol. II.—Ric. II.–Chas. II.; 1377–1654. 1869–1873.

The "Fœdera," or "Rymer's Fœdera," is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the "Fœdera" have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great National Work more generally known.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

In the Press.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Hans Claude Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. III.—1586–1588.

Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* Rawdon Brown, Esq. Vol. VI., Part I.—1555–1556.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. Vol. IV.—1651, &c.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. V.—1531, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq. Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622–1624. Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1670.

Calendar of Home Office Papers, of the Reign of George III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Joseph Redington, Esq. 1760–1765.

Calendar of Treasury Papers, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Joseph Redington, Esq. Vol. IV.—1708—1714.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of James I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. Russell, D.D., and John P. Prendergast, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. V.—1615, &c.

In Progress.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq. Vol. VI.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1625, &c. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1671, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Allan James Crosby, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. XI.—1575, &c.

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. IV.—Hen. VIII.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* William Douglas Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVI.—1640.

Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* Henry Savage Sweetman, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). Vol. III.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[Royal 8vo., half-bound. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an "uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's "royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, "and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional know- "ledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He "would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His "wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the "ancient historians of this realm, and assured His Majesty that whatever "expense might be necessary for this purpose would be made good."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible. In a subject of so vast a range, it was important that the historical student should be able to select such volumes as conformed with his own peculiar tastes and studies, and not be put to the expense of purchasing the whole collection; an inconvenience inseparable from any other plan than that which has been in this instance adopted.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the great Benedictine monastery of Abingdon in Berkshire, from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I., shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-deeds of the house ; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom. The work is printed for the first time.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, containing 4,686 lines, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III., and probably written in the year 1245, on the occasion of the restoration of the church of Westminster. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, containing 536 lines, written between the years 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI., to whom it is dedicated. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between the years 1066 and 1074, during the pressure of the suffering brought on the Saxons by the Norman conquest. It notices many facts not found in other writers, and some which differ considerably from the usual accounts.

4. Monumenta Franciscana ; scilicet, I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. II.—Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. III.—Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1858.

This volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of Saint Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. It has been the aim of the editor to collect whatever historical information could be found in this country, towards illustrating a period of the national history for which only scanty materials exist. None of these have been before printed.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards. When written, the disputes of the school-

men had been extended to the field of theology, and they appear both in the writings of Wycliff and in those of his adversaries. Wycliff's little bundles of tares are not less metaphysical than theological, and the conflict between Nominalists and Realists rages side by side with the conflict between the different interpreters of Scripture. The work gives a good idea of the controversies at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland ; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece ; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, and was written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends, and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for in such a work as this ; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting if not true ; and the chronicle is valuable as a reflection of the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this metrical version, and the student of language will find ample materials for comparison with the English dialects of the same period, and with modern lowland Scotch.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. It is divided into three distinct parts, each having its own separate dedication. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire, and extends from the election of Henry I., the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, and extends from the accession of Henry I. in the year 1100, to the year 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of King Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

Capgrave was born in 1393, in the reign of Richard II., and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for the history of which period his work is of some value.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The only copy known is in the possession of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham, whence he derived his name.

9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis) : Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366 ; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, Esq., B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the former half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known. The original Chronicle is divided into five books, and contains a history of the world generally, but more especially

of England to the year 1366. The continuation extends the history down to the coronation of Henry V. The Eulogium itself is chiefly valuable as containing a history, by a contemporary, of the period between 1356 and 1366. The notices of events appear to have been written very soon after their occurrence. Among other interesting matter, the Chronicle contains a diary of the Poitiers campaign, evidently furnished by some person who accompanied the army of the Black Prince. The continuation of the Chronicle is also the work of a contemporary, and gives a very interesting account of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. It is believed to be the earliest authority for the statement that the latter monarch died in the Jerusalem Chamber at Westminster.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in the year 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest in connexion with the period are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE, Esq. 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V., viz.: A Life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici, written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V. These works are printed for the first time.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The manuscript of the *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, a large folio volume, is preserved in the Record Room of the City of London. It gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, and early part of the fifteenth centuries.

The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the fourteenth century during the reign of Edward II. The manuscript, a folio volume, is also preserved in the Record Room of the City of London, though some portion in its original state, borrowed from the City in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and never returned, forms part of the Cottonian MS. Claudius D. II. in the British Museum. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the twelfth, thirteenth, and early part of the fourteenth centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in the year 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and

comes down to the year 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom, which are not to be elsewhere obtained, and some curious facts are mentioned relative to the floods in that part of England, which are confirmed in the Friesland Chronicle of Anthony Heinrich, pastor of the Island of Mohr.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the Accession of Edward III. to the Reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 1859–1861.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The period comprised is in itself interesting, and brings us, through the decline of the feudal system, to the beginning of our modern history. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c., of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon: also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the "*Compendium Studii Theologiæ.*"

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 449–1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history (the whole of the reign of Edward I. more especially) is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records. An Appendix contains several illustrative documents connected with the previous narrative.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

This work, also known as "The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales," has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

This volume, like all the others in the series containing a miscellaneous selection of letters, is valuable on account of the light it throws upon biographical history, and the familiar view it presents of characters, manners, and events. The period requires much elucidation; to which it will materially contribute.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born

about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. He maintained that it was no part of a bishop's functions to appear in the pulpit, and that his time might be more profitably spent, and his dignity better maintained, in the performance of works of a higher character. Among those who thought differently were the Lollards, and against their general doctrines the "Repressor" is directed. Pecock took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church; but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported, and because it assists us to ascertain the state of feeling which ultimately led to the Reformation. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the "Repressor" has great value for the philologist, as it tells us what were the characteristics of the language in use among the cultivated Englishmen of the fifteenth century. Pecock, though an opponent of the Lollards, showed a certain spirit of toleration, for which he received, towards the end of his life, the usual mediæval reward—persecution.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in the year 447, and come down to the year 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle, which was also used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster. During its first century it contains scarcely anything relating to Britain, the earliest direct concurrence with English history is relative to the mission of Augustine. Its notices throughout, though brief, are valuable. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V. and VI. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1861–1873.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. Davids to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made due use. Only extracts from these treatises have been printed before, and almost all of them are taken from unique manuscripts.

The Topographia Hibernica (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland. The first in the year 1183, the second in 1185–6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. Curious as this treatise is, Mr. Dimock is of opinion that it ought not to be accepted as sober truthful history, for Giraldus himself states that truth was not his main object, and that he compiled the work for the purpose of sounding the praises of Henry the Second. Elsewhere, however, he declares that he had stated nothing in the Topographia of the truth of which he was not well assured, either by his own eyesight or by the testimony, with all diligence elicited, of the most trustworthy and authentic men in the country; that though he did not put just the same full faith in their reports as in what he had himself seen, yet, as they only related what they had themselves seen, he could not but believe such credible witnesses. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The Expugnatio Hibernica was written about the year 1188 and may be regarded rather

as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. No one can peruse it without coming to the conclusion that it is rather a poetical fiction than a prosaic truthful history.

Vol. VI. contains the Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

The letters and papers contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Depôt des Archives, in Paris. They illustrate the line of policy adopted by John Duke of Bedford and his successors during their government of Normandy, and such other provinces of France as had been acquired by Henry V. We may here trace, step by step, the gradual declension of the English power, until we are prepared to read of its final overthrow.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Esq., Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

This Chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to the year 1154, is justly the boast of England; for no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, either in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. 1861–1863.

The Papers are derived from MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from these documents is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste (131 in number) are here collected from various sources, and a large portion of them is printed for the first time. They range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not

under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. This arrangement has two advantages; the materials for any given period may be seen at a glance; and if the reader knows the time when an author wrote, and the number of years that had elapsed between the date of the events and the time the writer flourished, he will generally be enabled to form a fair estimate of the comparative value of the narrative itself. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which the original portions are distinguished from those which are mere compilations. When possible, the sources are indicated from which such compilations have been derived. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice has also been given of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor in Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence formerly in the Tower of London, and now in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them, especially in regard to the province of Gascony. The entire collection consists of nearly 700 documents, the greater portion of which is printed for the first time.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II. 6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo xv^mo^ floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede Conscriptas. 7. Ypodigma Neustriæ, a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans, from MS. VII. in the Arundel Collection in the College of Arms, London, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, collated with MS. 13 E. IX. in the King's Library in the British Museum, and MS. VII. in the Parker Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

In the third volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I., from the Cotton. MS. Faustina B. IX. in the British Museum, collated with MS. 14 C. VII. (fols. 219–231) in the King's Library, British Museum, and the Cotton MS. Claudius E. III., fols. 306–331: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300,

by an unknown hand, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI. : a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library, and MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the fourth volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI. : Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde, both from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI. : a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, from MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the fifteenth century, from MS. VI. in the same Library.

The fifth, sixth, and seventh volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV., in the British Museum : with a Continuation, from the closing pages of Parker MS. VII., in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The eighth and ninth volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The tenth and eleventh volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events during those periods.

The twelfth volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V. The compiler has often substituted other authorities in place of those consulted in the preparation of his larger work.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history which will be read with much interest. This work exists in a single MS., and is for the first time printed.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

The compiler, Richard of Cirencester, was a monk of Westminster, 1355–1400. In 1391 he obtained a licence to make a pilgrimage to Rome. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book iii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, *De Situ Brittaniæ*, in 1747.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, and 32–33. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1873.

The volumes known as the "Year Books" contain reports in Norman-French of cases argued and decided in the Courts of Common Law. They may be considered to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England, and have been held in the highest veneration by the ancient sages of the law, and were received by them as the repositories of the first recorded judgments and dicta of the great

legal luminaries of past ages. They are also worthy of the attention of the general reader on account of the historical information and the notices of public and private persons which they contain, as well as the light which they throw on ancient manners and customs.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited, from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham. 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in the year 1450. The history commences with the infringement of the truce by the capture of Fougères, and ends with the battle of Formigny and the embarkation of the Duke of Somerset. The whole period embraced is less than two years.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, Esq., F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II., together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester, the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the "De Naturis Rerum" are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam was not thought infallible, even by his contemporaries, for Roger Bacon remarks of him, "this Alexander in many things wrote what was true and useful; "but he neither can nor ought by just title to be reckoned among authorities." Neckam, however, had sufficient independence of thought to differ from some of the schoolmen who in his time considered themselves the only judges of literature. He had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled "De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ" appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the "De Naturis Rerum." It is written in the elegiac metre; and though there are many lines which violate classical rules, it is, as a whole, above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1864–1866.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet. The volumes are interesting not only in their scientific, but also in their social aspect. The manuscripts from which they have been printed are valuable to the Anglo-Saxon scholar for the illustrations they afford of Anglo-Saxon orthography.

36. Annales Monastici. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297; Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III., and Edward I. Some of these narratives have already appeared in print, but others are printed for the first time.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. From Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and being the work of a contemporary, is very valuable, not only as a truthful biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic, but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam Abbot of Evesham. He was domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh, and in these capacities was admitted to the closest intimacy. Bishop Hugh was Prior of Witham for 11 years before he became Bishop of Lincoln. His consecration took place on the 21st September 1186; he died on the 16th of November 1200; and was canonized in 1220.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi. Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I., from his departure from England in December 1189 to his death in 1199. The author states in his prologue that he was an eye-witness of much that he records; and various incidental circumstances which occur in the course of the narrative confirm this assertion.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury, who saw in it a design to supplant them in their function of metropolitan chapter. These letters are printed, for the first time, from a MS. belonging to the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I.

Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, Esq., F.S.A. 1864–1868.

40. A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAVRIN. Albina to 688. (Translation of the preceding Vol. I.) *Edited and translated by* WILLIAM HARDY, Esq., F.S.A. 1864.

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471, after the second deposition of Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken is preserved in the Imperial Library at Paris, and is believed to be the only complete and nearly contemporary copy in existence. The work, as originally bound, was comprised in six volumes, since rebound in morocco in 12 volumes, folio maximo, vellum, and is illustrated with exquisite miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III., IV., V., and VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, B.D., Vicar of St. Edward's, Cambridge, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1876.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. Prefixed to the historical portion, is a chapter devoted to geography, in which is given a description of every known land. To say that the Polychronicon was written in the fourteenth century is to say that it is not free from inaccuracies. It has, however, a value apart from its intrinsic merits. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth. The differences between Trevisa's version and that of the unknown writer are often considerable.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE. *Edited by* JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are nevertheless valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians, especially "Le Livere de Reis de Engletere." Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French.

It is supposed that Peter of Ickham must have been the author, but no certain conclusion on that point has been arrived at.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA, AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Esq., Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery, some light is thrown upon the public events of the time, which are however kept distinct, and appear at he end of the history of each abbot's administration. The text has been printed from what is said to be the autograph of the original compiler, Thomas de Burton, the nineteenth abbot.

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE, UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERIC MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1866–1869.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed the Conquest. This minor chronicle is, however, based on another work (also written by Matthew Paris) giving fuller details, which has been called the "Historia Major." The chronicle here published, nevertheless, gives some information not to be found in the greater history.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455–1023. *Edited, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by* EDWARD EDWARDS, Esq. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify—either from tradition or from sources of information not now discoverable—the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the EARLIEST TIMES to 1135; with a SUPPLEMENT, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked, year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150. The principal events narrated in the later portion of the work are, the invasions of foreigners, and the wars of the Irish among themselves. The text has been printed from a MS. preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, written partly in Latin, partly in Irish.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and that he lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum," in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, down to the death of Henry III., and in the third a history of the reign of Edward I. The principal object of the work was apparently to show the justice of Edward's Scottish wars. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, or, THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* JAMES HENTHORN TODD D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University, Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. It is stated in

the account given of the battle of Clontarf that the full tide in Dublin Bay on the day of the battle (23 April 1014) coincided with sunrise; and that the returning tide in the evening aided considerably in the defeat of the Danes. The fact has been verified by astronomical calculations, and the inference is that the author of the chronicle, if not himself an eye-witness, must have derived his information from those who were eye-witnesses. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169–1192; known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. Munimenta Academica, or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Anstey, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

This work will supply materials for a History of Academical Life and Studies in the University of Oxford during the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

This work has long been justly celebrated, but not thoroughly understood until Mr. Stubbs' edition. The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49); but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work: it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS., by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton, Esq., of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

William of Malmesbury's "Gesta Pontificum" is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122. The manuscript which has been followed in this Edition is supposed by Mr. Hamilton to be the author's autograph, containing his latest additions and amendments.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland,—a subject hitherto in almost total obscurity. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1014 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of "Annals of Loch Cé" was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on an island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy, and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England. Selden calls it the "jewel of the Admiralty Records." Prynne ascribes to the Black Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Books have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited, from a MS. in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

These curious volumes are of a very miscellaneous character, and were probably compiled under the immediate direction of Bekynton before he had attained to the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name; as well as letters sent to himself while he was the Royal Secretary, and others addressed to the King. This work elucidates some obscure points in the history of the nation during the first half of the fifteenth century.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1876.

This work contains the "Chronica Majora" of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of the ancient English Chronicles. It is published from its commencement, for the first time. The editions by Archbishop Parker, and William Wats, severally begin at the Norman Conquest.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

This work, now printed in full for the first time, has long been a *desideratum* by Historical Scholars. The first portion, however, is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Now first collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

The Poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Vol. I. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873.

This volume is valuable as illustrating the acts and proceedings of Henry VII. on ascending the throne, and shadows out the policy he afterwards adopted.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311–1316. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1873–1875.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy, both lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited, from various MSS., by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

This volume contains several lives of Archbishop Dunstan, one of the most celebrated Primates of Canterbury. They open various points of Historical and Literary interest, without which our knowledge of the period would be more incomplete than it is at present.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Assistant-Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III. which has hitherto been considered lost.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. I. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875.

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's biography.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

This volume contains the "Chronicon Anglicanum," by Ralph of Coggeshall, the "Libellus de Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum," usually ascribed to the same author, and other pieces of an interesting character.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1876.

This Publication, when completed, will comprise all contemporary materials for the history of Archbishop Thomas Becket. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second volume contains the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the Original Manuscripts, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Historical Works of Ralph de Diceto are some of the most valuable materials for British History. The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend from the Creation to 1147, and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

In the Press.

ROLL OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF IRELAND, 16 RICHARD II. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B., Treasurer of St. Canice, Ireland.

THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vol. VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire.

CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

CORPUS HISTORICUM EBORACENSE. CHRONICA PONTIFICUM ECCLESIÆ EBORACI AUCTORE THOMA STUBBS DOMINICANO ; and other Documents relating to the Primacy of York. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vol. II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY : PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.

A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge.

REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham ; 1311–1316. Vol. IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vol. III. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, B.D., Vicar of St. Edward's, Cambridge, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. IV. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

BRACTON "DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ." *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A.

In Progress.

Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 33, 34, and 35. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Gervasii Monachi Dorobernensis Chronica de tempore Regum Angliæ Stephani, Henrici II., et Ricardi I. *Edited by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

Registrum Epistolarum fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. *Edited, from MS. in All Souls' College, Oxford, by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A.

PUBLICATIONS

OF

THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIÂ SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Henry III. —Edward III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD, Esq. 2 Vols. folio (1805—1810). *Price* 25*s.* boards, or 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. Henry III. —Richard III. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and JOHN BAYLEY, Esqrs. Vols. 3 and 4, folio (1821—1828), boards: Vol. 3, *price* 21*s.*; Vol. 4, *price* 24*s.*

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), boards. *Price* 18*s.*

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1811), boards. *Price* 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), boards, (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). *Price* 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), boards (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). *Price* 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY, and WM. ELLIOTT, Esqrs. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, including 2 Vols. of Indices, large folio (1819—1828). *Price* 31*s.* 6*d.* each; except the Indices, *price* 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 3 to 6, folio (1817-1834), boards. *Price* 25*s.* each.

*** The Introduction, separately, 8vo., cloth. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENSI ASSERVATI. 19 Edward I.—Henry VIII. *Edited by* DAVID MACPHERSON, JOHN CALEY, and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esqrs., and the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Vol. 2, folio (1819), boards. *Price* 21*s.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA, New Edition, folio. Vol. 3, Part 2, 1361—1377 (1830): Vol. 4, 1377—1383 (1869). *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE, Esqrs. Vol. 3, Part 2, *price* 21*s.*; Vol. 4, *price* 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to the Pleadings, &c., Henry VII.—13 Elizabeth. Part 4, Calendar to the Pleadings, to end of Elizabeth. (1827—1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN, Esqrs. Folio boards, Part 3 (or Vol. 2), *price* 31*s.* 6*d.*; Part 4 (or Vol. 3), *price* 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH ; with Examples of earlier Proceedings from Richard II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY, Esq. Vols. 2 and 3 (1830—1832), folio, boards, *price* 21*s.* each.

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, together with the Records and Muniments relating to the Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. (1830—1834.) Folio, boards, Vol. 2, Division 1, Edward II., *price* 21*s.* ; Vol. 2, Division 2, *price* 21*s.* ; Vol. 2, Division 3, *price* 42*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Vol. 1, 1204—1224. Vol. 2, 1224—1227. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. *Price* 81*s.*, cloth ; or separately, Vol. 1, *price* 63*s.* ; Vol. 2, *price* 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Richard II.—33 Henry VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834—1837), cloth. *Price* 98*s.* ; or separately, 14*s.* each.

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1201—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1835), cloth. *Price* 31*s.* 6*d.*

*** The Introduction, separately, 8vo., cloth. *Price* 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835), cloth. *Price* 28*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1200—1205 ; also, 1417 to 1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835), cloth. *Price* 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI, tempore Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835), cloth. *Price* 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216—1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836), cloth, *price* 32*s.* ; or separately Vol. 1, *price* 14*s.* ; Vol. 2, *price* 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM ; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIÂ DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835—1844), cloth, *price* 11*s.* ; or separately, Vol. 1, *price* 8*s.* 6*d.* ; Vol. 2, *price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER ; together with Documents illustrating the History of that Repository. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836), cloth. *Price* 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and the Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England ; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837), cloth. *Price* 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1837), cloth. *Price* 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. folio (1837), boards. *Price* 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), cloth. *Price* 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with a Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws; with Glossary, &c. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1840), cloth. *Price* 40*s.* Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo. cloth. *Price* 30*s.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good; modified by subsequent Regulations under the Native Princes, prior to the Conquest by Edward the First; and anomalous Laws, consisting principally of Institutions which, by the Statute of Ruddlan, continued in force. With a Translation of the Welsh. Also, a few Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of the Welsh Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. With Glossary, &c. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1841), cloth. *Price* 44*s.* Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo. cloth. *Price* 36*s.*

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844), cloth. *Price* 6*s.*

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155—1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844), cloth. *Price* 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189—1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844), cloth. *Price* 6*s.*

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, selected from the Records of the Department of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE, Esq. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844), cloth. *Price* 45*s.* 6*d.*

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846), cloth. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306—1424. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1814). *Price* 15*s.*

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814—1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Vol. 1, *price* 42*s.* Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), *price* 21*s.* each Part; Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, *price* 10*s.* 6*d.* each Volume; Vol. 12 (Index), *price* 63*s.* Or, complete, 12 Volumes in 13, *price* 12*l.* 12*s.*

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). *Price* 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478—1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). *Price* 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England, containing Payments out of His Majesty's Revenue, 44 Edward III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), cloth. *Price* 35*s*. Or, royal 8vo. cloth. *Price* 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; extracted from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), cloth. *Price* 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo. cloth. *Price* 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; extracted from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), cloth. *Price* 40*s*. Or, royal 8vo. cloth. *Price* 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S THOMAS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853), cloth. *Price* 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII. —Anne (1509—1714). Designed as a Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856), cloth. *Price* 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols., 4to. (1830—1852), cloth. *Price* 5*l*. 15*s*. 6*d*.; or separately, *price* 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed, by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel SIR HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., Director. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863) boards. *Price* 4*s.* 6*d.* to 1*l.* 1*s.* each Part, according to size; or, bound in 2 Vols., 18*l.*

This important and unique survey of the greater portion of England* is the oldest and most valuable record in the national archives. It was commenced about the year 1084 and finished in 1086. Its compilation was determined upon at Gloucester by William the Conqueror, in council, in order that he might know what was due to him, in the way of tax, from his subjects, and that each at the same time might know what he had to pay. It was compiled as much for their protection as for the benefit of the sovereign. The nobility and people had been grievously distressed at the time by the king bringing over large numbers of French and Bretons, and quartering them on his subjects, "each according to the measure of his land," for the purpose of resisting the invasion of Cnut, King of Denmark, which was apprehended. The commissioners appointed to make the survey were to inquire the name of each place; who held it in the time of King Edward the Confessor; the present possessor; how many hides were in the manor; how many ploughs were in demesne; how many homagers; how many villeins; how many cottars; how many serving men; how many free tenants; how many tenants in soccage; how much wood, meadow, and pasture; the number of mills and fish-ponds; what had been added or taken away from the place; what was the gross value in the time of Edward the Confessor; the present value; and how much each free-man or soc-man had, and whether any advance could be made in the value. Thus could be ascertained who held the estate in the time of King Edward; who then held it; its value in the time of the late king; and its value as it stood at the formation of the survey. So minute was the survey, that the writer of the contemporary portion of the Saxon Chronicle records, with some asperity—"So very narrowly he caused it to be "traced out, that there was not a single hide, nor one virgate of land, nor even, "it is shame to tell, though it seemed to him no shame to do, an ox, nor a cow, "nor a swine was left, that was not set down."

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton. The fac-simile was completed in 1863.

* For some reason left unexplained, many parts were left unsurveyed; Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, are not described in the survey; nor does Lancashire appear under its proper name; but Furness, and the northern part of Lancashire, as well as the south of Westmoreland, with a part of Cumberland, are included within the West Riding of Yorkshire. That part of Lancashire which lies between the Ribble and Mersey, and which at the time of the survey comprehended 688 manors, is joined to Cheshire. Part of Rutland is described in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel SIR HENRY JAMES, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865.
Part II. (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.). 1866.
Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.
Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

Public Record Office,
July 1877.